START

DÉBUT

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE July 21/75 REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR / OPERATEUR J. Morny EXPOSURE / EXPOSITION 80

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Roll

1826

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(RG 10, Volume 6478)

Continued

File 932-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Old Crow Day School - Supplies-Accounts. 1943 - 1947
File 933-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Roman Catholic School - General Administration. 1941 - 1950
File 933-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Roman Catholic School - Payments of Grants. 1944 - 1947
File 933-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Roman Catholic School - Building rental-Supplies-Accounts. 1942 - 1950
File 934-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Burwash Landing Day School - General Administration. 1944 - 1949
File 934-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Burwash Landing Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1945 - 1947
File 935-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Mayo Day School - General Administration. 1937 - 1950
File 935-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Mayo Day School - Establishment. 1947 -
File 935-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Mayo Day School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1947 - 1949
File 935-11, part 1	Yukon Agency - Mayo Day School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts. 1948 - 1949

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

File 166-17-

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Right Rev. J.L. Coudert, O.M.I.,

Address Vicar Apostolic of Whitehorse,

P.O. Box 95, Whitehorse, Y.T.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946 Jan. 16	To Allowance for Fuel for Seasonal School at Burwash Landing for the calendar year 1945	$50.00
		$50.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of th same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmen

Letter, File No. ..... dated ....

VOUCHER No. ..... DATE ....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166/1711

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculee
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. MGR J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I., VICE-PRÉS.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J. O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ-OTTAWA-UNIVERSITY
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. MGR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. MGR D. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.

EVANGELIZARE PAUPERIBUS MISIT ME
O.M.I.
PAUPERES EVANGELIZANTUR

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. MGR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
MOST REV. A. JORDAN, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, OTTAWA
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. L. DESCHATELETS, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 25 19[illegible]
REGISTERED

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, 14th January 19 46.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Re: Indian day-schools in Bishop Coudert's diocese.

Attention: Mr. Phelan.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I am in receipt of a letter from His Excellency Bishop J. Coudert, O.M.I., of White Horse, in which he urges that the teachers' salaries as well as the rent for the school buildings, at Burwash Landing, Teslin, Dease Lake and Klappan , be paid as soon as possible.

He has forwarded the T.D. 1A Tax Deduction Exemption Claim, duly signed by each school teacher and invoices covering the rent of each building.

One of his missionaries, the Reverend Father Carpentier, of Telegraph Creek, had to spend almost $1900.00 in relief for the Indians of his district and it is principally for this purpose that the Bishop urges that these bills be taken care of immediately, so that he will be in a position to reimburse this relief money. Reverend Father Carpentier bought these relief supplies from the Hudson's Bay Stores at Telegraph Creek and Dease Lake and the Bishop is anxious to pay the Company as soon as possible. Your early attention to this matter will certainly please the Bishop very much and will be of great help to him.

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain,

Yours very truly,

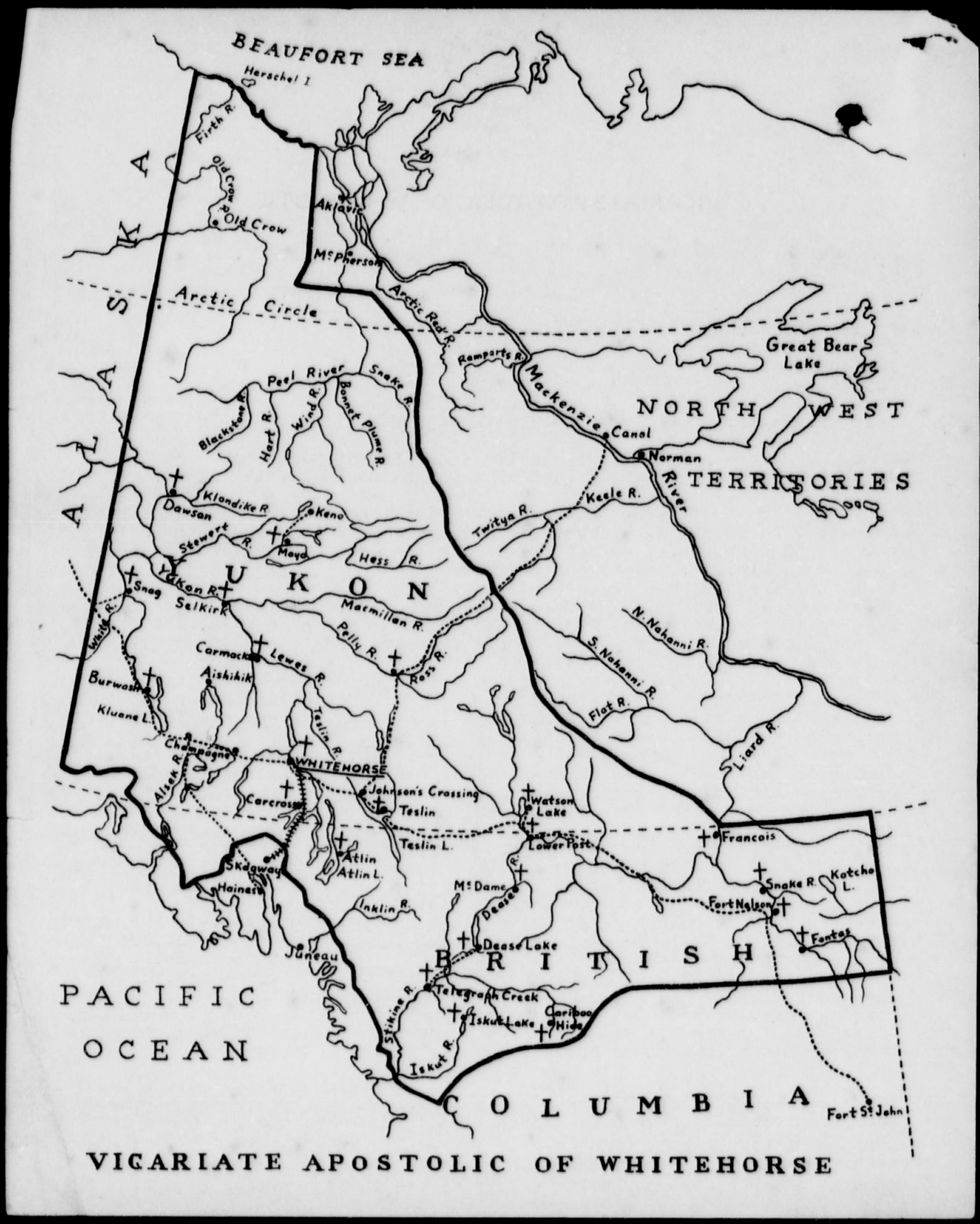
J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF WHITEHORSE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166/17/1

1- Reports
2- Schools

L.J.C. et M.I.

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF WHITEHORSE

P.O.B.95
Whitehorse,Y.T.

January 19,1946

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JAN 25 1946
RECEIVED

Philip Phelan,Chief
Training Division
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Dear Mr.Phelan;

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your communication of January 16,and call your attention to the following explanations:

1.- Re Salary of our School Teachers.-In my letter of January 7 to Father O.PLourde I did not make any claim about the salary of our school teachers.-I am satisfied with the mode of payment the Branch has adopted lately,viz.,to pay our teachers through my office through a cheque made out directly payable tothem.I perfectly well understand that such a cheque should not be issued unless the Branch has previously received the resquested reports on the work for which they are to be paid.-Actually I havve no complaint on the part ofany of our teachers,and I think that all have received the cheques corresponding to their work of last summer.

2.-Re Rent of our Mission Houses for School purposes and payment of other Services around such Schools.-The Bills I sent you through father Plourde on January 2nd referred to the Rent of our Mission Buildings, belonging to our Corporation and which are being used for School purposes by the Branch;they also refer to some other services as wood cutting and janitor's services to the same schools;I consider those services as an extra imposition on our missionaries.By special agreement with said missionaries,it was decided that I would collect that money personally,for the benefit of the whole Corporation.This is the reason why I sent you aforesaid bills.

If you remember we discussed that matter together last May,and I was instructed through father Plourde to send in at the end of the year our bills for both Rent of our School Buildings and Other Outside Services to said Schools(besides the regular salary,of cpurse).-In the making of said Bills I followed exactly the Model Forms suggested to me,and the amount mentionned was also the amount I was promised at the time.

3.- Correction of said Bills.-I admit,however,that I made some mistakes in the making of those bills,owing to the lack of proper informations.Several of ourmissionaries being actually here in Whitehorse for their annual retreat,I was able with their help to correct some of said mistakes;your own notes have proved also very valuable to me.-

Re Burwash Landing; Father E.Morisset has taught at Burwash Landing January,February,April,June and July;he has also taught in October,November and December;you will receive shortly the School Reports for these last three months;they have been duly sent in,at the end of December,to the Acting Agent in Dawson..

Therefore: The Rent for said School and other Services rendered should cover eight months,instead of six,as in my previous report.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L.J.C. et M.I.

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF WHITEHORSE

15897

Re:Dease Lake.- Father Cl.Carpentier has taught in Dease Lake up to Feb. 16 of last year,and therefore,occupied our buildings for School purposes and used them up to that date.-However,as the School was not approved for a period extending beyond January 31st,father Carpentier thought it useless to send a report for the two extra weeks he taught.

Similarly last Fall,Father Cl.Carpentier went to Dease Lake for the purpose of conducting the School;he stayed there from the beginning of October to the middle of November;some four children attended the school, the other Indians having gone down to the Alaska Highway last summer and having failed to come back for the winter.I instructed father Carpentier to send in a report of the time he had taught to those four children,since he had gone purposely to Dease Lake to conduct school,but he has been reluctant to do so under the circumstances,and I doubt whether he will turn in any report for such a short period of teaching and for so few pupils..-

Yet our buildings were used just the same during the stated periods for school purposes,and I think that it would be only fair that we receive at least the money covering the rent and other extra services,which were practically the same for four children as they would have been for twenty.

Therefore I still maintain my previous claim for three months of rent at Dease Lake and other additional services(fuel and janitor's work)for the Year 1945.

Re:Klappan.-Regarding my previous report for the Rent of the Building and other services for the Klappan School,I got somewhat confused over the months during which our buildings were occupied for that purpose,on account of the interruption caused last winter by father Tanguay's sad accident.- I applied for a rent of four months(as it should have been normally),while, actually,it appears from your school reports that our buildings were occupeid there only three months,viz.from January 25 to March 9,and from April 1st to May 15.

Therefore;the Rent for our school buildings and other services at Klappan School should cover only three months.

Re:Liard Post.-I also made a mistake of half a month for August,not being aware that father Forget was unable to teach the last half month of the term for lack of pupils who had all gone back to the woods.

Therefore:the Rent for our School Buildings and other services at Liard Post should cover two months and a half,viz June,July and half of August,instead of three months.

Re:Teslin Lake.-My previous repprt was correct.(Rent for three months,viz June,July and August).

As you will notice from this corrected report,it practically correspond to the report I had previously sent to you;I had forgotten two months for

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L.J.C. et M.I.

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF WHITEHORSE

Burwash,and I had charged you one month and a half too much for Klappan and Liard Post,or even two months(if the Branch refuses to consider my claim for the extra time taught at Dease Lake)..All in all it corresponds sensibly to the bills I submitted,and I would have been perfectly ssatisfied if you had settled it at once the way I had it.

Hoping that the above detailed explanations will prove satisfactory I remain,Dear Mr.Phelan,

Yours sincerely in Christ

+J.L. Coudert

J.L.Coudert O.M.I.

P.S.- I am forwarding copy of this communication to Father O.Plourde He will provide you with the corrected Bills,if new Bills are necessary

JLC.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

File 166-17-1

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Right Rev. J. L. Coudert, O.M.I.,

Address Vicar Apostolic of Whitehorse,

P.O. Box 95, Whitehorse, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
~~1946~~				
Feb.	6	To Rent of Building used for Burwash Landing School for January, February, April, June, July, October, November and December, 1945 - 8 months at $35.00 a month	$280.	00
			$280.	00

934-16-08-91
6 Feb 46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated..... .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE ....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-17-1

Ottawa, March 7, 1946.

COPY
Placed on File 45-166

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

In a letter dated February 25, 1946, on File 166-16-1 Bishop Coudert requested that future payments for Fuel, Rent and Janitor Services at this School be issued in favour of "Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Whitehorse" and sent to Whitehorse, Yukon Territory.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PRIVY COUNCIL

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE SPECIAL COMMISSIONER
FOR DEFEN[redacted]OJECTS IN NORTHWEST CANADA

9937 103 Street,

EDMONTON, ALTA.

May 7, 1946.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 11 1946
REGISTERED

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Acting Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Re: Alaska Highway Abandoned Camps.
File 16/3/5.

1. The Headquarters, North West Highway System, advises that Father E. Morrisset, OMI, Missionary for Catholic Missions of the Yukon, Whitehorse, has requested the allocation of a building from the abandoned camp at Mile Post 937 on the Alaska Highway for the purpose of establishing an Indian Mission and school at Mile Post 985.

2. I shall be glad if you will take this matter up with Father Morrisset and, after having done so, advise whether you wish the allocation of the buildings, which are apparently surplus to the requirements of the Highway organization at this time. Should you wish the buildings for departmental purposes, I shall arrange to have them declared surplus and advise War Assets that they are required by your Department.

Yours truly,

L.H. Phinney,
Acting Special Commissioner.

LHP:W

CC to: Lt. Col. R. Rowley

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-17-1

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, May 13, 1946.

Dear Bishop Coudert:

I attach, for your information a letter which has just been received and which explains itself. Please let me know if the building that Father Morrisset has requested is at a new place or if it is at one of the places where authority has already been given for the operation of a seasonal school.

While I have no doubt that Father Morrisset is acting under your instructions, I might point out that it would be much more satisfactory to us if all such communications were handled through your office instead of by individual Missionaries.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Right Reverend J. L. Coudert, O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Whitehorse,
P.O. Box 95, Whitehorse, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-17-1

L.J.C. et M.I.

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF WHITEHORSE

P.O.B.95 - Whitehorse,Y.T.

May 17,1946

Mr.Philip Phelan
Chief,Training Division
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Ressources
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 21 1946
REGISTERED

Rf.to 166-17-1

Dear Mr.Phelan;

Referring to your communication dated May 13 concerning the application made by Father E.Morisset to L.H.Phinney,Acting Special Commissioner, for the acquisition of some building material from the abandoned Camp at Mile Post 937,I beg to say that there seems to have been a little misunderstanding over this matter.

1.- Father Morisset was duly authorized by me to look for some building material towards the erection of a Mission Building at Mile Post 985,which is located in his missionary district.

For the past five years the Indians located at that point have asked us over and over again to open up a Mission Outpost in their camp;amd it is,therefore,at their own urgent request that we have finally decided to do so.

We have given them plainly to understand that no School could be approved by the Branch until they have enough children of the Catholic Faith to warrant such an approval.

2.- The Officials approached by father Morisset,knowing the wonderful work done by father Morisset in behalf of the Indians,have naturally thought that the building material requested could be released more easily through the Branch,since it was finally intended for the welfare of the Indians.I admit,however,that our present purpose is mainly concerned with the religious and moral uplift of those Indians,who have been sadly neglected in the past.Some had some affiliation with the Church of England in the past;others still belong to the Russian Church,and a few still adhere to their native belief.

3.-If,therefore,the Branch cannot see its way clear to have the requested building released to our Mission free of charge for our purpose,kindly instruct Mr.L.H.Phinney,the Acting Special Commissioner, to take this matter up with the Sales Department of the War Asset Corporation,309 Tegler Bldg,Edmonton,Alta.~~Since the Camp referred to,at Mile~~

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L.J.C. et M.I.

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF WHITEHORSE

937 is officially acknowledged as abandoned, I think that with a word of recommendation on your part and that of Mr.L.H.Phinney, we might be able to obtain at a reasonable price from the War Asset Corporation the desired building material for our intended work for the welfare of the Indians of Mile Post 985

Yours sincerely in Christ

+ J.L. Coudert Vic. Ap.

J.L.Coudert O.M.I.Bishop of Rhodiapolis
Vicar Apostolic of Whitehorse

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-17-1

Ottawa, May 30, 1946.

Re: Alaska Highway Abandoned Camps.
File 16/3/5.

Dear Mr. Phinney:

On receipt of your letter of May 7, in connection with the above, this Department communicated with Right Reverend J. L. Coudert, O.M.I., Vicar Apostolic of Whitehorse, and I have just received his reply.

Bishop Coudert would appreciate receiving, free of charge, the allocation of a building from the abandoned camp at Mile Post 937 on the Alaska Highway for the purpose of using it at Mile Post 985. The building would be used by Bishop Coudert for the welfare of the Indians in that vicinity and, consequently, if transfer free of charge can be arranged, it would meet with this Department's approval.

However, if it is not possible to transfer it free of charge, I would appreciate it if you would recommend to the Sales Department of the War Assets Corporation, 309 Tegler Building, Edmonton, Alberta, that the building be sold to Bishop Coudert at a reasonable cost, in view of the welfare purpose for which it will be used.

Yours sincerely,

Director.

L. H. Phinney,
Acting Special Commissioner
For Defence Projects in Northwest Canada,
9937 - 103 Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

COPY SENT TO BISHOP COUDERT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miss Flaris 16-17-1

9937-103rd Street,

File No. 16/3/5
16/2/31.

June 15th, 1946.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 27 1946
REGISTERED

Commander,
Northwest Highwey System,
Whitehorse, Y. T.

Dear Sir:

Re: Building from Abandoned Camp, Mile 937 for use by Bishop Coudert.

1. I have a letter from the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, asking whether it is possible to get a building from the abandoned camp at Mile 937 for the Right Reverend J.L. Coudert, Vicar Apostolic of Whitehorse. Bishop Coudert wishes to move this building to Mile 985 and use it as a welfare station in his Indian work.

2. If you are prepared to release this building will you kindly say so and I shall then recommend a quick sale by War Assets Corporation.

3. Bishop Coudert is in Whitehorse.

4. I am asking Bishop Coudert to get in touch with your office.

Yours truly,

L. H. Phinney,
Acting Special Commissioner.

ccs Mr. R.A. Hoey.
Rt. Rev. J.L. Coudert.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L.J.C. et M.I.

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF WHITEHORSE

P.O.B.95
Whitehorse,Y.T.

December 15,1946

Colonel Bernard F.Neary,Superintendent
Welfare and Training
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Ressources
Ottawa

Re:School Teachers for Seasonal Schools at
Burwash Landing,Teslin,in Yukon Agency
Lower Post,Klappan,Shesley,in Stikine Agency
Prophet,in Fort St John Agency

Dear Mr.Neary;

I am sending you herewith the names of our Missionaries proposed as School Teachers in the above mentionned Seasonal Schools for our Catholic Indian Children of the Yukon,the Stikine and Fort St John Agencies,for the Year 1947,viz.,

1.-Burwash Landing,Y.T.(6 months)..Rev.E.Morisset O.M.I.
2.-Teslin,Y.T.(June,July,August)...Rev.B.Arsenault O.M.I.
3.-Lower Post,B.C.(June,July,August).Rev.Jos.Forget O.M.I.
4.-Shesley,B.C.(October,Nov.Decemb.).Rev.Jos.Forget O.M.I.
5.-Klappan,B.C.(Jan.Febr.March.Apr.)Rev.Ed.Turenne O.M.I.
6.-Prophet,B.C.(Oct.Nov.Dec.Jan.)..Rev.J.P.Tanguay O.M.I.

I have received your recent Application Forms for Employment in our Indian Day Schools;I am forwarding same to our Teachers;they may be some time before being returned on account of the difficulties of communication with some of our missions in winter time.-I may assure you,meanwhile, that all the above mentionned missionaries have made their complete college course in Canada,in colleges affiliated either to the Laval University or to the Ottawa University;all have made their philosophical course and theological course in Scholasticates affiliated to the Ottawa University;most of them have their M.A. and their B.A.

Yours sincerely in Christ

J.L.Coudert O.M.I.Vic.Ap.of Whitehorse

P.S.-Kindly send me some Forms T.D.1A to be filled by our Missionaries for Tax Deduction at the source,if still necessary;I am out of them.
Our fathers of Teslin,Burwash,Lower Post complain that they have not yet received their salary for their work of last Summer;I am going to instruct them from now on to send in their reports directly to Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-17-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 18 December 1946.

Rt. Rev. J.L. Coudert, O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Whitehorse,
P.O. Box 95,
WHITEHORSE, Yukon.

E~~S~~'D.

Dear Bishop Coudert:-

We have your letter of the 15th instant advising us regarding the names of the teachers who will be in charge of the Indian seasonal schools in your Diocese during the calendar year 1947. Enclosed is a supply of T.D. 1 A forms.

Today we received from Rev. E. Morisset, O.M.I., a return showing the attendance at the Burwash Landing school during the months of June and July, 1946. Payment of salary will be made to him at the same rate as last year.

Please have the teachers at Teslin and Lower Post forward their returns direct to this office so that payment of their salary can be made.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Rt. Rev. J.L. Coudert, O.M.I.,

Address P.O. Box 95, Whitehorse, Yukon

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	8	To rent of school building at Burwash Landing, Y.T. for the months of Jan. Feb. Mar. Oct. and Nov., 1946, as per statement attached. 6 months @ $35.00 a month	$210.00	

B.D.

934
8 Jan 47

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher & duplicate detached
Department to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

.....
Agent

Voucher No.....

Date.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-17-1

[redacted] file

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
February 28, 1947.

X X X X

Schooling appears to have received a minimum attention - particularly during the war years. Only one residential school is situate in this Agency, at Carcross. One Roman Catholic day school functions all winter, at Burwash Landing, while the Church of England have year round day schools at Moosehide and Fort Selkirk. Re. H. Lee, a non-denominational protestant minister, requested permission to open a day school for Indian In Whtehorse and the matter was referred to Welfare and Training. It is strongly recommended that this school be given recognition.

X X X X

R.J. MEEK
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2792

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(File: 166-17-1)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Rt. Rev. J.L. Coudert, O.M.I.,

Address P.O. Box 95,
Whitehorse, Yukon.

DATE 1948		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	14	To rent of school building at Burwash Landing, Y.T., for the months of January, February, March, August, September and December, 1947.	
		6 months @ $35.00 a month - - - - - - - - -	$210.00
		EX'D. A.	
			$210.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. ..... dated ....
Agent

VOUCHER NO. ..... DATE ....

Training Division
JAN 15 19[illegible]
Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. MGR J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
MOST REV. A. JORDAN, O.M.I., VICE-PRES.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. MGR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. MGR M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ D'OTTAWA

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. MGR H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR. L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
REV. J. BIRCH, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ENGLISH PROVINCE
R. P. P. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. S. A. LAROCHELLE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

934-1

OTTAWA, November 13th, 1948.
ONTARIO

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Ressources,
Ottawa.

Attention: Mr. P. Phelan.
Re: Burwash Landing Day-School, Y.T.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Reverend Father E. Morrisset in charge of the above school states that he only receives biscuits for the noon meal of his school children and would appreciate receiving chocolate or cocoa as well as any other kind of food with which you might want to supplement the present ration.

May I suggest that you review the cases of all the schools conducted by our Missionaries in the same Territory and add whatever you may think necessary to the present menu that is being served to the children attending their several schools.

Yours very truly,

J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Department of Indian Affairs
NOV 15 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

934-1 (E.1)

November 23, 1948.

Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Laurier Avenue East,
O t t a w a.

Dear Father Plourde:

We have your letter of the 13th instant regarding the Burwash Landing Day School.

As I have pointed out to you on previous occasions, it is not our practice to supply unlimited quantities of food for mid-day meal purposes due to the payment of family allowances.

The next time you are in the office we will discuss the matter further.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Education Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2920

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

paid
F1

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Rt. Rev. J.L. Coudert, O.M.I.,
P.O. Box 95,
Address Whitehorse, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	13	To rent of building used as school at Burwash Landing, Yukon for the months of January, February, June, July, August, November and December 1948 as per attached receipted statement	
		7 months at $35.	$245.00

Training Division
JAN 13 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. ..... DATE .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MEMORANDUM

Mr Mack.

Write ~~Bishop~~ London re opening in winter —

Check — reopened about September

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

&

Feb 16

School reopened in Dec. after the holidays

yrs

December — 13 days
January — 20 — 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 934-1 (E1)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Rt. Rev. J.L. Coudert, O.M.I.,

Address P.O. Box 95, WHITEHORSE, YT.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
~~1950~~ Jan.	18	To rent of building used as school at Burwash Landing, Y.T. for the months of January, February, June, July, August, November and December, 1949.		
		7 months at $35.00 a month	$245	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated..... .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. ..... DATE ....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(RG 10, Volume 6478)

Continued

File 932-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Old Crow Day School - Supplies-Accounts. 1943 - 1947
File 933-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Roman Catholic School - General Administration. 1941 - 1950
File 933-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Roman Catholic School - Payments of Grants. 1944 - 1947
File 933-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Roman Catholic School - Building rental-Supplies-Accounts. 1942 - 1950
File 934-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Burwash Landing Day School - General Administration. 1944 - 1949
File 934-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Burwash Landing Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1945 - 1947
File 935-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Mayo Day School - General Administration. 1937 - 1950
File 935-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Mayo Day School - Establishment. 1947 -
File 935-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Mayo Day School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1947 - 1949
File 935-11, part 1	Yukon Agency - Mayo Day School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts. 1948 - 1949

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 166-17-3

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

BURWASH LANDING

PAYMENT OF GRANTS

R. 1953

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from letter from J.E. Gibben, Indian Agent,
dated 4th August, 1945.

Original on 166-17-1

The School was opened in January, but was closed during March, April and May, when the pupils were following native pursuits. It has remained open during June and July but will be closed during August and September, as Father Morisset expects to be in another part of the country. While, in many respects, it may not conform to strict Indian Day School requirements, in my opinion the project should receive every encouragement. Father Morisset has furnished me with a list of supplies which are needed and I enclose a requisition for these.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

166-17-3.

(Original on No. 166-17-1

Ottawa, January 15th, 1946.

BURWASH LANDING:

Bishop requests payment for months of January, February, March, October, November and December, 1945.

We have paid Rev. E. Morisset, O.M.I., for the months of January, February, April, June and July, 1945. This payment was made at the request of Indian Agent Gibben. Salary of $110.00 a teaching month was allowed.

Cheque was mailed direct to Father Morisset, O.M.I., Burwash Landing, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

PROVINCE OF YUKON TERRITORY.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Period November 1st to December 31st, 1945. 19

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. E. Morisset, O.M.I.	BURWASH LANDING SEASONAL	$ 110 00	a teaching month.
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to: Right Rev. J. L. Coudert, O.M.I., Whitehorse, Yukon.			

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. 934

ALLOT. NO. 01-101

E. R. NO.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to [illegible]

.....

.....

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

6-2-46.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-17-3.

Ottawa, October 29th, 1945.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

Salary cheque should be drawn in favour of the teacher and sent to:

Right Rev. J. L. Coudert, O.M.I.,
Whitehorse,
Yukon.

Nov 1 Dec 1945
@ 110

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF YUKON TERRITORY.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... 19.....

PERIOD JANUARY 1st to FEBRUARY 28th, 1946.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. E. Morisset, O.M.I.	BURWASH LANDING SEASONAL	$ 135 00	a teaching month.

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:

Right Rev. J. L. Coudert, O.M.I.,
Whitehorse,
Yukon.

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. 934

ALLOT. NO. 01-101

E. R. NO. .....

IMPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I certify that the services rendered under this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by ..... or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

.....

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

19-3-46.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-17-3

158-6-1.

Ottawa, March 13, 1946.

To Bishop Coudert, Rt. Rev. J. L. - O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Whitehorse,
P.O. Box 95,
Whitehorse, Yukon.

Burwash Landing - Rev. E. Morisset, O.M.I.,
- from 6 to 8 mos.

Teslin Lake - Rev. A. Drean, O.M.I.,
- June, July and August.

Lower Post, B.C. - Rev. J.P. Tanguay, O.M.I.,
- June, July and August.

Klappan, B.C. - Rev. C. Carpentier, O.M.I.,
- January, February, March and April.

Dease Lake, B.C. - Rev. Jh. Forget, O.M.I.,
- October, November & December, and January, 1947.

Salary - $135.00 a teaching month.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-17-3 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 19 December 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Burwash Landing Seasonal School
No. 934

This school was in operation for the months of June and July, 1946 and salary for these two months at the rate of $135.00 a teaching month plus bonus should be issued in favour of Rev. E. Morisset, O.M.I., and forwarded to Rt. Rev. J.L. Coudert, O.M.I., Whitehorse, Yukon.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miss Davis
This is a request for one school or more. See Mr Baldington re new teaching page HB

Burwash Landing,Jan.I3. I947.
Yukon.

M.B.F.Neary.
Superintendent of Welfare and Training.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Departement of Mines and Ressources.
Ottawa,Ont.

Dear Sir,

I am told that you are publishing a Bulletin for the Indian Schools.Would you please send me cppies of numbers already published, and put me on your list for the coming numbers.I am the teacher of the Burwash Landing Indian day School and so I am interested on what is published regarding the Indian Schools.

Very truly yours,

Fr. E. Morisset O.M.I.

Fr.Eusebe Morisset O.M.I.
Burwash Landing(via Whitehorse)
Yukon Terr.

Bulletins no. 1 + 2 Sent Jan 18/47
Name placed on mailing list:

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-17-3 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 22 January 1947.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Burwash Landing Seasonal School -No. 934

This school was in operation for the months of October, November, and December, 1946.

Salary for these three months at the rate of $162.00 a month should be sent to Rev. E. Morisset, O.M.I., c/o Rt. Rev. J.L. Coudert, O.M.I., Whitehorse, Yukon.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-17-3 (WT 1)

Ottawa, March 20th, 1947.

Memorandum:-

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Burwash Landing Seasonal School No. 934.

This school was in operation for the months of January and February, 1947.

Cheque for salary for these two months should be issued at the rate of $162. a month in favour of Reverend E. Morisset, O.M.I., and sent to Rt. Rev. J.L. Boudert, O.M.I., Whitehorse, Yukon. I enclose T.D. 1A form.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CROSS REFERENCE SHEET

EXTRACT FROM, OR PRECIS OF, COMMUNICATION DATED

WRITTEN BY

TO

REGARDING Rev. Fr. Morisset o.m.i.
as for salary & appointment

REFER TO FYLE: Personal

SUBJECT Fr. Morisset, o.m.i.

R 3519
H.S. 13/7/50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 934-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(RG 10, Volume 6478)

Continued

File 932-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Old Crow Day School - Supplies-Accounts. 1943 - 1947
File 933-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Roman Catholic School - General Administration. 1941 - 1950
File 933-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Roman Catholic School - Payments of Grants. 1944 - 1947
File 933-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Roman Catholic School - Building rental-Supplies-Accounts. 1942 - 1950
File 934-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Burwash Landing Day School - General Administration. 1944 - 1949
File 934-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Burwash Landing Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1945 - 1947
File 935-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Mayo Day School - General Administration. 1937 - 1950
File 935-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Mayo Day School - Establishment. 1947 -
File 935-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Mayo Day School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1947 - 1949
File 935-11, part 1	Yukon Agency - Mayo Day School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts. 1948 - 1949

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 935 - 1 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 935 - 1 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT GENERAL

MAYO DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JULY 1937

TO JULY 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6472, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 935-1 closed

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

SUBJECT MAYO
DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

VOLUME
FROM
TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E	EM	Decl'd	2/1	PA	AM	13-1-51	
E1	E3	Memo, please	Feb 1/51	PA	AM	13/2	
E1	AM	9465	5/2/51	PA	AM	13/2	
				BF	E3	FEB 27	
E7	AM	~~Copy~~ 35759	2/4/51	PA	AM	4/4	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 935-1 935-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MAYO DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE
166-19-1

FILE NO. 935-1

SEALED SCHOOL

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
30/6	PA	30/6/49	am	E	28514	Sm	29/6
12/8/47	PA	10/8/49	"	E1	6670	CRG	10/8
	PA	7/9	"	E1	app	Sm	07/8
12/1/47	PA	8/9	am	E1	Action	"	1/9
	PA	23/5	"	E	13958	CRG	20-5
	PA	23/5	"	E1	14529	CRG	23-5
	PA	17/6/50	"	E	20512	CRG	16-6
	PA	15/7	"	E	791	CRG	30-6
	PA	28/7	"	E	1327	CRG	4-6
	PA	28/7	"	E	B.7.	Sm	25/7
	PA	9/8/50	E.M.	E3	Jel 389	Sm	3/7
	PA	9/8/50	E.M.	E	Minutes, please	CORC	31/7
	PA	11/9/50	EM	E	10262	CRG	9-8
	PA	11/9/50	EM	E	10280	CRG	9-8
	PA	5/10	EM	E	14638	Sm	28/8
	PA	11/10	EM				
	PA	10/11	EM	E	13702	Sm	16/10
	PA	2/11	CORC	E3	Have you 935-5	passed to E.	

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 166-19-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

935-1

MAYO DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE

R. 1953

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-4-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-166

R

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 28 1937
RECORDS

Dawson, Y.T., July 7th, 1937.

Sir:

The following report is submitted in regard to the Indians of the Yukon agency.

x x EX'D. x

10. The Indians on the Mayo reseve are unfortunately not maintaining the improvement noted last year, the Rev. John Martin, native clergyman, who was stationed on this reserve and who contributed to any improvement in the living of these Indians, died during the month of March, and they have drifted back into their lazy and shiftless way again. A day school is conducted here and the pupils appear to be making good progress.

x x x
G. Binning. A/Supt.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mayo #1 166-4-1

R

APR 28 1938
EX'D.

Extract from Superintendent Binning's annual report for year 1937-38:

MAYO

A day school is conducted on the reserve by Miss Mary Martin, a native graduate of the Carcross Indian Residential School. The attendance is fair and the pupils appear to be making good progress. I have been informed by the Bishop of the Yukon that he has made arrangements with the Department whereby this school will be recignized by the Department for payment of the teacher but so far I have had no instructions in this regard from the Department.

(Sgd.) G. Binning,
A/Supt.
Department of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1647 D 3 · 103 -

Not in Schools Branch

Vacation period 7/3/38

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Mayo Village day E.V'D School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1937

Teacher Mary Martin

P.O. Address Mayo Landing

Dated ..... 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

F C Binning

Indian Agent

Dated at Dawson Y.T.

this March 1st 1938

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. 409

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Yukon Agency

REPORT of the Indian days School which was held on Mayo Indian Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1937

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1 / " 2 / " 3 / " 4 / " 5 / " 6 / " 7 / " 8 / " 9	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Mary Peter	15		✓	Mayo				✓			50	10	During the Month of October
2	Alice Moses	10		✓	"		✓				A	34	26	School has been held for
3	Flora "	8		✓	"				✓			34	26	20 days and for 5 pupils
4	Johnson Peter	8	✓		"		✓				A	59	1	for 3 weeks. And increased
5	David "	7	✓		"				✓			55	5	10 on the 18th
6	Annie Lucas	13		✓	"		✓				A	43	17	And during the Month of Nov.
7	Jimmy "	9	✓		"			✓				43	17	School has been opened for
8	Peter Hager	12	✓		"		✓				A	21	39	22 days and for 11 pupils
9	Julis "	7	✓		"				✓			21	39	During the Month of December
10	Peter Lucas	9	✓		"			✓				50	10	School has been opened
11	Sarah Davis	18		✓	"			✓				50	10	for 18 days and for 11 pupils
12	Jimmy "	15	✓		"			✓				25	35	This shows the number
13	Jennie Malcum	18		✓	"			✓			A	50	10	of days in which school has
14	Sophie "	12		✓	"		✓				A	50	10	been held was 60 days
15	Mary "	9		✓	"				✓			50	10	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														

No. of pupils on Register	15
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	635
No. of school days in Quarter	60
No. of days in Quarter school was open	60
No. of holidays in Quarter	
Average attendance during Quarter	11

5 5 5 6 635 265

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-4-1

ARMY SIGNAL

YUKON Y.T.
MAY 21/47

COL NEARY

ACKNOWLEDGING YOURS RE JOHNSON'S CROSSING STOP HIRED BOAT AND TOOK AGENT DOCTOR MINISTER CONSTABLE AND SUPT. HULLAND TO MAYO RESERVE STOP MAJORITY AWAY RATTING BUT ABOUT 30 CHILDREN COULD ATTEND HALF YEAR STOP CHURCH AND CHURCH HOUSE BOTH ON RESERVE WOULD BE SUITABLE ACCOMMODATION WITH TEACHER TO EMPHASIZE SOCIAL WELFARE STOP MISS ~~DOUDALL~~ DOUGALL OF WHITEHORSE WOULD ACCEPT SUCH A JOB STOP SHE IS UNITED CHURCH STOP DIOCESE ADMINISTERED BY ARCHBISHOP ADAMS AT VERNON B.C. STOP LOCAL ANGLICAN MINISTER IS WAREHAM INITIALS G.W.S. LOCAL WHITE TEACHER IS PAID $3000 STOP LITTLE ROOM LEFT IN SCHOOL AND WHITE PARENTS APPREHENSIVE OF TUBERCULOSIS STOP WILL DISCUSS WHITE SCHOOL AND INDIAN PUPILS WITH CONTROLLER GIBBEN TOMORROW

RJS/AS

C.A.F. CLARK

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 22 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-4-1

ARMY MESSAGE

BY TELEPHONE/
AT ==== TO ==

1947 MAY 22 9:22

28 VED 468

MAYO YT MAY 21 445P

B F NEARY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

502 BOOTH BLDG

OTTAWA ONT

ACKNOWLEDGING YOURS RE JOHNSONS CROSSING STOP HIRED BOAT AND TOOK AGENT DOCTOR MINISTER CONSTABLE AND SUPERINTENDENT HULLAND TO MAYO RESERVE STOP MAJORITY AWAY RATTING BUT ABOUT THIRTY CHILDREN COULD ATTEND HALF YEAR STOP CHURCH AND CHURCH HOUSE BOTH ON RESERVE WOULD BE SUITABLE ACCOMMODATION WITH TEACHER TO EMPHASIZE SOCIAL WELFARE STOP MISS DOUDALL OF WHITEHORSE WOULD ACCEPT SUCH A JOB STOP SHE IS UNITED CHURCH STOP DIOCESE NOW ADMINISTERED BY ARCHBISHOP ADAMS AT VERNON BRITISH COLUMBIA STOP LOCAL ANGLICAN MINISTER IS WAREHAM INITIALS G W N STOP LOCAL WHITE TEACHER IS PAID THREE THOUSAND STOP LITTLE ROOM LEFT IN SCHOOL AND WHITE PARENTS APPREHENSIVE OF TUBERCULOSIS STOP WILL DISCUSS WHITE SCHOOLS AND INDIAN PUPILS WITH CONTROLLER GIBBEN TOMORROW

C A F CLARK

BT 211745 DU AR

Department of Resources and Development
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 23 1947
REGISTERED

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

336 (4 PARTS)
5 (8254)
39-2092

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 166-4-1 (WT 1)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, Ont. May 26, 1947.

REC'D.

Mr. C.A.F. Clark,
c/o R.J. Meek,
Indian Agent,
Whitehorse, Yukon.

Order in Council authorizing establishment Johnsons Cross School Necessary to secure (stop) When this obtained will advise Agent Meek and if Miss Doudalls services are then available we are prepared to allow her salary of $175. a month

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch.

PP/MGD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		R.J.S. 9.30 AM.

COPY 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-4-1

ARMY SIGNAL

WHITEHORSE MAY 26/47

ORDER IN COUNCIL NOT REQUIRED FOR JOHNSTON CROSSING AS SCHOOL IS NOT PROPOSED THERE STOP RECOMMENDATION WAS INTENDED FOR SCHOOL AT MAYO WHICH WOULD BE APPROPRIATE APPOINTMENT FOR WOMAN RECOMMENDED BY AGENT MEEK STOP

C.A.F. CLARK

RJS/EP

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 27 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.F.M. 336 (4 PARTS)
500M-10-45 (8254)
H.Q. 1772-39-2092
K.P. 48679

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE 166-4-1 (W T)

PLACE DATE

CONFIRMATION

Ottawa May 29 1947

E.A.D.

Mr R J MEEK
Indian Agent
WHITEHORSE Yukon Territory

RETELS MAY TWENTY ONE AND TWENTY SIX RE MAYO SCHOOL -stop-
WE FORMERLY OPERATED SEASONAL SCHOOLS AT CARMACKS AND
CHAMPAGNE -stop- HAVE NO RECORD OF SCHOOL AT MAYO -stop-
IS MISS DOUDALL QUALIFIED TEACHER -stop- IF SO WILL SHE
ACCEPT ONE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY FIVE A MONTH -stop-
DOES LOCAL ANGLICAN MINISTER WAREHAM CONCUR APPOINTMENT -stop-
WHAT RENT WILL BE ASKED FOR CHURCH AND CHURCH HOUSE -stop-
ON RECEIVING ANSWERS WILL REQUEST ORDER IN COUNCIL FOR MAYO
SCHOOL AND ALSO APPROACH ARCHBISHOP ADAMS -stop-

Bernard F Neary

Phoned to: R J S

Phoned by: E M

Time: 9.30 A M

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-4-1

ARMY SIGNAL

WTD

WHITEHORSE JUNE 2/47

B.F. NEARY

RE TEL. MAY 29th MAYO SCHOOL STOP MISS DOUGALL FULLY QUALIFIED B.C. TEACHER WITH 3 FULL YEARS EXPERIENCE IN INDIAN SCHOOLS STOP MISS DOUGALL WILLING ACCEPT $175.00 A MONTH STOP AWAITING REPLY FROM REV. WAREHAM RE BUILDINGS SUGGESTED FOR SCHOOL USE.

R.J. MEEK

AS/EP

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 2 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102 B

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	XXXXXX
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	
EVENING & SUNDAY	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

106-4-1 (WT)

Ottawa, June 3rd, 1947.

ARCHBISHOP ADAMS
VERNON, B.C.

HAVE LOCATED QUALIFIED TEACHER FOR INDIAN SEASONAL SCHOOL AT MAYO YUKON (STOP) SHE IS UNITED CHURCH (STOP) HAVE YOU NOMINATION FOR THIS POSITION OR IS MISS DOUDALL (DOUGALL) ACCEPTABLE

BERNARD F. NEARY
SUPT. WELFARE & TRAINING

Chg. Indian Affairs.
Day Letter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W.F.M. 336 (4 PARTS)
DOM-10-45 (8254)
d. G. 1772-39-2092
K. P. 48679

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE 166-4-1 (WT)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa 3rd June 1947

MXD.

R.J. MEEK
INDIAN AGENT
WHITEHORSE, YUKON

RETEL MAYO (STOP) SENDING TELEGRAM ARCHBISHOP
ADAMS

BERNARD F. NEARY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources.

BFN/MGD.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		10 00 AM.

COPY 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARMY MESSAGE

D 11

WHITEHORSE YT JUN 2 1025AM

B F NEARY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA ONT

47 MAY 2 16:03

RETEL MAY 29 MAYO SCHOOL STOP MISS DOUGALL FULLY QUALIFIED B C TEACHER WITH THREE FULL YEARS EXPERIENCE IN INDIAN SCHOOLS STOP MISS DOUGALL WILLING ACCEPT 175 A MONTH STOP AWAITING REPLY FROM REV WAREHAM RE BUILDINGS SUGGESTED FOR SCHOOL USE

R J MEEK INDIAN AGENT

021041 A R BC

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. JUN 4 1947 REGISTERED

IGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFI

M.F.B. 1442B-750M-9-45(8008) H.Q. 1772-39-1634

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-4-1

ARMY SIGNAL

WHITEHORSE JUNE 3/47

B.F. NEARY

RE MAYO SCHOOL REV. G.W. WAREHAN CONCURS APPOINTMENT MISS DOUGALL WILL RENT CHURCH HOUSE AND CHURCH FOR SCHOOL PURPOSE AT INDIAN WILLAGE FOR ~~$10~~ for 1 year.
$300 00 (verified)

R.J. MEEK

RM/EP

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 3 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE 166-4-1 (WT)

PLACE Ottawa DATE June 4, 1947.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Indian Agent,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Re Mayo School Archbishop Adams concurs appointment Miss Deudall (DOUGALL) (stop) Will pay rent thirty dollars per teaching month (stop) Understand school will be in operation six months in year (stop) Advise estimated number pupils various grades so that books can be shipped in.

Bernard F. Neary

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources.

BFN/MCD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS R.I.S. W.G.O.

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		2.00 p.m.

COPY 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CD 1X

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D.NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

STANDARD TIME

166-4-1

16VRGK 17 GET REPLY

VERNON BC 1026A JUN 3

BERNARD MEARY

SUPT INDIAN WELFARE TRAINING OTTAWA.

WHAT FINANCIAL OBLIGATION INVOLVED MAYO READY TO NOMINATE GOODALL IF CHURCH REFERENCES SOUND. PLEASE WIRE HER ADDRESS.

ARCHBISHOP ADAMS.

134PM

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 4 1947
REGISTERED

CD 2X

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	X

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

166-4-1

June 3rd, 1947.

Archbishop Adams,
Vernon, B.C.

NO FINANCIAL OBLIGATION WHATSOEVER INVOLVED STOP WIRE SENT TO YOU BECAUSE PREVIOUSLY XXIN DIVINITY STUDENTS HAD BEEN NOMINATED BY BISHOP GEDDES FOR THIS POSITION STOP MISS GOODALLS ADDRESS IS CARE OF INDIAN AGENT MAYO WHITEHORSE Y.T.

BERNARD F. MEARY

Chg. Indian Affairs
Night Letter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-4-

ARMY MESSAGE

1917 JUN 25 18:[illegible]

3595

33 VED SER 850

WHITEHORSE YT JUNE 25 1130V

B F NEARY

INDIAN AFFAIRX BRANCH

OTTAWA ONT

RE MAYO SCHOOL REV WAREHAM ADVISES TEN SMALL EIGHT MEDIUM AND SIX LARGE DESKS REQUIRED STOP NO CHILDREN GRADE TWO OR BEYOND

R J MEEK INDIAN AGENT

BT 251209 RG B

1442B-100M-2-47(9937) H.Q. 1772-39-1634

advise addressee

3595 166-4-1

ARMY MESSAGE

1917 JUN 3 16:35

32 VED SER 45

WHITEHORSE YT JUNE 3 1030V

B F NEARY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA ONT

RE MAYO SCHOOL REV G W N WAREHAM CONCURS APPOINTMENT MISS DOUGALL STOP WILL RENT CHURCH HOUSE AND CHURCH FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES AT INDIAN VILLAGE FOR 300 DOLLARS FOR ONE YEAR

R J MEEK INDIAN AGENT

BT 031040 RG A

M.F.B. 1442B-750M-9-45(8006)

ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE = ARMY MESSAGE = ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-4-1 (WT.8).

Copy sent to Indian Agent Meek.

Ottawa, August 15, 1947.

Miss Sarah Ann Dougall,
Teacher,
Mayo Indian Day School,
Mayo, Yukon.

Dear Miss Dougall:

Your letter of August 4th has raised questions which have required discussion with officials in other Departments and which also require further correspondence with Mr. Indian Agent Meek through whose office all official Government business is done.

I am sorry that a number of matters in regard to Mayo have not been finalized but here is an unofficial indication of what you may expect. I shall summarize your questions and give the answers I have obtained as follows:

1. Unemployment Insurance Book : Teachers do not contribute. You should keep the book in case you change your employment.

2. House Furnishings for Teachers: The Branch supplies all the reasonable requirements. You should send the Agent a list of what you require indicating what is available in local stores. He will nominate the dealer and arrange the purchase, forwarding the bills and vouchers to Ottawa for payment. For the time being please limit your requirements for kitchenware to whatever is necessary to serve meals to yourself and one guest.

3. Fuel and Light: The Department supplies these subject to arrangements by the Agent who will probably wish to buy wood from the Indians. Fuel for lamps is to be ordered from the local dealer and vouchered by the Agent in the usual manner.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4. Cost of Transportation: The Department makes no allowance to teachers and I know of no reduction fare. As a special concession to you, you will draw your salary from the date you left Whitehorse direct for Mayo. Your actual teaching duties will, accordingly, be rather light for the first few weeks.

5. Adapting the Church to School Purposes: Reverend Mr. Wareham will indicate what the Church will allow. You should ask local tradesmen to give estimates and air mail these to the Agent who will order the work done and forward the bills and vouchers to Ottawa. Twenty-four new desks have been ordered which, with the Church benches , will rather crowd the accommodation. For the present please, keep the changes to the Church to a minimum as the Curriculum for the next year or two will be of such an elementary nature that it should be possible to carry on in a make-shift classroom.

6. Tables and Cupboards to be Constructed Locally. The action which you have taken can somehow be squared with the procedure indicated in number five. These articles with the teacher's desk and chair which have been ordered will almost make it necessary to remove most of the church furniture while school is in session.

7. Dispensary: On this subject, the Director of Indian Health Services is to correspond with the Agent.

8. Welfare work: The Chief of the Welfare Division is to correspond with the Agent on this subject.

9. Janitor: We have found that the most satisfactory arrangement is to make an allowance for the janitor work, the money for which is paid upon receipt of a voucher. Actually, the money is paid to the teacher to be distributed at her discretion in quarters and half dollars to those who do the chores ordinarily assigned to a janitor. I think that it is a worthwhile educational activity to have the pupils participate in cleaning up and attending to the school with perhaps, token wages for such work as kindling the fire in the mornings, as this activity requires someone to make an early appearance. As the money allowed for the janitor is usually only about $10.00 a month, it will save paper work to claim for it quarterly.

I am sending you copies of the list of articles, books, etc., which have already been ordered sent to Mayo or which the Agent has been authorized to purchase.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Do you mind if I say that I suspect that your poor opinion of the fertility of the soil may, in part, be inspired by the remarks of some Indians who dislike the idea of working the ground. Reverend J. Martin, as Constable Ivor Mast, R.C.M.P. will tell you, made considerable progress with vegetables and might have transformed much of the Reserve if a flood and his fatal illness has not intervened. If gardening is handled as a school subject related to language and arithmetic, the attitude of the younger Indians might be changed.

If it is any comfort to you, may I say that the Indians on the hills surrounding the garden city of San Diego, California are in an even worse condition than some of our Yukon bands. In a former era with the leadership of the Mission, they had a prosperous agricultural economy. Now they lack leadership and vegetables.

Please give my regards to the Warehams and be assured that we appreciate, in part, at least, the efforts required to do successful church and school work in places like those where you live.

Yours most sincerely,

CAFC

C.A.F. Clark,
Educational Survey Officer.

Encl:

CAFC/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-4-1 (WT.8).

Ottawa, August 15, 1947.

EXD. A.

Mr. R.J. Meek, Indian Agent, Whitehorse, Yukon.

Re: Mayo Indian Day School.

Attached hereto is a copy of a personal letter to the Mayo School teacher in which Mr. Clark discusses informally some questions which Miss Dougall has asked. The answers to her questions are intended to help you in handling the Mayo school business and also to indicate to her the administrative procedures which the Department requires to be followed.

Copies of the list of articles ordered for the school or for which you are authorized to arrange the purchase are included.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl:

CAFC/HM.

CAFC.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-4-1

Quarterly report for period between April and June 1947

X 9a. X X 7Nx-166

Mayo was visited by Major Clark and myself; at that point we had the pleasure of the company of Mr. Hulland, Inspector of schools for Yukon Territorial Government, who showed a ready willingness to co-operate fully on all school matters concerning Indians. Mayo Indian Reserve was visited, the school there had not been used for a number of years but arrangements have been made for the school and teachers' residence to be renovated in time for opening in the Fall. A fully qualified teacher, Miss S. Dougall of Whitehorse, has made application for the position.

X X X X

R. J. Meek,
Indian Agent.

Copied:
CS

AUG 20 1947 REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-19-1

ARMY SIGNAL

0935 hrs

WHITEHORSE OCTOBER 3/47

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MISS F.A. DOUGALL SCHOOL TEACHER AT MAYO Y.T. ADVISES LAST BOAT OF YEAR ARRIVED OCTOBER 2nd NO BLACKBOARDS OR PRE-PRIMERS RECEIVED STOP HAS ALSO BEEN EMBARASSED BY NON ARRIVAL OF PAY CHECKS STOP WILL SEND BOOKS AIR EXPRESS WHEN RECEIVED HERE PLEASE ADVISE IF CHECK ON WAY

R.M. MEEK
INDIAN AGENT

MT/AS

Aug - Sept 19
Sept - Sept 26

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 14 1947
REGISTERED

Mayo

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 166-19-1

Date 3 OCT 1947

TO RECORDS W.H.28

Required, File No. to be opened

respecting

MAYO DAY SCHOOL

YUKON AGENCY

Division Signature C.A. Clark

N.B.—Where several files are mentioned, the reverse side may be utilized.
R. 2920

WT 8

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.F.M. 336 (4 PARTS)
SCOM-10-45 (8254)
H. Q. 1772-39-2092
K. P. 48679

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE 166-19-1 (WT 1)

PLACE Ottawa, Ont. DATE October 14,1947.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Indian Agent,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

MISS DOUGALLS AUGUST CHEQUE MAILED SEPTEMBER NINETH SEPTEMBER CHEQUE MAILED SEPTEMBER TWENTY SIXTH BOTH TO MAYO YUKON (STOP) AM MAKING IMMEDIATE INQUIRIES TO ASCERTAIN REASON FOR DELAY IN SHIPMENT OF SUPPLIES WHICH WERE ORDERED FROM GOVERNMENT STATIONERY OFFICE SEVERAL WEEKS AGO

Ker B. W.T. 1
says Estab no. 935
for Mayo

B F Neary

BERNARD F. NEARY

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources.

Phoned in by: D. T.
To: M. G. D.

PP/MGD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		4.50.p.m.

COPY 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-19-1 (W T)

Ottawa, October 17, 1947.

PRECIS FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL

Establishment of Mayo Indian Day School, Yukon Territory.

Two extra copies of Order-in-Council are required.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT there are twenty-five Indian children of school age at Mayo, in the Yukon Territory, for whom educational facilities are required;

THAT funds are available in Vote 161, 1947-48, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, for the establishment of a day school for these children.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that a day school be established at Mayo, Yukon Territory, in accordance with the provisions of Section 9 (a) of the Indian Act, Chapter 98, 1927, to be known as the "Mayo Indian Day School".

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources.

Order in Council passed October 31, 1947.

LFH/EH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-19-1 (WT 8)

Ottawa, October 17, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Mayo Indian Day School, Yukon Territory.

During the past ten years, whenever missionary-teachers of the Church of England were available, the Department supported a seasonal school on the Mayo Indian Reserve.

Officials of this Branch surveyed the situation in May of this year and have reported the need and the desire for better school facilities.

Arrangements have been made with the church authorities to rent buildings which, with minor alterations to be made by this Branch, are considered suitable for a school and a teacherage.

A qualified, experienced teacher has been obtained and provision is being made for twenty-four pupils.

I, therefore, enclose Memorandum to Council for authorization to establish this school.

Encl.

Director.

CAFC/KM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WH/3 P.C. 4428

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 31st day of OCTOBER, 1947.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

WHEREAS the Minister of Mines and Resources reports that there are twenty-five Indian children of school age at Mayo, in the Yukon Territory, for whom educational facilities are required; and

That funds are available in Vote 181, 1947-48, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, for the establishment of a day school for these children;

THEREFORE His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources and in accordance with the provisions of Section 9 (a) of the Indian Act, Chapter 98, R.S.C. 1927, is pleased to establish and doth hereby establish a day school at Mayo, Yukon Territory, to be known as the "Mayo Indian Day School".

A. Mace

Asst Clerk of the Privy Council

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WLT 8
Pls dimag

166-19-1

ARMY SIGNAL

0916 hrs.

WHITEHORSE NOVEMBER 10/47

B.F. NEARY

RE TEL MAYO SCHOOL MISS DOUGALL IN LAST LETTER STATED CHECK SITUATION NOW SATISFACTORY STOP PRE-PRIMERS AND FIRST YEAR MEMBERS APPEAR TO BE MISSING THOUGH TEACHERS GUIDE BOOKS FOR SAME. RECEIVED STOP THERE IS LITTLE SALMON RESERVE BLUE PRINT PLAN T1454 NO SCHOOL THERE AND VERY FEW INDIANS IT IS NOT SAME AS MAYO DAY SCHOOL STOP VITIMIZED BISCUITS RECEIVED HERE TOO LATE FOR RIVER TRANSPORT SHALL I SEND AIR FREIGHT TO MAYO AT $9.25 PER HUNDRED AND MOOSEHIDE DAY SCHOOL At $13.50 PER HUNDRED SUGGEST 150 LBS EACH SCHOOL

R.J. MEEK

MT/AS

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 12 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-19-1
19 Nov., 1947.

Colonel Neary:

Biscuits, Yukon Schools:

Shipment to Mr. Meek was 800 lb. He will have to consider:

Whitehorse	: Attendance may be	50:
Moosehide	:	10
Mayo	:	18
Selkirk		10
Carmacks		10

Teslin C.E + Old Crow. C.E. if operated. He may not have enough. I suggest the following wire:

C.W.T. Clark

R.J. Meek, Indian Agent, Whitehorse, Y.T.

Air freight approved for biscuits but rates suggest shipments be made in even hundred pound lots stop Attendance figures indicate initial supply of one hundred pounds presently ~~sufficient~~ adequate for each school stop Ten pounds should usually suffice one pupil for sixteen weeks stop Suggest consideration of Selkirk and Carmacks as inducement to better attendance stop Nurse Helen Larkin might advise.

B.F.N.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

WKK
OK
draft
Colonel Clary: Sutherland
for wire
A

Biscuits:

Air freight is probably cheapest but if the charge is "per hundred" it is uneconomical to send 150 lb.

Moosetide school might have ten pupils lunching regularly - Mayo might have twenty. That suggests 100 and 200 lb. respectively. At 8 biscuits to the pound that would be one per pupil per day for sixteen school weeks.

C.A.V. Clark

18 Nov 47

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.F.M. 336 (4 PARTS)
500M-10-45 (8254)
H.Q. 1772-39-2092
K.P. 48679

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 16-19-1 (WT.).

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, November 20, 1947.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Indian Agent,
Whitehorse, Yukon.

EX'D.
M

RETEL NOVEMBER TENTH stop ATTENDANCE DAY SCHOOLS SUGGEST THAT ONE HUNDRED POUNDS BISCUITS BE SENT TO MOOSEHIDE AND TWO HUNDRED POUNDS SENT TO MAYO SCHOOL stop.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/HM.

Phoned By:

Phoned To:

Time:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	V-7	

COPY 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RECORDS 166-19-1

COPY 13/2/1

B.C.

Ottawa, November 7, 1947.

B.C.Donnelly, Esq.,
Central Accounts Payable,
Temporary Building No.6,
414 Sussex St.,
OTTAWA.

New Establishment

Under authority of P.C. 4428, of October 31, 1947, an Indian Day School, to be known as the Mayo Indian Day School, Yukon Territory, has been established.

For the purpose of coding and bringing out expenditure in connection with this school, will you kindly set up the following,-

Establishment	Establishment No.
Mayo Indian Day School	935

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

/S W.Lauchlan
Acting Chief Treasury Officer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-19-1

2

2 VED SE 365

WHITEHORSE YT NOV 10 330P

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OTTAWA ONT

RETEL MAYO SCHOOL MISS DOUGAL IN LAST LETTER STATED CHEQUE SITUATION NOW SATISFACTORY STOP PRE PRIMERS AND FIRST YEAR NUMBERS APPEAR TO BE MISSING THOUGH TEACHERS GUIDE BOOKS FOR SAME RECEIVED STOP THERE IS LITTLE SALMON RESERVE BLUE PRINT PLAN T 1454 NO SCHOOL THERE AND VERY FEW INDIANS IT IS NOT SAME AS MAYO DAY SCHOOL STOP VITAMIZED BISCUITS RECEIVED HERE TOO LATE FOR RIVER TRANSPORT SHALL I SEND AIR FREIGHT TO MAYO AT 9.25 PER 100 AND
MOOSEHIDE DAY SCHOOL AT 13.50 PER 100 SUGGEST 150 POUNDS EACH SCHOOL

R J MEEK INDIAN AGENT
10 1355(SG)

EX'D
TELEPHONED TO
OTT NOV 12 9:12
ARMY MESSAGE
ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE QUERIES LOCAL
ARMY MESSAGE=ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.F.M. 336 (4 PARTS)
500M-10-45 (8254)
H.Q. 1772-39-2092
K.P. 48679

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE 166-19-1 (E)

Records

File 166-8-1

PLACE DATE

Ottawa May 22 1948

Mr R J Meek
Superintendent Indian Agency
Whitehorse Yukon

TREASURY BOARD HAS APPROVED PAYMENT OF LIVING ALLOWANCE OF ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS PER MONTH IN ADDITION TO SALARY FOR MISS DOAN, MISS MALLINGER AND MISS DOUGAL -stop- UNDERSTAND PAYMENT WILL BE MADE EFFECTIVE APRIL ONE NINETEEN FORTY EIGHT -stop- ADVISE TEACHERS ACCORDINGLY -stop-

CONFIRMATION

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Indian Education

Phoned to: .....

Phoned by: .....

Time: .....

HFN/EM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3895

8a

ffb to RT. 166-1 -

JUL 20 21 05 48

5078

9:09

118RCS

35 VEY SER 51

WHITEHORSE YT JULY 20 1535

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 22 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

B F NEARY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

△OTTAWA ONT

RETEL MAYO DAY SCHOOL MISS DOUGALL REMAINING
JUNE AND JULY AND CONDUCTING CLASSES STOP REQUEST LEAVE LATER PART
OF AUGUST AND FIRST WEEK OF SEPTEMBER AS INDIANS ALL AWAY HUNTING THEN

R J MEEK

201542

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3895 dft to RT. 166-19-1

Qa.

Jul 20 21 05 [illegible]
5078

JUL 21 9:09

118RCS

35 VEY SER 51

WHITEHORSE YT JULY 20 1535

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 22 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

B F NEARY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

△OTTAWA ONT

RETEL MAYO DAY SCHOOL MISS DOUGALL REMAINING
JUNE AND JULY AND CONDUCTING CLASSES STOP REQUEST LEAVE LATER PART
OF AUGUST AND FIRST WEEK OF SEPTEMBER AS INDIANS ALL AWAY HUNTING THEN

R J MEEK

201542

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

150-89 → MAYO
" TESLIN JOINT SCHOOL

[redacted]

Mr. Meek

Nov. 14. 1949

Mayo Indian Day School -
Teslin Joint School -
Potential School Population.

12774

NOV 19 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Reference attached form 150-89-C (E3)

To support the recommendations for new schools at these points the form should come forward soon.

Please note that it can give a good picture of resources all five years as well as of the present if accurate figures are given. Those often on the years 1933-1942 inc are the present eligible pupils. For 1950 subtract those born in 1933 and add those born in 1943. In 1951, 1944 is reckoned with 1934, etc. etc.

The records of children already on school is shown, and also the number NOT on school (very important for Carcross!) The columns show the ages. Names of schools have to be inserted.

As your census becomes complete we shall require this summary for Carmacks, Old Crow, Selkirk, Burnaby, Pelly, etc.

C A Clark

→ Copy to Education Division. Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[redacted]-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

150-89 → file MAYO 1
" TESLIN JOINT School

Nov. 14. 1949

NOV 19 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Mr. Meek

Mayo Indian Day School -
Teslin Joint School - 12773
Potential School Population.

Reference attached form 150-89-C(E3)

Department of Indian Affairs & Resources Development Branch
NOV 19 1949
RECEIVED

To support the recommendations for new schools at these points the form should come forward soon.

Please note that it can give a good picture of the next five years as well as of the present if accurate figures are given. Those born in the years 1933-1942 inc are the present eligible pupils. For 1950 subtract those born in 1933 and add those born in 1943. For 1951, 1944 is reckoned with 1934, etc., etc.

The number of children already in school is shown; and also the number NOT in school (very important for Carcross!) The columns show the ages. Names of schools have to be inserted.

As your census becomes complete we shall require this summary for Carmacks, Old Crow, Selkirk, Burnash, Pelly, etc.

C.A.J. Clark

→Copy to Education Division, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-1 (E6)
935-5

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, January 25, 1950.

Teacher .Miss.S.A..Dougall,...

Address .Mayo.Landing,.Y.T....

School ..Mayo.Indian.Day.....

RATIONS - INDIAN DAY SCHOOL TEACHERS

At some of the settlements in the Northwest Territories the assortment of groceries and provisions available for purchase is rather limited. In many cases, the stocks are meagre and there is little variety in the items offered.

To overcome this situation and as a measure of assistance to the teachers, arrangements have been made with the Hudson's Bay Company to have requisitions for rations filled at Edmonton and shipped directly to the individual teacher.

The Nutrition Division of the Department of National Health and Welfare has prepared a ration list of the items required for one person living for one year in the North. We have secured approximate prices as quoted by the Hudson's Bay Company in Edmonton. Attached is this list, with the prices, of course, being subject to variation.

On the basis of this list the teacher may then prepare an order and forward same to this office. We will then place the order with a wholesale grocery firm in Edmonton and the items will be shipped by water transportation. The cost at wholesale price of the rations purchased in this manner on behalf of the teacher, together with transportation charges on same, will be deducted on a monthly basis from the living allowance paid to northern employees of the Department. The maximum that can be deducted from the Northern Living Allowance is $35. a month (i.e) $350. for Day School Teachers and $420. from Welfare Teachers. In cases where the cost of the rations and transportation charges is in excess of the above possible deductions, the teacher will be obliged to pay the difference.

The requisition showing the requirements must reach Ottawa prior to March 15, 1950, complete with express address and shipping instructions to ensure delivery during the navigation season.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Copy to Indian Superintendent Meek

..... Yukon ..... Agency

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Quantity	Food	Details	Price
40 lbs.	Fish	Canned, Dried or Fresh	
		24 tins Cohoe Salmon	6.90
		12 " Chicken Haddie	3.10
		20 6 oz. tins Lobster	16.90
		24 4 oz. tins Sardines	2.16
CEREALS			
175 lbs.	Flour	Canada Approved White	11.05
75 "	"	Brown	4.56
5 "	"	Graham	.47
36 "	Rolled Oats		3.15
5 "	Cream of Wheat		.78
4 "	Corn Meal		.40
12 pkgs.	Prepared Whole Grain	Cereals (Shredded Wheat etc.)	1.80
10 lbs.	Macaroni, Spaghetti &	Catelli	1.20
8 "	Rice	Bulk	1.20
4 "	Cornstarch,	Canada	.68
2 "	Wheat Germ		
60 "	Lard or Shortening		15.00
36 "	Sugar,	White, granulated,	3.78
16 "	"	Brown	1.52
60 "	Jams, Honey & Syrups (asst.)		
		2 tins # 2 Strawberry Jam	.92
		2 " Raspberry Jam	.84
		1 " Apricot Jam	.42
		2 " Marmalade	.66
		1 " Peach Jam	.39
		10 " Honey	3.50
		2 " Plum Jam	.60
		10 " Syrup	2.50
MISCELLANEOUS			
14 lbs.	Salt	Iodized	.77
8 oz.	Pepper	6 tins 1½ oz. black	.84
8 oz.	Mustard		.64
12 tins	Mixed Spices	2 tins 1½ oz. Nutmeg	.15
		2 " " Cinnamon	.15
		2 " " Allspice	.15
		2 " " Ginger	.15
		2 " " Cloves	.15
		2 " " Poultry Spice	.15
3 tins	Tomato Catsup	20's	.60
½ gal.	Vinegar	White	1.61
2 gals.	Pickles	Mixed, sweet	4.80
2 bottles	Flavoring	1 Vanilla	.17
		1 Pure Lemon	.17
5 lbs.	Baking Powder		.84
2 "	Baking Soda		.20
8 oz.	Gelatin		1.20
5 lbs.	Peanut Butter		1.75
6 "	Cocoa		1.98
2½ "	Chocolate, cooking		1.85
13 "	Tea		12.09
20 "	Coffee		12.60
5 "	Biscuits	Soda	1.40
12 "	"	Fancy	3.60
5 "	"	Graham	1.30
6 "	Mincemeat		1.35
8 pkgs.	Jello Powders,	3¼ oz.	.72
2 lbs.	Cocoanut		1.04
5 lbs.	Shelled Nuts,	2 lb. Almonds	.90
		3 " Walnuts	2.25
4 doz.	Yeast cakes	Fleshman's Fast Rising	1.80
3 lbs.	Icing Sugar		.36

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Quantity	Food	Details	Price
DAIRY PRODUCTS			
96 lbs.	Milk	Evaporated	14.34
90 "	"	Powdered, whole	47.88
10 "	"	Powdered, skim	
25 "	Cheese	# 1 Baby rolls	12.28
60 "	Butter	Canned	43.80
17 "	Eggs	Dried	32.88
30 doz.	"	Processed	18.00
FRUITS			
72 cans	Canned (20 oz.cans)	12 cans Peaches	3.24
		12 " Pears	4.44
		12 " Apricots	3.60
		12 " Plums	2.16
		12 " Raspberries	3.84
		12 " Strawberries	3.60
72 cans	Part concentrated Juices (20 oz. cans)	24 " Apple Juice	2.83
		24 " Grapefruit Juice	3.45
		12 " Tomato Juice	1.58
		12 " Pineapple Juice	2.10
24 cans	Tomatoes (28 oz. tin)		5.25
40 lbs.	Dried Fruit (variety)	12-15 oz. pkgs. Raisins	2.28
		6-11 oz. pkgs. Apricots	2.10
		6-11 oz. pkgs. Peaches	1.80
		8 # 1 pkgs. Dried Apples	1.76
		6 # 2 pkgs. Dried Prunes	2.28
VEGETABLES			
400 lbs.	Potatoes	Fresh or	
50 "	"	Dehydrated	32.00
120 "	Other	Fresh or	
28 "	Vegetables	Dehydrated 6 tins Turnips	4.80
		6 " Onion flakes	4.80
		6 " Cabbage	3.90
		6 " Parsnips	4.80
		6 " Carrots	5.40
124 "		Canned Assorted	
		24 20 oz. Peas	3.80
		24 20 oz. Corn	4.35
		12 20 oz. Beets	1.00
		12 20 oz. Mixed Vegetables	2.05
		12 20 oz. Green Beans	1.90
		12 20 oz. Waxed Beans	2.28
10 "	Dried Beans		1.05
6 "	Split Peas		.63
72 cans	Soups	Canned (10 oz. cans)	10.65
300 lbs.	Meat	1 case Canned Sausage	9.85
		2 cases Swifts Boiled Dinner	9.90
		2 " Yorks Irish Stew	10.70
		2 " Burns Beef Stew	11.00
		2 " Prem	19.30
		1 " Hereford Corned Beef	10.90
		1 " Hedlund's Meat Balls	8.15
		1 " Burns Chicken Dinner	8.90
		1 " Steak & Onions	13.40

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

as necessary
for 1950-51

No action
or Rations

MS
19/7/50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-1
(E)

May 23, 1950

Miss Joan Adams,
Kelowna, B.C.

Dear Miss Adams:

You will recall our previous correspondence concerning a school in Northern Canada. We now have such a vacancy for next September at the Mayo Indian Day School, Mayo, Y.T. It would be appreciated if you could advise me as soon as possible whether you would be interested in this position.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMcN
cc: Mr. Meek

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P. A. on 935-1

1-1-1 X

(M)

June 3, 1950.

Miss J. Adams,
1662 Lincoln Avenue,
Montreal, P. Q.

Dear Miss Adams:

I have for answer your letter of May 26 and hope that by now you will have received from Kelowna my recent letter concerning the vacancy at the Mayo School in the Yukon.

This school is the one in which Miss Dougall is presently teaching but she has requested a year's leave of absence to attend university and this request has been granted. Please write to me if you are interested in further details of this position.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/RJM

Copy sent to Mr. R. J. MEEK

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-1 (E)

June 17th, 1950.

Most Rev. W.R. Adams, M.A., D.D.,
P.O. Box 31,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Dear Bishop Adams:

I have for answer your letter of June 12th concerning the Mayo School. It will be difficult to obtain approval for the appointment of Miss Connor, in view of the fact that she has no teaching qualifications whatsoever, nor has she any teaching experience in schools in Canada or in Eire. It is also noted that she is not a Canadian citizen.

I have had a letter from Miss Joan Adams of Kelowna, B.C. from England, stating that she would shortly be returning to Canada and was interested in a vacancy in the Northwest Territories or the Yukon. You will recall her as a former teacher at the Teslin Joint School.

I have two or three other applicants also, about whom I will write to you when I have complete details of their teaching records and experience. With kind regards.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:ST

cc Superintendent R.J. Meek

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-1

Box 3.

Diocese of Yukon
Canada

Box 556
Dawson. Y. T.

Whitehorse Y.T.

791 June 27 1950

935-1(E)

RECEIVED
JUN 29 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECEIVED
JUN 29 1950
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dear Colonel Neary,

Your letter of June 17th re Mayo School has not yet reached me. I've been travelling. Mr Mack Forrest has sent me his copy of it - so am able to reply.

I do not really think that I can need have any fears that Miss Connor will not be an efficient and effective teacher. There are only 2 children who were in high as Grade IV last year. She comes with the highest motive of "service;" she has both ability and character and her two or three years at College in Toronto has brought her into Contact with University Pedagogic Ideals; she has taken the theoretical side of teaching, while she has had practical Experience, more I think than any one who has just finished normal. I am ready to stake my

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

reputation for Sanity (if I have any) that she will not let the Departmental side of the work down; and will Enlist the full Cooperation of the children. So I ask You to give her a Trial and I will withdraw her if She does not make Good. She is very highly spoken of by those who have Come in Contact with Her in Toronto — two have added a post-script to letters on other Subjects, Congratulating me that she was Coming to Yukon.

Mrs Lucey is going to do splendidly I think. A Sensible Competent nurse of very pleasing personality. She will easily rise to meet Emergencies. She goes to Old Crow next week. Woods and I go in a fortnight later.

Miss Connor is waiting for the word to come — may I have Your instructions asap

Yours very Sincerely
Walter Yukon

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-1

(E)

July 14, 1950.

Miss Joan Adams,
1998 Abbott Street,
Kelowna, B. C.

Dear Miss Adams:

I have for answer your letter of June 23 and have delayed replying until you had returned to Kelowna.

The Mayo School is a one-room day school with children in the following grades:-

Grade I	-	8
II	-	11
III	-	2
IV	-	4
VI	-	1
Total	-	26

Miss Dougall taught there for several years and her teaching and welfare work were always favourably commented upon by our own officials and by the School Inspector. For other details of the position, would you please write at once to Mr. R. J. Meek, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Whitehorse, Y. T.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-1

(E)

July 14, 1950.

The Most Reverend W. R. Adams, M.A., D.D.,
Post Office Box 31,
Whitehorse, Y. T.

Dear Bishop Adams:

I have for acknowledgment your letter with regard to the appointment of a teacher at the Mayo Indian Day School.

I am compelled to draw your attention to the following facts with regard to your applicant, Miss Connor:

(1) She has no teacher training of any kind, either in Canada or in Eire;

(2) She has no teaching experience, either in Canada or in Eire.

I wrote to you with regard to Miss Joan Adams who formerly taught at the Teslin Joint School. Miss Adams has a B.A. degree from the University of British Columbia, a First Class Teaching Certificate and many years of rural teaching experience.

She has just returned from a trip to England and her present address is 1998 Abbott Street, Kelowna, B.C.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Copy sent to Mr. Meek

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-10-48 (691)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 935-1 (E)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, July 28, 1950.

The Most Rev. W.R. Adams,
Post Office Box 31,
Whitehorse, Y.T.,

RE MAYO VACANCY Stop HAVE YOU HEARD MISS ADAMS
MY LETTER JULY 14

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To:

Phoned By:

Time:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

STANDARD TIME

1930 JUL 29 PM 7 50

YE354 36 NL VIA EDMONTON=OLD CROW YUKON 29

1/ COL B F NEARY= 359
INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT=

mayo 1
E3

:REPLY TO YOUR LETTER STOP WISHING FOR REASONABLE RELIGIOUS ATMOSPHERE AM NOT PREPARED TO NOMINATE MISS ADAMS BUT RENEW MY REQUEST FOR MISS CONNOR STOP MEEK AND MYSELF STRANDED AT OLD CROW FOR LAST TWELVE DAYS=
ARCHBISHOP ADAMS.

11/ We should have a good file of information on Old Crow now!
COAG 31/7

CNT 6296
5-36
CONFIRMATION OF TELEGRAM
Telephoned
TO BE

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

31 July.

[redacted]

1/ Miss Moore:

If we have the usual documents for Miss Joan Adams, may I see them, please.

CA Clark

1/11 E.

1/ The bishop's allusion to "reasonable religious atmosphere" suggests that he does not regard Miss Adams as a member of the denomination to which the Indian Act requires the Mayo teacher to belong.

Miss Adams' documents do not include an application form. Will she submit one?

CAC
31/7

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(RG 10, Volume 6478)

Continued

File 932-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Old Crow Day School - Supplies-Accounts. 1943 - 1947
File 933-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Roman Catholic School - General Administration. 1941 - 1950
File 933-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Roman Catholic School - Payments of Grants. 1944 - 1947
File 933-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Roman Catholic School - Building rental-Supplies-Accounts. 1942 - 1950
File 934-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Burwash Landing Day School - General Administration. 1944 - 1949
File 934-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Burwash Landing Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1945 - 1947
File 935-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Mayo Day School - General Administration. 1937 - 1950
File 935-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Mayo Day School - Establishment. 1947 -
File 935-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Mayo Day School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1947 - 1949
File 935-11, part 1	Yukon Agency - Mayo Day School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts. 1948 - 1949

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MR.PHELAN

14 3.

COPY 13/2/1

Ottawa, November 7, 1947.

B.C.Donnelly, Esq.,
Central Accounts Payable,
Temporary Building No.6,
414 Sussex St.,
OTTAWA.

New Establishment

Under authority of P.C. 4428, of October 31, 1947, an Indian Day School, to be known as the Mayo Indian Day School, Yukon Territory, has been established.

For the purpose of coding and bringing out expenditure in connection with this school, will you kindly set up the following,-

Establishment	Establishment No.
Mayo Indian Day School	935

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

/S W.Lauchlan
Acting Chief Treasury Officer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(RG 10, Volume 6478)

Continued

File 932-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Old Crow Day School - Supplies-Accounts. 1943 - 1947
File 933-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Roman Catholic School - General Administration. 1941 - 1950
File 933-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Roman Catholic School - Payments of Grants. 1944 - 1947
File 933-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Roman Catholic School - Building rental-Supplies-Accounts. 1942 - 1950
File 934-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Burwash Landing Day School - General Administration. 1944 - 1949
File 934-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Burwash Landing Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1945 - 1947
File 935-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Mayo Day School - General Administration. 1937 - 1950
File 935-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Mayo Day School - Establishment. 1947 -
File 935-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Mayo Day School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1947 - 1949
File 935-11, part 1	Yukon Agency - Mayo Day School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts. 1948 - 1949

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NO. 935-5

FILE NUMBER 935-5 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT MAYO DAY SCHOOL BUILDINGS ACCTS.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JUNE 1947

TO DEC 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 935-5 VOLUME 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 935-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT MAYO DAY SCHOOL

BLDGS. ACCTS. ETC.

VOLUME 1

FROM Jan/47

TO Dec 1949

FILE NO. 935-5

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E4	CR10	Vic 4017 + 402	20/7 25/7	PA	T	27/7	27/7
E1	Cor	4318	21/7	PA	T	29/7	3/8
E4	CR9	Vic 4267 + 427	8/8	P.A.	SD	4/8/49	
E4	CR9	7983	16/8	PA	SD	16/8/49	19/8
E4	CR9	8970	23/8	PA	SD	25/8	26/8
E4	CR9	Vic. 535	29/8	P.A.	SD	30/8/49	
E-4	CR-5	Vic 545	20/9	P.A.	SD	21/9/49	21/9/49
E4	CR9	Vic. 585	4/10	P.A.	SD	5/10	
E4	CR9	Vic. 619	14/10	PA	SD	21/10	
E4	CR9	Vic. 632	19/10	PA	SD	21/10	
E4	CR9	Vic. 639	21/10	PA	SD	21/10	
E4	CR9	Vic. 637	24/10	P.A.	SD	28/10	
E9	CR9	Vic 6618 664	31/10	PA	SD	2/11	3/11
E4	CR9	Vic. 647	3/11	P.A.	SD	4/11	4/11
E4	4-10	V-685	7-11	P.A.	SD	7/11	
E	CR9	10324	9/11	PA	SD	9/11	10/11
E4	CR9	Vic. 695	12/11	PA	SD	15/11	
E1		11460					
E4	CR9	0.50236, Vic 710/206/707	15/11	PA	SD	18/11	15/11
E4	CR-10	13348	23/11	P.A.	SD	25/11	25/11
E4	CR10	V 744	1/12	PA	D	6/12/50	
E1	CR10	14585	1/12	PA	D	6/12/50	
E4	CR-5	V 739 + 7324	10/12/49	P.A	SD	17/12	
E-1	"	17264	" "				
E4	CR10	V 790, V 786, V 805, V 777	19/12				
E1	CR12	19872	21/12	PA	D	1/12/50	
E4	CR10	19877	28/12	PA			6/1/50

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 935-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MAYO DAY SCHOOL

ACCOUNTS ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

166-19-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
	P.A	(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
15/11/48	P.A.	13/11/48	SD	E4	V569		12/11/48
19/11/48	P.A.	18/11	SD	E4	V568		17/11/48
24/11/48	P.A.	22/11	SD	E4	V587		19/11/48
1/12/48	P.A.	29/11	SD	E4	V. 568	CR19	26/11/48
2-12/48	P.A.	6/XII	SD	E4	V. 619	CR19	2/12/48
9/12/48	P.A.	8/12	SD	E4	V. 630	CR19	9/12/48
11/12/48	P.A	11/12	SD	E	6008	CR19	11/12/48
16/12/48	P.A	15/12	SD	E4	P.O. 36661	CR19	15/12/48
29/12/48	P.A.	29/12	SD	E4	V. 693	CR19	27/12/48
12/1/49	P.A.	12/1/49	SD	E4	V. 1	CR19	11/1/49
13/1/49				Journ	Ref	CR19	13/1/49
2/2/49	P.A.	2/2/49	SD	E4	V. 63	CR19	1/2/49
11/2/49	P.A.	11/2/49	SD	E4	V. 72	CR19	10/2
	P.A.	18/2/49	SD	E4	V. 105	CR19	18/2
1/3/49	P.A.	1/3/49	SD	E4	V. 118	CR19	1/3
10/3/49	P.A.	10/3/49	SD	E4	V. 155, 153, 160	CR19	8/3
21/3/49	P.A.	21/3/49	SD	E4	V. 184	CR19	18/3
1/4/49	P.A.	6/4/49	SD	E4	V. 215	CR19	6/4
				E	11792	CR	27/
	PA	3/5	PA	E1	11790	19	4/
4/5/49				E4	V. 248		4/49
2/5/49	P.A.	6/5/49	SD	E4	V. 294	CR19	6/5
27/5/49	PA	30/5	PA	E4	V. 314	CR19	19/5
	P.A.	18/6/49	SD	E4	V. 321	CR19	17/6
24/6/49	PA	23/6	PA	E1	Rejn	Em	20/6
	PA	27/6	PA	E1	26909	CR19	27/6
4/7	P.A.	28/6/49	SD	E4	V. 384		

2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

SERIES FILE NO. 935-5 SUBJECT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 166-19-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

935-5

MAYO DAY SCHOOL

ACCOUNTS AND ETC.

R. 1953

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-4-5
166-19-5

EX'D.

ARMY SIGNAL

WHITEHORSE YUKON JUNE 14/47

B.F. NEARY

RE MAYO SCHOOL WAREHAM ADVISES 26 CHILDREN SCHOOL AGE WILL ATTEND FROM OCTOBER TO JULY ALL BEGINNERS STOP HE IS HAVING CHURCH HOUSE RENOVATED FOR END SEPTEMBER STOP REQUESTS DESKS AND SCHOOL EQUIPMENT BE SHIPPED IN

R.J. MEEK

RJS/EP

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 16 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.F.M. 336 (4 PARTS)
500M-10-45 (8254)
H. Q. 1772-39-2092
K. P. 48679

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING)

166-4-4
166-4-5
FILE 166 166-4-5 (W T)

PLACE OTTAWA DATE June 16, 1947

MR. R. J. MEEK
Indian Agent
WHITEHORSE Yukon

RETEL MAYO SCHOOL ADVISE NUMBER DESKS SMALL MEDIUM AND LARGE REQUIRED BY TWENTY SIX CHILDREN -stop- WILL SHIP IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE -stop- ALSO ADVISE NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN VARIOUS GRADES APPROXIMATELY SO THAT WE CAN SHIP BOOKS

B F Neary

Bernard F Neary

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to: L.C.
Phoned by: E.D.M.
Time: 2.45 P.M.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
RECEIVED
JUL 4 1947

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19 VED SER 345

WKXX WHITEHORSE YT JUN 141055

766-4-3
166-19-5
3895
Pd
A&T

ARMY MESSAGE

SET JUN 16 9:11

B F NEARY
INDIAN
~~DUEIAN~~ AFFAIRS BRANCH
OTTAWA

RE MAYO SCHOOL WAREHAM ADVISES TWENTY SIX CHILDREN SCHOOL AGE WILL ATTEND FROM OCTOBER TO JULY STOP ALL BEGINNERS STOP HE IS HAVIN CHURCH HOUSE RENOVATED FOR END SEPTEMBER STOP REQUESTS DESKS AND SCHOOL EQUIPMENT BE SHIPPED IN

R J MEEK INDIAN AGENT

141101 AR BC
QZ

MESSAGE-ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE-ARMY MESSAGE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miss WH4 Davis
Requisition for desk 166 ~~4~~ = 5
166-19-5
WT1

ARMY SIGNAL

WHITEHORSE JUNE 25/47

MR. NEARY

RE MAYO SCHOOL REV WAREHAM ADVISES 10 SMALL 8 MEDIUM AND 6 LARGE DESKS REQUIRED STOP ALL CHILDREN GRADE 2 OR BEYOND

R.J. MEEK

AS/EP

Teletype version says "NO" desks

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 26 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37
R 2792

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Miss Murphy
please
Monday
re this

June 26th, 1947

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 166-4-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. R.J. Meek, Indian Agent, Whitehorse, Yukon.

Purpose for which required Mayo Indian Day School.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE		TOTAL
10	Single chair desks (small)			
8	Single chair desks (medium)			
6	Single chair desks (large)			
	p.o. 212311 Blue slip marked July 4/47			
1	Teachers Desk			
1	" Chair			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 2, 1947.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Indian Agent,
Whitehorse, Yukon.

Parcels should be clearly
marked
Little Salmon (Mayo) Day

12	copies Our New Friends	"
12	" T. & D. Book for Our New Friends	"
1	Guide-book to Grade One Program	"
12	Friends and Neighbours	"
12	T. & D. Book for Friends and Neighbours	"
12	More Friends and Neighbours	"
12	T. & D. Book for More Friends & Neighbours	"
1	Guide-book to Second Grade Program	"
6	Streets and Roads	"
6	Think and Do Book for Streets and Roads	"
1	Guide-book to Third grade Program	"
4	Treasury Readers, Grade 4	"
4	" " 5	"
4	copies Then and Now (Silent Readers for Social Studies)	
4	" New Horizons " "	
4	Opportunity Workbooks Grade 4	
4	" " 5	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Book-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 2, 1947.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Indian Agent,
Whitehorse, Yukon.

Parcels should be clearly
marked

Little Salmon (Mayo) Day

12	Jolly Numbers Primer	In Stock
12	" Grade 1	"
12	" " 2 First Half	"
12	" " 2 Second Half	"
1	Teacher's Manual Book 1	"
1	" " 2	
10	doz. Scribblers A	
10	" " B	
1	gross Pencils	
36	pkts. Wax Crayons	
4	Canadian Problem & Practice Arithmetics Book 1	
1	copy Natural Science Through the Seasons	
5	doz. Exercise Books C	
2	" Primary pencils # 308	
12	copies Before We Read	In Stock
12	" We Look and See	"
12	" We Work and Play	"
12	" We Come and Go	"
12	" T. & D. BOok for Pre-Primer Program	"
12	" Fun with Dick and Jane	"
12	" T. & D. Book for Fun with Dick & Jane	"

REQ No. 27237-38

JUN 2 1947

Stat'y. Office to Forward

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Book Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Mater.

Date June

For Mayo Day *School* Yukon *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
✓ Water ~~Cooler~~ Tank	(wax) Kleanwell			1 —	authorized
~~First Aid Kit~~					
Thumb tacks			4 boxes	4 boxes	
~~Clippes~~			"	4 "	
~~Stapler~~			1		
~~Stapples~~			1 box		
~~Pencils~~			1		
~~Letter Caps~~	Foolscap, single, ruled			1 pkt	
Marking pencils	Red		2 doz	24	
~~Stalk~~ ~~Easter Egg~~ Rabbit Brushes			1½ Doz	1 pkt	
~~Easter Paint~~ Dry Tempera			1 box	12	assorted colours
Carbon Papers	8 x 13, 5 lb wgt		2 doz sheets	24	sheets
~~School Bell~~			1	1	
Register				1 set	
Report Cards				30	
✓ Clark (Inexpensive)		alarm	1	1 —	authorized
~~Manilla~~ Kraft paper	large size		2 doz sheets	24 sheets	
~~String~~				1 ball	
~~Plasticine~~	Klean Klay		6 lbs.	4 lbs	
~~Crayons~~			1 doz		
~~Folding paper~~					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Asbestos Blackboard 6' long by 3-8 Tins
Dry Tempera opal colours 2 Pieces

School 3½ ft wide

Post Office (nearest) Mayo with necessary shock

Express Office (nearest) " hough + mouldings

Province Y. T.

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

N. J. Meek
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2900

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date June 1947

For Mayo Day *School* Yukon *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Dictionaries (	small)		2 doz	To 12	
Atlas of the Dominion of Canada				6	N. Institute
~~Geographies~~	~~Journal & Senior~~				
~~Second Book~~	~~all grades~~				
~~Readers Squares~~					
~~Pre Primer~~					
~~Primer~~					
~~Jack & Ruth Charts~~					
~~" " Test~~					
~~Arithmetic Test~~					
~~Seat work numbers~~ Books		& Arithmetic		(all grades	
" " Second	"			"	
" " Literature Book			(My Literature Book)	all grades	
" " Geography Books				all grades	
" " Health Books				"	
" " Writing Manuals				"	
Blocks					
Colored Pegs on Beads					
~~Pre Primer~~ Seat Work Books for Jack & Ruth Primer					
Bailey Writing Course, Book 7				24	N. Institute
"		Book 11		12	"

2 doz Pencils

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name

School Mayo

Post Office (nearest) "

Express Office (nearest) "

Province Y T

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

R. J. Meek.
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2900

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date June *19* 47

For Mayo Day *School* Yukon *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Toilet Tissues					
Soap					
Brooms			1	authorized	
✓ Dust Pans					
Disinfectant					
Cleanser & Liners					
Scrub brush			1		
Pencils			~~1 doz~~	1 gross	
Red Pencils				~~4~~ 2	
Pen holders			3 doz	~~2 to~~ 24	OK
Pen nibs, medium				2 boxes	OK
Blotters					
Erasers (ink & pencil)			3 doz	36	OK
Rulers, 12" plain			"	36	OK
Compasses			"		
Ink Powder, blue, WB, 4 oz				2 pkt	OK
Ink wells			2 doz		
Scribbling Blocks				100	
Pencils	B			2 gross	
Lead Pencils Exercise Book			C	1 gross	
✓ Water Pails			2	authorized	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

ove

Name.....

School Mayo

Post Office (nearest) "

Express Office (nearest) "

Province Y. T.

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

N. J. Meek.
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2900

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date June 1947

For Mayo Indian Day School Yukon Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
School flag	none		1	~~sent~~	
Teachers desk			1	ordered	or #5
Teachers chairs			1		
~~Blackboards~~			2		
B.B. brushes			2 doz.	~~24~~	12 OK
Chalk, white			8 Boxes		4 OK
" ~~colour~~	asst.	colours	3 "		2 OK
~~Pointers~~					
Yard Rulers			1		
~~B.B. Compasses~~			1		
~~Slates~~			1		
~~Large~~ Construction Paper	9X12	asst colours		3 pkgs	OK
~~sm~~ "	6X9	"	"	2 "	OK
~~Drawing paper~~	Large & Small				
Pencils, sharpened			1	1	
~~Ink~~ blotters	4X9		6	72	OK
Kut Scissors, blunt			3 doz	18 Prs	OK
Water colours	~~2 sets~~		2 doz	24 boxes	OK
~~Wall Paper Sample~~			1		
✓ Hand basins			2	authorized	
✓ Paper towels			2 cases		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name R. J. Meek Indian Agent

School Mayo Schools

Post Office (nearest) Mayo, Yukon

Express Office (nearest) "

Province

24 Drawing books #1 OK
2 " "

REQ No. ~~1~~ 2

JUL 4 1947

~~Teacher's~~ Office to Forward

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

R. J. Meek
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2900

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Book-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-19-5

~~166-1-5~~ (WT.7).

EXD.

Ottawa, July 3, 1947.

Mr. R.J. Meek, Indian Agent, Whitehorse, Yukon.

With reference to requisition for school material for the Little Salmon (Mayo) Indian Day School, you may arrange for the local purchase of the following:

1	Dustpan,
1	Scrub brush,
2	Water pails,
1	Inexpensive water cooler,
1	Ordinary alarm clock.

You may also purchase the quantity of paper towels, toilet tissue, soap, brooms, disinfectant and chloride of lime which you consider necessary. The teacher has not specified any quantities for these articles.

The desks, blackboard and other school supplies are being ordered here for shipment to the above school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

37A
4792

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 73841

Order No. EXD.

July 2, 1947.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 166-4-5).

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. R.J. Meek, Indian Agent, Whitehorse, Yukon.

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
JUL 4 1947
ACCOUNTING OFFICE

Purpose for which required Mayo Indian Day School.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE		TOTAL
1	Teacher's Desk			
1	Teacher's Chair.			

P.O. 21200 d/ Jul 4/47
Blue slip mailed
14 Jul 47
FB

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— B H Kenny Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-4-5
166-19-5

Requisition for School Material

Date August 30th, *19* 47

For Mayo Day *School* Yukon *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Gasoline lamps	nil	-	4		
Small coal oil lamp	"	-	1		
Gasoline for above	"	-	7 cases		
Hammer	"	-	1		
Axe	"	-	1		
Pump for gas lamp	"	-	1		
Mantles for gas lamp	"	-	1 carton		

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 3 1947
REGISTERED

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Miss S.A. Dougall

School Mayo Indian Day School

Post Office (nearest) Mayo

Express Office (nearest) Mayo

Province Yukon Territory

R.J. Meik for Miss S.A. Dougall
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

R.J. Meik
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-19-5

166-4-5 (WT.1).

EX'D. A.

AIR MAIL. Ottawa, September 8, 1947.

Mr. R.J. Meek, Indian Agent, Whitehorse, Yukon.

With reference to your requisition of the 30th ultimo, the Department approves the purchase of the articles shown on the attached list for use at the Mayo Indian Day School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/HM.

Encl:

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

SMITH, DAVIDSON & WRIGHT LIMITED

1198 Homer Street,
Vancouver, Canada.

September 6, 1947.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sirs:

Reference #21231

In connection with your order of July 5th for Chair Desks, regret to advise that after spending the last month endeavouring to secure this type of desk, we are now advised that owing to shortage of the proper material for the making of these, that no definite promise can be made regarding delivery.

We regret very much that we have been delayed so long in getting this information which has only reached us today, and we sincerely trust that you will not be seriously inconvenienced thereby,

Just as soon as these Desks become available, we will be glad to write you as to what we have to offer.

Yours faithfully,

SMITH, DAVIDSON & WRIGHT, LIMITED

(Sgd) F.Smith [illegible]

FK/OC

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

SMITH, DAVIDSON & WRIGHT LIMITED

1198 Homer Street,
Vancouver, Canada.

September 6, 1947.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sirs:

Reference #21231

In connection with your order of July 5th for Chair Desks, regret to advise that after spending the last month endeavouring to secure this type of desk, we are now advised that owing to shortage of the proper material for the making of these, that no definite promise can be made regarding delivery.

We regret very much that we have been delayed so long in getting this information which has only reached us today, and we sincerely trust that you will not be seriously inconvenienced thereby,

Just as soon as these Desks become available, we will be glad to write you as to what we have to offer.

Yours faithfully,

SMITH, DAVIDSON & WRIGHT, LIMITED

(Sgd) F.Smith [illegible]

FS/OC

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 73711-15-38

OTTAWA September 9, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch:

Re Purchase Order No. 21231

Please find herewith two copies of a letter received yesterday from the vendors, Smith Davidson and Wright Limted, 1198 Homer St., Vancouver, B.C., in which they advise us that owing to shortage of proper material for making the desks for the Mayo Indian Day School, that delivery date is uncertain.

Please advise regarding the nature of the reply that we should send to the vendors.

W.M. Vincent.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-19-5
166-4-3

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 73711-15-38

OTTAWA September 9, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch:

Re Purchase Order No. 21231

Please find herewith two copies of a letter received yesterday from the vendors, Smith Davidson and Wright Limted, 1198 Homer St., Vancouver, B.C., in which they advise us that owing to shortage of proper material for making the desks for the Mayo Indian Day School, that delivery date is uncertain.

Please advise regarding the nature of the reply that we should send to the vendors.

umbrucent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 9
REGISTERED

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-4-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 19th, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Purchase Order No. 21231

We have your memorandum of the 9th instant in which you state that Smith Davidson and Wright Limited are unable to supply desks.

There are several firms in Vancouver and possibly if you authorized us to communicate with Indian Commissioner MacKay we could secure the desks from some other firm.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Book-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

copy

The Department of Indian Affairs
c/o R.J. [redacted]k,
Indian Agent,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Rent on church buildings Indian village, Mayo,Y.T.
one month (August) $30.00

Kindly forward cheque to:

The Diocese of Yukon,
c/o Bank of Commerce, Dawson, Y.T.

Sept. 1, 1947.

THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

C/O R.J. Meek,
Indian Agent, Whitehorse.

Rent on Church buildings Indian Village, Mayo - one month (August) $30.00.

Kindly forward cheque to:

The Diocese of Yukon,
C/O Bank of Commerce, Dawson, Y.T.

Sept. 1 1947.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-4-5 166-19-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... The Diocese of Yukon, ...

Address ..... c/o Bank of Commerce, ...

DAWSON, Y.T. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947		Yukon Agency Vote 516-08-912 Education		
Sept.	1	To rental of Church of England buildings at Mayo, Y.T. for use as school and teacherage at the Mayo Indian Day School, for the month of August, 1947.	30	00

Training Division
SEP 25 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

SEP 20 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental telegram letter, File No. B.J.Neary dated June 4 1947

A. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 301

DATE Sept. 17th, 1947.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

WMV/HC

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 73711-15-38

OTTAWA Sept. 20, 1947.

Memorandum **Indian Affairs Branch**

Re Purchase Order No. 21231

It will be in order for Indian Commissioner MacKay to make the best possible arrangements for purchase and shipment of the 24 single chair desks covered by your requisition of the 26th June, File 166-4-5.

I would suggest that Mr. Mackay ascertain how soon Smith, Davidson & Wright Limited, can supply the desks already on order, and that if their promise of delivery is not satisfactory ~~that~~ he cancel the order. This action should be taken before purchasing the desks from any other firm to avoid possible duplication.

W. M. VINCENT

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-19-5
~~166-4~~ - 5 -

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

WMV/HC

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 73711-15-38

OTTAWA Sept. 20, 1947.

Memorandum Indian Affairs Branch

Re Purchase Order No. 21231

It will be in order for Indian Commissioner MacKay to make the best possible arrangements for purchase and shipment of the 24 single chair desks covered by your requisition of the 26th June, File 166-4-5.

I would suggest that Mr. Mackay ascertain how soon Smith, Davidson & Wright Limited, can supply the desks already on order, and that if their promise of delivery is not satisfactory ~~that~~ he cancel the order. This action should be taken before purchasing the desks from any other firm to avoid possible duplication.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 22 1947
REGISTERED

W.M. Vincent

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-19-5

~~166-4-5~~ (WT 1)

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, September 24th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

The Departmental Purchasing Agent placed an order with Smith Davidson and Wright Ltd., Vancouver, for the following:

10 single chair desks (small)
8 single chair desks (medium)
6 single chair desks (large)

These were to be shipped to R.J. Meek, Whitehorse, Yukon.

The Purchasing Branch has recently been advised by the Company that owing to shortage of proper material for making desks, the delivery date is uncertain.

We would appreciate it if you would ascertain from the firm mentioned above the exact date on which they can supply the desks on order and if they are not prepared to do so in the near future, please cancel the order and secure the desks from any other firm in Vancouver who has desks available.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MAYO AUGUST 1947
YUKON TERRITORY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS WHITEHORSE Y.T.

HIGH CLASS GROCERIES and PROVISIONS

HUNTERS' TRAPPERS' and MINING SUPPLIES

BOUGHT OF

TAYLOR & DRURY LTD.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Dry Goods, Men's and Women's Furnishings, Boots and Shoes

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET

STORES
Whitehorse
Selkirk
Carmacks
Teslin Lake
Ross River
Pelly Banks
Mayo
Sheldon

DATE	ARTICLE				DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	SCHOOL SUPPLY'S FOR INDIAN VILLAGE						
4	111	1	Only	Dust Pan		17	.50
"	"	1	"	Scub Brush		"	.50
2	"	2	"	Water Pails		"	5.00
"	"	1	"	Water Cooler		"	6.50
"	"	1	"	Alarm Clock		"	3.75
"	"	2	"	Wash Basins		"	3.50
"	"	2	"	Brooms		"	4.00
"	"	2	Cs.	Toilet Tissue		"	6.00
"	"	48	Bars	LifeBouy Soap		"	4.80
"	"	24	"	P & G Soap		"	3.00
"	"	12	only	Cloride of Lime		"	2.40
							37.95

Certified Correct
Taylor & Drury Ltd.
Per V B Leigh

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Taylor and Drury, Ltd. .....

Address ..... MAYO, ... Y.T. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947		Yukon Agency Vote 516-02-415 Education		
Aug.	31	To purchase of janitor materials, and alarm clock, for the use of Mayo Indian Day school, as per account attached.	37	95
		The above material purchased by Miss S.A. Dougall, teacher of Mayo Indian Day School.		

Training Division
SEP 29 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
SEP 25 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 116-4-1 (Vol 8) dated 15/8/47.

W. J. Plunkett
Agent

VOUCHER No. 318

DATE Sept. 20th, 1947.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-19-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 0-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 3, 1947.

AIRMAIL:

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of September 24th and order placed by the Purchasing Agent with Messrs. Smith, Davidson & Wright for school desks for shipment to Mr. Indian Agent Meek, Whitehorse, I am advised by the Company that they are unable to make any definite progress with regard to delivery. They hope to obtain a supply of desks towards the end of the year, or early in 1948. Other manufacturers and dealers in school desks in this vicinity are in the same position being held up pending receipt of suitable wood from Eastern Canada.

I am of the opinion that it would be advisable to permit the order with Messrs. Smith, Davidson & Wright to stand.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 6 1947
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ms.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-19-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, October 8, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

EX'D.
A.

Re: Purchase Order 21231

On receipt of your memorandum of September 20th regarding the desks ordered on the above requisition Indian Commissioner MacKay was written and he has replied as follows:

"With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of September 24th, and order placed by the Purchasing Agent with Messrs. Smith, Davidson & Wright for school desks for shipment to Mr. Indian Agent Meek, Whitehorse, I am advised by the Company that they are unable to make any definite progress with regard to delivery. They hope to obtain a supply of desks towards the end of the year, or early in 1948. Other manufacturers and dealers in school desks in this vicinity are in the same position being held up pending receipt of suitable wood from Eastern Canada.

"I am of the opinion that it would be advisable to permit the order with Messrs. Smith, Davidson & Wright to stand."

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WT8

166-19-5

ARMY SIGNAL

0920 hrs

WHITEHORSE OCTOBER 14/47

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MY TEL 12th INSTANT MAYO SCHOOL BLACKBOARD HAS ARRIVED TOO LATE FOR RIVER TRANSPORT AM SENDING BY AIR FREIGHT

R.J. MEEK

MT/AS

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 15 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-17-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

Whitehorse, Y.T. Oct. 13th 1947

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sewing classes at Mayo Indian Day School, Mayo, Y.T.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 415

SHIP TO Miss S.A. Dougall, Welfare Teacher, Indian Day School, Mayo, Y.T.

Purpose for which required Sewing instruction to Indians of Mayo Indian Reserve

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE		TOTAL
1	Portable hand operated sewing machine			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— R J Meeks. Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Book Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-19-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Whitehorse, Y.T. Oct. 13th 1947

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sewing classes at Mayo Indian Day School, Mayo, Y.T.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 415

SHIP TO Miss S.A. Dougall, Welfare Teacher, Indian Day School, Mayo, Y.T.

Purpose for which required Sewing instruction to Indians of Mayo Indian Reserve

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Portable hand operated sewing machine		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— R. J. Meek. Indian Agent

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Duplicate Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

166-19-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Whitehorse, Y.T. Oct. 13th 1947

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sewing classes at Mayo Indian Day School, Mayo, Y.T.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 415

SHIP TO Miss S.A. Dougall, Welfare Teacher, Indian Day School, Mayo, Y.T.

Purpose for which required Sewing instruction to Indians of Mayo Indian Reserve

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Portable hand operated sewing machine		

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 16 1947
REGISTERED

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— R.J. Meek. Indian Agent

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-19-5'

3895

RA.

BY TELEPHONE
AT ___ TO ___

1917 OCT 15 7:18

9:14

48 VED SER 624

ARMY MESSAGE

WHITEHORSE YT OCT 14 2030

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA ONT

MY TELEGRAM TWELFTH INSTANT MAYO SCHOOL BLACKBOARD HAS ARRIVED TOO LATE FOR RIVER TRANSPORT AM SENDING BY AIR FREIGHT

R J MEEK INDIAN AGENT

14 2058(SG)

QZM PSE ..

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

(9987) H.Q. 1772-39-1634

3895

166-19-5

3 VED [redacted]57

ARMY MESSAGE

WHITEHORSE YT OCT 13 1240

1947 OCT 13 18:5-

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA

MISS S A DOUGALL SCHOOL TEACHER AT MAYO YT ADVISES LAST BOAT OF YEAR ARRIVED OCTOBER SECOND NO BLACKBOARDS OR PRE PRIMERS RECEIVED STOP HAS ALSO BEEN EMBARRASSED BY NONARRIVAL OF PAY CHEQUE STOP [redacted] WILL SEND BOOKS AIR EXPRESS WHEN RECEIVED HERE PLEASE ADVISE IF CHEQUE ON WAY

R M MEEK

INDIAN AGENT

13 1243(SG)

[redacted]X

1947 OCT 13 9:30

BY TELEPHONE TO [illegible] AT [illegible]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WT.1

166-19-5

22 Oct 47

Mr. Bolderston

Sewing machine, Mayo.

Several folios down there is a requisition for the referenced item which Mr. Phelan has not seen.

C.A.V.C.

WT.1

1. Require Purchase Order for Voucher (353) 926-516-02-289
2. " ER for Voucher 354 and possibly a breakdown of labour hours - handling 926-516-10-691
3. The above requisition for sewing machines requires signature and submission to Purchasing agent.

K.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

166-19-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to White Pass and Yukon Route

Address WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947		Yukon Agency Vote 515-04-352 Indian Welfare		
Sept.	2	To freight on six cartons window screens sent from Whitehorse to Mayo for use at Mayo Indian School, as per expense bill, and Auditor's No. 691, also containing part of statement covered by my voucher No. 407.	11	88
		To freight on ten cartons window screens sent from Whitehorse to Moosehide Indian School, Dawson, Y.T. for greenhouse for Indians there.	11	88
		TOTAL	$ 23	76

Training Division
NOV 13 1947
KB
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 8 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 408

DATE November 3rd, 1947.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form A43A Made in [illegible].A. 20m 9-45

TO THE WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

EXPENSE BILL

Station (or Steamer)	Date	Pro. No.
Whitehorse,Y.T.	Sept. 2 1947	
Consignee	**Destination**	For transportation and charges on the undermentioned freight
Miss S.A.McDougall	Mayo, Y.T.	

Billed by (Station or Str.)	Date	Waybill No.	Car No. (or Steamer)	Voy. No.	Barge
Whitehorse	Sept. 2 1947	46			

No. Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	Weight	Rate	Amount
6	CRTS WINDOW SCREEN	475	2.50	11.88
	OWNERS RISK OF DELIVERY AND DAMAGE			
	AND IF NECESSARY DISCHARGE SHORT OF DESTINATION			

COPY

TOTAL TO COLLECT 11.88

Consignor, Point of Shipment, B/L Reference, etc.—Show all detail as per way bill.

Jack Meek, Indian Agent, Indian Affairs Branch, Whitehorse,Y.T.

This Expense Bill when paid will be receipted and delivered to Consignee. The receipt for the delivery of the goods will be signed by Consignee or his representative and retained by Agent or Purser.

All Claims for Loss or Damage must be accompanied by this Original Expense Bill, Original Bill of Lading and Original Invoice from Shipper (or exact copy thereof).

RECEIVED PAYMENT FOR THE COMPANY

Agent or Purser

Date

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form A43A Made in U.S.A. 20m 9-45

TO THE WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

EXPENSE BILL

Station (or Steamer)	Date	Pro. No.
Whitehorse,Y.T.	Sept. 2 1947	
Consignee	**Destination**	For transportation and charges on the undermentioned freight
Miss S.A.McDougall	Mayo, Y.T.	

Billed by (Station or Str.)	Date	Waybill No.	Car No. (or Steamer)	Voy. No.	Barge
Whitehorse	Sept. 2 1947	46			

No. Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	Weight	Rate	Amount
6	CRTS WINDOW SCREEN	475	2.50	11.88
	OWNERS RISK OF DELIVERY AND DAMAGE			
	AND IF NECESSARY DISCHARGE SHORT OF DESTINATION			

COPY

TOTAL TO COLLECT 11.88

Consignor, Point of Shipment, B/L Reference, etc.—Show all detail as per way bill.

Jack Meek, Indian Agent, Indian Affairs Branch, Whitehorse,Y.T.

This Expense Bill when paid will be receipted and delivered to Consignee. The receipt for the delivery of the goods will be signed by Consignee or his representative and retained by Agent or Purser.

All Claims for Loss or Damage must be accompanied by this Original Expense Bill, Original Bill of Lading and Original Invoice from Shipper (or exact copy thereof).

RECEIVED PAYMENT FOR THE COMPANY

Agent or Purser

Date

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~21-166~~

EX'D.

October 23, 1947.

The Director,
Lands, Parks and Forests Branch.

The attached letter and account covering freight charges has been sent to this branch by the White Pass and Yukon Route.

We do not know of any shipment made from Skagway to Whitehorse, and as the letter and account are addressed to you, we believe it may be an expense incurred by your branch. If you cannot trace the shipment please return the account to me.

Director.

M.W.

X Canadian Pacific steamer Vancouver to Skagway.
Railway takes over at Skagway.
C.A.P.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~21-166~~

166-19-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

LANDS, PARKS
AND
FORESTS BRANCH

...CE OF THE
...IRECTOR

Ottawa, October 27, 1947.

R. A. Hoey, Esq., Director of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Referring to your memorandum of the 23rd instant, I herewith return the White Pass & Yukon Route account for $3.25 as we have no record whatever of this expense.

Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 27 1947
REGISTERED

R. A. Gibson

R. A. Gibson,
Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~21-66 S.A.1~~

November 1st, 1947.

R. J. Meek, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

EYD.

The attached letter and account has been received from the White Pass and Yukon Route. Can you give me any idea of what this is for. We passed the account on to Mr. Gibson, Director of Lands, Parks and Forests Branch, but he has reported that he has no record whatever of this expense.

Enclosure

MW

Director.

MW:MMcG

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM A9 40M MADE IN U.S.A. 10-45 ELECTRO

454

Chief Treasury Officer,
Dept. Mines & Resources, c/o R. A. Gibson,
La Belle Bldg., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

Bill

AUDITOR'S NO.

MEMO NO. 1096

TO WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

Pacific & Arctic Railway & Navigation Co.
British Columbia Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Navigation Co.

MONTH ENTERED August 1947 19 ..... CR.....

To amount of Freight Charges prepaid for your account during the month of July 1947 as per Expense Bill attached.	
Skagway, Alaska to Whitehorse, Y.T.	
Skagway Aug. W/B #494	3.25

LANDS PARKS and FORESTS
No. 1
OCT 16 1947
TREASURY OFFICE.

Please make check favor:
White Pass & Yukon Route
17 Commerce Bldg.
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE MADE
9/23/47
OJP/c

CORRECT .....

APPROVED FOR COLLECTION .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Book-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM A43A MADE IN U.S.A.
20M 7-42 ELECTRO

TO THE WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE EXPENSE BILL

AND CONNECTING CARRIER
AMERICAN YUKON NAVIGATION CO., DR.

Station (or Steamer)	Date	Pro. No.
Whitehorse	8/14/47	5264
Consignee: Dept Mines & Res R J Meek Indian Agnt.	Destination: Whitehorse	For transportation and charges on the undermentioned freight

Billed by (Station or Str.)	Date	Waybill No.	Car No. (or Steamer)	Voy. No.	Barge
Skagway	8/13/47	494	712		

No. Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	Weight	Rate	Amount
1	Crt of Reyplate			
1	BDL of L Mouldings	60	MIN	2.50
			Van Tmls	.75
				3.25

COPY

TOTAL TO COLLECT 3.25

Consignor, Point of Shipment, B/L Reference, etc.—Show all detail as per way bill.

~~Clark & Stewart ex Louise 8/6/47 - NL 4695~~

This Expense Bill when paid will be receipted and delivered to Consignee. The receipt for the delivery of the goods will be signed by Consignee or his representative and retained by Agent or Purser.

All Claims for Loss or Damage must be accompanied by this Original Expense Bill, Original Bill of Lading and Original Invoice from Shipper (or exact copy thereof).

RECEIVED PAYMENT FOR THE COMPANY

Agent or Purser

Date

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-19-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to White Pass and Yukon Route

Address WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947	Yukon Agency Vote 516-04-352 Education		
Aug.	To freight on school supplies for Mayo Indian Day School, which had only been prepaid to Skagway, Alaska. Auditors No. 454, memo 1096.	3	25

Training Division
NOV 17 1947
Indian Affairs

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

M. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 412

DATE November 10th, 1947.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166+19 - 5-

[redacted] OF THE
[redacted]N AGENT
Yukon Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
November 10, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Your letter of 1st instant, file 21-66 S.A.1, re account of White Pass and Yukon Route for $3.25.

This bill is for school materials for Mayo Indian Day School, and had inadvertently been submitted to Lands, Parks and Forests Branch by the railway company.

The account is in order and is submitted herewith.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 14 1947
REGISTERED

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 14 [redacted]
REGISTERED

R. J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-19-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, November 18, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is account amounting to $175.95 covering the purchase of miscellaneous supplies for use at the Mayo Indian Day School. Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid, Coding is as follows: 926-516-02-289.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, November 18th, 1947.

Mr. R.J. Meek, Indian Agent,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

The Department finds it necessary to return your voucher No. 354. To comply with present regulations it will be necessary to attach a receipt from Charley Jimmy and Edwin Hager, acknowledging receipt of the amount of wages paid to them, namely $31.50.

More detailed information will have to be supplied regarding the item of $147.75 for completing the tables, etc.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

NO. 24405
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

WMV/GVS

PURCHASE ORDER

166-19-5

OTTAWA 20 November 1947 FILE NO. 15/38

TO Taylor & Drury Ltd.,
MAYO, Yukon Territory.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Already received

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Already Received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by direction of R.J. Meek, Indian Agent, Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, for Miss S.A. Dougall, teacher, Mayo Indian Day School.		
	Miscellaneous school supplies		$ 175.95
	As per invoice of September 1947		
	Voucher No. 353 - October 15, 1947		

Training Division
DEC 1 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 26 1947
REGISTERED

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
516	02	289	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Already received

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE RE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mayo YUKON TERRITORY Sept. 194 7

M[illegible]Dept. of Indians Whitehorse Y.T. SEPTEMBER SUPPLY'S FOR INDIAN SCHOOL

HIGH CLASS GROCERIES and PROVISIONS

HUNTERS' TRAPPERS' and MINING SUPPLIES

BOUGHT OF

TAYLOR & DRURY LTD.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Dry Goods, Men's and Women's Furnishings, Boots and Shoes

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET

STORES
Whitehorse
Selkirk
Carmacks
Teslin Lake
Ross River
Pelly Banks
Mayo
Sheldon

DATE		ARTICLE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	8	Panels Fir Board	34.00		
	44	Ft. Quarter Round	1.20		
	48	" Stripping	1.80		
	11	Lbs. Finishing Nails	2.75		
	10	" Common Nails	1.70		
	1	Only Broom	2.00		
	2	" Ventilators	5.50		
	74	Ft. Gutter	25.90		
	4	Only Candles	.25		
	1	" Lamp Generator	.75		
	6	" Mantels	.50		
	15	Gal. Gasoline	16.50		
	1	Only Gas Lamp Pump	.75		
	1	" Frying Pan	.75		
	1	" Wash Basin	.55		
	1	" Cloths Line	1.65		
	1	" " Pully	1.25		
	2	" Screw Hooks	.15		
	2	" Rolls Building Paper	10.00		
	4	" Bread Pans	.70		
	2	" Dish Pan	1.45		
	1	" Exercise Books	.75		
	1	Doz. " Pencils	.60		
	1	" Chalk	50.		
	24	Only " Funel	.15		
	1	" Pans @ 1.10-1.40-1.65	4.15		
	3	" Toilet Fixtures	.75		
	3	" 3-1 Oil	.30		
	1	Tin Rolls Tar Paper	7.60		
	2	Only " Paper Towels	.30		
	1	" Wash Tub	3.00		
	1	" Dipper	1. 0		
	1	" Coat Hooks	.60		
	24	" Gate Hooks & Eyes	.15		
	2	" Wash Board	1.00		
	1	" Dettol	3.00		
	2	" Pencils	1.20		
	2	Doz. Box. Crayons	.40		
	4	Only Pr. Strap Hinges	.70		
	2	" Set Mixing Bowls	4.00		
	1	" Cake Pans	.50		
	2	" " Turner	.25		
	1	" Pot Knob	.10		
	1	" Cups & Saucers	16.20		
	36	" Cloths Line Tightener	.75		
	1	" Coal Oil	.50		
	2	Quarts Tea Pot	1.25		
	1	Only " Jugs	3.40		
	2	" Gasoline (Used for transportation	9.00		
	12	Gal. Oil " " " "	2.75		
	1	Qt. Mantels	1.00		
	1	Doz.			
			175.95		175.95

Goods received as per letter from Miss S Dougall 6/10/47

R J Meek
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-19-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Taylor and Drury, Ltd.,

Address MAYO, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947		Yukon Agency Vote 516-02-289 Indian Education		
Sept.	30	To supplies and material for Indian Day School at Mayo and teacherage there as obtained by Miss S.A. Dougall, Welfare teacher at that point.	175	95
		As authorized by letter from B.F. Neary dated Sept. 8, 1947, file 166-4-5 (WT 1). Also letter from C.A.F. Clark dated Aug. 15, 1947, file 116-4-1 (WT 8).		

Training Division
DEC 1 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Indian Affairs
OCT 16 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 353

DATE October 13th, 1947.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-19-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, November 18, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is account amounting to $175.95 covering the purchase of miscellaneous supplies for use at the Mayo Indian Day School. Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid, Coding is as follows: 926-516-02-289.

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mayo Landing, Y. T.,

November 29, 1947.

To: Department of Indian Affairs,

c/o R. J. Meek,

Whitehorse, Y.T.

Transportation of School Supplies

(from Mayo to Indian Village)

6 trips @ $5.00 $30.00

J. R. Gordon.

$L.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-19-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to W.R. Gordon,

Address MAYO, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947		Yukon Agency Vote 516-04-352 Indian Education		
Nov.	29	To freight on school supplies for Mayo Indian Day school, by dog team, six trips @ $5.00 per trip. As authorised by Miss S.A. Dougall, School teacher.	30	00

Training Division
DEC 19 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEC 16 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 449

DATE December 10, 1947.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHOP

JACK ANDISON

Electric Spray Paint Contractor

MAYO — WHITEHORSE, Y. T.

Painting of all Kinds.

November 30th.1947

DEPT.INDIAN AFFAIRS (SCHOOL)
MAYO Y.T.

Sirs;

Itemized below are the cost of the various articles made for the Indian School.Attached are the wage slips signed by the two Idians I had working.

		Hrs.	Cost.
	2 Finished drawing tables 4 X 4	8	$I2.00
	4 Benches for drawing tables	6	9.00
	2 Desks I2ft.X 2ft.6in.	7	I0.75
I *	I Double outside lavatories 5ft.X I0ft. X 7ft.	13	74.50
	I Finished dispensary cabinet	I3	I9.50
	I Double school supply cabinet	II	I6.50
	2 Lines coat hangers	I	I.50
	Repapering outside of old lavatory	5	7.50
	5 Trips with truck (lumber mill) $2.50 per.		
	######(Tinshop)		
	Stores		I2.50
2*	Unloading supplies at Village and moving to School yard.	5	5.00
	Digging pit for outside lavatory	3	4.50
	2 2X4 Lumber from my own stock I2ft.		3.00
	Power ripping lumber at my own shop		2.50
			$179.25

I * This item includes the sum of $28.50 paid to Charley Jimmy for labor while working on this building. (signed slip att.)

2* This item includes the sum of $3.00 paid to Edwin Hager for labor helping to unload and pack supplies. (signed slip att.)

L 19

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-19-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Jack Andison, ...

Address ..... MAYO, ... Y.T. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947		Yukon Agency Vote 516-12-415 Education		
Sept	30	To labor by Indian Charley Jimmy, assisting Mr. Andison, as per receipt.	28	50
		To labor by Indian Edwin Hager, assisting to unload supplies for Mr. Andison, as per receipt.	3	000
		To building two drawing tables, two desks, benches, double outside lavatories, dispensary cabinet, school supply cabinet, miscellaneous supplies and repairs, hauling of same to Mayo Indian Reserve, as done by Mr. Jack Andison, Mayo.	147	75
		TOTAL	$ 179	25
		Above work done on request of Miss S.A. Dougall, teacher at Indian Day School, Mayo, Y.T.		

Department of Mines & Resources
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEC 16 1947
KB
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R. J. Meeh
Agent

VOUCHER No. 354

DATE October 13th, 1947.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-19-5

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Yukon Agency.

WB 7

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

EX'D.
M

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
December 11, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Your letter of 18th ultimo, file 166-19-5(WT 1), re voucher No. 354 for $179.25.

I attach hereto amended voucher No. 354, payable to Mr. Jack Andison, Mayo, Y.T., for work and material for Mayo Indian Day School, as requested by Miss S. A. Dougall, teacher. Receipts for wages from Charley Jimmy and Edwin Hager are attached hereto, as requested.

R.J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 15 1947
REGISTERED

Department of Mines & Resources
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEC 16 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 221-L

NORTHERN COMMERCIAL CO. LTD.

MAIN OFFICE, 419 COLMAN BLDG. - - - SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

CATERPILLAR
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

MAYO, YUKON TERRITORY

Sept. 30, 1947

SOLD TO Dept. Indian Affairs

TERMS

Mayo Indian School

Sept. 2	4 gals Gasoline	3	00	
	7 lbs 2½" Nails	1	19	
18	7-1/3 yds Linoleum	27	50	
	4-2/3 yds Linoleum	9	35	
	1 Congoleum Rug 9 x 12	18	00	
				$ 59 04

Received
L. D. Dougall

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-19-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Northern Commercial Co. Ltd., ...

Address ..... MAYO, ... Y.T. .....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948	Yukon Agency Vote 516-02-289 Education		
	To gasoline, nails, linoleum and one congoleum rug for use at Indian Day School and teacherage at the Mayo Indian Reserve, Mayo, Y.T., as per accounts attached and as requested by Miss S. Dougall, teacher in charge.	59	04

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 13 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 3

DATE January 8th, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MAYO YUKON TERRITORY NOV. 1947

M[illegible]PT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS WHITEHORSE Y.T. MAYO INDIAN SCHOOL ACCOUNT

HIGH CLASS GROCERIES and PROVISIONS

HUNTERS' TRAPPERS' and MINING SUPPLIES

BOUGHT OF

TAYLOR & DRURY LTD.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Dry Goods, Men's and Women's Furnishings, Boots and Shoes

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET

STORES
Whitehorse
Selkirk
Carmacks
Teslin Lake
Ross River
Pelly Banks
Mayo
Sheldon

DATE				ARTICLE			DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
5	159	1	Only	Roaster		48	3.00		3.00
12	162	50	Lbs.	Sugar		22	12.50		
"	"	10	"	Cocoa		"	6.50		
"	"	5	Cans	Milk		"	1.00		20.00
13	163	4	Only	Lamp Generatores		2	3.00		3.00
24	167	1	"	Meat Saw		14	8.75		8.75
25	168	2	Doz.	Mantels		13	8.00		
"	"	1	Pr.	Pliers		"	2.60		4.60
"	"	1	Drum	Lamp Gass	15 Gal.	14	18.50		18.50
28	169	1	Only	Meat Saw	RETURNED	16		8.75	
29	"	2	Btl.	Lysol		42	3.00		3.00
							~~93.10~~		~~93.10~~
									52 10

Certified Correct.
TAYLOR & DRURY, LTD.
MAYO Y. T.

Per A. B. Wright.

Goods rec'd
L. Dougall

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-19-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Taylor and Drury, Ltd., ...

Address ..... MAYO ..... Y.T. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948	Yukon Agency Vote 516-02-289 Education		
	To lighting supplies, utensils for teacherage, and sugar, cocoa and milk for midday lunch for children attending the Mayo Indian Day School, as received by Miss S. Dougall, teacher in charge. As per accounts attached.	52	10

EX'D.

Training Division
JAN 14 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 19 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R. J. Meech
Agent

VOUCHER No. 4

DATE January 8th, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MAYO JANUARY 1948
YUKON TERRITORY

M Department of Indians Whitehorse, Y.T.

HIGH CLASS GROCERIES and PROVISIONS

HUNTERS' TRAPPERS' and MINING SUPPLIES

BOUGHT OF

TAYLOR & DRURY LTD.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Dry Goods, Men's and Women's Furnishings, Boots and Shoes

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET

STORES
Whitehorse
Selkirk
Carmacks
Teslin Lake
Ross River
Pelly Banks
Mayo
Sheldon

DATE			ARTICLE		DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
			SCHOOL				
3	1	50 Lbs.	Sugar	21	7.50		
"	"	12 "	Cocoa	"	7.80		
					15.30		15.30

Goods Rec'd

Certified correct

L Dougall

(S. Dougall)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Book-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-19-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Taylor and Drury, Ltd., ...

Address ..... MAYO LANDING, ... Y.T. .....

EX'D

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516-02-221 Education		
Jan.	31	To sugar and cocoa purchased during the month of January for pupils at the Mayo Indian Day School, as per account, certified by Miss S. Dougall, teacher, attached hereto.	15	30

Training Division
FEB 27 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 25 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H J Meech
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 61

DATE February 20th, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Folio _____ Mayo, Y.T. Dec 27-47. 19____

M. Department of Indian Affairs.
Indian School,
Mayo, Y.T.

In account with M.H.Ewing.

Terms _____

Aug-47		29 pcs 1 x 10, 12ft.,	290 fbm @ 9¢ (s4s)		26	10		
		2 " 1 x 12, "	24 " " "		2	16		
		2 " 1 x 6, "	12 " " "		1	08		
		4 " 2 x 3, "	24 " @ 8½ (sized)		2	04		
		15 " 1 x 4, "	60 " @ 7¢		4	20		
Dec-47		4 " 1 x 4, "	16 " "		1	12		
			Total		$36	70	36	70
Oct 15-47		3 " 1 x 12, "	36 fbm @ 7¢				2	52
		1 " 1 x 10, "	10 " "					70
			Total				$39	92

Good Rec'd
J. Dougall

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Book-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-19-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Mr. M.H. Ewing, ...

Address ..... MAYO LANDING, Y.T. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency (166) Vote 516-10-22-691 Education		
Dec.	31	To lumber supplied to Indian Day School at Mayo Landing, Y.T., at various dates, as noted on account. Lumber used for repairs and alterations to School and teacherage. Account verified by Miss S. Dougall, teacher.	39	92

Training Division
MAR 1 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 27 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H.H. Meech
Agent

VOUCHER No. 71

DATE February 24, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form A-43 A
3M. 2-43. Electro

To THE WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

AND CONNECTING CARRIER
AMERICAN YUKON NAVIGATION CO., Dr.

EXPENSE BILL

Station (or Steamer)	Date	Pro. No.
Mayo	Jan 5/48	19

Consignee	Destination	For transportation and charges on the undermentioned freight
Miss M.Dougall,	Mayo, Y.T.	

Billed by (Station or Str.)	Date	Waybill No.	Car No. (or Steamer)	Voy. No.	Barge
W/Horse	1/5/48	58	Plane		

No. Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	Weight	Rate	Amount
1	Ctn Medical Supplies	15	.18	2.70

COPY

TOTAL TO COLLECT	2.70

Consignor, Point of Shipment, B/L Reference, etc.—Show all detail as per way bill.

Ex REA W/B 21/76/68 12/29/48 PPD to W/H Only

This Expense Bill when paid will be receipted and delivered to Consignee. The receipt for the delivery of the goods will be signed by Consignee or his representative and retained by Agent or Purser.

All Claims for Loss or Damage must be accompanied by this Original Expense Bill, Original Bill of Lading and Original Invoice from Shipper (or exact copy thereof).

RECEIVED PAYMENT FOR THE COMPANY

Agent or Purser

Date

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form A-43 A
3M. 2-43. Electro

TO THE WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

AND CONNECTING CARRIER
AMERICAN YUKON NAVIGATION CO., DR.

EXPENSE BILL

Station (or Steamer)	Date	Pro. No.
Mayo	Sept. 9/47	2141

Consignee	Destination	For transportation and charges on the undermentioned freight
Mines & Resources, R.Meek, Ind.Agent	Mayo, Y.T.	

Billed by (Station or Str.)	Date	Waybill No.	Car No. (or Steamer)	Voy. No.	Barge
Skag	13/9/47	591	596	16 N	Generc

No. Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	Weight	Rate	Amount
3	Ctn School Supplies	200	706	14.12
	Hdlg			.50
	Vnc Termls			.30
				14.92

COPY

TOTAL TO COLLECT	14.92

Consignor, Point of Shipment, B/L Reference, etc.—Show all detail as per way bill.

Staty Branch Ex Louise 9/6/47 B/L 70550

This Expense Bill when paid will be receipted and delivered to Consignee. The receipt for the delivery of the goods will be signed by Consignee or his representative and retained by Agent or Purser.

All Claims for Loss or Damage must be accompanied by this Original Expense Bill, Original Bill of Lading and Original Invoice from Shipper (or exact copy thereof).

RECEIVED PAYMENT FOR THE COMPANY

Agent or Purser

Date

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM A9 40M MADE IN U.S.A. 10-45 ELECTRO

R.J.Meek, Indian Agent,

Bill AUDITOR'S NO. .....

Mo-2

MEMO NO. .....

Department of Indian affairs, W.Horse YT

TO WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

Pacific & Arctic Railway & Navigation Co.
British Columbia Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Navigation Co.

MONTH ENTERED ..... 19 ..... CR. .....

To/

Freight charges on shipments consigned to Dept. Ind.Affairs, Mayo,Y.T. as follows:

Pro 2141	Skag W/B 591 9/13/47	3 Ctn School Spplş	14.92
Pro 19	W/H W/B 58 1/5/48	1 Ctn Med Supplies	2.70
		$	17.62

DATE MADE
1/28/48
RCB

CORRECT R.C.Beaumont, Gen.Agent.

APPROVED FOR COLLECTION

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Work Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-19-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE ..... EX'D. M

Pay to ..... White Pass and Yukon Route, ...

Address ..... WHITEHORSE, ... Y.T. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948	Yukon Agency (166) Vote 516-04-352 Education		
Sept. 25/47	To freight by river boat on three cartons of school supplies for the Mayo Indian Day School, as per Waybill No. 591.	14	92
Jan. 5	To freight by air on one carton of medical supplies for Miss A. Dougall, teacher Indian Day School at Mayo, Y.T., as per waybill No. 58. (chargeable Vote 513)	2	70
	TOTAL	17	62

ACCOUNTS TRANSMITTED
MAR 10 1948
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Training Division
MAR 1 1948
Indian Affairs Br.
2.70
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 27 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. J. Meek .....
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 74

DATE February 24, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MAYO, YUKON TERRITORY — DECEMBER 194..7..

M[illegible] DEPT. OF INDIANS — WHITEHORSE Y.T.

HIGH CLASS GROCERIES and PROVISIONS

HUNTERS' TRAPPERS' and MINING SUPPLIES

BOUGHT OF

TAYLOR & DRURY LTD.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Dry Goods, Men's and Women's Furnishings, Boots and Shoes

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET

STORES
Whitehorse
Selkirk
Carmacks
Teslin Lake
Ross River
Pelly Banks
Mayo
Sheldon

DATE			ARTICLE			DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
3	172	30	Cans	Milk	36	5.75		
"	"	7	Lbs.	Cocoa	"	4.25		
18	179	1	Only	Pad Lock	35	.80		
30	L85	1	Case	Paper Towles	47	11.35		
"	"	1	Only	Water Cooler	"	12.00		
						34.15		

Certified Correct
Taylor & Drury Ltd.
Mayo, Y.T.

Per

Gordo Reid

Certified Correct
L Dougall
(S. Dougal)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-19-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE ..... EX'D. M

Pay to Taylor and Drury, Ltd.,

Address MAYO, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516-02-221 Education		
Dec.	31	To milk and cocoa for midday lunch for children attending Mayo Indian Day School, one padlock, paper towells and one water cooler. As obtained by Miss S.A. Dougall, teacher in charge. As per accounts attached.	34	15

Training Division
MAR 18 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
MAR 17 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R. J. Meeh.
Agent

VOUCHER No. 103

DATE March 13th, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE ENCLOSED OFFICIAL CHEQUE NO. B 22-9963 IS IN PAYMENT OF YOUR CLAIM AS DETAILED HEREUNDER

MINES & RESOURCES
- MINES & GEOLOGY BR. ☐
- LANDS, PARKS & FORESTS BR. ☐
- SURVEYS [redacted] BR. ☐
- INDIAN AFF[redacted] BR. ☐

NAT. RESEARCH COUNCIL ☐
R.C.M.P. ☐

INVOICE NO.	DATE OF INVOICE	PARTICULARS
stmt	Nov 29	EXP RE FREIGHT ON SCHOOL SUPPLIES FOR MAYO IND DAY SCHOOL BY DOG TEAM YUKON AGY

W R GORDON
MAYO Y T

OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

CENTRAL PAY OFFICE - ACCOUNTS PAYABLE DIVISION

414 SUSSEX STREET — OTTAWA

C.T. 279
NO ACKNOWLEDGMENT IS NECESSARY
△ IE

PLEASE QUOTE CHEQUE NUMBER WHEN REFERRING TO THIS REMITTANCE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

156 Q. J.
Bracy P.O. Q.
Feb 5, 1948

E1

Dear Sir
Please find enclosed a statement which does not belong to me. The only transporting of supplies done by me was with the use of a gas boat. For which work I received your cheque.

Yours Truly
W. R. Gordon.

Cheak 166-19-5
Requested 20/3/48

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 21 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

RECEIVED
FEB 19 1948
CENTRAL PAY
OFFICE

May Sch

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-9-5 (E.1)

EX'D.

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, March 22, 1948.

Mr. R.J. Meek, Indian Agent,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

The following letter has been received from Mr. W.R. Gordon:

"Please find enclosed a statement which does not belong to me. The only transporting of supplies done by me, was with the use of a gas boat. For which work I received your cheque."

The statement to which he refers is in regard to our cheque No. 9963 issued on December 27th, 1947 in payment of your voucher No. 449 dated November 29th, 1947.

In view of the statements made by Mr. Gordon I would appreciate hearing from you regarding this voucher.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARCH 10 19 48

M DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

INDIAN SCHOOL MAYO Y.T.

To JACK ANDISON Dr.

TERMS MAYO Y.T.

	4	STORM WINDOWS 36"X 36"	$7.00	$28. 00
	I	SCHOOL DESK 2' X 8' (4 Hrs.)	I.50	6.00
		INSTALLING BLACKBAORDS (I2/3 Hrs.)	I.50	2. 50
		" TRAP DOOR RINGS AND HINGES(I2/3HRS.)	I.50	2.50
		LAYING LINOLEUM (LIVING QUARTERS) MISSION(I2/3Hrs)	I.50	2.25
	Good Rec'd and work completed L Donyall	TOTAL		41.25

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

166-19-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Jack Andison .....

Address ..... MAYO, ... Y.T. .....

EX'D.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516-09-615 Education		
March	10	To four storm windows, and work performed at the Mayo Indian Day School, Mayo, Y.T., by Jack Andison, as confirmed by Miss S. Dougall, teacher in charge, as per accounts attached.	41	25

Training Division
MAR 23 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 23 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 112

DATE March 18th, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MAYO February 1948
YUKON TERRITORY

M[illegible]EPT. OF INDIANS WHITEHORSE, Y.T. INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

HIGH CLASS GROCERIES and PROVISIONS

HUNTERS' TRAPPERS' and MINING SUPPLIES

BOUGHT OF

TAYLOR & DRURY LTD.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Dry Goods, Men's and Women's Furnishings, Boots and Shoes

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET

STORES
Whitehorse
Selkirk
Carmacks
Teslin Lake
Ross River
Pelly Banks
Mayo
Sheldon

DATE			ARTICLE			DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	953	10	Lbs.	Cocoa	3	5.90		
"	"	2	Doz.	Mantels	"	2.00		
14	956	1	Gal.	Coal Oil	48	1.15		
19	958	6	Only	Lamp Generators No. R. 55	5	4.50		
						13.55		

Certified Correct & Good Rec'd
S. Dougall
(Miss S. Dougal)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-19-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

366

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE ..... EX'D.

Pay to ..... Taylor and Drury, Ltd., ... M .....

Address ..... MAYO ..... Y.T. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516-02-221 Education		
Feb.	28	To cocoa, mantles, coal oil and generators, as obtained by Miss S. Dougall, teacher at Mayo Indian Day School. As per account attached.	13	55

Training Division
APR 8 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 7 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R J Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 151

DATE April 2nd, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-19-5

166

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Yukon Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

9541

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
April 6th, 1948.

EXD.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Your letter of March 22nd, file 166-9-5 (E.1), re voucher 449, for $30.00 for transporting supplies from Mayo to Mayo Indian Day School.

I immediately took up this matter with Miss S.A. Dougall, our School Teacher at that reserve, who replies as follows:

"W.R. Gordon transported supplies only by gas boat."

It is my error that I assumed the supplies were taken down by dog team, as the Stewart River is usually frozen over by that time. It may be, however, that the date of Mr. Gordon's account, November 29th, may not be the date on which he did the freighting, but simply date of account.

I cannot find where the account was submitted previously, and it is not understood why Mr. Gordon states "For which work I received your cheque." Substituting the words "by dog team" for "by gas boat" would correct voucher No. 449. But I am not able to explain how Mr. Gordon was paid twice for transporting supplies to the Indian School.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 9 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

(R.J. Meek)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-19-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to L A Dougall

Address Mayo Landing
Yukon
Territory

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec	18	Freighting drugs & School supplies	3	00
Jan	2	" " " "	3	00
Jan	20	Return trip to Hospital Lucas Baby	3	00
Sept 2-		Janitor Duties at Mayo		
March	31st	Indian Day School		
		@ 10 00 per month		
		Cared for by Julius and		
		Helen Hagan	70	00
		Sept 1st 47 to Mar 31/48		
		7 months @ 10 per month		
		166-19-1		
		KB		
			79	00

Training Division
APR 14 1948
KB
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 12 1948
Ottawa

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 116-4-1 (WT 8) dated 15/8/47.

N J Mech.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 175

DATE April 8 1948

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MAYO MARCH 1948
YUKON TERRITORY

M. DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

HIGH CLASS GROCERIES and PROVISIONS

HUNTERS' TRAPPERS' and MINING SUPPLIES

BOUGHT OF

TAYLOR & DRURY LTD.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Dry Goods, Men's and Women's Furnishings, Boots and Shoes

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET

STORES
Whitehorse
Selkirk
Carmacks
Teslin Lake
Ross River
Pelly Banks
Mayo
Sheldon

DATE		ARTICLE				DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
		INDIAN	DAY	SCHOOL				
1	961	1	Pr.	Butt Hinges	10	.50		
"	"	1	Roll	Linolium Binding	"	1.10		1.60
17	966	50	Lbs.	Sugar	26	7.50		
"	"	10	"	Klim	"	7.15		
"	"	7½	"	Cocoa	"	5.25		19.90
30	970	3	Only	Window Blinds 3'	8	4.35		4.35
						25.85		25.85

Certified Correct
& Goods Received
S. Dougall
(S. Dougall)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-19-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Taylor and Irury, Ltd., EXD. M

Address MAYO LANDING, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516-02-221		
March	31	To sugar, milk and cocoa provided for school children at the Mayo Indian Day School; also material for the school and teacherage, as per accounts attached and certified by Miss S. Dougall, Teacher in charge.	25	85

Training Division APR 30 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 29 1948 A. M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. G. Meeh.
Agent

VOUCHER No. 202

DATE April 26th, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.
M
166-19-5 (E.1)

May 3, 1948.

Mr. R.J. Meek, Indian Agent,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

The Department finds it necessary to return your voucher No. 175, owing to the manner in which the voucher has been prepared. Before we can have the account passed for payment it will be necessary to attach receipts from Julius and Helen Hagar who apparently did the janitor work at the request of the teacher.

I suggest that you simply issue a voucher for janitor services in favor of the teacher and make no mention of the other two persons on it. It is common practice for us to pay the amount we allow for janitor services to the teacher and she recompenses whoever she employs to do the work.

A separate voucher should be forwarded for the first three items on the voucher that we are returning to you. As you are aware, the charges are paid from different appropriations and consequently separate vouchers should be forwarded.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

NOTE: *This slip to be used for passing correspondence when the main file is charged out or is not required, and must not be removed but will be attached to the main file as soon as possible.*

Records Service Division

Slip No. 4008 Indian Affairs File No. 166-19-5

Subject of File Mayo Indian Day School

Date	P.A. or B.F.	Initials	Referred To	For Remarks	Initials	Date
4-5-48	PA	E4	E4	V-206	EM	3-5-48
				With E4 30-4-48		
				If action cannot be taken without		
				file, please make statement to that		
				effect and return paper to Records		

R3756

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-19-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Northern Commercial Co. Ltd.,

Address MAYO LANDING, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516-02-221 Education		
April	21	To two trap door rings, and 20 lbs of Trumilk for use at Mayo Indian Day School, Mayo, Y.T., as per account attached and passed by Miss S. Dougall, teacher in charge.	11	00

Training Division
MAY 4 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 1 1948
R.A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H.H. Rees
Agent

VOUCHER No. 206

DATE April 27th, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 221-L

NORTHERN COMMERCIAL COMPANY LTD.

MAIN OFFICE, 419 COLMAN BLDG. — SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

MAYO, YUKON TERRITORY

April 21 1948

SOLD TO Dept. Indian Affairs

TERMS

2 only	Trap Door Rings	@ .45	90	
20 lbs	Tru Milk	.55	11 00	11 90

Good Rec'd
L. Dougall

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-19-5.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Miss S.A. Dougall,

Address MAYO LANDING, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516-01-103 Education		
March	31	To janitor duties at the Mayo Indian Day School, from September 2nd to March 31st, 1948, at rate of $10.00 per month. 7 months @ $10.00	70	00

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 14 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

Training Division
MAY 14 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 116-4-1(WT8) dated 15/8/47

J.J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 175A

DATE April 8th, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166

166-19-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT
Yukon Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 18564

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
May 10th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

EX'D.
M

Your letter of 3rd instant, file 166-19-5 (E.1), re voucher 175 for $79.00, in favour of Miss S.A. Dougall, Mayo Landing, Y.T.

This has now been subdivided into two voucher, one under Vote 513 being forwarded to Dr. E.L. Stone for submission to Dept. National Health and Welfare. The other for $70.00 is submitted as attached hereto.

It is not possible to obtain a receipt or bill from Miss Dougall at the present time due to the Stewart River being impassible for the next several weeks. Trusting these accounts are now in order.

R.J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 14 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1/ E 1

Should write Arneil again and see
how shipment of desks is coming along
See letters turned out
P.O. 21231

2/ E 4.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.
M

166-9-5 (E.1)

May 25, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I desire to refer to official letter of October 3rd, 1947 and previous correspondence with reference to desks for the Whitehorse School. Please let me know if Messrs. Smith Davidson and Write have shipped the desks and if not when they expect to deliver same.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-19-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... The Diocese of Yukon, ...

Address ..... c/o Canadian Bank of Commerce, ...

..... DAWSON, Y.T. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948	Yukon Agency Vote 516-08-912 Education		
May	To rental of Church of England buildings at Mayo, Y.T., for use as school and teacherage at the Mayo Indian Day School, for April, Mnd May, 1948, at rate of $30.00 per month.	60	00

Training Division
JUN 5 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 3 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental ~~letter~~ telegram File No. B.F. Neary dated June 4, 1948

VOUCHER No. 243

J. J. Meek
Agent

DATE May 29th, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-19-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Yukon Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

23105

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
May 29th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Reference Mayo School. Telegram dated June 4th, 1947, from Col. B.F. Neary authorized payment of 30 dollars per month for church house and Anglican church at Mayo Indian Village (used as a school). On September 17th, 1947, I submitted voucher No. 301 for $30.00, being rental of Church of England buildings at Mayo Village, for the month of August, 1947, and made payable to The Diocese of Yukon, c/o Bank of Commerce, Dawson, Y.T.

I am sorry to admit that I unfortunately overlooked submitting further vouchers for rental for these buildings. This omission was brought to my attention by Archbishop W.R. Adams in a conversation yesterday. His Grace is now the Bishop of the Yukon, and will be residing in the Territory in future.

As this unfortunate omission extends beyond the present fiscal year, I am rather at a loss as to what procedure to follow. May I be advised as to payment of rental during the 1947-48 fiscal year please.

R. J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 3 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-19-5 (E.1)

June 4, 1948.

Mr. R.J. Meek, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Whitehorse, Y.T.

We have your letter of the 29th ultimo with reference to rental of building used for school purposes at Mayo.

Please forward a voucher for the months for which rent has not previously been paid.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-19-5

OF THE AGENT
Yukon Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

23106 PLEASE QUOTE FILE

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
May 29th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 3 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

Re Mayo Landing Indian Day School. During a recent visit to Mayo and inspection of the school was carried out and has already been reported to you. A much larger enrollment than was anticipated has crowded existing accomodation to such an extent that efficiency and comfort are being impaired.

A meeting of the adults of the village was held on May 19th, and the question of a new school was brought forward. The present building housing the school is the Church of England building, which, with a minimum of alteration, has been adapted for use as a schoolroom. It is not suitable. We are paying the Diocese of the Yukon a rental of $30.00 per teaching month for the use of the church, and also the teacherage. The latter building has been repaired and altered, it is very suitable for present requirements.

Figures for initial work on a new school measuring 40' x 30' are as follows: with a ceiling of 9', about 120 logs needed, these can be obtained upriver from Mayo; a team of horses could be hired with harness and equipment for $5.00 per day, to haul logs to water, and again at Mayo, out of the water to the proposed site; six days hire, $30.00; four men could easily cut the required logs and place them on the site in 7 days, at the rate of $1.00 per hour 8 hours a day, total $224.00; charter of gas boat for one day $25.00 gasoline $15.00; cost of digging cellar 10' x 15', 8' deep, $50.00. Total: $344.00. This would simply mean the bare walls and roof poles, all interior work would be extra.

An appropriation of $350.00 for building exterior of new school would be well advised. Fortunately there is a sawmill at Mayo and building lumber could easily be obtained for all ordinary purposes.

N. J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-19-5

OMMISSIONER
H COLUMBIA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN TO[illegible] REPLY REFER TO
NO. 0-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

23721

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 3, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 8 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Your file 166-19-5

With reference to your letter of May 25th, I have been in touch with Smith Davidson & Wright who advise that their Mr. Smith has tried unsuccessfully for months to procure these desks for the school at Whitehorse and so notified the Department.

If Mr. Smith's letter has not been received this office will if you so desire make further attempts to purchase these desks locally.

However this type of desk appears to be non-existent in this part of the country and it is thought that the Departmental Purchasing Agent would have more success with the Eastern markets.

.mh

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PARTS)]

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE 166-19-5 (E.1)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, June 19,1948.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Reference your letter May 29 regarding Mayo School Department can provide amount of $350.00 for the work mentioned in third paragraph of your letter (stop) We have no further funds for the erection of a school at this point during the current fiscal year but you could include in your estimates for fiscal year 1949-50 the amount which you consider would be required for that purpose.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.Mines & Resources.

Phoned in by.....

To.....

PP/MGD ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		10 45 a.m.

COPY 4

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(RTS)

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE 166-19-5 (E.1)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, June 19,1948.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Reference your letter May 29 regarding Mayo School Department can provide amount of $350.00 for the work mentioned in third paragraph of your letter (stop) We have no further funds for the erection of a school at this point during the current fiscal year but you could include in your estimates for fiscal year 1949-50 the amount which you consider would be required for that purpose.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.Mines & Resources.

Phoned in by.....

To.....

PP/MGD ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		10 45 a.m.

COPY 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-19-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Diocese of Yukon, ...

Address ..... c/o Canadian Bank of Commerce, ...

..... DAWSON, Y.T. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	Yukon Agency Vote 516-08-912 Education	
June	To rental of Church of England buildings used as school and teacherage at Mayo, Y.T. for the month of June, 1948, at rate of $30.00 per month.	30 00

Training Division
JUN 28 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 25 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H J Meech
..... Agent

DATE June 25th, 1948.

VOUCHER No. 302

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-19-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Diocese of Yukon, ... c/o ..... Bank of Commerce, ...

Address ..... DAWSON, ... Y.T. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	Yukon Agency Vote 516-08-912 Education	
	To rental of Church of England buildings used as school and teacherage at Mayo, Y.T., for months September, October, November and December 1947, and January, February and March 1948. 7 months rental @ $30.00 per month.	210 00
	This voucher submitted authority letter June 4th, 1948, from Col. B.F. Neary, Supt. of Education, file 166-19-5 (E.1).	

Training Division
JUN 28 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 29 1948
RECEIVED
OTTAWA

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 301

DATE June 25th, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO 5' 166

1. J
2.

Requisition for School Material

Date May 24 '48

For Mayo School Yukon Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
For Teacherage					
Unpainted Chest of Drawers 30" X 42"	0		1	at Ft Nelson # 8	
1 Dust Pan	0		1		
~~Treadle Machine~~	0		1		For Welfare ~~see your letter of Aug 18, 1947 file 935-5 (W.T.S.)~~
For School		para	3.	W.J. Meek.	
1 Teachers Desk	0	✓	1	at Ft Nelson # 5.	
" Chair	0	✓	1		
Single clan desks	0	✓	10		Smalls
Single " "	0	✓	8		Mediums
" " "	0	✓	6		Larges
2 Blackboards & Trestles	2		2		6' X 3½'

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date May 24th 1948

For Mayo School Yukon Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Push broom	0		1		
Corn broom			2		
Coconut Mats	0		2		
Gasoline		Aug 47	7 cases		
Coal Oil		Aug 47	1 case		
Mantles for lamps		"	1 carton		
~~Matches~~			~~1 carton~~		
Chloride of lime		Aug 47	24 boxes		
Soap Yellow		"	48		Heart #5.
Soap Laundry		"	24		
Paper towels			2 cases		
Toilet tissue			1 case		
Germicide for lamps			48		
Dutch Cleanser			2 cans		
Dustbrush			1 brush		
1 Language book	0		12		
2 " "			8		
3 " "			10		
4 " "			10		
5 " "			4		
GAS LAMPS.					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name S A Dongall

School Mayo Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Mayo Landing

Express Office (nearest) Mayo Landing

Province Yukon Territory

S A Dongall
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

R. J. Meeh.
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-19-5 (E.1)

June 29, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Attached is a list of articles that are required at the Mayo School, Yukon. I would appreciate it if you could make the purchase in Vancouver and arrange shipment.

The shipment should be addressed to:

Miss S.A. Dougall,
Mayo Indian Day School,
Mayo Landing,
Yukon Territory.

At the time the shipment is going forward you should advise R.J. Meek, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Whitehorse, Y.T.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278

166-19 #5

98 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., JUL 17 1948 194

PA

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Our order # 3-7-48

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
July 6,	A I0688			
2	Playground Bats, @ $ I.60 Each	$ 3 20		
2	Playground Balls, @ $ 2.00 Each	4 00		
	C.N.X.Ppd.Voucher Att'd....	4 26		
				$ II 46
	To:Miss.S.A.Dougall,Teacher, Mayo Indian Day School, Mayo Landing,Yukon.....			

Training Division
JUL 21 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-19-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 0-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

4907

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 19, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Your file 166-19-5 (E.1)
Re: Mayo Indian Day School

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of June 29th, orders have been placed for the equipment and supplies required for the above mentioned school with the exception of the teacher's desk and chair and pupils' chair desks. Pupils chair desks will not be available for three months in Vancouver. Will you please advise if you would like ordinary desks supplied.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 22 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-19-5 (E.1

July 23, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, you may purchase the teacher's desk and chair and pupils' desks. It is noted that chair desks are not available and consequently the ordinary desks should be supplied.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM A43A MADE IN U.S.A
40M 1-38 ELECTRO

TO THE WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

AND CONNECTING CARRIER
AMERICAN YUKON NAVIGATION CO., DR.

Station (or Steamer)	Date	Pro. No.
Mayo	Aug. 25/48	1713

Consignee	Destination	For transportation and charges on the undermentioned freight
Mayo Indian Day School	Mayo YT	

Billed by (Station or Str.)	Date	Waybill No.	Car No. (or Steamer)	Voy. No.	Barge
Skag	8/12/48	403			

No. Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	Weight	Rate	Amount
1	Crt Desk			
1	Ctn Chair	100	7.32	7.32
	Hdlg			x [illegible] .50
				7.82
	Vanc Tmls			.35
				8.17

COPY

TOTAL TO COLLECT 8.17

Consignor, Point of Shipment, B/L Reference, etc.—Show all detail as per way bill.

Ex Norah 8/7 Clark & Stewart B/L 4366

This Expense Bill when paid will be receipted and delivered to Consignee. The receipt for the delivery of the goods will be signed by Consignee or his representative and retained by Agent or Purser.

All Claims for Loss or Damage must be accompanied by this Original Expense Bill, Original Bill of Lading and Original Invoice from Shipper (or exact copy thereof).

RECEIVED PAYMENT FOR THE COMPANY

Agent or Purser

Date

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-19-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to White Pass & Yukon Route.

Address MAYO, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516-04-352 Education		
Aug.	18	To freight on one teachers desk and chair, from Vancouver to Mayo, for school at Mayo Indian Reserve. Per Account No. 1713, attached hereto.	8	17
		Above expense incurred re Purchase Order 21200		

Training Division
SEP 8
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 7 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

R. J. Meech.
Agent

VOUCHER No. 453

DATE August 31st, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STORES
VICTORIA · VANCOUVER
NANAIMO · CHILLIWACK
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B. C.

EUROPEAN OFFICE
ROXBURGHE HOUSE
287 REGENT STREET
LONDON, W. 1. ENGLAND

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
W. S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

DATE
ACCOUNT NO.
Aug. 1948

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"
CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
WESTERN UNION

DATE	ARTICLES	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	To Miss S. A. Dougall, Mayo Landing, B. C.			
Aug. 2	Insurance Charge, July 24th	2.04		
	Freight Charge, "	22.31		
				24.35

FORM 151A

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Book-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-19-5'

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to David Spencer Limited

Address VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516-04-352 Education		
Aug.	2	Insurance charges and freight charge on nine packages of school and household goods for Miss S.A. Dougall, Welfare Teacher, Mayo Indian Day School, as per receipt and invoice attached.	24	35
		See also my voucher 459 for $129.64 submitted August 31st.		

Training Division
SEP 8 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 7 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 464

DATE September 2nd, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 2819 SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 17040 B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

David Spencer Limited, P.O.Box 70,
Cor. Richards and Hastings Sts., Vancouver, July 12th 1940.
Vancouver, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to Indian Commissioner's Office, P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Mayo Indian Day School, Y. T.				
1 only	Push Broom.		3.25	3.	25
2 "	Corn Brooms.		1.45	2.	90
2 "	Cocoanut Mats.		1.79	3.	58
1 only	10-gal. Drum Coal Oil.		6.00	6.	00
1 carton	Mantles for Coleman lamps, 1 gross.	2 for	.25	18.	00
24 boxes	Chloride of Lime.	4z.	1.20	2.	40
48 bars	Palmolive Face Soap.	"	1.08	4.	32
24 "	Laundry Soap, Sunlight.	"	1.08	2.	16
2 cases	Paper Towels, Kitchenette.		4.25	8.	50
1 "	Toilet Tissue Purex.		10.00	10.	00
2 cans	Dutch Cleanser.		.11	.	22
24 only	Generators for Coleman lamps.		.70	16.	80
1 lb.	Dustbane.		.51	.	51
4 only	Gas Lamps Coleman.		12.75	51.	00
				$129.	64

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your of

Shipping Instructions SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO:
Miss S. A. Douglall, Mayo Indian Day School,
Mayo Landing, Y.T.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION.
Vote 516 Primary 02-225.
Encumbrance No.

Date to be delivered:
As soon as possible.

L. Stanwell
(Issuing Officer)
L.E.Arnell.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Copy for Head of Branch

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STORES
VICTORIA · VANCOUVER
NANAIMO · CHILLIWACK
NEW W[illegible]INSTER

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B. C.

EUROPEAN OFFICE
ROXBURGHE HOUSE
287 REGENT STREET
LONDON, W. 1. ENGLAND

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

DATE July 1948

ACCOUNT NO.

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"
CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
WESTERN UNION

COPY

DATE	ARTICLES	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Sent To: Miss S. A. Dougall, Mayo Indian Day School, Mayo Landing, Y. T.			
July 16	1 - 10 Gal. Drum Coal Oil	6.00		
	24 Boxes Chloride of Lime	2.40		
	48 Bars Palmolive Face Soap	4.32		
	24 Bars Laundry Soap - Sunlight	2.16		
	2 Cases Paper Towels Kitchenette	8.50		
	1 Case Towel Tissue Purex	10.00		
	2 Cans Dutch Cleanser	.22		
	1 Dustbane	.51		
	1 Push Broom	3.25		
	2 Corn Brooms @1.45	2.90		
	2 Cocoanut Mats @1.79	3.58		
	1 Carton Mantles for Colemans Lamps 1 Gross @2/25	18.00		
	24 Generators for coleman lamps @.70	16.80		
	4 Gas Lamps coleman at @12.75	51.00		129.64

FORM 151A

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-19-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to David Spencer Limited,

Address VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516-12-415 Education		
July	16	To soap, paper towels, brooms, mats, gas lamps, etc. supplied by above to Miss S.A. Dougall, Welfare Teacher, Mayo Indian Day School, Mayo, Y.T., as per accounts attached. ~~Freight bill not received.~~	129	64
		Above account received through office of Indian Commissioner for B.C.		

Training Division
OCT 7 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 5 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

Recommended

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 459

DATE August 31st, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM A-43 A.
3M. 2-44. ELECTRO

To THE WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

AND CONNECTING CARRIER
AMERICAN YUKON NAVIGATION CO., DR.

EXPENSE BILL

Station (or Steamer)	Date	Pro. No.
Mayo	Sept. 17*48	2114

Consignee	Destination	For transportation and charges on the undermentioned freight
S.A.Dougall, Indian School	Mayo YT	

Billed by (Station or Str.)	Date	Waybill No.	Car No. (or Steamer)	Voy. No.	Barge
Skag	9/13/48	535			

No. Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	Weight	Rate	Amount
1	Cs School Supplies			
1	Cs School Supplies	330	7.32	24.16
		Hdlg		.50
				24.66
		Vanc Tmls		.35
				25.01
			TOTAL TO COLLECT	25.01

COPY

Consignor, Point of Shipment, B/L Reference, etc.—Show all detail as per way bill.

Ex Norah 9/8 Staty Branch Vanc B/L 7016

Rec'd L Dougall

This Expense Bill when paid will be receipted and delivered to Consignee. The receipt for the delivery of the goods will be signed by Consignee or his representative and retained by Agent or Purser.

All Claims for Loss or Damage must be accompanied by this Original Expense Bill, Original Bill of Lading and Original Invoice from Shipper (or exact copy thereof).

RECEIVED PAYMENT FOR THE COMPANY

Agent or Purser

Date

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16679-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to White Pass & Yukon Route

Address MAYO, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516-04-352 Education		
Sept.	13	To freight on two packages school supplies weighing 330 lbs. from Stationery Branch, to the Mayo Indian Day School, plus terminal charges, as per account No. 2114 attached.	25	01

Training Division OCT 20 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch OCT 20 1948 A.M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 516

DATE October 14th, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Book-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-19-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Diocese of Yukon .....

Address ..... c/o Canadian Bank of Commerce, ...

DAWSON, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516-08-912 Education		
Sept.	30	To rental of Church of England buildings used as school and teacherage at Mayo, Y.T., for the month of September, 1948, at the rate of $30.00 per month.	30	00

Training Division
OCT 20 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 20 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental ~~Telegram~~ B.F. Neary dated June 4 1947

VOUCHER No. 507

DATE October 14th, 1948.

W. J. Mech
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-19-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Diocese of Yukon,

Address c/o Canadian Bank of Commerce,
DAWSON, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516-08-912 Education		
Oct.	31	To rental of Church of England buildings used as school and teacherage at Mayo, Y.T., for the month of October, 1948, at the rate of $30.00 per month.	30	00

Training Division
NOV 8 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental telegram File No. B.F. Neary dated June 4, 1947

W.J. Mech
Agent

VOUCHER No. 552

DATE November 1, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File

935-5 (E)

, November 5, 1948.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Yukon.

Mayo Indian Day School.

We have noted in your Estimates the amount required for the completion of this School. I am returning herewith the requisition which you forwarded. Would you please advise us as to the best source of the materials which you require. I note that no lumber is available at Mayo except rough dressed. If you would advise us as to the name of the firm or mill supplying this rough dressed lumber then we can notify the Departmental Purchasing Agent accordingly. You should also state the price per mbf.

In other words, we require both for the rough lumber and for the other materials required an indication for the Departmental Purchasing Agent as to the best town in which this can be obtained and the names of firms which you recommend.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:
BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 221-L

NORTHERN COMMERCIAL COMPANY LTD.

MAIN OFFICE, 419 COLMAN BLDG. —— SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

MAYO, YUKON TERRITORY

August 25th, 1948

SOLD TO DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

TERMS MAYO INDIAN VILLAGE

5 lbs Nails		85	
3 c/s Gas	27	00	
1 Saw Frame	5	50	
2 Blades	3	50	
1 Swede Saw Blade	2	00	
			$ 38 85

GOODS RECEIVED L. Dougall

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

935-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Northern Commercial Co. Ltd. .....

Address ..... MAYO, ... Y.T. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516-12-415 Education		
Aug.	25	To nails, gasoline for lighting, saw for fuel, obtained by Miss S. Dougall for Mayo Indian Day School, as per account attached.	38	85

Training Division
NOV 13 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 5 1948
P.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 569

DATE November 2, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL.

, November 15, 1948.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Yukon.

The Department finds it necessary to return your voucher # 364 as the voucher reads that the services were performed by Helen and Julius Hager. The Treasury Branch would not pass this account without receiving a receipt from these two persons.

We are prepared to allow $10. a month for janitor services at this school and the voucher should be issued in favour of the teacher. We feel that we can rely on the teacher to expend the amount for this purpose. I, therefore, enclose a sample voucher which should be followed when preparing a substitute voucher for 364 and at the time that future vouchers are made for janitor services.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Encl:

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, QUE. Oct. 18 19 48

PRODUCTS

School Furniture
Household Furniture

TELEPHONE 58

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Terms: 30 days net Your Order No. 32096 Our Order No. 3971 Shipped Via

10	No.5 Model W Chair Desks	19.69	196.90
8	No.3 " W " "	20.19	161.52
6	No.1 " W " "	20.71	124.26
			482.68
	Frt. from Edmonton to Whitehorse		59.31
			541.99

Fed. sales tax inc.

Shipped to:- Mr. R.J. Meek, Indian Agent,
Whitehorse, Yukon

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

166-8-5

TO Vilas Furniture Co., Ltd.,
Cowansville, P.Q.

FILE NUMBER 73711-15/38

OTTAWA July 13, 1948.

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
Mr. R. J. Meek, Indian Agent, Whitehorse, Yukon.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
"Consignee"

F.O.B. Edmonton, Alta. QUOTATION OF June 29, 1948. DELIVERY REQUIRED BY At once -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
10	movable chair desks, small #5	19.69	196.90
8	ditto medium #3	20.19	161.52
6	" large #1	20.71	124.26
			$482.68
		Sales Tax Included	

Terms: 30 days net

All above to be packed for export.

Prepay from Edmonton to Whitehorse if possible

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUL 20 1948 P.M. REGISTERED

Training Division NOV 19 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

WMV/GG

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415		1037

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 32096
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Vilas Furniture Co.,

Address COWANSVILLE, P.Q.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516-12-415 Education		
Oct.	18	To 24 chair desks for Mayo Indian Day School, including freight from Edmonton to Whitehorse per Purchase Order No. 32096. As per account attached.	541	99

Training Division
NOV 18 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 5 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 568

DATE November 12, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVING THE WEST FOR OVER 60 YEARS



PAULIN CHAMBERS CO. Limited

NO. 22970 22969

PEERLESS CREAM SODAS · HONEY GRAHAM WAFERS · FINE SWEET BISCUITS · CONFECTIONERY

PHONE 25821 WINNIPEG, MAN.

SEP 30 1948

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources, DATE SHIPPED 194

O/N 30601 Ottawa, Ont. SHIP WHEN VIA

SHIP OR DELIVER TO R.J. Meek, Supt. Indian Ageney, Whitehorse, Yukon DATE SOLD July 8/48 TERMS

Marked for: Whitehorse School SALESMAN

NO.	DESCRIPTION		WEIGHT	PRICE	BISCUITS	CANDY	TOTAL
400	Lbs Vitamized Biscuits	750	400	30	120 00		
				Plus Freight			120 00 1 32

PRICED	EXTENDED	CHECKED
		IN

WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD LICENSE NO. 25208

CUSTOMER'S NO.

CANDY WAR TAX

GROSS GOODS BULK CANDY $ TAX $

PACKAGE GOODS BARS $ TAX $

TOTAL

BISCUIT SURTAX

LIST TAX $

NET TAX $

TOTAL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVING THE WEST FOR OVER 60 YEARS



PAULIN CHAMBERS CO. Limited

No. 22968 22967

PEERLESS CREAM SODAS · HONEY GRAHAM WAFERS · FINE SWEET BISCUITS · CONFECTIONERY

PHONE 25821 WINNIPEG, MAN.

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources, DATE SHIPPED SEP 8 1948 194

O/I 30601 Ottawa, Ont. SHIP WHEN VIA

SHIP OR DELIVER TO R.J. Meek, Supt. Indian Agency, Whitehorse, Yukon DATE SOLD July 8/48 TERMS

Marked for: Moosehide School SALESMAN

NO.	DESCRIPTION		WEIGHT	PRICE	BISCUITS	CANDY	TOTAL
200	Lbs Vitamized Biscuits	4/50	2.00	30	60 00		
							60 00
		(Paid Freight					7 10
							67 10

PRICED	EXTENDED	CHECKED

WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD LICENSE NO. 25208

CUSTOMER'S NO.

CANDY WAR TAX

GROSS GOODS
BULK CANDY $____ TAX $____

PACKAGE GOODS
BARS $____ TAX $____

TOTAL

BISCUIT SURTAX

LIST ____ TAX $____

NET ____ TAX $____

TOTAL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVING THE WEST FOR OVER 60 YEARS



PAULIN CHAMBERS CO.

No. 22966 22965

PEERLESS CREAM SODAS · HONEY GRAHAM WAFERS · FINE SWEET BISCUITS · CONFECTIONERY

PHONE 25821 WINNIPEG, MAN. Limited

SEP 30 1948

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont. DATE SHIPPED 194

O/I 30601 SHIP WHEN VIA

SHIP OR DELIVER TO R.J. Meek, Supt. Indian Agency, Whitehorse, Yukon. DATE SOLD July 8/48 TERMS

Marked for: Carmacks School SALESMAN

NO.	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE	BISCUITS	CANDY	TOTAL
300	Lbs Vitamized Biscuits 6/50	300	30	90 00		
	Plus Freight					90 00 / 11 86
						101 86

PRICED	EXTENDED	CHECKED

WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD LICENSE NO. 25208

CUSTOMER'S NO.

CANDY WAR TAX

GROSS GOODS BULK CANDY $ TAX $

PACKAGE GOODS BARS $ TAX $

TOTAL

BISCUIT SURTAX

LIST TAX $

NET TAX $

TOTAL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVING THE WEST FOR OVER 60 YEARS



PAULIN CHAMBERS CO. Limited

No. 22964 / 22963

PEERLESS CREAM SODAS · HONEY GRAHAM WAFERS · FINE SWEET BISCUITS · CONFECTIONERY

PHONE 25821 WINNIPEG, MAN.

SEP 30 1948

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

DATE SHIPPED _____ 194_____

O/N 30601

SHIP WHEN _____ VIA _____

SHIP OR DELIVER TO R.J. Meek, Supt. Indian Agency Whitehorse, Yukon

DATE SOLD July 8/48 TERMS _____

Marked for: Mayo School

SALESMAN _____

NO.	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE	BISCUITS	CANDY	TOTAL
400	Lbs Vitamized Biscuits	400	30	12000		
	Plus Freight					1200 / 152 / 132

PRICED	EXTENDED	CHECKED

WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD LICENSE NO. 25208

CUSTOMER'S NO.

CANDY WAR TAX

GROSS GOODS
BULK CANDY $_____ TAX $_____

PACKAGE GOODS
BARS $_____ TAX $_____

TOTAL

BISCUIT SURTAX

LIST _____ TAX $_____

NET _____ TAX $_____

TOTAL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

C.X.H

Pay to Paulin Chambers Co.,

Address WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516-02-221 Education		
Sept.	30	To 400 lbs vitamized biscuits for MayoIndian Day School, plus freight charges, per Purchase Order 30601; as per accounts and freight receipt attached.	135	81
"	"	To 300 lbs vitamized biscuits for Carmacks Indian Day School, plus freight, Purchase Order 30601; as per accounts and freight receipt attached.	101	86
"	"	To 200 lbs vitamized biscuits for Moosehide Indian Day School, plus freight, P.O. 30601, per accounts and freight receipt attached.	67	90
"	"	To 400 lbs vitamized biscuits for Whitehorse Indian Day School, plus freight, P.O. 30601, per accounts and freight receipt attached.	135	81
		TOTAL	$ 441	38

Training Division
NOV 22 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 12
P.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

N. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 587

DATE November 8, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5 (E.1)

December 1, 1948.

Messrs. Vilas Furniture Company,
Cowansville, P.Q.

Gentlemen:

Re: Our Order #32096 - Your Order #3971

Your invoice of October 18th covering the cost of twenty-four desks shipped to R.J. Meek, Whitehorse, Yukon, includes an item of $59.31 for freight from Edmonton to Whitehorse.

Present regulations require that we have a receipt from the transportation company before the item can be paid. Please obtain and forward this receipt to us.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5 (E.1)

December 6, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached please find account amounting to $147.80 covering the cost of school supplies, mid-day meal supplies and miscellaneous equipment purchased for the Mayo Indian Day School.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 516-935-02-221.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

EGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Diocese of Yukon,

Address c/o Canadian Bank of Commerce,

DAWSON, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516-08-912 Education		
Nov.	30	To rental of Church of England buildings used as school and teacherage at Mayo, Y.T., for the month of November, 1948, at the rate of $30.00 per month.	30	00

Training Division
DEC 8 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 6 1948
P. M.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental ~~letter~~ telegram, File No. B.F.Neary dated June 4, 1948

R. J. Meech
Agent

VOUCHER No. 630

DATE December 3, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W2

935-5

4

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

6008

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 935-5 (E.1)

OTTAWA December 1, 1948.

DEC 1948
RECEIVED
Vilas Furniture Co. Limited

Messrs. Vilas Furniture Company,
Cowansville, P.Q.

Gentlemen:

Re: Our Order #32096 - Your Order #3971

Your invoice of October 18th covering the cost of twenty-four desks shipped to R.J. Meek, Whitehorse, Yukon, includes an item of $59.31 for freight from Edmonton to Whitehorse.

Present regulations require that we have a receipt from the transportation company before the item can be paid. Please obtain and forward this receipt to us.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

1948
P.M.
RECORDS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

935-5

T.P.

E2T

TO Taylor & Drury Limited,
Mayo,
Yukon Territories.

FILE NUMBER 87077-15-38

OTTAWA 9 December 1948

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Received

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Received

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Food, Hardware and Miscellaneous Supplies Purchased by Indian Superintendent R. J. Meek for Mayo Indian Day School, Yukon Agency		$ 147.80
	As per invoice dated October 1948 Voucher No. 619		

Training Division
DEC 15 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC. 14 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

VS/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
16	02	221		2458

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 36661

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MAYO October 194 8
YUKON TERRITORY

M[illegible]he DEPT. OF INDIANS WHITEHORSE, Y.T. MAYO INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

HIGH CLASS GROCERIES and PROVISIONS

HUNTERS' TRAPPERS' and MINING SUPPLIES

BOUGHT OF

TAYLOR & DRURY LTD.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Dry Goods, Men's and Women's Furnishings, Boots and Shoes

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET

STORES
Whitehorse
Selkirk
Carmacks
Teslin Lake
Ross River
Pelly Banks
Mayo
Sheldon

DATE				ARTICLE		DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
2	910	1	Doz.	Exercise Books	31	1.20		
"	"	1	"	" " "	"	.75		
"	"	2	"	Pecils	"	1.20		
"	"	6	Only	Fine Tooth Combs	"	.90		4.05
6	913	1	Drum	True-Milk	28	30.00		
"	"	50	Lbs.	Sugar	"	7.45		
"	"	1	Cs.	Cocoa	"	6.00		43.45
13	916	1	Only	Sheet Glass 15x30	35	1.20		1.20
17	918	1	Can	Putty	8	.45		
"	"	1	Only	Putty Knife	"	1.00		
"	"	7	Cs.	Lamp Glass	"	84.00		
"	"	6	Sheets	Glass 12x14	"	1.80		
"	"	3	"	" 10x14	"	.90		99.10
"	"	1	Drum	Dustbane	"	10.95		
						147.80		147.80

Taylor & Drury Ltd.
Mayo, Y.T.
Per. [signature]

Certified correct & goods received
(S.A. Dougall)
S. Dougall

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

935-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Taylor & Drury, Ltd., ...

Address ..... MAYO ..... Y.T. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516-02- Education		
Oct.	31	To school supplies, cocoa, sugar, milk for midday lunch, sheets glass repair broken pane, Dustbane, as obtained and certified correct by Miss S. Dougall, Welfare Teacher, Mayo Indian Day School. Per account attached.	147	80

Training Division
DEC 6 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 29 1948
A. M.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

N. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 619

DATE November 23, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

87077

935-5 (E.1)

December 6, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached please find account amounting to $147.80 covering the cost of school supplies, mid-day meal supplies and miscellaneous equipment purchased for the Mayo Indian Day School.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 516-935-02-221.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

EGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario.

E 12-9064

December 8th,1948.

Nov.	8	W/B-1009-F Whitehorse to Dawson, 1 pcl. books, 4 crtns. biscuits, 300 lbs.	32	46
		W/B-1010-F Whitehorse to Mayo, 1 pcl. books, 8 crtn.s biscuits, 12 ctns. desks, 1,392 lbs.	103	98
			136	44

as per attached (2) waybills

PLEASE REMIT TO; CANADIAN PACIFIC AIR LINES,
203 CONFEDERATION BLDG.,
MONTREAL, QUE.

Edmonton. J.N.Lennie,General Auditor.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario.

E 12-9064

December 8th,1948.

Nov.	8	W/B-1009-F Whitehorse to Dawson, 1 pcl. books, 4 crtns. biscuits, 300 lbs.	32	46
		W/B-1010-F Whitehorse to Mayo, 1 pcl. books, 8 crtn.s biscuits, 12 ctns. desks, 1,392 lbs.	103	98
			136	44

as per attached (2) waybills

PLEASE REMIT TO; CANADIAN PACIFIC AIR LINES,
203 CONFEDERATION BLDG.,
MONTREAL, QUE.

Edmonton. J.N.Lennie,General Auditor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Canadian Pacific Air Lines,

Address 203 Confederation Building,
MONTREAL, Quebec.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516-04-351 Education		
Nov.	8	To transportation by air express on books, vitamized biscuits and school desks, from Whitehorse to Dawson (300 lbs), and Whitehorse to Mayo (1,392 lbs), as per invoice E 12-9064 attached.	136	44

Training Division
DEC 29 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 23 1948
R. C. M. P.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 693

DATE December 18, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Diocese of Yukon,

Address c/o Canadian Bank of Commerce,

DAWSON, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516-0°-912 Education		
Dec.	31	To rental of Church of England buildings used as school and teacherage at Mayo, Y.T., for the month of December, 1948, at the rate of $30.00 per month.	30	00

Training Division
JAN 12 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Br.
JAN 6 1949

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental telegram B.F.Neary, File No. ..... dated June 4, 1947

R. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. [redacted] 1

DATE January 4, 1949

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

E 12-9315

December 17th, 1948.

Dec.	11	W/B-1219-F Whitehorse to Mayo, lcrtn. school supplies, 38 lbs.	3	83

as per attached waybill

PLEASE REMIT TO; CANADIAN PACIFIC AIR LINES,
203 CONFEDERATION BLDG.,
MONTREAL, QUE.

Edmonton.

J.N.Lennie, General Auditor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

935-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Diocese of Yukon,

Address c/o Canadian Bank of Commerce,

DAWSON, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-08-912 Education		
Feb.	1	To rental of Church of England buildings used as school and teacherage at Mayo, Y.T., for the month of January, 1949, at the rate of $30.00 per month.	30	00

Training Division
FEB 11 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

A.M.
RECORDS

Per telegram from Col. B.F. Neary, June 4, 1947.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R.J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 72

DATE February 2, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Canadian Pacific Air Lines.

Address 203 Confederation Building.

MONTREAL P.Q.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516-04-351 Education		
Dec.	11	To sending one carton of school supplies from Whitehorse to Mayo Indian Day School by C.P.A. as per Invoice E 12-9315 attached.	3	83

Trg. Div. Division
FEB 2 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 31 1949
A.M.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H.J. Matthews
Agent

Voucher No. 63

Date January 28, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MAYO DECEMBER 194 8
YUKON TERRITORY

M DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS WHITEHORSE

HIGH CLASS GROCERIES and PROVISIONS

HUNTERS' TRAPPERS' and MINING SUPPLIES

BOUGHT OF

TAYLOR & DRURY LTD.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Dry Goods, Men's and Women's Furnishings, Boots and Shoes

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET

STORES
Whitehorse
Selkirk
Carmacks
Teslin Lake
Ross River
Pelly Banks
Mayo
Sheldon

DATE	ARTICLE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
6 Only	Gas Lamp Generators No. R.55	1.60		1.60
	Supplied to Indian day school			

Goods Received & Certified Correct

L Dougall

(S.A. Dougall)

Taylor & Drury Ltd.
Mayo. Y.T.

Per. [signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Taylor & Drury, Ltd., ...

Address ..... MAYO LANDING, Y.T. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516-09-622 Education		
Dec.	31	To purchase of 6 gas lamp generators, by Miss S.A. Dougall, Welfare Teacher, Mayo Indian Reserve, as per receipt attached.	1	60

Indian Affairs Division
FEB 18 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 17 1949
RECEIVED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 105

H. M. Jones
Agent

DATE February 12, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MAYO JANUARY 1949
YUKON TERRITORY

M DEPT. OF INDIANS WHITEHORSE, Y.T. INDIAN DAY SS SCHOOL

HIGH CLASS GROCERIES and PROVISIONS

HUNTERS' TRAPPERS' and MINING SUPPLIES

BOUGHT OF

TAYLOR & DRURY LTD.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Dry Goods, Men's and Women's Furnishings, Boots and Shoes

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET

STORES
Whitehorse
Selkirk
Carmacks
Teslin Lake
Ross River
Pelly Banks
Mayo
Sheldon

DATE			ARTICLE			DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
15	958	3	Only	Lamp Generators	5	1880		
27	963	12	Lbs.	Cocoa	32	7.80		
						9.60		9.60

Certified Correct
Taylor & Drury Ltd.
Mayo, Y.T.

Per

Certified Correct
& Goods Received
S. Dougall
(S.A. Dougall)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Taylor & Drury, Ltd.,

Address MAYO LANDING, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-02- Education		
Jan.	31	To supplies for Mayo school during the month of January, as per account attached and verified by Miss S.A. Dougall, Welfare Teacher.	9	60

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 1 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 24
RECEIVED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 118

N.J. Mucek
Agent

DATE February 18, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 221-L

NORTHERN COMMERCIAL COMPANY LTD.

MAIN OFFICE, 419 COLMAN BLDG. —— SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

MAYO, YUKON TERRITORY

MAYO, Jan. 25, 1949

SOLD TO DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

TERMS MAYO INDIAN VILLAGE SCHOOL

1 drum Trumilk (50 lbs)	30	50	
50 lbs Sugar	7	65	
			$ 38 15

RECEIVED GOODS L. Dongall

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Northern Commercial Co. Ltd.,

Address MAYO, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-02-221 Education	
Jan.	25	To drum of Trumilk and 50 lbs sugar for use at the Mayo Indian Day School to provide hot lunches, as per account attached duly verified by Miss S.A. Dougall, Welfare Teacher.	38 15

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 10 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H.J. Moon
Agent

VOUCHER No. 160

DATE March 3, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Diocese of Yukon,

Address c/o Canadian Bank of Commerce,

DAWSON, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-08-222 Education		
Feb.	28	To rental of Church of England buildings used as school and teacherage at Mayo, Y.T., for the month of February, 1949, at the rate of $30.00 per month.	30	00

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 10 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 4 1949
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

O.J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 153

DATE March 1st, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Miss S. Dougall

Address Mayo Landing

Yukon

Territory

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Vote 5-16-04-352		
Dec	17	Hauling school supplies by J. R. Gordon 1 trip	5	00
Jan	11	Hauling 400 lbs health biscuits for school 2 trips by Edwin Hager.	7	00
			12	00

EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 10 1969 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Dept. of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch MAR 5 1969 A.M. RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

R J Meek

Voucher No. 155

Date March 1 1969

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Northern Commercial Co. Ltd., ...

Address ..... MAYO, Y.T. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-09-615 Education	
Feb.	25	To one axe handle for use at Mayo Indian Day School, as verified by S.A. Dougall, Welfare Teacher, Mayo.	1 35

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 21 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Indian Affairs
MAR 16 1949
RECEIVED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. G. Creek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 184

DATE March 12, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Diocese of Yukon,

Address c/o Canadian Bank of Commerce,

DAWSON, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-03-912 Education		
March	31	To rental of Church of England buildings used as school and teacherage at Mayo, Y.T., for the month of March, 1949, at the rate of $30.00 per month.	30	00

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 7 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 4 1949
P. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental telegram B.C. Neary No. ..... dated June 4, 1947

W. J. Breck
Agent

VOUCHER No. 215

DATE April 1st, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.

Address 550 Seymour St.,

VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-12-415 Education		
Aug.	7	To one teachers desk and chair, per Purchase Order 16346 B, supplied to Mayo Indian Day School, Mayo, Y.T., as per account attached, verified by Miss S.A. Drougall, Welfare Teacher.	50	75

Sent to Treas. April 19

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 26 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Dept. of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 1 1949

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 248

DATE April 14th, 1949.

D.J. Allen
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
April 21st, 1949.

11790

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Mayo Indian Day School

I am advised by Miss S. Dougall, Welfare Teacher at Mayo Indian Day School that she has not received payment for account submitted for lumber used in School greenhouse, Mayo, Y.T.

The account was for $52.00, and was incorporated with other accounts totalling $82.50, submitted to you with my voucher No. 364, dated July 31st, 1948.

May this be investigated please.

R. J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

APR 25 1949
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5

166

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
April 21st, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

11792

Your letter of November 5, 1948, file 935-5 (E), re Mayo Indian Day School. Unfortunately the lumber mills at Mayo shut down for the winter and no information could be obtained until quite recently.

The Mayo Lumber Co. is in a position to supply rough green lumber at $90.00 per M. They do not recommend the use of this lumber for a permanent building as it is neither kiln nor air dried.

For a satisfactory job of the proposed school building, it is recommended that all lumber come from Outside. I would suggest that one of the Vancouver lumber mills be the best source of supply. There is no lumber dealer in Whitehorse at the present time.

I regret the delay in replying to your letter, but until very recently no authoritatige person at Mayo could be interviewed.

R.J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 25 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

3rd May, 1949.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

We have your letter of the 21st ultimo regarding the lumber required for the completion of the Mayo Indian Day School. We have been unable to locate the requisition which you state is attached to your estimates. Please send by air mail another requisition showing exactly the types of lumber you require, and we will arrange with the Departmental Purchasing Agent to place the order at once.

In your second letter of the 21st ultimo you refer to your Voucher No. 364 which you state has not been paid.

If you refer to our letter of November 15, 1948, you will note that we returned the Voucher to your office as the necessary receipts were not attached to it. We have no record of your having returned the Voucher with the receipts.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Diocese of Yukon, ...

Address ..... c/o Canadian Bank of Commerce, ...

..... DAWSON, Y.T. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-08-912 Education		
April	30	To rental of Church of England buildings used as school and teacherage at Mayo, Y.T., for the month of April, 1949, at the rate of $30.00 per month.	30	00

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY
EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 25 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 6 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. B.F. Neary dated June 4, 1949

..... Agent

VOUCHER NO. 294

DATE May 2nd, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5 (E.1)

May 27th, 1949.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

We have your Voucher No. 314 covering the cost of midday meal supplies purchased during the month of April for pupils at the Mayo School. You do not state the date or file number of the letter authorizing you to make this purchase. However, the account is being paid.

As you are aware, any authority granted in one fiscal year has to be renewed in the next fiscal year, and no doubt we will receive a recommendation from you in the near future regarding the amount which you think should be allowed for midday meal purposes at the Mayo school during the fiscal year 1949-50.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Diocese of Yukon .....

Address ..... c/o Canadian Bank of Commerce, ...

..... DAWSON, Y.T. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-08-912 Education		
May	31	To rental of Church of England buildings used as a school and teacherage at Mayo, Y.T., for the month of May, 1949, at the rate of $30.00 per month.	30	00

EDUCATION DIVISION JUN 18 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUN 9 1949 P.M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. R.F. Neary dated June 4 1947

R.G. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 321

DATE June 6th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date June 1 *19* 49

For Mayo *School* Yukon *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
7 cases gasoline	✓				
1 drum coal oil (10 gal)	✓				
1 chest drawers unpainted 50" x 30"	ust		1		
1 chemical closet toilet and fittings		✓			
1 Peterborough canoe 18' long			1		
5 HP outboard engine			1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name..... S. Dougall .....

School..... Mayo .....

Post Office (nearest)... Mayo Landing .....

Express Office (nearest)... Mayo Landing .....

Province.... Yukon .....

S.A. Dougall
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

R.J. Meek
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 3866

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL June 23rd, 1949.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

With reference to your requisition of the 1st instant, the Department approves purchase of 1 chemical closet toilet and fittings, 7 cases of gasoline and 1 drum of coal oil for use at the Mayo Indian Day School.

Please let us know the cost of the chest of drawers requested on the requisition. The Department is not prepared to authorize purchase of a Peterborough canoe and an outboard engine.

Bernard F. Neary,
PP/ST Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Miss S.A. Dougall, ...

Address ..... MAYO LANDING, ... Y.T. .....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-04-352 Education		
May	3	Hauling heater and gasoline from Mayo Landing to Mayo Indian Reserve by boat, by Edwin Hager, Indian, for Miss S.A. Dougall, Welfare Teacher, Mayo, Y.T., as per receipt attached.	5	00

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 28 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 23
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J C J Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 384

DATE June 21st, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

166

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

copy

Whitehorse, Y.T. August 18th 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF New School building at the Mayo Indian Reserve

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Welfare Teacher, Mayo Indian School, Mayo Landing, Y.T.

Purpose for which required Complete new school

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
100 lbs	2 ½ inch finishing nails		
2	small windows 15" x 36"		
	storm windows throughout		
300 b.f.	dressed 1 x 8		
200 b.f.	dressed 1 x 10		
	No lumber available at Mayo except rough dressed		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— R J Meek

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES 166

copy

Whitehorse, August 18th 1948

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF New school building at the Mayo Indian Reserve

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Welfare Teacher, Mayo Indian School, Mayo Landing, Y.T.

Purpose for which required Complete new school.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2000 b.f.	rough finish 1 x 6		
2000 b.f.	finished flooring		
110 sheets	Donnaconna 4 x 8		
2500 feet	rough 1 x 6 for roof		
24 rolls	three ply roofing		
10	6-light double windows, sashes and weights		
4	doors and casings 2' 8" x 6' 8"		
4 pair	butt hinges		
12	2 x 4 x 10		
200 lbs	2 ½ inch common nails		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— N J Meek

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. _____

Order No. _____

Whitehorse, August 18th 1949

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF New school building at the Mayo Indian Reserve

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Welfare Teacher, Mayo Indian School, Mayo Landing, Y.T.

Purpose for which required Complete new school.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2000 b.f.	rough finish 1 x 6		
2000 b.f.	finished flooring		
110 sheets	Donnaconna 4 x 8		
2500 feet	rough 1 x 6 for roof		
24 rolls	three ply roofing		
10	6-light double windows, sashes and weights		
4	doors and casings 2' 8" x 6' 8"		
4 pair	butt hinges		
12	2 x 4 x 10		
200 lbs	2 ½ common nails		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— N. J. Meek

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

Whitehorse, August 18th 1948

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF New school bdilding at the Mayo Indian Reserve

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS .....

SHIP TO Welfare Teacher, Mayo Indian School, Mayo Landing, Y.T.

Purpose for which required Complete new school

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
100 lbs	2 ½ finishing nails		
2	small windows 15" x 36"		
	storm windows throughout		
300 b.f.	dressed 1 x 8		
200 b.f.	dressed 1 x 10		
	No lumber available at Mayo except rough dressed		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— R. J. Meek

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5

166

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

26909

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
June 15th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Your letter of 3rd ultimo, file 935-5 (E.1), Mayo Indian School. My original requisition and extra copy for lumber and supplies attached.

Rough lumber can be obtained from the Mayo Lumber Company, Mayo Landing, Y.T. The 1 x 8 and 1 x 10 dressed lumber is available from Robt. Campbell, Whitehorse, Y.T., local spruce, $110.00 per M.

Supplies can be obtained from Taylor & Drury, Ltd., Mayo, or Northern Commercial Co., Mayo. I would suggest that 2000 b.f. finished flooring and the 110 sheets Donnaconna be sent in from Vancouver as only a very limited quantity available here.

R J Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

.....19.....

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of.....

.....

Vote..... Primary..... Object..... Date Required.....

Ship to.....

.....

Mail Invoices to.....

.....

Purpose for which required.....

Quantity	- 2 -	Unit Price	TOTAL
	" Rough lumber can be obtained from the Mayo Lumber Company, Mayo Landing, Y.T. The 1 x 8 and 1 x 10 dressed lumber is available from Robt. Campbell, Whitehorse, Y.T. local spruce $110.00 per M. Supplies can be obtained from Taylor & Drury, Ltd., Mayo, or Northern Commercial Co., Mayo. I would suggest that 2000 b.f. finished flooring and the 110 sheets Donnaconna be sent in from Vancouver as only a very limited quantity available here". It would be appreciated if you would place the order immediately.		

DEPT. PUR. AGENT

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For *Director*

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 30, 1949.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 935-5

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of New school building at the Mayo Indian Reserve

Vote 516 Primary 13-491 Object Date Required

Ship to Welfare Teacher, Mayo Indian Day School, Mayo Landing, Y.T.

Mail Invoices to Mr. R.J. Meek, Supt. of Indian Agency, Whitehorse, Y.T.

Purpose for which required

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
2000	b.f. rough finish 1 x 6		
2000	b.f. finished flooring		
110	sheets Donnaconna 4 x 8		
2500	ft. rough 1 x 6 for roof		
24	rolls three ply roofing		
10	6 light double windows, sashes and weights		
4	doors and casings 2'8" x 6' 8"		
4	pr. butt hinges		
12	2 x 4 x 10		
200	lbs. 2½ common nails		
100	lbs. 2½ finishing nails		
2	small windows 15X36"		
	storm windows throughout		
300	b.f. dressed 1 x 8		
200	b.f. dressed 1 x 10		
	NOTE: In forwarding this requisition, Superintendent Meek writes as follows:		

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

935-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Diocese of Yukon,

Address c/o Canadian Bank of Commerce,

DAWSON, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-08-912 Education		
June	30	To rental of Church of England buildings used as a school and teacherage at Mayo, Y.T., for the month of June, 1949, at the rate of $30.00 per month.	30	00

EDUCATION DIVISION JUL 20 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUL 18 1949 P. M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. B.F. Neary dated June 4 1947

H. J. Rush
Agent

VOUCHER No. 402

DATE July 12th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5

166

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Miss S.A. Dougall, ...

Address ..... MAYO LANDING, ... Y.T. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-13-491 Education		
July	11	To payment to Miss S.A. Dougall, Welfare Teacher, Mayo Indian Day School, to six Indians who worked 24 hours each @ $1.00 per hour, cutting logs for the new day school at Mayo. As per receipts attached.	144	00

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 21 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 18 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 407

DATE July 13th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Education 25 July 1949

516 49 50

13-491 School #935

935-5

Cutting logs for addition to Mayo Indian Day School.... $144 00

Voucher #407, Miss S.A. Dougall, Mayo Landing, Y.T. - $ 144.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

935-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Miss S.A. Dougall.

Address MAYO LANDING, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516- Education		
June	30	Janitor service for the months of April, May and June.	30	00
"	"	Lumber for greenhouse 700 bd ft at 7½¢, as per receipt made out in place of former one, lost.	52	50
		TOTAL	$ 82	50

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 29 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 30 1949

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 364

DATE July 31, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5

166

4318

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
July 21st, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Your letters of November 15th, 1948, and May 3rd, 1949, file 935-5 (E.1), and my voucher No. 364 of July 31st, 1948.

I have now received copy of receipt from M.H. Ewing, Mayo Lumber Company, made out to Miss S. Dougall, Welfare Teacher, in the amount $52.50, being lumber for constructing greenhouse at the Mayo Indian Reserve.

Amended voucher No. 364 with receipt attached, is submitted herewith.

R.J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 95660

Order No.

June 30, 1949.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 935-5

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of New school building at the Mayo Indian Reserve

Vote 516 Primary 13-491 Object Date Required

Ship to Welfare Teacher, Mayo Indian Day School, Mayo Landing, Y.T.

Mail Invoices to Mr. R.J. Meek, Supt. of Indian Agency, Whitehorse, Y.T.

Purpose for which required

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
2000	b.f. rough finish 1 x 6		
2000	b.f. finished flooring		
110	sheets Donnaconna 4 x 8		
2500	ft. rough 1 x 6 for roof		
24	rolls three ply roofing		
10	6 light double windows, sashes and weights		
4	doors and casings 2'8" x 6' 8"		
4	pr. butt hinges		
12	2 x 4 x 10		
200	lbs. 2½ common nails		
100	lbs. 2½ finishing nails		
2	small windows 15X36"		
	storm windows throughout		
300	b.f. dressed 1 x 8		
200	b.f. dressed 1 x 10		
	NOTE: In forwarding this requisition, Superintendent Meek writes as follows:		

Department of Mines and Resources
JUL 5 1949
Purchasing Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

.....19.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of .....

.....

Vote..... Primary..... Object..... Date Required.....

Ship to .....

.....

Mail Invoices to .....

.....

Purpose for which required .....

Quantity	- 2 -	Unit Price	TOTAL
	" Rough lumber can be obtained from the Mayo Lumber Company, Mayo Landing, M.T. The 1 x 8 and 1 x 10 dressed lumber is available from Robt. Campbell, Whitehorse, Y.T. local spruce $110.00 per M. Supplies can be obtained from Taylor & Drury, Ltd., Mayo, or Northern Commercial Co., Mayo. I would suggest that 2000 b.f. finished flooring and the 110 sheets Donnaconna be sent in from Vancouver as only a very limited quantity available here". It would be appreciated if you would place the order immediately.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— P. Melvin

APPROVED— B. T. Drury

For Director

1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WMV/MM

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95660- 4/3 Y.T.

OTTAWA, 11 July, 1949.

Mr. C. W. Jackson:-

Re. building material for Mayo Indian Reserve, Yukon Territory.

This material can be bought to best advantage by Superintendent Meek under the direction of Commissioner Arneil, and I recommend that authority be granted accordingly on the understanding that when delivery has been taken, covering invoices shall be furnished this office for the usual action.

The 4580 ft. of rough lumber can be obtained from the Mayo Lumber Co., Mayo Landing, and the 500 ft. of dressed lumber from Robert Campbell Whitehorse, Y.T. Mr. Meek gives two local sources of supply for the windows and building hardware.

The requisition does not give us sufficient information regarding the kind of flooring required to enable us to purchase same, but this as well as the Donnaconna board is procurable at Vancouver or Prince Rupert.

The total cost of the material will be approximately $1200.00.

W. W. Vincent

Departmental Purchasing Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO PURCHASE SECTION WMV/HC

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

935 - 5

ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL BRANCH

5488

95660-4-3 Y.T.

Ottawa, July 28, 1949.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re Building Material for Mayo Indian Reserve, Y.T.

Approval has been obtained authorizing Superintendent Meek to make the best possible arrangements for purchase of the material covered by your requisition of the 30th ultimo which reached this office on July 5th - your file 935-5.

I enclose herewith copy of my memorandum outlining the conditions under which this approval was secured.

Enclosure.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUL 29 1949 P.M. REGISTERED

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pour copie

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOTE: This slip to be used for passing correspondence when the main file is charged out or is not required, and must not be removed but will be attached to the main file as soon as possible.

RECORDS SERVICE DIVISION

Slip No. _____ Indian Affairs File No 935-5

Subject of File Mayo Day School

MAIN FILE ON CHARGE TO _____

Reference				Disposal			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	P.A. or B.F.	By	Date	For Records Use
E Dig		5288	7/8				

NOTE: If action cannot be taken without the file, please make statement to that effect and return paper to Records Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

935-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

August 2nd, 1949.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Re: Mayo Indian Day School

With reference to your requisition of June 30th for materials required at the above mentioned school, I attach for your information a copy of a memorandum received from the Departmental Purchasing Agent.

We are forwarding a copy of the memorandum to Indian Commissioner Arneil at Vancouver, so that if you wish to have any material purchased through Mr. Arneil, he will be prepared to carry out your wishes.

Bernard V. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

August 2nd, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Mayo Indian Day School

An addition is being built at the above school and Superintendent Meek sent us a requisition for the material required. Enclosed for your information is a copy of a memorandum which we have received from the Departmental Purchasing Agent. It is possible that Mr. Meek may ask you to purchase the flooring and Donnaconna board.

Bernard J. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

August 2nd, 1949.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Re: Mayo Indian Day School

We have your Voucher No. 364 issued in favour of Miss S.A. Dougall. Payment of the Voucher is being made, but in future we would appreciate it if you would forward a separate voucher for janitor services.

We have a special file for each Agency where janitors are employed, and we would like to keep our Yukon file in proper order by receiving a separate voucher.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WMV/HC

IN REPLY TO AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

OTTAWA.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
95660-4-3 Y.T.

Ottawa, July 28, 1949.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re Building Material for Mayo Indian Reserve, Y.T.

Approval has been obtained authorizing Superintendent Meek to make the best possible arrangements for purchase of the material covered by your requisition of the 30th ultimo which reached this office on July 5th - your file 935-5.

I enclose herewith copy of my memorandum outlining the conditions under which this approval was secured.

W. M. Vincent

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WMV/MM

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95660- 4/3 Y.T.

OTTAWA. 11 July, 1949.

Mr. C. W. Jackson:-

Re. building material for Mayo Indian Reserve, Yukon Territory.

This material can be bought to best advantage by Superintendent Meek under the direction of Commissioner Arneil, and I recommend that authority be granted accordingly on the understanding that when delivery has been taken, covering invoices shall be furnished this office for the usual action.

The 4580 ft. of rough lumber can be obtained from the Mayo Lumber Co., Mayo Landing, and the 500 ft. of dressed lumber from Robert Campbell Whitehorse, Y.T. Mr. Meek gives two local sources of supply for the windows and building hardware.

The requisition does not give us sufficient information regarding the kind of flooring required to enable us to purchase same, but this as well as the Donnaconna board is procurable at Vancouver or Prince Rupert.

The total cost of the material will be approximately $1200.00.

Departmental Purchasing Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Taylor & Drury, Ltd., ...

Address ..... MM MAYO LANDING, Y.T. .....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-02-221 Education	
June	30	To 10 lbs Trumilk obtained by Miss S.A. Dougall, Welfare Teacher, for midday lunch, as per account attached.	6 30

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 3 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 3 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J J Rudd
Agent

VOUCHER No. 426

DATE July 20th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... White Pass & Yukon Route. .....

Address ..... WHITEHORSE ..... Y.T. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-04-352 Education	
June	3	Freight on one case school supplies for Mayo Indian School, per memo MO-53.	24 24
"	14	Freight on winch, wire and pump for Mayo Indian village, per memo MO-53.	3 65
		TOTAL	$ 27 89

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 4 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 3
A M
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R F Meeh
Agent

VOUCHER No. 424

DATE July 20 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5 166

LD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES ~~AND RESOURCES~~
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

7983

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
August 9th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Reference file 935-5 (E.1), and your letter of May 27th, re midday meal supplies at Mayo Landing, Y.T.

During a recent visit to Mayo the cost of milk, cocoa and sugar, purchased locally, for the fiscal year 1949-50, was estimated at $100.00.

In future, vouchers covering costs of supplies as above will bear file number of letter of authorization.

R.J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 12 1949
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5 (E3)

August 18th, 1949.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Re: Mayo Indian Day School,
Allowance for Midday Lunches

Your estimate of $100.00 which will be required for the above mentioned purpose during the school year 1949-50, is noted.

You are, accordingly, authorized to submit accounts to the total of this amount quoting this letter as your authority for such purchases for this school.

CAFC:ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5-

166

D SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

8970

E1

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
August 12th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Reference your letter of June 23rd, 1949, file 935-5 (E.1), and last paragraph concerning cost of chest of drawers as per my requisition for Mayo Indian Day School.

I am advised that these drawers can be purchased from Taylor and Drury, Ltd., Mayo, Y.T., for a cost of $20.00.

R.J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 17 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5 (E3)

August 25th, 1949.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Re: Mayo Indian Day School -
Purchase of Chest of Drawers

Reference is to your letter of August 12th. Purchase of this item as described therein is authorized to be made locally.

Bernard G. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

CAFC:ST

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Miss S.A. Dougall. .....

Address ..... MAYO LANDING, Y.T. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-04-352 Education		
July	6	To hauling school supplies from Mayo Landing to Mayo Indian Reserve, as per receipt attached from Miss S. Dougall, Welfare Teacher.	5	00

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 30 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 29 1949
A. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J.F. Murch
Agent

VOUCHER No. 535

DATE August 25, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to.....Reliance Lumber Co.....

Address.....95 West First Avenue,.....

.....VANCOUVER, B.C.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-12-415 Education		
Aug.	9	Two pieces of 4 x 8 three-ply ¼" Exterior, plus tax, cartage and freight, for use at Mayo Indian Day School. Per Purchase Order 8023 G. As per account and receipted freight bill attached.	10	46
			~~10~~	~~64~~
		Authority Departmental letter #935-11 (E.1) dated August 3rd, 1949.		

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 21 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED SEP 19 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

W J McCahon

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

J. J. Meek

Agent

VOUCHER No. 548

DATE September 6, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Diocese of Yukon.

Address c/o Canadian Bank of Commerce.

DAWSON, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-08-912 Education		
Sept.	30	To rental of Church of England buildings used as a school and teacherage at Mayo, Y.T., for the month of September, 1949, at the rate of $30.00 per month.	30	00

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 5 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. B.F. Neary dated June 4 1947

H.M. Meek
Agent

Voucher No. 585

Dated September 30th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Miss S.A. Dougall.

Address MAYO LANDING, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-13-491 Education		
Oct.	3	To payment by Miss S.A. Dougall, Welfare Teacher of Mayo Indian Day School, to Indians who worked as follows, for new day school at Mayo, as per receipts attached.	406	25
		Jimmy Lucas 27 hours @ 1.25 33.75		
		Johnson Peter 36 hours @ 1.25 45.00		
		Paul Lucas 20 hours @ 1.25 25.00		
		John Peter 40 hours @ 1.00 40.00		
		Tommy Moses 40 hours @ 1.00 40.00		
		Peter Hager 38 hours @ 1.25 47.50		
		Charlie Jimmy 38 hours @ 1.25 47.50		
		James Leslie 5 days @ 10.00 50.00		
		Johnson Lucas 14 hours @ 1.25 4 days with boat @ 15.00 77.50		
		TOTAL $406.25		
		NOTE: See also my voucher 407 of July 13, 1949.		

RECEIVED OCT 15 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EDUCATION DIVISION Oct 28 OCT 15 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R.F. Battle
Agent

VOUCHER No. 619

DATE October 11th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Robert Campbell,

Address P.O. Box 205,

WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-13-491 Education		
Oct.	3	To 500 b.f. spruce lumber by local purchase for new school building at Mayo Indian Reserve, as per account attached.	55	00
		Authority Departmental Purchasing Agent, letter July 11th, 1949, file 95660-4/3 Y.T.		

BUREAU DIVISION
OCT 28 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
OCT 18 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

A.J. Mech
Agent

VOUCHER No. 632

DATE October 14th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

October 21st, 1949.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

We are in receipt of your Vouchers 632 and 619 in connection with the Mayo Indian Day School.

We would appreciate it if you would let us have a report regarding the progress that is being made in the construction of this building. We would also like to know the approximate additional expenditure that it will be necessary to make.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Education 21 Oct 1949

516 49 50

13-491 School #935

935-5

Labour and material inconnection with the erection of the Mayo Indian Day School..... $ 461 25

Oct 3 Vr619	Miss S.A. Dougall Mayo Landing, Y.T.	Payment of labour	406	25
Oct 3 Vr632	Robert Campbell Box 205, Whitehorse Y.T.	Payment of material	55	00
			461	25

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NO[illegible]ALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

[illegible]QUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

BRANCH Indian Education DATE 21 Oct 1949

VOTE No. 516 YEAR 1949-1950

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT 13-491 AGENCY School #935

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—

AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW. FILE No. 935-5

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

E. R. No. 1618

QUOTE THIS No. ON ALL VOUCHERS

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)	ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE	
Labour and material inconnection with the erection of the Mayo Indian Day School.....	$ 461	25

DATE OF INVOICE	INVOICE OR VOUCHER No.	PAYEE	DETAILS	AMOUNT	
Oct 3	Vr619	Miss S.A. Dougall Mayo Landing, Y.T.	Payment of labour	406	25
Oct 3	Vr632	Robert Campbell Box 205, Whitehorse Y.T.	Payment of material	55	00
				461	26

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECOMMENDED—

APPROVED— HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY MINISTER

TREASURY CERTIFICATE

CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT

VERIFIED AND ENTERED ORIGINAL SIGNED BY A. R. GARDNER LEDGERKEEPER

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J. [illegible]

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

FINAL ADJUSTMENT

	DEBIT	CREDIT
AUTHORIZED		
EXPENDED		
ADJUSTMENT		

POSTED

LEDGERKEEPER

I.A. 528

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5 (E1)

, November 16, 1949.

AIR MAIL

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Box 388,
Whitehorse, YUKON

Re: Mayo Indian Day School

We have your Voucher #699 in an amount of $161.70 covering the cost of sawing logs for the above school. Before we can have this account passed for payment we will have to have more detailed information. For instance, you might supply the number of logs that were cut, the rate per log and the number of days the firm supplied labour and the rate per day. Auditing regulations will not permit payment of the account prepared in the manner in which it has been submitted to us.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/M McN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 2819

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 16847 B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,
550 Seymour St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., July 29th 48.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to R. J. Meek, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency, Whitehorse, Y.T.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID" when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Mayo Indian Day School, Mayo Landing, Yukon Territory		
10 only	#5 school desks.	14.04	140.40
8 "	#3 "	14.55	116.40
6 "	#1 "	15.01	90.06
			$346.86
	Plus freight to Mayo Landing, Y.T.		.....

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your ..... of .....

SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO:

Shipping Instructions: Miss S. A. Dougall, Teacher, Mayo Indian Day School, Mayo Landing, Yukon Territory.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 516 Primary 12-418.

Encumbrance No. .....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

L S Stuart

W.S.Arneil. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,

Address 550 Seymour St.,

VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-12-415 Education		
Oct.	11	To 24 school desks for the Mayo Indian Day School, as per Purchase Order 16847B. Per account attached.	407	76

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 17 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
OCT 20 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 639

DATE October 18th, 1949.

W. J. Mech
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5 166

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

11460

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
November 10, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

School desks, Mayo

Reference telegram from Philip Phelan, Education Division, Indian Affairs, of October 31st and my voucher 639. I attach hereto three copies of Purchase Order No. 16847 B dated July 29th, 1948, favor Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd., Vancouver, for a total of 24 school desks, for Mayo Indian Day School.

May I point out that Purchase Order 32096, to Vilas Furniture Co. of Cowansville, Quebec, also ordered 24 school desks for Mayo, and a voucher for $541.99, my No. 568, dated November 2nd, 1948, was submitted to you.

The desks are being held in the freight sheds here, as river navigation will not be open until next June. In the meantime I radioed Miss S.A. Dougall, Welfare Teacher, concerning the desks. She advises that she requires only six medium size desks.

May I have permission to get a release from the freight sheds, turn over the remaining 18 school desks to the Whitehorse Indian School who are still without desks of any sort, and send Miss Dougall six medium sized desks by air freight.

RECEIVED NOV 14 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch NOV 14 1949 P.M. REGISTERED

R.J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Book-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
2500M-4-45 (681)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 935-5 (E1)

PLACE Ottawa, Ont. DATE Oct. 31, 1949.

R.J. Meek,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

REFERENCE YOUR VOUCHER NO. 639 ISSUED IN FAVOUR OF
CLARKE & STUART CO. FOR DESKS FOR THE MAYO SCHOOL
FORWARD IMMEDIATELY COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER 16847B -stop-

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION

PHONED TO: WE

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 10 45 AM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Miss S. Dougall,

Address MAYO LANDING, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-13-491 Education		
Oct.	3	To 30 hours work @ $1.00 per hour cutting logs for new school at Mayo Indian Reserve, as per receipt attached from Jimmy Davis. Work done on instructions Miss Dougall, Welfare Teacher.	30	00

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 1 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
OCT 26 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

N.J. Mulloy
Agent

VOUCHER No. 661

DATE October 24th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 50236

64

TO Taylor & Drury Ltd.,
Mayo Landing, Y.T.

FILE NUMBER 99630-4/4 Y.T.

OTTAWA Nov. 5, 1949.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO - Already received -

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

- Already received -

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Mr. R.J.Meek, Indian Superintendent, Whitehorse, Y.T., for the Mayo Indian Day School		
	Miscellaneous supplies, including coal oil, soap, brooms, lamp gas, etc.		$164.45
	As per invoice dated Sept. 1/49		
	Voucher No.664		

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch RECEIVED NOV 14 1949 REGISTERED P.M.

INDIAN AFFAIRS RECORDS NOV 14 1949 RECEIVED

EDUCATION DIVISION NOV 17 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

WMV/HC

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 50236

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	02	289		1750

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.
ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE
FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Taylor & Drury, Ltd.,

Address MAYO LANDING, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-12-415 Education		
Sept.	1	To coal oil, soap, brooms, lamp gas, and other supplies and material for the Mayo Indian Day School, as obtained by Miss S.A. Dougall, Welfare Teacher, per account attached.	164	45

EDUCATION DIVISION NOV 1 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED OCT 26 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 664

DATE October 24, 1949.

R.C. Clark
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5 (E1)

November 2nd, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Mayo Indian Day School

Attached is an account amounting to $164.45 covering the purchase of miscellaneous supplies for use at the Mayo Indian Day School.

Please issue Purchase Order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

935-516-02-289.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Miss S A Dougall

Address Mayo, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct	18	Annual leave refund on passage Mayo to Vancouver & return	$207	00

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 4 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
NOV 2 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 935-1 (E6) dated Aug 13/49

N J Black
Agent

VOUCHER No. 677

DATE Oct 29 1949

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5

REQUISITION FOR ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

BRANCH Indian Education DATE 2 Nov 1949

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
E. R. NO. 1725
QUOTE THIS NO. ON ALL VOUCHERS

VOTE NO. 516 YEAR 1949-1950

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT 13-491 AGENCY School #935

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:— FILE NO. 935-5

AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW.

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)	ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE	
Construction, Mayo Indian Day School.....	$ 30	00

DATE OF INVOICE	INVOICE OR VOUCHER NO.	PAYEE	DETAILS	AMOUNT	
3/10/49	Vr661	Miss S. Dougall Mayo Landing, Y.T.	Yukon Agency	$30	00

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH	TREASURY CERTIFICATE	FINAL ADJUSTMENT		
RECOMMENDED—	CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT		DEBIT	CREDIT
HEAD OF BRANCH	ORIGINAL SIGNED BY	AUTHORIZED		
APPROVED—	VERIFIED AND ENTERED A. R. GARDNER	EXPENDED		
DEPUTY MINISTER	LEDGERKEEPER	ADJUSTMENT		
	ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J. H. FEE	POSTED		
	FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY	LEDGERKEEPER		

528

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Diocese of Yukon, ...

Address ..... c/o Canadian Bank of Commerce, ...

..... DAWSON, Y.T. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-08-912 Education		
Oct.	31	To rental of Church of England buildings used as a school and teacherage at Mayo, Y.T., for the month of October, 1949, at the rate of $30.00 per month.	30	00

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 7 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
NOV 5 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. B.F. Neary dated June 4 1947

VOUCHER No. 685

DATE November 2nd, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935 - 5

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch NOV 8 1949 P.M. REGISTERED
RECEIVED NOV 5 1949 RECORDS AIR

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE..... MAYO - 5

Edmonton, Alta.,
Nov. 5, 1949.

Superintendent of Education:

10324

New School at Mayo, Y.T.:

This structure is intended to replace the temporary classroom operating in the Anglican Church. It is desired to reserve the church building for religious purposes.

The teacher will continue to live in the present residence, and so it is not presently necessary to build a teacherage.

It is proposed to build a log building for a classroom. A plan for this building was drawn up, but it would be well to compare this with plans for the completed buildings at Alexis or Nordegg before making a final decision as to plan and specifications.

The logs have been obtained, but their number and measurements should be verified to ensure that they will be adequate for the plan adopted. To secure a building of adequate length, "splicing" of logs may be necessary, i.e. logs of 24 ft. in length may have to have a twelve-foot piece added to them. This process does not affect the strength of the walls.

You will recall that funds to get out the logs had to be obtained by transfer as nothing had at that time been voted. I do not recall seeing an item in the estimates for building this school during 1949-1950. I note, however, that building materials have been ordered at Vancouver as follows:

Purchase Order No.	13940G	$749.05
" "	13942C	627.80

As the logs cost over $400, and no work can be done now until spring (well after April 1st, 1950) it will be necessary to re-vote additional funds to complete this project. Just how much money should be voted will depend upon the plan which Mr. Gooderham recommends.

It is intended to employ Indians with an Indian ("Charlie") as foreman. The teacher, Miss Dougall, may be able to do the paper work and accounting.

As at Roseau River, Man., this area may sometimes flood. The school should be higher off the ground.

C.A.F. Clark

C.A.F. Clark

Copy to Regional Supervisor, Calgary, Alta.
R.J. Meek, Esq., Supt., Whitehorse, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5 (E)

AIR MAIL

November 9th, 1949.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Re: Mayo Indian Day School

Included in our Main 1949-50 Vote is the sum of $2,000.00 for the completion of a classroom at this school.

Purchase Orders have been placed for the materials ordered by you, and I gather from Major Clark's report of November 5th that you should write to Mr. Indian Superintendent Robertson at Edmonton for a copy of his plan of the Alexis School.

We have placed an amount in our 1950-51 Estimates for further work on this project next summer. I believe Mr. Gooderham will be writing to you concerning the type of plan which he recommends, and I am sending him a copy of this letter.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

B"N:ST

cc Reg. Sup. Gooderham
Indian Supt. Robertson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Northern Commercial Co.,

Address MAYO, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-02-221 Education		
Oct.	31	50 lbs sugar and 50 lbs Trumilk for midday lunches for children of the Mayo Indian Day School, as per account attached, and verified by Miss S.A. Dougall, Welfare Teacher.	37	45

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 8 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
NOV 28 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 935-5 (E1) dated May 27 1949

J. G. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 744

DATE November 25th, 1949

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SOM 1-49 ELECTRO FORM AS MADE IN U.S.A.

515

Bill

AUDITOR'S NO. .....

1615

MEMO NO. .....

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch, Chief Treasury Officer
Ottawa, Ontario

To WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

Pacific & Arctic Railway & Navigation Co.
British Columbia Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Navigation Co.

MONTH ENTERED August, 1949 19..... CR. Audited Vouchers

To amount of freight charges prepaid for your account during the month of August, 1949 as per expense bills attached.	3.03
Whitehorse W/B#542 August 22, 1949 Whitehorse to Mayo Landing	

Please make check payable to:
White Pass & Yukon Route
17 Commerce Building
Vancouver, B.C.

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 25 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DATE MADE
10-27-49
Bld/ma

CORRECT

APPROVED FOR COLLECTION GENERAL AUD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM A43A. 1-49 MADE IN U.S.A. ELECTRO

TO THE WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE — EXPENSE BILL

Station (or Steamer)	Date	Pro. No.
Whitehorse, Y T	August 22, 1949	
Consignee	**Destination**	For transportation and charges on the undermentioned freight
Miss S.A. Dougall	Mayo Landing, Y.T.	

Billed by (Station or Str.)	Date	Waybill No.	Car No. (or Steamer)	Voy. No.	Barge
Whitehorse	Aug 22, 1949	542	Str		

No. Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	Weight	Rate	Amount
2	Paint			
1	Saw	13		
1	Bol Sheets Plywood	40		
1/4		53	Min	1.50
	W/H Wf[illegible]			.50
	W/H Bdg			.50
	Mayo Bdg			.50
				3.00

COPY

TOTAL TO COLLECT 3.00

Consignor, Point of Shipment, B/L Reference, etc.—Show all detail as per way bill.

R.J. Hoek Indian Agent, Whitehorse Y T

This Expense Bill when paid will be receipted and delivered to Consignee. The receipt for the delivery of the goods will be signed by Consignee or his representative and retained by Agent or Purser.

All Claims for Loss or Damage must be accompanied by this Original Expense Bill, Original Bill of Lading and Original Invoice from Shipper (or exact copy thereof).

RECEIVED PAYMENT FOR THE COMPANY

Agent or Purser

Date

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5 (E1)

, November 18, 1949.

AIR MAIL

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Box 388,
Whitehorse, YUKON

Re: Mayo Indian Day School

As you are aware, we included in our estimates for the current fiscal year the amount you requested,namely, $2000.00. From the manner in which the amounts are coming in, it would appear that the amount is nearly exhausted and you should keep in mind that it will be impossible for us to secure additional amounts during the current fiscal year.

Please let us have a report regarding the situation in Mayo,stating whether the materials are being stored and if you are certain that they will be available when required.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/MMcN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to..... White Pass & Yukon Route. .....

Address..... WHITEHORSE, Y.T. .....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-04-352 Education		
Oct.	28	To lumber and blackboards for Mayo School, freight from Vancouver to Mayo, as per Pro. No. 2498, attached hereto.	20	47
Sept.	14	To 500 b.f. shiplap for Mayo Indian Day School, per Pro. No. 2567.	48	75
Oct.	18	Air freight on four parcels school supplies, too late for river transportation, plus freight from Vancouver to Whitehorse, per Pro. No. 10617.	26	39
"	"	Air freight on one sack chemical fertilizer, Whitehorse to Mayo Indian Reserve, per AP-45.	8	04
		Above consolidated per Memo No. M-104. TOTAL	$ 103	65

EDUCATION DIVISION 935-6-1 NOV 17 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED NOV 14 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. J. Rich
Agent

VOUCHER No. 710

DATE November 9 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5 (E1)

, November 18, 1949.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Mayo Indian Day School

Superintendent Meek has forwarded us Vouchers covering the purchases that we requested you to make in Vancouver in connection with the Mayo school. These accounts are as follows:

Reliance Lumber Company -$749.05
Reliance Lumber Company - 627.80

We would appreciate it if you would forward us a copy of Purchase Orders No. 13940C and 13942C.

PP/MMcN

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS November 18/49

516 49 50

13-491 #935

Expenses for the construction of the Mayo School.....$95 61

Nov.9	V.710	White Pass & Yukon Route Whitehorse, Y.T.	95	61

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5

WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

PACIFIC AND ARCTIC RAILWAY AND NAVIGATION COMPANY
BRITISH COLUMBIA YUKON RAILWAY COMPANY
BRITISH YUKON RAILWAY COMPANY
BRITISH YUKON NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED

C. J. ROGERS
PRESIDENT

13348

17 Commerce Bldg.
Vancouver, B. C.

11 November 1949

RECEIVED
NOV 22 1949
INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

Chief Treasury Officer
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

Dear Sir:

Enclosed is our Bill Memo No. 1615, Auditor's No. 515 of August 1949, in triplicate, in the sum of $3.00.

Kindly place this in line for early settlement to the above-mentioned office.

Yours very truly,

President

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 22 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

JGB:BJB

cc AHF

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5 (E1)

, November 30, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Mayo Indian Day School

Attached is an account from Clarke & Stuart for desks shipped to the Mayo School as per Purchase Order 16847 B.

You will note that the account was for $407.76 and the Purchase Order is only for $346.86. We would like an explanation of the reason for increasing the price of the desks.

If you consider this increase justified, the Purchase Order should be increased to correspond with the account.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Encl:

PP/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5

REQUISITION FOR ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE November 18/49

VOTE No. 516 YEAR 19 49-1950

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT 13-491 AGENCY #935

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
E. R. No. 1808
QUOTE THIS No. ON ALL VOUCHERS

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—
AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW.

FILE No.

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)	ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE	
Expenses for the construction of the Mayo School.....	$95	61

DATE OF INVOICE	INVOICE OR VOUCHER No.	PAYEE	DETAILS	AMOUNT	
Nov.9	V.710	White Pass & Yukon	Route	95	61
		Whitehorse, Y.T.			

Voted

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH	TREASURY CERTIFICATE	FINAL ADJUSTMENT		
RECOMMENDED—	CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT		DEBIT	CREDIT
	VERIFIED AND ENTERED W Horne LEDGERKEEPER	AUTHORIZED		
		EXPENDED		
APPROVED— HEAD OF BRANCH		ADJUSTMENT		
A. W. Neloon Jr DEPUTY MINISTER	ORIGINAL SIGNED BY A. H. [illegible] FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY	POSTED LEDGERKEEPER		

Form No. I.A. 528

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 0-11-3.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

14585
P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

November 25, 1949.

RECEIVED
NOV 28 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 935-5 (E1) November 18,1949.
Mayo Indian Day School

With reference to your letter of November 18th, I am enclosing a copy of Purchase Orders Nos. 13940-C and 13942-C in favour of Reliance Lumber Co. for materials for addition to the above-mentioned School.

W.S.Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

HN

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs
MAY BE FILMED
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Reliance Lumber Co.,

Address 95 West First Avenue,

VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-03-491 Education	
Sept.	15	To lumber, flooring and 24 rolls of 3-ply roofing for the new school at Mayo Landing, Y.T., with prepaid freight receipt attached.	749 05
		Per Purchase Order 13940 @ dated Sept. 10, 1949 at Vancouver, B.C.	

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 12 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
NOV 12 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

D. J. Allen
Agent

VOUCHER No. 706

DATE November 7th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hook-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Reliance Lumber Co.

Address 95 West First Avenue.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-13-491 Education		
Sept.	14	To 110 pieces Donnacona, lumber, for Mayo Landing Indian Day School, plus prepaid freight as per accounts and receipt attached hereto.	627	80
		Authority Purchase Order 13942 C, dated Sept. 10, 1949, at Vancouver, B.C. file 0-11-3.		

EDUCATION DIVISION
June 18
DEC 12 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
NOV 12 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. J. Rush
Agent

VOUCHER No. 707

DATE November 7th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

935-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

17264

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 0-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Airmail

E1

December 7, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Mayo Indian Day School
Your file 935-5 (E.1)

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of November 30th and enclosures which are returned herewith I would point out that the desks referred to were ordered on July 29th, 1948, and shipped on October 11th, 1949. In the interval there were several price increases which account for the discrepancy between the amount of the Purchase Order and the amount of Clarke and Stuart's invoice. We have amended the Purchase Order.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 9
RECEIVED
INDIAN AFFAIRS RECORDS
DEC 9 1949
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Diocese of Yukon,

Address c/o Canadian Bank of Commerce,

DAWSON, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-08-912 Education		
Nov.	1	To rental of Church of England buildings used as a school and teacherage at Mayo, Y.T., for the month of November, 1949, at the rate of $30.00 per month.	30	00

RECEIVED DEC 5 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION DEC 12 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. B.F.Neary dated June 4 1947

O.J. Veeck
Agent

VOUCHER No. 754

DATE December 1st, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Education 15 Dec 1949

516 49 50
12-415 School #935
935-5

Purchase of desks for Mayo Indian Day School..... $407 76

18/10/49 Vr639 Clarke & Stuart Co.Ltd.
550 Seymour St.
Vancouver, B.C. Yukon Agency $407 76

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,

Address 550 Seymour St.,

VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-04-352 Education		
Nov.	14	Prepaid freight on school desks from Vancouver, B.C. to Mayo Indian Day School, as per receipt attached.	39	77
		Authority Purchase Order 16847 B, issued at Vancouver.		

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 12 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

DEC 3 1949
KELOWNA INDIAN AGENCY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 739

DATE November 21st, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Canadian Pacific Air Lines, Ltd., ...

Address ..... Accounting Department, ...

..... VANCOUVER, ... B.C. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-04-351 Education		
Sept.	25	To charges for air freight on 28 cartons of vitamized biscuits which arrived in Whitehorse too late for river transportation. Plus haulage from docks to airport, as per Invoice No. 11-488.	73	61

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 23 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
DEC 19 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

J. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 771

DATE December 14th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Canadian Pacific Air Lines, Ltd. .....

Address ..... Accounting Department, ...

..... VANCOUVER, B.C. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-04-351 Education	
Nov.	17	To air freight on one carton containing sewing machine for Mayo Indian Day School, per Invoice No. 11-1325 attached.	3 97

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 23 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
DEC 19 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 785

DATE December 15th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Taylor & Drury, Ltd., ...

Address ..... MAYO, Y.T. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-09-615 Education		
Nov.	30	To schoolroom supplies for the Mayo Indian Day School as obtained by Miss S. Dougall, Welfare Teacher, as per accounts attached.	23	40

EDUCATION DIVISION DEC 23 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED DEC 19 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 790

DATE December 15th, 1949.

H. J. Meek
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

October 1 19 12

M Department of Indian Affairs
(Mayo School)

To Mayo Lumber Limited Dr.

TERMS

Sept	13/13	Custom Sawing 85 logs @ $1.75	148	75		
		1 trip with Power Boat	12	95		
			$161	70		
		Nine men — 7 hours each paid at the rate of $10.00 per 8 hrs. Work'd completed — S Dougall				

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Mayo Lumber Limited, ...

Address ..... MAYO LANDING, Y.T. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-13-491 Education		
Sept.	12	To sawing logs for new school at Mayo Indian Reserve, by E. Kunze, as verified by Miss S.A. Dougall, Welfare Teacher, per account attached.	161	70

Sent Treas Jan 5/50

RECEIVED NOV 10 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

M J Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 699

DATE November 5th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Miss S.A. Dougall

Address Mayo, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug	5	Transporting school supplies and gas.	5	00
Aug	19.	Trip to log-site to count logs - take up supplies and men to do work - (20 miles)	10	00
			15	00

Sent from Mayo 15/12

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 23 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
DEC 19 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

R J Meek
Agent

Voucher No. 786

Date Dec 15/49

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-5 166

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 19877

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
December 16th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Reference your letter of 16th ultimo, file 935-5 (E1)
re Mayo Indian Day School and my voucher No. 699 for
$161.70 .

My original voucher No. 699 is returned herewith together with a detailed account of number of logs cut, rate, number of men employed and rate per 8 hour day, as submitted by Mr. E. Kunze, manager of Mayo Lumber Limited.

Please return

R. J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

RECEIVED
DEC 21 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 21 1949
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935 - 5 166

THE AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

19872

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
December 16th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Mayo Indian Day School

Reference your letter of November 18th, 1949, file 935-5 (E1) regarding the present situation at Mayo. Miss S.A. Dougall, teacher, advises that the basement measuring 30 x 40, and six feet deep, has been dug. All logs have been cut, ready for construction. Logs designed for the basement have been milled on three sides, which is the custom in this part of the country.

Robert Campbell of Whitehorse, shipped 500 b.f. spruce lumber to Mayo during September. Unfortunately, lumber and Donnacona from Reliance Lumber Co., Vancouver, did not reach Whitehorse until after the close of navigation, and consequently all this material is in the freight sheds at Whitehorse. Spring navigation should open about the last week in May, 1950.

I advised Miss Dougall that our appropriation for the present fiscal year had been exhausted. The Indians of the Mayo Band are not primarily trappers, and are available for construction work until the opening of navigation in late May. May I be advised as early as possible after the beginning of the 1950 - 51 Fiscal Year, if money is available for construction to proceed on the Mayo Day School.

Dept. of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch DEC 21 1949 REGISTERED A.M.

R.J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(RG 10, Volume 6478)

Continued

File 932-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Old Crow Day School - Supplies-Accounts. 1943 - 1947
File 933-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Roman Catholic School - General Administration. 1941 - 1950
File 933-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Roman Catholic School - Payments of Grants. 1944 - 1947
File 933-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Teslin Lake Roman Catholic School - Building rental-Supplies-Accounts. 1942 - 1950
File 934-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Burwash Landing Day School - General Administration. 1944 - 1949
File 934-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Burwash Landing Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1945 - 1947
File 935-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Mayo Day School - General Administration. 1937 - 1950
File 935-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Mayo Day School - Establishment. 1947 -
File 935-5, part 1	Yukon Agency - Mayo Day School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1947 - 1949
File 935-11, part 1	Yukon Agency - Mayo Day School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts. 1948 - 1949

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 935 - 11 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 935 - 11 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT VOCATIONAL TRAINING

MAYO INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JULY 1948

TO OCT 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 935-11 closed

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MAYO

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

CROSS REFERENCE

166-19-11

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
27/6	PA	27/6	MM	E2	June 14	EM	18/6/
3/8	PA	3/8	WD	E2	28652	EM	13/7/49
				E1	7574	CR19	2/8
				E	Minute, please	Case	16/8
	PA	23-8	W2	W1	" " "		
15/9	P.A.	15/9/49	Std	E4	Vic 538 + 544	CR19	19/9
	P.A.	19/10	Std	E	7020	EM	6/80
11/10/49	P.A.	11/10	Std	E4	Vic. 595	CR19	19/10
19/10	P.A.	19/10	Std	E4	B7	EM	19/10

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 166-19-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MAYO INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

MANUAL TRAINING

CROSS REFERENCE

FILE NO. 166-19-11

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	PA	21.9.48	KB	E4	V, 456, 363		20-9-48
2/10/48	PA	2.10.	KB	E4	V457		4/10/48

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1.3 ipe
2. 9

166-19-11

Extract from requisition dated May 24th, 1948,
from the teacher of the Mayo Indian Day School.

The teacher requests the following:

8	Fret Saws
4	sheets Ply Wood
4	yds Oil cloth, white
12	cans Enamel
8	Paint brushes
2	qt. Turpentine
5	lbs. Small nails
~~2~~	~~[illegible]~~
6	pkgs. Bead Needles
96	bunches Beads, asst.
24	spools Thread # 50.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photo-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-19-11 (E.1)

July 5, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We would appreciate it if you would purchase and ship the under mentioned items for the Mayo School.

8 Fred Saws
4 sheets Plywood
4 yds. Oilcloth, white
12 cans Enamel
8 Paint Brushes
2 qts. Turpentine
5 lbs. Small Nails
6 pkgs. Bead Needles
96 bunches Beads, asst.
24 spools Thread #50.

The address to which they should be sent is as follows:

Miss S.A. Dougall,
Mayo Indian Day School,
Mayo Landing, Yukon.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STORES
VICTORIA · VANCOUVER
NANAIMO · [redacted]
NEW WEST[redacted]STER

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B. C.

EUROPEAN OFFICE
ROXBURGHE HOUSE
287 REGENT STREET
LONDON, W. 1. ENGLAND

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

DATE July 1946

ACCOUNT NO.

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"
CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
WESTERN UNION

DATE	ARTICLES		DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Sent To: Miss. S. A. Dougall, Mayo Indian School, Mayo Landing, Yukon.				
July 26	96 Bunches of Assorted Beads	@.15	14.40		
	Less 10%			1.44	12.96
	24 White Thread		1.68		
	Less 10%			.16	1.52
					14.48

FORM 151A

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-19-11.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to David Spencer Limited,

Address VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516-02-289 Education		
July	26	To 96 bunches of beads and 24 spools white thread, as supplied by David Spencer to Miss S.A. Dougall, Welfare Teacher, Mayo Indian Day School. As per accounts attached.	14	48

Training Division
SEP 20 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 20 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for, B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 166-19-11 (E.1) dated July 5, 1948

R. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 458

DATE August 31st, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHILIP STATTIN

GENERAL MERCHANT and TRADER

Koostatak, Man. Aug 31 **19** 18

M^r P. G. Sagaiby

Hollywood Horlyson Man.

Ind Dept.

	Freight Hauled		
		2.	00
	Rundock School		
	Fisher River Dog School		65
	Rations	5.	00
	~~Rundock~~	~~3.~~	~~00~~
		~~10.~~	~~65~~
		7.	65

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

136-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to PHILIP STATTIN

Address KOOSTATAK P.O.

MAN (136)

1948

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
Aug	31	cartage Murdoch school	2.00		
		" Fisher River School	.65	$2.	65
		Education 516-04-352			
	31	cartage Rations to Fisher River		5.	00
				$7.	65
		WELFARE 515-04-352		$7.	65

Training Division
SEP 20 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 20 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. Bourne
Agent

VOUCHER No. 863

DATE Sep 13/48

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288

RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER SPECIALISTS

GREENHOUSE DETAILS

95 WEST FIRST AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B. C. August 3 1948

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

416 Federal Building, City.

2308 G.

YOUR ORDER NO.

DELIVERED TO Miss S.A. Dougall, c/o Mayo Indian Day School, Mayo Landing Yukon. VIA

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
4 pc.	4 x 8	¼ S.O.1.S. Exterior	128	90	11.52
				Ctg.	1.00
				Frt.	6.53
					19.05

E.& O.E.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-19-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Reliance Lumber Co.,

Address 95 West First Ave.,

VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516-10-691 Education		
Aug.	3	To four sheets plywood supplied to Miss S.A. Dougall, Welfare Teacher, Mayo Landing, Y.T., freight prepaid as per accounts attached hereto.	19	05

Training Division
SEP 20 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 20 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

W. J. Implement

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 166-19-11 (E.1) dated July 5th, 1948

M. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 456

DATE August 31st, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone - McKinne 5111 Cable Address: "Woodwards"

Woodward Stores Ltd.

Vancouver, B.C.
Canada

Branch
Edmonton, Alta
London Office
35 Milk Street, E.C.



Established 1892

Finance Bureau

August 14 1918

SOLD TO Mr. E. J. Heek
Supt. Indian Agency
Whitehorse, Yukon Territory

O/N 0-11-4
TERMS CASH

8	only	Fret Saws	ea.	1.45	11	60		
4		yards Oilcloth, White	yd.	.59	2	36		
12		tins ½ pt. Assorted enamel	½pt.	.55	6	60		
4	"	Paint brushes	ea.	.25	1	00		
4	"	Paint brushes	ea.	.50	2	00		
2		quarts Turpentine	qt.	.45		90		
4		lbs. Shingle Nails	lb.	.12		48		
6		pkgs. Bead Needles		2/15		45		
					25	39		
		Freight to Mayo Landing			6	22		
							31	61

FORM 36

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Folder Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-19-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Woodward Stores, Ltd.,

Address VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Yukon Agency Vote 516-09-615 Education		
Aug.	14	To supplies for school purposes as shipped to Miss S.A. Dougall, Mayo Landing, Y.T., for Indian Day School, by prepaid freight, as per accounts attached.	31	61

Training Division
SEP 20 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 20 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

W S Arneil

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 166-19-11 (E.1) dated July 5 1948

VOUCHER No. 457

J. J. Meek
Agent

DATE August 31st, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Yellow Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-11

Requisition for School Material

Date June 14th, 1949 19

For Mayo Indian Day School Yukon Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Leathercraft tool kits	-	-	4		Catalogue 102 of Bedford Fine Leathers Ltd., 578 Seymour St., Vancouver, B.C.
Assortment of materials for 20 senior pupils, as per Order Form submitted by Miss S.A. Dougall, teacher at Mayo Indian School.					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Miss S.A. Dougall,

School Mayo, Y.T.

Post Office (nearest) Mayo, Y.T.

Express Office (nearest) Mayo, Y.T.

Province Yukon

S.A. Dougall,
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

R.J. Meek
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 3866

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-11 (E.1)

June 22nd, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

The attached requisition has been received from the teacher of the Mayo Indian Day School.

As you stated in your letter of June 15th, leatherwork can be purchased more cheaply from Homestead Hobbies than from Bedford Fine Leathers. We hope that you will be able to order and ship an assortment of material as suggested on Miss Dougall's requisition.

We feel that it should be sufficient for the purpose required at the Mayo Day School to supply 4 leathercraft tool kits, and we also authorize an expenditure of $50.00 for the materials.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pocket-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-11

Requisition for School Material

Date June 1 1949

For Mayo School Yukon Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Jr Geography Dept	0	0	20		
Jr Geography Work Bk	0	0	20		
Manual Jr Supplies					
10 doz Saw blades	0	Sept 48	10 doz	✓	
2 Plate Chart polyworld Maps	"		2 set	✓	
1 Rep. Saw (Hand)	0	0	1	✓	
1 Hand saw	0	0	1	✓	
Assorted Bond paper	0	0	6 pkg	✓	
Enamel Small Cups	6 pints	Sept 48		✓	
Dark blue	0		2	✓	
Dark Green	0		2	✓	
Dk Brite	½		2	✓	
Black	½		2	✓	
Dark Red	0		1	✓	
Dark Yellow	0		1	✓	
Orange	0		1	✓	
Brown dark	0		1	✓	
~~1 Sawing Machine Table Type~~	0		1		

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 27 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

28653

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Jane Dougall 1 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 / 12 - 10 - 4 - 0 - 2

School Mayo

Post Office (nearest) Mayo Ldg. 14 Girls

Express Office (nearest) Mayo Ldg. 9 Boys

Province Yukon Territory

L. Dougall
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

R. J. Meek
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

cc Mr. Meek

935-11 (E.1)

August 3rd, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Mayo Indian Day School

We would appreciate it if you would arrange to purchase and ship the undermentioned supplies for the above mentioned day school, to Mr. R.J. Meek, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Whitehorse, Y.T.

10	doz.	fret	saw	blades
2	sheets	thin	plywood	
1	rip	saw	(hand)	
6	pkgs.	assorted	sand	paper
2	small	cans	enamel,	dark blue
2	"	"	"	dark green
2	"	"	"	white
2	"	"	"	black
1	"	"	"	dark red
1	"	"	"	dark yellow
1	"	"	"	orange
1	"	"	"	dark brown

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-11 166

'D SERVICE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 11 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
7574
FILE.....

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
August 8th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Mayo Indian Day School

Reference your letter of 3rd instant, your file 935-11 (E.1), addressed to Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, and your footnote at bottom stating that it was not the usual practice to supply sewing machines to a day school.

May I respectfully refer you to letter of August 18th, 1947, file 30-166 (WT 5), from Col. B.F. Neary, to Miss S.A. Dougall, School Teacher at Mayo, Y.T., which states:

> "An application from you for a portable sewing machine to be used in giving instruction in sewing would be given favourable consideration. This, of course, should be submitted through the office of the Indian Agent."

In view of the above, may requisiton for sewing machine be reconsidered.

R.J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

II/ E: Education & Welfare? case 16/8

III WI Who was WT5?

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

For file → 30 - 166 (W.2)
935 - 11

, August 22, 1949.

R. J. Meek, Esq.,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter dated August 8th, regarding the purchase of a sewing machine, in which you quote Departmental letter dated August 18, 1947, file 30-166 (W.T.5).

If this sewing machine is intended for the giving of instructions to adult Indians, its purchase would be a proper charge against Welfare Appropriation, and if this is the purpose for which it is intended, it is suggested that you submit a requisition in triplicate covering the same to the under-signed on Departmental Form 37.

Please quote file and date of this letter as reference.

H. M. Jones
Superintendent of Welfare.

Encl.CR/VS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Marshall-Wells, B.C. Limited,

Address VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-12-415 Education -		
Aug.	18	To fret saw blades, sandpaper, and paint as per invoice No. 46533, for use at Mayo Indian Day School. Per account attached.	11	48

SEP 15 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
SEP 13 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

L J Mesley
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 935-11(E.1) dated Aug. 3 1949

VOUCHER NO. 544

H H Meek
Agent

DATE August 31st, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

July 8,1949.

HN

TO Bedford Fine Leathers Ltd.,
578 Seymour St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 0-11-6.

OTTAWA ~~XXXXX~~ Vancouver,B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Miss S. A. Dougall,
Teacher, Mayo Indian Day School,
Mayo Landing, Y.T.

VIA

INVOICE TO Indian Affairs Branch,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND two COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

F.O.B. Vancouver QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As soon as possible.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Mayo Indian Day School		
12 only	Utility Knife.	.25	3.00
12 "	Bedford Modellers (fine)	.85	10.20
12 "	Bedford Thonging Needles.	.10	1.20
12 "	Project Kits #29, assorted.	.60	7.20
12 "	" " #5, "	2.50	30.00
12 "	" " Belt.	.85	10.20
3 "	"General Leathercraft", Cherry.	1.50	4.50
3 "	Edge Crasers, small.	.95	2.85
3 "	Revolving Punches, Maun.	1.95	5.85
3 "	Adj. Margin Gauges.	.65	1.95
3 sets	Snap Fastener Assembly (Segma)	1.00	3.00
3 only	Eyelet & Grommet Setters, small.	.30	.90
4 only	8-oz. Regular Cement.	.35	1.40
6 "	Project Kits #24.	.35	2.10
6 "	" #26.	.45	2.70
			$87.05
	Less 15% on 1st six items ($61.80)		9.27
			$77.78
	Plus postage		.....

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516 [redacted]	12 [redacted]	413 [redacted]		

△

W J McKenzie
for W.S.Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 13913-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Bedford Fine Leathers Ltd.,

Address 578 Seymour Street,

VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-12-415 Education		
July	11	To supplies and materials for handicraft teaching at the Mayo Indian Day School, Mayo Y.T., as per ~~xxx~~ Order No. 10843, plus postage.	78	93

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 15 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
SEP 13 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

W J McKay
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

M J Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 538

DATE August 27th, 1949

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-11

6.

2020

WHITEHORSE

OCTOBER 5 1949

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MY VOUCHER 595 OF OCTOBER 4 FAVOR MARSHALL WELLS

INADVERTENTLY INCLUDED COST OF MATERIALS ALREADY COVERED MY

VOUCHER 544 OF AUGUST 31 STOP FREIGHT CHARGES OF $1.68 ON

MY CHARGEABLE VOUCHER 595

935-11

R J MEEK

MBS/AS

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 6 1949
REGISTERED

RECEIVED
OCT 6 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1442C 1250M-11-48
H.Q. 224-21-8-1442

3895 mso/as 100 42

OCT 06 00 59 z49

935-11

488

△X JCB476.

JCE169

JCEWC 27

RR JCPA

FM JCEWC 23/ RJ MEEK SUPT WHITEHORSE YT OCT 5

TO INDIAN AFFIARS BRANCH OTTAWA

GRNC

MY VOUCHER 595 OF OCTOBER 4 FAVOR MARSHALL WELLS INADVERTENTLY INCLUDED COST OF MATERIALS ALREADY COVERED MY VOUCHER 544 OF AUGUST 31 STOP FREIGHT CHARGES OF ONE DOLLAR SIXTY EIGHT CENTS ON

Y CHARGEABLE VOUCHER 595

CFN:: 595 4 544 31 595

060018Z

RECEIVED
OCT 8 1906
Department of Militia & Defence

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

935-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Marshall-Wells, B.C. Ltd.

Address VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Yukon Agency Vote 516-12-415 Education		
Aug.	18	To 120 fret saw blades, hand saw, sandpaper and paint, for Mayo Indian Day School, per Purchase Order 46533, and account attached.	allowed for paid for 54	~~11 45~~
		Freight on above, per receipt attached.	Pay at	1 68
		TOTAL		~~1 13 16~~

EDUCATION DIVISION OCT 11 19[illegible] FORWARDED TO THE SOUR[illegible]

RECEIVED OCT 6 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R. J. Meek
Agent

VOUCHER No. 595

DATE October 4th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6478, file 935-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6479)

File 940-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Carcross Residential School - General Administration. 1907 - 1933
File 940-1, part 2	Yukon Agency - Carcross Residential School - General Administration. 1933 - 1949
File 940-2, part 1	Yukon Agency - Carcross Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 1952
File 940-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Carcross Residential School - Payment of Grants. 1929 - 1951
File 940-5, part 4	Yukon Agency - Carcross Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts (plan). 1926 - 1931
File 940-5, part 5	Yukon Agency - Carcross Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts-General Administration. 1931 - 1938

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

940-1

Vol 1

Coqr cross

Boarding School

General Correspondence

22212

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

...AMES' MISSION,
FORTY MILE.
...KON TERRITORY, CANADA.

Carcross

30863

March 8

...PT. OF THE INTERIOR
...RECEIVED
...1911

...

...

...

MISSION.
FORTY MILE,
N TERRITORY, CANADA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6774, File 452-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-C5451

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
147654-1

297298

306761

Schools

Conrad Yukon,

18th March, 1907.

The Hon.

The Minister of the Interior,

Parliament Buildings,

Ottawa.

SCHOOLS FRANCES
APR 8 1907

Dear Sir:-

x x x x

I beg leave to remind you that there are two other matters regarding which Bishop Stringer and myself upon the occasion of our interview earnestly asked for early action.

We requested that the Government should erect and equip an adaquate buildnig for the Carcoss Indian School. No one who has inspected the building now used could doubt for a moment that it is quite inadaquate and that the erection of a new building is an urgent and immediate necessity in order even to meet present demands. But these demands will increase and if the work of Indian Education in the Yukon committed by the Dominion Government to the Church of England is to be carried on with any degree of efficiency and success one thoroughly equipped central school giving some industrial training would seem to be a manifest necessity.

With the present building and the present grant this would be an imopssibility, we therefore felt that we had strong ground for requesting the erection of a satisfactory building and such increase of the Annual Grant as might be

necessary

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306761

necessary to meet the increased annual expenditure involved.

I beg to enclose a photograph of the building in which the school is being carried on and in which two teachers and I think sixteen children reside. I have also asked Rev. John Hawksley the Missionary having charge of this school to write you regarding the need of a new building.

x x x x

I shall be glad to hear from you as soon as conveniently possible regarding these two requests. You will remember that Bishop Stringer asked that you would kindly communicate with me upon the subjects then discussed.

I remain, dear sir,

Yours very truly,

Sgd A.E.O'Meara.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298/1

Ottawa, April 16, 1907.

The Deputy Superintendent General,-

Rev. Mr. O'Meara, of Conrad, Yukon District, has written the Department asking for the erection and equipment of an adequate school at Caraross. He refers to an interview that he and Bishop Stringer had with you last fall on this subject.

Mr. O'Meara asks that a representative of the Government be appointed to investigate and report on school matters in the Yukon, and I would suggest that an officer be appointed for this purpose and a full report obtained so that the question could be intelligently dealt with.

Mr. Bragg, of Dawson, is Superintendent of schools for the Yukon Territory and has visited the Indian schools and would be able to report, should you select him for thus purpose. Mr. Lithgow, Acting Commissioner, has also had a good deal to do with the Indian schools. Either of these gentlemen might be asked to furnish the necessary report, unless you have some other officer in view.

Frank Pedley

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Benson

Mr. Pedley says
to let it be
decided at Dawson
& to write fully

A. O'D

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

397398/1

2

Ottawa, April 23, 1907.

Sir,-

The Rev. Mr. O'Meara, of Conrad, Yukon Territory, has written the Department, asking for the erection and equipmant of an adequate boarding school at Carcross, and Bishop Stringer and he ask that a representative of the Government be appointed to investigate and report on school matters in the Yukon.

The Department would be obliged if you would take the Indian school question up with Mr. Bragg, Superintendent of schools for the Yukon Territory, who visits the Indian schools there, and furnish a joint report as to what you consider best to be done in the interests of Indian education there. If you are in favour of the Department's erecting a new boarding school at any particular point, it would like to be furnished with an approximate estimate of the cost of a suitable building for this purpose.

The question of the per capita allowance to be made to such a school would also need to be dealt with.

Your obedient Servant,

D. MCLEAN
Secretary.

J. T. Lithgow, Esq.,
Acting Commissioner,
Dawson,
Yukon Territory.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2 297398/1

Ottawa, April 27, 1907.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th ult. relative to Indian schools in the Yukon Territory and applying for the erection and equipment of an adequate boarding school at Carcross; and in reply I beg to say that, as suggested by you, the Department is taking steps to have an investigation and report on the whole school question there and on receipt of the same your application will be considered.

Your obedient Servant,

D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Rev. A. E. O'Meara,
Conrad,
Yukon Territory.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298/1

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 18 1907

Ottawa, June 17, 1907.

The Deputy Superintendent General,-

On April 23, last, Mr. Lithgow, Acting Commissioner, of Dawson, was asked to take up the school question in the Yukon with Mr. Bragg, Superintendent of Schools for that territory. Mr. Lithgow now incloses a report from Mr. Bragg, who has just concluded an inspection of all the Indian schools there.

From Mr. Bragg's report it would appear that very little can be done toimprove the condition of these Indians by education at present.
Mr. Lithgow states that he thinks the money would be much better expended if arrangements could be made to move the whole Indian population back on a reserve near the Peel Indians or somewhere in that country than in attempting to educate them, as their present locations, which are in the proximito of mining and trading towns inhabited by white men, seem to work always to the degradation of the Indians, and the Indians living in the valley of the Yukon are getting to depend more and more on the Government for supplies and assistance, while the Peel Indians are comparatively self-supporting.

There is one school, however, the Carcross Boarding School, which is doing good work, but the building is quite inadequate to the demands made upon it and applications for admission have to be refused on account of lack of space. This is the school for which Bishop Stringer asked assistance in erecting and equipping an adequate building and, judging by the Inspector's report, the Department would be quite justified in expending a sum of money for this purpose in that one locality.

Duncan Campbell Scott

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, June 19th., 1907.

MEMORANDUM:

Deputy Superintendent General.

With reference to Bishop Stringer's request for assistance in erecting and equipping an adequate building for school purposes at at Carcross, it is observed that Acting Commissioner Lithgow was requested by letter of 23rd April last to furnish an estimate of the cost of such a building through Mr. Bragg, Supt. of Schools in the Yukon Territory, but this estimate has not been furnished by Mr. Bragg in his report recently received through the Acting Commissioner: and it would be well to have this before it can be decided whether funds voted for Schools in the Yukon will be sufficient to grant the aid asked if it is decided to give it.

$5000.00 are voted for Schools in the Yukon and of this $3000.00 is paid to the Bishop annually as a grant leaving $2000.00 available for other school purposes.

J. H. Page

Acting Accountant.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E.J.

File

257 298

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. JUL 6 1908

Ottawa, January 20th, 1908.

327823

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Pedley,

It is represented that the Indian School at Carcross, Yukon, under the management of the Church of England, is having a hard struggle to maintain existence. The Church wants an Indian Agent appointed with authority to improve Carcross school and make it a boarding school and arrange to have it conducted as a boarding and technical school under the control of the Anglican Church in the Yukon.

It is represented that the Anglican Church is the only one interested in Indian education in the Yukon.

Kindly go into this matter and submit a report with proposals for improvement of the school and increased assistance.

Frank Oliver

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Duplicate Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298/1

Ottawa, June 20, 1907.

Sir,-

File 147654

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ult., inclosing the report of Mr. T. G. Bragg, Superintendent of Schools for the Yukon Territory, on the Indian schools in that district.

In reply I beg to say that, if you will be good enough to obtain forthe Department an estimate of the cost of erecting a suitable boarding school building at Caroross, the question of granting funds for this purpose will receive consideration.

In accordance with your request a cheque for $279.85 in payment of Mr. Bragg's expenses has been sent you.

a.f.m.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

J. T. Lithgow, Esq.,
Acting Commissioner,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CONRAD READING ROOM

CONRAD, YUKON, 1st June 190 7

DIA

310522

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir.

No. 29729 8/1

I am in receipt of your letter of 27th April informing me of the proposed investigation regarding Indian schools in Yukon.

Will you kindly send me by Early mail Copy of Annual report of your Department for year ending 30th June 1906 and also copy of the latest annual report of the North West Mounted Police and any other recent printed matter bearing upon this subject.

Yours very truly
A. E. O. Meara

EXTRACT
on 12 Feb 10-13

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rec'd.
AUG 15 1907
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 16 1907
Department of Education,
Yukon Territory.
312745
AUG 16 1907
SCHOOLS BRANCH

Dawson, Y. T., July 26th 1907.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith quarterly returns from the Moosehide and Carcross Indian Schools, the returns from the latter having been just now received.

Regarding the proposed Industrial School to be erected by the Government at Carcross, I believe that Acting Commissioner Litchfield wrote you some time ago to the effect that careful inquiries would be made and a report forwarded to you dealing explicitly with this matter. I had hoped that we would be in a position to report definitely on the proposition long before this, but I have not yet been able to secure detailed information for which I asked, and do not care to deal with the matter in a haphazard way. I am still waiting for information on which something like reliable estimates may be made and shall report to you as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant
T. G. Brass
Supt: of Schools.

Secretary. Dept. of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
18110 7.2

257 55 8-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 25 1908

319836

Education Dept
Yukon Territory
Dawson Y. T. Jan 4. 1908

Regarding the proposed Industrial School at Carcross, for which a grant is sought for new buildings, I beg to state that I made as complete a report as possible on this matter to the Commissioner of this Territory on December 14th. requesting him to forward it to your Department. When it reacher you, I would beg to suggest that your review in connection with it, my Annual report of last May to your Department, dealing with the Yukon Indian Schools generally, on which report my further suggestions and recommendations are, to some extent, based.

INDIAN SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 27 1908

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T.C.Bragg,

Supt. of Schools.

J.D.McLean, Esq.,

Secy. Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298-1

File No. 297298/1

Conrad, Yukon,

28th. January, 1908.

The Hon. the Minister of the Interior,

Ottawa.

320977

Dear Sir:-

Re Yukon Indian Schools. In pursuance of the interview had with you by Bishop Stringer and myself in the Fall of 1906, the Secretary of your Department on 27th. April last wrote me that on receipt of a report which had been asked for, our application for the building and equipment of a new central boarding school would be considered.

In the course of the interview I had with you in November last you were, however, inclined to think it necessary to defer dealing with this matter until after some questions affecting Indian Schools in other parts of Canada had been settled. Subsequently I secured full information of these questions from both the Deputy Superintendent and the Secretary of our missionary Society, and I confidently submit to you that no one of these really affects the Yukon, and that the more fully you inquire into the conditions relating to Indian Education in the Territory the more clearly will it appear both possible and necessary to deal with the matter separately and upon its own merits.

Although a copy of Mr. Bragg's report has not yet reached me from the Department, I have seen it as published in the Dawson News. It is scarcely necessary to point out how strongly that report supports our request in every material respect. You will allow me to emphasize one point of the report, namely that Mr. Bragg, knowing both the need and its immediate urgency, recommends that the matter be dealt with as speedily as possible.

Regarding the amount of appropriation required for the

INDIAN DEPARTMENT RECEIVED FEB 12 1908 SUPT. GENERAL'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 1908

SCHOOLS BRANCH FEB 20 1908

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

building and equipment,. I beg to refer to my memorandum handed you. It does not clearly appear whether Mr. Bragg includes a Principal's residence in his estimate of $5000. However this may be, we trust you will recommend the full amount of $10,000 as set out in memorandum or at least $7,500. It is of course understood that the actual expenditure would be based upon detailed plans and estimates approved by the Department.

Similarly regarding equipment maintenance, it would be satisfactory if the amount of appropriated in past years namely $5000 were again appropriated, and if the actual grant were subsequently determined. If new buildingswere erected during the coming Summer, , an increased rate of grant would be required from about the 1st. September.

The necessity of pushing forward this work is great. The limit of accomodation has long ago been reached. We are constantly compelled to refuse applications. We most earnestly request that at the present Session of Parliament you will secure the appropriation necessary for erecting new buildings during the coming summer, so that we shall be in a position to assure the Indians that their children can be received during next Fall.

The question of continuing Day Schools which is raised by Mr. Bragg I do not think it necessary at present to discuss.

I remain Dear Sir,

Yours very truly,

A. W. Meara

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

957258-1

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
YUKON TERRITORY
CANADA

23217

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 6 1908

Enclosure.

DAWSON 13th March 1908.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose you herewith a copy of a report by Mr. T. G. Bragg, Superintendent of Education for the Yukon Territory, concerning the proposed Industrial School for Indians at Carcross. In this report you will notice the following paragraph:

" I feel convinced that such a boarding school
" is the only satisfactory means of dealing with Indian
" education in the Yukon Territory, that the ordinary day
" schools are practically useless and the energy and money
" expended in maintaining them are comparatively barren of
" results."

With respect to this paragraph I might point out that Bishop Stringer does not agree with the opinion therein expressed by Mr. Bragg. I do not think that there is any thing else in the report to which the Bishop takes exception.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Alexander Henderson

Commissioner.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 8 1908

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

523217

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION.

Dawson,Y.T., 14th December, 1907.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit for your consideration the following report concerning the proposed Industrial School for Indians at Carcross.

In my report to the Department of Indian Affairs last Spring I dealt with the general conditions of the education of the Indians carried on by the various missions of the Church of England, so far as I have been able to observe them, and I beg to draw your attention to that part of my report in which I compared the results obtained at the Moosehide and Selkirk Day schools with the much better results obtained at the Carcross Boarding school. The building in which the latter school has been conducted is wholly inadequate to accomodate satisfactorily even the few pupils who have been placed there, and the equipment is extremely meagre; yet in spite of all the disadvantages, I could not help being impressed most favourably with the progress made and the excellent work that has been done. I feel convinced that such a boarding school is the only satisfactory means of dealing with Indian education in the Yukon Territory, that the ordinary day schools are practically useless, and the energy and money expended in maintaining them are comparatively barren of results. Therefore, if the Department of Indian Affairs is desirous of having efficient educational work done among the Yukon Indians generally, I would beg to recommend that a substantial grant be made for the erection of suitable buildings at Carcross, giving ample accomo-dation for all Indian children from all parts of this Territory, who would probably be induced to attend an Industrial school.

The work to be provided for in such an industrial school should include, in addition to the ordinary rudiments of a school education, carpentry and gardening for the boys and possibly blacksmithing, and cooking and general domestic service for the girls.

Alexander Henderson,Esq., K.C.
Commissioner, Y.T.
Dawson.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

23217

As to building and equipment, I regret that I cannot go into very precise details. I think it would be well to provide accomodation for not less than 35 boarders. The main building ~~xh~~ should provide for a kitchen, a dining room, two class rooms, three private roors for the staff and four dormitories, two for the boys and two for the girls with separate entrances, all under one roof. In addition there should be a building for a workshop, laundry and bath separate from the main building. It would probably be best for a married man to preside over such a school, and in that case there should be a residence for a principal.

As to approximate cost I think $5,000.00 might be sufficient for suitable buildings if economically spent, but this amount would probably not be sufficient for furnishing as well, for which another thousand dollars might be needed.

If the department of Indian affairs should favor a grant of this nature the money might go further and be used to better advantage if it were put directly under the control of the Bishop of Yukon, who could attend personally to all details of construc-tion and submit to the Government a full report of all expenditure Conditions in this country would render it difficult and expensive for Government officials directly to superintend such work.

Regarding the cost of maintenance I regret that I have no data on which I could make at present any recommendation. This matter could be adjusted on the basis of a comparison with the cost of similar institutions in Western Canada, making due allowance for a proportionate increase in the cost of all supplies in this Territory.

In the Department of Indian Affairs should look with favor upon the proposal herein recommended I would respectfully suggest that the matter be dealt with as speedily as possible, so that new buildings may be erected next summer. Suitable accomodation and greater facilities are urgently needed to ensure anything like efficient work on a scale commensurate with the population to be served.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant
T.G. Bragg, Superintendent of Schools

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

397398/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, April 13, 1908.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th ult., inclosing a copy of the report by Mr. T. G. Bragg, Superintendent of Education for the Yukon Territory, concerning the Proposed Indian Industrial School at Carcross, and in reply I beg to say that Mr. A. W. Vowell, Indian Superintendent for British Columbia and Rev. A. E. Green, Inspector of Indian Schools for that Province, have been instructed to visit the Yukon with a view to making full enquiry into the educational requirements of the District in respect to the Indian population.

Your obedient Servant,

T. O. McLEAN

Secretary.

SCHOOLS BRANCH. MAY 1 1908

Alexander Henderson, Esq., K.C.,

Commissioner,

Yukon Territory,

Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
147654-1

257 258.1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
AUG 21 1908

Vancouver, B.C.

August 14, 1908.

The Secretary of Indian Department,

Ottawa.

329848

SCHOOLS BRANCH.
AUG 24 1908

Sir,-

x x x x

On the 15th. ulto we arrived at Carcross, Y.T., where we were met at the station by the Rev. A.E.O'Meara and the Rev. Mr. Hawksley, who stated that they had been advised by the Department of our coming and were prepared to assist us in every way towards gaining the required information touching the conditions of the Indians in the Yukon Territory.

On this occasion the desirability of having a boarding school permanently established at Carcross was fully gone into.

The Reverend gentlemen referred to were of the opinion that it was sufficiently central in its situation to insure a sufficient nember of pupils being enrolled from the different tribes or bands of Indians, to make it a success.

At the present time a Boarding School for the Indians is being maintained at that place by the Rev. Mr. Hawksley, the particulars of which have no doubt been furnished the Department, by the Rev. gentlemen named, from time to time.

Mr. Green inspected the pupils, of which there were ten boys and eight girls, who were fairly well grounded in the elementary rudiments of reading, writing, spelling and arithmetic

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

329848

arithmetic. The pupils are bright and well behaved.

The buildings, at present utilized as dormitories and class rooms, are altogether inadequate, and we were given to understand, by the Rev. gentlemen named, that provision has already been made for the establishment of a fully equipped boarding school at that point.

x x x x

We have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servants

A.W.Vowell

Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

A.E.Green

Inspector of Indian schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1- File
2- Asst.
3- Schools

Schools

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

331715

OCT 14 1908

Ottawa, October 6, 1908.

Memorandum : -

Of interview with Bishop Stringer and the Rev. Mr. O'Meara on October 5, 1908, with reference to matters in the Yukon Territory.

.....

They desire the Department to pass upon the plans and draft a set of specifications for this school, providing for 30 pupils and so drawn as to show how much more space would be required for 40 pupils. They propose, so I understand, to take up the question of a site for the school at Carcross and advise the Department. School cheques to issue quarterly for one-quarter only on the return for the last quarter being received.

The following are matters considered by them to be of special importance : -

EXTRACT on 319706
EXTRACT on 296776
EXTRACT on 426472 331717
EXTRACT on 329816-1
EXTRACT on 147664-2
EXTRACT on 331719

SCHOOLS BRANCH OCT 20 1908

The appointment of an agent for the Yukon,

Assistance for the school at Atlin,

Doctor and teacher at Selkirk,

Additional day schools in British Columbia, as, for instance, one at Little Salmon,

Medical aid at present considered insufficient,

A boarding school at Selkirk.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298

332870

Toronto, Nov. 7, 1908.

EXD

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 6 1908

Frank Pedley, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Pedley:-

I shall be glad to hear from you regarding request contained in my letter of 23rd October.

With regard to securing further report from Messrs. Vowell & Green, I shall write you as soon as I can consult with Bishop Stringer, which I have been delayed in doing by his illness.

My address continues to be Wycliffe College, Toronto.

Yours faithfully,

SCHOOLS BRANCH NOV 16 1908

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3 Metcalfe St. Toronto
April 23. 1908.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 27 1909

341752

Jno Franklin Bedley
Deputy Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Mr Bedley.

I hope to be in Ottawa on Tuesday next and should like to see you for a short time. I am starting from Ottawa on Wednesday next for Carcross and should like to discuss with you any details regarding the proposed Boarding School for Indians to be erected there. I should like also to have a few minutes with Mr Oliver on Tuesday afternoon if convenient, that is if there is anything to be reported to him. Please drop me a line to say if this will be convenient.

EX'd

Yours sincerely
Isaac O Stringer
Bishop of Yukon.

P.S. Could I see you on Tuesday morning I hope to arrive by the morning train from Ottawa
I.O.S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297 298

Ottawa, April 24, 1909.

Encd

Reverend Sir : -

I have your favour of the 23rd instant and beg to say that, so far as I know now, I will be in the city on Tuesday morning and will see you at any time it is convenient for you.

Yours truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Rev. I. O. Stringer,
Bishop of the Yukon,
3 Metcalfe Street,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298

H. O.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, April 28th, 1909.

Memo for File.

Ex'd

Reverend Bishop Stringer left here to-day for the Yukon and after spending about a week or ten days there he expects to come back as far as Calgary and then go north to the McKenzie District. He expects to leave Athabasca Landing about the 4th or 5th of June and will not be back there until some time in September or October. Mr. O'Meara who is likely to return from England in the next few days is to look after the question of title to the site for the school at Carcross

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298-1

1476 54

4

P. O. Box 397.

Department of Education

Yukon Territory

358402

Ex'd

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 16 1910

Dawson, Y. T., Jan. 22 1910

ACCOUNTANT'S
FEB 17 1910

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Canada.

Sir,- I beg to enclose herewith copy of the last quarterly return of the mooseside Indian School, conducted by the Church of England mission.

F. T. Congdon, Esq., M.P., has brought to my attention a request from miss Collins, Matron of the Indian School at Carcross, for a special grant to assist in providing better kitchen equipment for teaching cooking to the young Indian girls at that school. The grant made to the Bishop of Yukon is not sufficient to enable him to provide anything like adequate equipment along this line and, as far as I am aware, no final decision has yet been arrived at regarding the building of a new Industrial School for Indians at that point. In the meantime, I would beg to suggest that your Department were

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. Box 397.

Department of Education

Yukon Territory

358402

2

Dawson, Y. T., ... 190...

instructions to the Administrator of this Territory to enable him to make a small grant for this purpose out of the Indian fund placed at his disposal by your department (which fund can, I am informed, be used at present only for relief in accordance with specific instructions) or that your department make a small, special grant direct to the Matron in accordance with the requirements set forth in her letter to J. T. Congdon, M.P. I have just written Mr. Congdon to this effect. The Matron points out that any equipment now provided, would be suitable and available for use in any proposed Industrial School. Miss Collins, the Matron, is energetic, competent and possessed of good judgment and would know how to get good results if she was provided with the means of carrying out her ideas.

Your obedient Servant

T. O. Brass.

Supt. of Schools.

EXTRACT on.....

P.S. I am awaiting your report re inspection of Indian schools this year as per my inquiry in my last communication. T.O.B.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, February 17th, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo in reference to equipment, etc., at the Carcross Boarding School.

In reply I beg to say that on the 27th ultimo you were asked to visit this and the Moosehide school and full instructions as to the nature of the report required by the Department were given in that letter.

Until your report is received the Department is not disposed to take any action with reference to supplying equipment for the Carcross School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

T. G. Bragg, Esq.,
Supt. of Schools for Yukon Territory,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298-1

Mr. Scott

366286

Whitehorse, Yukon,
June 1, 1910.

The Hon. Frank Oliver,
Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

From information received indirectly, I understand that your Department has in view the erection of a new Indian school at Carcross or vicinity. I am glad to learn that this is likely to be an accomplished fact in the near future. I have been a good deal away from civilization during the last year, and am rather in the dark with regard to the arrangements that have been made, or the conclusion your Department has come to. I am very anxious to see the school on a satisfactory basis, so far as its support in the future is concerned. I know that your department will do what they can in this direction, and I should be glad to have a reasonable assurance of the adequate support of the school under the new regime. It is difficult at present, to tell exactly what the cost of running the school will be in connection with the new building. I gave Mr. Bragg, Supt. of Schools for Yukon, an estimate of the cost for the year 1909. I presume that was required in order to make some estimate of the cost for the future. I should like to suggest that the estimate of the cost of running the school be gone into in detail during the first year after the new school is built, and then that a block grant be made based on the actual cost. I am very anxious that the school should be carried on as economically as possible, but at the same time

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

366286

I dislike the idea of having continuous financial difficulties in connection with the school. Practically no other funds are available at present.

I shall be glad if your Department will take up this matter, and that the decision will be satisfactory, and for the best interests of the school.

I remain,

Yours sincerely,

Isaac O. Stringer

Bishop of Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(copy)

370640

Prince Albert, Sask., 9th Aug., 1910.

Ex'd

SCHOOLS BRANCH OCT 27 1910

Hon. Frank Oliver,

Minister of the Interior,

Edmonton, Alberta.

Dear Mr. Oliver,- Re Per Capita Grant. and site of Carcross School.

On the 6th instant I sent you at Edmonton from Calgary as I passed on the train the following telegram according to the suggestion you made to me at Carcross,- " Am willing try running Carcross School $200.00 per capita. Recommend site Shermer's homestead two miles from Carcross. Writing particulars. Could I meet you Edmonton about eighteenth. Answer Synod Prince Albert". On arrival here at Prince Albert this evening I received your telegram from Edmonton stating that you expected to be in Ottawa on the eighteenth. I should like to have seen you again on the question but must be content to write. I have consulted Archdeacon Canham and others on the subject of the cost of running a boarding school at Carcross and have come to the conclusion that a grant of $200.00 per capita from the Government is the smallest amount that we could attempt to run the school with. While agreeing to a definite grant for this year if you think it absolutely necessary, I wish at the same time to ask your Department to leave the question open for one year if possible. You can readily understand how difficult it is

to

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

370640

to decide now what it will cost to run the school but after one year we should be able to make a fair estimate. I should much prefer that instead of a per capita grant a block grant should be made each year for a few years at any rate, such block grant being based on the recommendation of Mr.Bragg the superintendent of schools in Yukon or anyone else appointed for that purpose. The books and accounts of the school could be referred to this person to aid him in his decision. I think you will see the reasonableness of this plan for a year or two at least. If you think it necessary to fix a per capita grant for the coming year I would draw your attention to the fact that the cost of living in Yukon is much greater than in other parts of Northwest Canada. The annual expenditure in connection with the education of white children in Yukon Territory is between $175.00 and $200.00 per capita and this is exclusive of board and clothing. There are the additional heavy expenses of heating and lighting required in a boarding school and also travelling and other expenses which taken altogether might reasonably be calculated at an additional $100.00 per capita and this is putting it at a very low figure. This rough comparison is made simply to aid in arriving at a proper estimate and I think it is reasonable to expect the Indian Department to give at least $200.00 per capita. Living expenses in Yukon are generally considered to be twice as great as in the more easily accessible

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

370640

accessible parts of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta. In making the calculation of $200.00 per capita I am counting on spending a considerable sum in addition to be provided from other sources.

With reference to the homestead of Mr. Wylie Sherman, which I am recommending should be purchased as a site for the Indian Boarding School, I wish to explain that this is the same Mr. Sherner concerning whom Mr. Percy Reed, Mining Recorder at Cargross, spoke to you with a view to having the date of the patenting of his homestead postponed for a year or so. He seems a good steady man and has worked hard to obtain his homestead. Now, however, on account of illness in his family he wishes to go outside and has not sufficient money on hand for the purpose and he is therefore willing to sell his homestead at what he considers a sacrifice provided the school gets the benefit of the location and provided that you will as Minister of the Interior release him of his obligations as per Clause 12 of the Homestead Regulations. It has cost him I think much more than $1000.00 to clear the land he has under cultivation. The matter rests in your hands and I hope you will be able to make over the homestead for School purposes. I have no hesitation in recommending this as the most suitable site known to me. I am expecting to hear from Major Snyder shortly as to his opinion and he will probably write you directly as well. I rather

EXTRACT on 29/7/98

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

370640

I rather hesitated in recommending any of the other sites but since Mr.Sherman has made this reasonable proposal I have no hesitation whatever in saying that this site seems to me as well as to others whom I have consulted much better than any of the others proposed. I expect to be in Prince Albert until about Saturday after which for a week or so my address will be in care of Rev. C. C. Owen, Christ Church Rectory, Vancouver, after which my address will be Whitehorse, Yukon. I am as anxious as yourself that the building of the school will proceed as quickly as possible. I am sending you a copy of letters addressed to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, which were written in consequence of our conversation at Whitehorse and on the train to Carcross; it seemed better to address these to the Department in case they should miss you at Edmonton. With kind regards,

I remain,

Yours sincerely,

Isaac O. Stringer

Bishop of Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vancouver, B.C. Aug. 24/40.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

370640

Dear Sir

I enclose herewith a letter which Major Snyder of the R.C.M.P. Whitehorse has enclosed to me to be forwarded to you. In connection with this I refer you to my letter addressed to you from Prince Albert dated Aug 9. which gives my reasons for thinking the Sherman Homestead at Carcross the most Suitable location for the proposed new Indian Boarding School. Major Snyder in the enclosed letter expresses his opinion that the above Site "comes more nearly meeting all the requirements." I trust this will enable your department to come to a definite conclusion and that you will see your way to the purchasing of the homestead from Mrs Sherman. I enclose you a copy of a letter I wrote to Mrs Oliver from Prince Albert, the latter part of which explains the question of the Homestead. I wish also to point out that the option I have

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

370640

taken from Mrs Sherman for the sum of 1000$ expires at the end of September. If your department decides to take over the homestead and the Minister of the Interior will release Mrs Sherman of his obligations as per Clause 12 Homestead regulations, will you please take steps at once to acquire the property. I expect to leave Vancouver for Cariboo Saturday Septr. 3rd and I shall be glad to do anything to expedite matters. If you send me instructions I could, with the assistance of Mrs Berry head Mining Recorder at Cariboo, complete the transfer of the property from Mrs Sherman. Please let me know in what name the property is to be held.

I shall be only a few days in Cariboo and Whitehorse before going on to Dawson. When you receive this if you come to a decision will you please wire me to the address given below and inform me of your wishes in the matter.

Yours Sincerely

I - O. Stringer

Bishop of Yukon

Address (up to Septr 5)
Bishop Stringer
C/o Rev C.C. Owen
Christ Church Rectory
Vancouver B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D

Ottawa, September 20, 1910.

374093

MEMORANDUM:-

Mr. McLean.

Re. Grant to Boarding School in Yukon Territory.

I have decided to allow this school a per capita grant of $200.00 for 30 pupils and the Church of England must maintain the school on this grant, as the Department will not meet any deficits.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DIOCESE OF YUKON

297298-1

RIGHT REV. I. O. STRINGER, D.D
BISHOP

197611

Dawson, Yukon, Canada March 22, 1911.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 10 1911

Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

54857

Dear Sir:-

Following my letter of yesterday's date, I wish to ask you what arrangement your Department is making regarding the per capita grant of Two Hundred Dollars for the Carcross Indian Boarding School.

Your last grant ~~was~~ made under the old arrangement, namely Three Thousand dollars per annum, was, I believe for the quarter ending March 1910.

I shall be glad if you will make the new arrangement of Two Hundred dollars per capita, to date from the time of your last allowance.

At present, there are something over twenty children in the Boarding School, but I shall send you a definite statement presently on this point.

We are rather short of funds, and I shall be glad of a remittance from your Department as soon as convenient.

I remain,

Yours sincerely,

I. O. Stringer

Bishop of Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DIOCESE OF YUKON

RIGHT REV[illegible]STRINGER, D.D.
[illegible]HOP

297298 5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 10 1911

Dawson, Yukon, Canada March 21, 1911.

Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

384861

Dear Sir:-

In answer to your letter of Sept. 21st, 1910, No. 297298/5, I beg to formally accept, as Bishop of the Diocese of Yukon, the terms therein laid down, regarding the new arrangements for the Carcross Indian Boarding School.

I am quite willing to accept the responsibility, and to do the best that I can, under the circumstances. At the same time, you will readily understand that the financial arrangements of an Institution of this kind, must, for the first year or so, be rather in the nature of an experiment.

I refer to my letter of August 9th, 1910, written from Prince Albert, Sask., addressed to the Hon. Frank Oliver, a copy of which I sent you from Vancouver on the 24th of August, 1910. I then requested your Department to make a per capita grant of, at least, Two Hundred Dollars, but to leave the question open for one year if possible. At the same time, I can quite understand that your Department wish to have a formal acceptance of the terms stated by you in your letter of Sept. 21st.

If, after a reasonable experiment of a year or two, I find

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

that it is impossible to properly maintain the school on the funds at our disposal, I will, of necessity, have to refer the matter again to your Department. I hope, However, the per capita grant of Two Hundred Dollars for Thirty Pupils will be sufficient.

54861

I remain,

Yours sincerely,

I. O. Stringer

Bishop of Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

.147654/1

Ottawa, April 12, 1911.

Right Reverend Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of reports upon the day schools in the Yukon Territory.

In reply I beg to say that a cheque for $2250.00, being the earnings for the June, September and December quarters, last, has been forwarded to Your Lordship's address. It has also been decided to forward now the balance of the earnings for the fiscal year ending March 31st, viz.- $750.00, and a cheque for this amount will go forward at an early date. I would ask Your Lordship to be good enough to forward the return for the March quarter with as little delay as possible. The question of grant for the boarding and industrial schools will be dealt with in another communication.

I have the honour to,be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. I. O. Stringer, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298/1

Returned to Schools
Forwarded
26/4/11

Ottawa, April 13, 1911.

Right Reverend Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 21st ultimo in reference to the per capita grant to the Carcross Indian Boarding School.

In reply I beg to say that Your Lordship's request that the grant be allowed fr the fiscal year ended March 31st, last, cannot be granted. For that fiscal year Parliament voted the sum of $3,000.00 for the Yukon schools and already cheques have been sent you for all this amount. The per capita grant will, however, be paid for the Carcross Boarding School from the first of the present month up to thirty pupils, computation to be based upon the average attendance. Returns will have to be forwarded promptly by the Principal at the end of each quarter and a supply of the forms for this purpose is being sent you under separate cover. These differ somewhat from the returns for the day schools, but they are self-explanatory.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. I. O. Stringer, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

than one subject
letter.
in ell name and address.
Write legi letter, quote its file
If you

297298-1

LETTER .....
FILE 129

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 26 1911

Office of the Mining Recorder and Inspector

CONRAD MINING DISTRICT

Carcross, Y. T., May 9th. 1911

383354

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th.April and in reply thereto I wish to report that I have pointed out to Mr. Hume the site chosen by Archdeacon Canham and myself.

Your obedient servant,

Percy Reid

Mining Recorder.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .....

CHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 19 1911

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mrs J Taylor
Sent to principal
12 forms for quarterly returns for
Boarding schools
1 Register

297/289-1

Returns of Schools

Sent 2/8/11

Ottawa August 14, 1911.

Madam,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of the quarterly return of the Carcross Boarding school for the quarter ended June 30th, last.

This school is ~~in receipt of~~ allowed a per capita grant for thirty pupils at $200 per capita, from April 1st last. In future your quarterly returns should be made out only on the proper forms used for boarding schools, a supply of which is being sent you under separate cover, also a daily register of attendance. In this connection it is thought the following instructions should be given in order that you may be enabled to prepare the quarterly returns in compliance with the reguirements of the Department.

All the columns of the return should be properly and filled in under the different headings as called for, each column correctly added. The register number of each pupil should be given; the boys to be numbered as No.1, 2, and following numbers respectively, and the girls No.01, 02, respectively. In no case is the same register number, given to be given to any other pupil. to any one pupil. A new pupil upon entering the school is to be given as a register number, the number following that given the previously admitted pupil. In the case of each girl admitted, her number should always be prefixed by the ~~numbers~~ numeral 0, as above.

The

Miss F. Hutchison
Principal,
Carcross Boarding School
Carcross
Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The ages of the pupils should be given in each case, as well as the "Standards" and "Standing in class" columns filled in, also the band to which each pupil belongs, if known Care should be taken to fill in the columns under the heading "Attendance" . The date of admission of each pupil is to be given by day, month and year. The "No. of days attendance during quarter" means the total number of days each pupil was in residence at the school during the quarter, while the column "Total No. of school days in quarter," means the total number of days each pupil attended class during the quarter.

The reasons for the absence of all pupils should be given, together with the dates of all absences each quarter, in the column for that purpose.

It will not be necessary to fill in the column under the heading "Amount payable for each pupil". The quarterly grant is computed and paid on the total average attendance of the number of pupils in attendance for the authorized number for which the grant is payable.

The grant cannot be allowed for any pupil under seven years of age who is admitted to the school after April 1st last, but any under that age, admitted previous to that date will be paid for.

It is hoped that you will exercise due care in the preparation of your quarterly returns, as owing to the loss of time which would be occasioned in returning them for any corrections required, much delay would result in the payment of the grant.

Your obedient servant

D. MCLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DIOCESE OF YUKON

RIGHT REV. I. O. STRINGER, D.D.
BISHOP

297 29 8 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 10 1912

Dawson, Yukon, Canada Jan. 22, 1912

40497

Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

Referring to the Quarterly Returns to be sent from the Carcross Indian Boarding School, I wish to ask, if you desire these reports to be sent direct by the Principal to Ottawa, or should they first be forwarded to Dawson either to Mr. Bragg or myself, and then sent on to you at Ottawa?

Also on the back of New Forms supplied for Boarding and Industrial Schools, who should sign, besides the Principal- there is the blank for Indian Agent or Superintendent. Please let me know who you wish to act in this capacity, under the present conditions, and oblige,

Yours sincerely,

Isaac O Stringer

Bishop of Yukon.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 19 1912

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298/1

Ottawa, February 12, 1912.

Right Reverend Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 22nd ultimo with reference to the quarterly returnsof the Carcross Boarding School.

In reply I beg to inform you that the Department would be glad if you would instruct the Principal of this school to prepare these returns promptly at the end of each quarter in accordance with the requirements of the Department, giving full particulars as called for under the various headings of the return. He should sign these returns and forward them to Mr. Bragg, Superintendent of Schools for the Yukon, at Dawson, who will certify to them and transmit them to the Department for the payment of the grant.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. I. O. Stringer,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

297295-1

Caledonia Indian School.

Caledonia

Ont.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 9 1912

Feb. 28th 12

Secretary of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

406796

Dear Sir:-

Would the Dept. consider the purchasing of a gasolene launch of about 2½ h.p. for the use of school.

We are situated about 2 miles from railroad, and it is a long pull for the boys with a load of freight. I sincerely hope that the Dept. will consider this request favorably. Freeman

Respectfully,
Chas. D. Evans.
Principal.

INDIAN SCHOOLS BR.
MAR 12 1912

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297295/1

Ottawa, March 12, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that the Department cannot consider the purchase of a gasoline launch to be used in connection with the Carcross Boarding School.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

E. D. Evans, Esq.,
Principal,
Carcross Boarding School,
Carcross, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

220320 13

Feb 27 [illegible] 1912

Cayuga Indian School
Cayuga.
N. Y.

407107

Sec. Dept of Agriculture.
Ottawa. Can.

Dear Sir:-

Will you please send me the following seeds for experimental purposes for use at this School. We are endeavoring to interest the Indians in agriculture, and we have several acres ready for planting.

Clover
Oats
Timothy
Red Top
Carrots
Turnips
Cauliflower
Beets
Radishes
Lettuce
Peas
Onions
Parsnips
Cabbage
Spinach
Lawn Grass Seed.

And any other seeds suitable for Northern Climate.

Sincerely yours
Eleen L. Evans
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DIOCESE OF YUKON

297298-1

RIGHT REV. I. O. STRINGER, D.D.
BISHOP

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 28 1912

Dawson, Yukon, Canada March 1st, 1912.

003045

Secretary Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

A number of requests have been made to me by the parents of Half Breed children in Yukon Territory, that these children be admitted to the Carcross Indian Boarding School. I have had to tell them that this is contrary to the regulations of your Department. Over and over again I have been asked to do something for those children, who live in places where there are no school facilities. Parents are able to do very little in the way of financial help,, and therefore cannot send them to boarding or other such schools. Unless something is done for these children, they must remain without the advantages of schooling, and they will thus grow up in ignorance.

Only one way occurs to me in which the difficulties could be overcome. Some of the parents could give a small amount towards the upkeep of a school. I shall endeavor also to secure other additional financial aid. It has occurred to me that we might utilize a small log building, which is situated on the homestead acquired by your Department for the Carcross Indian Boarding School. The building would have to be repaired and put into order, and perhaps enlarged by a small addition, but would then give sufficient accomodation for the present, without incurring any great cost.

I know of about half a dozen white men who are married in a regular manner to Indian women, and who apparently intend to spend all their lives in this country, but who because of their employment as hunters, trappers or miners, are not able to take advantage of the white schools. Their

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

children are practically excluded from the Indian school also. The parents are anxious to have their children educated, and it seems very desirable that something should be done for them.

If this experiment which I now propose, does not prove a success, the arrangement could be cancelled at any time.

Hoping to have a favorable reply from you

I remain,

Yours sincerely,

103045

Isaac O. Stringer

Bishop of Yukon.

P.S. JJ

PPlease address me at Whitehorse.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DIOCESE OF YUKON

297298 - 1

RIGHT REV. I. O. STRINGER, D.D.
BISHOP

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 28 1912

Dawson, Yukon, Canada Mar. 5, 1912.

Secretary, Department Indian Affairs, 303047
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir-

A number of requests have been made to me by the parents of Half Breed Children in Yukon Territory that these children be admitted to the Carcross Indian Boarding School. I have had to tell them that this is contrary to the regulations of your Department. Over and over again I have been asked to do something for those children who live in places where there are no school facilities. The parents are able to do only very little in the way of financial help, and therefore cannot send them to Boarding or other schools. Unless something is done for these children, they must remain without the advantages of schooling, and they will then grow up in ignorance. Only one way occurs to me in which the difficulties could be overcome. Some of the parents could give a small amount towards the upkeep of a school. I shall endeavor also to procure some additional financial aid. It has occurred to me that we might utilize a small log building which is situated on the homestead acquired by your Department for the Carcross Indian Boarding School. The building would have to be repaired and put in order, and perhaps enlarged by a small addition, but would then give sufficient accomodation for the present without incurring any great cost.

My idea was to place a matron in charge of the Half Breed school, and also to utilize to some extent when necessary the staff of the Indian Boarding School. It would be a great convenience to be within reach of assistance if actually needed. I feel however, that the plan would not interfere with the efficiency or discipline of the Indian School, but rather the reverse.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103047

I write this to ask if your Department has any objection to our trying the above plan. It is the only way that occurs to me by which additional facilities can be procured for the Half Breed children, some of ~~whom~~ are practically Indian..

I know of about half a dozen white men who are married in a regular manner to Indian women, and who apparently intend to spend all their lives in this country, but who, because of their employment as hunters, trappers or miners are not able to take advantage of the white schools. Their children are also practically excluded from the Indian schools. They are anxious also to have their children educated, and it seems very desirable that something should be done for them.

If this experiment which I now propose, does not prove a success, the arrangement can be cancelled at any time.

Hoping to have a favorable reply from you,

I remain,

Yours sincerely,

Isaac O. Stringer

Bishop of Yukon.

P.S. Please address me at Whitehorse.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

220320

407107

Ottawa, March 12, 1912.

Madam:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, in which you ask to be supplied with a variety of vegetable seeds for experimental work in connection with your school.

So far this Department has not undertaken to supply Indian Schools with seeds, etc., for experimental purposes and I therefore regret that I am unable to comply with your request. I am, however, transferring your letter to the Department of Indian Affairs, as possibly that Department may be able to assist you in the manner desired.

I have the honour to be,

Madam,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy Minister & Secretary.

Miss Ellen D. Evans,

Carcross Indian School,

Carcross, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297295/1

Ottawa, March 21, 1912.

Sir,-

Your application to be supplied with seeds for experimental work in connection with the Carcross Boarding School has been transferred to this Department by the Department of Agriculture.

In reply I beg to say that this Department does not supply articles of this kind for boarding and industrial schools.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Eleen,D. Evans, Esq.,
Principal,
Carcross Boarding School,
Carcross, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

297298-1

Ottawa March 21, 1912

Right Rev. Sir,-

I have the honour to enclose herewith an agreement in duplicate between Your Lordship and His Majesty the King, represented by the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs for the future maintenance and management of the Carcross Boarding school, and I have to request that you will be good enough to sign these documents in the presence of a subscribing witness and affix thereto the official seal of your Diocese, and return same to the Department at your earliest convenience, as the agreement will go into effect from the 1st of April next. On the return of the agreement duly executed by you, the signature of the Deputy Superintendent General will be affixed and a copy will be sent you.

As You are aware, this is the same agreement as was entered into for the future management of all the Indian boarding schools. The other agreements are for a period of five years from the 1st April, 1911, and as the Department desires to have the agreement terminate at the same time, this agreement for the Carcross school is made for a period of four years.

The school has been in receipt of $200 per capita from April 1st, 1911.

I have the honour to be

Right Rev. Sir

Your obedient servant

Asst. Deputy and Secretary

Rt.Rev. Isaac O.Stringer, D.D.
Bishop of Yukon
Dawson, Yukon Territory

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298/1

Ottawa, April 4, 1912.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's communication of the 1st instant in reference to the education of half-breeds in the Yukon Territory.

In reply I beg to say that this Department ~~does~~ as you know Cannot recognize any responsibility for this work ~~and cannot~~ nor authorize the admission of half-breeds to the boarding school, which has only accommodation as it is for thirty children. It is presumed that there will be no difficulty in recruiting this number. North Canada ~~No~~ grant ~~can~~ be made for the fitting up of the building referred to by Your Lordship and the Department is not disposed to allow its use for the purpose mentioned.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

SCHOOLS BRANCH APR 17 1912

Right Rev. I. O. Stringer, D.D.,
Bishop of the Yukon,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1197-98

OFFICE OF AUDITOR GENERAL OF CANADA

Whitehorse, Y.T. June 23rd., 1912

Ottawa, ... 190

Dear Sir,

I visited the Carcross Indian School on the 21st and from the stories told me by various parties in the town I am led to believe that the affairs of the school are not in as good a condition as they should be and that the children are not getting the care from the school that they are entitled to. I expect to make further enquiries before making any report upon the school and I would like you to send me a statement of all the money paid to them on account of the Grant together with a statement of what the grant is to cover and the names of the pupils shown upon the last statement on file in the Department. The attendance has fallen from 33 to about 22 and of the pupils now in the school there are some that are not entitled to grant. I am making enquiries about the services of the Inspector on the building but cannot make any report until I get to Dawson and see the Commissioner.

Yours very truly,

Edmund L. Stockton

D. C. Scott, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298/1

EXTD.

Ottawa, July 4, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo in which you make inquiries with reference to certain matters in connection with the Carcross Boarding school.

In reply I beg to enclose herewith a statement showing the amount of the per capita grant paid to the school since the first of April, 1911, and also a copy of the quarterly return forwarded by the Principal for the quarter ended March 31st, last.

With regard to the obligations of the school these will be found on pages 6, 7 and 8 of a copy of our standard agreement for the maintenance and management of schools of this kind, which will give you full information. I trust that this information will be of service to you. I shall be pleased to have a full report from you at your convenience.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

E. E. Stockton, Esq.,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298-1

DIOCESE OF YUKON

RIGHT REV. I. O. STRINGER, D.D.
BISHOP

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 8 1912

Fort McMurray, Athabasca
as from
Dawson, Yukon, Canada June 30. 1912

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Canada

415042

Dear Sir

I enclose herewith two copies of Agreement for Carcross Indian Boarding School duly signed and sealed and witnessed by the Convoy who happens to be here as we journey down the Athabasca River together. One or two clause regarding the admission of children are rather difficult to comply with as e.g. clause 3 with reference to the Superintendent General authorizing the acceptance of a child before being admitted but I suppose this will be liberally interpreted as in the case of the agreement with Hay River School.

I hope to reach Dawson by the end of August.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 10 1912

Sincerely
Isaac O. Stringer
Bishop of Yukon

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298/1

Ottawa, July 22, 1912.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's communication of the 10th instant, and in reply I beg to return herewith, duly executed by the Assistant Deputy Superintendent General, the contract for the maintenance and management of the Carcross Boarding School.

Your Lordship's remarks with regard to the condition requiring the approval of the Department before the admission of children is allowed are noted. Owing to the distance and existing circumstances the Department will allow the same latitude as allowed the authorities in charge of the boarding school at Hay River and some other outlying points, but the applications for admission must be forwarded just as soon as they can be obtained and the Department wishes to emphasize the fact that the grant will be paid for the children of recognized members of Indian bands in the Yukon only, not for half-breeds. The application for admission must, therefore, in each case show the band to which the child belongs and such other particulars as are called for.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

D. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. I. O. Stringer, D.D.,
Bishop of the Yukon,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"AND THEY HELPED EVERYONE HIS NEIGHBOUR, AND EVERYONE SAID TO HIS BROTHER 'BE OF GOOD COURA
ISAIAH XLI—VI

997298-1

CHOOUTLA INDIAN SCHOOL

"MENS SANA IN CORPORE SANO"

PRINCIPAL, E. DYFED EVANS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 3 1912

CARCROSS, Y. T. CANADA July 20th 1912

41:6990

Secy. Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir:-

In making out quarterly returns, it has been the rule at this school, to compute No. of days attendance during quarter by the actual time spent in class room. Other subjects are now being taught, agriculture, farming, carpentry etc. and much of the time is taken up in various branches of work other than class room studies. Mr. Bragg advised me to write to the Dept. to enquire, whether time spent in such educational work was to be reckoned in attendance column.

Yours truly
Eleen D. Evans

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297296/1

Ottawa, November 15, 1912.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have the honour to inform Your Lordship that Mr. Stockton of the Auditor General's Department, who during the past summer inspected the Carcross Indian Boarding School, advises the Department that there are on the roll two half-breeds, Annie Day Wolfe and M. Anderson, Nos. 022 and 023 respectively, and also one American Indian, J. H. Adams, No. 29.

I beg to refer Your Lordship to official letter of July 22nd, last in which the statement was made that "the grant will be paid for the children of recognized "members of Indian bands in the Yukon only, not for half-"breeds." In view of this I have to ask Your Lordship for an explanation as to the admission of the three children above referred to and to ask that immediate steps be taken to have them removed from the school, there being plenty of recognized Indian children available.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. I. O. Stringer, D.D.,
Bishop of the Yukon,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

297298

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 2 1912

Auditor General's Office, Canada.

OTTAWA, November 29th, 1912.

ACCOUNTANTS
DEC 4 1912
BRANCH

424713

Sir:

In accordance with the wish of your Department, I visited Carcross, Yukon Territory, on June 20th, 21st and 22nd last and the Indian School on the afternoon of June 21st, and I have to report as follows:-

Immediately upon my arrival in Carcross I was visited by a number of the people of the town who had many complaints to make as to the manner in which the School was being conducted, and as some of these were persons whom I felt were sincere and had the well being of the school at heart, I considered that careful enquiries should be made as to the management.

This school, with an average attendance of 27.38 for March quarter and 24.9 for June quarter, has a staff as follows:-

E. D. Evans,	Principal.
Mrs. E. D. Evans,	Matron.
F. Harding,	Farmer.
Mrs. F. Harding,	Cook.
Miss F. Hutcheson,	Teacher.

This, in my estimation, appears to be too large for the attendance, and the present facilities for handling the pupils.

The Principal, prior to his engagement by the school, was employed on Indian work in Alaksa, and it is doubtful whether he has had any experience in Industrial School

The Deputy Superintendent General
Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

school work.

Mr. Harding, who is supposed to be the farmer, is an ex navy man, and prior to his engagement, had only been in this country a few weeks.

Miss Hutcheson, the teacher, has been with the school for a number of years.

Complaints were made that the pupils had not been receiving sufficient nourishment, and from that cause, they were developing tubercular troubles, and I found, upon investigation, that these complaints were, during the winter, well founded, and I found that the pupils were not receiving, at the time of my visit, the nourishment to which they were entitled.

The Missionary Society supplied this school with a cow and a number of hens, and prior to my arrival, milk and eggs were being sold regularly in the villiage, and the Principal told me that the children did not care for either milk or eggs, and as they could not use them all themselves, they sold the surplus. This, however, was not borne out by my investigation, as I found that the children were given to understand that they could not have these things, and that they must say that they did not care for them. This, to my mind, was not very creditable to the management, and I informed the Principal that the selling of milk and eggs must stop immediately, and that the children must receive whatever eggs and milk ~~were~~ produced.

I found that during May and June the Principal bought, in Skagway, Alaska, the following articles, from funds supplied by the church authorities for the maintenance of the

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

424713

the school:-

May 11th, 3 Rugs and duty upon same, $74.25

June 10th, Second hand Printing Outfit, $350.00

The printing outfit is entirely unnecessary and useless and is of no benefit to the school in any way, and the money paid for it should have been used in supplying nourishment for the children.

The heating of the school was also the cause of much comment and I found that during all of last winter the temperature had been kept much higher than was necessary and that the children suffered physically from confinement in overheated rooms and lack of ventilation, and at the time of my visit, in June, although the weather was exceedingly fine and the temperature about 70, a fire was being maintained in the furnace and all of the children were sleeping in the dormitories, although the boys were specially anxious to go into camp, as had been their custom at the old school.

In going over the list of pupils furnished me under your letter of July 4th, and covering the attendance for March quarter, I am informed that No.29, J. H. Adams, is an American indian boy, and comes from Eagle, Alaska, and that No's. 022 Annie de Wolfe, and 023, M. Anderson, are both half breeds and come from the vicinity of Twelve Mile, which is some distance below Dawson, and if such is the case, these names should not appear upon the attendance report for the payment of grant.

Upon my visit to the school I found everything about the school building tidy and clean, although the dormatories bore evidence of having been prepared for my

visit

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

visit. The furnishings supplied by the Department had not yet arrived.

The ground under cultivation had not been extended, and only that portion which had been previously cultivated was being worked, and with the present staff, some considerable amount of clearing should have been done to prepare for an extension of the farm and vegetable gardens.

Upon my return to Carcross, in October, I was unable to visit the school building, and I cannot say whether any improvement in the conditions had taken place since my previous visit, but from reports, I am led to believe that the management is far from being satisfactory.

The recruiting to the school is coming from the indians who are a long distance from Carcross, and the indians in the immediate vicinity are taking their children away from the school, and a feeling of distrust in the management is spreading among the indians, and unless some change is made in the management in the near future, the church authorities will find difficulty in inducing the indians to allow their children to go to the school.

A complete list of the furnishings in this school belonging to the Government should be furnished by the Principal, in the same manner as Industrial Schools, and the church authorities should be asked to submit a statement of the expenditures at the school, to enable your Department to know how the grant is being used.

Respectfully submitted,

Edmund E. Stockton

Inspector,
for the
Office of the Auditor General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298/1

Ottawa, December 12, 1912.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have the honour to inform Your Lordship that the Department is in receipt of a report on the Carcross Boarding School from Mr. Stockton of the Auditor General's Department, who was requested to make an inspection of the school, in which he states that immediately upon his arrival at Carcross he was met by a number of the people of the town who had complaints to make as to the manner in which the school was being conducted and, as they had the well being of the school at heart, he considered that inquiry should be made as to the management. Following are the results of his inquiries:-

The Principal, he considered, is inexperienced in school work. The farmer is an ex-navy man and prior to his engagement had only been in this country a few weeks.

Complaints were made that the pupils have not been receiving sufficient nourishment and from that cause they were developing tubercular troubles. He found upon investigation that these complaints were during the winter well founded and that the pupils were not receiving, at the time of his visit, the nourishment to which they are entitled. He states that the Missionary Society supplied the school with a cow and a number of hens and prior to his arrival

Right Rev. I. O. Stringer, D.D.,
Bishop of the Yukon,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

arrival milk and eggs were being sold regularly in the village. The Principal told him that the children did not care for milk or eggs and, as they could not use them all themselves, they sold the surplus. This, however, was not borne out by his investigation, as he found that the children were given to understand that they could not have these things and that they must say that they did not care for them.

Mr. Stockton states that during May and June the Principal bought in Skagway, Alaska, the following articles from the funds supplied by the church authorities for the maintenance of the school:-

May 11th, 3 rugs and duty upon same	$74.25
June 10th, Second hand Printing Outfit	$350.00

The printing outfit was entirely unnecessary and useless and was of no benefit to the school in any way and the money paid for it should have been used in supplying nourishment for the children.

The heating of the school was also the cause of much comment and Mr. Stockton found that during all of last winter the temperature had been kept much higher than was necessary and that the children suffered physically from confinement in overheated rooms and lack of ventilation, and at the time of his vi sit in June, although the weather was exceedingly fine and the temperature about 70, a fire was being maintained in the furnace and all the children were sleeping in the dormitories, although the boys were specially anxious to go into camp, as had been their custom in the old school.

Mr. Stockton states that he found everything about the school building clean and tidy and the dormitories bore evidence of having been prepared for his visit.

The ground under cultivation had not been extended and

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and only that portion which had been previously cultivated was being worked and he considers that a large amount of clearing should have been done to prepare for an extension of the farm and vegetable gardens.

Recruiting for the school is being done among the Indians who are a long distance from Carcross and those in the immediate vicinity are taking their children away from the school and a feeling of distruct in the management is spreading among the Indians and unless some change is made in the management in the near future the Church authorities will, Mr. Stockton, states find difficulty in inducing the Indians to allow their children to go to the school.

In view of this report the Department considers that it is most desirable that a change in the management should be made.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10 897,298.

Ottawa, February 18th, 1913.

Right Rev. Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 24th in which you inform the Department that it is your wish to establish a Boarding School for Half-Breeds at Carcross, I have to say that the matter will be taken into consideration.

I may say that there is some doubt as to the advisability of combining the two schools as you suggest. This Department does not consider that it is in any way responsible for the education of Half-Breeds, and it is thought that the Government of the Yukon should give material assistance.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLean

Assistant Deputy & Secretry.

Right Rev. I. O. Stringer, D.D.,
Bishop of the Yukon,
Dawson, Y.T.,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298-1

DIOCESE OF YUKON

RIGHT REV. I. O. STRINGER, D.D.
BISHOP

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 17 1913

Dawson, Yukon, Canada Feb 24

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir-

I wish to inform you that Mrs E. D. Evans has resigned the position of Principal of Carcross Indian Boarding School. Archdeacon T. H. Canham is for the time being acting as Principal and any communications regarding the School should be addressed either to him at Carcross or to me at Dawson, Yukon.

I remain
Yours Sincerely
Isaac O Stringer
Bishop of Yukon

SCHOOLS JAN MAR 20 1913

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298-1

E.A.D.

Ottawa, Ontario, March 20, 1913.

Right Rev. Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's communication of the 24th ultimo, in reference to the Principalship of the Carcross Boarding School, and in reply beg to say that the contents, thereof, have been noted.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. I. O. Stringer,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Y. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DIOCESE OF YUKON

297298

RIGHT REV. I. O. STRINGER, D.D.
BISHOP

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 13 1913

Refer to 297298/1

Dawson, Yukon, Canada Mar. 14,1913.

Secretary, Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir-

I wish to acknowledge your communication of Nov. 15th, which followed me up and reached me on my way to Dawson, hence the delay in answering.

In this letter you state that Mr. Stockton, of the Auditor's general Department, who, in the past Summer inspected the Carcross Indian Boarding School, advises the Department, that there are on the roll, two half-breeds , Annie deWolfe and Mary Anderson, Nos. 032 and [redacted] respectively and also one American Indian J.H.Adams No. 29 and you ask me for an explanation, referring me to your official letter of July 22nd last, in which you made the statement that,

"The grant will be paid for the children of regular members of Indian bands in the Yukon only, Not for half-breeds."

SCHOOL BRANCH
APR 2 1913

I wish to inform you that Annie deWolfe and Mary Anderson were discharged from the School in the month of July last, even before your Official letter reached Dawson. These girls had been in the school for some time, under the old regime, and were not recently admitted, as your letter would imply. They were not in the school at the time of Mr. Stockton's last visit to Carcross, and in fact were sent home about two months before he left the Territory. He got his information either during his visit to Carcross in June, or else from some one who had inaccurate knowledge of the circumstances.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DIOCESE OF YUKON

RIGHT REV. I. O. STRINGER, D.D.
BISHOP

R35,6

Refer to 297298/1

Dawson, Yukon, Canada

D.I.A.--2--

With reference to J.H.Adams- it is a debatable question, whether he is a Canadian or an American Indian. He was born on the Canadian side, and was baptised by my predecessor, Bishop Bompas, and for some time lived with his people at Forty Mile on the Canadian side of the Boundary. He also lived for a time at Eagle, just across the Boundary, on the American side. I believe his parents are both dead. The tribe of Indians to which he belongs have been going and coming across the Boundary. However, he is now dismissed from the school. I do not know from whom Mr. Stockton got his information, but it would be difficult to prove that he is an American Indian. Many of our Indians live near the Bonndary of Alaska , and sometimes hunt and live for longer or shorter periods on the American side. We have no desire to admit children of American parents in to the Carcross Indian School, but sometimes it would be difficult to determine their nationality, and I do not imagine your Department, would wish us to exclude, all children who spend part of their time on the Alaskan side, if they can be fairly considered Canadian Indians.

Trusting that the above explanation will be satisfactory,

I remain,

Yours sincerely,

Isaac O. Stringer

Bishop of Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DIOCESE OF YUKON

RIGHT [illegible] STRINGER, D.D
BISHOP

297298-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 22 1913

433750 Dawson, Yukon, Canada March 31, 1913.

To the Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

I wish formally to reply to your communication of December 12th last, with reference to Mr. Stockton's report of the Carcross Indian Boarding School. While in Ottawa in January, I gave a personal explanation on some points, to Mr. Scott. He asked me to give a written answer as well, and the apparent seriousness of some of the complaints, necessitates a written statement. I am sorry my reply has to be rather lengthy, but most of the complaints can be understood only by explaining the surrounding circumstances.

In the first place, certain of the criticisms are necessarily based on personal opinions, and are hard either to prove or disprove. Take for example the complaints that the children were not receiving sufficient nourishment, and that the building was kept too hot, and was poorly ventilated. I believe Mr. Stockton spent only two or three hours at the school, and so far as his personal observations were concerned, I am quite willing to accept his criticisms, and have tried to profit by them, and by the information received therefrom. But possibly his judgment in the various matters, referred to, was based to a considerable extent, on the complaints made by the Carcross people, who, as he says met him on his arrival, and who made a point of stating things derogotory to the management of the school. Probably some of these people believed certain exaggerated stories that were in circulation, and I have no wish to judge them harshly. But I cannot forget that some of the same people criticised just as severely, the former management. Reports regarding the lack of food supplied the children, have been made periodically ever since the school was founded. Take an illustration- When I arrived in Carcross in January of this year, a committee representing the white population called on me, and complained with much emphasis and vehemence, that Archdeacon Canham was starving an Indian boy named Jacob Njootli, who was living with him. So far as I could learn almost the whole white population believed this, and they did not take the trouble to investigate the truth or falsehood of the report. After careful and impartial enquiry, I found the accusation was utterly false and misleading, and I think

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I was able to prove it to the satisfaction of everyone. It was gratifying to have this matter strsightened out, and if the people who compaained to Mr. Stockton, had come to me when they had an opportunity, or had written me, I could have corrected many misleading and exaggerated reports , and also would have had an opportunity of remeding any defects or mistakes in the conduct of the school.

During the year under criticism, I visited the school three times, spending about two weeks in and around the school on each occasion, and had a better opportunity than any casual visitor, to notice things. I was also quite alive to the possibility hinted at, namely that the best side would be shown for my benefit. However, I knew each pupil, and always have found the children very free in telling me things that happen around the school. I was more anxious than any one else that the school should be a success in every way. I am quite free to acknowledge that some mistakes were made, and these were pointed out from time to time to the Principal and members of the staff. However from my own observations, and from the observations of others whom I asked to look into the question after certain reports became current, I do not believe the children suffered from lack of nourishment. I always gave emphatic directions that the children should be well fed, no limit was put on the amount of food that was to be supplied to the children, and there could be no motive for starving them. To me and to others whose opinions I obtained, the children appeared to be well nourished. It is a difficult question on which to make an absolute pronouncement, and I merely give my opinion after careful enquiry.

Regarding the question of overheating and lack of ventilation, it is again largely a matter of opinion. I believe that careful attention was always paid to the ventilation, judging from my own observation, and from information gathered through others. With reference to the overheating I accept Mr. Stockton's opinion of what he personally observed, but I emphatically repudiate some of the absurd and exaggerated reports that reached me, and which no doubt, reached him. I know Mr. Evans was particularly anxious during the Winter of 1911-1912 lest the pipes should freeze in cold weather, and at such times kept the fires going all night. Because of outside criticisms, he was less exacting in this direction during this Winter, with the result that the water pipes froze up, entailing

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

considerable expense for repairs.

I now come to the more specific complaints:

1st- Mr. Stockton states "That the Missionary Society supplied the school with a cow and a number of hens and prior to his arrival milk and eggs were being sold regularly in the village. The principal told him that the children did not care for milk and eggs and, as they could not use them all themselves, they sold the surplus. This, however, was not borne out by his investigation, as he found that the children were given to understand that they could not have these things and that they must say they did not care for them"

The Missionary Society had nothing to do with the purchase of cow and hens, and gave nothing towards the expense. A few of the hens were given by some friends, the majority I purchased myself as also the cow, thinking they would be profitable investments or would at any rate pay for themselves. I discussed the matter beforehand with the Principal, and his dealings were quite open and above board. On account of the absurd importance given to the question of selling milk and eggs, I have investigated the matter very carefully, with this result:- The cow was a good milker and for a time gave thirteen quarts per day. Some of the children did not care for cow's milk, not an uncommon thing among native and even white children unaccustomed to cows milk. Mr. Evans asked the children if they would rather sell some of the milk, and buy something they liked instead. They said yes they would like that. There were sixty hens, and it was thought best to sell a few of the eggs (fresh) at a good price. He could buy the same kind of eggs as these would be if packed away, at a cheaper price later on. For about three weeks milk and eggs were sold to a very limited extent by the children under the supervision of Mr. Harding, who gave me an itemized statement of the amount of money taken in and how expended. The members of the staff considered it a little industry that was helpful all around till they learned that it was being criticised and then it was dropped. In all the sum of $16.45 was taken in for milk and eggs- five dollars of this was paid towards the freight on the cow and hens and the remainder was spent by the children themselves for jam, maple sugar and other such things which they liked. The statement

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RIGHT [illegible] O. STRINGER, D.D
BISHOP

435150

D.I.A.--4--

Dawson, Yukon, Canada

to the effect that the children were told to say that they did not care for the milk and eggs seems to have little force under the circumstances. The sale of $16.45 worth of milk and eggs at Carcross prices would not make much difference in the food supply of the school. After a thorough enquiry, I exonerated Mr. Evans and do not consider it a serious offence either in intention or result. The most that could be said in criticism is that it might be considered a lack of judgment, and yet it was heralded from one end of the country to the other as a most serious accusation.

2nd— The complaint that the principal bought in Skagway three rugs and a printing outfit.

The rugs were never charged to the school. Mr. Evans took one, Mr. Harding another, and Rev.W.G.Blackwell of Whitehorse the third as personal property. I fail to see any offence in this transaction and only an enemy could have given Mr. Stockton the information for the purpose of raking a complaint. Even if used for and charged to the school it would scarcely be a grievous offence if I became responsible for the payment.

With regard to the Printing Outfit- It was not paid for out of the school funds, and I do not consider it has any necessary connection with the question of spending money in supplying nourishment for the children . Mr. Stockton states that it was entirely unnecessary and useless. It may have been a mistake to procure it just at that time, but the responsibility rests on me, not on the Indian Department, and I can assure you the purchasing of it has not, and will not interfere with the food supply for the children. I have been assured by some who have a considerable knowledge of printing presses, that it will answer our purpose, but I am not an expert on the subject, and it yet remains to be seen as to whether it was a wise investment.

I am pleased that Mr. Stockton found everything about the building clean and tidy. After a casual but careful enquiry, I do not think the staff had time to prepare for his visit as the news of his arrival preceded him only a very short time. Other visitors who came entirely unannounced, have borne out this his one and only recommendation of the staff.

Mr. Stockton states that a large amount of clearing should have been done to prepare for an extension of the farm and vegetable gardens. I did not intend or expect that much should

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DIOCESE OF YUKON

RIGHT REV. [illegible] STRINGER, D.D
BISHOP

D.I.A.--5--

Dawson, Yukon, Canada

be done in this direction the first year especially. The ground already cleared is sufficient to keep a man or two busy for the first couple of years till the ground is got into shape. However, I have no fault to find with this criticism as it is a matter of opinion. I hope we may be able to make the best possible use of the ground which can be profitably cultivated.

In answer to the last complaint that recruiting for the school was being done at a distance, I wish to state that such recruiting had no connection with the unpopularity of the management. Most of the school children have come from the Northern part of the Diocese, as our workers have been longer among the Indians of the North, and the parents are more anxious to send their children. It is true that last Summer I brought eight children from some distance, at the earnest request of the parents, during a long itineration, but it was during this long absence that the local criticism became severe and this so called recruiting would have been done just the same, no matter how popular the school was locally. On the other hand, it is also true that a feeling of distrust was being engendered among the Indians of the vicinity, due largely to the influence of a few white people who personally disliked Mr. Evans. I do not pretend to say that the management of the school was perfect, Some mistakes were made, and an endeavor was made to correct these from time to time. However I considered most of the criticisms that were made so public were unjust and I felt I should give you my opinion.

I think the discipline of the school was excellent and the management of the school at least as good as at any time in the history of the school. Apparent faults that generally would be overlooked were magnified into grevious offences partly because of the increased critical attention paid the Institution in the new costly Government building, and partly because of local jealousies and other circumstances which I need not explain, and some of which would be difficult to explain intelligently to anyone who did not know the surroundings.

It is my belief that Mr. Stockton's opinion, was to some extent influenced by exaggerated reports- it could scarcely have been otherwise. And yet how quickly opinions change. Some of those who criticised Mr. Evans most severely, afterwards realized

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DIOCESE OF YUKON

RIGHT REV. ... STRINGER, D.D
BISHOP

435150

Dawson, Yukon, Canada

D.I.A.--6--

how unjust some of the exaggerated reports were, and expressed to me their regret at his leaving the school. However, it is now a thing of the past. Mr. Evans resigned his position as Principal and has given up his work in the school.

We hope that under the new management the school may pros per more and more, and that much ~~good~~ good work may be done in training the Indian children, and making them a credit to the Indian Department which I know is anxious to co-operate with us in every effort for the advancement of the Indians of the country.

I remain,

Yours sincerely,

Isaac O. Stringer

Bishop of Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298/1

Ottawa, May 13, 1913.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's communication of the 31st of March, last, in reference to the management of the Carcross Indian Boarding School by Mr. Evans.

In reply I beg to say that Your Lordship's explanations are quite satisfactory to the Department.

The Department trusts that under new management the school will prosper as it has done in the past and that eminently successful results will be obtained.

I wish to assure Your Lordship of the hearty co-operation of the Department in this work.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. G. MOLONY

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. I. O. Stringer,
Bishop of the Yukon,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298 1

Department of the Interior,

INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY SURVEYS,

TRAFALGAR BUILDING,

Ottawa, Canada, 3rd June 1913.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 4 1913

438

297,298/1.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge, with thanks, the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, enclosing cheque for $39.41 as stated.

Yours truly,

J. D. Craig
D.L.S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXD. 297295

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 22 1913 449608

Extract from the Quarterly Return of the Teslin Lake Indian Day School for the quarter ended Sept@ 30,1913.

Original on File 338199-2

==========

x x x

I expect to be absent in England, leaving here a month from now. During my absence Archdeacon Canham of Carcross will attend to all matters relating to your Department.

(Sgd.) Isaac O. Stringer,
Bishop of Yukon.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH NOV 24 1913

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298-1

Kincardine,
ONTARIO.
26th. October, 1913.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 3 1913

To the Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, C A N A D A.

448123

Dear Sir,

Referring to Carcross Indian Boarding School, I wish to ask your Department to increase the number of pupils receiving a per capita grant from your Department, from the present number of 30 to a possible 35. There seems to be quite sufficient room in the building for at least 35 pupils.

We find the financing of the School a very serious question, and I feel if the number of pupils allowed was increased to 35 it would permit us to take in some other children who wish to enter, and would also be a relief financially.

Trusting that you will be able to concede to this request.

I remain,

Yours sincerely,

Isaac O. Stringer

Bishop of Yukon.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 8 1913
ARCHITECT.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298/1

Ottawa, November 4, 1913.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

The Bishop of the Yukon has asked for an increase in the number of grant earners at the Carcross Indian Boarding School from thirty to thirty-five. Mr. Ogilvie states that there is dormitory accommodation for thirty-six pupils in this school and, in view of this fact, I would recommend that the Bishop's application be granted, as it will materially assist them in meeting their obligations.

Frank Pedley

approved
DCL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

297298/1

Mr. Sutherland
noted
J.D.D.

FILE.

Ottawa, November 5, 1913.

Right Reverend Sir,-

In reply to Your Lordship's letter of the 28th ultimo I beg to say that the Department will allow the grant for thirty-five pupils at the Carcross Indian Boarding School from the beginning of the current quarter, if this number is in residence.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. I. O. Stringer,
Bishop of the Yukon,
Kincardine, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

435282
297298
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 10 1914

Northern Lights.

Mens sana in corpore sano.

PUBLISHED AT THE CHOOUTLA INDIAN SCHOOL.

No. III. CARCROSS, YUKON TERRITORY, CAN., AUG., 1914. Vol. II.

The publication of this little paper fills two objects, it informs those that are interested regarding the work in this northern diocese, and it gives opportunity to the boys of the school to learn a little about type setting and press work. These two ideas we have sought to combine, so that all we expect from subscriptions is to cover the cost of material and the postage. Small as the subscription is it would be ample if the many friends of the Yukon diocese would just remember to send it year by year. We take this opportunity of thanking those who have subscribed up to the present, and also to acknowledge a number of letters encouraging us in the undertaking.

Our readers will please remember that "Northern Lights" has two circulations, namely, in the Yukon itself, and "Outside", as the rest of the world is termed in the language of the North. There are perhaps many things that would interest "Outsiders" that would appear trivial or commonplace to the Yukoner. We are trying to build up a paper that will be interesting to church people the world over, and we ask all that are interested for their co-operation.

Diocesan News.

General.

The last communication from Bishop Stringer stated that he and Mrs. Stringer were intending to sail for Canada during July. They will come North immediately after the General Synod in Vancouver.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 13 1914

Is it all right to keep Sunday on Monday provided you do not know the difference? That is the problem that is at present bothering the Rev. C Swanson of Carmacks and Little Salmon. It appears that the people in that part of the world got a day out of their reckoning, and did not discover their mistake till the first boat arrived en route to Dawson.

The Diocese of Yukon extends its sincerest sympathies to Bishop Rowe of the neighboring diocese of Alaska, in his recent sad bereavement by the death of his wife.

School News.

Although there was an unusual quantity of snow last winter, still the spring was fairly open, and as a result gardening was begun nearly two weeks earlier than the year before. Carcross is not by nature adapted to farming. The elevation (2,164 feet) gives cold nights even in the hottest season, so that things grow better in Dawson, although that is much further north. Another drawback is that some seasons there is very little rain. This has been counteracted at the school by a small irrigation ditch connected with the falls. We are able to forestall the season by planting the first seeds in the hotbed; thus we had such things as lettuce, radishes and cress by the middle of May. The plowing was begun on May 4th., and the whole crop was in before the end of the month.

Feed for the horse and cow is quite a problem at the school. There is a hayfield belonging to the diocese, but as the yield there depends on the height

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Staff

PATRON.

Right Rev. I. O. Stringer, B. A., D.D.
Bishop of Yukon.

Rev. W. T. Townsend, B.A.,
Principal & Editor of Northern Lights.

Mr. C. F. Johnson, Manager.

Mrs. C. F. Johnson, Housekeeper.

Miss F. Hutchison, Teacher.

Miss A. Appleyard, Boys' Matron.

Miss E. J. Naftel, Girls' Matron.

of the water it is somewhat uncertain. This year a couple of small fields of oats and rye have been planted These seem to be doing fairly well, and will in any case be a great help.

By the kindness of the members of the Woman's Auxiliary the children of the school are supplied with clothing for another year. Thirty bales in all were received, coming from Montreal, Kingston, London, Toronto and the diocese of New Westminister. These contained twenty-four complete outfits, besides a large quantity of undesignated things to be used as occasion required. Although the members of the staff will acknowledge the bales separately, so that their letters will arrive in time for the opening meetings, we wish to take this opportunity of publicly thanking those who have done so much to make our work among the natives in the Yukon possible. The clothes-basket was especially acceptable, and, owing to exceptionally careful packing, arrived in perfect condition.

The last meeting of the J.W.A. was held at the School July 7th. All the members were present but two. When the books were closed it was found that there was $10.00 available for missions. This money had been earned by the children during their play hours, and so was entirely their own. It was voted to send $5.00 towards the children's work in the diocese of Honan. With regard to the other $5.00 there was quite a lively discussion, the boys being more interested in the Eskimo work and the girls in the School for the Blind at Gifu, Japan. The Eskimo work finally won; but not to be outdone the girls have decided to try and earn another $5.00 before the meetings begin again in the Fall, which will go to the work at Gifu

The Indian Agent made an official visit to the School in June.

The School gratefully acknowledges the following gifts:—

Miss E.C. Gunn, Duluth, Minn.	$5.00
Mrs. Faulk, Carcross.	Clothing.
Mrs Lauderdale Carcross.	Clothing.

St. Saviour's, Carcross.

The Carcross Indians, almost to a man, left to attend a great semi-religious gathering in Whitehorse at the beginning of April. Some have returned since, the rest have got employment on the steamers and at the wood camps

Early in May the Rev. W.G. Blackwell paid a short visit to Carcross During the same month Rev. Brett spent a Sunday here on his way to Teslin.

In June the Rector left on a visitation of the Diocese. If back in time he may proceed to Vancouver to attend the General Synod. During his absence the church and parish will be in charge of the Rev. W.T. Townsend.

Carmacks and Little Salmon.

There is to hand a list of those who have contributed to the new church and mission house at Carmacks The small pretensions of this paper and the length of the list of those who have chosen this tangible way to show their interest in the Yukon make it impossible to publish the names in detail, as was the intention. The list includes names from France and Ireland as well as Canada. Anyone wishing to contribute toward this, the newest branch of the work to be taken up in the diocese, may

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Northern Lights

Address all correspondence to the Editor of "Northern Lights," Carcross, Yukon Territory, Can.

Subscription 25 cents a year.

do so through the Rev T.G.A. Wright, 95 Maple St., London, Ont.

During the winter, services were held regularly at Carmacks in the Road House. The average attendance was about eight, the smallness of which is due largely to the clique difficulty so prevalent in small places. We hope for better things in the future. Whenever there were any Indians here services were held for them in their tents, there being as yet no church building. The ordinary petty medical work of the northern missionary was done; in one case a broken leg was set. This belonged to a little Indian girl from Big Lake. Her parents refused to let her go to Whitehorse, so first aid was all that could be done. We are glad to say that the leg healed well.

The Indians at Little Salmon were away most of the winter tending their traps, but the missionary in charge, Rev. C. Swanson, paid seven visits during the winter months, holding services whenever there was anybody to come, and teaching two boys. These latter are very promising indeed. They paid for their tuition by teaching in their turn. Their pupil, the missionary himself, was not as bright in learning their language as they in learning his. It is very hard to learn a new tongue simply by hearing. With the advent of Spring the Indians returned, some over the ice, and some by the first water. Services have been held and have been very well attended. We are also holding school in the afternoon for the boys and girls, and in the evening for the adults.

The Indians all through the territory seem to have been the victims of a scourge of "La Grippe." Little Salmon was no exception. At every tent we were met with the same story. "Me head sick. Me boces all sick too." However it has all passed off now, and the general state of health is quite good. There are one or two cases of incipient consumption. In May a little girl died in a very advanced stage of tuberculosis.

We are now waiting for the arrival of some lumber to make seats and desks for the Church and school. At present we are using rough-hewn logs.

In March Mr. and Mrs. Swanson paid a visit to Nansen Creek. Mrs. Swanson mushed the whole way in quite a blizzard and three feet of snow. Not bad for a Cheechako! In this month too Mr. Swanson started to go to the Pelly River Indians but was unable to get a guide and dogs, so the trip had to be postponed. By the kindness of Mr. W. Drury he will be able to go on the first trip of the steamboat Kluane with her annual supply for the Ross River Store. This trip is particularly interesting and important, from the fact that the Mackenzie River Indians, or at least a band of them, trade at this store. Mr. Field of Selkirk visited them last year for a very short time. They were evangelized in the diocese of Mackenzie River, and it is important that missionary work should be kept up among them, as the Roman Church is only too keen to make proselytes of Protestant Indians.

St. Paul's, Dawson.

There have been many improvements made in the church buildings within the last few months. The rectory has been renovated by the Dawson branch of the Woman's Auxiliary and the members of the Vestry. The robing rooms are greatly improved by the building of compartments for cassocks and surplices. A cupboard has also been built in which to keep the Bishop's and clergy's robes. One of the members of the Vestry has volun-

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

teered to supply sufficient paint, and with the help of several others to paint the church fence. A bishop's chair, made of unpolished English oak, has been placed in the chancel, together with a new clergy chair.

It has been the custom at Dawson for years for most of the people to climb the "Dome" on the night of June 21st. to see the "Midnight Sun". As that date this year fell on Sunday it was arranged to have a midnight service on the summit. The collection went towards a new operating room in the Good Samaritan Hospital.

The Ven. Archdeacon Canham visited Dawson this summer during his visitation of the diocese. He arrived in time to officiate at the Communion service on the first Sunday in July.

St Barnabas' Moosehide.

The Indians of Moosehide have had a good winter's hunt, and have sold much meat. They are at present in good health, and in some measure prospering. There is however, from time to time, considerable drunkenness which we profoundly regret. We feel we must go on perseveringly against this, with faith in God. The Authorities are not able to do very much to suppress this curse amongst the Indians, owing to prevailing difficulties.

In spite of their weaknesses and temptations they attend church well, which may be taken perhaps as a sign of their desire for spiritual help. There are some backsliders who for some reason have given up their work for God. For such we must pray and work.

It is encouraging to listen to a pupil in the Sunday School reading the Word of God in the Indian tongue, and who in early years attended our day-school receiving her first lessons in reading there. The Service for children which is held once a month in the English language is much appreciated. The elder ones listen attentively, sing well, and join intelligently in the worship.

The Indian day school has been visited recently by the Indian Agent. A good number of pupils attended and went through their examination. Many of the children have to leave the school when their parents go away to hunt. Several of the young men attend and occasionally one or two of the women. The pupils are making steady progress. The younger ones are anxious to attend school.

The Station at Forty Mile has been visited, and Divine Services held for the Indians and Whites. The Sacrament of thd Lord's Supper was administered to the Indians. The church there has been somewhat burnt.

St. Andrew's, Selkirk.

The usual Indian exodus has taken place to the fish camps at the lakes. The jackfish is the favorite catch. Caribou and moose hunting have been extensively followed, and meat has been plentiful. What bids fair to become the most popular pursuit among natives and white people alike is the search for the rare breeds of foxes, silver-gray and black. The price offered for these animals alive is sometimes as high as $1000 for silver-grey, and even higher for black. A Coffee Creek Indian, now in Selkirk, realized some $500 for a young silver-grey fox. Such rewards for Indians are calculated to work much harm upon their morals. With no idea of money value, with little or no tendencies towards economy, such fortunes, as they may well be called, will, it is feared, produce discontent and selfishness.

Church attendance, both Indian and white, has been on the whole good, while the school has been open as often as the constant journeyings of the children's parents will permit.

This paper was largely set up and printed by Jimmie Wood and Alfred Ellis, pupils of the School.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469271 297298-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 9 1914

Dawson, Y.T. Sep't 22nd, 1914.

J.D.McLean Esq,

Asst Deputy and Secretary,

Dep't of Indian Affairs,

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of Aug 28th file # 297298/7 with copy of the correspondence and agreement relating to the maintainence and management of Indian boarding schools enclosed.

I am notifying the authorities of the school that when repairs are needed in the future application must be made for such and that the sanction of the Department obtained before having them carried out.

Your obedient servant,

John Hawksley.

Sup't of Indians.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

47137

Northern Lights.

Mens sana in corpore sano.

PUBLISHED AT THE CHOOUTLA INDIAN SCHOOL

No IV. CARCROSS, YUKON TERRITORY, CAN., NOV., 1914. Vol. II.

"Eight years ago we began with sixteen paid subscriptions—all taken from our little mission group at Fairbanks. Today The Alaska Churchman is self-supporting, and for the three years last past has paid nearly the full salary of one of our mission workers" That the above can be said of a thirty-page magazine in which there is not one paying advertisement shows the possibilities of a paper published in the interests of a missionary diocese, when its friends rally to its support. "Northern Lights" is only in its second year, still The Alaska Churchman has set us an ideal, and even if our reach does exceed our grasp we have the satisfaction of knowing to what we can attain. "Northern Lights" aims not only to give the news of the Yukon Diocese, but to be printed by the boys in our own mission school. While Bishop Stringer was in England he was able to collect money for our printing plant. Some of this is being expended for new type, so that we expect the next issue to be an improvement as far as printing is concerned. One thing is absolutely necessary if his paper is to attain even a measure of success, and that is the support of every missionary in the diocese. No paper can be interesting without news, and in a big diocese news not directly sent rarely drifts in of its own accord. With the hearty support of our friends and fellow-workers we do not in the least doubt that the day is not far distant when "Northern Lights" will likewise be at least self-supporting. We ask the co-operation of all in our endeavour to attain to this ideal.

Diocesan News.

General.

The Bishop of Yukon, the Right Rev. I. O Stringer, returned to his diocese in September, after a very successful year in England. As has already been stated, the Bishop was in England endeavouring to raise the $50 000 necessary to complete the endowment of his diocese. He was so far successful that he raised all but $5,000 of that amount. On his way to Dawson he visited the various missions along the route, staying over at Carcross, Whitehorse and Carmacks, and paying a flying visit to Selkirk. The Bishop was accompanied to Dawson by Mrs. Stringer and their four boys; their daughter, Miss Rowena Stringer, remained in Toronto, where she is attending Havergal College.

Carmacks and Little Salmon.

Rev. C. Swanson has been very busy at Carmack in the building profession. A Church has been erected, 26 x 18, with a chancel 9 x 12 It is hoped that this winter there will be good attendances in it. A new house has also been started for the missionary, as the present residence, 14 feet square is hardly big enough.

Mrs. Swanson went to the W. A. meeting in Carcross, leaving her husband to build a small addition to the Little Salmon house, and to make the seating in the Church. This latter is now complete, and, with two good desks for the school, forms an excellent equip-

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Staff

PATRON.
Right Rev. I. O. Stringer, B. A., D.D.
Bishop of Yukon.
Rev. W. T. Townsend, B.A.
Principal & Editor of Northern Lights.
Mr. C. F. Johnson, Manager.
Mrs. C. F. Johnson, Housekeeper.
Miss A. Applevard, Boys' Matron.
Miss E. J. Naftel, Girls' Matron.
Miss Rose Sibley.

meat for the Little Salmon Mission.

In June last Rev. C. Swanson paid a visit to the Indians at the Ross, on the Pelly River. The trip there was made on the steamer Kluhane, belonging to Messrs. Taylor, Drury and Pedlar. Over two hundred Indians were gathered there, and services were held every Sunday, and also on three week days. Two marriages were performed, and ten baptisms. It was very interesting to meet the Mackenzies, who bear eloquent testimony to the work of Archdeacon Macdonald. In the services they sang the old hymns, such as Nearer my God to Thee, and Jesus Lover of my Soul, and joined most heartily in the prayers. James the catechist is doing very good and conscientious work. His system is very good. He spends his meagre salary on grub; on Sunday, he gathers the Indians to his tent to a sumptuous feed, and then proceeds to the service. The general tone of the Indians is excellent.

The return trip was made by canoe, and it is authoritatively stated that Mr. Swanson prefers his porcupine well done.

This, the newest mission in the diocese, is looking forward to the return of the Bishop with great interest, as there is so much that needs to be approved or criticized, and the missionary experiences of our beloved father in God are such that we know that whatever is said will be the best and most helpful advice that can be given.

After the short summer season, we are looking forward to the coming winter with pleasure. We have our own dog team now, and that will mean that we shall not be dependent on borrowing or on hiring dogs, and that we shall be able to make our own arrangements independently of anybody else. How much remains to be done in the Indian work! It is a great sorrow to all who have the work to do among the Indians, that our own people are so uninterested in all that we do. If they would only help us in the work, or at any rate let us alone, and let us go ahead in what we have to do in our way, we should be thankful, but how much more could be done if we had the sympathetic help of the white people. As a matter of fact we seem to be regarded as a kind of necessary evil, a sort of unofficial police, who must be circumvented at all costs.

St. Andrew's, Selkirk.

The fall months are always very quiet owing to the absence of the majority of the Indians, and this I fear is no exception to the rule. The chief occupations on these excursions are hunting and wood-cutting for the white people at various camps, with a continued preference for the latter. The inevitable result is that a decreasing supply of meat and fish is laid up, and so both Indians and their canine friends suffer. It has been suggested to the Indian Superintendent that steps be taken to compel Indians to properly feed their dogs. The S.P.C.A. would not tolerate for a moment the present state of things prevalent in all Indian camps.

Owing to the war the usual big game parties up the MacMillan have been postponed. There are only two exceptions, and these are expected to return at the end of September.

Northern Lights

Address all correspondence to the Editor of "Northern Lights," Carcross, Yukon Territory, Can.

Subscription 25 cents a year.

Archdeacon Canham's visit was enjoyed by all. The Indians particularly welcomed their old Missionary, who had labored among them for many years, the mission house being the headquarters for many visitors.

Christ Church, Whitehorse.

Ralph, the youngest of Rev. W. G. Blackwell's five boys, is at the time of writing down with a mild attack of scarlet fever, and the house is under quarantine. For this reason the article by Mr. Blackwell, which usually appears in this paper under the head of Whitehorse is not available. Up to the present the pulpit at Whitehorse has been filled by the Ven. Archdeacon Canham and Rev. W. T. Townsend.

During his stay in Whitehorse the Bishop extended Mr. Blackwell's field of labor by making him responsible for the work in the direction of Champagne.

St. Saviour's, Carcross.

The return of our good Bishop after more than a year's absence from the Diocese was warmly welcomed by us all. We had much to tell him, but a great deal more to learn from him. He is well pleased with the success he met with in the old country and comes back to us with a load of anxiety removed. The Endowment Fund is not completed, but there is hope of its being so in the near future. The Bishop's stay here had to be short, but we were glad to have him even for one Sunday. He had yet about 500 miles further to go to reach home, and from news received since he started, it seems he is having a somewhat trying time. There is delay en route, and we are anxious to know the cause of it.

The Rector returned from his visitation of the Diocese early in September having travelled some 1200 miles. At all the Missions visited the workes are meeting with encouragement.

St. Paul's, Dawson.

The work of St. Paul's is very encouraging in its steady progress, and in its outlook on the future. The members of the congregation attend the services regularly, and contribute generously to the support of the work. At the evening service on July 5th the Ven. Archdeacon Stuck, of the Diocese of Alaska, preached a powerful sermon to a large congregation. The Rev. G. D. Christian, formally missionary in charge at Nome, delivered an inspiring address at St. Paul's on Sunday evening, August 2nd. The annual children's flower service was held on Sunday afternoon, August 30th. The church was beautifully decorated for the occasion with plants and flowers, and the services on that day were well attended by scholars, parents and friends. On Sunday evening, Sept 30th, the service was of a special character, being the occasion when the congregation and friends bade farewell to several members of the R. N. W. M. P. who left Dawson on Monday morning to go to the front.

The ladies of the Senior Woman's Auxiliary are working most faithfully in preparation for their annual sale, which they purpose to hold sometime during November. The members of the Junior Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary are also laboring enthusiastically. In a northern parish such as St. Paul's, it is impossible to underestimate the work of the Woman's Auxiliary in the Church.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Clergy of Diocese

Right Rev. I.O. Stringer, D. D.,	Bishop.
Ven. Archdeacon Canham, D.D.,	Carcross.
Rev. Benjamin Totty,	Mooschide.
Rev. W.G. Blackwell.	Whitehorse.
Rev. C.C. Brett.	Teslin.
Rev. C. Swanson B.A.,	Carmacks.
Rev. W.T. Townsend, B.A.,	Carcross.
Rev. John Davies,	Dawson.
Rev. Amos Njootli,	Rampart House.
A.C. Field, Esq.,	Selkirk.
J.H. Browne, B.A.,	Klondike Creeks.

School News.

The School crops have been successfully harvested. Owing to the short time that the School has been on the present site the amount of ground under cultivation is not large, but new ground is being added each year. This year the yield was about 8 tons of hay, 2 tons oats and rye to be used as fodder, 60 bushels of potatoes and other garden vegetables in proportion. On account of the elevation and latitude many things that would naturally be expected cannot be raised at all.

During the month of August Mr. J. Hawksley, Superintendent of Indian Affairs for the Yukon Territory, paid an official visit to the School in connection with the new workshop and septic tank which have been constructed by the Department of Indian Affairs. The workshop will add greatly to the efficiency of the work done by the School, as manual training is by far the most important thing for an Indian boy, who has to earn his living in the Yukon. It is hoped that the septic tank will successfully solve the drainage problem, which has been a source of trouble for some time.

Bishop and Mrs. Stringer stayed some days at the School on their way home from England. During his stay the Bishop held a Confirmation Service in Carcross, at which Bella Njootli, one of the girls of the School and daughter of the Rev. Amos Njootli of Rampart House, was confirmed. Bella returns to her Arctic home next summer, where it is hoped that she will have a strong influence for good.

With the passing of Miss F. Hutchison, who last month resigned her position as teacher in the School, the Staff loses the last of its old members. Miss Hutchison came to Carcross in 1905. She has worked under Bishop Bompas, Rev. J. Hawksley, Archdeacon Canham and Mr. Evans as well as the present management. She knew the School as a couple of log shacks, and has seen it grow in to the present commodious building. Miss Hutchison has known real pioneer missionary life at a time when conveniences were by no means as numerous as at present, and we are sure that all who are interested in the Yukon Diocese will join with the members of the Staff in wishing her every happiness in her well earned rest. Miss Hutchison's address for the present will be 3946 Inverness St., Vancouver.

Fur raising has come to be one of the recognized industries of the Yukon, and Carcross at present leads the Territory both in number and size of its fur farms. The larger boys of the School have made their spending money, not only in hunting gophers and rabbits for fox feed but in some cases in catching live minks. The money the boys make in this way is their own, though we try and advise them not to spend it foolishly, as they are somewhat prone to do. Alfred has started an account in the Postal Savings Bank. We hope that others will follow his example.

The School gratefully acknowledges the following gifts:—

T.H.C., Carcross	$10.00
W.S.W., Whitehorse	5.00

This paper has been wholly set up by Jimmie Wood and Alfred Ellis, pupils of the Chooutla Indian School.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298/1

Ottawa, November 21, 1914.

Sir,-

The attention of the Department has been called to the apparently large staff employed at the Carcross Boarding school.

On the occasion of your next visit to this school the Department would like you to be good enough to furnish a report giving the names of the staff and the amount of salary which each receives and you should especially state fully the nature of the duties which each performs.

The last quarterly return received from this school shows that there were thirty-two pupils in residence and, if the salaries of the staff are paid from the per capita grant which the school receives for this number of pupils, it is thought that the expenditure for this purpose would be out of proportion to the other expenditures required in carrying on the work of this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Superintendent of Indians,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298-1

NOV 21 1914

Carcross, Nov. 6th/14

In reply to yours No. 297,298/1 I beg to state that the plan of the school property was received.

Your obedient servant,

W. T. Townsend

4116

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA.

POST CARD. - CARTE POSTALE

THE ADDRESS ONLY TO BE WRITTEN ON THIS SIDE.
CÔTÉ RÉSERVÉ À L'ADRESSE.



Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DIOCESE OF YUKON

RIGHT REV. I. O. STRINGER, D.D.
[redacted]

DAY SCHOOLS BRANCH JAN 9 1915
97298-1
ACCOUNTANT JAN 8 1915 BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 8 1915

Dawson, Yukon, Canada

Dec. 21, 1914.

4;4213

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

After this will you please address all communications, and send all cheques in future with reference to the Day Schools in Yukon Territory to me instead of to Archdeacon Canham. Also please forward cheques for the Carcross Indian Boarding School to me at the above address.

With reference to the Carcross Indian Boarding School, the Rev. W.T.Townsend is Principal, and has everything to do with the teaching, and the acceptance and dismissal of pupils etc. Mr. C.F.Johnson is General Manager and has to do with everything relating to the plant and fabric including improvements. I think this arrangement will work satisfactorily as it will divide the responsibility. I visited the school in September and found everything going on very satisfactorily. I might mention that Miss F. Hutchison has resigned as she felt unable on account of her age to continue. Miss Sibley has been added to the staff as an assistant. I am glad to learn that a new workshop has been erected and also a septic tank built. It is a great pleasure to know that the Rev. J. Hawksley has been appointed as Indian Agent, and I am sure the Indian affairs of the Territory will be more ~~more~~ satisfactorily attended to than formerly. Yours sincerely,

Isaac O. Yukon

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298/1

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 12 1915
BRANCH

Ottawa, Janary 11, 1915.

Right Reverend Sir,-

In reply to Your Lordship's letter of the 21st ultimo I beg to say that your request that all communications and chequ es in connection with the day schools in the Yukon Territory should be sent to Your Lordship instead of to Archdeacon Canham has been noted.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. I. O. Stringer , D.D.,
Bishop of the Yukon,
Dawson, Y.T.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 14 1915

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298-1

File No 2335.

Dawson, Y.T. Jan 7th, 1915.

J.D.McLean Esq,

Asst Deputy and Secretary,

Dep't of Indian Affairs,

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated Nov 21st, 1914. file #297298/1 in reference to the apparently large staff employed at the Carcross Indian Boarding School.

In connection with the above I beg to submit the following report.

During my visits to the Carcross School I was a guest there and thus had a good opportunity of observing the staff at their work. Their time was fully occupied with the various duties in the several departments, they appeared to have very little time for recreation, this was a matter I called to the attention of the Principal. In a place like Carcross where everything has to be done on the premises the work seems endless. My experience as Principal of the school for three years, 1906 to 1909 verifies this.

Being within easy reach of the Bishop of Yukon and wishing to supply the Department with accurate information as early as possible, as I do not anticipate having to visit the school until the opening of navigation (it being so costly to make a tripin winter) I interviewed the Bishop who kindly gave me the following information.

The present members of the staff are:-

The Rev W.T.Townsend, B.A.	Principal.
Mr C.F.Johnson	Manager.
Mrs " " " "	Housekeeper.
Miss E.J.Naftel	Girl's Matron.
Miss A.Appleyard	Boy's Matron.
Miss R.Sibley	Kitchen Assistant.

The Bishop says that he has gone into the matter very care-

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

fully. It would be to the advantage to the Church of England financially to manage with a smaller staff inasmuch as the Gov't grant is not sufficient to cover all expenses and that he has to look toother sources for the balance. After several years experience, and after learning all he could from the experience of other such institutions he has come to the conclusion that six workers are essential to efficient service. It might be possible to manage with five but it would mean very hard work and considerable strain on each one.

In many cases workers in boarding schools throughout Canada have broken down in health because of the continuous strain. The workers have very little relaxation. In most avocations a person has some part of the day or week free from responsibility. In an Indian boarding school the strain is continuous, even Sunday is not exempt. A public school teacher for instance may have hard work and much responsibility from 9A.M to 4 P.M but he or she has certain hours free from the responsibility and tension of keeping order and giving instruction. Such feedom is almost unknown in an Indian boarding school and can only be attained in any degree by having the helpers relieve one another. This cannot be done unless there is a sufficient number of workers. During the greater part of the day all the staff have some special duties, the children too have their alloted tasks to perform and as a rule they need constant supervision in order to have the work done properly and in a workmanlike way. If the work in the class room were all it would be a comparatively easy task, but instruction is also given in other branches of work, carpentry, work in the woods, hunting, fishing, printing, care of live stock, gardening, washing, ironing, mending, scrubbing, sewing and cooking, all these require more or less supervision.

It means so much to have the workers satisfied, with the present they are all satisfied, with one less they would all be dis-satisfied, I feel sure that resignations would be more frequent if the number were reduced.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The salaries paid are very small compared with the general run of salaries in the Yukon. They are as follows;

Rev W.T.Townsend	" " " " " " " "	$1200 without board
Mr & Mrs Johnson	" " " " " " " "	900 with board
Miss E.J.Naftel	" " " " " " " "	400 " " " " "
Miss A.Appleyard	" " " " " " " "	400 " " " " "
Miss R.Sibley	" " " " " " " "	300 " " " " "

Their duties overlap more or less but generally speaking may be designated as follows. Rev W.T.Townsend teaches the day school, gives physical drill, superintends the publication of the little paper "Northern Lights", takes the boys out at certain times, and as Principal sees after the acceptance and dismissal of the pupils, and conducts the general correspondence.

Mr Johnson has charge of the school plant, superintends the heating and water supply and has oversight of all the outdoor work of the pupils. He also looks after the hay and the firewood, gives instruction in the care of live stock, gardening, carpentery, and blacksmith work, in addition he has the ordering of supplies and keeps the accounts.

Mrs Johnson the housekeeper in addition to care of the food and clothing gives special instruction in cooking, jam making, and laundry work and many other small things that crop up daily take up her time and attention.

Miss Naftel is girls matron, she teaches sewing, mending knitting, etc, and is responsible for the girls generally, their deportment and cleanliness.

Miss Appleyard is the boys matron whose duties are similar to those of Miss Naftel, she also gives assistance in the laundy

Miss Sibleys duties are for the most part confinedto the kitchen preparing meals with the assistance of one or two of the girl pupils and attending to the cleanliness of the kitchen utensils.

Mr Townsend is a qualified teacher with considerable exper-

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ience, in addition to his work as principal of the school he has certain missionsry duties to perform for this reason part of his salary is paid from Church sources.

Mr Johnson is peculiarly fitted for his position as manager. He is an engineer and a good all round mechanic and could get three times as much wages as an engineer. His ability as a mechanic to repair many things about the school which before his coming were done by a tradesman at the expense of the Department has undoubtedly saved the Dep't quite a sum of money, I might venture to say hundreds of dollars.

Miss Naftel and Miss Appleyard have both had special training and a good deal of experience.

Miss Sibley joined the staff last Sep't to fill the place vacant by the resignation of Miss Hutchison. It might be mention ed in passing that Miss Hutchison after leaving the school wrote (without any ulterior object) voluntarily expressing her opinion that six workers were necessary to carry on the work of the school efficiently.

The financial statement for the year ending March 31st 1913 showed a total expenditure of $7640.00. Last year it would be some what more. Deducting say $350.00 for Mr Townsend's board the total amount for salaries will be $2850.00 and board including Mr Townsend's entire salary, adding the board and salaries together for the whole staff it would not amount to more than is paid for the services of two qualified teachers in the public schools in Dawson.

The Bishop strongly expresses the opinion that a staff of six workers are absolutely necessary for the work. At the same time he states that he will gladly consider any recommendation from the Dep't and would like their opinion on the question after reading this report.

Your obedient servant,

John Hawksley.

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298/1

Ottawa, February 15, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th ultimo in reference to the staff employed at the Carcross Boarding School.

In reply I beg to inform you that your explanations regarding the staff at present employed and the duties which each performs have been noted.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Superintendent of Indians,
Dawson. Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No 1490-6

Dawson, Y,T. March 29th, 1915.

The Comptroller,

Yukon Territory,

Sir:-

I have the honor to hand you herewith the sum of $1.50 forwarded by Mr A,C.Field of Selkirk, in payment of certain medicines supplied to white men from the drugs sent for the benefit of the Indians. The following is a list of the medicines sold and the prices charged for them.

Injection 4 oz bottle	.50
Syringes 2	.25
Copaiba Balsam Caps	.25
Cod Liver Oil 1 bot	.50
	$ 1.50

Your obedient servant,

John McKinley

Sup't of Indian Affairs.

478477

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~297298-1~~
~~4-37010-66~~

No. 2678

Duplicate for Department.

$ 1 50/100

THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE 478477
Bank of

DAWSON, CANADA MAR 23 1915. 191

Received from Comptroller.

on account of Sale of Medicines supplied Indians

the sum of One 50/100 Dollars

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd. JRDM Mch 1915

Countersigned

APR 19 1915

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to the letter quote its file number.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LETTER APR 19 1915

FILE 1400-6

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

DAWSON, Y. T., March 26, 1915.

478477

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith Draft No. 2678, for $1.50, favour of Receiver General. This represents the amount received by me from John Hawksley, Indian Agent, being amount received from sale of medicines supplied for Indians as per memorandum attached.

Your obedient servant,

REGISTERED.

COMPTROLLER.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298 1

File No 2335.

ACCOUNTANT'S MAY 7 1915 BRANCH

Dawson, Y,T, April 6th, 1915.

J.D.McLean Esq,
Asst Deputy and Secretary,
Dep't of Indian Affairs,

ACCOUNTANT'S MAY 7 1915 BRANCH

478406

Sir:-

The Principal of the Indian Boarding School at Carcross says that they have some difficulty in obtaining the necessary supply of medicines for use in the school and has sent in a list of their requirements asking that the drugs be sent from Dawson. Being rather a heavy list I thought it better to submit it to the Department before incurring the expenditure with the suggestion that if sanction is given for the purchase of the drugs, they should be ordered from Vancouver as that would be cheaper than buying them here and the freight charges would be less. Kindly advise at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

Chas Adams Wesley.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy)

List of drugs to be used in connection with the work in the School,

3 doz Emulsion Cod Liver Oil
2 galls Cod Liver Oil
2 bots Listerine
1 qt Witch Hazel
2 qts Spirits of Turpentine
2 rolls One inch Adhesive Plaster
2 " Two " " " " "
1 Hot Water Bottle (1qt)
1 Nose Spray
½ lb Cream of Tartar
½ lb Liqorice Powder
1 qt Vaseline
1 qt Friars Balsam
1 lb Glycerine
5 gross Pearson's Antiseptic Tablets
1 pkt Gauze (large)
1 " Absorbent Cotton
1 Fountain Syringe
6 gross Iron Pills (3grain)
1 lb Boracic Acid
1 Large Tin Mecca Ointment
6 gross Cascara Tablets

(Signed)

W.T.Townsend,

478406

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298-I

Ottawa, 10th May, 1915.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 6th instant, I beg to say that the Department is ordering in Vancouver the drugs required for use at the Carcross Boarding School. Arrangements are being made to have them sent direct to the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298-I

Ottawa, 10th May, 1915.

Rev. Sir:-

I beg to say that the Department is ordering in Vancouver the drugs for which you made requisition recently through Mr. Hawksley, Indian Superintendent, Dawson, for use at the Carcross Boarding School. If the drugs reach you in good order you should certify the account for the same and forward to the Depatment with a view to payment.

Over

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. W. T. Townsend,
Principal,
Carcross Indian Boarding School.,
Carcross, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298-I

Ottawa, 10th May, 1915.

Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith a list of drugs which the Department has been asked to supply for use at the Indian boarding school at Carcross, Yukon. The Department desires that you will purchase the articles in question in Vancouver from a firm on the patronage list and that you will arrange to have the drugs sent to the principal of the school at Carcross. The drugs should be pure and of the best quality and should be securely packed. A list of the articles supplied should accompany the consignment together with an account in detail and in duplicate for the goods and a receipt for the prepaid shipping charges. The principal of the school will be notified of the arrangement and told that when he receives the consignment he should certify the account for payment, provided he finds the drugs in good order. When the account reaches the Department ~~it should~~ be certified by the principal ~~and~~ the question of payment will be considered.

over

Your obedient servant,

A. M. Tyson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Vancouver, B. C.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298-1

OFFICE OF

The INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,

NORTHERN INSPECTORATE,

Vancouver, B. C. May 28th 191

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
JUN 4 1915

File

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your favor #297298-1 under date of May 10th and in reply have to advise that an order has been placed with W. M. Harrison & Co. and the goods shipped to Carcross.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chooutla Indian School
CARCROSS, YUKON

_____ 19____

Drug List.

Listerine.. ....4 quarts.

Vaseline.....2 quarts.

Iodine.....6 ounces.

Castor oil.....2 quarts.

Gregory Powder.....1 pound

Mecca ointment.....2 one-pound cans.

Adhesive plaster.... 1 in. X 10 yds. 4 rolls.

" " .....2 in. X 10 yds. 2 rolls.

Lint.....1 package.

Arnica.....1 pint.

2 Medicine glasses (To hold 2 tablespoonsfull) thick glass...2.

Glycerine .....1 pint.

Magnesia citrate .....1 quart.

Cod liver oil... ..... 2 gal.

Carbolized gauze.....1 package.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 2335-2

24798½

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 25

Dawson, Y.T. April 4th, 1916.

J.D.McLean Esq,

Asst Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
APR 28

459680

Sir:-

The enclosed requisition for medicines has been sent in by the principal of the Carcross Indian School, for use in the school during the coming year. If the Department sanctions the requisition may I suggest that the drugs be ordered in Vancouver and shipped direct to the school, the expense would be much less than purchasing locally.

Your obedient servant,

John Hawksley

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297,298-1.

Ottawa, April 28th., 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to say that the Department has received from Mr. Hawkeley of Dawson a requisition for drugs for use at the Carcross Indian Boarding School. Messrs Brown & Beaton of Vancouver have been requested to supply the articles in question and to make shipment to you. They have been told they should send with the drugs their account in duplicate and that they should attach thereto a receipt for the prepaid shipping charges. If the drugs reach you in good order, it is desired that you will certify the account and forward it to the Department with a view to payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. W. T. Townsend,
Principal,
Carcross Indian Boarding School,
Carcross, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

297,298-1.

Ottawa, April 28th., 1916.

Gentlemen,-

I enclose herewith a requisition for drugs required for use at the Carcross Indian Boarding School. It is desired that you will supply the articles mentioned and that you will make shipment of the same to the Rev. W. T. Townsend, Principal, Carcross Indian Boarding School, Carcross, Yukon. The drugs should be pure and of the best quality and should be securely packed. You should send your account to Mr. Townsend and it should be rendered in duplicate. Kindly attach thereto a receipt for the prepaid shipping charges on the consignment. Kindly advise Mr. Townsend of the date of shipment.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Messrs. Brown & Beaton,
Druggists,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297,298-1.

Ottawa, April 28th., 1916.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 4th instant, I beg to say that Messrs. Brown & Beaton of Vancouver, have been requested to make shipment to the Rev. W. T. Townsend, Principal of the Carcross Indian Boarding School, of the drugs which the Department has been asked to supply for use at tha school.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Separate
247898

Northern Lights.

Mens sana in corpore sano.

PUBLISHED AT THE CHOOUTLA INDIAN SCHOOL.

No. II. CARCROSS, YUKON TERRITORY, CAN., MAY, 1916 Vol. IV

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 19 1916

Diocesan News, General.

Rev. C. C. Brett, after five and a half years work in the Diocese, has resigned, and left for Eastern Canada the middle of February. He and Mrs. Brett and child, Marion, journeyed out from Selkirk by stage to Whitehorse.

Mr. Brett's work has been chiefly at Champagne and Teslin, which latter place he left last summer for Selkirk, much to the regret of the residents of Teslin, both Whites and Indians. Mr. Brett left entirely at his own request. We wish them every happiness and prosperity in their future sphere of work. We would not be surprised to hear of Mr. Brett being on his way to the front.

Jonathan Wood, an Indian Catechist from Moosehide, has gone with his family to Selkirk, where his wife's relations live. James Wood, his son, who recently graduated from the School, is to teach the Indian day School. 'Jimmie' was our head printer for two years.

St. Paul's, Dawson.

The annual congregational meeting was held on Monday evening January 10th. Various reports were submitted which showed growth in the Church's activities. The total income for the year 1915 amounted to $2940, being an increase of $800 on the previous year. Mr. A. C. Lee was reappointed Rector's Warden and Mr. W. G. Radford was elected People's Warden. In order that the parish may be better able to attain self support, Mr. Joseph Bunnell (Verger) and Mr. Alfred Ransley (Sidesman) have voluntarily undertaken to do the Janitor work for the year.

On Sunday afternoon, February 6th., and also on March 10th., the Choir of St. Paul's Church rendered most acceptably a service of song. The entire collections, amounting to $97, were devoted to the Red Cross Society. Amongst the paper and silver money donated at the time of the first recital were two gold nuggets, which were afterwards valued at $7.—A reminder of early days.

Paardeburg Day, Sunday February 27th., was duly observed in Dawson by a joint service in St. Andrew's Church (Presbyterian), which was held under the auspices of the "Imperial Order Daughters of the Empire." The Rev. F. H. Buck read the lesson, and the Rector of St. Paul's delivered the address. The collection, which amounted to $103, was devoted to the "Patriotic Fund".

The Dawson lodge of the Independent Order of Oddfellows attended divine service at St. Paul's on Sunday evening, March 5th. Bishop Stringer conducted the service and expressed a hearty welcome to the members and their friends, after which the Rector preached an appropiate sermon.

The pioneer Church of the Territory was fittingly honored on the evening of March 12th. by the attendance at St. Paul's of the Yukon Order of Pioneers. The occasion was unique, in that this was the first church parade organized by

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 20 1916

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Staff

PATRON.

Right Rev. I. O. Stringer, B. A., D.D.
Bishop of Yukon.

Rev. W. T. Townsend, B.A., B.D.
Principal & Editor of Northern Lights.

Mr. C. F. Johnson, Manager.

Mrs. C. F. Johnson, Housekeeper.

Miss A. Applevard, Boys' Matron.

Miss E. J. Naftel, Girls' Matron.

Mrs. E. B. Dean.

---

the Order. The members are real pioneers, since all 'mushed' into the Territory over the rugged Chilkoot or White Pass, before July 1st., 1899, that is previous to the time when the railway which now connects Skagway with Whitehorse commenced operations. In search for the gold that perishes the miners have undergone numerous hardships, and to the story of the unsearchable riches of Christ and the gold that perishes not, those present listened most attentively.

School News.

We have been having trouble this quarter with the water supply. The water for the school ordinarily comes from a well beneath the basement, being pumped from there to a tank in the attic, from which the plumbing is supplied, by gravity. This winter the well went dry, so all the water had to be hauled from the creek near the school. During the extremely cold weather the creek froze to bottom, and then the nearest water was a mile and a half away, except what was got by melting snow and ice.

The Right Rev. I. O. Stringer, our Bishop, visited the south end of his Diocese in March, and stayed a few days at the School. There was much to be done, and the Bishop had time for very little else besides business while he was here. On Saturday, March 25th., Rev. W. G. Blackwell and Mr. W. S. Watson came over from Whitehorse between trains, and the Bishop called a meeting of the Advisory Committee for the Southern Yukon. This committee consists of four members, Ven. Archdeacon Canham, Rev. W. G. Blackwell, W. S. Watson, Esq., and Rev. W. T. Townsend, with the Bishop as chairman. The Bishop returned to Whitehorse the same day. From there he has paid a short visit to Champagne Landing. He intends to visit several stations on his way back to Dawson.

On Friday, April 14th., Mr. Townsend made a trip to Tagish by dog team, and held service there on the following Sunday, returning to Carcross on Monday. On his return journey Mr. Townsend had a passenger, Mrs. Scott of Tagish, who is assisting in the school as Girls' Matron during Miss Naftel's absence. Mrs. Scott was at one time Matron of the Isolation Hospital at Edmonton, so found no difficulty in taking up the work at the School.

On April 19th. Miss Naftel left for a six week's holiday. She plans to reach Toronto in time for the annual meeting of the Diocesan Woman's Auxiliary, spending a couple of days in Victoria en route.

The Children of the School have taken a keen interest in the mite box collection. On Easter Sunday when the money was counted, there was an array of heads close around the desk. The amount given was fifteen dollars ($15).

Christ Church, Whitehorse.

On Sunday, March 26th., the Bishop of Yukon administered the rite of Confirmation to four adult male candidates. The Bishop preached a very powerful sermon on Acts 8:17. After the service there was corporate communion for the newly confirmed candidates.

On April 11th. Bishop Stringer, assisted by the Rector, gave an illustrated

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Northern Lights

ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO THE EDITOR OF "NORTHERN LIGHTS", CARCROSS, YUKON TERRITORY, CAN.
SUBSCRIPTION 25 CENTS A YEAR.

lecture to a large number of Indians from Champagne, Teslin, Laberge, and Whitehorse, which was enjoyed by all present.

Mrs. W. J. Stoddart, secretaty of the Woman's Auxiliary, received the sad news of the death of her brother at the front.

Carmacks and Little Salmon.

The Indians have been keeping pretty well to the hills this year, as fur has been very plentiful and of good price. There was not the scarcity of food and consequent suffering that some of us anticipated.

About the middle of January, Rev. C. Swanson went across to Ross River with an Indian, having a very good trip favored by fine weather all the way. On a long trip such as this (200 miles), a great deal depends on one's dogs by day and robe by night. The load consists of food for the trip, dog food (rice, grease and dry-meat), blankets, mail, extra clothes etc., snowshoes and an axe; in all about 100 pounds. With such a light load the driver can ride whenever he wishes. At night when making camp the order of the day is as follows. Make camp with green brush, cut dry wood and start a fire. Unhitch dogs and tie them up. Make tea and cook the food. Cook the dogs' food and feed them. Bed.

The trip was unfortunate in its results. The last day of the journey was windy. The first day at the Fort was very windy, the next was fifty degrees below zero, the next sixty, and so on for ten days. It seemed as if the weather had broken after twelve days, and the missionary was due home, so he started off.

The return trip was good, though cold, as it was from thirty to fifty below. Mr. Swanson travelled alone without mishap, and duly arrived home in six days. The trail was heavy, and was badly drifted.

After his return Mr. Swanson stayed at Carmacks for two months. Service were held for Whites and Indians. The former were much better attended than heretofore.

The Mission was honored in March by the arrival of the Bishop. He stayed four days and held one week night service, and as well visited everybody in the vicinity. There is one criticism to make of the visit---it was not long enough. We are like Oliver Twist and want more---much more!

Church Camp Mission.

Immediately after Christmas Mr. Buck visited Sulphur, Granville, Hunker and Dominion Creeks, holding services at the first three. In spite of the extremely cold weather there was a remarkably good attendance.

After a short stay in Dawson the Missionary set out on a three week's trip to Steward City. Services were held at Quartz Creek, Eureka Creek, Black Hills, Henderson Creek and Steward City. At Quartz Creek and Black Hills nearly the whole population was present, and the interest shown in the smaller centres was equally fine. When men and women will come for miles on foot or by dog team amid the bitter cold of a Yukon winter to attend Christian worship, it may surely be believed that the force and value of religion is still being felt even in these days of materialism, where faith in God and the cross of Christ is to some a stumbling block and to some foolishness.

During the extreme weather in the latter part of January and the beginning of February, except for a week-end trip to Bear Creek, the Missionary was

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

compelled to remain in Dawson. As soon as the weather grew warmer Mr. Buck paid another visit to Sulphur, Gold Run and Hunker Creeks, and then on February 28th. set out for his second trip to Mayo. Except for glaciers and running water on Clear Creek the trail was good, and Minto Bridge was safely reached on March 5th. Two splendid services were held at Mayo Landing with an attendance of well over forty at each. The Indian settlement has, for a time at least, been transferred to thirty miles above Fraser Falls. This district is a little better hunting and trapping ground, and is removed from the insidious temptations of the saloon. Haggart, Galena, Johnson, Highet and Duncan Creeks were visited, and services held at the first three, and at Minto Bridge as well. The latter place is a distributing centre for the mines. The ore from the Silver King Mine is the richest yet taken out, and it is hoped that the mineral wealth of the district will attract many new settlers, and that a prosperous community will spring up. A church and library are badly needed at Mayo, where great interest has been shown in the religious work that has so far been accomplished. The trip back to Dawson (165 miles) was completed by the Missionary in 6½ days, and was extremely difficult.

Mr. J. M. McCormick, the Superintendent at Winnipeg, is expected to visit the Yukon in the early summer, and a hearty welcome is assured him.

St. James', Fortymile.

An account of our Christmas entertainmet, which was unavoidably postponed until New Year's Eve, was promised in this number. The immemorial event duly took place in the presence of a crowded audience of both white people and Indians. The tree was almost hidden by the splendidly brave array of glistening decorations and gifts. These latter were handed around accompanied by voice and gesture, and to the evident delight of the recipients. The children especially enjoyed the fun and the wonder of anticipation, as their little fingers fumbled with paper and string, in which many presents were carefully disposed. When the tree had assumed more or less its normal appearance, the strains of the gramophone were added to the incessant chatter and laughter which prevailed. The ceremony of providing for the comfort of the inner man was the next item on what proved to be a varied programme. A goodly supply of ham and meat sandwiches, and eggs ditto, was twice and thrice produced, followed by cakes enticing to the palate, and in addition "the cup that cheers, but not inebriates". The meeting had begun about 8.30, and as 11 o'clock approached, the reminder that the last half hour of the old year would be spent as befitted so solemn a time, produced the necessary restraint over perfectly natural and delightful merriment. A hymn sung, verses read with remarks regarding life's prospect, the good resolutions made, the hope that the Great War would soon end followed by a lasting peace the outcome of the determination of an awakened earth, and that so far as may be, all wars, all cruelty and oppression may cease.

Our heartiest thanks are given to the many good friends far and near whose kindly thoughts and deeds added so much materially to our success. The Mission Band of All Saints', Toronto, as usual was well to the fore with its many charming gifts.

It is most encouraging to relate as an instance of spiritual progress, that a Men's Bible Class has been started, and has, under God, every prospect of continuance.

This paper was set up and printed by the boys of the School.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298-1

File 2335-2

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 6 1916

Dawson, Y.T. May 19th, 1916.

J.D.McLean Esq,
Asst Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of April 28th, file 297,298-1, in reference to the drugs which the Department has been asked to supply to the Carcross Indian Boarding School.

The Rev W.T.Townsend, Principal has been notified that his request has been granted and that the drugs will be shipped direct to the School by Messrs, Brown & Beaton of Vancouver.

Your obedient servant,

John Hawksley

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Northern Lights.

Mens sana in corpore sano.

PUBLISHED AT THE CHOOUTLA INDIAN SCHOOL.

No. IV. CARCROSS, YUKON TERRITORY, CAN., NOV., 1916 Vol. IV

A Trip to Rampart House.

BY THE REV. J. A. DAVIES, B. A.

"May be we'll get away tonight". Thus daily for two weeks, did Ab. Schafer, hunter and trapper, who had not been to town for twenty years, express the uncertainty of the departure of the trading boat "Rampart" bound on its annual return trip from Dawson to Rampart House. However a start was made on Wednesday afternoon, July 26th. At last it seemed as if patience had its reward as our craft was swept down stream at the thrilling rate of six miles an hour. A new boiler had been installed, the ship's crew—five Indians and four "Whites"—had enjoyed a comparatively long stay in the midst of civilization, and things generally betokened a speedy trip. But within an hour and a half it was easily realized that something had gone wrong, for our boat was now drifting helplessly in a very swift current. Great fear was entertained lest the boat should strike a sand bar which stretched far into the river. Happily it was missed, and after twenty minutes, in which time we had drifted a considerable distance, we were able to make shore. The needed repairs to the steam valves were of such a nature as to incur a delay of nineteen hours. Thursday, at midnight, we reached Forty Mile, the last Canadian port on the Yukon river. Here, with Mr. Field the Missionary-in-charge and other friends, an enjoyable chat about the war and other up-to-date topics was indulged in. The "wee sma' hours" came all too soon, when it became necessary to go aboard again. A heavy rain was falling, which easily penetrated the roof of a new cabin which had recently been built on the barge. On this occasion and many others, a couple of water proof sheets rendered valuable service. We left Forty Mile, which is 52 miles from Dawson, at 6 A.M. and arrived at Eagle, the first stop in Alaska, at 3 P.M. Clearance papers had to be signed, and, as two passenger boats made the port that afternoon, we were delayed 6 hours. The time on shore passed quickly, chatting with friends who were returning to Dawson, and who were vividly impressed with the sights and smells of our boat—a mixture of dogs, Indians, dried meat smoked fish, etc. The next town—Circle City—is 180 miles from Eagle, which we passed on Sunday evening. Earlier in the day the Indians on board sighted a porcupine swimming the river, and although the porcupine provides a favourite Indian dish, they refrained from killing it because of their respect for the day. After making shore a service was held which was attended by all on board. Schafer remarked that he had not been to a service for more than a dozen years. Monday morning we left the mountains of the Upper Yukon and travelled through the Yukon flats for a distance of 90 miles, when we reached Fort Yukon, which is within the Arctic circle. Fort Yukon is one of the oldest posts, formerly occupied by the Hudson Bay Co., and the scene of many of the memorable labours of the late Archdeacon MacDonald.

One mile below Fort Yukon, the

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Northern Lights

ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO THE EDITOR OF "NORTHERN LIGHTS", CARCROSS, YUKON TERRITORY, CAN.
SUBSCRIPTION 25 CENTS A YEAR.

Porcupine river, a side stream 1000 miles long, enters and discharges its waters. Our craft now left the Yukon waters and pushed upstream against the delightfully clear current of the Porcupine. In the afternoon we stopped for wood at an Indian camp and incidentally found an old squaw suffering with a badly festered hand. After bathing the hand with an antiseptic solution, some relief was afforded by the application of clean bandages and dressing. The next day was laundry day when the washing was done before breakfast. At noon, Sally, an Indian girl returning from Carcross school, fell overboard. Fortunately she was seized instantly and lifted on deck, little the worse for her experience except wet and affrighted. A series of minor accidents occurred during the next few days, such as bursting of steam pipes and the dropping of tubes. Delay seems to be the hallmark of travel up sidestreams in the North. The following Sunday I found a new treasure in the Prayer Book. Generally we think of the Prayer Book as being specially fitted for public use, but possibly it is equally profitable for private use, and specially in the light of its associations Evening service was conducted for the Indians. The "whites" were unable to be present as they were engaged in making repairs necessitated by an accident which happened in the afternoon. The next evening we were afforded a rather exciting experience. We had now reached a sharp bend in the river where the water was very swift on a riffle, caused by a long gravel bar. The bank on the opposite side was undercut for several feet. The boat puffing with full steam ahead attempted to force its way, but as soon as it reached the foot of the riffle the barge and boat were swept around and rushed downstream. Happily the engines responded promptly to the handling of the engineer and kept the boat in midstream, otherwise barge and freight might have been lost. A second attempt to pass over the riffle proved successful, and when we tied up for the night it was with feelings of thankfulness for travelling mercies vouchsafed through another day. One hundred miles from Fort Yukon we returned to the mountainous region and saw the majesty of Nature everywhere. Perhaps the most striking part is known as "Howling Dog". At this particular point the cliffs on both sides of the river are high and vertical, and of a beautiful brownish colour. When dogs are travelling on shore they have no choice on reaching the "Howling Dog" bluffs but to swim. Invariably as they pass these towering rocks they are said to howl, hence the name "Howling Dog" has been introduced. Thirty miles from Rampart House we encountered very swift water once again and were 6 hours travelling 3 miles. Saturday evening we came to a riffle named "Sweeze" where it was necessary for 9 men to pull on a line. After 30 minutes of strenuous hauling, when the boat was within a few feet of the head of the riffle, the line broke. The immediate result was that the boat and barge were violently rushed downstream and unfortunately the bottom of the barge struck a rock. After making shore it was found that the barge was leaking badly. One of the Indian boys was told off for the night to pump the water out of the barge until a steam syphon could be fixed. Instead of attending diligently to his duties he fell into the arms of Morpheus. About two Sunday morning, with a heavy rain falling, it was dis-

Indians. Out of twenty cases, pneumonia developed in five, two of which were fatal. During the absence of Mr. Swanson at the camp, the services were conducted twice by Bishop Stringer and once by Archdeacon Canham.

St. Paul's, Dawson.

At the request of the Bishop the Rector of St. Paul's, Rev. John A. Davies, has made a visit to Rampart House Mission. An account of the trip will be found in the leading article of this issue. Mr. Davies was away from Dawson for seven weeks. During his absence the Rev. F. H. Buck took charge of the parish, and conducted the regular services.

St. Paul's congregation is being greatly depleted. Many members have already left the North, and many more purpose leaving before the close of navigation. Many of the men of the Church have enlisted for overseas service, including Commissioner George Black, Captain Yukon Infantry Company, and William G. Radford, church warden.

The annual W. A. service was held in St. Paul's on August 15th. The Rev. B. Totty administered the Holy Communion, assisted by Mr. Buck; while Mr. J. M. McCormick, Superintendent of the Church Camp Missions preached the sermon.

St. Barnabas', Mooseh1de.

The Indians of the mission have lately been busy getting in their crops from the garden. Potatoes grew well this year. Chief Silas has two sacks stored in the missionary's cellar. The latter had about 600 lbs. of potatoes from his gardens, all of excellent quality. One man had some large cabbages and numbers of others have been grown.

Meat has been fairly plentiful, as hunting trips are occasionally made up the Yukon. Some of the young men have been engaged on steamboats; others have been busy with rafts of wood, and helping white men on their farms. One or two of the older school boys have been so engaged.

James Wood and his father are back in the village. The latter gives valued help to the missionary. It is hoped that James will soon recommence his Sunday school class. The health of the village has been good for the last few months; and there is only one in the hospital at present.

The Peel River Indians had a happy and pleasant time here. Classes, services, and school were held for them, and a large number were confirmed. The Bishop and others visited the mission and rendered very great help. The natives very much appreciated what was done for them, and went back to their hunting grounds with happy and contented hearts. Julius Kendi has gone to teach the Indians at Mayo. He needs our prayers.

St. James', Fortymile.

The peace and quiet of our parish was agreeably disturbed by visits of Dawson residents during the summer. Forty mile has assumed a new role, independent of its mining industry, so greatly diminished of recent years, by blossoming out into a health resort. The cares and distractions of "city life" may henceforth be dissipated by sundry trips to the oldest camp in the Territory.

The Indians have had a successful fishing season, and will continue the dog salmon fishing until the end of September. No sickness, either among the white people or natives, has occurred; and all are anticipating a happy and useful time during the long winter months.

Through the kindness of the Bishop and his Dawson friends, the expenses towards a new floor for the church have been met. The church is now in

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

good condition throughout, and a Celtic cross crowns the little belfry. Again we wish to express our thanks to all our kind friends, both in Dawson and in our little parish, who have so liberally assisted in the completion of the work.

The services continue to be regularly attended by white people and Indians respectively. The school, (except for about three weeks) was kept open during the holiday season three or four days a week. It was considered that the usual long period of holiday was a detriment to successful progress in school work. The men's Bible class is held regularly once a week.

Great interest was taken in the plebiscite held on August 30th. The voting took place at the post office. Seventeen votes were cast, ten being in favor of Prohibition and seven against. This unexpected result caused much satisfaction to the "dry" supporters.

A remarkable instance of two unarmed men, by name Dryden and Sparks, beating off a bear with sticks, occurred on polling day. The men were on their way from their claim to vote, when their dog disturbed a bear and her cubs cranberry feeding. At a call from his master the dog returned followed by the bear, which immediately attacked Dryden, who, seizing a stick, attempted to defend himself. Accidently falling, the bear now fully enraged, jumped on him, pinning him to the ground. His companion also arming himself with a stout cudgel, belabored the bear's nose to such effect as to cause her to release her victim and to turn upon her new assailant. Blow after blow was aimed at this vulnerable part of bear anatomy, whose owner, recognizing that discretion was the better part of valor, finally quitted the field. As a matter of fact the creature's nose was so badly punished, that for many a long day she will probably not look a human being in the face. Dryden and Sparks beat a hasty retreat, ever and anon looking back for fear of a renewed assault. Dryden was badly bruised and scratched about the face and shoulder, but otherwise was uninjured. He declares that but for the prompt and courageous conduct of his friend he must have lost his life, being absolutely at the bear's mercy. This story is one of the few bear stories which possesses the merit of being true.

Church Camp Mission.

During the first week of July Mr. Buck visited the power plant of the Canadian Klondike Company at the North Fork of the Klondike. Here a huge reservoir is being constructed, which will supply the need of the Company for some time. A splendid service in the open air, attended by the whole camp, was held by the missionary, and it certainly sounded grand to hear the old familiar tunes ring up to God in the great cathedral, of which the starry heavens formed the roof.

Early in July, Supt. J. M. McCormick arrived from Winnipeg to inspect the work in the Yukon. No time was lost in commencing the work. Splendid services were held at Black Hills and Eureka Creeks, where Mr. McCormick, with usual force told the people the "old old story of Jesus and His love". It is safe to say from the serious reverent faces of the men, and their hearty hand clasps, that the message was not given in vain. The reading room of the Mission at Fox Gulch was visited, and a series of photographs taken of the different mining operations on Bonanza and Eldorado Creeks.

The following week Mr. McCormick, accompanied by Mr. Buck, journeyed to Mayo on the good ship "Vidette". A splendid service was held by Mr. Buck at Fraser Falls among the Indians, and three babies were baptized. The missionary and an Indian boy rowed forty miles to Mayo next day. Highet Creek, Minto Bridge, and the Silver King mine were visited in turn, and inspiring services were held. After this "Mac the Sky Pilot" and his cheery personality will be as well known and liked in the Yukon as he is among the railway construction camps of the Rockies, or the workers on the Welland Ship Canal, where the mission is performing so great a work for God. Leaving Mr. Buck at Mayo, Mr. McCormick returned to Dawson. A service at Mayo was held by the former, attended by nearly everyone in town, and the walls of the log school house rang as the deep manly voices sang the well known hymn, "Jesu lover of my soul". It is at times like these that one can lay aside all his doubts and fears, and feel of a truth that God is close beside him. Before leaving the district, the missionary visited Haggart Creek, a little English settlement away in the wilds of the North, but where the services of the Church are indeed appreciated. Several requests for a celebration of the Holy Communion at the next visit of the missionary were made.

On the return to Dawson a service was held on the S. S. "Vidette". Many passengers from Dawson were on board. Capt. Barrington and all the men who could be spared were present. One of the men accompanied the singing on his guitar. The people remained for some hours after the service singing hymn after hymn. All agreed that they had seldom enjoyed a Sunday evening as they did that one.

A few days later Mr. McCormick left Dawson for his home in Winnipeg, accompanied by the best wishes of all with whom he came in contact during his brief stay in the Yukon. He suffered considerably from the unaccustomed fatigues of the long day's marches, but he bore them with the same gameness and self-control that have made him for so many years the leader in the Church's work among the men in the camps.

For the ensuing six weeks Mr. Buck remained in charge of the church in Dawson, in the absence of the Rev. J. A. Davies at Rampart House. Since the latter's return Mr. Buck has held services at Fox Gulch, Gold Run, and Sulphur Creek. As these were his fare well services before his journey outside with the Yukon Contingent, they were exceedingly well attended, despite the most inclement weather; and many were the wishes expressed for the missionary's good luck and safe return. Next Sunday he will visit Quartz Creek, which will be his last service before leaving for the Front.

School News.

Again there have been changes on the Staff. Mrs. Dean found the work very heavy, as her health was not of the best. She had wished to resign in June, but stayed on till late in August, as there was a little difficulty in finding a suitable worker. Miss C. E. Bennett, the new member of the Staff, will be known, at least by name, to many of our readers. She is a graduate of the Deaconess House in Toronto. Her experience in Indian work has been gained at Lesser Slave Lake, while she has had a couple of years experience in parish work at St. Paul's in Edmonton.

Nearly all the members of the Staff have now had their holidays. Miss Appleyard spent hers at Port Moody and Vancouver. Mr. and Mrs. Johnson and their two children are camping at Tagish. They have just sent in as part of their sport some trout that would make Eastern anglers green with envy.

This has been a summer of visitors. Besides between two and three hundred tourists, we have had a number who were directly connected with the work in the Yukon. Mr. McCormick, Superintendent of the Church Camp Mission, was able to stay several days with us on his return from Dawson. Mr.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Clergy of Diocese

Right Rev. I.O. Stringer, D.D.,	Bishop, Dawson.
Rev. Benjamin Totty.	Mooseskide.
Rev. C. Swanson B.A.,	Whitehorse.
Rev. W.T. Townsend, B.A.,B.D.	Carcross.
Rev. John Davies, B.A.,	Dawson.
Rev. Amos Njootl.,	Rampart House.
Rev. A.C. Field.	Fortymile.

McCormick, is a printer by trade, and the time he spent with the boys in the print shop is having a telling effect in the getting out of the present issue of the paper. Mr. Hawksley, Superintendent of Indian Affairs for the Yukon, made his semi-annual visit of inspection during the last week of August. At the same time the Bishop was with us. He was returning to Dawson from the Provincial Synod in Edmonton. Our next visitor was Miss K. Martin, a new worker in the Diocese. Miss Martin is to be located at Selkirk, where she will teach the Indian day school.

Two of our oldest pupils, Charles Teyah and Jessie Charlie, graduated this year. Jessie deserves special mention, as she has been at the school for ten years. During the past year she was able to help in the school work by teaching one of the primer classes.

On the invitation of Archbishop Du-Vernet, Rev. W. T Townsend made a trip to Atlin, B. C. With the exception of two miles on a little puffing railway between the lakes, the journey is entirely by water. Atlin is the centre of a thriving mining district. During the past summer there was a large tourist traffic, as the trip is one of the finest in the North. There is no minister of any denomination in the camp, although the Church of England has both a church and a rectory. Captain Hathorn, a retired officer of the British Navy, acts as voluntary lay-reader. Mr. Townsend received a hearty welcome, and enjoyed every minute of his stay.

The past summer has been very unfavorable for gardening. The Spring was late and cold, so that many of the seeds did not germinate. Yet in spite of many blank places in the field our potato crop was the largest yet. The yield was as follows:— Potatoes 115 bushels, turnips 50 bushels, carrots 5 bushels, and other garden truck in small quantities. The dry summer had a telling effect on our hay crop. We managed to get sufficient for our needs, but the quality is much inferior to other years.

The School gratefully acknowledges bales from the following churches:- St. James' Cathdral, Church of the Redeemer, St. Simon's and St. Paul's of Toronto; St. Martin's of Montreal; St. George's of Kingston; St. Mark's, St. Michael's, St. Paul's, All Saints', St. James' and St. George's of Vancouver; St. Matthew's of Abbottsford, B. C.; and one bale from Tamworth, Ont.

A PRAYER USED AT NOON HOUR, BY THE CHILDREN OF THE SCHOOL.

O Lord, we pray Thee for our soldiers and sailors, who are fighting the battles of our country; teach them at all times to put their trust in Thee; give them courage in time of danger, and mercy in time of victory. We also pray Thee, O our God, for the doctors, nurses and ministers; give them tenderness and skill in the healing both of pain and sorrow: And all we ask in the name of our Saviour, Jesus Christ. Amen.

This paper was set up and printed by Alfred Ellis, Frederick Boss, and David Kwatlatyi, pupils of the Chooutla Indian School.

---

covered that the barge was within 3 inches of being under water. On becoming forcibly acquainted with his danger every person on board seized his bed and hurled it to the shore as quickly as possible, and thus was our immediate danger averted. After the barge had been duly repaired we resumed our journey but did not reach our destination until August 16th. Distance covered 150 miles. Time 22 days.

On arrival at Rampart House all the Indians of the district, 125 in all, were assembled on shore waiting to shake hands and extend a cordial welcome. After being enthusiastically received, it was necessary to listen to all the individual trials and woes of the past year which ranged in importance from the death of Paul Stephen's mother-in-law to William's urgent need of a ball of twine wherewith to repair his fish net, and old Eliza's desperate request for a pipe of tobacco. In the evening the ship's pilot made a feast and a dance. The whole community was invited. The first call having been sounded, there was no alternative but to partake of an abundant repast of mulligan with 50 or 60 other guests in a cabin 15 feet square. Supper ended personal appreciation had to be shown by witnessing a few "jigs" and "squares" in the traders warehouse. The days were all too short. Services were held in the church daily. Personal help and counsel were given to Amos, the native clergyman. An English day school was opened with twenty pupils enrolled, whose ages range from 6 to 16. Jacob Njootli, a graduate of Carecross school is in charge. The older people were told of the need of self-support in so far as practicable. Their willingness to help was shown in the amount of the annual collection which realized $56 in cash and $24 in furs. The men Voluntarily promised to go to the woods sometime during the coming Winter and cut suitable logs wherewith to erect a schoolhouse 14 x 20 feet. The annual Communion service was administered on Sunday morning August 20th when 71 Indians attended. Amos read the service in the native tongue, except the parts to be read by the priest. First, he recited the "Order For Morning Prayer", followed by the Holy Communion, which included the various exhortations and all the offertory sentences. Such zeal on the part of a native is not to be belittled, although it may be more or less trying to an outsider. The collection plate was piled high with gifts which included 34 boxes of matches, 2 plugs of Hudson Bay tobacco and $8.50 in cash. The evening service was conducted in English for the benefit of the trappers and others.

Next morning I began my return trip in company with 2 Indian families, 3 children, and 11 dogs, in a poleing boat.

When the wind was favourable we made use of an improvised sail but for 4 days the wind was contrary and we were compelled to use the oars. The return trip to Fort Yukon occupied 6 days during which time I conducted 3 Communion service—each time to Indians isolated from the missions. By day we dined on ducks, fish, and moose, around the camp fire, and by night slept beneath the trees. On arriving at Fort Yukon the socialism of the Indians proved that I was a temporary Indian in more ways than one.

On account of a delay in the steam boats up bound on the Yukon a stopover of 10 days was unavoidable. However the opportunity of addressing the Fort Yukon Indians was afforded by the courtesy of the Rev. William Loola, native missionary in charge, and also of assisting the medical missionary, Dr. Burke, in his services for the "white" population. Moreover it was a great pleasure to enjoy the friendship and hospitality of Dr. and Mrs. Burke. It may be of interest to note that when a boy William Loola was trained by the late Arch-

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Staff

PATRON.

Right Rev. I. O. Stringer, B. A., D.D
Bishop of Yukon.

Rev. W. T. Townsend, B.A., B.D.
Principal & Editor of Northern Lights

Mr. C. F. Johnson, Manager.

Miss A. Appleyard, Housekeeper.

Miss E. J. Naftel, Girls' Matron.

Miss C. E. Bennett, Boys' Matron.

deacon MacDonald and is a living testimony to the enduring and valuable work accomplished by the veteran pioneer missionary amongst the natives of the North, both in Alaska and Yukon. A steamer up-bound reached Fort Yukon September 6th. which conveyed me back to Dawson by the 11 th. As an experience the trip was invaluable. It afforded one the opportunity to understand the Indian more fully, and acquaint oneself with the necessity of living with the Indian in order to reach him personally and spiritually. Moreover one cannot but feel most strongly that it is the duty of the Church to provide the Indian with such training, moral and intellectual, whereby he may protect himself from the many ravages which have beset him since the advent of the miner and trapper.

Diocesan News, General.

Again the work in the Yukon is meeting with losses. Before this paper reaches our readers the "Nestor" of the Yukon clergy will have left the Diocese. Archdeacon Canham has been in the North since the early eighties. Among other places he has been stationed at Fort McPherson, Tanana, Selkirk, and Carcross. At the last named place he has resided for the past six years, where his many friends deeply regret that Mrs. Canham's failing health compels him to leave the North. Dr. Canham's advice, founded on years of experience, will be a real loss to the work in the Diocese.

Rev. F. H. Buck, who for the past year has done such splendid work among the miners on the Klondike Creeks, has enlisted for overseas service. We are sure that the prayers of our readers will be constant for his safe return to his work in the far North.

In mission work as in everything else, when the men go to the Front the women take their place as far as possible. The Bishop has secured one new worker, Miss Kathleen Martin of Vancouver. Miss Martin is to teach the Indian day school at Selkirk, and incidentally to do as much mission work among the natives as possible.

Christ Church, Whitehorse.

Rev. C. Swanson took charge here, holding his first services on July 9th.

Whitehorse is a prosperous place at present, as the copper mines close to town are all working at high pressure. There are close to 250 men working there, or as many as the total population of Whitehorse. In addition the mines at Conrad, and other places, which have been long idle have now restarted.

An epidemic of measles has been sweeping through the town, affecting both Whites and Indians. The latter were isolated in their Reserve some three miles from Whitehorse, with a constable of the R. N. W. M. P. and Mr. Swanson to look after them. Thanks to the energetic measures of quarantine enforced by the Police, the epidemic was stopped in three weeks. No fresh cases have been reported. When the adult women began to be affected, the authorities sent a woman from the town, who looked after the children and taught them much needed lessons in cleanliness. This disease (measles, not cleanliness) is very virulent among the

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Northern Lights.

Mens sana in corpore sano.

PUBLISHED AT THE CHOOUTLA INDIAN SCHOOL.

No. IV. CARCROSS, YUKON TERRITORY, CAN., NOV., 1916 Vol. IV

A Trip to Rampart House.

BY THE REV. J. A. DAVIES, B. A.

"May be we'll get away tonight". Thus daily for two weeks, did Ab. Schafer, hunter and trapper, who had not been to town for twenty years, express the uncertainty of the departure of the trading boat "Rampart" bound on its annual return trip from Dawson to Rampart House. However a start was made on Wednesday afternoon, July 26th. At last it seemed as if patience had its reward as our craft was swept down stream at the thrilling rate of six miles an hour. A new boiler had been installed, the ship's crew—five Indians and four "Whites"—had enjoyed a comparatively long stay in the midst of civilization, and things generally betokened a speedy trip. But within an hour and a half it was easily realized that something had gone wrong, for our boat was now drifting helplessly in a very swift current. Great fear was entertained lest the boat should strike a sand bar which stretched far into the river. Happily it was missed, and after twenty minutes, in which time we had drifted a considerable distance, we were able to make shore. The needed repairs to the steam valves were of such a nature as to incur a delay of nineteen hours. Thursday, at midnight, we reached Forty Mile, the last Canadian port on the Yukon river. Here, with Mr. Field the Missionary-in-charge and other friends, an enjoyable chat about the war and other up-to-date topics was indulged in. The "wee sma' hours" came all too soon, when it became necessary to go aboard again. A heavy rain was falling, which easily penetrated the roof of a new cabin which had recently been built on the barge. On this occasion and many others, a couple of water proof sheets rendered valuable service. We left Forty Mile, which is 52 miles from Dawson, at 6 A.M. and arrived at Eagle, the first stop in Alaska, at 3 P.M. Clearance papers had to be signed, and, as two passenger boats made the port that afternoon, we were delayed 6 hours. The time on shore passed quickly, chatting with friends who were returning to Dawson, and who were vividly impressed with the sights and smells of our boat—a mixture of dogs, Indians, dried meat smoked fish, etc. The next town—Circle City—is 180 miles from Eagle, which we passed on Sunday evening. Earlier in the day the Indians on board sighted a porcupine swimming the river, and although the porcupine provides a favourite Indian dish, they refrained from killing it because of their respect for the day. After making shore a service was held which was attended by all on board. Schafer remarked that he had not been to a service for more than a dozen years. Monday morning we left the mountains of the Upper Yukon and travelled through the Yukon flats for a distance of 90 miles, when we reached Fort Yukon, which is within the Arctic circle. Fort Yukon is one of the oldest posts, formerly occupied by the Hudson Bay Co., and the scene of many of the memorable labours of the late Archdeacon MacDonald.

One mile below Fort Yukon, the

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Northern Lights

ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO THE EDITOR OF "NORTHERN LIGHTS", CARCROSS, YUKON TERRITORY, CAN. SUBSCRIPTION 25 CENTS A YEAR.

Porcupine river, a side stream 1000 miles long, enters and discharges its waters. Our craft now left the Yukon waters and pushed upstream against the delightfully clear current of the Porcupine. In the afternoon we stopped for wood at an Indian camp and incidentally found an old squaw suffering with a badly festered hand. After bathing the hand with an antiseptic solution, some relief was afforded by the application of clean bandages and dressing. The next day was laundry day when the washing was done before breakfast. At noon, Sally, an Indian girl returning from Carcross school, fell overboard. Fortunately she was seized instantly and lifted on deck, little the worse for her experience except wet and affrighted. A series of minor accidents occurred during the next few days, such as bursting of steam pipes and the dropping of tubes. Delay seems to be the hallmark of travel up sidestreams in the North. The following Sunday I found a new treasure in the Prayer Book. Generally we think of the Prayer Book as being specially fitted for public use, but possibly it is equally profitable for private use, and specially in the light of its associations Evening service was conducted for the Indians. The "whites" were unable to be present as they were engaged in making repairs necessitated by an accident which happened in the afternoon. The next evening we were afforded a rather exciting experience. We had now reached a sharp bend in the river where the water was very swift on a riffle, caused by a long gravel bar. The bank on the opposite side was undercut for several feet. The boat pulling with full steam ahead attempted to force its way, but as soon as it reached the foot of the riffle the barge and boat were swept around and rushed downstream. Happily the engines responded promptly to the handling of the engineer and kept the boat in midstream, otherwise barge and freight might have been lost. A second attempt to pass over the riffle proved successful, and when we tied up for the night it was with feelings of thankfulness for travelling mercies vouchsafed through another day. One hundred miles from Fort Yukon we returned to the mountainous region and saw the majesty of Nature everywhere. Perhaps the most striking part is known as "Howling Dog". At this particular point the cliffs on both sides of the river are high and vertical, and of a beautiful brownish colour. When dogs are travelling on shore they have no choice on reaching the "Howling Dog" bluffs but to swim. Invariably as they pass these towering rocks they are said to howl, hence the name "Howling Dog" has been introduced. Thirty miles from Rampart House we encountered very swift water once again and were 6 hours travelling 3 miles. Saturday evening we came to a riffle named "Sweeze" where it was necessary for 9 men to pull on a line. After 30 minutes of strenuous hauling, when the boat was within a few feet of the head of the riffle, the line broke. The immediate result was that the boat and barge were violently rushed downstream and unfortunately the bottom of the barge struck a rock. After making shore it was found that the barge was leaking badly. One of the Indian boys was told off for the night to pump the water out of the barge until a steam syphon could be fixed. Instead of attending diligently to his duties he fell into the arms of Morpheus. About two Sunday morning, with a heavy rain falling, it was dis-

Indians. Out of twenty cases, pneumonia developed in five, two of which were fatal. During the absence of Mr. Swanson at the camp, the services were conducted twice by Bishop Stringer and once by Archdeacon Canham.

St. Paul's, Dawson.

At the request of the Bishop the Rector of St. Paul's, Rev. John A. Davies, has made a visit to Rampart House Mission. An account of the trip will be found in the leading article of this issue. Mr. Davies was away from Dawson for seven weeks. During his absence the Rev. F. H. Buck took charge of the parish, and conducted the regular services.

St. Paul's congregation is being greatly depleted. Many members have already left the North, and many more purpose leaving before the close of navigation. Many of the men of the Church have enlisted for overseas service, including Commissioner George Black, Captain Yukon Infantry Company, and William G. Radford, church warden.

The annual W. A. service was held in St. Paul's on August 15th. The Rev. B. Totty administered the Holy Communion, assisted by Mr. Buck; while Mr. J. M. McCormick, Superintendent of the Church Camp Missions preached the sermon.

St. Barnabas', Moosehide.

The Indians of the mission have lately been busy getting in their crops from the garden. Potatoes grew well this year. Chief Silas has two sacks stored in the missionary's cellar. The latter had about 600 lbs. of potatoes from his gardens, all of excellent quality. One man had some large cabbages and numbers of others have been grown.

Meat has been fairly plentiful, as hunting trips are occasionally made up the Yukon. Some of the young men have been engaged on steamboats; others have been busy with rafts of wood, and helping white men on their farms. One or two of the older school boys have been so engaged.

James Wood and his father are back in the village. The latter gives valued help to the missionary. It is hoped that James will soon recommence his Sunday school class. The health of the village has been good for the last few months; and there is only one in the hospital at present.

The Peel River Indians had a happy and pleasant time here. Classes, services, and school were held for them, and a large number were confirmed. The Bishop and others visited the mission and rendered very great help. The natives very much appreciated what was done for them, and went back to their hunting grounds with happy and contented hearts. Julius Kendi has gone to teach the Indians at Mayo. He needs our prayers.

St. James', Fortymile.

The peace and quiet of our parish was agreeably disturbed by visits of Dawson residents during the summer. Forty mile has assumed a new role, independent of its mining industry, so greatly diminished of recent years, by blossoming out into a health resort. The cares and distractions of "city life" may henceforth be dissipated by sundry trips to the oldest camp in the Territory.

The Indians have had a successful fishing season, and will continue the dog salmon fishing until the end of September. No sickness, either among the white people or natives, has occurred; and all are anticipating a happy and useful time during the long winter months.

Through the kindness of the Bishop and his Dawson friends, the expenses towards a new floor for the church have been met. The church is now in

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

good condition throughout, and a Celtic cross crowns the little belfry. Again we wish to express our thanks to all our kind friends, both in Dawson and in our little parish, who have so liberally assisted in the completion of the work.

The services continue to be regularly attended by white people and Indians respectively. The school, (except for about three weeks) was kept open during the holiday season three or four days a week. It was considered that the usual long period of holiday was a detriment to successful progress in school work. The men's Bible class is held regularly once a week.

Great interest was taken in the plebiscite held on August 30th. The voting took place at the post office. Seventeen votes were cast, ten being in favor of Prohibition and seven against. This unexpected result caused much satisfaction to the "dry" supporters.

A remarkable instance of two unarmed men, by name Dryden and Sparks, beating off a bear with sticks, occurred on polling day. The men were on their way from their claim to vote, when their dog disturbed a bear and her cubs cranberry feeding. At a call from his master the dog returned followed by the bear, which immediately attacked Dryden, who, seizing a stick, attempted to defend himself. Accidently falling, the bear now fully enraged, jumped on him, pinning him to the ground. His companion also arming himself with a stout cudgel, belabored the bear's nose to such effect as to cause her to release her victim and to turn upon her new assailant. Blow after blow was aimed at this vulnerable part of bear anatomy, whose owner, recognizing that discretion was the better part of valor, finally quitted the field. As a matter of fact the creature's nose was so badly punished, that for many a long day she will probably not look a human being in the face. Dryden and Sparks beat a hasty retreat, ever and anon looking back for fear of a renewed assault. Dryden was badly bruised and scratched about the face and shoulder, but otherwise was uninjured. He declares that but for the prompt and courageous conduct of his friend he must have lost his life, being absolutely at the bear's merey. This story is one of the few bear stories which possesses the merit of being true.

Church Camp Mission.

During the first week of July Mr. Buck visited the power plant of the Canadian Klondike Company at the North Fork of the Klondike. Here a huge reservoir is being constructed, which will supply the need of the Company for some time. A splendid service in the open air, attended by the whole camp, was held by the missionary, and it certainly sounded grand to hear the old familiar tunes ring up to God in the great cathedral, of which the starry heavens formed the roof.

Early in July, Supt. J. M. McCormick arrived from Winnipeg to inspect the work in the Yukon. No time was lost in commencing the work. Splendid services were held at Black Hills and Eureka Creeks, where Mr. McCormick, with usual force told the people the "old old story of Jesus and His love". It is safe to say from the serious reverent faces of the men, and their hearty hand clasps, that the message was not given in vain. The reading room of the Mission at Fox Gulch was visited, and a series of photographs taken of the different mining operations on Bonanza and Eldorado Creeks.

The following week Mr. McCormick, accompanied by Mr. Buck, journeyed to Mayo on the good ship "Vidette". A splendid service was held by Mr. Buck at Fraser Falls among the Indians, and three babies were baptized. The missionary and an Indian boy rowed forty miles to Mayo next day. Highet Creek, Minto Bridge, and the Silver King mine were visited in turn, and inspiring services were held. After this "Mac the Sky Pilot" and his cheery personality will be as well known and liked in the Yukon as he is among the railway construction camps of the Rockies, or the workers on the Welland Ship Canal, where the mission is performing so great a work for God. Leaving Mr. Buck at Mayo, Mr. McCormick returned to Dawson. A service at Mayo was held by the former, attended by nearly everyone in town, and the walls of the log school house rang as the deep manly voices sang the well known hymn, "Jesu lover of my soul". It is at times like these that one can lay aside all his doubts and fears, and feel of a truth that God is close beside him. Before leaving the district, the missionary visited Haggart Creek, a little English settlement away in the wilds of the North, but where the services of the Church are indeed appreciated. Several requests for a celebration of the Holy Communion at the next visit of the missionary were made.

On the return to Dawson a service was held on the S. S. "Vidette". Many passengers from Dawson were on board. Capt. Barrington and all the men who could be spared were present. One of the men accompanied the singing on his guitar. The people remained for some hours after the service singing hymn after hymn. All agreed that they had seldom enjoyed a Sunday evening as they did that one.

A few days later Mr. McCormick left Dawson for his home in Winnipeg, accompanied by the best wishes of all with whom he came in contact during his brief stay in the Yukon. He suffered considerably from the unaccustomed fatigues of the long day's marches, but he bore them with the same gameness and self-control that have made him for so many years the leader in the Church's work among the men in the camps.

For the ensuing six weeks Mr. Buck remained in charge of the church in Dawson, in the absence of the Rev. J. A. Davies at Rampart House. Since the latter's return Mr. Buck has held services at Fox Gulch, Gold Run, and Sulphur Creek. As these were his fare well services before his journey outside with the Yukon Contingent, they were exceedingly well attended, despite the most inclement weather; and many were the wishes expressed for the missionary's good luck and safe return. Next Sunday he will visit Quartz Creek, which will be his last service before leaving for the Front.

School News.

Again there have been changes on the Staff. Mrs. Dean found the work very heavy, as her health was not of the best. She had wished to resign in June, but stayed on till late in August, as there was a little difficulty in finding a suitable worker. Miss C. E. Bennett, the new member of the Staff, will be known, at least by name, to many of our readers. She is a graduate of the Deaconess House in Toronto. Her experience in Indian work has been gained at Lesser Slave Lake, while she has had a couple of years experience in parish work at St. Paul's in Edmonton.

Nearly all the members of the Staff have now had their holidays. Miss Appleyard spent hers at Port Moody and Vancouver. Mr. and Mrs. Johnson and their two children are camping at Tagish. They have just sent in as part of their sport some trout that would make Eastern anglers green with envy.

This has been a summer of visitors. Besides between two and three hundred tourists, we have had a number who were directly connected with the work in the Yukon. Mr. McCormick, Superintendent of the Church Camp Mission, was able to stay several days with us on his return from Dawson. Mr.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Clergy of Diocese

Right Rev. I.O. Stringer, D.D., Bishop.	Dawson.
Rev. Benjamin Totty.	Moosehide.
Rev. C. Swanson B.A.,	Whitehorse.
Rev. W.T. Townsend, B.A., B.D.	Carcross.
Rev. John Davies, B.A.,	Dawson.
Rev. Amos Njootli.,	Rampart House.
Rev. A.C. Field.	Fortymile.

McCormick, is a printer by trade, and the time he spent with the boys in the print shop is having a telling effect in the getting out of the present issue of the paper. Mr. Hawksley, Superintendent of Indian Affairs for the Yukon, made his semi-annual visit of inspection during the last week of August. At the same time the Bishop was with us. He was returning to Dawson from the Provincial Synod in Edmonton. Our next visitor was Miss K. Martin, a new worker in the Diocese. Miss Martin is to be located at Selkirk, where she will teach the Indian day school.

Two of our oldest pupils, Charles Teyah and Jessie Charlie, graduated this year. Jessie deserves special mention, as she has been at the school for ten years. During the past year she was able to help in the school work by teaching one of the primer classes.

On the invitation of Archbishop Du-Vernet, Rev. W. T Townsend made a trip to Atlin, B. C. With the exception of two miles on a little puffing railway between the lakes, the journey is entirely by water. Atlin is the centre of a thriving mining district. During the past summer there was a large tourist traffic, as the trip is one of the finest in the North. There is no minister of any denomination in the camp, although the Church of England has both a church and a rectory. Captain Hathorn, a retired officer of the British Navy, acts as voluntary lay-reader. Mr. Townsend received a hearty welcome, and enjoyed every minute of his stay.

The past summer has been very unfavorable for gardening. The Spring was late and cold, so that many of the seeds did not germinate. Yet in spite of many blank places in the field our potato crop was the largest yet. The yield was as follows:— Potatoes 115 bushels, turnips 50 bushels, carrots 5 bushels, and other garden truck in small quantities. The dry summer had a telling effect on our hay crop. We managed to get sufficient for our needs, but the quality is much inferior to other years.

The School gratefully acknowledges bales from the following churches:- St. James' Cathdral, Church of the Redeemer, St. Simon's and St. Paul's of Toronto; St. Martin's of Montreal; St. George's of Kingston; St. Mark's, St. Michael's, St. Paul's, All Saints', St. James' and St. George's of Vancouver; St. Matthew's of Abbottsford, B. C.; and one bale from Tamworth, Ont.

A PRAYER USED AT NOON HOUR, BY THE CHILDREN OF THE SCHOOL.

O Lord, we pray Thee for our soldiers and sailors, who are fighting the battles of our country; teach them at all times to put their trust in Thee; give them courage in time of danger, and mercy in time of victory. We also pray Thee, O our God, for the doctors, nurses and ministers; give them tenderness and skill in the healing both of pain and sorrow: And all we ask in the name of our Saviour, Jesus Christ. Amen.

This paper was set up and printed by Alfred Ellis, Frederick Boss, and David Kwatlatyi, pupils of the Chooutla Indian School.

---

covered that the barge was within 3 inches of being under water. On becoming forcibly acquainted with his danger every person on board seized his bed and hurled it to the shore as quickly as possible, and thus was our immediate danger averted. After the barge had been duly repaired we resumed our journey but did not reach our destination until August 16th. Distance covered 650 miles. Time 22 days.

On arrival at Rampart House all the Indians of the district, 125 in all, were assembled on shore waiting to shake hands and extend a cordial welcome. After being enthusiastically received, it was necessary to listen to all the individual trials and woes of the past year which ranged in importance from the death of Paul Stephen's mother-in-law to William's urgent need of a ball of twine wherewith to repair his fish net, and old Eliza's desperate request for a pipe of tobacco. In the evening the ship's pilot made a feast and a dance. The whole community was invited. The first call having been sounded, there was no alternative but to partake of an abundant repast of mulligan with 50 or 60 other guests in a cabin 15 feet square. Supper ended personal appreciation had to be shown by witnessing a few "jigs" and "squares" in the traders warehouse. The days were all too short. Services were held in the church daily. Personal help and counsel were given to Amos, the native clergyman. An English day school was opened with twenty pupils enrolled, whose ages range from 6 to 16. Jacob Njootli, a graduate of Carcross school is in charge. The older people were told of the need of self-support in so far as practicable. Their willingness to help was shown in the amount of the annual collection which realized $56 in cash and $24 in furs. The men Voluntarily promised to go to the woods sometime during the coming Winter and cut suitable logs wherewith to erect a schoolhouse 14 x 20 feet. The annual Communion service was administered on Sunday morning August 20th when 71 Indians attended. Amos read the service in the native tongue, except the parts to be read by the priest. First, he recited the "Order For Morning Prayer", followed by the Holy Communion, which included the various exhortations and all the offertory sentences. Such zeal on the part of a native is not to be belittled, although it may be more or less trying to an outsider. The collection plate was piled high with gifts which included 34 boxes of matches, 2 plugs of Hud-son Bay tobacco and $8.50 in cash. The evening service was conducted in English for the benefit of the trappers and others.

Next morning I began my return trip in company with 2 Indian families, 3 children, and 11 dogs, in a poleing boat.

When the wind was favourable we made use of an improvised sail but for 4 days the wind was contrary and we were compelled to use the oars. The return trip to Fort Yukon occupied 6 days during which time I conducted 3 Communion service—each time to Indians isolated from the missions. By day we dined on ducks, fish, and moose, around the camp fire, and by night slept beneath the trees. On arriving at Fort Yukon the socialism of the Indians proved that I was a temporary Indian in more ways than one.

On account of a delay in the steam boats up bound on the Yukon a stopover of 10 days was unavoidable. However the opportunity of addressing the Fort Yukon Indians was afforded by the courtesy of the Rev. William Loola, native missionary in charge, and also of assisting the medical missionary, Dr. Burke, in his services for the "white" population. Moreover it was a great pleasure to enjoy the friendship and hospitality of Dr. and Mrs. Burke. It may be of interest to note that when a boy William Loola was trained by the late Arch-

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Staff

PATRON.

Right Rev. I. O. Stringer, B. A., D.D.
Bishop of Yukon.

Rev. W. T. Townsend, B.A., B.D.
Principal & Editor of Northern Lights

Mr. C. F. Johnson, Manager.

Miss A. Appleyard, Housekeeper.

Miss E. J. Naftel, Girls' Matron.

Miss C. E. Bennett, Boys' Matron.

deacon MacDonald and is a living testimony to the enduring and valuable work accomplished by the veteran pioneer missionary amongst the natives of the North, both in Alaska and Yukon. A steamer up-bound reached Fort Yukon September 6th, which conveyed me back to Dawson by the 11th. As an experience the trip was invaluable. It afforded one the opportunity to understand the Indian more fully, and acquaint oneself with the necessity of living with the Indian in order to reach him personally and spiritually. Moreover one cannot but feel most strongly that it is the duty of the Church to provide the Indian with such training, moral and intellectual, whereby he may protect himself from the many ravages which have beset him since the advent of the miner and trapper.

Diocesan News, General.

Again the work in the Yukon is meeting with losses. Before this paper reaches our readers the "Nestor" of the Yukon clergy will have left the Diocese. Archdeacon Canham has been in the North since the early eighties. Among other places he has been stationed at Fort McPherson, Tanana, Selkirk, and Carcross. At the last named place he has resided for the past six years, where his many friends deeply regret that Mrs. Canham's failing health compels him to leave the North. Dr. Canham's advice, founded on years of experience, will be a real loss to the work in the Diocese.

Rev. F. H. Buck, who for the past year has done such splendid work among the miners on the Klondike Creeks, has enlisted for overseas service. We are sure that the prayers of our readers will be constant for his safe return to his work in the far North.

In mission work as in everything else, when the men go to the Front the women take their place as far as possible. The Bishop has secured one new worker, Miss Kathleen Martin of Vancouver. Miss Martin is to teach the Indian day school at Selkirk, and incidentally to do as much mission work among the natives as possible.

Christ Church, Whitehorse.

Rev. C. Swanson took charge here, holding his first services on July 9th.

Whitehorse is a prosperous place at present, as the copper mines close to town are all working at high pressure. There are close to 250 men working there, or as many as the total population of Whitehorse. In addition the mines at Conrad, and other places, which have been long idle have now restarted.

An epidemic of measles has been sweeping through the town, affecting both Whites and Indians. The latter were isolated in their Reserve some three miles from Whitehorse, with a constable of the R. N. W. M. P. and Mr. Swanson to look after them. Thanks to the energetic measures of quarantine enforced by the Police, the epidemic was stopped in three weeks. No fresh cases have been reported. When the adult women began to be affected, the authorities sent a woman from the town, who looked after the children and taught them much needed lessons in cleanliness. This disease (measles, not cleanliness) is very virulent among the

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298

File

DEPARTMENT OF IND
NOV
11
1915

Northern Lights.

Mens sana in corpore sano

495236

PUBLISHED AT THE CHOOUTLA INDIAN SCHOOL.

No. IV. CARCROSS, YUKON TERRITORY, CAN., NOV., 1916 Vol. IV

A Trip to Rampart House.

BY THE REV. J. A. DAVIES, B. A.

"May be we'll get away tonight". Thus daily for two weeks, did Ab. Schafer, hunter and trapper, who had not been to town for twenty years, express the uncertainty of the departure of the trading boat "Rampart" bound on its annual return trip from Dawson to Rampart House. However a start was made on Wednesday afternoon, July 26th. At last it seemed as if patience had its reward as our craft was swept down stream at the thrilling rate of six miles an hour. A new boiler had been installed, the ship's crew—five Indians and four "Whites"—had enjoyed a comparatively long stay in the midst of civilization, and things generally betokened a speedy trip. But within an hour and a half it was easily realized that something had gone wrong, for our boat was now drifting helplessly in a very swift current. Great fear was entertained lest the boat should strike a sand bar which stretched far into the river. Happily it was missed, and after twenty minutes, in which time we had drifted a considerable distance, we were able to make shore. The needed repairs to the steam valves were of such a nature as to incur a delay of nineteen hours. Thursday, at midnight, we reached Forty Mile, the last Canadian port on the Yukon river. Here, with Mr. Field the Missionary-in-charge and other friends, an enjoyable chat about the war and other up-to-date topics was indulged in. The "wee sma' hours" came all too soon, when it became necessary to go aboard again. A heavy rain was falling, which easily penetrated the roof of a new cabin which had recently been built on the barge. On this occasion and many others, a couple of water proof sheets rendered valuable service. We left Forty Mile, which is 52 miles from Dawson, at 6 A.M. and arrived at Eagle, the first stop in Alaska, at 3 P.M. Clearance papers had to be signed, and, as two passenger boats made the port that afternoon, we were delayed 6 hours. The time on shore passed quickly, chatting with friends who were returning to Dawson, and who were vividly impressed with the sights and smells of our boat—a mixture of dogs, Indians, dried meat smoked fish, etc. The next town—Circle City—is 180 miles from Eagle, which we passed on Sunday evening. Earlier in the day the Indians on board sighted a porcupine swimming the river, and although the porcupine provides a favourite Indian dish, they refrained from killing it because of their respect for the day. After making shore a service was held which was attended by all on board. Schafer remarked that he had not been to a service for more than a dozen years. Monday morning we left the mountains of the Upper Yukon and travelled through the Yukon flats for a distance of 90 miles, when we reached Fort Yukon, which is within the Arctic circle. Fort Yukon is one of the oldest posts, formerly occupied by the Hudson Bay Co., and the scene of many of the memorable labours of the late Archdeacon MacDonald.

One mile below Fort Yukon, the

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Northern Lights

ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO THE EDITOR OF "NORTHERN LIGHTS", CARCROSS, YUKON TERRITORY, CAN.
SUBSCRIPTION 25 CENTS A YEAR.

Porcupine river, a side stream 1000 miles long, enters and discharges its waters. Our craft now left the Yukon waters and pushed upstream against the delightfully clear current of the Porcupine. In the afternoon we stopped for wood at an Indian camp and incidentally found an old squaw suffering with a badly festered hand. After bathing the hand with an antiseptic solution, some relief was afforded by the application of clean bandages and dressing. The next day was laundry day when the washing was done before breakfast. At noon, Sally, an Indian girl returning from Carcross school, fell overboard. Fortunately she was seized instantly and lifted on deck, little the worse for her experience except wet and affrighted. A series of minor accidents occurred during the next few days, such as bursting of steam pipes and the dropping of tubes. Delay seems to be the hallmark of travel up sidestreams in the North. The following Sunday I found a new treasure in the Prayer Book. Generally we think of the Prayer Book as being specially fitted for public use, but possibly it is equally profitable for private use, and specially in the light of its associations Evening service was conducted for the Indians. The "whites" were unable to be present as they were engaged in making repairs necessitated by an accident which happened in the afternoon. The next evening we were afforded a rather exciting experience. We had now reached a sharp bend in the river where the water was very swift on a riffle, caused by a long gravel bar. The bank on the opposite side was undercut for several feet. The boat pulling with full steam ahead attempted to force its way, but as soon as it reached the foot of the riffle the barge and boat were swept around and rushed downstream. Happily the engines responded promptly to the handling of the engineer and kept the boat in midstream, otherwise barge and freight might have been lost. A second attempt to pass over the riffle proved successful, and when we tied up for the night it was with feelings of thankfulness for travelling mercies vouchsafed through another day. One hundred miles from Fort Yukon we returned to the mountainous region and saw the majesty of Nature everywhere. Perhaps the most striking part is known as "Howling Dog". At this particular point the cliffs on both sides of the river are high and vertical, and of a beautiful brownish colour. When dogs are travelling on shore they have no choice on reaching the "Howling Dog" bluffs but to swim. Invariably as they pass these towering rocks they are said to howl, hence the name "Howling Dog" has been introduced. Thirty miles from Rampart House we encountered very swift water once again and were 6 hours travelling 3 miles. Saturday evening we came to a riffle named "Sweeze" where it was necessary for 9 men to pull on a line. After 30 minutes of strenuous hauling, when the boat was within a few feet of the head of the riffle, the line broke. The immediate result was that the boat and barge were violently rushed downstream and unfortunately the bottom of the barge struck a rock. After making shore it was found that the barge was leaking badly. One of the Indian boys was told off for the night to pump the water out of the barge until a steam syphon could be fixed. Instead of attending diligently to his duties he fell into the arms of Morpheus. About two Sunday morning, with a heavy rain falling, it was dis-

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indians. Out of twenty cases, pneumonia developed in five, two of which were fatal. During the absence of Mr. Swanson at the camp, the services were conducted twice by Bishop Stringer and once by Archdeacon Canham.

St. Paul's, Dawson.

At the request of the Bishop the Rector of St. Paul's, Rev. John A. Davies, has made a visit to Rampart House Mission. An account of the trip will be found in the leading article of this issue. Mr. Davies was away from Dawson for seven weeks. During his absence the Rev. F. H. Buck took charge of the parish, and conducted the regular services.

St. Paul's congregation is being greatly depleted. Many members have already left the North, and many more purpose leaving before the close of navigation. Many of the men of the Church have enlisted for overseas service, including Commissioner George Black, Captain Yukon Infantry Company, and William G. Radford, church warden.

The annual W. A. service was held in St. Paul's on August 15th. The Rev. B. Totty administered the Holy Communion, assisted by Mr. Buck; while Mr. J. M. McCormick, Superintendent of the Church Camp Missions preached the sermon.

St. Barnabas', Moosehide.

The Indians of the mission have lately been busy getting in their crops from the garden. Potatoes grew well this year. Chief Silas has two sacks stored in the missionary's cellar. The latter had about 600 lbs. of potatoes from his gardens, all of excellent quality. One man had some large cabbages and numbers of others have been grown.

Meat has been fairly plentiful, as hunting trips are occasionally made up the Yukon. Some of the young men have been engaged on steamboats: others have been busy with rafts of wood, and helping white men on their farms. One or two of the older school boys have been so engaged.

James Wood and his father are back in the village. The latter gives valued help to the missionary. It is hoped that James will soon recommence his Sunday school class. The health of the village has been good for the last few months; and there is only one in the hospital at present.

The Peel River Indians had a happy and pleasant time here. Classes, services, and school were held for them, and a large number were confirmed. The Bishop and others visited the mission and rendered very great help. The natives very much appreciated what was done for them, and went back to their hunting grounds with happy and contented hearts. Julius Kendi has gone to teach the Indians at Mayo. He needs our prayers.

St. James', Fortymile.

The peace and quiet of our parish was agreeably disturbed by visits of Dawson residents during the summer. Forty mile has assumed a new role, independent of its mining industry, so greatly diminished of recent years, by blossoming out into a health resort. The cares and distractions of "city life" may henceforth be dissipated by sundry trips to the oldest camp in the Territory.

The Indians have had a successful fishing season, and will continue the dog salmon fishing until the end of September. No sickness, either among the white people or natives, has occurred: and all are anticipating a happy and useful time during the long winter months.

Through the kindness of the Bishop and his Dawson friends, the expenses towards a new floor for the church have been met. The church is now in

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

good condition throughout, and a Celtic cross crowns the little belfry. Again we wish to express our thanks to all our kind friends, both in Dawson and in our little parish, who have so liberally assisted in the completion of the work.

The services continue to be regularly attended by white people and Indians respectively. The school, (except for about three weeks) was kept open during the holiday season three or four days a week. It was considered that the usual long period of holiday was a detriment to successful progress in school work. The men's Bible class is held regularly once a week.

Great interest was taken in the plebiscite held on August 30th. The voting took place at the post office. Seventeen votes were cast, ten being in favor of Prohibition and seven against. This unexpected result caused much satisfaction to the "dry" supporters.

A remarkable instance of two unarmed men, by name Dryden and Sparks, beating off a bear with sticks, occurred on polling day. The men were on their way from their claim to vote, when their dog disturbed a bear and her cubs cranberry feeding. At a call from his master the dog returned followed by the bear, which immediately attacked Dryden, who, seizing a stick, attempted to defend himself. Accidently falling, the bear now fully enraged, jumped on him, pinning him to the ground. His companion also arming himself with a stout cudgel, belabored the bear's nose to such effect as to cause her to release her victim and to turn upon her new assailant. Blow after blow was aimed at this vulnerable part of bear anatomy, whose owner, recognizing that discretion was the better part of valor, finally quitted the field. As a matter of fact the creature's nose was so badly punished, that for many a long day she will probably not look a human being in the face. Dryden and Sparks beat a hasty retreat, ever and anon looking back for fear of a renewed assault. Dryden was badly bruised and scratched about the face and shoulder, but otherwise was uninjured. He declares that but for the prompt and courageous conduct of his friend he must have lost his life, being absolutely at the bear's mercy. This story is one of the few bear stories which possesses the merit of being true.

Church Camp Mission.

During the first week of July Mr. Buck visited the power plant of the Canadian Klondike Company at the North Fork of the Klondike. Here a huge reservoir is being constructed, which will supply the need of the Company for some time. A splendid service in the open air, attended by the whole camp, was held by the missionary, and it certainly sounded grand to hear the old familiar tunes ring up to God in the great cathedral, of which the starry heavens formed the roof.

Early in July, Supt. J. M. McCormick arrived from Winnipeg to inspect the work in the Yukon. No time was lost in commencing the work. Splendid services were held at Black Hills and Eureka Creeks, where Mr. McCormick, with usual force told the people the "old old story of Jesus and His love". It is safe to say from the serious reverent faces of the men, and their hearty hand clasps, that the message was not given in vain. The reading room of the Mission at Fox Gulch was visited, and a series of photographs taken of the different mining operations on Bonanza and Eldorado Creeks.

The following week Mr. McCormick, accompanied by Mr. Buck, journeyed to Mayo on the good ship "Vidette". A splendid service was held by Mr. Buck at Fraser Falls among the Indians, and three babies were baptized. The missionary and an Indian boy rowed forty miles to Mayo next

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

covered that the barge was within 3 inches of being under water. On becoming forcibly acquainted with his danger every person on board seized his bed and hurled it to the shore as quickly as possible, and thus was our immediate danger averted. After the barge had been duly repaired we resumed our journey but did not reach our destination until August 16th. Distance covered 750 miles. Time 22 days.

On arrival at Rampart House all the Indians of the district, 125 in all, were assembled on shore waiting to shake hands and extend a cordial welcome. After being enthusiastically received, it was necessary to listen to all the individual trials and woes of the past year which ranged in importance from the death of Paul Stephen's mother-in-law to William's urgent need of a ball of twine wherewith to repair his fish net, and old Eliza's desperate request for a pipe of tobacco. In the evening the ship's pilot made a feast and a dance. The whole community was invited. The first call having been sounded, there was no alternative but to partake of an abundant repast of mulligan with 50 or 60 other guests in a cabin 15 feet square. Supper ended personal appreciation had to be shown by witnessing a few "jigs" and "squares" in the traders warehouse. The days were all too short. Services were held in the church daily. Personal help and counsel were given to Amos, the native clergyman. An English day school was opened with twenty pupils enrolled, whose ages range from 6 to 16. Jacob Njootli, a graduate of Carcross school is in charge. The older people were told of the need of self-support in so far as practicable. Their willingness to help was shown in the amount of the annual collection which realized $56 in cash and $24 in furs. The men Voluntarily promised to go to the woods sometime during the coming Winter and cut suitable logs wherewith to erect a schoolhouse 14 x 20 feet. The annual Communion service was administered on Sunday morning August 20th when 71 Indians attended. Amos read the service in the native tongue, except the parts to be read by the priest. First, he recited the "Order For Morning Prayer", followed by the Holy Communion, which included the various exhortations and all the offertory sentences. Such zeal on the part of a native is not to be belittled, although it may be more or less trying to an outsider. The collection plate was piled high with gifts which included 34 boxes of matches, 2 plugs of Hudson Bay tobacco and $8.50 in cash. The evening service was conducted in English for the benefit of the trappers and others.

Next morning I began my return trip in company with 2 Indian families, 3 children, and 11 dogs, in a poleing boat.

When the wind was favourable we made use of an improvised sail but for 4 days the wind was contrary and we were compelled to use the oars. The return trip to Fort Yukon occupied 6 days during which time I conducted 3 Communion service—each time to Indians isolated from the missions. By day we dined on ducks, fish, and moose, around the camp fire, and by night slept beneath the trees. On arriving at Fort Yukon the socialism of the Indians proved that I was a temporary Indian in more ways than one.

On account of a delay in the steam boats up bound on the Yukon a stopover of 10 days was unavoidable. However the opportunity of addressing the Fort Yukon Indians was afforded by the courtesy of the Rev. William Loola, native missionary in charge, and also of assisting the medical missionary, Dr. Burke, in his services for the "white" population. Moreover it was a great pleasure to enjoy the friendship and hospitality of Dr. and Mrs. Burke. It may be of interest to note that when a boy William Loola was trained by the late Arch-

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Staff

PATRON.

Right Rev. I. O. Stringer, B. A., D.D.
Bishop of Yukon.

Rev. W. T. Townsend, B.A., B.D.
Principal & Editor of Northern Lights

Mr. C. F. Johnson, Manager.

Miss A. Appleyard, Housekeeper.

Miss E. J. Naftel, Girls' Matron.

Miss C. E. Bennett, Boys' Matron.

deacon MacDonald and is a living testimony to the enduring and valuable work accomplished by the veteran pioneer missionary amongst the natives of the North, both in Alaska and Yukon. A steamer up-bound reached Fort Yukon September 6th. which conveyed me back to Dawson by the 11th. As an experience the trip was invaluable. It afforded one the opportunity to understand the Indian more fully, and acquaint oneself with the necessity of living with the Indian in order to reach him personally and spiritually. Moreover one cannot but feel most strongly that it is the duty of the Church to provide the Indian with such training, moral and intellectual, whereby he may protect himself from the many ravages which have beset him since the advent of the miner and trapper.

Diocesan News, General.

Again the work in the Yukon is meeting with losses. Before this paper reaches our readers the "Nestor" of the Yukon clergy will have left the Diocese. Archdeacon Canham has been in the North since the early eighties. Among other places he has been stationed at Fort McPherson, Tanana, Selkirk, and Carcross. At the last named place he has resided for the past six years, where his many friends deeply regret that Mrs. Canham's failing health compels him to leave the North. Dr. Canham's advice, founded on years of experience, will be a real loss to the work in the Diocese.

Rev. F. H. Buck, who for the past year has done such splendid work among the miners on the Klondike Creeks, has enlisted for overseas service. We are sure that the prayers of our readers will be constant for his safe return to his work in the far North.

In mission work as in everything else, when the men go to the Front the women take their place as far as possible. The Bishop has secured one new worker, Miss Kathleen Martin of Vancouver. Miss Martin is to teach the Indian day school at Selkirk, and incidentally to do as much mission work among the natives as possible.

Christ Church, Whitehorse.

Rev. C. Swanson took charge here, holding his first services on July 9th.

Whitehorse is a prosperous place at present, as the copper mines close to town are all working at high pressure. There are close to 250 men working there, or as many as the total population of Whitehorse. In addition the mines at Conrad, and other places, which have been long idle have now restarted.

An epidemic of measles has been sweeping through the town, affecting both Whites and Indians. The latter were isolated in their Reserve some three miles from Whitehorse, with a constable of the R. N. W. M. P. and Mr. Swanson to look after them. Thanks to the energetic measures of quarantine enforced by the Police, the epidemic was stopped in three weeks. No fresh cases have been reported. When the adult women began to be affected, the authorities sent a woman from the town, who looked after the children and taught them much needed lessons in cleanliness. This disease (measles, not cleanliness) is very virulent among the

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Clergy of Diocese

Right Rev. I.O. Stringer, D.D., Bishop.	Dawson.
Rev Benjamin Totty.	Mooseside.
Rev. C. Swanson B.A..	Whitehorse.
Rev. W.T. Townsend. B.A..B.D.	Carcross.
Rev. John Davies. B.A..	Dawson.
Rev. Amos Njoath.,	Rampart House.
Rev. A.C. Field.	Fortymile.

McCormick, is a printer by trade, and the time he spent with the boys in the print shop is having a telling effect in the getting out of the present issue of the paper. Mr. Hawksley, Superintendent of Indian Affairs for the Yukon, made his semi-annual visit of inspection during the last week of August. At the same time the Bishop was with us. He was returning to Dawson from the Provincial Synod in Edmonton. Our next visitor was Miss K. Martin, a new worker in the Diocese. Miss Martin is to be located at Selkirk, where she will teach the Indian day school.

Two of our oldest pupils, Charles Teyah and Jessie Charlie, graduated this year. Jessie deserves special mention, as she has been at the school for ten years. During the past year she was able to help in the school work by teaching one of the primer classes.

On the invitation of Archbishop Du-Vernet, Rev. W. T Townsend made a trip to Atlin, B. C. With the exception of two miles on a little puffing railway between the lakes, the journey is entirely by water. Atlin is the centre of a thriving mining district. During the past summer there was a large tourist traffic, as the trip is one of the finest in the North. There is no minister of any denomination in the camp, although the Church of England has both a church and a rectory. Captain Hathorn, a retired officer of the British Navy, acts as voluntary lay-reader. Mr. Townsend received a hearty welcome, and enjoyed every minute of his stay.

The past summer has been very unfavorable for gardening. The Spring was late and cold, so that many of the seeds did not germinate. Yet in spite of many blank places in the field our potato crop was the largest yet. The yield was as follows:— Potatoes 115 bushels, turnips 50 bushels, carrots 5 bushels, and other garden truck in small quantities. The dry summer had a telling effect on our hay crop. We managed to get sufficient for our needs, but the quality is much inferior to other years.

The School gratefully acknowledges bales from the following churches:- St. James' Cathdral, Church of the Redeemer, St. Simon's and St. Paul's of Toronto; St. Martin's of Montreal; St. George's of Kingston; St. Mark's, St. Michael's, St. Paul's, All Saints', St. James' and St. George's of Vancouver; St. Matthew's of Abbottsford, B. C.; and one bale from Tamworth, Ont.

A PRAYER USED AT NOON HOUR, BY THE CHILDREN OF THE SCHOOL.

O Lord, we pray Thee for our soldiers and sailors, who are fighting the battles of our country; teach them at all times to put their trust in Thee; give them courage in time of danger, and mercy in time of victory. We also pray Thee, O our God, for the doctors, nurses and ministers; give them tenderness and skill in the healing both of pain and sorrow: And all we ask in the name of our Saviour, Jesus Christ. Amen.

This paper was set up and printed by Alfred Ellis, Frederick Boss, and David Kwatlatyi, pupils of the Chooutla Indian School.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

day. Highet Creek, Minto Bridge, and the Silver King mine were visited in turn, and inspiring services were held. After this "Mac the Sky Pilot" and his cheery personality will be as well known and liked in the Yukon as he is among the railway construction camps of the Rockies, or the workers on the Welland Ship Canal, where the mission is performing so great a work for God. Leaving Mr. Buck at Mayo, Mr. McCormick returned to Dawson. A service at Mayo was held by the former, attended by nearly everyone in town, and the walls of the log school house rang as the deep manly voices sang the well known hymn, "Jesu lover of my soul". It is at times like these that one can lay aside all his doubts and fears, and feel of a truth that God is close beside him. Before leaving the district, the missionary visited Haggart Creek, a little English settlement away in the wilds of the North, but where the services of the Church are indeed appreciated. Several requests for a celebration of the Holy Communion at the next visit of the missionary were made.

On the return to Dawson a service was held on the S. S. "Vidette". Many passengers from Dawson were on board. Capt. Barrington and all the men who could be spared were present. One of the men accompanied the singing on his guitar. The people remained for some hours after the service singing hymn after hymn. All agreed that they had seldom enjoyed a Sunday evening as they did that one.

A few days later Mr. McCormick left Dawson for his home in Winnipeg, accompanied by the best wishes of all with whom he came in contact during his brief stay in the Yukon. He suffered considerably from the unaccustomed fatigues of the long day's marches, but he bore them with the same gameness and self-control that have made him for so many years the leader in the Church's work among the men in the camps.

For the ensuing six weeks Mr. Buck remained in charge of the church in Dawson, in the absence of the Rev. J. A. Davies at Rampart House. Since the latter's return Mr. Buck has held services at Fox Gulch, Gold Run, and Sulphur Creek. As these were his fare well services before his journey outside with the Yukon Contingent, they were exceedingly well attended, despite the most inclement weather; and many were the wishes expressed for the missionary's good luck and safe return. Next Sunday he will visit Quartz Creek, which will be his last service before leaving for the Front.

School News.

Again there have been changes on the Staff. Mrs. Dean found the work very heavy, as her health was not of the best. She had wished to resign in June, but stayed on till late in August, as there was a little difficulty in finding a suitable worker. Miss C. E. Bennett, the new member of the Staff, will be known, at least by name, to many of our readers. She is a graduate of the Deaconess House in Toronto. Her experience in Indian work has been gained at Lesser Slave Lake, while she has had a couple of years experience in parish work at St. Paul's in Edmonton.

Nearly all the members of the Staff have now had their holidays. Miss Appleyard spent hers at Port Moody and Vancouver. Mr. and Mrs. Johnson and their two children are camping at Tagish. They have just sent in as part of their sport some trout that would make Eastern anglers green with envy.

This has been a summer of visitors. Besides between two and three hundred tourists, we have had a number who were directly connected with the work in the Yukon. Mr. McCormick, Superintendent of the Church Camp Mission, was able to stay several days with us on his return from Dawson. Mr.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298-1

File 2335-2

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 20 1916

Dawson, Y.T. Oct 27th, 1916.

495454

J.D.McLean Esq,

Asst Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Sir:-

In order to show the activities of the Manager and pupils of the Carcross Indian Boarding School I am enclosing herewith a table of the estimated value of the produce. It shows plainly the industry of the school and gives an idea of the various training the boys get in farming and other work, the preserving was done by the girls who also look after the chickens.

Hoping the list may prove of interest to the Department,

SCHOOLS BRA
NOV 21 1916

Your obedient servant,

John Hawksley.

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Estimated value of the earnings of the Carcross Indian Boarding School.

84	Bushels	Potatoes	@ 300¢	per	bush	252.00
6	"	Carrots	" 3.75	"	"	22.50
42	"	Turnips	" 3.75	"	"	157 .00
2	"	Beets	" 4.00	"	"	8.00
500	lbs	Cabbage	" 8¢	"	lb	40.00
7	tons	Wild Hay	" 45.00	"	ton	315.00
½	"	Rye	" 75.00	"	"	37.50
175	qts	Preserved Cranberries etc @ 70¢ qt				122.50
314	doz	Eggs @50¢ per doz				157.00
75		Chickens @ 1.00 each				75.00
150	Cords	Firewood @ 6.00 per cord				900.00
3	tons	Ice @ 4.00	"	ton		12.00
730	galls	Milk @ 60¢	"	gall		458.00
		Dog Corral 40x40 ft				150.00
		Bridge across Creek at Barn				150.00
						$ 2891.50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298/1

Ottawa, November 21, 1916.

Sir,-

I haveto acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo enclosing a table showing the estimated value of the earnings of the Carcross Indian Boarding School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department considers that this is a very creditable showing and is glad to learn that the children are doing such good work and are profiting by the training they are receiving.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency.

Table No. 6: Agricultural Implements, Vehicles, Etc.

BANDS	Ploughs	Disco and harrows	Seed Drills	Cultivators	Land Rollers	Mowers	Reapers and Binders	Horse Rakes	Fanning Mills	Threshing Machines	Tool Chests	Other Implements and Tools	Wagons	Carts	Sleighs, Driving	Sleighs, Draught	Democrat Wagons	Buggies and Road Carts	REMARKS AND EXPLANATIONS. Explain all large increases or decreases since last year.
Chooutla Indian School	2	2 Harrows			1	1-1 horse		1				Shovels, hoes, rakes, axes, forks	1		1	1			

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency.

Table No. 3.—ROOTS AND FODDER.

BANDS	POTATOES		CARROTS		TURNIPS		BEETS		OTHER ROOTS		FODDER			REMARKS
	Acres Sown	Bus. Harvested	Acres Sown	Bus. Harvested	Acres Sown	Bus. Harvested	Acres Sown	Bus. Harvested	Acres Sown	Bus. Harvested	Hay, Cultivated	Hay, Wild	Other Fodder	
											Tons	Tons	Tons	
Choonilla Indian School	.5	116	.04	6	.15	50	.01	1 bu	.04 cabbage	250 heads		7	½ ton hay	cauliflower, spinach, lettuce, radishes, peas and herbs for table use during summer 150 qts. raspberries, cranberries and Rhubarb preserved 5 gal. cauliflower pickles made 343 doz eggs produced 90 chickens raised 800 gal. Imp. of milk produced Value of farm produce for 1916 at Yukon prices 1.562.00 Chas. F. Johnson Manager

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298

ACCOUNTANT'S
NOV 29 19
BRAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 29 1916

File 2335-2

Dawson, Y.T. Nov 4th, 1916.

J.D.McLean Esq.,
Asst Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

495503

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith returns of the Agricultral Implements and the produce of the Carcross Indian Boarding School recently received from the Manager.

Your obedient servant,

John Hawksley

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RIGHT REV. I. O. STRINGER, D.D.
BISHOP

Diocese of Yukon
CANADA

Dawson January 1918 191
YUKON, CANADA

CHOOUTLA INDIAN SCHOOL

CARCROSS, YUKON TERRITORY.

Statement of Income and Expenditure for the year ending 31 December 1917.

Expenditure		Income		
Meat and Groceries (including freight)	3325.67	Department of Indian Affairs		
Mill Feed	63.95	March Quarter	1418.00	
Kerosine and Gasoline	169.00	June "	1470.00	
		September "	1312.50	
Lumber, Hardware, Furnishings and General Supplies	829.53	December "	1785.00	
			-------	5985.50
Shoes and Clothing	1243.61	Diocese of Yukon		3976.12
Travelling Expenses	903.00			
Labour	71.50			
Postage etc.	27.25			
Seed, Fertilizer and Garden Tools	72.71			
Live Stock	4.50			
"Northern Lights"-Paper	35.60			
Miscellaneous	52.55			
Salaries of Superintendent and Staff	3162.65			
	-------			---------
	9961.52			9961.52
	-------			---------

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chooutla Indian School

CARCROSS, YUKON, CANADA 191

Produce for 1917.

5404	lbs.	potatoes	(90 bu.)	at 3.00 bu.	270.00
4920	"	turnips	(82 bu.)	" " "	246.00
480	"	carrots	(8 ")		30.00
150	"	beets			12.00
350	"	cabbage	at .8cts.lb.		28.00
lettuce,radishes,spinach,peas and etc. during summer					30.00
7	tons	native hay at 45.00 ton			315.00
170.	qts.	raspberries,cranberries and rhubarb preserves			119.00
40	"	cauliflower pickles			28.00
317	doz.	eggs at 60 cts. doz.			190.20
30		chickens at 1.25			37.50
710	gals.	milk at.60			426.00
150.	cords	wood at 6.00 cord			900.00
TOTAL					2051.70

J.W.A. work made and sold 86.50

Junior Women's Auxiliary

Estimate of the earnings of the Carcross School.

John Hawksley

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

297298-1

File 2335-2

Dawson. Y.T. April 12th, 1918

J.D.McLean Esq,
Asst Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

511047

Sir:-

Enclosed herewith is a statement of the Income and Expenditure of the Carcross Indian Boarding School sent by the Financial Secretary of the Diocese of Yukon, also a statement, from the principal, of the produce and estimate of its value .

It may fairly be said that the estimate shows the activity of the staff and pupils and the success of their work.

Your obedient servant,

John Hawksley

Indian Superintendent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH MAY 11 1918

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298/1

Ottawa, May 13, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th ultimo enclosing a statement of the income and expenditure at the Carcross Boarding School, which was sent by the Financial Secretary of the Diocese of the Yukon, and also a statement from the Principal of the produce and estimate of its value.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is glad to see that so much produce was raised at this school and that the staff and pupils have been so successful in their work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
297298

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 24 1918
RECORDS

Dawson, Y.T.,

August 7th, 1918.

J.D.McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.

514461

Sir,-

x x x

Regarding Alfred Ellis, he is, as the Bishop says, "an exceptionally good boy". I have called the Bishop's attention to this fact that as Alfred Ellis is not settling on a farm or learning any particular trade or business there may be some difficulty in obtaining a grant for him. The case is somewhat different to that of Mary Silas who received a grant for one year only while training as a nurse. I might add, as a suggestion, that if a grant was made for Alfred Ellis it might be looked upon as one way to help financially without increasing the per capita grant.

Your obedient servant,

John Hawkeley,

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298-1

BISHOP—
RIGHT REV. I. O. STRINGER, D.D.,
DAWSON,
YUKON,
CANADA.
[redacted]SSARY—
C. A. CAR[illegible]-WILSON, ESQ.,
HANOVER LODGE,
LANSDOWNE ROAD,
LONDON, W.
SECRETARY—
MISS CLARA M. BURMAN,
35, ST. LEONARD'S TERRACE,
LONDON, S.W.

Diocese of Yukon, Canada.

Dawson, Y. T.

July 26th 1918

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 24 1918
RECORDS

514463

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Last year one of our boys in the Carcross Indian Boarding School named Alfred Ellis, graduated, as he had passed the age limit. He is anorphan and has been in the school from the time he was a small child. He was willing to remain on at the school, and temporary arrangements were made to retain his services as a worker to be paid at the rate of $20.00 per month. He is an exceptionally good boy, and is especially useful in the printing shop and the shoe repair shop.

I wish to ask your department to allow him at the rate of $20.00 per month. I understood that sometimes you help graduate students, and this seems to be an exceptional case. We may need to give him more than this after a time, but if your department will allow at this rate it would help out materially. The school, of course, would provide his board which costs a good deal, especially at the present time.

I shall be pleased to hear from you in this matter and I am sure you will take an interest in the case of this boy. I remain,

Yours sincerely,

I. O. Stringer

Bishop of Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298-5

BISHOP—
RIGHT REV. I. O. STRINGER, D.D.,
DAWSON,
YUKON,
CANADA.
COMMISSARY—
C. A. CARUS-WILSON, ESQ.,
HANOVER LODGE,
LANSDOWNE ROAD,
LONDON, W.
SECRETARY—
MISS CLARA M. BURMAN,
35, ST. LEONARD'S TERRACE,
LONDON, S.W.

Diocese of Yukon, Canada.

Dawson, Y. T.

July 26th 1918

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 24 1918
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

514465

Dear Sir#

I wish to ask you for a grant of $700.00 towards defraying the expenses of fuel for the Carcross Indian Boarding School. During the last year about (150) one hundred and fifty cords of wood were used. The staff together with the older boys did a great deal of work in providing a portion of this. Last year we had a number of big boys in the school who were a considerable help. Most of these are leaving the school this Summer, and Mr. Johnson, the principal, has decided that it will be impossible to procure the wood themselves for next Winter. He is therefore endeavouring to get someone outside to supply one hundred (100) cords of wood by contract. The staff and the boys will also do what they can in procuring wood. We find, further, that if the bigger boys have to spend all their spare time in getting wood the teaching of other practical departments, such as carpentering, has to be neglected.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 27 1918

As you can readily understand, the cost of supplies for the school has gone up tremendously the last couple of years, and we find it increasingly difficult to finance the school with the per capita grant which the department has given us. If it were possible to increase the per capita grant to $250.00 it would, of course, help us out of the difficulty.

I shall be glad if you will do what you can in the matter, and oblige,

Yours sincerely,

I. O. Stringer

Bishop of Yukon.

210
85 pounds

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298 — 5

SCHOOLS BRANCH SEP 6 1918

File 2335-2

Dawson. Y.T. Aug 7th, 1918.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 24 1918 RECORDS

J.D.McLean Esq,

Asst Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs. 514459

Sir:-

Copies of two letters sent by the Bishop of the Yukon to the Department were received at this office with a request that I write you re the matters dealt with in the letters.

Regarding the wood for fuel I may say that it is becoming increasingly difficult to procure it in consequence of having to go further afield for it. If Mr Johnson secures some one to supply 100 cords it will probably cost $8.00 or $9.00 per cord, a heavy additional expense to the school and with the greatly increased cost of supplies it is placing a heavy financial burden upon the Bishop at a time when it is difficult to obtain funds for carrying on his work. I mention these matters for your consideration.

SCHOOLS BRANCH AUG 28 1918

EXTRACT ON

Regarding Alfred Ellis, he is, as the Bishop says, "an exceptionally good boy." I have called the Bishops attention to this fact that as Alfred Ellis is not settling on a farm or learning any particular trade or business there may be some difficulty in obtaining a grant for him. The case is somewhat different to that of Mary Silas who received a grant for one year only while training as a nurse. I might add, as a suggestion, that if a grant was made for Alfred Ellis it might be looked upon as one way to help financially without increasing the per capita grant.

Your obedient servant,

John Hawksley.

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298-5.

September 7th, 1918.

Rev. Sir -

Your two communications of July 26th, last, one application for a grant of $700.00 towards defraying expenses of fuel for the Carcross Indian Boarding School, and the other for a grant for Alfred Ellis, have been brought to my attention.

With regard to the former, I realize the extra strain that war conditions have placed upon the management of this institution, as well as similar institutions throughout Canada. Beyond the small increase in the per capita grant made sometime ago, no special provision has been made by Parliament to meet these abnormal demands.

With regard to the boy, Alfred Ellis, while I quite appreciate the recommendations that you give him, I think the Department may be considered to have dealt very fairly with him in so much that it has educated him for 13 years at a cost of nearly $3,000.00. At 18 years of age he should be in a position to earn his own living, either in the institution itself at the work he is engaged in at present or outside. Of course the costs of management including wages such as this must be borne by the school from their per capita funds or other available funds.

I regret very much that it is not possible for me to consider favourably either of Your Lordship's requests.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Right Rev. I. O. Stringer, D.D.,
Bishop of the Yukon,
Dawson, Y. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298 1

—
. O. STRINGER, D.D.,
SON,
YUKON,
CANADA.
Y—
C. A[illegible]SON, ESQ.,
HANOVER LODGE,
LANSDOWNE ROAD,
LONDON, W.
SECRETARY—
MISS CLARA M. BURMAN,
88, ST. LEONARD'S TERRACE,
LONDON, S.W.

Diocese of Yukon, Canada.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 15 1918
RECORDS

Dawson, Yukon

24 September 1918

297298-I.

Duncan C.Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Ottawa

Dear Sir,

Your communication of the 7th. instant addressed to the RightReverend I.O.Stringer is to hand and its contents are duly noted.

The Bishop is at present in Toronto and I am advising him there of your inability, as expressed in your letter, of considering favourably his request for furthur assistance towards the increased expenses at Careross Indian Boarding School.

I am,

yours faithfully,

A Lockhart

Financial Secretary to
the Diocese of Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298-1

File 2335-2

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 8 1919
RECORDS

Dawson. Y.T. Jan 9th, 1919.

J.D.McLean Esq,

Asst Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

519102

Sir:-

I have the honor to inform you that in a letter just received from the Manager of the Carcross Indian School he reports that the services of the Rev Dr.G.Smith have been secured for teaching at the school.

Dr Smith began his career as a public school teacher, he afterwards took a degree in medicine and practiced for a time then took a theological course and entered the Ministry of the Church of England, he has been for some time Rector of Georgetown, Ont. He expects to take up his duties at the school sometime in Feb. Miss C.E.Bennett is doing the teaching at present.

Extract put on 195644/1

The Rev A,C.Field, who is on furlough just now is expected to return sometime this month and to take up his residence at Selkirk when he will re-open the Indian Day School which has been closed since Miss K.Martin resigned to take up War Work.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 4 1919

Your obedient servant,

J. Ian Hutchison

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298/1

EXD.

Ottawa, February 4, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th ultimo informing the Department that the Manager of the Carcross Indian Boarding School reports that the services of the Rev. Dr. G. Smith have been secured for teaching at the school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Dr. Smith as teacher of this school.

It is noted that the Rev. A. C. Field was expected to return last month and take up his residence at Selkirk and re-open the Indian day school there, which has been closed since Miss K. Martin resigned to take up war work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 2335-2
297298-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 18 1919
RECORDS

Dawson. Y.T. Feb 28th, 1919.

520679

J.D.McLean,Esq,
Asst Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.

Sir:-

I nave the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of Feb 4th, file#297298/1, in reference to the appointment of the Rev.Dr.G.Smith as teacher at the Carcross Boarding School.

In reply I beg to say that it is very satisfactory to learn that the Department approves of the appointment. No information has yet come to hand as to whether Dr.Smith has arrived at the school, he was expected to take up his duties in Feb.

Regarding the Rev.A.C.Field, he wrote me in Dec that he expected to be in Selkirk early in Jan, the last advices from there state that he has not yet arrived but was expected any time now.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 19 1919

Your obedient servant,

John Hawksley

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

197298 1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 15 1919
RECORDS

File 2335-2

Schools

Dawson. Y.T. March 19th, 1919.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs. 521765

Sir:-

I have the honor to report that the Rev.A.G.Smith. M.D. arrived at the Carcross Indian Boarding School on Feb 27th, and assumed the duties of principal the following day.

Mr C.F.Johnson still retains the position as Manager and will have charge of the financial affairs and the manual training of the pupils.

Your obedient servant,

John Hawksley

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 14 1919
RECORDS

Office of A.D.C.S.
Canadian Corps Headquarters,
FRANCE.

March 27th. 1919

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs, 521697
Ottawa

Dear Sir,

I wish to write you once more regarding the need of some extra help on behalf of Carcross Indian Boarding School in Yukon. The Manager, Mr. C.F. Johnson, writes me that it is most difficult to finance the school at present. He states that the expenses since the beginning of the war have gone up about 75%. He has tried to practise every economy but it is scarcely fair to the staff or to the children that they should be stinted in the matter of food and other advantages. I shall be glad if you will look into this matter. For further information regarding the increased cost I would refer you to Mr. C.F. Johnson, the Manager of the School. If you write to him he would be able to give you details. I would respectfully request that the Department should either increase the per capita grant or give a war bonus. The situation has become worse, and though I have written you before on the subject I feel that I should again strongly urge that you should do something to help out in the present time of distress.

I remain
Yours sincerely,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 19 1919

I. O. Stringer
Bishop of Yukon.

Permanent address -
37 Dorchester Square
London W. 2.
England.

35 @ 210
29 on Revised 26

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, April 23, 1919.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott.

Bishop Stringer, of Yukon, is asking for an increased per capita grant or a war bonus for the Carcross Boarding School. He bases his claim on the increased cost of maintenance which, he states, has gone up about 75% since the beginning of the war.

The school is in receipt of a per capita grant of $210.00 for 35 pupils; there are 29 on the roll with an averate attendance of 26 for the past year.

Mr. Superintendent Hawkesley in his report on this school says that it is doing excellent work. His report is accompanied by a financial statement of receipts and expenditure for the year ended 31st of December, last, which shows an expenditure of $16,829.35 and receipts to the same amount, of which $6,689.95 was received from the Department and the balance of $10,139.40 was made up as follows:-

Clothing from Woman's Auxiliary	$1,217.00
Monetary gifts	1,638.00
Sundry bonuses	36.18
Farm and Garden	2,932.50
Deficiency paid by Diocese of Yukon	4,315.72
	$10,139.40

You will see that the Diocese of Yukon paid the deficit of $4,315.72 which must have been a heavy drain on its funds and it is to relieve the diocese of similar calls in the future that Bishop Stringer is asking for an increased grant.

Duncan Scott

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298/1

Ottawa, May 1, 1919.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 27th of March, last, in which you ask for an increase in the per capita grant allowed the Carcross Boarding School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is asking Parliament for a flat increase in the per capita grant to all Indian residential schools and, if this is allowed, the Carcross school will benefit.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. I. O. Stringer
Bishop of Yukon,
37 Dorchester Square,
London W.2.,
England.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

File 2335-2

Dawson. Y.T. Canada. May 13th, 1919.

The Right Rev:

The Bishop of Yukon,

B.E.F.France.

Rt Rev Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated March 27th, with copy of letter sent to the Department of Indian Affairs.Ottawa, enclosed.

In reply I beg to say that judging from the date of your letter I have no doubt that it has long since been received and acted upon by the Department therefore I should think there is little to be gained by my endorsing the request, however I will write to the Department re your application.

For your information I may tell you that I forwarded, early in April, the financial statement of the receipts and expenditures of the school which shows that the cost to the Diocese was considerably over $4.000.00, this may have some effect on the Department's decision re your application.

The expenditures at the school this year which have already been sanctioned by the Department will be heavy. The repairs to the roof damaged by fire, the installation of a heavy sheet metal smoke stack for the furnace, $100 or nearly so for paints,etc, and possibly a new barn, are items which may perhaps influence their decision on your application. However I feel assured that your letter will receive sympathetic consideration.

Your obedient servant,

John Hawksley.

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298-1

File 2335-2

Dawson. Y.T. May 13th, 1919.

J.D.McLean.Esq.

Asst Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 10 1919
RECORDS

523894

Sir:-

The Bishop of Yukon has sent me a copy of the letter written to the Department asking for either an increase in the per capita grant or a war bonus on account of the increased cost of living since the beginning of the war. In a covering letter he asks me to look into the matter and endorse the request.

It is quite true that the cost of living in the Yukon, which before the war was very high, has gone up considerably since war broke out and I have no doubt the financing of the school has been quite a strain on the Bishop's funds as may be seen from the financial statement already forwarded.

Enclosed herewith is a copy of my reply to the Bishop's letter.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 11 1919

Your obedient servant,

John Hawksley

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298/1

D.I.A.

Ottawa, June 11, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th ultimo stating that the Bishop of the Yukon has sent you a copy of the letter written to the Department asking for either an increase in the per capita grant to the Carcross Boarding School, or a war bonus, on account of the increased cost of living since the beginning of war and has asked you to look into the matter and endorse the request, and enclosing a copy of your reply to the Bishop's letter.

In reply I beg to say that His Lordship was informed on the 1st ultimo that the Department is asking Parliament for a flat increase in the per capita grant to all Indian residential schools and, if this is allowed, the Carcross school will benefit.

D.I.A.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) A. J. MacKenzie

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298 1/-

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 28 1921
RECORDS

File 2335-2.

Dawson. Y.T. Jan 25th, 1921.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.

548983

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the quarterly returns of the Carcross Indian Boarding School for the quarter ending Dec 31st, 1920.

The Principal reports that there has been five cases of chicken pox, two of which were still in the school hospital at the time he wrote and which he expected would be out at the end of the week. Every precaution has been taken to prevent the spread of the ailment among the other pupils.

Your obedient servant,

John Hawksley

Indian Superintendent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 1 1921

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298/1

Ottawa, March 1, 1921.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th of January, last, enclosing the December quarter return of the Carcross Boarding School and informing the Department of an outbreak of chicken pox among the pupils.

In reply I beg to say that it is noted that the children who have developed this disease are in the school hospital and that every precaution is being taken to prevent the spread of the disease and that those effected are receiving proper treatment. It is hoped that this epidemic will be entirely eradicated at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298

File 2335-2.

Dawson. Y.T. April 4th, 1921.

J.D.McLean.Esq.

Asst Deputy and Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs. 551896

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 30 1921
RECORDS

Sir:-

I have the honor to inform you that a letter has just come to hand from the Manager of the Carcross Indian Boarding School in which he states that the Rev Dr A Grasett Smith left the school on March 9th and that Miss Carrie.E. Bennett arrived and took charge of the class room work on March 11th, also that a new Principal has not yet been appointed.

I may say that Miss Bennett has on a previous occasion filled the position temporarily in a satisfactory manner. I trust this temporary arrangement will meet with the approval of the Department.

The housekeeper, Mrs C.F.Johnson, is anxious to be relieved of her duties and two of the matrons are resigning Miss Sykes in June and Miss Newman in July. The Manager states that the Bishop of Yukon expects to be able to fill these vacancies when they occur.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 2 1921

Your obedient servant,

John Hawksley

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 2335-2. 297298

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 30 1921
RECORDS

Dawson. Y.T. April 4th, 1921.

J.D.McLean.Esq.

Asst Deputy and Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.

551843

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated March 1st, file #297298-1,in reference to the outbreak of chicken pox at the Carcross Indian Boarding School.

In reply I beg to say that only five of the pupils were affected and that the school is now quite free of the epidemic.

Your obedient servant,

John Hunt Haley

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298-1.

OTTAWA, May 2nd, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 4th ultimo, informing the Department that Rev. A. Grasett Smith had given up duties as Principal of the Carcross Indian Boarding School and that, pending the nomination of a new Principal by His Lordship the Bishop of Yukon, Miss Carrie E. Bennett is temporarily in charge.

In reply, I beg to say that this arrangement meets with the approval of the Department, and it is hoped that a thoroughly qualified Principal will be secured at an early date to conduct the work of this school.

Regarding the other vacancies which are likely to occur on the staff, it is hoped that His Lordship will also succeed in nominating suitable persons to take the positions vacated.

The name, qualifications and experience of the Principal nominated by His Lordship, as well as the names of those appointed to fill the vacancies on the staff, should be submitted for the information of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
DAWSON, Y. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 21 1921
RECORDS

File 2335-2.

Dawson. Y.T. May 23rd, 1921.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.

554293

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated May 2nd, file #297298-1,in reference to the changes on the staff at the Carcross Indian Boarding School.

In reply I beg to say that the manager, Mr C.F. Johnson, writes that the Rev Mr Barlow has been appointed principal but cannot take up his duties until July. Full particulars of qualifications,etc, will be forwarded to the Department as soon as they can be obtained.

Your obedient servant,

John Hawksley

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 23 1921

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298-1

File 2335-2.

Dawson. Y.T. July 30th, 1921.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 20 1921
RECORDS

J.D.McLean.Esq.

Asst Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs.

556412

Sir:-

I have the honor to inform you that the Rev W.Barlow has been appointed Principal of the Carcross Indian Boarding School and that Mrs Barlow to the position of Girl's Matron.

Miss C.E.Bennett has resigned the position of teacher and Miss Frances.A.Newman that of Girl's Matron.

The Rev W. and Mrs Barlow arrived at the school on July 21st, and took up their respective duties on the 22nd.

Full particulars as to qualifications will be sent as soon as they are obtained.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 22 1921

Your obedient servant,

John Hawksley

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298-1

2335-2

Ottawa. August 24, 1921.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, in which you advise the Department of the appointment of Rev. W. Barlow as principal of the Carcross Indian Boarding School and Mrs. Barlow as girls' matron.

In reply I beg to say that these appointments are approved. It is noted that full particulars as to their qualifications will be sent as soon as they are obtained.

The resignations of Miss C. E. Bennett as teacher, and Miss Frances A. Newman as girls' matron, is accepted.

Your obedient servant

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Rev. John Hawksley,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298-1

File 2335-2.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 3 1921
RECORDS

Dawson. Y.T. Sep't 16th, 1921.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.

538134

Sir:-

Noted Sept 19

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of Aug 24th, file No 297298-1, approving the appointment of the Rev W.Barlow as principal and Mrs W.Barlow as girls' matron at the Carcross Indian Boarding School, also the acceptance of the resignations of Miss C.E.Bennett and Miss F.A.Newman.

The Rev W.Barlow is 43 years of age born at Bolton, Lancashire, England, has lived in Canada about 10 years and is a graduate of Wycliffe College, Toronto. He has had four years experience as a school teacher in England and six years in Canada in a mixed school of whites and Indians.

Mrs Charlotte Barlow is 45 years of age was born in Lancashire, England, she has had considerable training as nurse and is also an experienced housekeeper having had two years as housekeeper in an institution. Both are in sound health and have taken up the work on a five years contract with the Bishop of the Yukon.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 4 1921

Your obedient servant,

John Hawksley

John Hawksley.
Indian Supt.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298-1

File 2335-2.

Dawson. Y.T. Sep't 30th, 1921.

J.D.McLean.Esq.

Asst Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs.

558847

Sir:-

I have the honor to report that the undermentioned ladies have been engaged for work at the Carcross Indian Boarding School.

Miss Dorothy Griffiths, age 24 years, born in Canada and lately residing at Vancouver. B.C. She has been assigned the duties of assistant housekeeper. No previous experience in institution work, home training only in housekeeping.

Miss Kathleen.Emma.Radcliff, age 37years, born in Scotland, assigned the duties of Girl's Matron. Trained at Burn Bank Institution Glasgow and was for 5 years Girl's Matron at a Girl's Industrial School in Stirling, Scotland.

Both these workers took up their respective duties Sep't 21st 1921.

Mrs W.Barlow who was Girl's Matron has taken over the duties of housekeeper vice Mrs C.F.Johnson resigned.

Your obedient servant,

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298-1.

OTTAWA, October 24th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, informing the Department that Miss Dorothy Griffiths has been appointed assistant housekeeper, and Miss Kathleen E. Radcliff girls' matron, in the Carcross Indian Boarding School, and that they took up their respective duties on September 21st, last; also that Mrs. Barlow, the former girls' matron, has taken over the duties of housekeeper.

In reply I beg to state that these appointments and changes in staff have been noted.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CHOOUTLA INDIAN SCHOOL

Carcross, Yukon Territory.

Income and Expenditure for the year 1921.

31 December 1921

Expenditure			
Salaries (Board provided in addition)			3156.50
Labour			58.00
Meat and Groceries (including freight)		5820.80	
Less on hand 31 December 1921		1428.95	4391.85
Shoes and Clothing- purchased		197.31	
donated		1497.32	1694.63
Fuel and Light:-			
Kerosine and Gasoline		264.20	
Less on hand at 31 Decr.1921		15.00	
		249.20	
Wood-purchased	764.25		
cut by pupils	288.00		
	1052.25		
Less on hand 31 Decr.	381.00	671.25	920.45
Lumber, Hardware, House Furnishings and General Shop Supplies			803.16
Mill Feed, etc.:-			557.10
Hay- purchased		125.00	
cut by Pupils, 8tons @$50.		400.00	
		525.00	
Less on hand 31 Decr.1921		225.00	300.00
Seeds, Fertilizer and Garden Tools			55.55
Farm and Garden Produce:- Vegetables		1602.00	
Berries gathered and preserved		57.00	
Eggs, 197 doz. @ .85		167.45	
Milk, 1196 gals. @ £. 1.00		1196.00	
Fish, 195 lbs. @ .15		29.25	
Wood and Hay as above.			3051.70
Travelling Expenses; Children		36.39	
Teachers		418.84	455.23
Postage, Telegrams etc.			79.55
Rent of Hay Meadows			60.00
Miscellaneous			148.63
			15732.35

Income			
Department of Indian Affairs:-			7934.95
Grant- March Quarter 1921		1899.15	
June "		2076.60	
September "		2089.20	
December " (estimated)		1870.00	
Woman's Auxiliary to the Church of England in Canada			2913.24
Clothing-valued at		1497.32	
Monetary Gifts		1415.92	
Rev. J.Hawksley			15.00
Farm and Garden Produce- work of Superintendent and Pupils- as per contra			3739.70
Live Stock sold (1 Bull)			175.00
DEFICIT- Paid by the Diocese of Yukon			954.46
			15732.35

N.B. Cheque for the December Quarter not received from the Department of Indian Affairs at the time of compiling Report-15 February 1922.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Book-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

247298-1

BISHOP.-
THE REV. J. O. STRINGER. D.D.
DAWSON, YUKON,
CANADA

Diocese of Yukon, Canada

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 26 1922
RECORDS

446 Jarvis Street,
Toronto,
April 25,1922.

566238

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Supt. General, Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

My Dear Dr. Scott,

I enclose herewith statement of Income and Expenditure for the year 1921 of the Carcross Indian Boarding School. It has been made out by my Financial Secretary, Mr. A. Coldrick. He forwarded this to me before the cheque for the December Quarter had been received. He estimated it at $1,870.00. Would you please send me a memo of the exact amount, as it may be some time before I hear from Dawson.

I should be pleased to hear as to whether the estimate for St. Paul's Hostel has been passed. Dr. Gould, the General Secretary of the M.S.C.C. has I understand, been conferring with you with regard to the possibility of the Missionary Society taking over the supervision of St. Paul's Hostel. This would seem to be a satisfactory arrangement.

I remain,

Yours sincerely,

Isaac O. Yukon.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 27 1922

Dec 9-
#2042 c5

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298-1.

OTTAWA, April 27th, 1922,

Right Rev. Sir, -

I have been directed to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 25th instant, enclosing a statement showing the receipts and expenditure for the year ending December 31, 1921, in connection with the Carcross Indian Boarding School, for which I thank you.

The amount of the per capita earnings of this school for the quarter ending December 31st, last, was $2042.40, and was calculated on an average attendance of 34.04 pupils, as shown by the return received.

The return for the quarter ending March 31st, last, has not yet been received, but we have forwarded a cheque for $1500 as an advance on the grant for that quarter to the General Treasurer of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada. The balance due will be forwarded when the return is received.

The item of $5,000, which was included in the supplementary estimates to cover the expenses already incurred in connection with St. Paul's Hostel, Dawson, has not yet been passed by Parliament. As soon as this item is passed, Your Lordship will be advised.

I have the honour to be,

Your Lordship's obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
446 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298 1/

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 5 1922
RECORDS

File 1490-G.

Dawson. Y.T. April 10th, 1922.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.

566565

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the quarterly returns of the Moosehide and Selkirk Indian Day Schools for the quarter ending March 31st, 1922.

The returns from Rampart House and the Carcross Indian Boarding School have not yet come to hand.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 6 1922

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298 - 1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 19 1922
RECORDS

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....

ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER.

PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

572687

Records to file

By

~~160 B.~~

Original on 160-2

Ottawa, Sept. 18, 1922.

MEMO FOR FILE:

Canon Gould, in an interview with the Deputy last week, referred to the following matters:-

The roof at the CARCROSS BOARDING SCHOOL needs repairing and he will write to the Department in this connection.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 23 1922
REGISTRY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2335-3.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....Dawson....Y.T.....

October 5th,.....1922

573866

Sir,— I have the honor to report the following changes on the staff of the Carcross Indian Boarding School.

Mr C.F.Johnson,Manager,Miss Lucy.V.Brewster,Matron,and Miss K.Ratcliffe,Housekeeper,have resigned their places being filled by:-

Mr Louis.Steele.Hobbs of Pilot Mound,Manitoba, a returned soldier,age 31. Previous experience 4½ years teaching, present rating in the school Farm and Manual Training instructor.

Miss Mary Dorothy Hocking of Toronto, age 29,experienced cook holds position as housekeeper. No previous experience in institution work.

Miss Mabel Ann Coppinger of Winnipeg,age 20,holds second class ~~certificate (teachers)~~ for the Province of Manitoba, Previous experience,two years teaching in Winnipeg schools, holds the office of teacher in the school.

During my recent visit to the school I had opportunities of seeing the work done by the above,all appeared to be efficient.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297298-1

Ottawa. October 26, 1922.

2335-3

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, in which you report several changes on the staff of the Carcross Boarding School.

It is noted that Mr. Louis Steele Hobbs has replaced Mr. Johnson as principal, also, that Miss Mary Dorothy Hocking will act as housekeeper and Miss Mabel Ann Coppinger as teacher.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R.J.T.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1 ~~2[illegible]~~-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
76-166

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 13 1922
RECORDS

Dawson, Y.T.,
November 14, 1922.

Sir,-

576872

x x x

The Doctor reports that he was called to the Carcross school as it was feared, by the Principal, that a case of measles had developed. On examination of the pupil it was found to be a simple rash. The pupil has quite recovered and there is a clean bill of health at the school.

x x x

John Hawksley,
Indian Superintendent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 18 1922

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 26 1923
BOOKS

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W[illegible]TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

OFFICIAL MAGAZINE
The Mission World
EDITORS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
MRS. WILLOUGHBY CUMMINGS, D.C.L.

TELEPHONES
MAIN 2467
MAIN 7597

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO
("C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON FORNERET
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. F. E. HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

131 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING
COR. QUEEN AND VICTORIA STS.

Toronto, Ontario, April 24, 1923,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

582565

Dear Sir:-

I shall be obliged if you will let me know at your earliest convenience if permission has been given by your Department for our school at Carcross to receive, as from the beginning of this year, 40 pupils instead of 35 as heretofore.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
APR 28 1923

Believe me, Sir,

Yours very truly,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/FEC.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1.

Ottawa, April 28, 1923.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th instant, relative to the pupilage at the Carcross Indian Boarding School, and in reply I am pleased to state that 40 pupils will be allowed as from the first instant.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.7.7.

Rev. T. B. W. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41 - 43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1661-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 14 1923
RECORDS

Dawson. Y.T. April 16th, 19 23

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2335-3.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

583506

Sir,—

I have been informed by the Bishop of Yukon that the Rev Dr Westgate has written him in reference to the enlargement of the Carcross Indian Residential School to provide accomodation for 200 pupils. Whether I should write on this matter until asked to do so by the Department is a question, however, with all due respect to Dr Westgate I venture to suggest that he is not sufficiently familiar with the conditions here to form any reliable judgment as to the need of enlarging the school. Last summer he visited Carcross and Whitehorse at the south end of the Territory, met very few Indians, talked the matter over with the Principal who at that time had less than a years experience in the Yukon under these circumstances a knowledge of the real need of enlargement could not very well be obtained.

The Bishop of the Yukon says that it is out of the question to fill a school large enough to accomodate 200 pupils. Accomodation for 50 or 60 at the most would be ample and he was not certain that this number could be kept up regularly.

If I may be permitted to express an opinion on this subject I would say that under existing conditions the school as it now stands is large enough to meet the demands. It will be seen from reports of past years that the school was not always full only in the last year or two has the full number been in residence. From experience I know how difficult it is to get Indian parents to send their children to a residential school, a candidate or two on the waiting list does more to enhance the value of the school in the Indian mind than a constant pleading for children to fill vacancies.

These northern Indians are quite a different type to those of the plains not nearly so far advanced in civilization, many of their old superstitions remain and are not easily overcome. They do not fully realize as yet the benefit of education I speak from 35 years experience of work amongst them.

All these things have to be taken into consideration before the expenditure in enlargement is undertaken and I respectfully submit them to you for that purpose.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean. Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1.

Ottawa, May 25, 1923.

Sir:

I have your No. 2335-3 of the 16th ultimo, in which you refer to the plans for the development of the Carcross Indian Residential School. I have noted that the Bishop of the Yukon and yourself are of the opinion that if provision is made for the accommodation of from 50 to 60 pupils, the needs will be met for the time being.

In reply I beg to state that the Rev. Dr. Westgate, Field Secretary of the M S. C. C., has brought to the attention of the Department the advisability of enlarging the school at Carcross. He has suggested a pupilage of 100, but I wish to assure you that it will be some time before the funds for Indian Education will be able to provide a new building at this institution. We have been assured that there is now accommodation for 40 pupils and the pupilage of the Carcross Indian Boarding School has been increased to this number as from the first of the fiscal year. The Department is pleased to have your report and recommendation in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 28 1923
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T.

July 11th, 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2335-3.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 23 1923

586861

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that the following members of the staff of the Carcross Indian Boarding School have resigned their positions and left the school.

Miss Dorothy Griffiths on April 27th, for reasons of health.

Mr Hobbs, farmer and general assistant, on May 5th,

Miss M.A.Coppinger, teacher, on June 21st.

The Principal writes that he is daily expecting the arrival of two women and one man to fill the vacancies.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.

Asst Deputy and Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1.

2335-3.

Ottawa, July 30th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, informing the Department that three of the members of the staff of the Carcross Indian Boarding School resigned their positions and left the school on the dates mentioned by you.

In reply I beg to say we note that the Principal is expecting to have these vacancies filled at an early date. I shall be pleased to have the names of the persons appointed to the staff to succeed those who have resigned.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 5 1923
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2335-3.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

August 20th, 1923

Sir,—

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated July 30th,file No 166-1-1,in reference to the changes in the staff at the Carcross Indian Boarding School.

In reply I beg to say that the principal has reported the arrival of the following persons to fill the vacancies.

Teacher: Miss Maude Louise King,age 22 years,holds second class teachers certificate,has had four years teaching experience.

Girl's Matron: Miss Lucy Victoria Brewster,age 32 years,has had six years experience in Indian schools,five years at the Carcross school and one year at Shingwaulk Home.

Farm and General Instructor in manual work: Edgar Hooper,age 63 years,has had three years experience in Indian schools and worked his own dairy farm for ten years.

Have not yet met the members of the staff but hope to do so shortly.Miss Brewster has been at the school before ,she is a capable worker and well fitted for the position she now holds. Mr Hooper and Miss King arrived at Carcross July 4th, and Miss Brewster on July 29th.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

Ottawa, September 6, 1923.

2335-3

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo, with reference to the changes in the staff of the Carcross Residential School.

It is noted that Miss Maude Louise King is the new teacher, Miss Lucy Victoria Brewster girls' matron and Mr. Edgar Hooper farm and general instructor.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, YUKON.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Yukon Territory — Agency Yukon

L.L. 51939—I.A. 202—2-23—225.

Table No. 2: Grain, Vegetable and Root Production

BANDS	WHEAT		OATS		OTHER GRAINS		PEAS, BEANS ETC.		POTATOES		OTHER ROOTS		FODDER Tons		
	Acres Sown	Bus. Harvested	Acres Sown	Bus. Harvested	Acres Sown	Bus. Harvested	Acres Sown	Bus. Harvested	Acres Sown	Bus. Harvested	Acres Sown	Bus. Harvested	Hay Cultivated	Hay Wild	Other Fodder
Carcross Residential School							80 feet	2 Bushels	1¼	387	Carrots & Turnips ¼	60 Bushels		16	
						Rev. W. Barlow Principal									

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Yukon Agency
Yukon Territory

I. L. 51941.
I. A. 5—1-23—200.

Table No. 4: Live Stock and Poultry: General Effects

BANDS	HORSES			CATTLE					Poultry	GENERAL EFFECTS					
	Stallions	Geldings and Mares	Foals	Bulls	Steers and Work Oxen	Milch Cows	Young Stock	Other Stock		Motor and Sail Boats	Row Boats and Canoes	Rifles and Shot Guns	Steel Traps	Nets	Tents
Carcross Residential School		1		1		2			56	1	2	10	30	3	3
							Rev. W. Barlow Principal								

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Other Products of the School

Agency Yukon

Province of Yukon Territory

3.

Table No. 8: ~~Grain, Vegetable and Root Production~~.

52—I. A. 45—8-1-20—350

BANDS	WHEAT		OATS		OTHER GRAINS		PEAS, BEANS, ETC.		POTATOES		OTHER ROOTS		FODDER Tons		
	Acres Sown	Bush. Harvested	Acres Sown	Bush. Harvested	Acres Sown	Bush. Harvested	Acres Sown	Bush. Harvested	Acres Sown	Bush. Harvested	Acres Sown	Bush. Harvested	Mow. Cultivated	Mow. Wild	Other Fodder
Caribou Residential School															
Jams			48 quarts.												
Eggs			240 Dozen.												
Milk			1460 Gallons.												
Wood.			230 Cords.												
Lettuce			100 lbs.												
Onions			10 Bushels												
Spinach			20 lbs.												

Rev. W. Barlow
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 28 1923
REGISTRY

DAWSON.Y.T.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2335-3.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

December 6th. 1923

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose herewith returns of the products,etc,of the Carcross Indian Residential School for 1923.

Considering the amount of land under cultivation the returns are exceptionally good.The potato yield last year was 110 bushels this year 387 bushels.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1.

2335-3.

Ottawa, December 29, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing returns showing the crops raised during the past summer at the Carcross Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say the Department agrees with you that, considering the amount of land under cultivation at this school, the returns shown are very creditable.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DAWSON, Y. T.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2335-3.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 3 1924
RECORDS

September 18th, 1924

Sir,—

I have the honor to report that Miss Anderson, housekeeper and Mr E.Hooper,farmer at the Carcross Indian Residential School have resigned their respective positions and that vacancies have been filled by Mr Thomas.E.Lewis and Mrs Jessie Lewis.

Thomas.Edward Lewis is 56 years old,born in Ontario,has farmed all his life.

Jessie Lewis is 45 years old,born in Scotland,she lived in Dawson some years ago where her first husband died.Both appear to be capable people.They have a daughter with them Patricia Lewis aged 12 years,she attends the Indian school but is not included on the roll.

Your obedient servant,

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1.

2335-3.

Ottawa, October 6, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th ultimo, informing the Department of a recent change in the staff at the Carcross Indian Residential School. We have noted that the housekeeper and farmer have resigned their respective positions and that the vacancies have been filled by Mr. and Mrs. Thos. E. Lewis. The qualifications which they possess appear to be satisfactory and their appointment is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 28 1924
RECORDS

DAWSON, Y. T.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2335-3.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

File

R

November 8th, 1924

Sir,—

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated October 6th, file No 166-1-1, approving of the appointment of Mr Thomas. E. Lewis to the position of farmer and his wife, Mrs T. E. Lewis to that of housekeeper at the Carcross Indian Residential School.

The Principal has been duly notified of the Department's approval of the above to their respective positions.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J. D. McLean. Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 9 1925
RECORDS

At DAWSON, Y.T.

File 8335-3.

March 20th, 1925

Sir:-

I have the honor to report that Miss L.V. Brewster, Girl's Matron, at the Carcross Indian Residential School has resigned her position for health reasons. She left the school on March 6th, 1925.

In reporting this resignation the Principal does not state whether anyone has been appointed to succeed Miss Brewster.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D. McLean. Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 11 1925

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 13 1925
RECORDS

INDIAN OFFICE

File 2335-4.

At DAWSON, Y. T.

May 22nd, 1925.

Sir:-

I have the honor to report that Miss Nora Nelson has arrived at the Carcross school, May 1st, 1925. to fill the position of Girl's Matron rendered vacant by the resignation of Miss L.V. Brewster.

Miss Nelson is 39 years of age, has a certificate for proficiency in Domestic Science. Served in the Army as a policewoman both in England and France. Was a working housekeeper for eighteen months and has been assistant matron at the Bluecoat Hospital, Wavetree, Liverpool, England. She has been in Canada about three months.

She appears to be a very capable woman and quite suitable for the work she has undertaken at the school.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
1925

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1.

Ottawa, June 16th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd ultimo, informing the Department that Miss Nora Nelson has been appointed as girls' matron at the Carcross Indian Residential School to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Miss L. V. Brewster. We have noted the qualifications which Miss Nelson possesses. It is hoped that she will meet with success in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

INDIAN OFFICE

File 2335-4.

At DAWSON, Y. T.

August 11th, 1925.

Sir:-

I have the honor to report that the Rev W.Barlow,Principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School, is leaving that institution on August 27th,and is to be succeeded by Rev Mr Bagshaw who is expected to reach Carcross on August 24th,

Full particulars regarding the qualifications,etc,will be forwarded as soon as they can be obtained.

Your obedient servant,

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 29 1925 RECORDED

EDUCATION BRANCH RECEIVED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166 - 1 - 1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON GOULD, M.D., D.C.L.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. E. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MATURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE NORTH 8411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON FORNERET
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. DR. JUSTICE HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 5 1925
RECORDS

R

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 8 1925

Sept. 1st, 1925.

4043 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to inform you that the Rev. G. A. Bagshaw, until recently Rector of the parish of Alberni, Vancouver Island, has been given the position of Acting Principal of the Carcross School to succeed the Rev. W. Barlow who has been transferred to the Principalship of the Peigan School. Mr. Bagshaw left Vancouver on Saturday August 15th to enter on the duties of his office. He was accompanied by Mrs. Bagshaw who despite the fact that she is handicapped by deafness will be of immense service to him in his work. Mr. Bagshaw who was born in England in 1867 has many excellent qualifications for the position on which he has just entered. He was educated at Longborough Grammar School and at the age of 18 became Assistant Master at Braminster Grammar School , Dorset. In 1887 he was master at a private school at Cheltenham, and in 1890 was third master at the Magdalen College, Brackley. Thus before coming to Canada he was for six years connected with scholastic work. He came to Canada in 1892 where he received Ordination. He was vicar of St. Philip's, Cedar for fourteen years and for the past six years has been rector and rural dean of Alberni. In addition to his scholastic attainments Mr. Bagshaw possesses many of the other practical qualifications which are so essential in a man occupying the position

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of Principal of an Indian Residential School, and I trust that the action thus taken in connexion with his appointment may meet with the approval of your Department.

Believe me, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

L B R Westgate

FIELD SECRETARY M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JF.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-1-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 8, 1925.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge your 2335-4 of the 11th ultimo and to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of the Rev. Mr. G. A. Bagshaw to the position of principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1.

EXD.

Ottawa, Sept. 8, 1925.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the first instant, nominating the Rev. G. A. Bagshaw to the position of principal at the Carcross Indian Residential School. The Department approves of this arrangement and, having noted the qualifications of Mr. Bagshaw, is quite hopeful of a successful career in his case.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A.F.M.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

INDIAN OFFICE

File 2331-4.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 9 1926
RECEIVED

At DAWSON, Y. T.

December 8th, 1925.

Sir:-

I have the honor to report that the staff at the Carcross Indian Residential School is now complete and comprises the following members.

Principal: Rev George Arthur Bagshaw,born in Leicestershire,Eng came to Canada 1892,six years teaching experience in England.

Head Matron: Mrs Katherine Alice Bagshaw,Age 45 years,born in Port Arthur Ont.No previous experience in school work.

Boy's Matron. Mrs Mary Francis Morrison,age 55 years (widow)born Cork,Ireland,came to Canada in childhood,experience,5 years at Indian school Alberni.B.C. and 3 years in orphanage,Victoria.B.C.

Girl's Matron: Miss Margaret Emily Ingram,age 31 years,born in England,resident in Canada 2 years.First experience in institutional work.

Teacher: Miss Lilian Florence Ridgway,age 35 years,born in England,resident in Canada 2 years.Holds 1st class certificate of College of Preceptors,London England.Took course in Methods of Teaching at Bangor University.Wales and course in Kindergarten Frobel Method.Had a years course in hospital for children in London,Eng Experience,Asst Sup't of Diocesan Orphanage,Bangor, Wales,school teaching in Winnipeg.Man.

Mr T.Lewis and Mrs Jessie Lewis are still on the staff.The Rev G.A.Bagshaw's age is 58 years.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Yukon Agency

Province of Yukon Territory

L.L. 56144 IA. 83-2-19-600

Table No. 2: Grain, Vegetable and Root Production.

BANDS	WHEAT		OATS		OTHER GRAINS		PEAS, BEANS, Etc.		POTATOES		OTHER ROOTS		FODDER		
	Acres Sown	Bus. Harvested	Acres Sown	Bus. Harvested	Acres Sown	Bus. Harvested	Acres Sown	Bus. Harvested	Acres Sown	Bus. Harvested	Acres Sown	Bus. Harvested	Hay Cultivated	Hay Wild	Other Fodder
Chowtla Indian School - Laceross										85	3½	20 bus Beet 15 bus. 50 bus Turnips 50 bus Mangolds 8 bus, Carrots 15 bus. Cabbage Lettuce for Table use 370 lbs Rhubarb.		10 tons	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

INDIAN OFFICE File 2335-4.

At DAWSON, Y.T.

December 11th. 19.25.

R

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith a statement of the crops raised at the Carcross Indian Residential School for the year 1925.

The general yield was below the average owing to an unfavorable season and unusually early frosts.

The Principal made no return of the amount of milk,eggs and other items.There are two Holstein cows and 50 hens at the school.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1.

Ottawa, January 11th, 1926.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, giving a list of the staff at the Carcross Indian Residential School, and stating their qualifications and experience.

I have also your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing a statement showing the crops raised during the year 1925.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
DISTRICT
JAN 23 1926
OFFICE
"C" DIVISION DAWSON

"B".Division.

White Horse Sub-District.
White-Horse Detachment.
January 9th 1926.

RE:- THOMAS LEWIS::CARCROSS.Y.T.-
FEARED BREACH OF PEACE.

H.Q.File.
B.Div.File.
W.H.File.
20-6
First Report.
9-1-26.

On January 6th, at White Horse.Y.T, the Revd:-Arthur Bagshaw, (Principal of the Choulta Indian School, Carcross.Y.T) stated as follows:-

"On January 4th, Thomas Lewis, (Farm Instructor) at the School, assaulted me by grabbing and shaking me. He also refused to vacate the premises. I do not wish to place a charge against him, but do want him off the premises. I am afraid that when I return to the School he will assault me again".

On January 8th, acting on instructions of the Officer Commanding White Horse Sub-District, I proceeded to Carcross. The Revd:-Arthur, Bagshaw ordered Thomas Lewis off the premises in my presence. Thomas Lewis demurred at that, but when I pointed out to him that his staying in the school necessitated force being used to eject him, and that constituted assault and left him liable to arrest; Thomas Lewis vacated the premises forthwith.

CASE CONCLUDED.

Reg:-No 8713. Jno. R. Bruce Const:-

The Officer Commanding,
R.C.M.Police. Dawson.Y.T.

Sir:-

Forwarded:-

No expence was incurred in this case.

W.V. Bruce. Inspr.
Commanding White Horse Sub-District.
(W.V.Bruce)

Forwarded the Commissioner
DAWSON JAN 25 1926
Insp.
Commanding "B" Division

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:—
THE COMMISSIONER,
R. C. M. POLICE,
OTTAWA

14321

Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

Office of the Commissioner.

Ref. No. 26 D 473-1 K 1

Ottawa, February 20th, 1926

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 23 1926
RECORDS

Sir:

Re: Thomas Lewis - Choulta Indian School, Carcross, Y.T. - Common Assault

I beg to enclose herewith, for your information, copy of a report dated the 9th ultimo, received from the Officer Commanding at Dawson, in the above connection.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 24 1926

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Cortlandt Starnes,
Commissioner.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA

MD /Enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1.

26 D 473-1 K1.

Ottawa, February 24th, 1926.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, enclosing copy of a report dated the 9th ultimo from the Officer Commanding at Dawson relative to the action taken in the case of Thomas Lewis, a former employee of the Carcross Indian Residential School, for common assault.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Commissioner,
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

INDIAN OFFICE

File 2335-4.

At DAWSON, Y. T.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 6 1926
RECORDS

February 2nd, 1926.

Sir:-

Sel under

The Rev Principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School reports that Mr T.Lewis,farmer and general helper was dismissed on January 4th, No particulars of the cause of the dismissal are given beyond an assault on the person of the Principal.

He also reports that there is considerable trouble with the drainage from the baths and washbasins in the bathrooms. The waste water backs up and overflows and seeps through the ceiling of the office and one of the hospital wards.I have authorized him to engage the services of Matthew Watson,who installed the plumbing,to attend to the matter at once.There may be a partial stoppage through corrosion of the pipes.

EXTRA 1-5
ON 166-1-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 9 1926

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 31 1926

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 29 1926
RECORDS

Northern Lights

Published In The Interests Of The Diocese Of Yukon, Canada

NO. 1 FEBRUARY 1926 VOL. XIV

The Mission Fields

HERSCHEL ISLAND AND SHINGLE POINT.

Very little information has come through from the Arctic Coast since the last issue of Northern Lights. A wireless message early in the New Year indicated that everything was going on as usual. We can imagine the Reverends W. A. Geddes and A. C. McCullum carrying on the services and holding school at one or other of the central stations, and also making trips to the different settlements of Eskimos on the Arctic Coast.

The long, dark, sunless days are well over by the middle of January, and as the length of sunlight increases about half an hour each week, the missionaries and Eskimos and even the dogs take on a new lease of life and gladness seems to replace the gloom. The song intoned by the Eskimos on the return of the sun after an absence of many weeks seems to express the feelings of all. Translated into English it means "Now we shall live another year; we have seen the sun once more."

RAMPART HOUSE AND OLD CROW.

From latest reports received the Indians were well and prosperous. During the early part of the winter the caribou swarmed over the hills in greater numbers than usual, and the people were able to get a good supply of meat for themselves and their dogs. This meant much for the Indians as very few fish were caught last summer. Foxes and other fur bearing animals were plentiful and the people expected a good season's catch.

John Tizya, the veteran Indian Lay Reader, conducts services regularly at Old Crow. They miss Mr. Moody who is now located at Fort Yukon.

Two young children died at Old Crow, but otherwise the general health has been very good.

Mrs. Julia McDonald, the widow of the late Archdeacon McDonald, is making her home again this winter at Old Crow where her son, Neil McDonald, has a trading post. Her letters are quite cheerful and she sends cordial greetings to all her friends.

HEAD OF PEEL AND PORCUPINE.

Some of the Indian men from this place came into Moosehide for the Christmas season but Richard Martin remained to hold services for those who were left behind. He reports having had a very happy time with the people who appreciated the services of the Church especially at the Christmas season. On his arrival in Dawson in January he received a wireless message from his brother, the Rev. John Martin, who formerly lived on the Yukon side, and who is now stationed at Aklavik, stating that John's daughter, Maggie, was married on Christmas Day to Mr. Fred Firth, youngest son of Mr. John Firth, the patriarchal retired officer of the Hudson's Bay Company at Fort McPherson.

BISHOP BOMPAS MEMORIAL CHURCH, MOOSEHIDE.

The Christmas festivities are at an end in this little village, and the

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indians are getting back to their usual routine of work, hunting, trapping and wood chopping.

The Christmas and New Year Services in Church were very well attended. The native readers had several opportunities of preaching to the congregations, and their words were attentively listened to by the people. The Bishop has been amongst us, and encouraged and cheered us by his presence and example. The Church was filled by an eager and expectant congregation on Christmas morning, when the Holy Communion was administered to a good number of Indians. The usual collection was made on behalf of the Incumbent. Subscriptions were also made by the natives towards the expense of painting their church next summer. They seemed glad to give to these objects according to their means.

Peel River Indians have returned to their hunting grounds in the woods. Their stay in the village amongst the Moosehide Indians and in church with the people was found very helpful and inspiring, especially so with regard to the hymn-singing. They led all the hymns in church with much ability.

The lay-reader and others were always ready to give of their best in this good work. One of them was busy for a few days sitting for his examination with a view to being admitted to Deacon's Orders by his Lordship the Bishop.

There were a large number of gifts on the children's Christmas tree, many of them very useful articles. All are indebted to the kind friends who so generously contributed to the pleasure and enjoyment of the young folks. Teaching in school is continued as usual. The winter term was commenced a few days ago with a good attendance.

A number of the Indians have been sick and some are still ailing. All are well cared for by the Indian Department.

We are depending on the goodwill, interest and prayers of the readers of our mission notes for continued patience, perseverance, and success of the work under God's blessing and guidance.

Benjamin Totty

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, MAYO.

While we have no direct communication for Northern Lights from Mayo, we have other reports indicating that the Church work in Mayo and Keno is having an exceptional winter.

The Rev. G. F. Leigh, who was recently ordained for this work, is entering into his labors with great enthusiasm and the people are responding.

Lieutenant Taber, who was recently transferred from Dawson to Mayo, and who is a talented musician, has given invaluable services in organizing and training a choir.

Mayo and Keno are making steady progress and a general spirit of optimism prevails throughout the camps.

St. Paul's Church, Dawson.

The Christmas and New Year's Season in Dawson was favored by the most ideal weather imaginable. For several days before Christmas and for several days after we had entered on the new year, not once did the thermometer drop as low as zero, and at the time this article is written (January 12th) the weather is still very mild.

The Christmas Services at St. Paul's were attended by about the usual numbers in spite of the declining population, and the reports given at the annual parishioners' meeting were of very encouraging nature. While the Sunday School records are not available for the whole history of the parish it is doubtful if they were ever higher than in 1925, which showed an average attendance of forty-four and an income of over two hundred dollars. The congregations have kept up remarkably well in comparison with former years, and the church collections during 1925 were larger than they have been since 1916.

It may seem strange to our readers to find in this article a strain of satisfaction in keeping up with the past, but we have only to state that in 1900 the population of Dawson exceeded twenty thousand and that it has gradually declined until in 1925 there were considerably less than one thousand in Dawson.

The Woman's Auxiliary in all its branches made excellent reports of their activities. The payment on the parish hall and rectory has been met in full and the missionary assessment on the parish has been over-subscribed by a considerable amount.

On the last Sunday evening of the year the rector of St. Paul's Church conducted a service at Bear Creek. There are only five families at Bear Creek this winter (two of the five have since moved into Dawson) but the people came from creeks adjoining until a congregation of thirty had assembled.

Resignation of Bishop Lucas.

The Right Reverend J. R. Lucas, D.D., Bishop of Mackenzie River, has resigned as Bishop, his resignation to take effect at the end of March.

For thirty-four years Bishop Lucas has served as missionary, Archdeacon, Diocesan Secretary and Treasurer, and Bishop in the remote districts of Athabasca and Mackenzie River. He was consecrated Bishop in succession to Bishop Reeve in 1913. His zeal and perseverance have been remarkable and both Bishop and Mrs. Lucas will be much missed throughout the whole of Mackenzie River.

May God continue to bless and use them wherever they may be located.

The choice of a successor rests with the Provincial Synod of Ruperts Land. Between the meetings of the Provincial Synod the selection is made by an appointed standing committee representing all the Dioceses of the Province. They need the prayers of all interested that God may guide them and that the most suitable man may be chosen.

Northern Lights extends congratulations to Rt. Rev. P. T. Rowe, Bishop of Alaska, on the response which he has received to his appeal for assistance in connection with the epidemic of influenza last summer at Fort Yukon and other parts of his diocese. In a recent issue of Spirit of Missions it was stated that the response to his appeal had reached the sum of nearly fifteen thousand dollars, and subscriptions were still coming in.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Paul's Hostel, Dawson.

(By Bishop Stringer)

This year the Hostel was the scene of one of the brightest and merriest seasons on record for this comparatively young Institution. On the night before Christmas a number of visitors shared the warm hospitality of the Hostel's executive and staff at a cheery dinner party, which was followed by the arrival of Santa Claus and his wife, and the disbursement of many presents which weighed down the branches of the Hostel's prettily decorated Christmas Tree. Amidst the tinkling of sleigh bells, and with many a twinkling eye on the venerable and bewhiskered old gentleman and his wife, who were attired in their crimson and time honored regalia, the messengers of good cheer burst in upon the merry band of enthusiastic children and happy guests.

There were presents for everybody. How the youngsters found delight in their new presents! The girls fondled their newly delivered dolls in raptures of appreciation, while soon the newly acquired steam engines, jack knives and other presents which the boys received, were very much in evidence.

On Christmas morn the staff and the children all attended service in St. Paul's Cathedral Church where the Christmas spirit was co-mingled in the touching services and the beautiful anthems. Music which breathed with the delightful charm of the Christmas spirit added a realistic note to the appropriate sermon delivered by the Rector, Archdeacon Shirley.

Evening followed with a special feast of good things to eat for all the children and the staff, all making their Christmas one of good cheer filled with sweet memories.

A few of the children, whose parents live within reach of Dawson, were able to spend part of the holiday season in their own homes, but in the majority of cases, relations and friends of the children live at long distances from Dawson. These children, however, in the Hostel, are brought to a very close realization of the joys that the great holiday season holds in store.

New Year's Day also proved an enjoyable holiday for the children. With the passing of this happy season, all again settled down to the routine of studies and duties, but with a much greater appreciation of the holiday festivities which will linger clearly in their memories for another year.

Twenty Years A Bishop.

December 17th was the twentieth anniversary of the consecration of the Rev. I. O. Stringer as Bishop of Yukon. The consecration took place in St. John's Church, Winnipeg in 1905.

On the evening of the anniversary a public reception was held at the rectory and the people of Dawson, irrespective of creeds, came in large numbers to extend their congratulations to Bishop and Mrs. Stringer and to wish them continued health to carry on their work.

A presentation in recognition of the event is to be made at a later date, as soon as communications can be received from the distant parts of the diocese.

Letter From Eskimo Boy.

The following letter was received from Frederick Amegrak by W. A. Rundle, director of St. Mark's Sunday School, Vancouver. Frederick is one of the two Eskimo boys who attended the Carcross School and passed through Vancouver on their way back to the Arctic. The letter is copied from the Vancouver Province as written by the Eskimo boy.

"I am very glad to received your nice letter in 4 of August. We went to Herschel Island again this summer. I saw Mr. Geddes and Mr. Hethaway in Shingle Point, and Bishop Lucas too. "Bay Chimo" arrived in 28th of July in Herschel Island. Them people around this country was surprise to see the big steel ship, they never saw one like that before. And they used to say, how will the ship float in the water. Iron will sink in the water. You know them people in this country, they are very excited to see one that is so big and high.

This winter we had good year in trapping and sportings, everybody had a good year. In winter we had a short day, no sun since about 28 of Nov. till 14 of January, and in summer sun never went down over about one month."

A Correction.

Our May issue of 1925 was historical and in it we gave a list of our missionaries who had arrived in Yukon in advance of the rush for gold in 1897 and 1898.

We have since been informed that in one instance the date given was incorrect. Mrs. Bowen (Miss Mellet) 1895, now at London, Ontario, should read 1893. We are glad to have this correction not only for the sake of giving accurate information to our readers but for the sake of our own historical records. Miss Mellet came to Forty Mile in 1893 and went to Rampart House in 1894, returning to Forty Mile in 1896. In 1897 she was married to Rev. R. J. Bowen, rector of Dawson, and in 1900 they were transferred to Whitehorse where Mr. Bowen built the log church which still remains.

Northern Commercial Company

LIMITED

Pioneer Company of the North

General Stores at Dawson and Mayo, Y. T.; also Fairbanks, Nenana, Hot Springs, Tanana, Circle City, Fort Yukon, Eagle, Ruby, McGrath, Tacotna, Old Hamilton, Mission, St. Michael and Nelson Island, Alaska.

Leading Outfitters and Dealers in Raw Furs

HOME OFFICE: COLEMAN BUILDING, SEATTLE, WASH.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Our Subscription List.

Our subscription list continues to grow slowly but steadily. While we have had several requests to discontinue the publication we have had a slightly greater number of new subscriptions. At the end of the year we were sending out 1470 copies of Northern Lights.

In addition to this we have distributed a great many copies free of charge to tourists and visitors.

Financial Statement of Northern Lights For 1925.

REVENUE

Balance from 1924 - -	$ 48	14
Subscriptions - - - -	167	26
Advertisements - - -	25	00
Donations for Yukon work	91	50
Loan from Bishop Stringer	100	00
	431	90

EXPENDITURES

Printing - - - - - -	263	50
Photos and cuts - - -	7	00
Stationery, postage, etc. -	49	38
Donations paid for work in Yukon - - - - -	91	50
	411	38
Bank balance Dec. 31, 1925	20	52

LIABILITIES

Loan from Bishop Stringer	100	00

ASSETS

Advertisements due - -	37	50
Bank balance - - - -	20	52
	58	02
Deficit on year's work -	41	98

While the deficit for the year is shown as $41.98 it must be observed from the financial statement that subscribers to Northern Lights have given $91.50 in donations for work in the Diocese of Yukon other than Northern Lights. Our publication has therefore been a financial asset to the diocese to the extent of $49.52 during the year 1925.

Pioneer Called By Death.

St. Paul's congregation has sustained a great loss in the death of William Galpin. Coming into Yukon in the great stampede of 1898, telling his friends in England that he expected to be back in two years, he made the North his home and his last resting place on earth.

While he came to engage in mining he was soon back in his chosen profession, teaching. In speaking at the funeral Bishop Stringer said that the deceased had been a teacher for over fifty years and had, he thought, rendered a longer service to the educational work of Yukon than any other teacher had ever rendered.

The cause of death was cancer, yet he stuck to his duty to the end. He taught school on Friday, going into the hospital on Sunday where, within three weeks, he passed away.

He was a loyal and devoted churchman, serving as layreader on Quartz Creek where he was engaged in mining, and in Dawson and Whitehorse he was choir master. Religion entered deeply into his daily life and gave him a wonderful influence over his pupils. In them his life and ideals will continue.

Our deepest sympathy is extended to Mrs. Galpin in her bereavement.

$500 for $390.60

$390.60 invested now will yield a certain profit of $109.40 at the end of five years. On larger or smaller investments the return is in the same proportion. The security is an Accumulative Bond of the Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation, Canada's premier mortgage corporation, which has assets exceeding Forty-Three Million Dollars.

Many people are saving for the future by investing regularly in these Bonds. Combining, as they do, absolute security with an attractive return, they should be included among the investments of all who have amounts on which they are prepared to allow the interest to accumulate.

Please write or call for information about "Canada Permanent" Accumulative Bonds.

Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation

14-18 Toronto Street, Toronto.

Established 1855

THE PRAIRIE CHURCH

by J. A. Shirley, M. A., B. D., Archdeacon of Yukon, and Editor of Northern Lights.

The Prairie Church is a small booklet recently published.

Price twenty-five cents (the smallest coin in use in Dawson) Postage paid to any address.

In renewing your subscription to Northern Lights send an extra twenty-five cents for a copy of The Prairie Church.

The writer would like to have been able to mail a copy free to the readers of Northern Lights, but finds it necessary to make a charge sufficient to cover the cost of printing.

For sale by J.A. Shirley, The Rectory, St. Paul's Cathedral, Dawson, Yukon, Canada, and E. J. Hamacher, the Kodak Store, Whitehorse, Yukon.

Taylor & Drury Limited

General Merchants

Dealers in Raw Furs

Outfitting Big Game Hunters and Prospectors a Specialty.

General Stores at Whitehorse, Teslin Lake, Carmacks, Selkirk, Ross River, Pelly Banks and Mayo.

Owning and Operating the Steamer Thistle.

Head Office: Whitehorse, Yukon, Canada.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Northern Lights

Published four times a year in the interests of the Diocese of Yukon.

Subscription 25 cents a year.

Editor : J. A. Shirley, M. A., B. D., Archdeacon of Yukon.

YUKON WORKERS.

BISHOP

Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer, B.A., D.D.
Address : Dawson, Y. T.

MISSION STATIONS

CARCROSS .....St. Saviour's Church
Chooutla Indian Boarding School
Incumbent and Principal—The Rev. G. A. Bagshaw.
Assistant—Mr. Lewis
Matrons—Mrs. Lewis
Mrs. Morrison
Miss N. Nelson
Miss Ingram
Teacher—Miss L. F. Ridgeway

WHITEHORSE.....Christ Church
Rev. W. H. L. West, L.Th.

CHAMPAGNE..... .....St. Thomas
F. Herschel Stringer

TESLIN ..... St. Philip's
Mr. C. H. R. Wilkinson

CARMACKS.....St. George's
and
LITTLE SALMON.....St. Peter's
Mr. J. H. Bryne

SELKIRK.....St. Andrew's
Miss Kathleen Martin

ROSS RIVER.....On the Pelly
Mr. J. H. Bryne

MAYO, Stewart River.... St. Mark's
Rev. Julius Kendi

MAYO..... .....St. Mary's
Rev. G. F. Leigh

DAWSON.... St. Paul's Cathedral
Archdeacon J. A. Shirley, M.A., B.D.

DAWSON.....St. Paul's Hostel
Mr. and Mrs. C. F. Johnson on leave
Mr. W. D. Young
Miss M. D. Anderson
Miss E. C. Carlson
Miss Ada Totty

MOOSEHIDE
Bishop Bompas Memorial Church
Rev. Canon B. Totty

HEAD OF PEEL and PORCUPINE RIVERS
Richard Martin

RAMPART HOUSE.....St. Luke's
and
OLD CROW
John Tizya

FORTYMILE..... .. St. James'
Jonathan Wood

HERSCHEL ISLAND... St. Patrick's
and
SHINGLE POINT... .....St. John's
Rev. W. A. Geddes, B.A.
Rev. A. C. McCullum
Thomas Umaok and Garrett Notik

RETIRED
Ven. Archdeacon T. H. Canham, D.D.,
Address : 68 Ravina Crescent,
Toronto, Ont.

DawsonHardware Company

GENERAL HARDWARE

DAWSON, YUKON, CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

INDIAN OFFICE File 2335-4.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 30 1926
RECORDS

At DAWSON, Y. T.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 1 1926

March 29th, 1926.

R

Sir:-

I have the honor to report that the following have been added to the staff of the Carcross Indian Residential School.

Mr Storey,to replace Mr T.Lewis,resigned,as general assistant.Mr Storey comes from the Okanagan Valley.No further particulars are given.

Miss Buchell,kitchen matron,to replace Mrs T.Lewis,resigned, Miss Buchell was at the Hay River and the Mackay Indian schools before coming to Carcross.

Mrs Morrison,boys matron,has resigned for reasons of health, her successor has not yet been appointed.

Your obedient servant,

John Hawksley

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1.

Ottawa, May 1st, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of March 29th, last, informing the Department of the recent changes in the staff of the Carcross Indian Residential School. It is noted that a Mr. Storey has been appointed as general assistant to replace Mr. T. Lewis, who has resigned. I shall be pleased if you will furnish information as to Mr. Storey's qualifications. The other changes in the staff have been noted.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-1-1

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 29 1926

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 28 1926
RECORDS

INDIAN OFFICE

File 2335-4

At DAWSON, Y. T.

May 5th, 1926.

Sir:-

I have the honor to report that the following have been added to the staff of the Carcross Indian Residential School to fill vacancies caused by the resignation of Mr T.Lewis,General Assistant and Mrs T.Lewis,Kitchen Matron.

Mr Storey.Born at Cambridge.England.Age 40 years.Travelling Salesman in England,served apprenticeship as gardener.Followed farming in Ontario,Manitoba and British Columbia.Served with the British Expeditionary Forces from 1914 to 1918,was with the Army of Occupation for nine months on the Rhine.

Miss Bushell.Born at Salisbury,England.Age 43 years.Stenographer.Experience in Indian schools at the Hay River and Mackay schools.

Initials of the above were not given by the Principal.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1.

Ottawa, May 31st, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, informing the Department of the changes in the staff of the Carcross Indian Residential School. The qualifications and experience of Mr. Storey, the general assistant, and Miss Bushell, kitchen matron, have been noted.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 19 1926
RECORDS

INDIAN OFFICE File 2335-4.

At DAWSON, Y. T.

May 28th, 1926.

R

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated May 1st, file No 166-1-1. in reference to the changes on the staff of the Carcross Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that full particulars of Mr Storey's qualifications and experience have been forwarded to the Department.

Regarding the other new members Miss Ingram's health has completely broken down, she has resigned and gone back to Vancouver. Miss Bushell is now lying seriously ill in the Whitehorse hospital her recovery is somewhat doubtful. It is not likely that she will be able to resume her duties at the school should she recover.

The principal reports that steps have been taken to fill up vacancies and that a Miss Janet Smith is now on her way from Vancouver to fill one of the vacancies. Full particulars of the new staff will be forwarded at an early date.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 21 1926

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean. Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

INDIAN OFFICE

File 2335-4.

At DAWSON, Y.T.

June 9th, 19 26.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 26 1926
RECORDS

Sir:-

The Rev G.A.Bagshaw, principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School reports that Miss Ingram, Girl's Matron and Miss Bushell, Kitchen Matron have resigned their respective positions through ill health.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 28 1926

That Miss Janet Smith of Vancouver has been appointed Boy's Matron in succession to Mrs Morrison who resigned in March. Miss Smith is 27 years of age, was born in Bristol, England, has no previous experience in school work.

That no teaching has been done in the class room since early in April owing to Miss Ridgeway, the teacher, having to take charge of the kitchen work. I do not quite understand why the Principal did not take up the teachers duties and keep the educational work going.

That Patsey LeBerge has had to go back to Whitehorse Hospital for further treatment.

I expect to visit the school shortly and will report further on the general situation, at present the school appears to be considerably disorganized owing to illness of the staff.

Your obedient servant.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1.

Ottawa, June 28, 1926.

Sir:

I have your 2335-4 of the 9th instant, with reference to general conditions at the Carcross Indian Residential School. I have noted with much regret that the illness of members of the staff has militated against the work of the institution. I am corresponding with the Church authorities, acquainting them with the facts and suggesting that immediate steps be taken to make the institution efficient.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-1-1.

Ottawa, June 28, 1926.

Reverend Sir:

The Indian Superintendent for the Yukon reports that the work at the Carcross Indian Residential School is quite disorganized. It is stated that there have been no classroom exercises since early in April, last. I understand that two members of the staff have been ill; but it seems to me that temporary services could have been secured, or the principal himself could have taken the academic work. I should be grateful if you would take whatever steps you consider necessary to bring this institution up to standard again.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

over

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 6 1926
RECORDS

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 8411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

TORONTO 5, ONT. July 2nd, 1926.

41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

JUL 7 1926
SCHOOLS BR.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I have just received your letter of June 28th (166-1-1) in which you refer to certain conditions at the Carcross Indian Residential School as reported to your Department by the Indian Superintendent for the Yukon. In reply I beg to state that for two or three months past our Society has been very deeply concerned about the conditions which have obtained at this institution. Our concern arose in the first place, out of the illness of one of the lady agents (Mrs. Morrison) who tendered her resignation and returned to her home in British Columbia. Another lady agent was immediately secured and sent to the School to take her place. Just at that time an epidemic of Influenza laid hold on the School and prostrated a number of the children and two lady members of the staff. The children I am happy to be able to state have all, so far as I have been informed, made a good recovery and I heartily wish that I could make the same statement with regard to the members of the staff. One of these, (Miss Ingram) as soon as she was convalescent and able to travel, tendered her resignation and has since returned to her home in Victoria. The other lady agent Miss Helen Bushell was so seriously ill that she had to be taken to the Hospital at Whitehorse. For some weeks we had hopes that she too might recover, but in this we were sadly disappointed, when we received a telegram on June 14th stating that she had died on the previous day. As soon as information was received that the numerical strength of the staff was reduced below its normal strength through the serious illness of these two lady agents, steps were taken to secure others to take their place, and although appointments have not yet been actually made, it is expected that this will be done in the very near future.

From the above information it will be clear to you that

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

a certain amount of disorganization in the daily routine of the School was inevitable. When Miss Bushell's services were no longer available for the Kitchen duties, Miss Ridgeway who is the teacher and head matron, and a fully qualified dietician, felt it her duty to leave the class-room and take over the Kitchen work in order that the health of the school and staff should suffer as little as possible. When she retired from the class-room I was under the impression that Mr. Bagshaw, the Principal had undertaken this duty. This he appears not to have done, and I have written to him asking for an explanation. That he, as Principal of the School, should have taken over these duties, there is no question in my own mind whatever, except that certain circumstances which have not yet been reported to me, made it impossible for him to do so. As I have written to him for an explanation I do not see that further action can be taken until this has been received.

There is a strong probability that I myself may visit this institution during the month of August, but in the meantime I should like to assure you that the whole situation is receiving our Society's very careful attention and I hope to be able to inform you in the near future that completely satisfactory conditions again obtain.

I remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JF

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 15 1926
RECORDS

Carcross.Y.T. July2nd,1926.

E. X.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith the quarterly returns of attendance at the Carcross Indian Residential School for the quarter ending June 30th,1926.

The school is still under staffed,two Matrons are needed teaching in the classroom has been suspended since April 15th,

The Principal hasarranged for the summer holidays to commence on JULY 5th.Six pupils are being discharged,list will be sent later.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 16 1926

See letter under

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J. D.McLean. Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

INDIAN OFFICE File 2335-4.

R

At DAWSON, Y. T.

July 30th. 1926.

SCHOOLS BRANCH AUG 16 1926
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 14 1926 RECORDS

Sir:-

I have the honor to report that the following have been added to the staff of the Carcross Indian Residential School.

Miss Ada Rebekah Nevill. Born in Newfoundland. Age 57 years. Previous experience, six and a half years at Alert Bay and one and a half years at Lytton Indian schools.

Miss Margaret Cameron. Born in Scotland. Age 35 years. Previous experience, two years at the Gordon and Elkhorn Indian schools.

The staff is now complete we may therefore expect improvement in the condition of things which have been unsatisfactory lately mainly owing to the school being understaffed.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

2335-4.

Ottawa, August 17th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, informing the Department of the changes that have been made in the staff of the Carcross Indian Residential School. We note that the staff is now complete, and it is, therefore, confidentially expected that there will be an improvement in the recent rather unsatisfactory management of this school owing to its being understaffed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

INDIAN OFFICE File 2335-4.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 19 1926
RECORDS

At DAWSON, Y. T.

August 2nd, 1926.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of June 28th, file No 166-1-10, in reference to the general conditions at the Carcross Indian Residential School, mainly through the illness of two members of the staff, one of whom died in the Whitehorse hospital.

In reply I beg to say that I have recently returned from a visit to the above school and regret that I have to report that I found things much disorganized. No teaching had been done since April 15th, Miss Ridgeway was acting as cook and in addition had undertaken all the nursing duties to members of the staff as well as to some of the pupils. She was on the verge of a nervous breakdown and had to go away for complete rest. Some of the older girls took charge of the kitchen. Miss Nevill arrived from the Alert Bay school and took over the kitchen work, a girl's Matron was expected from Vancouver in a few days.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 20 1926

Discipline was at a low.ebb. Three of the boy pupils ran away from the school they got as far as Whitehorse where they stole a boat and started down the Yukon River. They were seen about 10 miles below the town by an ex-pupil who called them ashore, flagged a passing steamer and returned the boys and the boat to White horse. I had just reached there on my return from a visit to the Champagne Indians, I took charge of the boys and returned with them to the school. Their joint fares for steamer and train was $21.50, Two of the truants were new boys who found the regulations of the school irksome. It is fortunate they were seen otherwise I am afraid they would have come to grief in some of the rapids.

Extract for Watson Lake Later found unsuitable

The members of the staff were discontented, not so much with regard to their pay which is about $1.00 per day, as the meager rations they were allowed which are considered insufficient. This seems to be the main reason why there so many changes.

The usual examination was postponed until my visit in September when the teacher will be free to attend the schoolroom.

Some of the local Indians requested me to allow their children leave the school as they were not being educated.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J.D.M.[redacted]

It would appear that too much freedom is allowed the pupils especially in the matter of visiting the town which is about two miles from the school,and attending dances which keep them out late.

There is a good deal of criticism,both among whites and Indians,regarding the unsatisfactory state of affairs.The Bishop of Yukon visited the school recently,he wrote me saying,"You will find things at the school unsatisfactory.I hope you may be able to do something to straighten up matters."

When the Principal was spoken to in reference to the state of affairs he claimed that it was due to the slowness of the Indian and Eskimo School Commission in filling vacancies.

Are the school authorities liable for the amount disbursed in returning the three truants to the school?

Your obedient servant,

John Hawksley

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1.

2335-4.

Ottawa, August 23rd, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, reporting on the general conditions at the Carcross Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that, as stated in our letter to you of the 17th instant, it is expected, now that the school has been fully staffed, there will be a decided improvement in the general conditions throughout the school and the work being performed by the pupils in the classroom. We understand that it was the intention of a representative of the Missionary Society of the Church of England to visit this institution during the present month, when the situation would receive his attention. The Principal should not permit the pupils to visit the town at night and attend dances.

Relative to the case of paying the amount disbursed in returning the three pupils who ran away from the school, I beg to say that the amount paid by the school authorities in having these pupils returned should be taken from the grant advanced to you to cover the cost of travelling expenses of pupils at this school. Proper receipts should be attached to your vouchers covering the charges in returning these three pupils.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

INDIAN OFFICE

File 2335-4.

At DAWSON, Y. T.

September 15th, 1926.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letters dated August 17th,and 23rd,file No 166-1-1.in reference to conditions at the Carcross Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that I have recently visited the above school and found that a remarkable improvement had taken place. The staff,with the exception of the Principal,who,by the way has resigned ,the resignation to take effect before the end of the year,appears to be quite competent and are filling their various positions satisfactorily.The pupils are now under control,discipline is greatly improved I think we may expect good results from now on.

I had the pleasure of meeting the Rev Dr Westgate for a short time during which matters concerning the school were discussed. Will write later in reference to this.

The painting of the exterior of the building was well under way.I had the opportunity of examining the material the painters were using and found that it was of excellent quality and quite up to specifications.By now the painting should be completed.

The work in the classroom was going on regularly.An examination of the pupils was held all the pupils did very satisfactory work thereby showing that the teacher was thorough and painstaking in her efforts.

Arrangements were made for the purchase of the rough planking and asbestos authorized by the Department.

All the pupils appear to be happy and contented.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

Northern Lights

Published In The Interests Of The Diocese Of Yukon, Canada

NO. 3 AUCUST 1926 VOL. XIV

To The Subscribers of Northern Lights

It is with many regrets that I sever my connection with Northern Lights. The publication has been one of the most interesting features of my four years work in Yukon, and has brought me into contact with a great many people. I am leaving Yukon to become assistant in the work at All Saint's Church, Pasadena. As a considerable number of our readers live in California, and many others visit there, we hope to meet many personally whom we have as yet only met through the columns of Northern Lights. I desire to express my appreciation of the support and encouragement given me by our readers during these last four years and trust that the same kindly consideration will be given to my successor as editor, Rev. W. H. L. West of Whitehorse.

Sincerely yours,

J. A. Shirley

It is really with fear and trembling that I take over the editing and management of Northern Lights because I fear that to follow after one who has accomplished so much, is far beyond my limitations. Nevertheless it will be my objective to maintain the fine standard that has been attained to by my predecessors in office.

The success of the publication not only depends upon our correspondents in various parts of the Diocese but upon our subscribers who have so generously supported the paper in the past.

To our correspondents in the various posts manned by the Diocese may I ask for your co-operation. Send your news items in early and regularly and much delay and disappointment will be avoided.

To our subscribers may I ask for your continued support. You can assist by not allowing your subscription to fall behind. I feel that only this reminder is needed in order to have all delinquents send in their arrears, otherwise it will in future be necessary to cut them from our mailing lists, as the sum charged, twenty-five cents per annum, the smallest coin in use in many parts of Yukon, is not exorbitant and barely covers the cost of printing, mailing, etc.

May I therefore ask for your co-operation. Friendly criticism is always welcome and makes for progress.

Yours faithfully,

W. H. L. West,
Editor and Manager.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Northern Lights

Published four times a year in the interests of the Diocese of Yukon.

Subscription 25 cents a year.

Editor: Rev. W. H. L. West, L. Th., Christ Church, Whitehorse, Y. T.

YUKON WORKERS.

BISHOP

Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer, B.A., D.D.
Address: Dawson, Y. T.

MISSION STATIONS

CARCROSS .....St. Saviour's Church
Chooutla Indian Boarding School
Incumbent and Principal—The Rev. G. A. Bagshaw.
Assistant—Mr. Storey
Teacher—Miss L. F. Ridgeway
Matrons—Miss Janet Smith
Miss Cameron
Miss Nevill

WHITEHORSE.....Christ Church
Rev. W. H. L. West, L.Th.

CHAMPAGNE.....St. Thomas
Mr. Alex J. Stringer

TESLIN.....St. Philip's
Mr. A. H. Davis

CARMACKS.....St. George's
and
LITTLE SALMON.....St. Peter's
Mr. G. C. Ashbee

SELKIRK.....St. Andrew's
Miss Kathleen Martin

ROSS RIVER.....On the Pelly
Rev. J. H. Bryne, B.A.

MAYO, Stewart River.... St. Mark's
Rev. Julius Kendi

MAYO .....St. Mary's
Rev. G. F. Leigh

DAWSON.....St. Paul's Cathedral
Rev. J. H. Bryne, B.A.

DAWSON.....St. Paul's
Mr. and Mrs. C. F. Johnson
Miss Austin
Miss Whittaker

MOOSEHIDE
Bishop Bompas Memorial Church
Mr. W. D. Young

HEAD OF PEEL and PORCUPINE RIVERS
Richard Martin

RAMPART HOUSE.....St. Luke's
and
OLD CROW
Rev. A. C. McCullum
John Tizya

FORTYMILE..... .. St. James'
Jonathan Wood

HERSCHEL ISLAND... St. Patrick's
and
SHINGLE POINT... .....St. John's
Rev. W. A. Geddes, B.A.
Thomas Umaok and Garrett Notik

RETIRED
Ven. Archdeacon T. H. Canham, D.D.,
Address: 68 Ravina Crescent,
Toronto, Ont.

DawsonHardware Company

GENERAL HARDWARE

DAWSON, YUKON, CANADA

Whitehorse.

On Sunday morning, June 6th, 1926, a very interesting event took place in the Old Log Church at Whitehorse, Yukon, Canada, when Mr. J. H. Bryne, B.A., a graduate of Emmanuel College, Saskatoon, was made a Deacon.

Following the Litany, the Ordination Service took place, the sermon being preached by Rev. G. A. Bagshaw, Principal of the Chooutla Indian School of Carcross. The candidate was presented by the Rev. W. H. L. West. L. Th., Rector of Christ Church, Whitehorse. The Ordination proper followed, the Rt. Rev. I. O. Stringer, B. A., D. D., Bishop of Yukon, officiating, and other Missionaries present were Mr. G. C. Ashbee, Missionary in Charge of Little Salmon and Carmacks, and Mr. Alex J. Stringer, who is in charge of the Mission at Champagne Landing.

Following his ordination Rev. J. H. Bryne preached at the Evening Service, and later went on to Carmacks and Little Salmon to initiate the new recruit for the work at these points, afterwards going to the Ross River settlement. It is understood that after his return Mr. Bryne is to temporarily succeed Rev. J. A. Shirely in Dawson, and will be in charge of the pro-Cathedral until a successor is found for this part of the work.

Teslin Lake.

Work was commenced at Teslin early in June, and although there were not many Indians at the post school was commenced. Bishop and Mrs. Stringer visited us on the 14th. A service was held in the evening, which was well attended by both the white and native people. There was a celebration of Holy Communion the next morning, and many infants were baptized in the afternoon. At 11.30 p.m. with the aid of a flashlight the Bishop baptized another infant, and he and and Mrs. Stringer left on the Thistle at midnight. Their visit was much enjoyed by all.

But a few days after the departure of the Thistle and the great majority of the Indians came down to the post. The school attendance rose to 33, but the usual epidemic of a mild flu meant a very fluctuating attendance.

One very sad accident took the heart right out of the native people. Matthew Jackson, one of the young men, met his death while engaged in cutting the winter wood. He being the eldest son and only newly married, made his loss keenly felt. He was laid to rest on the ninth day of July.

The services were well attended considering the fact that this summer the Indians were much more

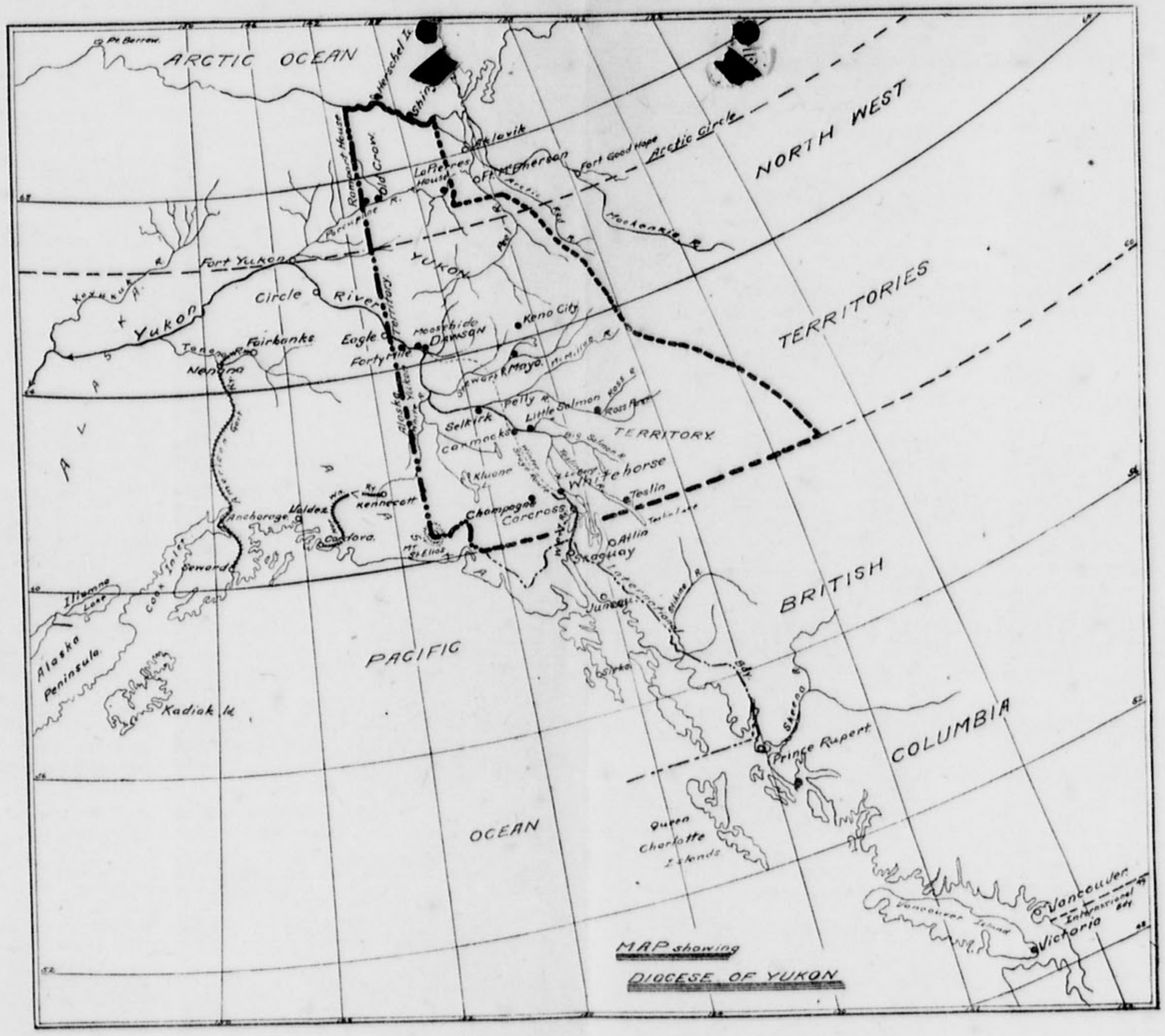
(Continued on page 8)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Carmacks and Ross River.

The missionary activities at the centres, Little Salmon, Carmacks and Ross River, commenced for the year 1926 with the arrival of Messrs Ashbee and Bryne at Whitehorse on June 3rd, from the Steamer Princess Mary.

On the Sunday following their arrival Mr. Bryne was ordained to the Diaconate. This necessitated a stay in Whitehorse of one week.

On Wednesday, June 9th, both missionaries started down the river on the Steamer Casca. At Little Salmon a large number of Indians had already gathered and more were expected. Here Mr. Ashbee received his initiation into Indian work. Mr. Bryne, who had been in the work for the two previous summers, remaining for a [redacted] or two for that purpose.

Thursday evening was spent in renewing acquaintances both by visiting at the camp and games. Friday school was opened with an attendance of thirteen. The attendance increased considerably subsequently and a promising summer seems to be ahead. On Saturday Mr. Bryne left for Carmacks, leaving Mr. Ashbee to carry on at Little Salmon.

At Carmacks the greater part of the time was spent in repairing the mission house, which has to undergo a thorough overhauling in preparation for permanent residence. During the week's sojurn two services were held for the white people and one for the Indians. Of the latter there were just a few in the village.

Northern Commercial Company

LIMITED

Pioneer Company of the North

General Stores at Dawson and Mayo, Y. T.; also Fairbanks, Nenana Hot Springs, Tanana, Circle City, Fort Yukon, Eagle, Ruby, McGrath, Tacotna, Old Hamilton, Mission, St. Michael and Nelson Island, Alaska.

Leading Outfitters and Dealers in Raw Furs

HOME OFFICE: COLEMAN BUILDING, SEATTLE, WASH.

On Thursday, June 21st, in company with Bishop and Mrs. Stringer, who had made a flying visit to Little Salmon and Carmacks, Mr. Bryne moved on to Ross River aboard the Steamer Thistle. Here a possible site for buildings was chosen. Practically all the Indians from the Upper Pelly were in camp, making the post quite a popular place. But few of the lower Pelly Indians, or those from the Ross, had yet arrived. It is expected the greater number of them will remain in the hills this summer. The white men at the post, of whom there were seven, were hale and hearty. On the evening of the 29th the Thistle left, taking the Bishop and Mrs. Stringer.

With Mr. Ashbee busily engaged at Little Salmon and Carmacks, and Mr. Bryne facing a lively and interesting period of work at Ross, the whole field is well taken care of.

Little Salmon.

Work began at Little Salmon this summer on June 10th. Last winter having been a poor fur year in this district it has been difficult to get children to day school for any length of time, as the Indians are compelled to make frequent excursions in search of moose meat. Altogether thiry-two scholars have attended school this summer, although only half that number have been regular in their attendance. Church services have all been well attended.

The weather has not been good, there having been one or two thunder storms and heavy rain on several occasions. This has resulted in a number of minor cases of sickness, and two fatal cases of pneumonia. Little Salmon Johnnie died in Whitehorse General Hospital on July 4th, and Pat Pelly died at Little Salmon on July 10th. Both were buried in the burial ground at Little Salmon. The two deaths in such a short time have cast a cloud over the tribe at Little Salmon, and most of them left the district soon after the secoud death.

An interesting event took place at St. Peter's Church on the 15th July, when the first wedding since 1914 was held there. The contracting parties were Mr. George E. Walker, trader, of Little Salmon, and Miss Jessie Smith, of Whitehorse. The Rev. W. H. L. West, L.Th., Rector of Whitehorse, performed the ceremony, and Mr. G. C. Ashbee, missionary at Little Salmon, was "best man." After the wedding the Rector and best man were guests at the wedding breakfast at the home of the bride and bridegroom.

At eight o'clock the same evening Mr. West and Mr. Ashbee, with Donald, Mr. Walker's son, left for Carmacks in a row boat.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Apart from a few over zealous mosquitos, during a halt which was made for a midnight lunch, the forty-five mile trip was most enjoyable, though a little strenuous. Arriving at Carmacks at 2.45 a. m, a few hours sleep was taken, followed by a visit to all the white families in the village. There were no Indians there so the "trio" returned on the Steamer Whitehorse in the evening. First aid was successfully rendered by the missionaries to a lady tourist who was taken ill on the boat, as there was no doctor on board.

A large number of minor sicknesses and casualties have been dealt with. There is a vast amount of work to be done among this people. In addition to teaching the Gospel message, consistent education in hygiene, personal cleanliness and right living, as well as in the three "R's," is essential. All these things take time and patience, but with God's help, and the prayers of all those who are interested in the spreading of the Kingdom of Heaven on earth, the seed consistently sown will grow, and the result will be true-living, God-fearing Indian men and women.

Teslin Lake

(Continned from page 3)

transient than usual. The tragic death of one of their prominent young people meant that a number were planning to leave much earlier than they would ordinarily have

The student missionary found the people very willing to learn, and appreciated the presence of one to teach them more about their Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ.

Taylor & Drury Limited

General Merchants
Dealers in Raw Furs

Outfitting Big Game Hunters and Prospectors a Specialty.

General Stores at Whitehorse, Teslin Lake, Carmacks, Selkirk, Ross River, Pelly Banks and Mayo.

Owning and Operating the Steamer Thistle.

Head Office: Whitehorse, Yukon, Canada

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
ARON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN"

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 6411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

~~TORONTO, ONT.~~ Dec. 2nd, 1926.

41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

DEC 7 1926 SCHOOLS BRANCH

Dear Sir:-

I have to inform you that the appointment of the Rev. G. A. Bagshaw as Acting Principal of our Society's School at Carcross in the Yukon, was terminated at the end of last month, and that the Rev. W. H. L. West, L.Th., Rector of Whitehorse has been appointed Acting Principal under temporary engagement, until a permanent appointment can be made. Mr. West will be unable to reside at the School but he will pay a weekly visit to the same, and this along with the services of an otherwise complete staff, should insure adequate supervision of the School's activities until a resident Principal has been secured. No effort is being spared on our part to secure a suitable man, and when one has been found you will be notified of the same.

Believe me, Sir,
Yours very truly,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JF

Do not act as we could handle affairs

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

SCHOOLS BRANCH DEC 1926
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 24 1925

INDIAN OFFICE File 2335-4.

At DAWSON, Y.T.

November 23rd. 1926.

Sir,

The Rev G.A.Bagshaw, Principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School writes that Mr T.Storey and he have both resigned their respective positions in the school and will be leaving Carcross on December 29th, Both resignations have been accepted by the Indian and Eskimo School Commission.

Up to date I have no information as to whether the Commission are sending anyone to fill these vacancies. It is to be hoped that they will have some one there to take over the charge by the time the above named gentlemen leave, the institution cannot get along very well without a man during the winter when the heating and lighting plants need so much attention. Unless the vacant positions are promptly filled it will leave the school in the hands of the four ladies.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1.

Ottawa, December 28th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of November 23rd, last, relative to the resignation of Rev. G. A. Bagshaw, Acting Principal, and of Mr. T. Storey, of the Carcross Indian Residential School, and requesting to be informed as to whether the Missionary Society of the Anglican Church have appointed anyone to fill the vacancies.

In this connection I beg to inform you that in a communication from Rev. Dr. Westgate, Field Secretary, dated the 2nd instant, he stated as follows:

> "I have to inform you that the appointment of the Rev. G. A. Bagshaw as Acting Principal of our Society's School at Carcross in the Yukon, was terminated at the end of last month, and that the Rev. W.H.L. West, L.Th., Rector of Whitehorse has been appointed Acting Principal under temporary engagement, until a permanent appointment can be made. Mr. West will be unable to reside at the School but he will pay a weekly visit to the same, and this along with the services of an otherwise complete staff, should insure adequate supervision of the School's activities until a resident Principal has been secured. No effort is being spared on our part to secure a suitable man, and when one has been found you will be notified of the same."

As soon as we are aware of the name of the man appointed as Principal, you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 10 1927
RECORDS

JAN 10 1927
SCHOOLS BRANCH

Northern Lights

Published In The Interests Of The Diocese Of Yukon, Canada

NO. 4 NOVEMBER 1926 VOL. XIV

Seasonable Greetings.

As this will be the last issue of Northern Lights before the holiday season we take this opportunity of extending our best wishes for a Happy Christmas and a Bright and Prosperous New Year to all.

With Bishop Stringer On The Porcupine.

The Rev. A. C. McCullum was ordained to the Priesthood by the Bishop of the Diocese on Sunday, August the first, at Old Crow on the Porcupine river.

Mr. McCullum had arrived a few days before from the Arctic Coast, coming by way of the portage over the mountains to La Pierre's House.

The Bishop met him on the river and spent a week or more with him visiting the Indians along the Porcupine.

The ordination service was held in the little log building used for a Church, the congregation consisting of all the Indians with the few white residents, the building being packed to the door.

No other clergyman was available to assist and Mr. McCullum was presented by Mr. Neil McDonald, a son of the late Archdeacon McDonald, a trader at Old Crow village.

Though the surroundings were most primitive the service was impressive and solemn.

During the week spent at this place the Indians were busy erecting a new log church, giving their time freely and without charge.

Mr. McCullum hoped to have his radio in working order before winter.

Dawson and Moosehide.

Bishop Stringer returned from the Porcupine about the middle of August and on Sunday, the 22nd of August, he ordained as Priest the Rev. J. H. Bryne, B.A.

The Rev. Canon B. Totty assisted, and the sermon was preached by Rev. G. H. Moody, who was visiting in Dawson at the time.

On the same day Rev. Richard Martin, a Takudh Indian, was ordained to the Diaconate in the Bishop Bompas Memorial Church, Moosehide. The Rev. Canon Totty, who had done much during the past several years in preparing the candidate for Holy Orders, presented him to the Bishop who preached the sermon.

Before the close of the service the new Deacon spoke to the people, asking for their prayers that he might be kept humble and be used in God's work among his people as he travelled from place to place.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Northern Lights

Published four times a year in the interests of the Diocese of Yukon.

Subscription 25 cents a year.

Editor: Rev. W. H. L. West, L. Th., Christ Church, Whitehorse, Y. T.

YUKON WORKERS.

BISHOP

Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer, B.A., D.D.
Address: Dawson, Y. T.

MISSION STATIONS

CARCROSS .....St. Saviour's Church
Chooutla Indian Boarding School
Incumbent and Principal—The Rev. G. A. Bagshaw.
Assistant—Mr. Storey
Teacher—Miss L. F. Ridgeway
Matrons—Miss Janet Smith
Miss Cameron
Miss Nevill

WHITEHORSE.....Christ Church
Rev. W. H. L. West, L.Th.

CHAMPAGNE..... .....St. Thomas
Mr. Alex J. Stringer

TESLIN..... St. Philip's
Mr. A. H. Davis

CARMACKS..... ..... St. George's
and
LITTLE SALMON.....St. Peter's
Mr. G. C. Ashbee

SELKIRK..... ....St. Andrew's
Miss Kathleen Martin

ROSS RIVER.....On the Pelly
Rev. J. H. Bryne, B.A.

MAYO, Stewart River.... St. Mark's
Rev. Julius Kendi

MAYO .....St. Mary's
Rev. C. F. Leigh

DAWSON... St. Paul's Cathedral
Rev. J. H. Bryne, B.A

DAWSON.....St. Paul's Hostel
Mr. and Mrs. C. F. Johnson
Miss Austin
Miss Whittaker

MOOSEHIDE
Bishop Bompas Memorial Church
Mr. W. D. Young

HEAD OF PEEL and PORCUPINE RIVERS
Richard Martin

RAMPART HOUSE.....St. Luke's
and
OLD CROW
Rev. A. C. McCullum
John Tizya

FORTYMILE .... St. James'
Jonathan Wood

HERSCHEL ISLAND... St. Patrick's
and
SHINGLE POINT... .....St. John's
Rev. W. A. Geddes, B.A.
Thomas Umaok and Garrett Notik

RETIRED
Ven. Archdeacon T. H. Canham, D.D.,
Address: 68 Ravina Crescent,
Toronto, Ont.

DawsonHardware Company

GENERAL HARDWARE

DAWSON, YUKON, CANADA

...oss—St. Saviour's.

During the summer months the little town of Carcross takes on quite a different aspect.

Whereas during the winter months we could have numbered our population on the fingers of our two hands, now during the summer months we have been alive with the "dainty, painted, powdered and gay" that Molloy sings about in his "London Bridge." Over three thousand tourists have passed through Carcross this summer, either to the North or to Atlin and Ben-My-Chree. They have helped us to look on the brighter side of life with their free and easy manner, and they have been generous, kind-hearted and thoughtful. Our little Church has oftentimes been full to overflowing at the morning service with tourists who have always given us the glad hand and a merry smile after the service in thankfulness that they have been privileged to worship once more in the House of God as a unit in that vast company of God's worshippers, irrespective of creed and caste. They have also been generous in their alms.

The Chooutla Indian School, Carcross.

We regret to have to report the passing of one of our staff, Miss Helen Bushell, who held the position of kitchen matron. Miss Bushell came to us on the tenth of March and was taken seriously ill six weeks later. She was removed to the hospital at Whitehorse where, after a lingering illness, she passed away on Sunday, June 13th. The remains were brought to Carcross and rested in the little Church until Wednesday, June 16th, when the interment took place at the Indian Cemetery. The Burial Service was read by the Principal, assisted by the Rector of Whitehorse. Six boys from the School bore the coffin to the graveside. Many friends from Carcross attended the funeral, and the whole school, attended by the staff, walked in procession. Numerous tributes of flowers and cards of sympathy covered the casket. The late Miss Bushell was a native of Salisbury, England, being born there 43 years ago. She has left two brothers, A. B. Bushell of Chingford, England, and H. J. Bushell, of Kensington Road, Toronto.

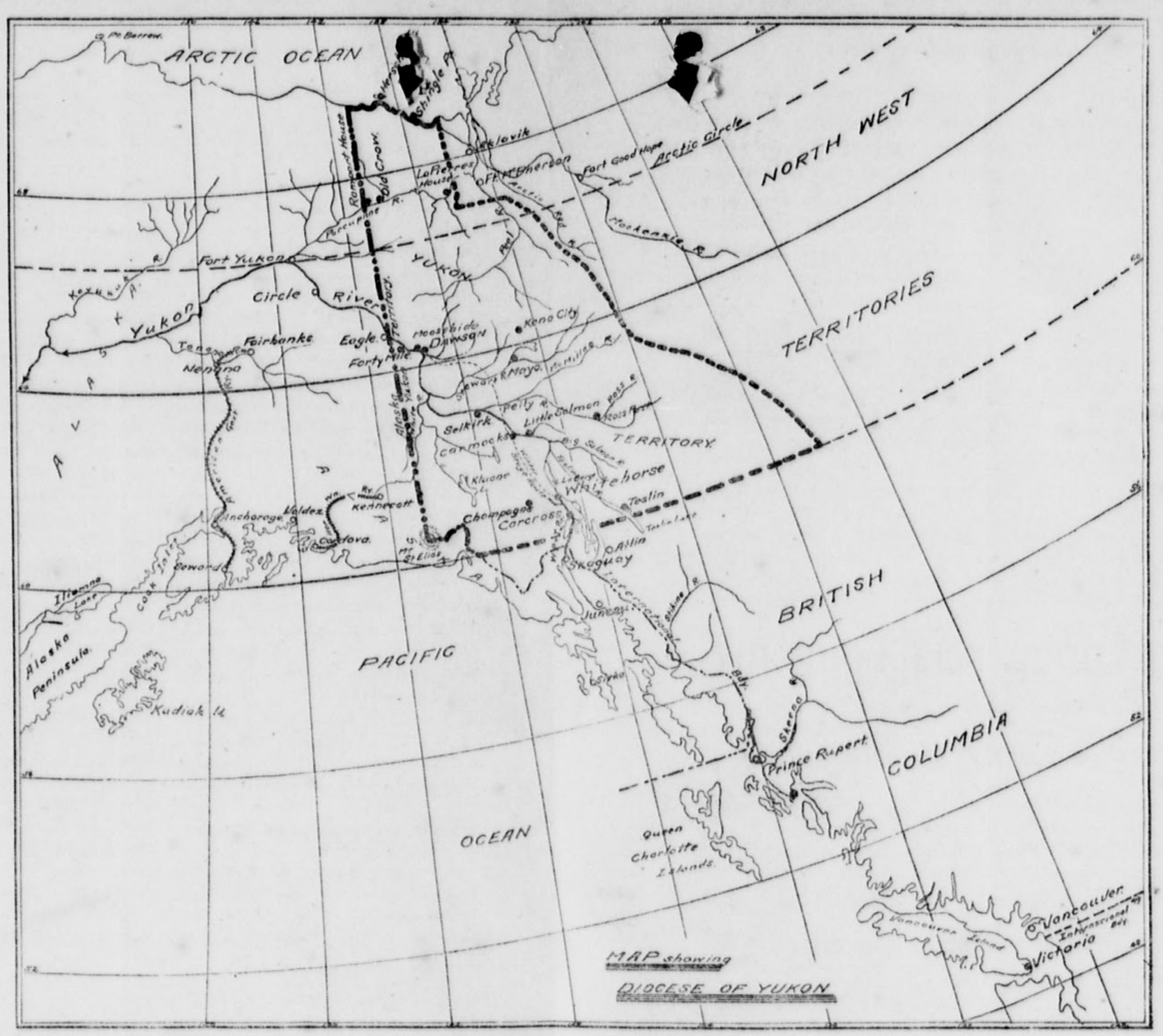
We are glad to report that we have now a full and efficient staff. Miss Nevill, who has seen much service in Mission Schools, is our kitchen matron; Miss Ridgeway, teacher; Miss Smith, boys' supervisor; Miss Cameron, girls' supervisor. Mr. Storey, who came to us at the same time as the late Miss Bushell, is an enthusiastic general assistant. His labours in the gar-

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

den have borne good results. We have a splendid crop of all kinds of vegetables and our hay crop is twice as large as last year.

We have now 36 pupils in the school.

The Department is having the School painted and many necessary improvements are being looked forward to for the benefit of all concerned.

Dr. Westgate, Field Secretary for the Indian and Eskimo Commission, paid us a visit during the month of August and was well pleased with the condition of things in general.

Whitehorse.

The summer has passed and we are now down to our regular winter population. The tourists have gone but during their stay in our midst much work was done amongst them in the way of giving lantern lectures, services, and assistance in any other way possible in order to make their stay the more enjoyable. Much appreciation was voiced regarding our efforts to cater to the growing tourist traffic.

Armistice Day was fittingly remembered. First at the monument a short service of commemoration was held under the auspices of the Daughters of the Empire, the Rector of Christ Church leading in prayer and giving a short address. On Sunday evening, November 14th, the Old Log Church was crowded to capacity, when a special service was held in honour of those who gave their all for the sake of the

Northern Commercial Company

LIMITED

Pioneer Company of the North

General Stores at Dawson and Mayo, Y. T.; also Fairbanks, Nenana Hot Springs, Tanana, Circle City, Fort Yukon, Eagle, Ruby, McGrath, Tacotna, Old Hamilton, Mission, St. Michael and Nelson Island, Alaska.

Leading Outfitters and Dealers in Raw Furs

HOME OFFICE: COLEMAN BUILDING, SEATTLE, WASH.

Empire. The service was of an appropriate character, and the War Veterans attended in a body, and the remaining citizens turned out en masse for the occasion. The service closed with the sounding of the "Last Post" by Drum-Major Smith, late of the 47th Battalion, C. E. F.

Carmacks.

Owing to the need at Dawson the work at Carmacks this summer has been of a much interrupted and unsatisfactory character. The best that could be done was done under the existing circumstances.

During the two visits of the Rev. J. H. Bryne, the first of a week's duration in June before his trip to Ross River, and the second of two weeks after his return in July. Most of the time was devoted to rendering the mission house habitable for the winter time, a work much needing to be done. Five services were held, three for the white population and two for the Indians. The former were especially well attended and enjoyable and we trust helpful.

Rev. Bryne was assisted during his second visit by Mr. G. C. Ashbee from Little Salmon.

It is hoped that next year with the return of Rev. J. H. Bryne the work will assume a more stable character.

News In Brief.

Rev. G. H. Moody was married during the summer to Miss Anderson. Miss Anderson has worked both in the Carcross School and in St. Paul's Hostel. Rev. Moody was in charge of the mission at Rampart House and Old Crow and for a time Rector of Dawson. They are now at Eagle.

Rev. F. H. Back, who left Mayo for the outside, is now Principal of the Cranbrook High School.

C. F. Johnson and family have returned from their year's leave of absence. They were accompanied by Miss M. R. Austin and Miss M. Whittaker, who have taken positions in St. Paul's Hostel.

During the summer the Revs. G. F. Leigh and J. H. Bryne were ordained to the Priesthood. The former is still continuing at Mayo, and the latter at Dawson.

Caribou have been reported as numerous during the season so that all should have an abundant supply of food for the winter, Dawson reports a good run of salmon and a supply has been put in cold storage for the Hostel.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In The Yukon.

Up to the time of going to press we have really had some very fine weather. The snow fall so far has been light, so light in fact that we have hot had enough for good sleighing and as a consequence the supplies of fuel have been somewhat limited. We have had one cold spell, the thermometer going well below the zero mark and registering 42 degrees below in Whitehorse. Curling and Winter sports are now getting under way, and if the weather man is not too severe we may hope for some very good sport during the long winter months. December 21st, will mark the passing of the shortest day and then we will see the days gradually lengthen out and a great part of the winter is broken, although as a general rule the worst is yet to come, as January, February and March are usually the coldest months. However Yukoners are a merry lot and will make the best of whatever may come their way. It is said that humour played an important part in the winning of the war and humour will play its part in passing away a winter however severe the laws of nature care to inflict upon us.

Taylor & Drury Limited

General Merchants
Dealers in Raw Furs

Outfitting Big Game Hunters and Prospectors a Specialty.

General Stores at Whitehorse, Teslin Lake, Carmacks, Selkirk, Ross River, Pelly Banks and Mayo.

Owning and Operating the Steamer Thistle.

Head Office: Whitehorse, Yukon, Canada

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GEN[illegible] SECRETARY
CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

ED[illegible]TIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 6411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

~~KORONTOXXXXXXXX~~ Feb. 12th, 1927.

43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

SCHOOLS BR'T
FEB 16 1927

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to inform you that our Commission are recommending to our Executive Committee in Toronto that the Rev. W. Tinney be nominated to your Department for the position of Principal of our Carcross School. Mr. Tinney was for some time Acting Principal of the Mackay School, The Pas, Manitoba, where his services were perfectly satisfactory to our Commission. Since then he has had a three year's course in St. John's Divinity College in this City and has been Ordained by the Archbishop of Rupert's Land to the Diaconate in our Church. He will, in due course, be advanced to the Priesthood and hopes that he may be able to complete his Arts Course extra murally. Mr. Tinney is a married man with four young children and arrangements are being made for him to enter on his duties before the end of March. Our Commission are of the opinion that all matters pertaining to the Carcross School will be carefully and satisfactorily administered under Mr. Tinney's Principalship.

I remain, Sir,
Yours very truly,

T B R Westgate

TBRW/JF

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1.

Ottawa, February 16, 1927.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, Field Secretary, M. S. C. C., has nominated the services of Rev. W. Tinney for the position as principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School. Mr. Tinney has had previous experience in an Indian residential school, where his services were satisfactory. Dr. Westgate informs the Department that arrangements are being made for him to enter on his duties before the end of March. The Department has approved of his appointment and hopes that he will meet with every success in his management of this school. I shall be pleased if you will give Mr. Tinney any assistance you can as he takes up his duties.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1.

Ottawa, February 16, 1927.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, nominating the services of Rev. W. Tinney for the position as principal of the Cardross Indian Residential School and stating the qualifications and experience which he possesses.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Mr. Tinney. It is noted that arrangements have been made for him to enter upon his duties before the end of March, next. We hope that he will meet with every success in his work as principal of this school. We are informing Mr. John Hawksley, Indian Superintendent, Dawson, of the Department's approval of Mr. Tinney's appointment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

INDIAN OFFICE File 2335-4.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 5 1927 RE...

At DAWSON, Y. T.

January 31st, 1927.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of December 28th, last file No 166-1-1, in reference to the resignations of the Rev G.A. Bagshaw, Acting principal and Mr T. Storey, general assistant at the Carcross Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that it is gratifying to learn that the Missionary Society of the Anglican Church are taking active steps to secure suitable successors to the above named. It is to be hoped that they will be able to fill the vacancies at an early date.

noted

See letter writer

The Rev W.H.L. West is only able to stay two days a week at the school and while the staff of ladies is an excellent one yet it is scarcely to be expected that they can adequately cope with the many duties to be attended to especially during the winter when the heating and lighting plants need so much attention. Mr West is undoubtedly doing all he can to keep things going.

SCHOOLS BRANCH MAR 7 1927

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D. McLean. Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

Northern Lights

Published in the Interests of the Diocese of Yukon, Canada.

No. 1 FEBRUARY, 1927 VOL. XV

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 29 1927
RECORDS

The Chooutla Indian School

I. HISTORY

The Indian Boarding School, now known as the Chooutla Indian School, was first established at Carcross in the Spring of 1903. For some years previous a small school had been conducted at Fortymile (below Dawson), under the personal supervision of the late Bishop Bompas. The object at that time was to supply a home for orphans and neglected children, but the need for solid educational work was so pressing, that the advantages of the school were given to all that could possibly be crowded in.

The original Carcross School consisted of two 'shacks', one of which was of logs. It was not long, however, before the Government was brought to see the solid nature of the work being done for the Indian children of the Yukon, and persuaded that better accommodation was a necessity. As a result the present commodious building was erected by the Department of Indian Affairs, and, in the Fall of 1911, placed at the disposal of the Church of England, to be used as a boarding and semi-industrial school for Indian children.

II. OBJECTS AND METHODS

The school has accommodation for thirty-five children. These are drawn from all parts of the Yukon, some from the immediate vicinity, some from the most northerly parts of the Territory, well within the Arctic Circle, and from many points between. The Bishop (Right Rev. I. O. Stringer), in his travels through the Yukon, is continually watching for suitable children. His aim is to get the best both in health and intellect, so that the graduates of the School may form in their several camps a foundation on which the missionaries can build, in their endeavours for the physical and spiritual benefit of the natives.

The Staff of the School had this object especially in view in drawing up the time-table. One half of the day is spent in the classroom. There the children are given, whenever possible, an ordinary common school education. During the other half of the day they are taught the things most necessary to uplift them and their friends at home to something nearer the Christian standard of cleanliness and industry. The girls learn housekeeping, sewing, etc.; and the boys, gardening, rough carpenter and blacksmith work, and numberless other things that will be useful in the kind of life that they will likely lead. Nor is it forgotten that mere cleverness without the Christian character will never save a man or woman.

The work is essentially missionary. Every member of the Staff is here because he or she is a missionary, and believes that the knowledge of Jesus of Nazareth and trust in Him, alone can save the decreasing Indians of the Yukon, and make them good and useful citizens of the greater Canada of the future.

III. MEANS OF SUPPORT

The connection of the School with the Department of Indian Affairs has created in many quarters a wrong impression. The idea seems to be abroad that the School is supported by the Government, and is therefore in need of nothing. The Government supplies the buildings, some of the materials for keeping them in repair, the school books, the drugs, and gives a yearly per capita grant. The Church of England supplies the clothing, travelling expenses, and makes up the deficit, which is never less than $2,500 a year. No one, who has not lived in the North, has any idea of prices. A well known Yukon business man, after hearing the financial report of the School, gave it as his opinion that he would not have believed it possible to run an institution of this kind so cheaply in any part of the Territory.

IV. NEEDS

There is one great limitation to all work of this kind and that is lack of ready funds. Again and again we have to consider how many necessary things we can get along without. There are branches of training that Indian children ought to have, but which cannot be included because we lack the means to procure the help and appliances. There are also special needs that, varying from time to time, cannot be definitely stated, but about which any one interested can receive information either from the Superintendent of the School, or from the Bishop, the Right Rev. I. O. Stringer D.D., Dawson, Y.T.

This work is worthy of support; first because it is carried on in obedience to the command to "go into all the world and preach the Gospel to every creature," and secondly because it aims at turning into self-supporting and producing citizens, a race whose care is now a heavy expense to the Canadian Government.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

INDIAN OFFICE

File 2335-4.

At DAWSON, Y. T.

March 14th, 1927.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 9 1927
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 9 1927

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of February 16th, file No 166-1-1, in reference to the appointment of the Rev W. Tinney to the position as principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that it is noted that the Department has approved of his appointment and you may rest assured that I will give any assistance possible to Mr Tinney as he takes up his duties.

Having had previous experience in an Indian residential school the prospect of the work at Carcross being carried on with a measure of success.seems hopeful.

This school being somewhat isolated and the pupils being of mixed tribal origin it is not an easy place to manage successfully.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 9 1927
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 12 1927

Dawson.Y.T.November 11th,1927.

Sir:

I beg to report the following changes on the staff of the Carcross Indian Residential School.

Miss Nevill,kitchen matron,and Miss Janet Smith,boys matron, have both resigned their respective positions.The vacancies have been filled by Miss Constance.M.Winterburn as kitchen matron.She was born in Bolton,Lancashire.England,her age is 19 years,was assistant cook in the Winnipeg General Hospital for one year before coming to Carcross.

Miss Muriel.S.Blackburn,girl's matron,born in Liverpool, England,age 23 years,she was two years at the Elkhorn Indian Residential School before coming here and previous to that was a clerk in a drug store for 4 years.Both are very capable and energetic and will,no doubt,do good work at the school.

Miss Margaret Cameron has been transferred from the girls to the boys dormitory.

The present staff is one of the most efficient I have seen at the school for some time.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1.

2335-5.

D.I.A.

Ottawa, December 12, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th ultimo, informing the Department of the changes on the staff of the Carcross Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that the changes mentioned by you have been noted and are approved. It is also noted that you consider the present staff as now constituted is the most efficient that has been at this school for sometime. We hope that the work under the new staff will progress satisfactorily.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Actg. Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 9 1928

File 2335-5.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 8 1928
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T.January 12th,1928.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of letter dated December 12th,1927.file No 166-1-1,in reference to the changes on the staff at the Carcross Indian Residential School.

Recently a report has come to hand from the principal in which he states that Miss Winterburn.kitchen matron,has resigned for health reasons and that her brother,Mr L.Winterburn went with her to Winnipeg.The principal does not state whether Mr Winterburn is returning to the school.

Miss Ridgeway,the teacher is resigning at the end of the current month on account of throat trouble.She is going to Vancouver for treatment.

It is to be regretted that these unfortunate circumstances have arisen as the staff was a very efficient one.

The application and health certificate of Roy Barrett.No 5/ has been forwarded to the Department.

See 2010 Files //

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Circus #1

166-1-1

From "Northern Lights
November 1927

Rev. & Mrs. Tinney

MISSION STATIONS

CARCROSS.....St. Saviour's Church
Chooutla Indian Boarding School
Principal: Rev. W. Tinney
Mrs. Tinney
Assistant—Mr. L. Winterburn
Teacher—Miss L. F. Ridgeway
Matrons—Miss M. Cameron,
Miss M. Blackburn.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 25 1928
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 25 1928

R

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T.April 25th,1928.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the quarterly returns of the number of pupils in residence at the Carcross Indian Residential School for the quarter ending March 31st, 1928.

The Principal reports the health of the pupils as very good Dr Elvin of Whitehorse,who has recently visited the school,confirms this.

To fill the vacancies on the staff caused by the resignation of Mr Winterburn,general assistant,Miss Winterburn,kitchen matron, and Miss Ridgeway,teacher,the following have been appointed: Mr Bentley,general assistant,Mrs Bentley,teacher and Miss Bertram kitchen matron. Mr Bentley is a farmer from England with 3 years experience in Canada.Mrs Bentley has had teaching experience both in England and Canada.Miss Bertram is from the Hay River School. Ages are not given but the principal states that all three are young and active.

Enclos.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 23 1929
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T.May 9th,1929.

Sir:-

The Principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School reports that Miss M.Cameron and Miss M.S.Blackburn have resigned from the staff and that the vacancies have been filled by the appointment of Miss S.C.Ostergaard.R.N. and Miss D.Muir.He states that both these ladies have had considerable experience and appear to be fully qualified for the duties to which they have been appointed.

Another male assistant is to be added to the staff shortly.

We are pleased to see a fully qualified nurse appointed to the staff of this institution.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean,Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 25 1929

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Report on the Carcross Indian Residential School.

In June a visit was made to the above school.The school was on vacation owing to an epidemic of illness which has been prevalent since the beginning of the year,when all the pupils and staff were victims of Influenza which has been followed by an epidemic of septic pnuemonia resulting in the death of two pupils.The serious cases were sent to Whitehorse Hospital for treatment.At the time of my visit I found the institution clear of the epidemics and all the pupils in good health.

The classroom being closed the usual examination was not held however I examined the written work of the pupils done the week previous to the closing of the classroom which showed marked progress during the past term.Two pupils,Alice Moses and William Chitze passed the entrance examination for High School,Alice gained ~~86~~ 86% of the marks and William 56%.The questions set were the same as in the public School of Dawson.

*86%

The Staff appear to be unsettled,the Principal and the teacher have both tendered their resignations to the Indian and Eskimo School Commission,up to date neither of these resignations have been accepted.Miss Ostergarde.R.N.recently arrived to fill the position of head matron and girl's supervisor has resigned and will be married in August to the Missionary at Carmacks.Miss Bertram,the kitchen matron is compelled to resign through a complete breakdown in health.The recently arrived Miss Doris Muir,boy's matron,has settled down to her duties and Mrs Thompson has been engaged as kitchen matron.

The cultivated land including the newly cleared portion was all planted and the crops showing up nicely,given a good season free of frosts the crops should be quite an increase over last years.

The stock is in fine condition,5 head of cattle,1team of horses,2 pigs and 30 chickens.A team of dogs is also kept for winter use.

Good stocks of warm serviceable clothing were on hand for the pupils and a further supply was received during my visit.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

These Indian children are brought up chiefly on a meat diet in their native homes and do not thrive so well on a largely farinaceous diet.The meals supplied them at the school are good wholesome and plentiful but after consultation with Dr Wride a larger quantity of native meat was recommended to be given, it is felt that this would strngthen them and ensure more vitality and power of resistance when faced with illness.

Owing to recent discharges of pupils already reported the number of pupils is at a low ebb,it is confidently hoped that new recruits will be secured to fill vacancies.

Laundry equipment to supercede the hand machines now in use is needed.A washing machine and an extractor driven by a gas engine would be an ideal plant,will send an estimate of the cost of such an equipment to the Department later on.

Another need is a recreation room for the boys,they have to use the laundry as a play room in winter.

The Indian and Eskimo School Commission are asking for a chapel I do not consider such a building necessary for an institution of the size of the Carcross school.

The school has passed through a trying year,we hope when the new term begins all arrangements will be complete and a fresh start made.

Dawson.Y.T.
July 9th,1929

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 24 1929
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 31 1929

Dawson.Y.T.July 9th,1929

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith report on the Carcross Indian Residential School which was visited last month and which,it is hoped,will prove satisfactory to the Department.

Enclos.2.

Ack with thanks
RMP

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1.

Ottawa, August 1st, 1929.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of your letter of the 9th ultimo, enclosing your report on your visit to the Carcross Indian Residential School in June, last. The various matters mentioned by you have been noted.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 30 1929
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Carcross.Y.T.
September 14th, 1929.

Sir;-

Referring to the staff at the Carcross school, I beg to report that the Rev W.Tinney.Principal, has resigned and is leaving the school on September 30th, The Rev J.H.Bryne.B.A.lately Rector of Dawson is to take charge of the school for a time until another Principal can be sent in by the Indian and Eskimo Commission .

Mr E.H.Bentley, general assistant, and Mrs Bentley, teacher have both resigned and left the school.Miss Ostergaard, head matron has resigned to be married and is now at Carmacks with her husband the Rev G.C.Ashbee.Miss Bertram, kitchen matron has resigned and left the country through ill health.

Mr and Mrs R.Thompson of Whitehorse have been appointed to fill the positions of general assistant and kitchen matron, these appointments have not yet been confirmed by the Commission, it is expected that they will be approved.

Mrs W.Tinney is acting as head matron and girls supervisor and the RevW.Tinney is teaching in the classroom, both these positions will be vacant at the end of the month.

Up to date there is no word from the Commission regarding any one being appointed to fill these vacancies.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 1 1929

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
A st Deputy and Secrretary.
Department of Indian A ffairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1.

Ottawa, October 1, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, reporting the changes in the staff at the Carcross Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to inform you that the Department is communicating with Rev. Dr. Westgate, Field Secretary, M.S.C.C., and requesting him to take this matter up with the Indian and Eskimo Commission with a view to making permanent arrangements for the carrying on of the work at this school. When the Department has been notified by the Commission of the names and qualifications of the principal and staff appointed to fill the vacancies mentioned in your letter you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Carcross, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1.

Ottawa, October 1st, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

The Department has received a communication from Mr. Indian Superintendent Hawksley relative to the resignations in the staff at the Carcross Indian Residential School. He states that Rev. W. Tinney, principal, resigned from the end of September, and that Rev. J. H. Bryne, lately rector of Dawson, will take charge until the services of a principal can be obtained; also that Mr. E. H. Bentley, general assistant, and Mrs. Bentley, teacher, have both resigned and left the school, Miss Ostergaard, head matron, has resigned to be married and that the kitchen matron, Miss Bertram, has also resigned, and that temporary arrangements have been made to carry on the work, but that up to the date of his letter no word had been received regarding anyone being appointed to permanently fill the vacancies.

There have been considerable changes in the staff at this school during the past year, which are detrimental to the work of the school and also in the care of the equipment. The Department would be pleased if the authorities of the Indian and Eskimo Commission would give the matter of obtaining a permanent staff early consideration, and I shall be pleased to have the names, qualifications, etc., of the officers nominated by the Commission to carry on the work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
[redacted] CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

E[redacted]AL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE." "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
[redacted]26 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. October 5, 1929

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1929
RECORDS

Dear Sir:-

I have received your letter of October 1st. in which you refer to a communication received from Mr. Indian Superintendent Hawksley, relative to changes in the staff at the Carcross Indian Residential School, and in reply I beg to state that although certain changes have taken place in the personnel of the staff, the conditions are not, I think, quite so bad as they might appear when viewed from a distance, and in the light of the information you appear to have received from your representative.

In the first place, it is true that the Rev. W. Tinney resigned from the Principalship of this school at the end of September, but the appointment of the Rev. J. H. Bryne, which was made at short notice to fill the position of Acting-Principal, was intended to be a permanent appointment subject to the approval of your Department, and he has already signified his willingness to remain for one year at least. Mr. Bryne is a capable man and I trust it may be possible for our Commission to secure his services for an indefinite period.

Mrs. Bryne is a fully qualified teacher, and she will take the place of Mrs. Bentley who resigned. When Mrs. Bentley resigned, her husband, of course, severed his connection with the school also, but our Commission were fortunate in being able to secure the services of Mr. and Mrs. Thomson who entered on their duties immediately after the Bentleys withdrew, Mr. Thomson taking the position of Farm Instructor and Mrs. Thomson that of Kitchen Matron to succeed Miss Bertram.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 9 1929

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The retirement of Miss Ostergaard, the Head Matron, upon her marriage to the Rev. C. C. Ashbee, left the Head Matronship vacant, but our Commission are appointing a Kitchen Matron so that Mrs. Thomson, who is a Graduate Nurse, may take over this position.

The frequent changes of staff agents at our Society's Indian Residential Schools are always deeply regretted by our Commission and they do their very utmost to prevent this. They regret the changes which have taken place at the Carcross School during the past year, but they believe that the work has not suffered to any appreciable extent in consequence, and I can assure you on behalf of our Commission that, despite the remote situation which this school occupies, the interests of your Department and of our Society are being very carefully safeguarded.

In a telegram just received this morning from Mr. Bryne, the Acting Principal, he points out the very urgent need of different items of equipment, etc., and our Commission have asked their bankers to place $100.00 immediately at his disposal to meet some of the more urgent of these. Amongst other things he asks to be supplied at once with a sturdy one-horse waggon, and it would be a great help to our Commission if your Department could authorize them to spend the sum of approximately $150.00 to provide this very necessary item of equipment. I sincerely trust that this help may be forthcoming in the immediate future, and will be obliged if you will kindly notify me by wire if this sum may be expended for the waggon mentioned.

Action

File 166

Enclosure 166 1-5

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

TBRW/W

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

DICTATED BUT NOT PERSONALLY SIGNED
BECAUSE OF ABSENCE FROM THE OFFICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 21 1929
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T. October 4th,1929.

Sir:-

I beg to report the following changes of the staff of the Carcross Indian Residential School.

The Rev W.Tinney.Principal,and Mrs Tinney,Head Matron have resigned and left the school on September 30th, Miss Ostergaard. R.N.Head Matron resigned in August,Mrs Tinney took over her work. Mr E.Bentley,General Assistant,and Mrs Bentley,Teacher both resigned last month.Mrs Bentley has since been appointed to the Moosehide Indian day school.Miss E Bertram,Kitchen Matron was compelled to resign through ill health.

The following appointments have been made to fill the vacancies.

The Rev J.H.Bryne.B.A.of Emmanuel College.Saskatoon.to be principal.Mrs Winnifred Bryne to act as teacher pro tem.She has a second class certificate from the Saskatchewan Normal School. Both are of English birth.

Mr R.Thompson.General Assistant,a returned soldier.Mrs R. Thompson R.N.Head Matron.Both were born in England.Mrs Thompson is at present acting as kitchen matron until the vacancy is filled.It is expected that a teacher and kitchen matron will be appointed shortly. Miss Doris Muir continues to fill the position of Boys Supervisor.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

RECORDS BRANCH
SEP 29 1929

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1.

Ottawa, October 22nd, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, informing the Department of the changes in the staff of the Carcross Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that these changes have been noted and are approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Carcross, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

By

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF MR. JOHN HAWKSLEY, INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT, DAWSON, DATED JANUARY 24th, 1930.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 22 1930

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Original on #166-1-13.

The staff at the school (Carcross Indian Residential School) is now complete, the following is the list of the members of the staff:

Rev. J. H. Bryne, B.A., Principal,
Mrs. Winifred Bryne, Teacher,
Mr. R. Thomson, General Assistant,
Mrs. R. Thomson, R.N. Head Nurse (in charge of girls),
Miss Doris Muir, Boys' Matron,
Miss Laura Agnes Smith, Kitchen Matron.

They are all of British birth and possess satisfactory recommendations.

- - - - - - - -

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 12 1930
RECORDS

Carcross. Y.T. June 30 th, 1930.

Sir,

In reference to the staff of the Carcross Indian Residential School I have the honor to report the following changes.

The Rev J.H.Bryne, the Principal and Mrs Bryne, the teacher, are resigning, their resignation to take effect at the end of August.

Miss Spence, the girls matron, left the institution early in June.

Miss Smith, the kitchen matron, has resigned, the resignation takes effect to day, she leaves the school on July 3rd.

Miss Muir, the boys matron, is remaining, she is a capable and very efficient worker. It is very gratifying to know that she is not leaving.

Mr F.GINN. the general assistant, has been here seven weeks, he has fallen into the general routine with facility and may eventually prove an efficient member of the staff.

Up to date no word has come to hand in reference to filling up the vacancies.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Acting Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 14 1930

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1.

Ottawa, July 14, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

The Department has received a communication, dated the 30th ultimo, from Mr. Indian Superintendent Hawksley, in which he states as follows regarding the resignation of several members of the staff of the Carcross Indian Residential School:-

> "The Rev. J. H. Bryne, the Principal, and Mrs. Bryne, the teacher, are resigning, their resignation to take effect at the end of August.
>
> "Miss Spence, the girls' matron, left the institution early in June.
>
> "Miss Smith, the kitchen matron, has resigned, the resignation takes effect today, she leaves the school on July 3rd.
>
> "Miss Muir, the boys' matron, is remaining: she is a capable and very efficient worker. It is very gratifying to know that she is not leaving."
>
> "Mr. F. Ginn, the general assistant, has been here seven weeks. He has fallen into the general routine with facility and may eventually prove an efficient member of the staff.
>
> "Up to date no word has come to hand in reference to filling up the vacancies."

The Department has to request that the authorities of the Indian and Eskimo Commission will give the matter of obtaining a permanent staff at the Carcross School early consideration. Please forward at an early date the names, qualifications, etc., of the officers nominated by the Commission to replace the above mentioned members of the staff, who have resigned.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 14, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, informing the Department of the resignations of several members of the staff at the Carcross Indian Residential School. In this connection the Department is communicating with Rev. Dr. Westgate, Field Secretary, M. S. C. C., and requesting him to take the matter up with the Indian and Eskimo Commission, with a view to the appointment of a principal and other members of the staff. When advice is received from the Commission, regarding the names and qualifications of the principal and staff appointed to fill the vacancies mentioned in your letter, you will be informed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Carcross,
Y. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-1-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. [illegible]ION S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDU[illegible]AL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 128 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUL 21 1930

WINNIPEG, MAN. July 18th, 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 21 1930
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter 166-1-1 dated the 14th instant, in connection with our Carcross School, and to inform you that the Commission are fully alive to the requirements at that School and are using every effort to satisfactorily fill the vacancies.

Mr. and Mrs. Bryne took over the work at this School with the understanding that it should only be for a period of one year, as Mr. Bryne had Post Graduate work which he wished to do in the autumn of 1930. Several applications for the vacant Principalship have been received, but up to the present no definite appointment has been made. Miss Spence the Girls' Matron was quite new to the work and found it uncongenial. The resignation of Miss Smith came as a distinct surprise to the Commission as they were quite unaware that she had any thought of training for a nurse. A suitable agent, however, to fill the vacancy of Kitchen Matron has been found in the person of Mrs. Miller of Limerick, Sask., who comes to the Commission quite highly recommended by the W.A. It is also anticipated that a suitable teacher will be appointed in the near future in order to go forward at the same time as Mrs. Miller.

Dr. Westgate is at present in Vancouver and is making a point of endeavouring to secure a suitable man for the position of Principal, in B.C., in order that the vacancy may be filled without delay. The Commission fully expect that a full staff will be in residence at the Chooutla Indian School before the first of September next, and as soon as arrangements have been completed and definite appointments made, a further

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

communication will be addressed to your Department.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E.J. McMagen

Asst. Secy-Treas.
Indian Residential School Commission.

E.J.M/JF

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT ON THE CARCROSS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL'.

The above school was visited last June.Arriving there on Saturday afternoon no work was undertaken until Monday morning when the examination in the class room.The work of both the senior and junior grades was very good and reflects much credit upon the teacher,Mrs J.H.Bryne.The daily register was neatly kept and quite up to date.The school material was not up to standard in the way it was kept,in fact it was in an untidy state.

The interior of the institution showed many signs of neglect,several doors were off their hinges,there were numerous broken windows and the walls of some of the rooms were very untidy,the pupils have been allowed to write their names on the beaver board and decorate it with other designs,unsightly stains of water streaked the walls in several places.A few of the rooms were kept neat but taking the institution as a whole it presented a general appearance of carelessness,a good deal of litter was lying around both inside and outside of the building.The pupils have been allowed to chalk upon the walls on the exterior of the building which does not add to its appearance.

The new porcelain bath and the 24 new taps that were,it was said,so urgently needed and were sent to the school last December,I found the bath standing in a room used as a bedroom and being used as a receptacle for soiled clothing,it has not been installed,six of the new taps had been attached the rest were stowed away.

The boys and girls no longer use the separate entrances provided but use both entrances promiscuosly.Discipline is very lax,the pupils are very noisy,deportment is at a low ebb.

A great deal of time has been spent by the principal and his assistant and some of the elder boys in constructing a very crude flume and water wheel at the little waterfall at the back of the school,disfiguring the one beauty spot of the place and so far getting little benefit from it.The principal has an idea that the little creek at the back of the school can be made to do many things.Some years ago I took this matter up with a practical engineer.His opinion was that when the creek was at its highest level and discharging most water not more than 4 or 5 horsepower could be developed.In the winter this creek freezes solid and is utterly useless for any purpose. A dam was built across the creek by the Principal this was washed away by the first freshet.It appears to me that it is not worth while spending so much time and money on it.

Before leaving the school the principal asked me to write to the Indian and Eskimo Commission in reference to the food supplies sent in.I felt it was not within my province to do this but promised to bring the matter to the notice of the Department.I am now quoting his own words,"Irequisitioned for 12 barrels of Flour for the quarter June to September,I have received only 7 barrels.I asked for 150lbs of Rice and the same amount of white beans,I received only 50lbs of each,there are no vegetables in the place.I am expected to make 1 lb of Jam or 1lb of Lard spread 65 slices of bread"several other things were mentioned,however,are sufficient to show the difficulties he has to contend with.Among the white people and Indians there is a strong rumour that the pupils are insufficiently fed.Dr H.J.Nunn of Whitehorse stated that he considers the pupils should have a more generous diet.From what I saw of the meals served to the pupils,they were sufficient in quantity but very monotonous.

Dawson.Y.T.
July 22nd.1930.

John Hawksley

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Atlin, B.C.
June 28 th 1930,

Mr Superintendent Hawksley,
The Carcross Indian School,
Carcross, Y.T.

Sir,

Upon going forwards with the intention of sending some more children to the Indian School at Carcross, the following information has come to light, and therefore is at once submitted ,

It is rumoured that at nights some boys of the Carcross town, or elsewhere meet the elderly girls of the school, and this is done by some back stair case or fire excape, Also that the girls manage to arrange such meetings when allowed out during the day time, and it is thought most likely when visiting the town of Carcross,

To back up this seeminly wild roumor, somebody in Carcross di[illegible] mention to me whilst passing tnrough, that "the big girls were runn[illegible] around quite a bit" but w[illegible] [illegible] told me so is I am sorry to say h[illegible] been forgotten,

Every effort has been taken to knock such a roumor on the head with the result that two children will be sent to your school some time after the first of the coming month, The parents in this case will be leaving at that time for their next winter's quarters on the Taku river, and will therefore be out of touch with your school for the rest of this year,

Might I be advised if this is correct, and if so they shalll be turned over to your safe keeping, as soon as possible,

I quite expect that the above roumor is simply talk, but thought it my duty to advise you of what I had heard,

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Harper Reed

Harper Reed,
Indian Agent,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Carcross.Y.T.
July 1st,1930.

Sir;-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your favor of June 28th. in reference to the rumours that have come to your knowledge regarding the elder girls of the Carcross Indian Residential School.

There is no doubt in my mind that there is no truth in the report that the girls get away from the school at night for the purpose of meeting the boys over in town.It is quite within the range of possibilities when they go over in the daytime .Owing to the school being understaffed the girls do go over to town without proper supervision..

Unquestionably the discipline here is very lax,I have brought this to the notice of the Principal.Naturally the Principal says there is no truth to all these rumours and I agree with him that things are not anything like so bad as represented but I do think that all the pupils are allowed too much liberty and that the general supervision is very far from what it should be.

You may,with confidence,send on the two pupils from Atlin as soon as convenient to you,the holidays make no difference to their reception.

The xxxx

166-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 6 1930
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T.July 22nd,1930.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith a report of my recent visit to the Carcross Indian Residential School,also a letter received from Mr Harper Reed.Indian Agent,Telegraph Creek.B.C.with a copy of my reply to Mr Reed.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 7 1930

Enclos.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie,Esq.
Acting Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
55-15-8

Victoria, B.C.,August 30, 1930.

Sir:

In accordance with Departmental instructions to you contained in letter dated April 30th I have inspected the Stikine Indian Agency with headquarters at Telegraph Creek, B.C.

x x x

It is further recommended that a special inspection be made at the Carcross Indian Residential School which at present seems to bear an unsavoury reputation in the North, with a view of bringing it to a higher degree of efficiency and in order that the children of Anglican families in the Stikine Agency may be given suitable and satisfactory residential school accomodation and supervision. Of course, this recommendation is made subject to a satisfactory report being made by our medical officer respecting the physical fitness of the applicant pupils.

x x x

C. C. Perry.

Asst. Indian Commissioner
for B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GI[illegible]AL SECRETARY
VEN. ARCHDEACON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
128 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. Oct. 27th, 1930.

Chatelaine

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 31 1930
Records

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 4 1930

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to inform you that after consultation with our General Secretary, and Bishop Stringer, our Commission have decided to recommend the Rev. H. C. M. Grant for the position of Principal of the Chooutla Indian Residential School at Carcross, Yukon, and trust that this recommendation may receive the approval of your Department.

As information has reached our Commission that this school is at present quarantined on account of an outbreak of chicken pox, and that Deaconess Topping, the Head Matron is also ill, arrangements are being made for Mr. Grant to proceed to Carcross at the earliest opportunity. It is fully expected that he will be able to travel by C.P.R. steamer leaving Vancouver on Nov. 13th, and so should reach Carcross not later than Nov. 18th.

In support of our Commission's recommendation that Mr. Grant be given the appointment in question, I beg to state that for some years he served as a layman on the staff at our Hay River and the Mackay schools. From the Mackay school he proceeded to Emmanuel College, Saskatoon, where he completed his studies in theology, and was Ordained to the parish of Mortlach in the Diocese of Qu'Appelle by Bishop Harding.

Dr. Hallam, who was Principal of Emmanuel College when Mr. Grant was in residence there, states that he is industrious, willing, and capable in various ways. He also states that he is attractive and gets on well with others. With regard to Mrs. Grant he states that she is a great help, and he highly recommends Mr. Grant for the Principalship of the school in question.

Similarly favourable reports have also been received from the Bishop of Qu'Appelle and the Superintendent of the Mission

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of which the parish of Mortlach forms a part.

I shall be glad to have your approval of Mr. Grant's appointment, and your approval of the action taken by our Commission in arranging for him to proceed to Carcross at the earliest opportunity to help to relieve the strain imposed upon the present staff through the outbreak of chicken pox.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T B R Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JF

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1.

Ottawa, November 3, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, nominating Rev. H. C. M. Grant as teacher of the Carcross Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that the Rev. Mr. Grant's appointment is approved, and Indian Superintendent Hawksley is being so informed.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd)

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1.

Ottawa, November 3, 1930.

Sir:

The Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada has nominated Rev. H. C. M. Grant as principal of the Carcross Residential School. The Department is approving of the Rev. Mr. Grant's appointment.

Mr. Grant expects to leave Vancouver on the 13th instant, and will possibly reach Carcross about the 18th instant. The Department trusts that you will give him every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

over

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GEN[illegible] SECRETARY
VEN. ARTHUR S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDU[illegible] SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "[illegible]TA EASTERN")

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 11 1930
RECORDS

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
128 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. Nov. 6th, 1930.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 12 1930

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to my letter of Oct. 27th, and your reply to the same on Nov. 3rd, 166-1-1, I beg to direct your attention to the fact that the Rev. H. C. M. Grant was recommended by our Commission for appointment to the position of Principal for the Carcross Indian Residential School, and not to the position of Teacher as stated in your letter, and I shall be glad to have a further letter from you approving Mr. Grant's appointment to this position.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JF

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1.

Ottawa, November 12, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, relative to the appointment of Rev. H. C. M. Grant as principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School.

In this connection I regret that in our letter of the 3rd instant approving of the appointment of Mr. Grant it was stated that his appointment as teacher instead of principal was approved.

The Department hopes that Mr. Grant will meet with every success in his work as principal at the Carcross Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 10 1930
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T.November 14th,1930.

Sir:

I have the honor to enclose herewith the quarterly returns of attendance at the Carcross Indian Residential School for the quarter ending September 30th,1930.

The Acting Principal did not sign the reports,to save time I signed for her.Up to date no report of a new Principal being sent in has come to hand.The position has been vacant since the end of August.

Mrs Miller,girl's matron,who came to the school last September has resigned,she left the institution in October.

Mr Frank Ginn,general assistant,came last May.He has also resigned and leaves the school on the 17th of this month.

The present staff consists of Miss Louise Topping,who is acting principal,head matron and teacher,she is also doing the duties od girl's matron at present. Miss Doris Muir is the boys matron and Miss Agnes Smith is kitchen matron.

Miss L.Topping is a Deaconess,trained in Toronto.She was born in New Brunswick and is 33 years of age.She has had some previous experience in Indian Residential Schools.She came to Carcross from Alert Bay school.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 18 1930

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 27 1930

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T.November 29th,1930.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of letter dated November 3rd,file No 166-1-1,in reference to the appointment of the Rev H.C.M.Grant as principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School.It is noted that the Department has approved the appointment.

The Rev Mr Grant has arrived at the school and taken up his duties.You may rest assured that I am ready at all times to give him every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 8 1931
RECEIVED

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T.December 19th,1930.

Sir:-

I have the honor to report that the Carcross Indian Residential School now has a complete staff consisting of:-

The Rev H.C.M.Grant.Principal.
Miss L.Topping.Matron and Teacher.
Miss D.Muir.Boys Matron.
Miss K.Beanlands.Girls Matron.
Miss L.A.Smith.Kitchen Matron.
Mr N.Hunt.General Assistant.

With such an efficient staff the work at the school should make good progress.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1.

Ottawa, January 9, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, giving a list of the staff at the Carcross Indian Residential School. In this connection, it is noted that there is now a complete staff at the school. It is hoped that under the charge of the new Principal, Rev. H. C. M. Grant, the work at this school will make good progress, and that the general conditions will show a marked improvement.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 11 1931
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

EDUCATION BRANCH
FEB 19 1931

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15 /12/20190.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666
VICTORIA, B.C., February 5, 1931.

Dear Sir:

I beg to advise the Department that I am informed by Mr. Harper Reed, Indian Agent, Stikine Agency, at Telegraph Creek that complaints have reached him from Indians of his Agency that conditions are not as might be expected at the Chooutla Indian Residential School, Carcross, Yukon Territory. Letters received by Agent Reed are to the effect that the children at the school are not taken proper care of, are poorly clad, deprived of sufficient food, neglected as to their health and not properly supervised as to their moral conduct. It is further stated that the older female pupils are allowed their freedom in Carcross where they associate with white lads in the white community.

Agent Reed has referred to the visit to Stikine Agency, in August last, of Mr. Assistant Commissioner Perry to whom at that time similar complaints were made. Mr. Perry's official report of August 30th, 1930, pages 8 & 9, dealt with the matter and recommended that a special inspection of the Carcross school be made for reasons given therein.

The Department will be aware, of course, that Carcross, being in Yukon Territory, is not part of the jurisdiction of this office, but as one of our Agents complains with respect to British Columbia Indian children attending the Carcross School, it is thought that the matter might properly be brought again to the Department's attention, together with a suggestion that if the Department should consider an inspection advisable under the circumstances and there being no School Inspector, in all probability, in the Yukon, a visit may be made by the newly appointed School Inspector Barry, who is now attached to this office, sometime during the coming summer when he is in the northern part of the Province. This, of course, is simply a suggestion in case the Department may wish to have such an inspection and is not intended as desiring to in any way interfere with affairs now in the jurisdiction of another Commissioner - Mr. Hawkesly. It is quite possible that Mr. Hawkesly may have reported on the conditions at the School in which case representations made to Agent Reed by certain Indians might be considered in conjunction with such reports.

I may say that Mr. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools for British Columbia, will likely be a busy man for some time with his regular work and might ill be spared for the trip to Carcross during the present - the first - year of his appointment, but if the Department feels that a visit by him to Carcross may have good results, no doubt this could be satisfactorily arranged.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1.

Ottawa, February 19, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, relative to complaints that reached Mr. Indian Agent Reed, Stikine Agency, from the Indians of his Agency, regarding conditions at the Carcross (Chooutla) Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to say that during the past year there have been frequent changes in the staff at this school and, as a result, the general conditions have, no doubt, not been satisfactory. Mr. Superintendent Hawksley, Dawson, informed the Department in December, last, that the school now had a complete staff, and he was of opinion that the members were efficient and that the discipline and general conditions would improve. We are, however, communicating with Mr. Hawksley and informing him of the report that reached Mr. Agent Reed. We are requesting him to make, as soon as possible, a thorough inspection of the work at this school, and to forward his report to the Department. It is not considered necessary to have Mr. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools for British Columbia, visit Carcross. When we have Mr. Hawksley's report, Mr. Reed will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1.

Ottawa, February 19, 1931.

Sir:

The Department has been informed that Mr. Indian Agent Reed, Stikine Agency, at Telegraph Creek, B.C., has received complaints from Indians of his Agency that conditions at the Carcross Indian Residential School are not as might be expected. It is stated that the children at the school are not taken proper care of and poorly clad, deprived of sufficient food, neglected as to their health and not properly supervised as to their moral conduct. It is also stated that the older female pupils are allowed their freedom in Carcross, where they associate with white lads in the white communities.

In this connection, I would refer to various reports from you regarding the frequent changes in staff at this school, which, no doubt, occasioned the conditions complained of. However, as reported by you in letter dated December 19th, last, that this school now had a complete staff and the work under their charge should make good progress, it is hoped that there has been a decided improvement in conditions.

I have to request that you will visit this school and make a thorough inspection of the general conditions. You should report specially on the quantity of food and clothing supplied, discipline, classroom activities, cleanliness of pupils and school and the latitude allowed the pupils in their associations outside the school, as well as any other matters which may come under your notice. The Department will be pleased to have as full a report as possible at your early convenience.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

over

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B.

SATURDAY:-

Breakfast:- Rolled Oats, Peanut Butter and Tea.

Dinner:- Stew with Rice and Bread Pudding.

Supper:- Cream of Wheat, Jam and Tea.

SUNDAY.

Breakfast:- Rolled Oats, Lard and Cocoa.

Dinner:- Beans, Fruit and Tea.

Supper:- Jelly with Cornstarch, Jam (1), Cake and Tea.

.....

Bread is served at all meals.
J. H.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHOOUTLA INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

MENU (children's)

(Effective from March 16th. 1931 and until further notice.)

MONDAY.

Breakfast:- Cream of Wheat, Jam and Tea.

Dinner:- Roast with Potatoes or Peas, Sago Pudding.

Supper:- Rice with Raisins, Mollasses or Syrup, Tea.

TUESDAY.

Breakfast:- Cream of Wheat, Jam and Tea.

Dinner:- Stew with Dumplings, Cornstarch.

Supper:- Soup, Fruit and Tea.

WEDNESDAY:-

Breakfast:- Rolled Oats, Peanut Butter and Cocoa.

Dinner:- Mince with Macaroni, Baked Pudding with Sauce.

Supper:- Cream of Wheat, Jam and Tea.

THURSDAY:-

Breakfast:- Rolled Oats, Jam and Tea.

Dinner:- Roast with Potatoes or Beans and Rice Pudding.

Supper:- Lard, Fruit and Tea.

FRIDAY:-

Breakfast:- Cream of Wheat, Jam and Tea.

Dinner:- Fish or Meat with Peas, Boiled Pudding with Sauce.

Supper:- Fish or Meat Soup, Molasses or Syrup and Tea.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 20 1931
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T.March 27th,1931.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith a copy of the Menu of the daily meals served to the pupils of the Carcross Indian Residential School.

Some time ago the principal was written to in reference to the meals served to the pupils suggesting that he send a list of the daily meals.The enclosed reached here this morning.There is a noticeable improvement in the variety of the meals.Bread is served at all meals.

Enclos.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH APR 31 I

File 2335-5.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 20 RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T.March 25th,1931.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated February 19th,file No 166-1-1.in reference to the reported conditions at the Carcross Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that reports and rumours carried by Indians are not always reliable.Some have really wonderful imaginations and can relate a very feasible story based on the very slimest of facts.Forty three years experience in dealing with these northern Indians has taught me this.

It is very true that under the late principal,the Rev J.H. Bryne,the school experienced a really serious decline in cleanliness,discipline,deportment of the pupils and care of the institution generally.These things were brought to the notice of the Principal when I visited the school in June 1930.To my great surprise I found that the elder girls were allowed to spend the whole of Sunday at the Indian village,situated across the lake opposite the school.The parents or relatives of these girls do not live in Carcross.For the first time in the history of the school a young Indian from the village entered the girl's dormitory at night by means of the fire escape.Fortunately the offender was discovered,through the alertness of Miss Muir,Boys Matron,before any real harm had been done.No action was taken against the offender which,I think, was a great mistake.Mr Bryne did not report this during my visit to the school.At my request a stop was put to the elder girls visiting the Indian village nor were they to be allowed to visit the town of Carcross unless accompanied by some member of the staff.On my return visit to the school last September I found that matters in this particular point had very much improved. The Rev J.H.Bryne had left and Deaconess Topping was acting principal pending the appointment of a new man.

The Rev H.C.M.Grant arrived in November,since his arrival the conditions at the school have greatly improved.

Regarding the pupils being poorly clad,this certainly is not true.I inspected the clothing stores and found an ample supply of good,warm serviceable clothing suitable to our rigorous climate. There were also several bales of clothing that had not been opened All the pupils were comfortably and suitably clothed and were neat and clean in appearance.Upon inquiry of the pupils as to whether they had enough clothing,their reply was "We have lots of it".

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The question of food is not so satisfactory.It is not true to say that the pupils are deprived of sufficient food.During the past year I spent two weeks at the school,I visited the kitchen at meal times to see what was being served to the pupils.The quantity was sufficient to give each pupil ample for its need even though they had good appetites and generally there was some left over.If a pupil becomes hungry between meals they can always get something to eat by applying to the kitchen matron.It seems to me that the diet is not varied enough and the pupils tire of the sameness of the meals and that may be the reason why a pupil sometimes leaves the dining room without having complete satisfaction and possibly complains to others of not getting enough to eat. The staff can scarcely be blamed for this.The provision stores are kept down to what may be termed a dangerous limit.Several of the principals have complained about the requisitions that they have sent in to the Indian and Eskimo School Commission.Winnipeg. being cut down to the lowest possible limit.Surely a principal knows what provisions he needs to carry on with better than some one located so far away.This close cutting of supplies might prove serious if a blockade or breakdown occurred on the single line of railway that supplies the Yukon.I have known the line to be blocked for nearly one month at a time.An emergency supply of provisions should be kept on hand in case of accident.Instead of this the staff have to exercise the very strictest economy to make the supplies last out the quarter,even at that they sometimes run out of some items,especially if they happen to have some visitors.I make a practice of taking my provisions along when I visit the school.There is much room for improvement in the quantity and variety of the supplies sent by the Commission.

For a time the supervision of the pupils was not all that it should have been partly due to the school being understaffed and partly to the laxity of the late principal who certainly did not understand the nature and characteristics of the Indians.Under the present staff this defect has been materially remedied.

The health of the pupils is carefully watched.Dr Wride visits the school once a quarter and examines each pupil and is ready to go at any time when an emergency call is sent in.An ample supply of medicines is always kept on hand.A registered nurse takes care of the general health of all the pupils. The school is well ventilated and the staff see to it that there is plenty of fresh air.

Neither Indians or Whites are allowed to loaf around the school premises or grounds.

I had the pleasure of meeting Mr Harper Reed at the school last June,he had the opportunity of going over the school though it was not an opportune time for his visit,the workmen were busy

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

on the improvements that were made last summer consequently the place was much upset. Mr Reed made no complaints to me at the time but later wrote much on the same lines as your letter. I gave him an explanation of the whole case and assured him that he need have no hesitation in sending any prospective pupils he had for the school.

The Bishop of Yukon has recently visited Dawson, on his way here he visited the Carcross school, staying five days. He stated that it gave him much pleasure to see the marked improvement that had taken place under the new staff. The Bishop saw the school in April of last year when things were at their worst.

Referring to your request that I visit the school for the purpose of making a thorough inspection I wish to say that, in view of the improvement that has taken place, and taking into consideration the high cost of making a trip from Dawson to Carcross at this time of the year, the round trip would cost at least $350.00, and after consultation with the Gold Commissioner it was considered advisable to postpone the trip until the opening of navigation when the round trip will cost one third of the present rate. It is hoped that this will meet with the approval of the Department. It would be quite the middle of April before I could reach the school if I left here by the next stage. A thorough inspection will be made when I visit the school on the opening of navigation

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

Ottawa, April 22, 1931.

Sir:

In February, last, Mr. W. E. Ditchburn, Indian Commissioner for British Columbia, forwarded a complaint which the Indians of your Agency made regarding conditions at the Carcross Indian Residential School. In this connection I have to say that a report has been received from Mr. Hawksley, Indian Superintendent for the Yukon, which reads, in part, as follows:

"Reports and rumors carried by Indians are not always reliable. Some have really wonderful imaginations and can relate a very feasible story based on the very slimmest of facts. Forty-three years' experience in dealing with these northern Indians has taught me this.

It is very true that under the late Principal, the Rev. J. H. Byrne, the school experienced a really serious decline in cleanliness, discipline, deportment of the pupils and care of the institution generally. These things were brought to the notice of the Principal when I visited the school in June, 1930. To my great surprise I found that the elder girls were allowed to spend the whole of Sunday at the Indian village, situated across the lake opposite the school. The parents or relatives of these girls do not live in Carcross. For the first time in the history of the school a young Indian from the village entered the girls' dormitory at night by means of the fire escape. Fortunately the offender was discovered through the alertness of Miss Muir, Boys' Matron, before any real harm had been done. No action was taken against the offender, which, I think, was a great mistake. Mr. Byrne did not report this during my visit to the school. At my request a stop was put to the elder girls visiting the Indian village nor were

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

they to be allowed to visit the town of Carcross unless accompanied by some member of the staff. On my return visit to the school last September I found that matters in this particular had very much improved. The Rev. J. H. Byrne had left and the Deaconess Topping was acting principal pending the appointment of a new man.

The Rev. H. C. M. Grant arrived in November. Since his arrival the conditions at the school have greatly improved.

Regarding the pupils being poorly clad, this certainly is not true. I inspected the clothing stores and found an ample supply of good, warm serviceable clothing, suitable to our rigorous climate. There were also several bales of clothing that had not been opened. All the pupils were comfortably and suitably clothed and were neat and clean in appearance. Upon enquiry of the pupils as to whether they had enough clothing, their reply was "We have lots of it". The question of food is not so satisfactory. It is not true to say that the pupils are deprived of sufficient food. During the past year I spent two weeks at the school. I visited the kitchen at meal times to see what was being served to the pupils. The quantity was sufficient to give each pupil ample for its need even though they had good appetites and generally there was some left over. If a pupil becomes hungry between meals they can always get something to eat by applying to the kitchen matron.

For a time the supervision of the pupils was not all that it should have been, partly due to the school being understaffed and partly to the laxity of the late Principal who certainly did not understand the nature and characteristics of the Indians. Under the present staff this defect has been materially remedied.

The health of the pupils is carefully watched. Dr. Wride visits the school once a quarter and examines each pupil and is ready to go at any time when an emergency call is sent in. An ample supply of medicines is always kept on hand. A registered nurse takes care of the general health of all the pupils. The school is well ventilated and the staff see to it that there is plenty of fresh air."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

From the report of Mr. Inspector Hawksley, you will note that there has been a very decided improvement at this school.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

T. F. H. Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek,
B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-1-1.

Ottawa, April 22, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, regarding conditions at the Carcross Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to say that the Department is pleased to note that there has been a very decided improvement since the Rev. H. C. M. Grant took up duties as Principal. It is also noted that the pupils have an ample supply of good warm, serviceable clothing, also that there has been an improvement in the food supplied for their use. It is further noted that more strict supervision is kept over the pupils and that the older girls are not allowed to vist the Indian village on Sundays. You should inform the Principal that he is not to permit the pupils to be absent from the school over night, unless for urgent reasons, and the girls should not be allowed to visit the town of Carcross if they are not accompanied by a member of the staff.

In view of the cost of making a special trip to the school, I have to say that it will be satisfactory for you to make a thorough inspection into the general conditions at the time of your next visit to the school, and you might again communicate with the Department.

The copy of the menu of daily meals served the pupils, prepared by the Principal and forwarded under cover of your letter of the 27th ultimo, has been received.

The Department is communicating with Mr. Indian Agent Reed, Stickine Agency, informing him of the improvement in conditions at this school under the management of the new Principal and staff.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T.August 21st,1931.

Sir:-

The Principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School reports that the new school teacher has arrived at the institution to replace Miss L.Topping who resigned at the end of the school year for health reasons.

The new teacher is Miss F.M.Whyte,born at Blackheath, London.England on March 22nd,1886.She has passed the Oxford Senior Local Examination and has studied at the Universities of Bonn and Lausanne.During the past year she has been a governess in Vancouver.B.C.

The principal states that,judging from first impressions, she appears to be a capable teacher from whom we may expect good results.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1.

Ottawa, September 12, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st ultimo, informing the Department that the authorities of the Carcross Indian Residential School have engaged the services of Miss F. M. Whyte as teacher, to replace Miss L. Topping, who resigned at the end of the present school year. The qualifications which Miss Whyte possesses have been noted. The Department hopes that she will meet with every success in the work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 2 1931
RECORDS

L'X'L

Dawson.Y.T.October 15th,1931.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 3 1931

Sir:-

The principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School reports that Miss Doris Muir,boy's matron,having been accepted for training at the Deaconess House.Toronto,is leaving for Toronto immediately having resigned her position at the school.

It is expected that Miss Seales will arrive shortly to take over the position vacated by Miss Muir.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

66-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 13 1932
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T. May 14th,1932.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith requisition for school material and office supplies for the Carcross Indian Residential School.

The Rev Principal reports that Mrs Hunt,kitchen matron, has been compelled to go to Vancouver for health reasons and will not be returning for five or six months. Miss Doris Muir, formerly on the staff at the school is coming to fill the temporary vacancy.

Enclosure.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1.

Ottawa, January 24, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd ultimo, enclosing a communication which you received from the Principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School reporting on the fire drills held at the school during the month of November.

It is noted that these drills are held each week and that the children, who were in bed and asleep when the alarm sounded, were able to make clear of the building in creditable time.

It would not appear necessary, however, to have these drills at such frequent intervals during the winter months, as there is danger of children taking cold when leaving the school unclad. While the Department requires that drills be held at regular intervals, the Principal should use discretion as to the frequency of the drills.

Your obedient servant,

A. [illegible]
Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 21 1933
RECEIVED

Dawson.Y.T. December 23rd,1932.

Sir:-

Enclosed herewith I am forwarding a letter recently received from the Principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School reporting on the fire drills carried out at the school during the month of November.

Judging from the time taken by the pupils to get clear of the building it appears to be a very creditable performance.I may say that the pupils are taught to put on some clotning before going down the fire escape,this precaution is very necessary in tnis sub-arctic climate to avoid taking cold.

Enclosure'

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 24 1933

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chooutla Indian Residential School,

Carcross, Yukon.

November 30th. 1932.

The Rev. J. Hawksley,

Superintendent of Indian Affairs,

DAWSON, Y.T.

Rev. Sir:-

In accordance with instructions received from your Department set forth in their circular letter dated Feb. 5th. 1932 that fire drill be held from the dormitories every week during the months of September, October and November and once a month thereafter I beg to report that fire drill has been held every week during the month of November from the dormitories. In every case the children were in bed and asleep when the alarm sounded. The following details are respectfully submitted:-

November 3rd. 9.35 P.M. Boys 7 min. Girls 6½ min.

" 8th. 10 P.M. Boys 6¾ min. Girls 6½ minutes.

" 15th. 10.15 P.M. Boys 7 min. Girls 6 min.

" 22nd. 11 P.M. Boys 7½ min. Girls 7¼ min.

" 30th. 11.20 P.M. Boys 6 min. Girls 7¾ min.

Assuring you that regulations concerning fire drill will be rigidly adhered to,

I remain,
Yours respectfully,
H. C. M. Grant.
Principal.

P.S. Word has been received from Wpg. that there is every possibility Nurse Long of the Aklavik Bay Hospital will be transferred to Carcross to fill the position recently vacated by Miss Beaumont. H. C. M. G.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

166-1-1 CLOSED

PLEASE SEE

166-1-1[A]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6479)

File 940-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Carcross Residential School - General Administration. 1907 - 1933
File 940-1, part 2	Yukon Agency - Carcross Residential School - General Administration. 1933 - 1949
File 940-2, part 1	Yukon Agency - Carcross Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 1952
File 940-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Carcross Residential School - Payment of Grants. 1929 - 1951
File 940-5, part 4	Yukon Agency - Carcross Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts (plan). 1926 - 1931
File 940-5, part 5	Yukon Agency - Carcross Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts-General Administration. 1931 - 1938

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 940 - 1 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 940 - 1 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT GENERAL

CARCROSS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MAR 1953

TO APRIL 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

222/12

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, pt 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 940-1 closed

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

166-1-1

CARCROSS
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
GENERAL

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
9/10	PA	19/10	HB	E C	24395		19/10/49
11/3/49	PA	9/13	[illegible]	E	22720	CR 19	8/3
22/3/49	PA	PP	24/3	E	3193	EM	23/3/49
14/4/49	PA	11/4	PP	E1	7170	CR 19	11/4
	PA	6/6	[illegible]	E	17689	EM	6/6
	PA	8/6	[illegible]	E	18367	EM	9/6
	PA	9/6	PP	E1	To note progress		
	PA	21/6	[illegible]	E	21027	EM 10	20/6/50
	PA	23/10	PP	E1	Pls note		
	PA			E	21530	CR 10	23/6
				E	3536	CR 9	11-7
	BF	AUG 20	CARC	E3	For discussion		
	BF	Sept 11	CARC	E3	Note B.T.	EM	26/9
				E	Survey Report, please	CARC	8/9
	PA	22/11/50	CH	D Ia	[illegible]	EM	12/9
	PA	26/9	[illegible]	E	returned	CH	27/9
	PA	27/9/50	CH	D Ia	For signature please	E	26/9
	PA	10/4	PP	E	23937 and minute, please	CARC	12-5-51 24/3/5.

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 166-1-1 A

166-1-1 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19

CARCROSS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

GENERAL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 8 1933

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 4 1933
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T. February 4th,1933.

Sir:-

The principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School reports that Miss R.Long.R.N.has arrived at the school to replace Miss K.Beanlands who has resigned and left the school. Miss Long is 43 years of age,is of British birth,she received her training in Winnipeg,has been engaged in Indian school work for 10 years,one year at the Piegan school and 9 years at the Alert Bay school. She holds certificates for Physical Education, Primary Education and Choral Singing.

He further reports that Mr N.Hunt,general assistant,and his wife,formerly kitchen matron, are leaving the institution on March 1st of the current year.No information to hand regarding his successor.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1.

2335-5.

Ottawa, March 8, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, informing the Department that Miss R. Long, R. N., had arrived and taken up duties at the Carcross Indian Residential School, also that Mr. N. Hunt, general assistant, and his wife, formerly kitchen matron, were leaving the institution on the first instant.

The Department has noted the frequent changes in the members of the staff at this school. It is considered that, to a great extent, this must be detrimental to the work, discipline and progress of the school. It is hoped that, in future, there will be more continuity of service on the part of the various members of the staff.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

File 2335-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 23 1933
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T. February 24th, 1933.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated January 24th, file No 166-1-1. in reference to the fire drills at the Carcross Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that the principal has been notified of the Department's wishes in this matter, the latter part of your letter was quoted in my letter to him.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie. Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 24 1933

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 20 1933
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T. March 31st,1933.

Sir:-

I have the honor to report that the vacancy on the staff of the Carcross Indian Residential School caused by the resignation of Mr Hunt,General Assistant,has been filled by the appointment of Mr H.G.White,aged 29 years.Canadian born,son of the Rev Canon H.G.White of High Prairie.Alta.Educated at St John,s College .Winnipeg,and Ridley College,St Catherines,graduating with matriculation standing.He has had extensive farming experience before entering Indian School work. Comes to Carcross from the Mackay School.The pas.Manitoba.Reported for duty at Carcross on March 3rd,1933.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 22 1933

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 4 1933
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T. April 13th,1933.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 6 1933

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated March 8th,file No 166-1-1,in reference to the frequent changes of the members of the staff of the Carcross Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department's views on the detrimental effect on the progress of the school of these frequent changes with the expression of the hope that there will be more continuity of service on the part of the various members of the staff has been brought to the notice of the Principal.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 2 1933

166-1-1

File 2335-5.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 1 1933
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T. August 16th,1933.

Sir:-

The Principal of the Carcross Indian Residential reports that an unfortunate accident has happened at the school Miss Seale,Boys Matron,while visiting the Principal at his home fell into the basement through the trap door which was open at the time.She is now in the Whitehorse Hospital suffering from an intracaysular fracture of the right femur. Dr R.J, Wride states that she will be in a plaster cast for at least three months and will have to use crutches for some time after the cast is removed.

Miss Winifred Moulton,lately kitchen matron at St Paul's Hostel.Dawson.was at Whitehorse on her way out to England on furlough has undertaken to fill Miss Seale's place at the school until she is able to fesume her duties.It is hoped that this arrangement will meet with the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

C.X.L.

Ottawa, September 5th, 1933.

Sir,-

With reference to your 2335-5 of the 16th ultimo, the Department regrets the unfortunate accident suffered by Miss Seale, Boys' Matron at the Carcross Indian Residential School.

It is noted that Miss Winifred Moulton will replace Miss Seale during the latter's absence.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y. T.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 9 1935
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT RECORDS

Dawson Y.T.
November 19th 1935.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of a report from the Principal of the Indian Residential School Carcross Y.T. in reference to fire drills held at the School during the month of October 1935. In each case when the alarm was sounded the children were all asleep, and the means of exit were the fire escape ladders provided:-

October 2nd 1935.-- Boys 6¾ minutes.
Girls 7¼ "

October 8th 1935.-- Boys 7½ minutes.
Girls 7 "

October 21st 1935. -Boys 6½ minutes.
Girls 9¾ "

October 24th 1935. -Boys 7½ minutes.
Girls 7 "

October 29th 1935. -Boys 7 minutes.
Girls 8 "

The above for your information.

Your obedient servant.

G. Binning. A/Supt.
Dept Indian Affairs.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 12 1935
RECORDS

NORTHERN LIGHTS

Published in the interests of the Diocese of Yukon, Canada

VOL. XXIII WHITEHORSE, YUKON, NOVEMBER, 1935 NO. 4

"STRAIGHTWAY"

"What madness this?" cried the fisher folk
By the Lake of Galilee,
When sudden and clear in their ears it broke,
A young man's "Follow Me!"
Straightway and swift as a homing bird
Flies up to the waiting nest,
They answered the call whose hearts were stirred
By a vision of Love's own best.

They left the nets they would need no more
In the old familiar toil,
They turned away from the friendly shore,
As men enriched by spoil.
For grave and sweet was their Leader's face,
And His eyes were full of cheer;
They would march at His bidding with resolute pace,
And challenge the menace of fear.

You who are young in the world to-day,
Have you heard that ringing call?
Are you ready to heed? Will you walk the way
That is bravest and best of all?
It is sounding down from the heights above;
It is Christ's word, "Follow Me!"
Ah, straightway answer the mighty Love,
His servants and soldiers be.

Margaret E. Sangster.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Northern Lights

Published four times a year in the interests of the Diocese of Yukon.
Subscription 25 cents a year

Editor: Rev. C. H. Jenkins, Whitehorse, Yukon, Canada

Address all subscriptions and other communications to Northern Lights, Whitehorse, Yukon

Subscribers are requested to notify the Editor when they wish their subscriptions discontinued

DIOCESE OF YUKON
Missionaries and Workers

Rt. Rev. W. A. Geddes, D.D.
Bishop of Yukon
and Mrs. Geddes
Dawson, Yukon

MISSION STATIONS

CARCROSS
Chooutla Indian Residential School
Rev. H. C. M. Grant—Principal
Mr. H. S. White—Farm Instructor
Mr. Fred Pelly—General Assistant
Mr. James Tizya—Assistant
Miss M. Vincent, R.N.—Head Matron
Miss W. Moulton—Kitchen Matron
Miss A. E. Hall—Girls' Supervisor
Mrs. H. S. White—Boys' Supervisor
Miss M. I. Dunn—Teacher

CARCROSS.....**St. Saviour's Church**
with
TESLIN ..... **St. Phillip's**
Rev. A. R. Parsons, M.M., L.Th.

CHAMPAGNE .....**St. Thomas'**
and Kluane District
and
WHITEHORSE ..... **Christ Church**
Rev. C. H. Jenkins and Mrs. Jenkins

CARMACKS .....**St. George's**
and
LITTLE SALMON .....**St. Peter's**
with
SELKIRK (Pelly P.O.) .**St. Andrew's**
Archdeacon Canham Memorial
Rev. Wm. Valentine, L.Th. and Mrs. Valentine

ROSS RIVER ..... On the Pelly

MAYO ..... **St. Mary's**
Rev. O. W. R. Hughes and Mrs. Hughes

MAYO (Indian Village) .. **St. Mark's**
Rev. John Martin and Mrs. Martin

DAWSON .....**St. Paul's Cathedral**
Rev. A. C. McCullum and Mrs. McCullum

DAWSON..... **St. Paul's Hostel**
Rev. L. G. Chappell and Mrs. Chappell
Miss R. Swift

MOOSEHIDE ..... **St. Barnabas**
Bishop Bompas Memorial
Rev. A. Anderson, B.A., L.Th.
with
Rev. Richard and Mrs. Martin

FORTYMILE ..... **St. James'**

RAMPART HOUSE ..... **St. Luke's**
and OLD CROW
Rev. Julius Kendi and Mrs. Kendi
John Tizya and Joseph Kikaviehick

ON FURLOUGH
Rev. R. T. Catheart

RETIRED
Ven. Archdeacon T. H. Canham, D.D.,
68 Ravina Crescent, Toronto, Ont.
Rev. Canon B. Totty and Mrs. Totty,
435 Cumberland St.,
New Westminster, B.C.

FINANCIAL SECRETARY
Mr. A. Coldrick ..... Dawson, Y.T.

COMMISSARY IN ENGLAND
Mr. C. A. Carus-Wilson,
Hanover Lodge, Lansdowne Road
London, W-11, England

SECRETARY IN ENGLAND
Mrs. Morris,
Shawnigan, Queen's Road,
Sandown, Isle of Wight, England

PEACE

One of the maj r problems facing the nations of the whole world today is international peace. Mankind has since 1919, made a half-hearted attempt to secure such a peace. Peace might be said to be the lack of war, but in reality it is something far greater than that. Peace is a complete harmony between every man. It calls for the knocking down of national, geographical and racial barriers. If man would gain such a peace as he demands or desires, he must build contrary to the manner in which he has built. His peace must be built upon the revelation of God revealed in the humanity of Christ.

J. B. Priestly says of peace: "People only see peace as an attractive state of things actually during a war. When they have peace, they do not value it." In the light of the past decade this statement is exceedingly true to us. In the world struggle of 1914-18, the predominating desire of the world was peace. When that peace was obtained men promptly forgot about the economic distress, the loss of life and the maimed and incapacitated people left in the wake of the gigantic European struggle and set about creating an atmosphere of discontent and jealousy which has resulted in half a dozen minor wars in various parts of the world. These wars affected more or less isolated groups. They lacked the power of dragging the world powers into another general conflict.

After the Great War, we saw the birth of the League of Nations, which was a gigantic organization composed of the major nations of the world for the avowed purpose of establishing international peace and the prevention of war. In 1931-32 arose a condition calling for the League to execrcise its authority. I refer to the Japanese invasion of Manchuria. Here was a nation making an apparent unprovoked attack upon another. Here was a nation throwing to the four winds of heaven the principles for which a large part of the world was working. The reply of the League of Nations to this challenge was a formal and solemn pronouncement of censure upon the aggressor. That is what we had laboured for!

Now we are faced with a problem which is much the same except that the two nations involved, Italy the aggressor, and Ethiopia the invaded, are both members of the League of Nations, and both Christian. Both parties have covenanted to keep peace and to accept the findings of the League and if possible, to settle their dispute by means that will not cause the world at large to topple off in the maw of another war. But when nations within the organization fly at one anothers threats; when the terms of the covenants made are violated; when other nations withdraw or refuse to enter the organization so that they will not have to pass their opinion in regard to any infringement of the codes, how are we ever going to achieve the fondest of our dreams: World Peace.

The burden of the present crisis is falling upon three or four great nations. Many of our people are dissatisfied with the League of Nations and its work and openly make the charge that the League has failed in its purpose and its work. Recently Great Britain has been very severely criticized by different parties and by the press over her attitude to Italy's invasion of Ethiopia. In the London Daily Mail appeared this extract:

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE LEAGUE OF MISCHIEF

If Signore Mussolini, as the result of the present crisis, succeeds in ridding the world of the meddling, muddling, peril-to-peace League of Nations, he will have performed a great international service. He will also have relieved this country of a most dangerous entanglement, seeing that British Governments today have to spend a large part of their time in what they call "upholding the prestige of the League" and trying to keep it alive instead of attending to British interests.

In the Detroit News appeared the following:

UP TO BRITAIN?

The outstanding fact is that Great Britain can stop the war (in Ethiopia) if she has nerve enough to face the consequences, which necessarily would be troublesome.

As Archbishop Temple said recently in a broadcast in England: "First let us be quite clear that the will of God for mankind is peace and goodwill. War cannot break out except through some departure from His will." Archbishop Temple attributes this present failure of the world to gain peace to two sources, namely that we have not yet learned to apply our faith to this problem and that our worship of Jesus Christ is incomplete.

If we as professing Christians, individually and collectively as nations, could only see that war is a scandal to those who profess the faith of Christ, and if only we could see that Christian fighting Christian is nothing but a mockery of the Christian principles, there would be less talk of and fewer attempts at war, and greater strides made for universal peace. If only we would stop playing the hypocrite, if the members of the League of Nations would put away hypocrisy and acknowledge in word and deed that war is incompatible with Christian civilization, then we would see the dawn of world peace. I grant that it would require something that many individuals and many of our statesmen of the world are not ready to give, namely, themselves wholly over to Christ and to acknowledge that He has complete authority over all parts of life.

The only way the world will ever find peace is to find it the way that He proclaimed. To find it by the way of love, and that can only be done by living the way The Christ called His disciples to live. That is the way of peace.

Let us then strive honestly, without hypocrisy as individuals and as nations, to do what St. Paul advised us to do: "Let us therefore follow after the things which make for peace and things wherewith one may edify another."

Ws profess to be Christian, to be civilized, to be progressive, to have raised our standard higher than it has been held by any previous civilization.

In the name of God therefore let us get down to facts; let us throw ourselves back upon his promises and His way and bring to pass the thing that we most desire in this present day—International Peace.

NOTES FROM THE MISSIONS

CARCROSS, Chooutla School. — In July a wedding of great interest took place in St. Saviour's Church, Miss Dorothy Griffiths of Welland, Ontario, and Mr. H. S. White were united in Holy Matrimony. The Bishop of the Diocese performed the ceremony, the Principal was the best man, Corporal Kingston, R.C.M.P., gave the bride away and Miss M. D. Hockin of Oak Lake, Manitoba, was the bridesmaid. The Church was suitably decorated with lovely flowers sent from Ben-My-Chree for the occasion. Miss Vincent sang a solo during the signing of the register. The bride wore a lovely ivory satin gown and carried a boquet of delphiniums grown at the school, the first of the season. After the ceremony a reception was held at the home of the Principal, where friends of the happy pair gathered to wish them every blessing. The table was tastefully decorated with flowers, the centre-piece being a lovely three-tiered wedding cake. After the reception the bride and groom left for a short honeymoon in the district. Mrs. White is now on the staff of the school as Boys' Supervisor, a position left vacant when Miss Seale went on furlough.

During the holidays the younger boys spent an enjoyable time under canvas at Ten Mile while the elder boys were busy with the hay.

The Staff of the school have recently made a voluntary donation towards the Restoration Fund of $211.00. This is in addition to the amount subscribed by them during the past three years.

Three of our pupils returned to their home this year. These we commend to your prayers. One of them has been placed in charge of the Indian Day School at Old Crow and is reported to be doing very well.

We had quite a number of visitors during the summer months, among them being Rev. and Mrs. Jenkins and Mr. and Mrs. French of Whitehorse; Mrs. Johnson; Miss Vincent of Winnipeg; and Mrs. Wheatley of Manitoba.

We are glad to say that we have been able to start a Senior Branch of the W. A. among the Indian women of Carcross. They have their own officers and are running it on true W. A. lines with a little help from the school. Donations of deer skins, beads and wool were received in order that they might begin clear of debt. These gifts we thankfully acknowledge

Bishop and Mrs. Geddes paid us a flying visit on their way out.

We have extended our farming a little, having added a couple of pigs to our stock. These are well housed in a pig pen erected by the Farm Instructor and the elder boys.

Miss M. I. Dunn joined our Staff as teacher in August. She comes to us with ten years' experience of Indian School work. May her stay with us be long and happy.

CARCROSS, St. Saviours.—The Rev. H. C. M. Grant, Principal of the Indian Residential School, has conducted services in St. Saviour's Church, Carcross, during the absence of Mr. Parsons, who has been stationed at Teslin for the summer months. At this post the natives, about 120 in number, are all away at their hunting and trapping grounds throughout the winter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WHITEHORSE, Christ Church. — Owing to shortage of space in the last issue of this paper we were unable to enter any notes concerning the parish of Christ Church.

During the Tourist Season, the Rector, Rev. C. H. Jenkins, gave twenty-six illustrated lectures on the Yukon and the work of our Church in this territory. Attendances at the lectures were very gratifying and were vry much appreciated by those who attended them. It is hoped that next year we may have more new views to add to the collection we already have.

In the month of June the Annual Diocesan meeting of the W. A. was held in Whitehorse.

We are sorry to report that we have had a number of deaths recently in our little community. A few weeks ago one of the Indian girls accidentally shot herself and died several days later in the hospital. Then one of the old timers of the town of Whitehorse, Mr. E. J. Hamacher, a well-known Northern photographer, passed away. A few days after Mrs. Thomas, our oldest Indian, died at the age of 85.

On Sunday evening, November 10th, the annual Remembrance Service was held in Christ Church, the Rev. C. H. Jenkins conducting the service. We are very grateful to some of our members for their aid given that night to make the service successful. This service is the most popular of the year and was very well attended, there being 90 persons present.

All our branches of the W. A. are working steadily forward. Mrs. Jenkins at present is preparing her group of girls to present a concert at the latter part of this month or else in the first week of December.

Christ Church has lost two able workers in the persons of Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Coulter, who left early in October to take up residence in Victoria, B. C.

We are glad to report that Mrs. W. S. Watson is improving rapidly after her operation. Mrs. Watson is at present in Vancouver, B. C.

DAWSON, St. Paul's.—The Rev. A. C. McCullum and Mrs. McCullum with their two little sons arrived in Dawson on August 2nd, which parish Mr. McCullum has recently been appointed to.

The Senior Branch of the W. A. had a very successful day on the 17th of August.

On August 4th, Rt. Rev. W. A. Geddes, D.D., Bishop of Yukon, ordained to the Priesthood in St. Paul's Church, Rev. Leslie G. Chappell.

Harvest Thanksgiving Services were held on Sunday, September 8th. The Church was beautifully decorated on this occasion by the Chancel Guild under the supervision of Miss Rhoda Swift. Special music was given, and all services well attended.

The programme for parish activities has now been completed and the various organizations hope to soon have their work under way. We trust that with earnest effort and co-operation on the part of all, the work of this parish will be greatly blessed and much good result.

Rev. L. G. Chappell kindly consented to take charge of the choir work for this coming season.

Rt. Rev. W. A. Geddes and Mrs. Geddes, with their little son David left for the outside on August 24th. We were indeed sorry to see them leave but trust that the Bishop's health will be greatly improved when they return to us in the spring.

FORT SELKIRK.—We were very happy to welcome Mrs. Ferrabee when she visited Fort Selkirk. Many of the members of the W. A. returned to the post to meet her, and a very pleasant meeting of the Branch was held at the home of the President, Mrs. Cowaret. Mrs. Ferrabee's visit was a great inspiration to us, and has made us feel that we have the Right Hand of Fellowship of the great Dominion-wide organization.

The Bishop, who was at Selkirk at the same time as Mrs. Ferrabee, administered the Rite of Confirmation on Monday, July 15th. Three candidates were presented and immediately after Confirmation they received their first Communions.

Your prayers are asked for these three persons, that they may prove themselves Christians.

The Church Bell has now been removed to the Belfry in the Church. Hitherto it was outside the Mission House on a scaffolding. Messrs. Larkins, Larson and Leland, trappers from the Macmillan River, very kindly undertook this work, and we are very grateful to them.

These three men also repaired the sidewalk of the Mission House.

Carmacks Mission was opened during the months of July and August. The response to our efforts here was most encouraging and it was with regret that we had to leave.

The Selkirk W. A. report a very successful year and at present are making plans for the forthcoming Winter. Sunday, October 6th, was observed as W. A. Sunday and Selkirk Branch celebrated the Jubilee of the Organization. The members had a Corporate Communion at 8 a.m. and at Matins a special address on the W.A. was given. The attendance showed that there is no lack of enthusiasm for the W. A. among all the people here.

The Church at Fort Selkirk now has a very beautiful Font, a Memorial to Mrs. Bompas, the wife of the first Bishop of Yukon. This is a gift from the Diocesan W. A. and our thanks go to that generous Society.

We also thank the Yukon Diocesan W. A. for the gift of a Service Book for use ni the Church at Selkirk and the Moosehide Mission for the Lecturn which they sent us.

The Minister recently made a journey down the river North of Selkirk to visit the people along the way before the freeze-up. These lonely woodcutters and trappers and the small band of Indians need your prayers.

Will you pray for them?

DAWSON, St. Paul's Hostel.—Very favourable reports on the school work of the children were sent us by the teachers at the close of the summer examinations, one of the boys being first in Grade VI, whilst two girls took second and third places in Grade VIII. In the Junior W. A. competitions also the girls were a great credit to their branch, two of them taking first prizes, one for knitting and one for sewing, and another girl received the special prize for the study book. In addition two of the three prizes awarded by the I. O. D. E. for the best work in history at school were won by Hostel children.

At the close of the school year in June a few of the children returned to their homes for the summer months, and those who remained spent a week each in the Church Camp at Rock Creek, the boys being in charge of the Rev. A. Anderson, and the girls under

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the care of Miss Swift. During the remainder of their holiday, the boys assisted in the cultivation of the garden and spent much of their leisure time swimming in the many ponds among the 'tailing piles'.

While on a tour of the Yukon, we had as our guest, Mrs. Ferrabee, Dominion President of the W. A. The staff and children quickly learned to love her for her charming personality, and for the keen interest she displayed in the work of the Hostel.

On August 6th, Mrs. Johnson with Margaret and Charlie, left Dawson on their way to Toronto, where they are making their home. The children gave Mrs. Johnson a 'nugget' serviette ring as a token of love for their retiring Matron, and all were present at the dock to wave them farewell and wish them every happiness in their new home.

On Discovery Day (August 17th)the children were given an opportunity to take part in the procession through the streets. Dressed in old-fashioned attire and complete with their bundles and 'babies', they became the passengers on an old-time overland stage to their own delight and the amusement of the spectators. Later, several of them won prizes in the children's races, and all enjoyed the afternoon entertainment provided by the Pioneers.

Though a few children left us during the summer, our numbers remain unaltered with the coming of new arrivals. All of them are well and back at school, where we hope they will continue to be a credit to themselves and to the Hostel.

HIGH GRADE

FOXES AND MINK

Livestock and Pelts

WATSON'S FUR FARM

CARCROSS, YUKON, CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson Y.T.
Decr 16th 1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 9 1936

R

Sir:-

I am in receipt of a report from the Principal of the Indian Residential School, Carcross Y.T., in reference to fire drills held at the school during the month of November 1935. In each case when the alarm was sounded the children were asleep, and the means of exit were the fire escapes provided.

November 7th 1935.	Boys 6½ minutes. Girls 7 minutes.
November 11th 1935	Boys 7½ minutes Girls 6¼ minutes.
November 23rd 1935.	Boys 8 minutes. Girls 5½ minutes.
November 27th	Boys 7 minutes Girls 5¾ minutes.

The above for your indormation.

Your obedient servant.

F C Binning

G. Binning. A/Supt.
Dept Indian Affairs.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

DEP... MENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 1

Dawson Y.T.

Janr 23rd 1935.

Sir:-

The following report received from the Principal of the Indian Residential School, Carcross Y.T. begins:-

I beg to report that since the end of November 1935 two fire drills have been conducted at this school in accordance with Departmental instructions. The particulars of these Fire Drills are as follows:-

1. Boys Time taken 6 minutes.
   Girls 6 minutes.

2. Boys, time taken 7¾ minutes.
   Girls " " 7 minutes.

In each case the alarm was sounded when the children were in bed asleep and they were timed from the moment the alarm began to sound until every child was out of the building and in a place of safety.

(Sgd) H.C.M.Grant. Principal.

The above for your information.

Your obedient servant.

G. Binning. A/Supt.
Dept Indian Affairs.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 5 1936
RECORDS

Dawson Y.T.

EX'D. Feb 17th 1936.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of the following from the Principal of the Indian Residential School at Carcross Y.T. begins:-

I beg to report that Fire Drill was held during the month of February the particulars of which are as follows:-

February 3rd 1936. 12.40 a.m. Boys 6¼ minutes. "ends"
Girls 6 minutes.

The above for your information.

Your obedient servant

F C Binning

G. Binning. A/Supt.
Dept Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Dawson Y.T.

April 15th 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 4 1936
RECORDS

Sir:-

The following report was received from the Principal Indian Residential School, Carcross, begins:-

I beg to report that in accordance with instructions received from the Department of Indian Affairs, Fire Drill was held at the School during the month of March1936. The following are the particulars relating thereto:-

March 30th 1936. Boys. Time taken 7 minutes.
Girls. Time Taken. 7 minutes.

The time given is from the sounding of the Alarm until all the children are out of the building. When the Alarm sounded all the children were in bed asleep. ends.

The above for your information.

G. Binning. A/Supt.
Dept Indian Affairs.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-166

166-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 21 1936
RECORDS

Dawson, Y. T.,
July 2nd 1936.

EXD.

Sir,-

I beg to submit the following report in regard to the Indians of the Yukon Agency and conditions as found by me on my recent inspection tour of the Agency. During this inspection trip all points of the Agency were visited with the exception of the Francis Lake district, and conditions were found to be improved over last year..

x x x x

7. I visited the Indian Residential School at Carcross and found everything there in good order; there are forty pupils in residence and they all appeared to be happy and contented. An outbreak of measles during the spring laid low practically all of the pupils but happily all recovered without any ill effects. I found the school clean and sanitary, the food supplied the children is good and all well dressed. The school staff are to be congratulated in regard to their work with these children. I went into the matter of the repairs etc., which you have authorized, with the Principal and these matters will be attended to and further report submitted.

x x x x

Your obedient servant,

G. Binning
(Signed)

A/Supt. Dept. Indian Affairs.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Carcross #1

166-1-1

Original on 1938A-1

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
JUN 9 1938
RECORDS

Re: Annual report for year ending March 31, 1938.

E.A.D.

.....

CHOOUTLA INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL: The school which is attended by Indian children from all parts of the Territory is situated a few miles from Carcross. The Rev. Mr. Grant is the principal and there are 48 pupils in residence at present. I inspected this school four times during the year and found evidence that the school is being conducted according to the requirements of the Department.

Fire drills are held at irregular intervals and the pupils thoroughly instructed as to their actions in the event of fire. The new fire escape stairs are a decided improvement over the old iron ladder fixed to the side of the wall. The buildings were all found in good condition and I would draw your attention to my report of July 2nd, 1937, in regard to requirements at this school. The school is too small for the amount of pupils, and the question of alterations or extension should be given attention as soon as possible and in this regard I would draw your attention to paragraph 4 of my report of July 2nd

The repairs to the workshop mentioned in paragraph 1 of that report has now been completed and found very helpful, especially in regard to the cellar which was properly fixed for storage of winter vegetables.

In regard to the conduct of the school, I found the food supplied at the school to be good and wholesome and the meals varied so that the children do not get the same food too often. An ample supply of fresh vegetables are grown at the school every year. All the children were found to be well and warmly clothed and the pupils receive good training in manual work, the girls being taught cooking, laundry work, knitting and sewing, while the boys are taught farming, care of stock, carpentry and shoe repairing. The training in school is good, a good

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

average of marks being obtained by the pupils in the various subjects. The health of the children during the year has been good, no epidemics. A resident nurse looks after the health of the children, medicine being supplied by the Department and if hospitalization is required the patient is sent to the Whitehorse General Hospital. The principal and staff are to be congratulated on their work in this school, everyone appears to have the welfare of the children at heart and are trying to instill the idea of good citizenship into the minds of the children.

.....

(Sgd.) G. Binning,
A/Supt.,
Department of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...ORY OF CHOOUTLA ...NDIAN SCHOOL

(By Rev. H. C. M. Grant)

The Chooutla Indian Residential School was first established at Carcross in the spring of 1903. It then consisted of two shacks, one of which was constructed of logs.

For some years previous a small school was conducted at Fortymile, under Bishop Bompas, who made it a matter of personal concern. Mrs. Bompas also took a deep interest in the work.

For several years it was carried on ...as a home for orphans and neglected children. After Bishop Bompas had visited Caribou Crossing (now called Carcross) and had resided here for some time, in 1901 and 1902, he realized that this place had many advantages as a location for the school and in the spring of 1903 he removed the institution from Fortymile to Carcross. Miss Ellis, who was in charge of the school at the time, accompanied the children up the river, there being eight or ten children in the school.

A small house in Carcross was procured from P. R. Peele and here the school was comfortably established. In 1903 the staff was composed of Bishop Bompas, as teacher, and Miss Ellis, matron. Bishop and Mrs. Bompas lived in a log building, on the opposite side of the water, formerly erected as a roadhouse.

In order that the school children might be closer to the mission, the bishop in 1904 exchanged the school building for a log house occupied by ...ice detachment, and originally ...a telegraph office. This ...me of the school until ...ewly erected com- ...ated two mil... ...locati...

sist of a number of buildings in Carcross village. The girls occupy one and the boys another. One house is used as a kitchen and dining room and another as a classroom. One of the greatest difficulties in connection with our new home is that there is no playground nearby for the children, especially for the boys. This reason and other similar problems with which we are faced make it evident that our fourth home can only be regarded as one of a temporary nature. Here though we will likely have to remain until the Department of Indian Affairs provide us with new quarters.

In this connection we often ask ourselves these questions—where will it be, and what form will it take?

A change of site has been suggested. The question of building at Ten-Mile instead of on the site occupied by the third home should not be dismissed without careful consideration. Ten-Mile is a place about fifteen miles from Carcross, where there are remarkably good hay lands, good soil, plenty of fire wood and an adequate supply of water. Isolation from the Indian village commends itself also to those who have had experience in residential school work. It would seem that the advantages derived from a change of site outweigh the disadvantages.

In approaching the question of rebuilding I feel that careful consideration should be given to what might be called the "cottage system." Instead of putting up one large building have several smaller buildings. These could be as follows:

1. Boys' Residence ... provide accommo... two or more ...
2. Girls' ... commo...
3. ...

must go on. The writer feels that the following points will convince even the most sceptical that a new school building or buildings should be provided as soon as possible for the Inuon children in the Yukon:

1. Every child, whether white or Indian, is entitled to an education.

2. It would be a terrible thing in this day and age if anyone could point to a certain group of people living in Canada and say there is a group of people who have been deprived of an education. There is absolutely no foundation for the common belief that the Indians of Canada are a vanishing race. While their numbers have varied considerably during the last thirty years, declining from 110,000 in 1907 to 104,000 in 1924, latest returns issued by the Department of Mine and Resources show that there are now approximately 114,000 Indians resident in the Dominion.

3. Hunting and trapping, the natural life of the Indian, will oon be a thing of the past. The Indians will then have to turn to some other means of livelihood. The education that is now being given them is partly for the purpose of enabling them to meet changing condition. We must prepare the Indian in some way for the time when he can no longer depend upon hunting and trapping as a means of livelihood.

4. In our school at the present time there are several orphans. What would become of them if there was no residential school?

5. A few days ago the medical officer of our school requested the writer ... soon as possible two ...stary-

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Carcross Indian Residential School,

CARCROSS, Yukon.

February 5th 1940.

The Superintendent of Indian Affairs,

DAWSON, Yukon.

Dear Sir:-

Some time before the fire which destroyed the school and workshop on April 17th 1939 there was quite an epidemic of stealing in the school. The articles stolen by the pupils consisted of tools, food and the personal belongings of the staff. When these cases of theft were first reported to me the culprits were strapped on the hands and all the scholars were told that if stealing did not cease more severe measures would be taken. The scholars were told that if there were any more cases of theft the guilty one, whether a boy or girl, would be laid across the classroom desk in the presence of the whole school, clad only in their night attire, and strapped on a different part of their anatomy than their hands. Stealing still went on. Those, about whose guilt we had no doubt were dealt with in this manner. So severe was this strapping that the child had to be held down by the Head Matron and Farm Instructor. I naturally thought at the time that this form of punishment would bring about the result desired. It didn't. Stealing still went on. Realizing that corporal punishment had little or no effect one staff member suggested a course of action that had been followed in another school. In this case, though, it was used to prevent girls from running away from school and it consisted in cutting off all the hair off the head of the offender. It was suggested to me that possibly this form of punishment would bring results. Accordingly all children were warned what would happen if anything else was stolen. It was only a matter of a few days before this form of punishment had to be used. It checked stealing at once.

We did not have much to contend with stealing until after the fire. I might mention that at the time of the fire a considerable number of articles that were taken out of the burning buildings were carried off by the onlookers. The Head Matron saw one Indian woman, the mother of one of the school girls, going home after the fire with a staff bath towel. Articles that the men on the staff were sure had been taken out of the burning buildings could not be found and the only conclusion that could be arrived at was that they were stolen by the Indians.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

One article of value that was stolen whilst the fire was in progress was a diamond ring the property of the Head Matron. She stated that its value was approximately $100.00. A week or so after the fire it was found in the possession of one of the Indian school girls.

Since then there has been one case of theft after another and the staff and Principal have been at their wits end to know the best way to deal with the problem. We tried to avoid hair-cutting as we were aware that this form of punishment was resented by the parents of the children. I would like to bring the following cases to your attention:-

1. Last summer two of the school boys were out herding cattle. Corporal Pearson of the R.C.M.P. received a complaint about the theft of two tins of tobacco out of a house occupied by a carpenter working for the Northern Airways Limited. It was found out that these two boys were the thieves. This officer of the R.C.M.P. talked to the boys about their conduct and advised them strongly to behave themselves in future. The action I took was to make these two Indian boys pay for, out of a small salary they were earning, two tins of tobacco and give same to the person they had robbed.

2. A school girl stealing boy's clothing out of the boy's residence. She was strapped on the hands for this offence.

3. Mr. Matthew Watson, General Merchant of Carcross informed me that school boys were bringing in notes bearing the forged signatures of some Indian residing in Carcross or vicinity. These notes called for groceries, candies, etc. On investigatin the matter it was found that 4 school boys had been engaged in this practice. They were given corporal punishment.

4. A short time after this incident Mrs. Takamatsu (Indian) came to my office and reported that some boys had taken a One Dollar bill out of a drawer in her house. I paid her the amount that was stolen and punished the two school boys concerned by depriving them the privilege of having a permit for two months. When they would otherwise be playing they were given work to do.

5. A white resident of Carcross, whose house is quite near the Boy's Residence, reported to me that during his absence one night some person had entered his house and stolen cigarettes and a bottle of vanilla extract. Even though he did not say that he suspected school boys I had an investigation. The only result obtained was that one Indian boy accused another of this theft.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6. On the first night our present Farm Instructor was at the school he informed me that a package of cigarettes was stolen out of his room. The boy who took these was found out and the cigarettes recovered.

7. Before the present Farm Instructor arrived his predecessor reported that a bottle of beer was stolen out of his room. The boy who took same was let off with a warning. It was his first offence.

8. About three months after the theft of a bottle of beer, Mr. Matthew Watson, General Merchant of Carcross let me know that one of the school boys (the same who took the bottle of beer) brought a mink skin in to be sold. After questioning the boy as to where he got the skin Mr. Watson told him to call in the next day. In the meantime another Indian came to the store and stated that someone had stolen a mink skin out of the house in which he was living. On hearing these facts I questioned the boy and he admitted the theft. He realized that this time he could not be let off with only a warning.

9. Another boy about this time broke into our Store House and stole a can of pears. His guilt was established, the pears recovered, and as a punishment he was given a very close hair-cut. After this theft all the children in school were told that the next child or children, be they boy or girl, who was caught stealing they would be given a very close hair-cut.

10. Quite recently the Head Matron advised me that the Kitchen Matron was having difficulty in making the bread she baked last as long as she thought it should last. Our reserve supply of bread is stored in a locked building just behind the building used as a Kitchen and Dining Room. The Kitchen Matron was advised to count the loaves of bread one evening and check same in the morning. Seven loaves of bread were missing. We have not been able to find out who was the thief.

11. On February 1st 1940 the Head Matron 'phoned me up to say that two school girls (Lily Johnson and Rowena Baum) had been caught red-handed by the Kitchen Matron stealing bread. The amount they were in the act of stealing was approximately one loaf. Both these girls had the hair on their head cut off.

12. Today, February 5th 1940, the Kitchen Matron advised me that some of her clothing had been stolen and there seems to be no question but that the theft was comitted by one or more of the school girls.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

From the aforementioned cases you will see that not only have various articles been stolen but that different methods of punishment have been used. Insisting that the supervision of the children be of a more exacting nature did not bring the results desired. Reprimanding a child accomplished nothing. Corporal punishment was also useless. The only thing that has brought results was cutting of their hair.

As quite a bit of resentment has arisen amongst the Indians regarding this form of punishment it would be appreciated if you would advise whether such a procedure meets with your approval. I would be glad to receive any suggestions that you might care to make on how to handle this most difficult situation. Some of the Indians claim that if the children were given enough to eat they would not steal. I make a point of going into their Dining Room nearly every day and have noted that they are given an ample supply of good and wholesome food. The absurdity of this claim of the Indians is shown by the fact that food is by no means the only articles stolen.

Yours truly,

H. C. M. Grant.

H.C.M. Grant, Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dawson.Y.T.

March 1st. 1940.

The Principal.
Chooutla Indian Residential School.
Carcross. Y.T.

Dear Sir:

I have discussed your letter of February 5th, regarding stealing ath school, with Bishop Geddes.

He agrees with me this is a question of supervision and in your hands, but very possibily there is a ring leader whom the other children imitate.

On Jan 15th you asked if you could keep a pupil named Landis Smith and stated that he was a confirmed thief. As this boy has reached the age of sixteen and is due for discharge you will send him back to his home; he may be the ring leader of the trouble.

Advise me where this lad's home is so that an eye can be kept on him in future.

Yours truly,

A/Supt.
Agent for Indian Affairs.
(T.V.Sandys-Wunsch)

The Secretary.
Indian Department.
Dept of Mines & Resources.
Ottawa.Ont.

Sir:

Copy for your information, together with original letter dated Feb 5th received from the Principal of the school at Carcross.

A/Supt.
Agent for Indian Affairs.
(T.V.Sandys-Wunsch)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T.

March 1st. 1940.

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 7 1940
REGISTERED

The Principal.
Chooutla Indian Residential School.
Carcross. Y.T.

Dear Sir:

I have discussed your letter of February 5th, regarding stealing ath school, with Bishop Geddes.

He agrees with me this is a question of supervision and in your hands, but very possibily there is a ring leader whom the other children imitate.

On Jan 15th you asked if you could keep a pupil named Landis Smith and stated that he was a confirmed thief. As this boy has reached the age of sixteen and is due for discharge you will send him back to his home; he may be the ring leader of the trouble.

Advise me where this lad's home is so that an eye can be kept on him in future.

Yours truly,

A/Supt.
Agent for Indian Affairs.
(T.V.Sandys-Wunsch)

The Secretary.
Indian Department.
Dept of Mines & Resources.
Ottawa.Ont.

Sir:

Copy for your information, together with original letter dated Feb 5th received from the Principal of the school at Carcross.

A/Supt.
Agent for Indian Affairs.
(T.V.Sandys-Wunsch)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

Ottawa,
March 11, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I have carefully noted the contents of your letter of March 1 to the Principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School.

It is considered that you gave the Principal the proper advice.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A/Supt. T.V. Sandys-Wunsch,
Agent for Indian Affairs,
Dawson, Y. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DIV'N FILE No. 40 G 610-K-19.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

DIVISION "2-G" S/Div. 40Y 610-15. 2-014 Whitehorse DETACHMENT

REPORT ON CONCLUSION OF CASE

Defendant Malcolm McLEOD Chg. 2 Residence Whitehorse, Y. T.

Occupation Labourer (W.P. Co.) Date of Offence 16-6-40

Offence and Sec. of Act Vagrancy (Disorderly conduct) Sec. 238(g) C.C.C.

Place of Offence Near the Chooutla Indian School, Carcross, Y.T.

Information laid by Cst. B. Allan before A. J. Simmons, J.P. (2)

at Whitehorse, Y. T. on 19-6-40.

Place and date of trial Carcross, Y. T. Plea Guilty

Tried by A. J. Simmons J. P. (2) of Whitehorse, Y.T.

of

Adjournments Nil.

Prosecutor or ~~Prosecting Counsel~~ Cst. B. Allan Defence Counsel Nil.

Witnesses Nil. of

of

Sentence Fined $5.00 and costs of 1.75 in def. & days IHL RCMP guardroom

Disposition of fine Paid forthwith into Court (concurrent with sentence (imposed on even date)

Exhibits (Nature and Disposition) Nil

Costs. Serving Summons $ - Arrest $ - Attending Court $ -

Received by - Justice fees $ 1.75

Mileage - Miles @ - per mile $ - Total Costs $ 1.75

Total expenses of case -

Mileage collected $ - Disposition of Mileage -

Moiety $ - Disposition of Moiety -

Appeal Not likely NATIONALITY: Can. Brn. Br. Subj. (half-breed)

Finger prints and photo forwarded Headquarters Not applicable.

Previous convictions Vagrancy (Destroying property) Sec. 238 (h) C.C.C. on date. Interdicted - Sec. 26(1) Gov. Liq. Ord. On even date. P.C.R.'s; Whitehorse, 24-6-40 (F. 264B) (17-6-40)

Remarks 1. As a result of a complaint made to this Det. by the Rev. Gra... Principal of the above Indian School at Carcross, who alleged that ... above had attempted to crawl into the girls' dormitory by breaking ... through a screen window, it was established by the writer on investi... ation that the accused, after having damaged the window and having b... caught in the act by a Mr. R. Kilbey, Farm Instructor of the said Sc... ol had proceeded a short way down a path outside the School limits and ... there engaged in a fight with two other companions, shouting and sw... ri... and as a result the inmates of the school had been considerably dis... rbed and all the staff had been forced to remain on duty until late in t... he morning to keep order.

2. The accused was therefore charged as set out above, pled guilty and was dealt with as shown. This man has been a source of considerable trouble in Carcross, although no complaint was made to this Det. until this date. Separate charges have also been laid against his two companions, and are the subject of separate repts. on even date.

CONCLUDED CONVICTED NO EXPENSE

Investigated by Cst. B. Allan

Forwarded O.C. Sub. Div Yukon Forwarded O.C. Division "G" Forwarded to the Commissioner

Sgd. B. Allan, Cst. T. V. Sandys-Wunsch, Supt. D. J. Martin, Insp.

I/c Detachment #11928 I/c Sub. Division Commanding Division "G"

Date 24-6-40 Date Date July 11th, 1940.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

OUR FILE No. 40 D 620-3-K-11. OTTAWA. July 17, 1940.

YOUR FILE No. .....

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 18 1940
REGISTERED

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

40 G 610-K-18 Form 264B

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

S/Div. 40Y 610-14.

DIVISION "2-G" 2-014 Whitehorse, Y.T. DETACHMENT

REPORT ON CONCLUSION OF CASE A.R.V. 2047/8

Defendant Malcolm LEOD Residence Whitehorse, Y.T.

Occupation Labourer (N.P. Co.) Date of Offence 16-6-40

Offence and Sec. of Act (Destroy property)- Vagrancy. Sec. 238(h) C.C.C.

Place of Offence Chooutla Indian School. Carcross Y.T.

Information laid by Cst.B.Allan before A.J.Simmons J.P.(2)

at Whitehorse, Y.T. on 19-6-40

Place and date of trial Carcross, Y.T. {~~Guilty~~ ~~By~~ / Not Guilty, ~~Indictment~~}

Tried by A.J.Simmons J.P.(2) of Whitehorse, Y.T.

of

Adjournments Nil.

Prosecutor or ~~Prosecuting Counsel~~ Cst.B.Allan Defence Counsel Not retained.

Witnesses R.Kilbey - Farm teacher of Chooutla Indian School-Carcross YT

Miss E Illingworth-Schoolteacher of " " " " "

Miss Bean - Resident Nurse " " " " "

Sentence Fined $40.00 and costs and in def. 1 month in R.C.M.P. guardroom Whitehorse Y.T.

Disposition of fine Paid forthwith.

Exhibits (Nature and Disposition) Nil.

Costs. Serving Summons $ .50 Arrest $ - Attending Court $ 2.00

Received by A.J.Simmons J.P. Justice fees $ 1.75

Mileage - Miles @ - per mile $ - Total Costs $ 3.75

Total expenses of case - Disposition of Mileage -

Mileage collected $ - Disposition of Moiety -

Moiety $ -

Appeal None intimated. NATIONALITY: Can Brn.Br.Subj.(half-breed)

Finger prints and photo forwarded Headquarters Not applicable.

Previous convictions None discovered.

P.C.R's; Nil.

Remarks (17-6-40)

1. The above matter originated as a result of a complaint made to this Det. on this date. by Rev.H.Grant. Principal of the Chooutla Indian School-Carcross. Mr.Grant complained that about 3.30AM of the 16-6-40, the above had torn the lower half of a screened window open. This window was on the Girl's dormitory of the Indian School. Defendant had then thrust his head and shoulders through the opening and shouted and caused considerable disturbance to the occupants of the dormitory.

2. His actions had been observed by Mr.Kilbey-School farm Instructor, Miss Illingworth- Teacher who was also residing in the dormitory and Miss Bean-School Nurse, who resides opposite the dormitory. He was accordingly charged as set out above and on being arraigned pleaded "not guilty" At the conclusion of the evidence he was convicted and dealt with as shown. A further charge has also been laid against this man-please refer to separate report (f.264B) submitted on even date.

CONCLUDED CONVICTED NO EXPENSE

Investigated by Cst. B.Allan

Forwarded O.C. Sub. Dist. Yukon Forwarded O.C. Division "G" Forwarded to the Commissioner

B.Allan Cst. I/c Sub. District Supt. D.L.T. Martin Insp. Commanding Division

(B.Allan) I/c Detachment # 11928 (T.V.Sandys-Wunsch) "G"

Date 24-6-40 Date 28-6-40 Date July 11th 1940.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

50-166-3

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, November 14, 1941.

Memorandum:

SUPERINTENDENT OF WELFARE
AND TRAINING DIVISION.

Re: Accident Cases in Whitehorse Hospital -
Sept/39 to Aug. 30/41.

George Henry, age 14, Ind. Res. School, Fr. of elbow, Jan.,Feb.and March in Hosp, 14 days,	$ 48.50
Alfred Charles, age 6, Carcross, Injured thumb, in Hospital 31 days,	108.50
George Henry, Head injury, 11 days,	38.50
Peter Le Barge, Whitehorse, age ?, Injured ankle, one day,	3.50
Reginald Dawson, age ?, Traumatic synovitis knee, 4 days,	14.00
Roderick Boss, age ?, Fracture of femur, 2 days,	7.00
William Smith (school) Lacerated hand, 7 days,	24.50
Nancy Beans, Compound fracture, one day,	3.50
Mrs. Jim Pelly, Fracture of pelvis, 17 days,	54.50
George Sidney, Gunshot wound, 18 days,	63.00
Florence Whitehorse, Concussion, one day,	3.50
	$369.00

This is a list of all accident cases in the Hospital in two years. Some are school children, some are definitely not, as Mrs. Pelly. Others may or may not be,the detail is not given either to where they are from or age.

W. L. Falconer, M.D.,
Assistant Superintendent of Medical Services.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

Ottawa,
November 14, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Reverend Sir:

Mr. R.M. Warren, M.P., has forwarded to the Department a letter that he has received from Mr. Ross Kilbey, a member of the staff of the Carcross Indian Residential School.

In this letter Mr. Kilbey refers to a number of boys who have been injured while assisting in the transportation of wood from the bush to the school. Our hospital records indicate that from September, 1939, to August, 1941, 7 boys were treated in the Whitehorse Hospital as a result of various accidents.

Please let me know immediately how many of the male pupils of the school are used in the transportation of wood. If possible you should give me their names and ages.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. H.C.M. Grant,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Carcross, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

166-1-1

Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 8 1941
REGISTERED

V. H. C. M. GRANT
PRINCIPAL

CHOOUTLA RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CARCROSS, YUKON, CANADA

November 27th 1941

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

Re 166-1-1.

In reply to your letter of the 14th instant this is to advise that all the 'teen age boys, taking turns, assist the Farm Instructor in the transportation of wood from the bush to the school.

Yours truly,

H. C. M. Grant.

H.C.M. Grant, Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
64-166

YUKON TERRITORIAL COURT

DAWSON, Jan. 12th, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 20 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Clarence:

Referring to your letter of October 17th perhaps the following information will be of use to you. No doubt it is all available from your own files but you may not have it in summarized form.

x x x

I have not had an opportunity of inspecting the residential school at Carcross, nor do I know much of the results which are being achieved by it. My general observation of the work of such institutions in the north, however, is that they do little to equip the Indian for the type of life which he must of necessity live in this country. Rather they make the Indians dissatisfied with the way of life to which he must almost inevitably return. However I realize that this is a controversial question and the schools appear to be conducted in accordance with departmental policy.

The Hostel which is maintained by the Anglican Church at Dawson is for half-breed children. I do not think there are any full blood Indian inmates. The children in residence attend the local school. I note that it has been suggested that the school at Carcross might be closed and a consolidation effected with the Hostel at Dawson, making use of the old residence of the Commissioner, for accommodation.

Bishop Geddes has not been in the Territory since my arrival so I have had no opportunity of discussing this suggestion with him. However It appears to me that the idea is open to many objections, perhaps the chief being that the cost of maintenance of an institution at Dawson would be much higher than at Carcross because of higher freight rates on supplies, the increase in cost of fuel, etc. There is not sufficient adjoining ground available to grow potatoes or other root crops to assist in maintenance or to train the native children in agricultural pursuits. Moreover the building itself is most unsuitable and the remodelling, which would be necessary before it could be so used, would be very expensive.

It may be that a lengthier experience will result in qualification of some of the views herein expressed, but in the meantime you have my present reactions to your letter. You will appreciate that I have written quite frankly in this connection and also as regards the more personal matters which are the subject of separate correspondence.

x x x

J. E. Gibben,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON L. A. DIXON, M.A., D.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. H. G. WATTS, B.A., B.D.

SECRETARY INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER
R. W. ALLIN, M.A.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

TELEPHONE MIDWAY 3591-2

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET
TORONTO 5, ONT.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON, VICE-CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF CALGARY
ARCHDEACON W. F. WALLACE
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. H. J. CODY
REV. PRINCIPAL W. R. R. ARMITAGE
F. G. VENABLES
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
MAJOR-GENERAL W. B. ANDERSON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

May 28, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 30 1942
REGISTERED

Dr. Harold McGill,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Dr. McGill:-

I write to confirm our conversation of last Tuesday regarding the Indian Residential School at Carcross.

You will recall that the building there was destroyed by fire some two years ago and that since then the school has been housed in temporary buildings which leave much to be desired. With the arrival in Carcross of the American troops these buildings and their location are proving far from satisfactory.

I am given to understand that the buildings in Dawson, formerly occupied by the R.C.M.P., have been standing idle for the past four years. These buildings would from all reports prove very satisfactory temporary housing for the school until such time as the building in Carcross itself can be replaced.

I wish to ask, therefore, that the Department would consider obtaining these buildings for the use of the school and arrange for the children to be moved to Dawson for the time being. The Principal of the school has estimated that the cost of removal would be in the neighborhood of $2,000.

Yours sincerely,

L. A. Dixon

LAD K.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Ottawa,
June 4, 1942.

EXT D
A.

Dear Sir:

There is an Indian residential school at Carcross, Y.T., which is operated for us by the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada. The main building was destroyed by fire three years ago and we have been using several rented buildings in the meantime.

Recently a large number of American troops have arrived in Carcross and the Church of England authorities consider it advisable for us to move the school. They advise us that buildings in Dawson City, Y.T., formerly occupied by the R.C.M.P., have been standing idle for the past four years.

I should appreciate your advising if these buildings could be secured by this Department and, if so, I should like to know the number of buildings, the size of each and any other information that you may have regarding them. An early reply would be appreciated.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The Commissioner,
R. C. M. P.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALL [redacted] RESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED
THE COMMISSIONER
R.C.M. POLICE
OTTAWA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER

OTTAWA, June 15th, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 19 1942
REGISTERED

REF. No. C.585-49.
Your File 166-1-5.

Dear Sir,

1. In reply to your letter of the 4th instant, it is regretted that the R. C. M. Police Buildings at Dawson cannot be made available for the use of your Department, due to important and rapidly changing police conditions in the Yukon.

2. Future expansion, coupled with the acute shortage of housing in the territory, makes it necessary to retain the buildings for the accommodation of additional strength in personnel.

Yours very truly,

S. T. Wood

(S. T. Wood,)
Commissioner.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Ottawa,
June 17, 1942.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Canon Dixon:

On receipt of your letter of May 28 we wrote to the R.C.M.P. with regard to the vacant buildings owned by them in Dawson. The following reply, which speaks for itself, has now been received:

"In reply to your letter of the 4th instant, it is regretted that the R.C.M. Police Buildings at Dawson cannot be made available for the use of your Department, due to important and rapidly changing police conditions in the Yukon.

"Future expansion, coupled with the acute shortage of housing in the territory, makes it necessary to retain the buildings for the accommodation of additional strength in personnel."

Yours very truly,

H. Jones

Director.

Rev. Canon L.A. Dixon, M.A., D.D.,
General Secretary,
M. S. C. C.,
The Church House,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON L. A. DIXON, M.A., D.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. H. G. WATTS, B.A., B.D.

SECRETARY INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

ACTING GENERAL TREASURER
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

TELEPHONE MIDWAY 3591-2

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET
TORONTO 5, ONT.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON, VICE-CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF CALGARY
ARCHDEACON W. F. WALLACE
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. H. J. CODY
REV. PRINCIPAL W. R. R. ARMITAGE
F. G. VENABLES
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
MAJOR-GEN. W. B. ANDERSON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

July 3, 1942.

Dr. H.W. McGill,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 6 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Dr. McGill:

Since receiving your letter of June 17th with reference to accommodation for the Carcross Residential School, I have been in further communication with both Carcross and Dawson. It becomes increasingly evident that, if at all possible, the school should not be left in its present location for another winter.

I am informed that in addition to the R.C.M. Police buildings at Dawson, about which I wrote to you on May 28th, and which in your reply you stated would not be available for the school, there is still another vacant building in Dawson known as "Government House." I am therefore, writing to ask that the Department consider obtaining the use of this building for the Indian Residential School. I understand that it would require a certain amount of alteration for this purpose, but that it would be infinitely preferable to the present temporary accommodation at Whitehorse.

There is a further consideration which I would venture to suggest might be kept in mind when this matter is referred to the R.C.M.P. "Government House" might very well meet the requirements of R.C.M.P. for the additional accommodation of the police in Dawson. If therefore, it could be used for that purpose, and the other building, referred to in your letter of June 17th, made available for the school, I am given to understand that the needs of both parties could be satisfactorily met.

Yours sincerely,

L. A. Dixon

LAD:S

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Ottawa, July 8, 1942.

Dear Canon Dixon:

I have your letter of July 3, in further reference to possible accommodation that might be obtained for the Carcross Indian Residential School. I am forwarding a copy of your letter to our agent at Dawson and on receipt of his reply will write you again.

Yours sincerely,

H. Jones.

Director.

Reverend Canon L. A. Dixon, M.A., D.D.,
General Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Ottawa, July 8, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I enclose, for your information, copy of a letter which has just been received from the General Secretary of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada.

Owing to conditions now existing at Carcross, the Church of England feels that the residential school should be moved to Dawson. I communicated with the R. C. M. P., in an endeavour to obtain vacant buildings owned by them, but was informed that these were not available as the R. C. M. Police intended to use them.

You will now note that Canon Dixon suggests a "Government House". Please make immediate enquiries and let me know if this building could be secured and, if so, by whom it is owned and the yearly rent that would have to be paid. Any other information that you can obtain regarding this building should also be forwarded. An immediate reply would be appreciated.

Yours truly,

Encl.

Director.

Mr. J. E. Gibbon,
Indian Agent,
D a w s o n, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

JEG/SJL

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DOMINION LANDS, MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
AUG 12 1942
REGISTERED

Dawson, Y.T.,

August 5th, 1942.

Sir:

Your letter of July 8th not having been sent Air Mail has only recently come to hand.

Although I see Bishop Geddes frequently he has not mentioned to me as Indian Agent the desire of the Church for the transfer of the residential school from Carcross to Dawson. However, before receipt of your letter I had learned that efforts were being made to secure the former Court house for school purposes. I may say that the contemplated move has been the subject of discussion in many quarters and I have heard much criticism.

I have not seen the Carcross school site but understand that it is situate some two miles from town, that there is good water available and that there is adequate acreage for cultivation close at hand. The present location is close to the railroad and at the same time is in a district where there is ample fish and game available. Furthermore I am told that fuel is obtainable at far lower cost than in the Dawson area. Carcross is situate in the Southern part of the Yukon Territory where the greater proportion of the Indian population is to be found.

Dawson is some three hundred and fifty miles from Carcross as the crow flies and much further than that in terms of freight haul. Obviously the cost of supplies is much higher in this area. I question whether the climate is any more severe here but fuel costs are much higher and are on the increase as dealers have to go farther afield for wood.

There is no acreage available for cultivation (where root crops etc. could be raised) in the near vicinity to either of the Government owned buildings mentioned.

These buildings are located right in the City of Dawson in close proximity to a resident white population and within easy access to the business district and the waterfront. From my observations in the N.W.T. and in Dawson itself I am of opinion

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

that the Indians are much better off when kept away from close contact with the white population. Indeed as Indian Agent I am at present concerned over the situation which exists here by reason of the presence in town of many of the natives from the Moosehide settlement.

As regards the buildings themselves I understand that these are all under the control of the Federal Department of Public Works. The building which Canon Dixon speaks of as Government House is the former official residence of the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory and has not been occupied as such since 1916. Mr. G.A. Jeckell, the Controller of the Yukon Territory, advises me that plans of this building and full particulars with regard thereto are available in the Department of Public Works at Ottawa. Mr. Jeckell, Bishop Geddes, and the writer inspected this building in February last and certainly the conclusion which the Controller and I came to was that the cost of remodelling it for school purposes would be very high.

Formerly all maintenance charges for Government House passed through Mr. Jeckell's hands. He has looked up his records and now advises me that in 1914 and 1915 the last two years in which the house was occupied for the full twelve months the fuel costs were respectively $3,938.34 and $3,332.71. The price of fuel in Dawson has increased from thirty-five to fifty per cent since the period of these figures.

Your letter perhaps did not call for this reply, but the local opposition to the proposed project which I have noted, has prompted me to set these matters before you.

Yours truly,

J.E. Gibben.

J.E. Gibben,
Indian Agent.

H.W. McGill, Esq.,
Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

E A D

Ottawa, August 12, 1942.

Re: Carcross Residential School

Dear Canon Dixon:

I desire to refer to your letter to me dated July 3 and my reply thereto dated July 8, 1942.

I am sending forward herewith copy of a letter received from Indian Agent Gibben. The subject matter of this letter, you will note, is self-explanatory. In view of the opinions expressed in this communication, I am not at all sure that it would be wise to consider the transfer of the Carcross Residential School to Dawson. It would appear that certain buildings, vacant until now, will be necessary for police and other accommodation in the immediate future. Apart altogether from the difficulty that might be experienced in securing any of these buildings, the cost of heating the Government House building appears to our officials here to be almost prohibitive. These heating costs, of course, would have to be paid from the per capita grants. We are not at all sure either that the materials necessary for the reconstruction of the building and certain repairs could be secured at this time.

It has occurred to me that certain buildings, now occupied by the military forces in or around Carcross, or a certain amount of lumber from these buildings, might after the war be available for the construction of a substantial building for residential school purposes in the Carcross district. I am of the opinion, therefore, that the Principal should be encouraged to remain at Carcross, using the buildings we have rented for classroom and dormitory accommodation.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

Director.

Rev. Canon L.A. Dixon, M.A., D.D.,
General Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

F. BURNS ROTH, M.D.

Whitehorse, Yukon

September 30th, 1942.

J.E. Gibben, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Dawson, Yukon.

Dear Sir:

For some time past I have been considering the step which I now am taking with reference to the Chooutla Indian Residential School at Carcross, Yukon.

I have felt that the present facilities for sanitation and hygiene were inadequate, but at the same time I have realized the valuable work the school was doing and hence I did not wish to see it discontinued. Certain developments have made it clear to me that some action should be taken. These are:

1: The increased incidence of communicable disease due to the large influx of population.

2: The occurrence of an epidemic of measles at the school and in which every child was affected with but one exception. There has been one fatality due to the epidemic.

3: The lack of skilled nursing personnel and the increasing difficulty of keeping a nurse at the school under the present living conditions.

Under the present arrangements the school does not remotely satisfy the usually accepted standards of sanitation. The dormistories are overcrowded, the water supply is unprotected, and the lavatories and toilets are wholly inadequate. For example the boys' dormitory has 22 boys sleeping in a room 16 x 22 x 10 feet; this in addition to a large drum heater. The girls dormitory is not so congested but does not give an adequate amount of cubic-footage of air space per person.

This state of congestion can and will only lead to an increase in the incidence of communicable disease and I believe that it is not in the best interests of the children to live under such conditions.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I have therefore decided to condemn the buildings of the residential school as unsuitable for their purpose. A copy of my declaration is enclosed. I am certain that this is in the best interests of the children and at the same time it my stir the Church or the Departmental authorities into doing something to improve the conditions in this school.

Yours very truly,

"F. Burns Roth, M.D. "

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

September 30th, 1942.

I, Frederick Burns Roth M.D., Medical Health Officer, Whitehorse, Yukon, declare that the buildings of the Chooutla Indian Residential School at Carcross, Yukon are unfit for use as a residential school for Indians and notice is hereby given that suitable other arrangements shall be made prior to October 31, 1942.

Dated at Whitehorse, Yukon.

"F. Burns Roth, M.D."
Medical Health Officer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

JEG/SJL

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 13 1942
REGISTERED

Dawson, Y.T.,

October 8th, 1942.

Sir:

Re: Residential School, Carcross.

I am enclosing herewith copy of letter and "Declaration" received from Dr. F. Burns Roth, Medical Health Officer. I may say that I have today communicated the information therein contained to his Lordship, Bishop Geddes.

I note that Dr. Roth directs that the school be closed as at October 31st. Please let me have any instructions in this regard as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

J.E. Gibben,
Indian Agent.

Encls.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

Ottawa, October 16, 1942.

Re: Residential School, Carcross.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th instant and also correspondence relating to the marginally-noted school, sent forward therewith.

I am enclosing, for your information, copy of a letter addressed to Bishop W. A. Geddes by the Director of this Branch. This letter is self-explanatory.

Yours truly,

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J. E. Gibben,
Indian Agent,
D a w s o n, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

feel that we would be justified in proceeding with the construction of a new building at this time. It is my hope that a number of the buildings now occupied by our own and United States soldiers will be available for the construction of a school immediately following the close of the war. In any event, I am not at all sure that it would be possible at this time to secure the materials necessary, particularly the steel supplies required for the construction of a residential school in the Yukon.

Yours truly,

H. McGill

Director.

RAH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

Ottawa, October 15, 1942.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Carcross Residential School

I am sending forward herewith, for your information, copies of correspondence relating to the closing of the marginally-noted residential school. I should like to direct your attention particularly to the declaration dated September 30, 1942, issued by Dr. F. Burns Roth, Medical Health Officer for the district.

The Carcross Residential School was destroyed by fire on April 17, 1939. It was decided at that time not to proceed with the erection of a new building but that temporary buildings, consisting of one or two unoccupied residences, should be rented as dormitories and classrooms for the pupils. The annual rent of these buildings is $1140.00.

The Carcross School has at this date an enrolment of 40 pupils for whom we pay per capita grants amounting to $250.00 annually. The last audit report indicates that the cost of operation per pupil per annum amounts to $353.55. This high cost of operation may, in part at least, explain the failure of the school to secure skilled nursing personnel. The pupils in attendance at this school, I should add, are in the main illegitimate and children from broken and disrupted homes. It has been found from experience that it is exceedingly difficult to provide care for these children apart from residential school accommodation, owing to the nomadic habits of the Yukon Indians.

I am today communicating with the Anglican Bishop, the Right Reverend W. A. Geddes, in the hope that more suitable buildings can be secured. I do not

Oct 16/42

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.
A

Ottawa, October 15, 1942.

My dear Bishop Geddes:

I am sending forward herewith copy of a letter received by J. E. Gibben, Esq., Indian Agent, Yukon Territory, from F. Burns Roth, Esq., M.D., Medical Health Officer for the district. The subject matter of this letter, you will note, is self-explanatory.

I have been wondering if it would be at all possible to secure more suitable buildings for the accommodation of the 40 pupils that have been enrolled at the buildings now condemned by Dr. Roth. It would be in my judgment exceedingly difficult to proceed with the construction of a new residential school at this time. It is our hope that certain buildings now occupied by soldiers, or the lumber from these buildings, might be used for the construction of a school, immediately following the close of the war. In the meantime, I have been wondering if you have considered the desirability of erecting one or two additional Indian day schools, with sufficient accommodation for the teacher and his family. If such schools were established, would it be possible to secure a fully qualified male teacher, who with his wife might provide for the education and general care of the Indians? If we were successful in securing such a teacher, we would perhaps have to pay him a higher salary than we have been paying for such work until now. I am anxious that you should survey conditions in the Yukon, from the standpoint of Indian education, in the light of Dr. Roth's decision, and let the Department and Dr. Westgate

Right Rev. W. A. Geddes, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
D a w s o n, Yukon.

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

have any comments and recommendations you may care to send forward. I am aware, of course, that the Carcross school is administered by the M. S. C. C., but I am communicating with you to avoid delay and knowing that you are thoroughly familiar with local conditions.

I am sending a copy of this letter to Dr. Westgate, however, for his information.

Yours very truly,

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC
TELEGRAPHS
World Wide Communications
W.D.NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS MONTREAL

WNA261 35 DH AND COLLECT NL 125 ONLY VIA EDMONTON OCT 17 PM 8 34

DAWSON JCT 16/17

SECY INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

1313

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 23 1942
REGISTERED

BISHOP GEDDES STATES THAT REDUCTION NUMBER OF PUPILS CARCROSS SCHOOL WOULD MEET REQUIREMENTS SANITATION AND OBVIATE NECESSITY LOSING SCHOOL STOP RECOMMEND PRINCIPAL BE DIRECTED TO TAKE INSTRUCTIONS IN THIS REGARD FROM DOCTOR ROTH ADVISE

J E GIVVEN INDIAN AGENT

Copied

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

officer in order that the school might be kept open, the cost of the same, and to furnish information as to whether the work could be done before the freeze-up.

On the 15th inst. Principal Grant replied as follows:-

"RETEL MEDICAL OFFICER WOULD BE SATISFIED IF DORMITORIES TWICE SIZE ARE AT PRESENT OR PUPILAGE REDUCED TO TEN BOYS AND TEN GIRLS STOP PRACTICALLY IMPOSSIBLE ENLARGE DORMITORIES NOW DUE TO PROXIMITY OF WINTER DIFFICULTY IN OBTAINING LUMBER AND ACUTE LABOUR SHORTAGE
GRANT "

As the operating cost of this school has always exceeded the per capita grant earnings by at least $2,000., the reduction of the pupilage to just half the authorized capacity would create a serious financial problem for our Society, as practically the same staff would be required for 20 pupils as for 40.

The members of our Commission are quite well aware of the condition of the buildings in which the staff agents and pupils are living, and you will know that a very faithful effort was made to secure better buildings this summer in the City of Dawson, but the effort failed. Had the medical health officer given his notice somewhat earlier, we might have been able to secure sufficient lumber, or even to get out logs to enlarge the dormitories. The notice, however, has just come to hand, and in the light of all the circumstances I have mentioned, our Commission feel strongly that they are justified in asking you to request the medical health officer to withdraw his notice. While the conditions under which the staff agents and children are living fall far short of what we could desire, there is good reason to doubt if any of the children who might be dismissed from the school and sent to their homes would be as well off as they are at the present time. However, be this as it may, I think you will agree that many things which could not and would not be tolerated in times of peace, must be and are being endured under the stress and strain of war conditions, and as the situation at the Carcross School happens to be one of these, our Commission very earnestly desire you to take whatever steps you may consider necessary to allow the work to continue under prevailing conditions until it is possible to have those conditions improved.

Yours very truly,

T. B. R. Westgate

Secretary of the Commission.

TBRW:A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A., D.D.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. H. G. WATTS, B.A., B.D.

ACTING GENERAL TREASURER
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 16 1942
REGISTERED

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON, VICE-CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF CALGARY
ARCHDEACON W. F. WALLACE
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. H. J. CODY
REV. PRINCIPAL W. R. R. ARMITAGE
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
MAJOR-GENERAL W. B. ANDERSON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. October 16,1942.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

The Reverend Principal Grant of our Society's Carcross Indian Residential School, in a letter of the 5th instant, states that he had just received the following communication from Dr. F. B. Roth of Whitehorse, Yukon Territories:-

> "I, Frederick Burns Roth M.D., Medical Health Officer, Whitehorse, Yukon declare that the buildings of the Chooutla Indian Residential School at Carcross, Yukon are unfit for use as a residential school for Indians and notice is hereby given that suitable other arrangements shall be made prior to October 31st 1942".
> Dated at Whitehorse, Yukon - Sept. 30th 1942 and signed by F. Burns Roth, M.D., Medical Health Officer.

This communication received the attention of our Commission at a meeting held on the 13th inst., when I was instructed to lay the situation before the General Secretary of our Society, and ask him to communicate with you in the matter. I wrote to him quite fully, as instructed, but immediately afterwards I learned that he is now in the Maritime Provinces on important business, and consequently may not be able to give the matter the prompt attention it appears to demand. I write, therefore, to say that it was the unanimous opinion of the members of our Commission at their meeting on the 13th inst., and presided over by His Grace, Archbishop Harding, that the existing arrangement for the maintenance of the work of the Carcross School should be allowed to continue until next Spring, or until such time as your Department is able to erect a new building, or provide somewhat better accommodation for the school work than that used at present.

During the meeting of the Commission on the 13th inst. a telegram was despatched to Principal Grant, asking him to ascertain what improvements would be necessary to satisfy the medical health

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

officer in order that the school might be kept open, the cost of the same, and to furnish information as to whether the work could be done before the freeze-up.

On the 15th inst. Principal Grant replied as follows:-

"RETEL MEDICAL OFFICER WOULD BE SATISFIED IF DORMITORIES TWICE SIZE ARE AT PRESENT OR PUPILAGE REDUCED TO TEN BOYS AND TEN GIRLS STOP PRACTICALLY IMPOSSIBLE ENLARGE DORMITORIES NOW DUE TO PROXIMITY OF WINTER DIFFICULTY IN OBTAINING LUMBER AND ACUTE LABOUR SHORTAGE
GRANT "

As the operating cost of this school has always exceeded the per capita grant earnings by at least $2,000., the reduction of the pupilage to just half the authorized capacity would create a serious financial problem for our Society, as practically the same staff would be required for 20 pupils as for 40.

The members of our Commission are quite well aware of the condition of the buildings in which the staff agents and pupils are living, and you will know that a very faithful effort was made to secure better buildings this summer in the City of Dawson, but the effort failed. Had the medical health officer given his notice somewhat earlier, we might have been able to secure sufficient lumber, or even to get out logs to enlarge the dormitories. The notice, however, has just come to hand, and in the light of all the circumstances I have mentioned, our Commission feel strongly that they are justified in asking you to request the medical health officer to withdraw his notice. While the conditions under which the staff agents and children are living fall far short of what we could desire, there is good reason to doubt if any of the children who might be dismissed from the school and sent to their homes would be as well off as they are at the present time. However, be this as it may, I think you will agree that many things which could not and would not be tolerated in times of peace, must be and are being endured under the stress and strain of war conditions, and as the situation at the Carcross School happens to be one of these, our Commission very earnestly desire you to take whatever steps you may consider necessary to allow the work to continue under prevailing conditions until it is possible to have those conditions improved.

Yours very truly,

T B R Westgate

Secretary of the Commission.

TBRW:A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CD 1R

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D.NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS MONTREAL

1942 OCT 20 PM 4 24

Department of Mines & Resources
OCT 23 1942
REGISTERED

RAA414 70 NL

ST JOHN NB 20

SECRETARY 915

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

UNDERSTAND THAT OUR COMMISSION WINNIPEG HAS WRITTEN YOU FULLY REGARDING SITUATION CARCROSS SCHOOL ASKING YOU REQUEST CARCROSS HEALTH OFFICER WITHDRAW HIS NOTICE RE USE OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS STOP WOULD STRONGLY SUPPORT THIS REQUEST ON GROUNDS FIRST THAT PRESENT BUILDINGS ARE BEST AVAILABLE AND BETTER THAN CHILDRENS OWN

Nothing Matters Now But Victory — Buy Victory Bonds

CD 1R

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D.NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL

1942 OCT 20 PM 4 24

23

RAA414/2 SECRETARY OTTAWA

HOMES SECOND THAT TO REDUCE NUMBER OF CHILDREN WOULD SERIOUSLY INCREASE OPERATION COSTS AND THIRD THAT PRESENT BUILDINGS COULD BE ENLARGED NEXT YEAR

CANON DIXON

Nothing Matters Now But Victory — Buy Victory Bonds

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
October 21, 1942.

Dear Doctor Westgate:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, with reference to the Carcross Indian Residential School. Very careful consideration has been given to the contents of your letter, as well as a letter that was received from the Indian Agent. However, in view of the reasons on which the Medical Health Officer has based his decision, I feel that there is no other alternative than to reduce the pupilage to the number he suggests; namely, 20.

I am sending a copy of this letter to Indian Agent Gibben in order that he may confer with the Rev. Principal and send home the children over and above the number of 20.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

Ottawa,
October 21, 1942.

EX'D.
A

Dear Sir:

For your information I enclose a copy of a letter which is being sent to Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, in connection with the Carcross Indian Residential School. You should confer with the Rev. Principal of the school immediately and arrange to retain in the school only 20 pupils; namely, 10 boys and 10 girls. In selecting those who are being sent home, every possible endeavour should be made to return those whose home conditions are best.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.E. Gibben,
Indian Agent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON L. A. DIXON, M.A., D.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. H. G. WATTS, B.A., B.D.

SECRETARY INDIAN AND ESKIMO
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER
R. W. ALLIN, M.A.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

TELEPHONE MIDWAY 3591-2

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET
TORONTO 5, ONT.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON,
VICE-CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF CALGARY
ARCHDEACON W. F. WALLACE
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. H. J. CODY
REV. PRINCIPAL W. R. R. ARMITAGE
F. G. VENABLES
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
MAJOR-GENERAL W. B. ANDERSON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

November 11, 1942.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 13 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

I wired to you from St. John, N.B., with reference to the critical situation which had arisen in the school at Carcross. I have since received a copy of Mr. Hoey's letter of October 21st to Dr. Westgate informing him that it had been decided to reduce the pupilage in the school from 40 to 20.

In connection with the decision which has thus been made I would draw your attention to the statement in my aforementioned telegram that to reduce the numbers of children in the school would seriously increase the operating costs.

The per capita rate for the Carcross school is $250.00. With the discharge of 20 pupils this means a corresponding annual loss in income of $5000.00. While there will be some savings on items like food and clothing, the major items of expense, namely staff and overhead, will remain unchanged. Thus, whereas with a pupilage of 40 the per capita grant was sufficient to run the school, with the pupilage reduced to 20, the same per capita rate must result in heavy loss.

I write to ask, therefore, that under these special circumstances the Government will see its way to assume responsibility for this loss - or at least a considerable part of it.

Yours faithfully,

L. A. Dixon

LAD K.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 16, 1942.

Noted for discussion
Wrecsts

Memorandum:

DOCTOR McGILL

Re: Operation of Carcross Residential School

I am sending forward herewith copy of a letter received by this Branch from the Reverend Canon L. A. Dixon, General Secretary of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada.

When the Carcross Residential School was destroyed by fire on April 17, 1939, an assurance was given to the Anglican Church authorities that the school would be rebuilt just as soon as the funds necessary for this purpose could be secured, and that in the interval funds would be provided to rent two or three houses that appeared available at that time for the conduct of classes and for dormitory accommodation. These houses have recently been condemned as insanitary by the Medical Health officer of the district, who issued an order that the building be closed. Later, however, the building was re-opened with an enrolment of 20 rather than 40 pupils.

I am not at all sure that we are justified in spending at this particular time, or indeed at any time, the sum of $10,000 on the education of 20 pupils. This per capita grant does not include money paid for a night watchman or for incidental expenses such as repairs, the purchase of textbooks, etc. I am disposed to think, without knowing much about local conditions, that this money might be more profitably spent in the establishment of one or two day schools at certain centres and in the employment of a nurse, qualified to give instruction in dietetics, etc.

Mr. Phelan and I have spent the last week in carefully reviewing the requests received for the repair and general upkeep of our residential school buildings. The appropriation available in the 1943-44 estimates is sufficient to meet no more than 50% of the amounts requested. In addition to these requests, however, there are requests for new buildings, particularly from the Anglican Church, and requests from all the churches for the new buildings necessary for the promotion of vocational instruction. Therefore, unless the Government is in a position to provide the funds necessary to meet these requests, I am of the opinion that it would be sheer folly to build additional residential schools anywhere in the Dominion. The policy of the Government in respect to the construction of Indian day and residential schools has never been clearly defined at any time since I entered the Department. In this connection I should like to

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

refer to my memorandum to you on the operation of residential schools, dated May 31, 1940. In view of the fact that representatives of the churches have made arrangements to meet the Minister toward the end of December, with the object of discussing with him the desirability of a substantial increase in the present per capita grant allowances, it has occurred to me that the policy of the Government in respect to the building of residential schools and the operation of these schools might very well be reviewed prior to the Minister's interview with the representatives of the churches.

In respect to the request submitted by Canon Dixon, my recommendation is that a special grant be made to the Carcross school to enable this school to operate without loss during the present academic year and that this grant be made on the understanding that the school will cease to operate on the 30th of June, next. I recommend, also, that the Church be told definitely that it is not our intention to rebuild the residential school in the Yukon Territory at any time during the years immediately ahead of us.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

Ottawa, November 16, 1942.

Re: Special Grant -
Carcross Residential School.

Dear Canon Dixon:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of November 11, in which you remind me that the reduction in the pupilage at the marginally noted school will result in the loss of revenue to the Church, amounting to approximately $5,000.00 for the present academic year.

You are aware, no doubt, that our per capita grants are based on the actual enrolment at residential schools. No provision has been made in the existing Treasury regulations for the payment of special grants. However, I appreciate fully the unusual conditions existing at Carcross, and it is my hope that some ways and means may be discovered whereby a special grant can be made to this school.

It is my understanding that arrangements have been made whereby representatives of the churches will meet with the Minister in December, with the object of securing additional financial assistance for the operation of residential schools. If such is the case, the special assistance necessary at Carcross is a matter that might be discussed with the Minister and the officials here at that time.

Yours very truly,

Director.

Reverend Canon L. A. Dixon, M.A., D.D.,
General Secretary,
Missionary Society of the
Church of England in Canada,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPAR ENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

166-1-1

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Department of Mines & R
Indian Affairs Br
NOV 19 1942
REGISTERED

JEG/SJL

Dawson, Y.T.,
November 5th, 1942.

Sir:

Re: File 166-1-1

Your letter of October 21st, not having been sent Air Mail just arrived this morning. Please note that the Residential School at Carcross is situated several hundreds of miles from Dawson and it is by no means a simple matter to confer with the Rev. H.C.M. Grant, the Principal.

Actually before receipt of your letter I had received a wireless message from Mr. Grant stating that the pupilage of the School was being reduced and asking authorization for transportation of four pupils, three to Selkirk and one to Moosehide. I do not know what thought was given to the home conditions of pupils, but assume that the Rev. Mr. Grant would do what he thought best in the circumstances.

In this connection I also acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 16th ultimo with copy of communication addressed to Bishop Geddes. This letter also came to hand this morning.

Yours truly,

J.E. Gibben,
Indian Agent.

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A., D.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. H. G. WATTS, B.A., B.D.

SECRETARY INDIAN AND ESKIMO
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER
R. W. ALLIN, M.A.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

TELEPHONE MIDWAY 3591-2

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET
TORONTO 5, ONT.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON,
VICE-CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF CALGARY
ARCHDEACON W. F. WALLACE
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. H. J. CODY
REV. PRINCIPAL W. R. R. ARMITAGE
F. G. VENABLES
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
MAJOR-GENERAL W. B. ANDERSON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

November 18, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 19 1942
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

I write to acknowledge with many thanks Dr. McGill's letter of November 16th, with reference to the Carcross Residential School. I am grateful for the assurance that the emergent situation which exists there will be given sympathetic consideration.

I note that arrangements are being made for representatives of the churches to meet with the Minister in December and shall see that this matter is brought up at that time as you suggest.

Yours sincerely,

L. A. Dixon

LAD K.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BISHOP:
RIGHT REV. W. A. GEDDES, D. D.

166-1-1.

Diocese of Yukon
Canada

Dawson, Yukon,
Nov. 11, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 20 1942
REGISTERED

Dr. H.W.McGill,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Dr. McGill;

I thank you for your letter of October the fifteenth dealing with the subject of Indian Education in the Yukon, with particular reference to the Carcross Residential School and the question of Indian Day Schools in the Yukon.

I note that you hope to obtain from the American Army some of the buildings now being built by them in the southern Yukon, the lumber from which could be used in the erection of a new School after the war. From what I have seen, even if we only secured a small fraction of these buildings we should have ample for our need. I should like to suggest that with the buildings you should also endeavour to secure one of the many portable sawmills that they have as well as one of the smaller Diesel Caterpillar tractors of which there are hundreds in Yukon. There will be some material required for the larger building that will not be found in the smaller ones but with the additional equipment I have suggested we should be able when the time comes to erect the building at very little cost.

In May last I suggested to Dr. Westgate, that an effort should be made to secure one of the two large buildings situated in Dawson,and owned by the Government, to house our school. Unfortunately that effort did not succeed. I know that there is considerable opposition on the part of the authorities to having the School in the Town of Dawson, and if the School were to be located here permanently I too would oppose, not because of any antipathy to the Indians but because I believe that the School can best fulfill its purpose outside the town. But as an emergency measure solely for the duration of the war it was unjust to refuse us one or other of the two buildings. The only other building in the Territory is also owned by the Government and located at Mayo. It was until this year used as a Hospital. It is smaller and not so suitable as either of the others.

With the intense activity now going on in southern Yukon I feel strongly that we should move the Carcross School further north for the duration of the war. I should also like to point out that the epidemic,which was the occasion of the drastic action taken by Dr. Roth, affected Champagne, Whitehorse, Teslin and their environs far worse than

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

it did Carcross.

Regarding the question of Indian Day Schools I am convinced that if we could provide sufficient day schools we would best meet the needs of our Indian population. But to place Education within the reach of every Indian Child by this means would entail an expenditure more than ten times what we are spending today. To my mind the only feasible solution is to have one Residential School together with a number of day schools located at those centers where a sufficient number of children can be had to make the teachers efforts worthwhile.

If the Indian Affairs Branch wishes to have one or more Indian Day Schools opened in the Yukon and will provide the slary for the teachers I shall be quite willing to endeavour to secure suitable teachers and arrange to have the schools established. There are several possible areas for such schools, viz, the Indian Village near Mayo; "Big Lake" west of Carmacks; Carmacks; Teslin; somewhere in the Champagne area, west of Whitehorse; Ross River;and possibly Whitehorse.

I think it was most unfortunate that your Branch three years ago withdrew the grants from our seasonal Indian Day Schools. No expenditure that your Branch made in Yukon brought better returns for the small cash outlay involved than the Seasonal Day Schools. At these centers during the summer months it was possible to get together as many as 30 children in some instances. We may not have been able to take them very far on the Educational Highway but they were learning to read and write, a little arithmetic, and perhaps even more important, the elements of Hygiene, Sanitation and Health habits. All this was cast aside for a saving of less than $250.00 per school.

Nothing can now be done until next summer about moving the Carcross School. By March next we should be in a better position to judge what the year 1943 will be bringing to us in Yukon and I should then like to submit to you a definite proposal regarding this School for the duration of the war.

If you should decide to proceed with the opening of one or more new Indian Day Schools in the Yukon I shall be glad to hear from you as soon as possible, for while it will not be possible to do anything about the actual starting of the school till the first of June next, yet it will take some time to secure suitable teachers, and also the material for the construction of the necessary buildings.

You will already have been made familiar with the measures taken to deal with the situation at Carcross for this winter. I think it was the only possible solution. We could not have sent all the children home for some of the children have no home.

Yours very truly,

W.A. Geddes
Bishop of Yukon

I have sent a copy of this letter to Dr Wentzel. W.A.G.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, November 21, 1942.

Dear Bishop Geddes:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of November 11 and to thank you for the information contained therein.

I am disposed to think that some misunderstanding has arisen in respect to the operation of seasonal schools in the Yukon Territory. There is nothing on file here to indicate that the grants usually made to these schools have been withdrawn at any time. In the estimates of this year I note that provision has been made for the operation of the following schools: Champagne Landing, Old Crow Village, Rampart House, Teslin Lake, and Whitehorse, in addition to the two more or less regular schools at Moosehide and Selkirk. The total amount set apart for the operation of these schools is $3,790.

In recent years when our estimates have come up for discussion, the desirability of keeping seasonal schools in operation throughout the Dominion has been very fully discussed. There is a feeling amongst a number of our officials that unless qualified teachers can be secured for the operation of these schools, the expenditure made to keep them open and in operation is a sheer waste of money. However, we have never definitely decided to close them.

We are experiencing at the present time, and have been experiencing for the last 10 or 12 years, the utmost difficulty in securing the funds necessary to keep our residential schools in a state of repair and to provide the money necessary for their operation. In view of existing conditions, this difficulty is likely to confront us for a great many years to come. I doubt very much, therefore, the wisdom of continuing to erect additional residential schools unless we can see our way clear to keep these schools in a reasonable state of repair. A

Right Rev. W. A. Geddes, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
D a w s o n, Yukon.

number -

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

number of suggestions have been made by our field officials in respect to the operation of Indian day schools. A proposal has been made, for example, that a fully qualified teacher be employed for the operation of two seasonal schools. This would enable the teacher to devote approximately five months to the operation of each. Another suggestion frequently submitted is that a supervising principal be placed in charge of an Indian day school in one of our outlying districts and that he be made responsible for the inspection and general direction of the schools in the adjoining territory. If a teacher could be secured whose wife was also a fully qualified teacher, who could take charge of the school in the absence of her husband, this proposal might prove feasible. I feel it is only fair to you and to the church authorities to state that at the present time the trends here are definitely against the construction of additional residential schools anywhere in the Dominion. You are probably aware, of course, that with the exception of certain replacements of schools destroyed by fire, no new residential schools have been built at any time in recent years.

Yours very truly,

H. McGill

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

Department of Mines & Resources
NOV 27 1942
REGISTERED

Ottawa, November 25, 1942.

MEMORANDUM:

Deputy Minister.

You will find attached a memorandum dated November 16 submitted to me by Mr. Hoey and dealing with the operation of the Carcross Indian Residential School.

The facts set forth and the observations made by Mr. Hoey have a much wider application than to the question of the Carcross school itself. Mr. Hoey refers to his memorandum dealing with the general question of residential schools dated May 31, 1940. I have carefully re-read this memorandum and have discussed the matter with Mr. Hoey and Mr. Phelan.

I am in full agreement with the views held by the officials in charge of Indian education that the time has come when a definite decision should be reached regarding our policy in respect to residential schools. I hold, and have long held the opinion that the educational requirements of the great majority of Indians could be met by day schools to the decided benefit of the Indians and to the financial advantage of the taxpayer.

As it has been pointed out very plainly by Mr. Hoey many times, both verbally and in writing, our vote for several years past has not been sufficient to keep these buildings in a proper state of repair. A steady deterioration is taking place in our physical equipment and the question must be decided whether we are to go forward in developing a residential school system or to direct our efforts in another direction.

Lately I have been disagreeably impressed by a number of police reports concerning truancy from these schools.

In Mr. Hoey's memorandum of May 31, 1940, mentioned above, you will note his recommendation that a number of dilapidated residential schools that are costly to repair and operate be closed and Indian day schools be substituted therefor. On page 9, paragraph 2, of the same report you will note the figures he gives showing that the amount saved in one year in per capita grants through the closing of certain residential schools would almost meet the cost of building Indian day schools to take care of the pupils affected.

(over)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I am in full agreement with Mr. Hoey's recommendation that a number of these residential schools be closed and day schools substituted therefor. I would suggest that as soon as war regulations regarding building materials permit, the building of day schools and the closing of certain residential schools be proceeded with, in accordance with the plans and recommendations made by Mr. Hoey and outlined above.

Several days ago, a letter was received from Bishop Geddes of the Yukon, dealing with the Carcross school and carrying the suggestion that a system of day schools might be introduced into the Yukon.

Howard

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

Dr Murrill
see

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, November 25, 1942.

COPY Placed on file 1-1-1

MEMORANDUM:

Deputy Minister.

You will find attached a memorandum dated November 16 submitted to me by Mr. Hoey and dealing with the operation of the Carcross Indian Residential School.

The facts set forth and the observations made by Mr. Hoey have a much wider application than to the question of the Carcross school itself. Mr. Hoey refers to his memorandum dealing with the general question of residential schools dated May 31, 1940. I have carefully re-read this memorandum and have discussed the matter with Mr. Hoey and Mr. Phelan.

I am in full agreement with the views held by the officials in charge of Indian education that the time has come when a definite decision should be reached regarding our policy in respect to residential schools. I hold, and have long held the opinion that the educational requirements of the great majority of Indians could be met by day schools to the decided benefit of the Indians and to the financial advantage of the taxpayer.

As it has been pointed out very plainly by Mr. Hoey many times, both verbally and in writing, our vote for several years past has not been sufficient to keep these buildings in a proper state of repair. A steady deterioration is taking place in our physical equipment and the question must be decided whether we are to go forward in developing a residential school system or to direct our efforts in another direction.

Lately I have been disagreeably impressed by a number of police reports concerning truancy from these schools.

In Mr. Hoey's memorandum of May 31, 1940, mentioned above, you will note his recommendation that a number of dilapidated residential schools that are costly to repair and operate be closed and Indian day schools be substituted therefor. On page 9, paragraph 2, of the same report you will note the figures he gives showing that the amount saved in one year in per capita grants through the closing of certain residential schools would almost meet the cost of building Indian day schools to take care of the pupils affected.

(over)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I am in full agreement with Mr. Hoey's recommendation that a number of these residential schools be closed and day schools substituted therefor. I would suggest that as soon as war regulations regarding building materials permit, the building of day schools and the closing of certain residential schools be proceeded with, in accordance with the plans and recommendations made by Mr. Hoey and outlined above.

Several days ago, a letter was received from Bishop Geddes of the Yukon, dealing with the Carcross school and carrying the suggestion that a system of day schools might be introduced into the Yukon.

I agree that as far as possible this policy should be followed

C.C.

Harold W. McGill

Director.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 5 1942
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BISHOP:
RIGHT REV. W. A. GEDDES, D.D.

166-1-1

Diocese of Yukon
Canada

Dawson, Yukon,
December 17, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 5 1942
RECEIVED

Dr. H.W.McGill,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa,
Canada.

Dear Dr. McGill,

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of November 21st. I note your remarks regarding the difficulty in securing funds to erect buildings for Indian Residential Schools. I am glad to note however that an exception is made in the case of the replacing of buildings destroyed by fire. I am not sufficiently conversant with the problem of Indian education in other parts of Canada, but as far as the Yukon is concerned I am quite convinced that one Indian Residential School can fully meet our need for that type of institution and that other than our Carcross Indian Residential School, no other such institution is needed in this territory.

I am a little concerned about the first paragraph in your letter regarding grants for the Seasonal Day Schools operated by our Church at Teslin, Champagne and Whitehorse. These three Schools have been operated by our Church during the past three summers but we have been unable to receive the grants from your Department that formerly were paid. In fact in 1940 when the return for the Teslin Day School was forwarded to Ottawa it was returned with the notification that no grant would be paid. I gather from your letter that the funds for these Schools are in the estimates that have been approved by Parliament and I shall be grateful if you can advise me as to how we can secure the grants for these Schools that we have been operating.

With Seasons Greetings, I remain,

Yours very truly,

W. A. Geddes
Bishop of Yukon

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"G" DIVISION.

Yukon Sub-Division.
Carcross Detachment.
January 4th. 1943

The Officer Commanding,
Yukon Sub-Division,
R. C. M. Police,
Dawson, Y.T.

Sir:- Re: Douglas & Grace SMARCH -
Carcross, Y.T.

1. With reference to the above, and the memo. of the O/C. Yukon Sub-Division, in this connection, dated December 21st. 1942. I beg to report that Douglas and Grace SMARCH, aged 7 and 9 years respectively, have been in attendance at the Chooutla Indian Residential School, Carcross, since last fall, and have been excellent pupils. However, in connection with Grace SMARCH, I would refer you to my report re: T/Cpl. Andrew JONES. No. 34072850 & Pte. James L. JAMES. No. 34108803, U.S. Army - Indecent Assault (292) Carcross, Y.T., where it will be noted that the two above mentioned coloured soldiers were caught in the girls dormitory of the above mentioned school during the early morning hours of December 22nd. One of these soldiers had been in bed with Grace SMARCH, and the other soldier with one of the other pupils.

2. With the possible exception of the above incident, it would appear that they would both be eligible to be admitted as grant-earning pupils.

3. Their father is Jimmie SMARCH of Teslin, Y.T. Nothing is known of their antecedents at this point.

Cst.

(D.Bolger) Reg.No. 12053.
i/c. Carcross Detachment.

The A/Supt. for
Indian Affairs,
DAWSON, Y. T.

Forwarded as per your request.

(SGD)
(W. Grennan) Insp.
O.C. Yukon Sub-Division.

WG/JK.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

DAWSON, Y.T.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
CONTROLLER OF YUKON TERRITORY
Indian Agent

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
JAN 1943
REGISTERED

January 22nd, 1943.

I am enclosing herewith a copy of Police Report dealing with an occurrence at the Chooutla Indian Residential School at Carcross.

The point that strikes me in connection with the report is that the deceitfulness and guile shown by these very young Indian children is a sad commentary on the effectiveness of the work of the school.

Will you let me have the report back when it has served your purpose.

J.E. Gibben,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

ADDRESS REPLY TO
CONTROLLER OF YUKON TERRITORY

Indian Agent

DAWSON, Y.T.

Department of Mines and Resources
REGISTERED

January 22nd, 1943.

Re: Douglas and Grace Smarch,
Carcross Residential School.

On the 15th ultimo I forwarded to you applications for the admission of the above-named Indian children which had been submitted to me by the Reverend H.C.M. Grant.

There is a clause in the application in which the Indian Agent is required to certify that the applicants are, "of good moral character and are eligible to be admitted as grant-earning pupils." I had no personal knowledge of these matters consequently asked the Officer Commanding, the R.C.M. Police to obtain a report from his Carcross Detachment. I now enclose herewith a copy of the report which was received in the same mail as the Police Report on the Indecent Assault incident therein referred to.

With regard to Indian children of the age of Grace Smarch, one would say that they were unmoral rather than immoral. It might be argued, of course, that this little girl had not been subjected to school teaching and environment long enough to have benefitted therefrom.

A copy of the Police Report on the case is going forward by concurrent mail.

J.E. Gibben,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, February 3, 1943.

Dear Bishop Geddes:

I wish to acknowledge Your Lordship's letter of December 17 last concerning the problem of securing funds to erect Indian Residential Schools and the matter of grants for the Seasonal Day Schools operated by the Church of England at Teslin, Champagne and Whitehorse.

As I was away from the office when your letter arrived it was passed on to the Superintendent of the Welfare and Training Service for reply. I note from our records that replies have been sent to you dealing with the three schools above mentioned, but I wished to write you personally and thank you for the kind greetings you sent.

Yours very truly,

H. Jones

Director.

Right Reverend W. A. Geddes, D.D.,
Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson, Yukon.

jm.

Dft 3/43.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

Ottawa,
February 8, 1943.

Mr. J.E. Gibben, Indian Agent, Dawson, Y.T.

I am in receipt of your letters of the 22nd ultimo, with reference to the recent occurrence at the Carcross Indian Residential School. In view of the R.C.M.P. report it does not appear necessary for us to take any further action. I return the report as requested.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pour Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

430 625 K9

Re: T/Cpl. Andrew JONES, No. 34072850, & Pte. James L.JAMES, No. 34108803, U.S.Army - Indecent Assault (292) Carcross, Y.T.
(CARCROSS DETACHMENT CASE)

The Commissioner,
R.C.M.Police,
OTTAWA, Ont.

1. Sir: FORWARDED 2-2-43. On the night of 22-12-42 two coloured United States soldiers named Cpl.A.JONES and Pte.J.L.JAMES, feloniously entered the Indian residental school at Carcross, Y.T.(with the assistance and connivance of the following three Indian female children who are residents of the school:-

Mabel Sidney aged 12 years

Grace Smarch aged 10 years

Emma Sidney aged 8 years.

Pte. James went to bed with Mabel Sidney and Cpl. Jones went to bed with Grace Smarch. In the early morning of 23-12-42 they were detected by the Principal of the school who informed the R.C.M.Police who arrested the two men and turned them over to the United States Military Authorities. It has come to light that these two men have done the same thing in the school on previous occasions.

2. It is stated by the girls and their statements supported by competent medical testimony of Captain Eäåson, United States Army, that the girls were not seduced, no penetration in the slightest degree having taken place. Nevertheless, the offences committed by these two men amount to indecent assaults upon females.

3. The two soldiers are to be tried by a United States Army Court Martial. They have both been transferred from Carcross to Haines, Alaska, with their Company. We are to be advised of the result of the Court Martial.

STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.
D.D 31-3-43.

D.J.Martin,Inspr.
Officer Commanding,"G"Div

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

T/Cpl. Andrew JONES, [illegible] 4072850, & Pte. [illegible]
No. 34108803, U.S. Ar[illegible] Indecent Assault
Carcross, Y.T. (C[illegible] SS DETACHMENT CKSh

Commanding Officer, Company "E[illegible] U.S. Army Engin
whose Company these two soldiers belonged. This Compa
that time located about seven miles east of Carcross,
highway.

4. It was later ascertained that these two soldiers
in bed with two of the girls at the school, namely Mable
and Grace SMARCH. In the p.m. of the 22nd. the writer a
2nd. Lieut. D.W. MOSIER, who had been detailed by Captai
ss investigating Officer, to the school for the purpose
viewing the two girls in question. We were accompanied
ELLSON, Medical Officer for this Company. The girls wer
by Captain ELLSON, Lieut. Mosier, and myself. The follo
statements, in connection with this affair, were obtaine

Statement of Mable SIDNEY.

BEGINS:-

My name is Mable Sidney. I am 12 years old, and have
ded the Chocutla Indian Residential School at Carcross for tw
years. I have known and talked to five soldiers since the U.
Army came to Carcross. Two of these soldiers were coloured.
two soldiers have been over to see me several times. The last ti
they came to see me was last night. They came about supper time
to the girls dormitory. Grace Smarch let hm them in, and they hi
in the attic over the girls dormitory. They stayed in the attic
until about 9.00 o'clock, when Mrs. Davis, the Matron, locked th
door to the girls dormitory. After the door was locked Grace Sm
and I went and got them out of the attic. They went to bed wit
Grace and myself, but we told them to stay on top of the
They would not do so. I removed my day clothes and wer
with one soldier. The soldier did not remove his clo
talked for awhile. He wanted to make love to me, b
want him to. He insisted. I got out of bed but h
and pulled me back, so I got in bed with him, but
him do anything, but I finally did let him make
then put on my night clothes and we went to sle
came in, and when he had left again the soldie
The other soldier who had been in bed with Gr
and then pushed Grace's bed under the trapd
attic himself. Grace pushed the bed back
the Police then came in and found the sol
took them away. These soldiers had beer
with other girls. These girls are not
the time we were in bed this soldier
Several times he grasped my legs. H
legs. He did not remove his clothe
his pants and loosened his belt.
moving up and down. He did not

Statement of Grace SMARCH.

BEGINS:-

My name is Grace Smarch.
going to the Chocutla Indian R
last fall. I know two America
soldiers. They have been in
several times, with two of the
school. The last time they we
about supper time. Emma Sidne
all the other girls had gone to
girls dormitory before we went
attic over the girls dormitory.
Sidney and I were washing the s
attic when we went back to the d
Mrs. Davis, the matron, had locked
about 9.00 o'clock. Mable told the
ed with Mable and I. We told the

(CONTINUED ON

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IVISION FILE No

CANADIAN MOUNTED POLIC

DIVISION "G" | SUB-DIVISION Yukon | DETACHMENT Carcross

PROVINCE Yukon Territory | DATE December 30th. 1942.

FILE REFERENCES

RE T/Cpl. Andrew JONES, No. 34072850, & Pte. James L. JAMES, No. 34108803, U.S. Army - Indecent Assault (292) Carcross, Y.T. (CARCROSS DETACHMENT CASE)

HEADQUARTERS

22-12-42.

1. With reference to the above I beg to report that at approximately 3.30 a.m. of this date, shortly after the writer had returned from a patrol of the town, Miss Katharine OKE, a member of the staff of the Chootula Indian Residential School, Carcross, Y.T., called at this Detachment and advised that she had been sent by Mr. GRANT, Principal of the school, and that he (Mr. Grant) wanted the Police at the school immediately, as he had found a Negro soldier in the girls dormitory at the school. The writer immediately proceeded to this school, accompanied by Cst. MacDonald.

CHMENT

2. On arrival at the school we found the Rev. H.C.M. Grant the above mentioned Principal of the school, on guard outside the girls dormitory, the door of which he had locked. Mr. Gr advised that some short time previously he had made a check of the girls dormitory, during his rounds as night watchman in the absence on account of sickness of the regular night watchman, and upon checking this dormitory he had noticed t some of the girls, there being nine girls altogether in thi dormitory, had gone to bed with their day clothes on, whic is strictly against the rules of the school. Upon discov ing this he had made a check of all the beds, and upon ch a corner bed, the occupant of which was covered up with bed clothes, he had discovered a Negro soldier in bed wi of the Indian girl students of the school. He had asked soldier what he was doing there, and then thinking t soldier might be armed, he had left the dormitory l door after him, and had then sent Miss. Oke for th He was quite sure that this soldier had not escape was only one way he could get out, unless he brok and that was through the door, which was locked f outside.

P. C. R.

A. R. V. No.

3. After Mr. Grant had imparted this informat the writer proceeded into the dormitory, leaving Donald to watch the outside of the building. T was thoroughly searched, it consists of only a porch at one end. No trace of this soldier co None of the windows had been tampered with, so it certain that he had not made his escape in that rest of the building was then searched but with until Mr. Grant suddenly thought of the attic, ance to which is a small trapdoor leading from dormitory. This trapdoor was pushed back, and heard in the attic. The writer climbed on th his head and shoulders through the trapdoor, of the U.S. ARmy coloured troops lying on th attic, and another one hiding behind a in the same attic. These soldiers wer arrest, and taken to the Detachmen same date they were handed over

DIARY DATE

SET FOR

(CONTINUED)

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REF

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re: T/Cpl. Andrew JONES, No. 34072850, & Pte. James L. JAMES, No. 34108803, U.S. Army - Indecent Assault (292) CCC. Carcross, Y.T. (CARCROSS DETACHMENT CASE)

Statement of Grace SMARCH (Continued)

but they didn't. We were afraid to undress for bed. The soldier I was with removed my clothing, and lay on top of me in the bed. He moved around and up and down on top of me. I told Mable to pull him off, which she did. I went and slept with one of the other girls. While this soldier was in bed with me and was lying on top of me, he had the front of his pants unbuttoned. The lower part of his body was touching mine, and was in between my legs. He did not put anything into me. The soldier I was with went back into the attic. The other soldier was in bed with Mable. Later Mr. Grant and the Police came in and took these soldiers away. ENDS.

Statement of Emma SIDNEY.

BEGINS:-

My name is Emma Sidney. I am 8 years old. There were two colored soldiers in the girls dormitory at the Chooutla Indian Residential School last night. Grace Smarch and I let them into the dormitory while the other girls were at supper. They hid in the attic over the girls dormitory until Mrs. Davis, the matron, locked the door to the dormitory at about 9.00 o'clock, then Mable told them to come down. They went to Mable's bed and talked to her. They then went to bed with Grace and Mable. I went to sleep and did not wake up until the Police and Mr. Grant came in and took the soldiers away. ENDS.

5. The other girls sleeping in this dormitory were also questioned, but they claimed ignorance of everything except that fact that the two coloured soldiers had been hiding in the attic, and had come down to the dormitory later, after Mrs. Davis had locked the dormitory door. Mrs. Davis, being very deaf, had not heard anything at any time during the night, even when the Police came in and made considerable noise searching the building. Mrs. Davis sleeps in a room adjoining the dormitory.

6. Captain ELLSON, the Medical Officer, examined the two girls. After completing his examination he advised that these two girls had not been harmed physically in any way. No penetration having been effected, even to the slightest degree. This matter is being made the subject of a General Court Martial. The charge being Statutory Rape, under the U.S. Army Articles of War. The Company , to which these two soldiers belonged, has since left Carcross on transfer to the Chilkoot Barracks at Haines, Alaska. Before this Company left, an identification lineup was held, to see if the two girls could pick out the soldiers in question. This was at the request of the Company Commander. There were five other coloured soldiers in this lineup. Grace Smarch picked out Jones, without any hesitation, as the one who had been in bed with her, and Mable Sidney picked out JAMES, also without any hesitation, as the soldier who had been in bed with her. This corroborated Mr. Grant's statement that JAMES was the soldier he had seen in bed with Mable Sidney.

7. The Indian village at Carcross, which includes the above mentioned school, has been out of bounds for all U.S. Army personnel ever since the Army arrived at this point. These restrictions were put on by the various Company Commanders, but in spite of this it would appear that these two soldiers, although knowing that it was out of bounds, had been visiting the girls dormitory at the school periodically over a period of time, and with the assistance of the girls at the school, had been able to do this without being caught. By their own admission the usual procedure was to wait until the Police went to dinner at the hotel, and then sneak across the bridge to the Indian village, and hide in the bush at the rear of the girls dormitory at the school, until the girls and the staff went to dinner, and then one of the girls would let them into the dormitory, where they would hide in the attic until the door to the dormitory was locked by Mrs. Davis, the girls matron. They usually

(CONTINUED ON PAGE FOUR)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re: T/Cpl. Andrew JONES. No. 34072850, & Pte. James L. JAMES, No. 34108803, U.S. Army - Indecent Assault (292) CCC. Carcross, Y.T. (CARCROSS DETACHMENT CASE)

THEY USUALLY stayed in the building until about 6.30 a.m. when the dormitory was unlocked again by Mrs. Davis, and the girls and the staff had gone to breakfast. They would then leave the dormitory, walk through the bush and across the bridge, first making sure that there was no one around who might see them.

8. Lieut. Mosier stated that he would advise this Detachment as to the outcome of this Court Martial. When this information is received a further report will be submitted herein.
HANDED OVER.

Cst.

(D.Bolger) Reg.No. 12053.
i/c. Carcross Detachment.

The A/Supt. for
Indian Affairs,
DAWSON, Y.T.

Copy of report for your information.

(SCD)
(W. Grennan) Insp.
O.C. Yukon Sub-Division.

Dawson, 18-1-43.
WG/JK.

The Officer Commanding,
"G" Div., R.C.M.Police,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Sir: FORWARDED,

The above report gives all the facts. Please refer paras. 6 & 8.
HANDED OVER.

(SCD)
(W. Grennan) Insp.
O.C. Yukon Sub-Division.

Dawson, 18-1-43.
WG/JK.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 43 D 629-3-K-1

OTTAWA. February 8, 1943.

YOUR FILE NO. .....

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

/DK

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

LANDS, PARKS
AND
FORESTS BRANCH

Copy - Dr. McGill

Ottawa, February 16, 1943.

G.A. Jeckell, Esq.,
Controller, Yukon Territory,
Devonshire Hotel, Vancouver, B.C.

When you were here recently we discussed St. Paul's Hostel at Dawson very fully and I undertook to advise you on certain points after discussion with the Acting Deputy Minister. It was decided -

(1) That the responsibility for the care of indigent white and half-breed children in the Yukon Territory is not with the Indian Affairs Branch but rests with the Yukon Council.

(2) That the rate of $250 per annum charged for each white or half-breed child accommodated at St. Paul's Hostel is not exorbitant.

(3) That parents who can pay for the care of their children should do so.

(4) That Council responsibility for the care of any child in St. Paul's Hostel should begin only when the Controller has approved of the admission of the child.

(5) That there is no reason from a departmental standpoint why Dawson children whose parents can house and feed them should be cared for in St. Paul's Hostel, especially when they are attending Public School.

I am informed that the Indian Affairs Branch is discussing with Bishop Geddes a suggestion that arrangements be made for accommodating in St. Paul's Hostel a number of the Indian children who could not be accommodated in Carcross school. No doubt advice of the decision reached will be sent directly to the Indian Agent at Dawson and will probably reach him before you return there.

(over)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I am to request that you bring to the attention of the Yukon Council the responsibility of that body for the care of indigent, white and half-breed children in the Yukon Territory and the facilities offered by St. Paul's Hostel.

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-2-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, February 19, 1943.

Dear Sir:

Bishop Geddes, who visited Ottawa on the 16th, 17th and 18th of this month, discussed very fully with the officials of the Welfare and Training Service and with myself the existing educational facilities for Indian children in the Yukon and additions or extensions that might be made to these facilities in the immediate future.

EXTRACT 166-2-1

In view of the fact that this Branch is no longer assuming responsibility for the payment of an annual grant to the St. Paul's Hostel, the proposal first made by the Director of Lands, Parks and Forests, that a number of 'teen age Indian girls might be given a certain amount of training in the hostel in house-keeping and elementary domestic science, was fully discussed with the Bishop. We can see no objection to this course of training for Indian girls. The age of such girls, however, should not exceed 16 and they should be admitted to the hostel only after medical examination and with the usual departmental approval. We do not think that the number of these girls at any stated period of time should exceed 10.

We also discussed with the Bishop the utilization of the court-house building in Dawson for Indian residential school purposes. If the Anglican Church authorities are of the opinion that this building would be suitable for the accommodation of 30 or 40 Indian pupils and if it is the intention to discontinue the operation of the Carcross School, there would be no objection on our part to the payment of the usual per capita grant. It should be kept in mind, however, that in the estimates of this year and next year we have only made provision for the payment of per capita grants for 40 pupils at Carcross. This means that the Indian pupils enrolled at the St. Paul's Hostel, the Carcross School or the court-house building should not

Mr. J. E. Gibben,
Indian Agent,
Dawson, Yukon.

copied RB

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

exceed 40. I should add also that no special provision has been made in our estimates for extensive repairs to the court-house. I am of the opinion, however, that the church authorities have in mind the removal of the equipment and furnishings now at Carcross to the building at Dawson, should this building be made available to them for use as a school.

It would be appreciated if you could find it convenient to discuss the subject matter of this letter with the Bishop, immediately following his return to the Yukon.

Yours truly,

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

LANDS, PARKS
AND
FORESTS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Ind. Affairs Branch
FEB 23 1943
REGISTERED

Ottawa, February 22, 1943.

Dr. McGill

You have been good enough to send me a copy of a letter dated the 19th instant which you have addressed to Mr. J.E. Gibben, Indian Agent at Dawson.

I am enclosing you a copy of a letter which I have written today to Controller Jeckell who is about to return to the Territory. I am also enclosing a copy of a letter which Mr. Jeckell wrote to me on the 19th instant about the Courthouse Building. This was in reply to one which I wrote to him at the request of Mr. C.D. Sutherland, Chief Architect, Department of Public Works.

As the building is required by the mission authorities for the accommodation of Indian children, it seems that the letter conveying the information to Mr. Sutherland should go from your branch.

Director.

See letter re
Dr. Westgate
re 166-1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy - Dr. McGill

Ottawa, February 22, 1943.

G.A. Jeckell, Esq.,
Devonshire Hotel, Vancouver, B.C.

Re - St. Paul's Hostel, Dawson, and
Re - Court House Building, Dawson.

I am sending you herewith a copy of a letter which the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch has addressed to Mr. J.E. Gibben, Indian Agent at Dawson, for I believe that you would like to have this information when you are discussing the affairs of St. Paul's Hostel with the members of the Yukon Council on your way back to Dawson.

I have just this minute received your letter of the 19th instant about the Courthouse Building and will pass along a copy of it to the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch. However, it is evident from the penultimate paragraph of Dr. McGill's letter, a copy of which is enclosed, that the Indian Affairs Branch is willing to pay the per capita grant to a limit of 40 pupils altogether, whether these are housed in St. Paul's Hostel, the Carcross School, or the Courthouse Building.

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C O P Y

The Devonshire Hotel,
Vancouver, B.C.
February 19, 1943.

Dear Mr. Gibson,

I am in receipt of your letter of the eighteenth inst. in which you advise that Bishop Geddes has asked permission to use the R.C.M. Police barracks (formerly the Courthouse Building) at Dawson for Indian Mission School purposes.

I note also that you have communicated with Mr. C.D. Sutherland, Chief Architect, Dept. Public Works, respecting the matter and that he suggests we ask for an expression of opinion on the subject.

As the R.C.M. Police are not using the building and, as you state Commissioner Wood has stated to you he has no objection to the proposed arrangement, and as this particular building does not appear to be required at present for any branch of the government service located at Dawson, would say as representative of the Department of Public Works that I can see no objection to the Indian Affairs Branch making use of it for any purpose that it may consider desirable.

However, it would appear to me advisable for the Indian Affairs Branch to obtain an expression of opinion from Mr. J.E. Gibben, their agent at Dawson. I believe he has furnished a report to the Department respecting the unsuitability of Dawson as a location for an Indian residential school because of the high cost of maintaining such an institution at Dawson where the cost of fuel, food stuffs, etc., are much higher than in Carcross area and also because of the undesirability of placing Indian children attending a residential school in the midst of a settled white community of the size of Dawson.

Yours truly,
"G.A. Jeckell"

R. A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

Ottawa, February 24, 1943.

Dear Doctor Westgate:

Bishop Geddes, who visited Ottawa a few days ago, intimated to me that it was his intention to drop off at Winnipeg, with the object of discussing with you the operation of the Carcross Residential School.

Bishop Geddes was of the opinion that it might prove advantageous to transfer the pupils now enrolled at the Carcross School to the court-house building at Dawson, provided that the court-house building could be secured for residential school purposes. In view of the fact that the Carcross School is operated by your Commission, our discussion with Bishop Geddes was of an exploratory character and no definite decisions were reached.

If it is the intention of your Commission to use the court-house building, an application for the building should be sent forward through this Branch to the Department of Public Works, at an early date. If you and Bishop Geddes reached any definite conclusions, you might let me know what your policy is likely to be in due course and if it is your intention to utilize the court-house building you should send in a separate application for the building and one that could be sent forward to the Public Works Department.

Yours sincerely,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. I.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian & Eskimo
Residential School Comm., M.S.C.C.,
38-43 The Bible House, 184 Alexander Ave.,
W i n n i p e g, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A., D.D.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. H. G. WATTS, B.A., B.D.

GENERAL TREASURER
R. W. ALLIN, M.A.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON, VICE-CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF CALGARY
ARCHDEACON W. F. WALLACE
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. H. J. CODY
REV. PRINCIPAL W. R. R. ARMITAGE
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
MAJOR-GENERAL W. B. ANDERSON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. February 25, 1943.

Department of Mines & Resources
MAR 1 1943
REGISTERED

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Dr. McGill:-

When Bishop Geddes called here on the 20th inst. on his way back to the Yukon, he informed me that during his recent visit to Ottawa, he had conferred with Commissioner Wood of the R.C.M.P., regarding the possibility of having the Mounted Police building at Dawson made available for Indian Residential School purposes until a new school building had been provided to replace the one destroyed by fire at Carcross, and that the Commissioner informed him he knew of no reason why this step should not be taken. The Bishop agreed, however, to confer with Mr. Jeckell of the Yukon Branch of Government, to ascertain if he knew of any reason why the Mounted Police building should not be made available for the purpose mentioned, and after contacting Mr. Jeckell in Vancouver, he (the Bishop) wrote to me, in part, as follows:-

"Trans-Canada Air Lines"

> "I saw Mr. Jeckell in Vancouver yesterday and he told me that he had informed Ottawa that as far as he knew the Government were not likely to need the Old Mounted Police Building in Dawson and that if the Department of Indian Affairs wished to have it they could. I think it would be well if you wrote to Dr. McGill and requested him to ascertain from Mr. R.A. Gibson of the Lands, Parks, and Forests Branch, if this building is available for the school. It was originally built for the Court House and later used as a barracks by the R.C.M.P. I shall discuss the question of the move fully with Mr. Grant and when I get to Dawson I will send you full details of the building as to size, interior arrangements, etc. "

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Mr. Grant mentioned is the Rev. H.C.M. Grant, Principal of our Carcross School.

In response to the suggestion made by the Bishop, I am now writing to ask if you will kindly consult Mr. Gibson of the Lands, Parks, and Forests Branch of Government and complete arrangements for the taking over of the Mounted Police building in Dawson for the specific purpose of housing the activities of our Carcross School until such time as a new School building can be erected. The date of the transfer of the limited activities of the School now being maintained at Carcross can be fixed by agreement, and other details worked out after we receive the information promised by the Bishop in the closing part of the above quotation from his letter.

Yours very truly,

T. B. R. Westgate

TBRW*WS

Secretary of the Commission.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 2, 1942.

Dear Mr. Murphy:

The Carcross Indian Residential School, operated by the Government in cooperation with the Church of England, was totally destroyed by fire on April 17, 1939. This school had at that date an enrolment of 40 pupils, for whom per capita grant of $250.00 was paid annually by the Indian Affairs Branch of this Department.

It would appear that immediately following the destruction of the school building an attempt was made to rent two or three dwellings that were then available, for classroom purposes. This arrangement, however, has proved to be in no sense satisfactory and the buildings have now been condemned by the medical health officer for the district. We are in receipt of a letter from the Reverend Dr. Westgate, Secretary of the Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission of the Anglican Church, in which he expresses a desire to secure for residential school purposes the Mounted Police building at Dawson. It is our understanding that this building is at present vacant. Dr. Westgate in his letter states that the Right Reverend W. A. Geddes, Bishop of the Yukon, who recently visited Ottawa, discussed with Commissioner Wood the desirability of utilizing this building and that the Commissioner informed him he knew of no reason why this step should not be taken.

It would be appreciated if you could let us know in due course if your Department would be prepared to place this building at the disposal of this Department and the Anglican Church authorities for the education of Indian children in the Yukon.

Yours sincerely,

Acting Deputy Minister.

E. P. Murphy, Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Public Works,
Ottawa, Ont.

RAH

March 2/43

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

Ottawa, March 2, 1943.

Re: Use of R.C.M.P. Building at Dawson
for Residential School Purposes.

Dear Doctor Westgate:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of February 25, relating to the above noted subject, in which you refer to an interview you had with Bishop Geddes at Winnipeg on February 20.

We are today communicating with the Department of Public Works and submitting to them a formal request for the use of this building. Just as soon as a decision is reached, I shall be glad to write to you again.

Yours very truly,

Director.

Reverend T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian & Eskimo
Residential School Comm., M.S.C.C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Avenue East,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A., D.D.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. H. G. WATTS, B.A., B.D.

GENERAL TREASURER
R. W. ALLIN, M.A.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON, VICE-CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF CALGARY
ARCHDEACON W. F. WALLACE
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. H. J. CODY
REV. PRINCIPAL W. R. R. ARMITAGE
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
MAJOR-GENERAL W. B. ANDERSON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. February 27, 1943.

Department of Mines & Resources
Ind. Affs. Branch
MAR 2 1943
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I have just received Departmental letter of the 24th inst. No. 166-1-1, dealing with the question of having the activities of our Carcross School transferred for the time being to Dawson, and beg to state in reply that as I addressed a letter to the Director of your Branch of Government in this connection on the 25th inst. I am not aware of any further immediate action our Commission can take in the matter until I hear from him, and until I receive from our Bishop Geddes the information he promised to furnish after consultation with the Rev. Principal Grant.

Yours very truly,

T B R Westgate

TBRW*WS

Secretary of the Commission.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY - to be returned to INDIAN
AFFAIRS when letter is signed

166-1-1

Ottawa, March 2, 1943.

Dear Mr. Murphy:

The Carcross Indian Residential School, operated by the Government in cooperation with the Church of England, was totally destroyed by fire on April 17, 1939. This school had at that date an enrolment of 40 pupils, for whom per capita grant of $250.00 was paid annually by the Indian Affairs Branch of this Department.

It would appear that immediately following the destruction of the school building an attempt was made to rent two or three dwellings that were then available, for classroom purposes. This arrangement, however, has proved to be in no sense satisfactory and the buildings have now been condemned by the medical health officer for the district. We are in receipt of a letter from the Reverend Dr. Westgate, Secretary of the Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission of the Anglican Church, in which he expresses a desire to secure for residential school purposes the Mounted Police building at Dawson. It is our understanding that this building is at present vacant. Dr. Westgate in his letter states that the Right Reverend W. A. Geddes, Bishop of the Yukon, who recently visited Ottawa, discussed with Commissioner Wood the desirability of utilizing this building and that the Commissioner informed him he knew of no reason why this step should not be taken.

It would be appreciated if you could let us know in due course if your Department would be prepared to place this building at the disposal of this Department and the Anglican Church authorities for the education of Indian children in the Yukon.

Yours sincerely,

Acting Deputy Minister.

E. P. Murphy, Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Public Works,
Ottawa, Ont.

RAH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-2-1
1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

ADDRESS REPLY TO
CONTROLLER OF YUKON TERRITORY
Indian Agent

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

DAWSON, Y.T.

Department of Mines
MAR 10 1943
Records Division

March 9th, 1943.

Your letter of February 19th only arrived here today, and I note from it that there is a strong possibility that the former Courthouse Building in Dawson is to be used for Indian Residential School purposes.

May I suggest that the expressions contained in my letter of August 5th, 1942, regarding the transfer of the Indian Residential School to Dawson are by no means personal, There is definitely a feeling of opposition on the part of the white residents of Dawson. I do not know whether this matter was discussed with Controller Jeckell when he was in Ottawa, but I recall that when our Minister was in Dawson last August both he and Dr. Camsell expressed their disapproval of any project which would bring the Indians in closer contact with the residential white population of centers such as Dawson.

EXTRACT
166-2-1

I note your remarks with regard to the placing of a limited number of Indian girls in St. Paul's Hostel. I shall also keep in mind in any discussion with Bishop Geddes the fact that the provisions made for per capita grants is limited to forty resident pupils all told.

Copied R.S.

J.E. Gibben,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for Dr. McGill

166-1-1

COPY
Placed on
File 166-2-1

Department of Mines & Resources
MAR 18 1943
REGISTERED

Ottawa, March 16, 1943

EX'D.
A.

Dear Mr. Black,

In the absence of the Minister I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th instant in which you suggest that an item be placed in the Supplementary Estimates to grant a sum of $7,500 to St. Paul's Hostel at Dawson, Y.T.

I do not think I can do better than send you copies of letters which were written to Mr. Jeckell and Mr. Gibben following the discussion we had with Bishop Geddes. Just as soon as the matter has been considered by these two officials and their views are received, Mr. Crerar will be glad to discuss it further with you.

Jeckell Feb. 16.
Gibben " 19.

Yours very truly,

(sgd) W.J.F. Pratt.

W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Hon. George Black, K.C., M.P.,
House of Commons,
OTTAWA.

worked Mar. 17/.

Copied
RO

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 166-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
6003-2

MEETING OF JOINT AGRICULTURAL COMMITTEE FOR THE NORTHWEST TERRITORIES AND YUKON AFFAIRS.

A meeting of the Committee was held in the office of Mr. R.A. Gibson, Norlite Building, Ottawa, At 2:00 P.M., Thursday, February 11, 1943.

EX'D
A

x x x

Dr. Archibald

x x x

Agricultural trials had also been conducted at points in the Yukon Territory, latterly at the Anglican Mission School at Carcross, but the loss by fire of the school had stopped the trials.

x x x

(Signed) Wm. Dickson,
Acting Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A., D.D.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. H. G. WATTS, B.A., B.D.

GENERAL TREASURER
R. W. ALLIN, M.A.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

Mines & Resources
MAR 26 1943
REGISTERED

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON, VICE-CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF CALGARY
ARCHDEACON W. F. WALLACE
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. H. J. CODY
REV. PRINCIPAL W. R. R. ARMITAGE
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
MAJOR-GENERAL W. B. ANDERSON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. March 23,1943.

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Dr. McGill:

On the 2nd inst. you informed me that application was being made to the Department of Public Works for permission to have the R.C.M.P. building at Dawson used to house the activities of our Carcross School, and that as soon as a decision had been reached in this connection you would write to me again. It will be a convenience to our Society if you can let me know at an early date what decision has been reached.

Yours very truly,

T B R Westgate

Secretary of the Commission.

TBRW:A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

EX'D.
A

Ottawa, March 27, 1943.

Re: Use of court-house building at Dawson for residential school purposes.

Dear Doctor Westgate:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of March 23, in which you seek additional information in respect to the marginally-noted subject.

The records here indicate that a letter, dated March 2, 1943, asking for the use of this building, was sent forward to the Deputy Minister of Public Works. No reply has been received at this date. Just as soon as a decision has been reached, I shall be glad to communicate with you again.

Yours very truly,

A. Edmonds.

Director.

Reverend T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.,
38-43 The Bible House, 184 Alexander Ave. East,
W i n n i p e g, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-2-1

Ottawa, March 23, 1943.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

EXT

I am sending forward herewith copies of correspondence relating to the use of the court-house building at Dawson for residential school purposes.

Director.

Encl.

RAH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-1-1

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY MINISTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines and Resources
MAR 29 1943
REGISTRY

Memorandum to:

Dr. H.W. McGill

Re Use of Court House Building at Dawson for Residential School Purposes.

I discussed with Doctor Camsell your memorandum of the 23rd instant and he read the correspondence which passed between yourself and Mr. Gibben. He recalls the conversation he and the Minister had with Mr. Gibben when they were at Dawson last fall and does not disagree with the inference Mr. Gibben took of the conversation they had at that time, namely that it would be better to keep the Indians further removed from the residential white population in centres such as Dawson.

However, in this particular instance Doctor Camsell feels that the proposal of the church to use the court house building at Dawson is only a temporary expediency and must not be considered permanent. We have not sufficient funds to rebuild the school at Carcross. The buildings now being used by the church there are not in any way suitable. Consequently, the only alternative is to temporarily move the children to the proposed building at Dawson.

Chief Executive Assistant.

Ottawa, March 27, 1943.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

Ottawa, March 30, 1943.

Mr. J. E. Gibben, Indian Agent, Dawson, Yukon.

Re: Use of court-house building at Dawson for residential school purposes.

I am sending forward herewith, for your information, copy of a memorandum received by the Director of this Branch from the Chief Executive Assistant. The subject matter of this memorandum, you will note, is self-explanatory.

I may state, for your information, that an application has been sent forward to the Department of Public Works for the use of this building. However, we have not received a reply at this date. In view of all the circumstances, it would be appreciated if you could find it convenient to discuss this matter with Bishop Geddes.

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER
OTTAWA

Department of Mines and Resources
APR 1 1943
RECEIVED

March 29th, 1943.

The Acting Deputy Minister,
Department of Mines and Resources.

I am in receipt of your letter of 2nd March regarding the request of the Church of England for the use of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Building at Dawson, Y.T. for school purposes.

As the Royal Canadian Mounted Police state they have no further use for this building, the Department is pleased to place it at the disposal of the Church of England on the understanding that no expenditures whatsoever are to be incurred for which the Government would be liable, that no structural alterations will be made to the building before the Department's approval is obtained, and that it will be vacated and immediately turned over to the Department should it be required at any time for Government purposes.

for E. P. Murphy,
Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

Ottawa, April 5, 1943.

Re: Use of court-house building at Dawson for residential school purposes.

Dear Doctor Westgate:

May I refer to your letter of March 23 and my reply thereto of March 27, 1943?

This Branch is today in receipt of a letter from the Deputy Minister of Public Works, a copy of which I am sending forward for your information. I should like to direct your attention particularly to Mr. Murphy's references to repairs and structural alterations, in the last paragraph of the communication.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

Director.

Reverend T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian & Eskino
Residential School Commission, N.S.C.C.,
38-43 The Bible House, 184 Alexander Ave. East,
W i n n i p e g, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

ADDRESS REPLY TO
CONTROLLER OF YUKON TERRITORY
Indian Agent

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

DAWSON, Y.T.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 24 1943
REGISTERED

April 6th, 1943.

Re: 166-2-1.

I have today discussed with Bishop Geddes the various matters referred to in your letter of February 19th.

The Bishop understands that in this and in next year's estimates provision for per capita grants for forty pupils only is made. The former Courthouse Building in Dawson, although it appears to me to require extensive remodelling, will afford ample accommodation for forty Indian pupils. Under the circumstances the Bishop states that he can see no point in housing any of the teen age Indian girls in the Hostel.

If the Indian Residential School is to be moved to Dawson, I am of the opinion that segregation of the pupils should be maintained as far as possible.

J.E. Gibben,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

Ottawa, April 29, 1943.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Use of Court-house building at Dawson for residential school purposes.

I am attaching hereto, for your information, copy of a letter received by this Branch from J. E. Gibben, Indian Agent, Yukon Territory.

I should like to direct your attention particularly to the statement made by Bishop Geddes to the effect that he can see no point in housing any of the teen age Indian girls in the hostel at Dawson.

Encl.

Acting Director.

RAH

April 30/43

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

LANDS, PARKS
AND
FORESTS BRANCH

Department of Indian Affairs
MAY 8 1943
REGISTERED

Ottawa, May 7, 1943.

Dr. McGill

Further to previous correspondence respecting St. Paul's Hostel at Dawson, Controller Jeckell now reports that at the last session of the Yukon Council held between April 19 and April 22, $5,500 was provided in the Estimates for the care of indigent half-breed and white children at St. Paul's Hostel at the rate of $250 per annum.

When approving of this estimate Council passed the following resolution -

> "With respect to the grant of $5,500 appearing in the Estimates for the current year for the care of indigent half-breed and white children at St. Paul's Hostel, Dawson, Council has passed same influenced by the wishes of the Federal Department, and the fact that future admission of children to the hostel will be under the control of the Controller. The Council respectfully submits that future Councils should not feel bound to accept this year's grant as a precedent, and should have placed before them full information if future grants are to be considered regarding the need for assistance from Territorial funds for any sectarian institution."

Will you please let me know whether any of the Indian children who are being transferred from Carcross to the Courthouse Building at Dawson will be cared for in St. Paul's Hostel, or will any other Indian children be placed in that hostel.

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

Ottawa, May 10, 1943.

Memorandum:

Mr. R. A. Gibson, Director,
Lands, Parks & Forests Branch.

Re: Enrolment of pupils, St. Paul's Hostel,
Yukon Territory.

I have for acknowledgment your memorandum of May 7, in which you seek information with respect to the enrolment of Indian pupils at the St. Paul's Hostel.

I may state that the Carcross Residential School was condemned as insanitary and unfit for occupation by Dr. Frederick Burns, medical health officer, in October, 1942. As the result of certain negotiations, however, the medical officer agreed to the operation of the school on the understanding that the pupilage would be reduced from 40 to 20, and the enrolment at this school has remained at the lower figure to this date.

When Bishop Geddes visited the Department a few weeks ago, he discussed with the officials ways and means whereby the enrolment at Carcross might be increased to the original figure. At that time it was suggested to him that no serious objection would be raised if approximately 12 of the senior girls, who had been recently discharged, were transferred to the hostel at Yukon and that if such a transfer were made the enrolment would be by this action increased from 20 to 32, or at least per capita grants at the rate of $250.00 would be paid for 32 pupils.

However, when the Anglican Church authorities secured the court-house building at Dawson and decided to transfer all the pupils from Carcross to that building, it became evident that it would not be necessary to

May 10/43

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

transfer the 12 senior girls to the hostel, as ample accommodation for the full enrolment was available at the court-house building. I should emphasize that provision has been made in the estimates for the fiscal year 1943-44 for the education of 40 pupils at an Anglican residential school in the Yukon territory, but no funds are available for the education of additional pupils. It is my understanding that steps are being taken by the church authorities to have the equipment, desks, textbooks, etc., now at Carcross, transferred to the court-house building and that, in view of all the circumstances, it will be to the advantage of the church to have all the Indian pupils provided with instruction in a single building.

H. McGill

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1 [illegible]

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A., D.D.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. H. G. WATTS, B.A., B.D.

GENERAL TREASURER
R. W. ALLIN, M.A.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE [illegible]812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON, VICE-CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF CALGARY
ARCHDEACON W. F. WALLACE
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. H. J. CODY
REV. PRINCIPAL W. R. R. ARMITAGE
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
MAJOR-GENERAL W. B. ANDERSON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 4 1943
REGISTERED

WINNIPEG, MAN. June 2, 1943.

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

The Commission are in receipt of a telegram from the Rev. H. C. M. Grant, Principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School, stating that owing to the loss of the services of his teacher through ill health, the resignation of his Kitchen Matron and Boys' Supervisor, he will be unable to keep the School open unless these vacancies can be filled by the 15th inst. Owing to lack of time and the difficulty of securing suitable agents, under existing conditions, the Commission are unable to supply his needs. May we request, therefore, that authority be granted by your Department to close the School on the 15th June, instead of the 30th and re-open it on the 15th August or on such date as adequate arrangements can be made? Your favourable consideration of this matter will be greatly appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

E. W. Wemmagla

Assistant Secretary-Treasurer,
Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.

EWM:S

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

Ottawa,
June 4, 1943.

EX'D
A

Reverend Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 2nd instant, the Department approves closing the Carcross Indian Residential School on June 15 and re-opening it on August 15.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The Secretary,
Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A., D.D.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. H. G. WATTS, B.A., B.D.

GENERAL TREASURER
R. W. ALLIN, M.A.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON, VICE-CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF CALGARY
ARCHDEACON W. F. WALLACE
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. H. J. CODY
REV. PRINCIPAL W. R. R. ARMITAGE
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
MAJOR-GENERAL W. B. ANDERSON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

June 23,1943.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 25 1943
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Our Society has given a great deal of very careful consideration to the question of transferring the activities of the Carcross Indian Residential School from Carcross to Dawson until such time as a school can be provided to take the place of the one destroyed by fire. Your Department has already agreed in principle, and authority has been given to our Commission by the Executive of our Society to complete the transfer. Before taking any definite steps in the matter, however, the Commission have requested me to secure specific information from your Department on the following points:-

1. It is understood that the R.C.M.P. Building at Dawson, which will be made available for the activities of the Carcross School, has accommodation for at least 40 Indian children. Will your Department authorize the admission of at least 40 pupils and meet the cost of their transportation from their homes to Dawson?

2. The following farm and garden and household equipment is available at Carcross and the Commission desires to know if your Department will meet carrying charges on the same, from Carcross to Dawson:-

Farm & Garden: 1 post drill, 1 vise, 1 seeder, and a few hand tools.

Household Equipment: Bedding for 40 children, 20 double deck bunks, school desks, kitchen utensils, spare clothing, a few tables and benches, medical supplies, 2 washing machines, 3 or 4 cases of classroom supplies, 1 typewriter, 1 office desk, 40 files, etc.etc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 23, 1943.

3. Furnishings and equipment will be required for at least six staff bedrooms, and our Commission desires to know if your Department will provide these. The Rev. Principal Grant, when furnishing our Commission with a list of the requirements for the building at Dawson, stated that "the members of his staff were now using furniture which belongs to the owners of the buildings being occupied in the town of Carcross, and in the event of the school being moved to Dawson new staffroom equipment would be necessary".

4. In the event of our Society not being permitted to use the Dawson building for at least a year, will your Department undertake to refund to our Socity any expenditure which the Society may have met for structural alterations,etc. in connection with the transfer of the activities of the Carcross School to Dawson?

5. Should your Department agree to meet these expenditures, and should our Commission find it possible to meet the cost of the necessary structural alterations in the building in Dawson, kindly let me know if the present caretaker in the Dawson building will be available to receive any of the equipment mentioned above, and to look after the same until the Principal has been appointed and installed.

Mr. Grant, who has so capably filled the position of Principal of the Carcross School for so many years is accepting another position under the Bishop of the Yukon, but the Bishop of the Yukon has intimated to me that he has 2 other men in his Diocese, both of whom have had experience in Indian Residential School work, and that the Principalship of the School at Dawson will be given to either one of these.

A prompt reply will oblige,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary of the Commission.

TBRW:A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

Ottawa, June 25, 1943.

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 23rd instant, in which you seek information with respect to the costs that might be borne by this Department in the establishment of the residential school, conducted until now at Carcross, at the R.C.M.P. building, Dawson.

I may state that we have, in the 1943-44 estimates, an amount of $10,000.00 for the payment of per capita grants at Carcross. This will enable you to enroll 40 pupils at $250.00 each. This sum will be available for the instruction of pupils, should you decide to establish a residential school at Dawson. Under existing Treasury regulations, it is not possible for us to use per capita grants for any purpose other than the one for which they are voted by Parliament.

In addition to the per capita grants, there is $500.00 in the estimates for general repairs at Carcross. This sum might be used for repairs and general structural changes at Dawson. There is not in the estimates, however, an amount that might be used for the purchase of furniture and equipment, either for the school itself or for the members of the staff, nor for the transfer of equipment from Carcross to Dawson. There is in the estimates an item of $240.00 covering allowance towards payment of night watchmen's services at Carcross. There is also a small grant to assist residential schools in the transportation of pupils. The demands on this fund have become rather heavy during the last year or two. This condition is, no doubt, due in part to the restrictions on gasoline, auto travel, etc. The grants we are permitted to make from this fund amount to approximately 20% of the cost involved in the transportation of pupils. You will note, therefore, from the foregoing, that it will not be possible for the Department to assist your Commission in this project except to a very limited extent. We have not at our disposal, since the outbreak of the war, a miscellaneous vote to which we might turn for expenditures such as the ones you have in mind.

In view of all the circumstances and the difficulty we are experiencing in securing funds for the regular services in this critical period, would it be possible for your Commission to find accommodation for the Indian pupils at the St. Paul's Hostel, using the R.C.M.P. building for classroom work only? This suggection may prove to be wholly impracticable, but I am submitting it for what it is worth.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The Secretary,
Indian & Eskimo Residential School
Commission, M.S.C.C.,
38-43 The Bible House, 184 Alexander Ave.,
W i n n i p e g, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

JEG/SJL

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 29 1943
REGISTERED

Dawson, Y.T.,

July 23rd, 1943.

Re: Carcross Indians.

While at Whitehorse last week I proceeded by train to Carcross where I had some discussion of Indian Affairs with Rev. H.C.M. Grant, and Constable H.J. MacDonald.

There does not appear to be any serious sickness among the Natives at this point. I made a trip to the site of the former residential school and was agreeably surprised at its suitable location. When the time comes to spend money on a new Indian residential school, I think a return to this site should be very seriously considered. The stone basement seemed to me to be in a good state of repair. There is a saw-mill with local lumber close at hand and it would seem that the construction of a building could be undertaken at less expense there than in most places in the Yukon Territory.

In conversation with Rev. Mr. Grant, he advised me that all the cattle belonging to the school had been sold, but they still have two horses, four pigs, five piglets, and some twenty-eight chickens. Two Indian boys (ex pupils) are working for Mr. Grant and will help to take off the crop. The rest of the school staff has gone and the pupils have all returned to their homes.

I am enclosing herewith voucher covering my train transportation from Whitehorse to Carcross and return.

99-166

J.E. Gibben.

J.E. Gibben,
Indian Agent.

Encl.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

Ottawa,
July 29, 1943.

EX'D.

Mr. J.E. Gibben, Indian Agent, Dawson, Y.T.

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, reporting on your visit to the site of the former Carcross Residential School. The information contained in your letter has been noted.

We have also received, today, the vouchers covering the June rent of the buildings used by the Carcross Residential School since the fire. I presume that it will not be necessary to pay any further rent for these buildings.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A., D.D.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. H. G. WATTS, B.A., B.D.

GENERAL TREASURER
R. W. ALLIN, M.A.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
~~REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.~~
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.
Rev. H.A.Alderwood, D.D.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 9481

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON, VICE-CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF CALGARY
ARCHDEACON W. F. WALLACE
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. H. J. CODY
REV. PRINCIPAL W. R. R. ARMITAGE
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
MAJOR-GENERAL W. B. ANDERSON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 30 1943
REGISTERED

WINNIPEG. MAN. July 27,1943.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir: Re: Use of Court House building at Dawson for residential school purposes.

I beg to refer to the letter of April 5th from Dr. McGill, under this heading, also to a letter from Mr. Hoey dated June 25th (ref. 166-1-1).

Our Commission has explored every possibility of effecting the transfer of our residential school work from Carcross to Dawson. We have been in continual correspondence with Bishop Geddes and the Principal of the School, but the many difficulties and uncertainties surrounding the question seemed to make the transfer inadvisable. The matter was thoroughly reviewed at the July meeting of our Commission, and in view of the lateness of the date now reached, it was felt that a definite decision must be arrived at. The following resolution was eventually adopted:-

> "that in the face of the impossibility of carrying on a school effectively at Carcross under existing conditions, and in view of the many uncertainties connected with the suggested removal to Dawson, we are regretfully compelled to recommend that the school be closed temporarily. Pending the construction of a new building at Carcross or some other point, we urge the establishment of a Day School to provide for some of the children concerned".

We deeply regret that we are forced to recommend the cessation of the work of the Chooutla School even for a time, as its reputation in the Yukon for valuable service over a long period of years is something we treasure. We are also convinced of the need of such an institution and it is our hope that arrangements may be made for a number of the children to be provided for in one or more Day Schools until such time as adequate provision can be made for them at Carcross.

Yours very truly,
H. A. Alderwood.
Secretary.

HAA:A

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

Ottawa,
July 30, 1943.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of July 27 and it is noted that the M.S.C.C. has decided to temporarily close the Carcross Residential School. In view of all the circumstances, I feel that this decision is in the best interests of all parties concerned.

I have noted your suggestion that one or more day schools be provided for the pupils of the former Carcross School. The Indian Agent is being written for a report in regard to this suggestion.

Yours very truly,

Director.

Rev. H.A. Alderwood, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

Ottawa,
August 3, 1943.

Mr. J.E. Gibben, Indian Agent, Dawson, Y.T.

The Department recently received a letter from the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada in which they state that it has been definitely decided to temporarily close the Carcross Residential School.

To replace it the M.S.C.C. suggests the establishment of one or more day schools which would operate until such time as a new residential school might be provided. In view of this request I should appreciate your making immediate inquiries with a view to determining where new day schools could be opened in the Yukon. In the event of your recommending one or more schools, you should state what buildings are available, both for classroom purposes and for living quarters for the teachers. No special funds were provided in the current year's appropriation for erection of day schools and consequently, if any are to be opened, it will be necessary to use rented buildings.

An early reply would be appreciated.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

JEG/STL

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 21 1943
REGISTERED

Dawson, Y.T.,

August 13th, 1943.

I have your letter of July 29th and would say that I have received no official notification that the premises used by the Residential School at Carcross would be no longer required. Rev. H.C.M. Grant, the school principal, wrote me on July 3rd indicating that the Department had authorized the closing of the school from June 15th, 1943 to August 15th, 1943. I wrote you on July 21st to this effect. I do not know who made the arrangements for renting of the buildings used as school quarters, but it would seem that some official notice to the respective landlors would be required if the Department intends to terminate the tenancy.

J.E. Gibben,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Attention Chief Training Division,
Dep't. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

Ottawa, August 23, 1943.

Mr. J. E. Gibben, Indian Agent, Dawson, Yukon.

EX'D.

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 13th instant, written in reply to departmental letter of August 3.

It is our understanding that the temporary buildings at Carcross, which have been used for residential school purposes, were rented for a three year period which ended on June 30 of this year.

It would be deeply appreciated if we could have from you a definite recommendation with respect to the construction of Indian day schools in the Yukon territory. While no funds have been provided in the estimates of this year for such construction, nevertheless we feel that funds will be forthcoming in the years immediately ahead of us for the extension of our Indian day school facilities.

Reply to this letter
Dated Sept- 4-43
Placed on 166-1-5

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1.

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

JTC/SJL

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
SEP 18 1943
REGISTERED

Dawson, Y.T.,

September 3rd, 1943.

Re: Indian Day Schools, Your File #166-1-1

With reference to Mr. Hoey's letter of August 3rd which only recently arrived might I suggest that where an early reply is desired letters should be sent by Air Mail as otherwise receipt of the letter is often delayed for a matter of weeks.

You ask my opinion with regard to the opening of new day schools in the Yukon Territory. I find that I am not in a position to make any recommendation. Aside from a few hours visit to Carcross and a few minutes stopover at various Indian settlements along the river I have had no opportunity of acquainting myself with actual conditions among the Indians, with the exception of those in the immediate vicinity of Dawson, Mayo, and Whitehorse. The only enquiries that I could make would be from the Church and from the Police. No doubt you have suggestions from the former body. I would not place much value on recommendations received from R.C.M. Police Detachment members in outlying districts, who for the most part have not been in the country very long.

My own limited experience would indicate that Indian Day Schools as presently functioning in the Territory are of doubtful and varying value. For instance the school at Moosehide Indian village has a reasonable average attendance and the missionary in charge according to the curriculum which he has shown me is making a systematic effort to teach. On the other hand he is handicapped by cramped and inadequate quarters and poor lighting.

At Selkirk settlement the Quarterly Returns indicate a very low average attendance. My own opinion, strengthened by confidential reports which I have received from reliable sources, is that the Government is not receiving value for its monthly outlay at this point.

I discussed this matter with Bishop Geddes the day before he left Dawson presumably to go eventually to Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

While his views and mine will probably not entirely coincide he has this advantage, that he has personal knowledge of the various Indian settlements in the Territory.

J.E. Gibben,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

EX'D
A.

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, September 20, 1943.

Mr. J. E. Gibben, Indian Agent, Dawson, Yukon.

I have for acknowledgment your letter of September 3, in which you submit information with respect to the establishment of Indian day schools in the Yukon territory.

In this connection I may state that I had an opportunity of discussing this subject somewhat fully with Bishop Geddes, who visited the Department a few days ago. It is just possible that we may be able to make provision for the establishment of a number of schools and teachers' residences in connection with the Government's building program in the immediate post-war period.

I am sending forward herewith, for your information, copy of a letter received by the Minister of this Department from the Minister of Finance. It would be appreciated if we could have from you, in due course, a summary of a worthwhile works program that might be undertaken in the five-year period immediately following the close of the war. We have in mind, of course, the construction and repair of any agency buildings that might be needed, the construction of schools, particularly Indian day schools, and the construction of teachers' residences. It is not our intention that you should undertake an exhaustive survey of the needs of the reserves at this time. Dr. O'Neill, with whom this matter was discussed at a conference on the 10th ultimo, is anxious to have, at an early date, a rough outline of the program you might have in mind, particularly your building program.

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

JEC/SJL

Department of Mines and Resources
SEP 20 1943
REGISTERED

Dawson, Y.T.,
September 13th, 1943.

Re: Your File 166-1-1

I have only this morning had an opportunity of discussing the question of an Indian Day School at Mayo with Corp'l. G.I. Cameron and Corp'l. B. d'Easum. The last mentioned has been stationed at Mayo for over a year while the former, although stationed at Selkirk, is well acquainted with the Mayo District. I have a good deal of confidence in Corp'l. Cameron particularly.

These two R.C.M. Police members are of the opinion that a day school on the Mayo Indian Reserve would serve more children and be of more general use than anywhere else in the Yukon Territory. They point out that there is a large band of Indians at Mayo with between 30 and 40 children approximately, and that these for the most part are not given to bush-wandering.

When queried with regard to accomodation the only information the Police members could give was that there was a church building on the reserve that could probably be used for school purposes. Apparently there are no houses other than the primitive cabins occupied by the Natives.

J.E. Gibben.

J.E. Gibben,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, September 22, 1943.

Mr. J. E. Gibben, Indian Agent, Dawson, Y. T.

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 13th instant, in which you suggest that an Indian day school be established on the Mayo Indian Reserve.

It would be appreciated if you would communicate with Bishop Geddes with respect to the establishment of this school and secure from him, if possible, information with respect to the availability of a teacher to take charge of the school at any time in the immediate future.

It would be appreciated also if we could have from you an expression of opinion with respect to the most economical steps that might be taken for the construction of an Indian day school at this point. I have in mind the availability of lumber or logs for the construction of such a building and the desirability of having this work undertaken by a regular contractor or by day labour. It is exceedingly difficult to reach a rational decision here unless this information can be secured.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166-1-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 18 1943
REGISTERED

JEG/SJL

EX'D.
A.

Dawson, Y.T.,

October 9th, 1943.

Re: Your File 166-1-1

I have before me your letters of September 20th and September 22nd, which I will answer more fully as soon as I have had an opportunity of discussing the matter with Bishop Geddes. I also have in mind a consultation with Mr. Jeckell in this regard.

J.E. Gibben.

J.E. Gibben,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hour Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 237

DIVISION FILE No.....

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

DIVISION	SUB-DIVISION	DETACHMENT
"G"	Whitehorse	Carcross

PROVINCE: Yukon Territory

DATE: September 30th. 1943.

FILE REFERENCES
"G" Div.
430 625-K-9.

RE: T/Cpl. Andrew JONES. No.34072850. & Pte. James L. JAMES. No. 34108803.. U.S. Army - Indecent Assault (292) CCC. Carcross, Y.T.

HEADQUARTERS

1. Further to the above I beg to report that the results of the Court Martial,held in this connection, at Carcross, Y.T., on April 30th. and May 1st. 1943, have now been published, and same are embodied verbatum hereunder.

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

P. C. R.

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

DETAIL FOR THE COURT.

Lt. Colonel Dee Barry, Hqs. N.W.S.C. President.
Major Samuel Dighton, Hqs. N.W.S.C., Law member.
Captain Carl E. Sweitzer, Station Hospital, Whitehorse.
Captain Arthur E. Campman, Hqs. Whitehorse Sector.
Captain Thomas V. Dixon, 134th. Truck Co., Q.M.C.
1st. Lieut. Robert E. Fernander, Hqs. Co. N.W.S.C.
2nd. Lieut. Theodore S. Johnson. Hqs., N.W.S.C.

Captain J.Ward Starr, Hq. N.W.S.C.
Trial Judge Advocate.
2nd. Lieut. Alfred J. LaBossiere, Hqs. Co. N.W.S.C.
Assistant Trial Judge Advocate.

1st. Lieut. Carl T. Nath, Hqs. Co., N.W.S.C.
Defence Counsel.
1st. Lieut. Van D. Bennett, 331st. Engr. Regt.
Assistant Defense Counsel.

Technician Fifth Grade Andrew Jones, Jr., 34072850, Company E, 93rd. Engineer Regiment.

CHARGE 1. Violation of the 93rd. Article of War.

Specification 1; In that Technician Fifth Grade Andrew Jones, Jr. Company E, Ninety Third Engineers, did, at Chootula Indian School, Carcross, Yukon Territory, Canada, on or about December 22, 1942, unlawfully enter the Chootula Indian School Dormitory, with intent to commit a criminal offence, to wit, rape therein.
Specification 2; In that Technician Fifth Grade Andrew Jones, Jr. Company E, 93rd. Engineers, did, at Chootula Indian School, Carcross, Yukon Territory, Canada, on or about December 22, 1942, with intent to commit a felony, viz, rape, commit an assault upon Mable Sidney, by willfully and feloniously getting into bed, within reach of the person of the said Mabel Sidney.

CHARGE 2; Violation of the 96th. Article of War.

Specification 1; In that Technician Fifth Grade Andrew Jones, Junior, Company E, Ninety Third Engineers, was at Carcross, Yukon Territory, Canada, on or about December 22, 1942, disorderly in uniform in a public place, to wit, resisting arrest by Constable H.J. MacDonald, a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police.
Specification 2; In that Technician Fifth Grade, Andrew

(OVER)

FILE NUMBERS. HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re: T/Cpl. Andrew Jones. No. 34072850. & Pte. James L. JAMES. No. 34108803. U.S. Army - Indecent Assault (292) CCC. Carcross, Y.T.

Andrew Jones, Jr. Co. E, 93rd. Engineers, Army of the Unites States, did on or about December 21-22, A.D. 1942, in the night time enter the girls dormitory of the Chooutla Indian Residential School at Carcross, Yukon Territory, Canada, and secret himself in the attic of the said dormitory and afterwards get into bed and sleep with one of the girl inmates of the said school, who was then and there of tender years. All of which was prejudicial to the good order and militaey discipline of the Army of the United States, and such conduct being of the nature to bring discredit upon such military service.

PLEAS.

To Specification 1 of Charge 1.	Not Guilty.
To Specification 2 of Charge 1.	Not Guilty.
To Charge 1.	Not Guilty.
To Specification 1 of Charge 2.	Guilty.
To Specification 2 of Charge 2.	No plea.
To Charge 2.	Guilty.

FINDINGS.

Of Specification 1 of Charge 1.	Not Guilty.
Of Specification 2 of Charge 1.	Not Guilty.
Of Charge 1.	Not guilty.
Of Specification 1 of Charge 2.	Guilty.
Of Specification 2 of Charge 2.	Guilty.
Of Charge 2.	Guilty.

SENTENCE.

To be confined at hard labour for a period of eight months, at a place to be designated by the reviewing authorities; to forfeit all pay; and, to be dishonourably discharged from the military service of the United States.

The sentence was adjudged on May 1st. 1943.

ACTION.

In the foregoing case of Technician Fifth Grade Andrew Jones, Jr., 34072850, Company E. 93rd. Engineers, the finding of guilty of Specification 2 Charge 2, is disapproved. Only so much of the sentence is approved as provides for confinement at hard labour for a period of four months and forfeiture of $40.00 per month for a like period; and, as thus modified, will be duly executed The Guardhouse, Post of Whitehorse, Whitehorse, Y.T. Canada, is designated as the place of confinement.

By Command of Grigadier General O'CONNOR.

3. The Charges against Pte. James L. JAMES were similar in every respect to those against JONES, as was the plea, Findings, Sentence, and action, with the exception of Specification 1 of Charge 2, where it states that Pte. James L. James, Co. "E", 93rd. Engineers, was at Car cross, Yukon Territory, Canada, on or about December 22, 1942, disorderly in uniform in a public place, to wit, the Chooutla Indian Residential School by assisting one T/5 Grade, Andrew Jones, Jr., Company E, 93rd. Engineers, in escaping arrest by one Constable H. MacDonald, a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

3. I might add that the above is erroneus, as JONES did not escape arrest, although when Cst. MacDonald and the writer brought these two soldiers out of the dormitory building on the morning in question, JONES did run around the corner of the building, but was immediately

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re: T/Cpl. Andrew JONES. No. 34072850. & Pte. James L. JAMES. No. 34108803. U.S. Army - Indecent Assault (292) CCC. Carcross, Y.T.

stopped by Cst. MacDonald. This incident was not mentioned in the original report submitted herein, as being unworthy of note. It was later brought out that JAMES had attempted to trip Cst. MacDonald. The writer did not witness this incident, but Mr. Grant did. There was no mention made of it at the time.

4. It would appear that the lightness of the sentenses in these cases was due to the fact that it was impossible to get a straightforward story from Mable Sidney, Grace Smarch, and Emma Sidney, at the time of this Court Martial.

5. The witnesses in this case were, the three above named Indian children, The Rev. H.C.M. Grant, Katharine OKE, Cst. H.J. MacDonald, and the writer.

6. As this case has now been concluded, this file will be considered closed.
CONVICTED. CONCLUDED.

Cst.
(D.Bolger) Reg.No. 12053.
i/c. Carcross Detachment.

The O.C., R.C.M.P.,
"G" Div., OTTAWA.

Sir:
1. FWDED: CONCLUDED: Ottawa D.D. 10-10-43.

(SGD)
(H.H. Cronkhite), Insp.
Comdg. Whitehorse Sub-Division.

Whse, 7-10-43.

"G" Div. 43 G 625-K 9

The Commissioner,
R.C.M.Police,
Ottawa.

1. Sir:FORWARDED 12-10-43. for your information.

2. The sentences imposed by the U.S. Court Martial upon Privates Jones and James are light but you will note that the reason for this is that it was impossible to get straightforward stories from the three Indian girls, namely, Mable Sidney, Grace Smarch, and Emma Sidney.

CONVICTED.
CONCLUDED.

D. J. Martin, Inspector,
Officer Commanding, "G" Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 43 U 629-3-K-1

YOUR FILE NO.

OTTAWA October 16, 1943.

Referred by direction of the Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

EX'D. A.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OCT 18 1943

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

JPG/MB

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

JEG/SJL

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 26 1943
REGISTERED

Dawson, Y.T.,

October 18th, 1943.

Re: Your File 166-1-1

With regard to the Government's Post-War Period Building Program in its relation to Indian welfare in this Territory, I will give the matter some thought and submit recommendations in due course.

J.E. Gibben,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photo-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

JEG/SJL

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 26 1943
REGISTERED

Dawson, Y.T.,

October 18th, 1943.

Re: Your File 166-1-1

Referring to previous correspondence and in particular your letter of September 22nd and mine of October 9th, I would say that I have discussed this matter with Bishop Geddes.

He intimates that he will have a teacher available for the school just as soon as the Government provides the necessary accommodation.

There are at least two sawmills in Mayo and it would seem advisable that the proposed school and teacherage be of frame rather than of log construction. The Bishop and the writer are both of the opinion that frame construction is more suitable in the long run.

I think a one room school with accommodation for thirty pupils together with a small house for the teacher's living quarters would meet the requirements at Mayo for a long time to come. Presumably the Department have on hand plans and specifications adequate for buildings of this type. If a copy of these could be forwarded, I might obtain an estimate of the construction cost through the Territorial Agent at Mayo. I have in mind one man in particular who could possibly be interested in the contract.

J.E. Gibben

J.E. Gibben,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

Ottawa,
October 27, 1943.

EX'D.
A.

Mr. J.E. Gibben, Indian Agent, Dawson, Y.T.

I have your letter of the 18th instant, with reference to the proposed construction of a day school at Mayo, Yukon Territory. We are adding this to the list of schools to the erection of which consideration is being given during the post-war period.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School
Commission of the Missionary Society of
The Church of England in Canada

38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
March 30, 1944.

Mr. Clarence Jackson,
Executive Secretary to
the Minister of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re Carcross School

Dear Mr. Jackson:

May I refer to the conversation which Canon Dixon and I had with you in Ottawa on February 22nd? I understand from Bishop Geddes that arrangements have been made for the shipping of the necessary material from Vancouver and that there is every prospect that the school will be constructed this summer and ready for operation in the fall. As the cost to our Church is very considerable we shall be grateful for any assistance the Department can give in the matter of rental. As the sum of $1,150.00 was being paid for the unsatisfactory log buildings in the village of Carcross, which were later condemned by medical authority, we feel it is reasonable to expect that a higher amount should be paid to enable the school to be reopened under the excellent conditions which we fully anticipate will be ensured by the new buildings being erected.

Awaiting with interest the favor of your reply, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

H. A. Alderwood,

Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Mines and Resources 166-1-1

Memorandum to: Dr. McGill

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 7 1944
REGISTERED

I am sending herewith a communication dated March 30 *from* Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C., 38 The Bible House, 184 Alexander Ave. E., Winnipeg, Man.

Subject: Carcross School

Kindly prepare a draft reply.

If the information desired is not available within the next days, will you be good enough to advise me when it may be expected.

Duncan Campbell Scott

DEPUTY MINISTER

April 3 1944

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

Ottawa, April 8, 1944.

Dear Doctor Alderwood:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of March 30, in which you discuss the rebuilding of the Indian Residential School at Carcross, Y. T.

We have given a great deal of careful consideration to the suggestion contained in your communication, that an annual rental be allowed by the Department for the use of the new building. The request for the payment of rent at a permanently established residential school presents, in our judgment, a great many administrative difficulties that cannot be easily adjusted. Our records here indicate that rents have never been paid for the use of residential school buildings, except in an emergency, such as the emergency that existed at Carcross immediately following the destruction of the school by fire, and the condition that now exists at Prince Albert following the destruction of the Onion Lake Residential School.

We have at this date 76 residential schools. Of these, 27 are church-owned. At none of these, however, are we allowing rent for the use of the building. You will readily see, therefore, that to make a rental allowance at Carcross would necessitate a complete change in departmental policy and one that would undoubtedly result in a large number of somewhat similar requests from other church-owned institutions. In addition to this, no provision for the payment of

Reverend H. A. Alderwood,
Secretary, Indian & Eskimo
Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.,
38-48 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Avenue East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

rentals has been made in the 1944-45 estimates.

We are, however, anxious to do everything that is humanly possible to assist your Commission in the establishment of a school at Carcross, in view of the urgent need for educational facilities which appears to exist in that district. Just how best to do this, however, is a matter that will require a great deal of careful consideration. It has occurred to me that you will likely visit Ottawa prior to the opening of the new school. Should you do so, we might at that time go into the matter at greater length and give consideration to any other proposal that the members of your Commission might care to submit.

Yours sincerely,

C. W. Jackson,
Chief Executive Assistant.

RAH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

To be returned to Indian Affairs when signed.

166-1-1

Ottawa, April 8, 1944.

Dear Doctor Alderwood:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of March 30, in which you discuss the rebuilding of the Indian Residential School at Carcross, Y. T.

We have given a great deal of careful consideration to the suggestion contained in your communication, that an annual rental be allowed by the Department for the use of the new building. The request for the payment of rent at a permanently established residential school presents, in our judgment, a great many administrative difficulties that cannot be easily adjusted. Our records here indicate that rents have never been paid for the use of residential school buildings, except in an emergency, such as the emergency that existed at Carcross immediately following the destruction of the school by fire, and the condition that now exists at Prince Albert following the destruction of the Onion Lake Residential School.

We have at this date 76 residential schools. Of these, 27 are church-owned. At none of these, however, are we allowing rent for the use of the building. You will readily see, therefore, that to make a rental allowance at Carcross would necessitate a complete change in departmental policy and one that would undoubtedly result in a large number of somewhat similar requests from other church-owned institutions. In addition to this, no provision for the payment of

Reverend H. A. Alderwood,
Secretary, Indian & Eskimo
Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Avenue East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

rentals has been made in the 1944-45 estimates.

We are, however, anxious to do everything that is possible to assist your Commission in the rebuilding of the school at Carcross, in view of the urgent need for educational facilities which appears to exist in that district. Just how best to do this is a matter that will require a great deal of careful consideration. It has occurred to me that you will likely visit Ottawa prior to the opening of the new school. Should you do so, we might at that time go into the matter at greater length and give consideration to any other proposal that the members of your Commission might care to submit.

Yours sincerely,

Chief Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

rentals has been made in the 1944-45 estimates.

We are, however, anxious to do everything that is humanly possible to assist your Commission in the establishment of a school at Carcross, in view of the urgent need for educational facilities which appears to exist in that district. Just how best to do this, however, is a matter that will require a great deal of careful consideration. It has occurred to me that you will likely visit Ottawa prior to the opening of the new school. Should you do so, we might at that time go into the matter at greater length and give consideration to any other proposal that the members of your Commission might care to submit.

Yours sincerely,

C. W. Jackson,
Chief Executive Assistant.

RAH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION
REV. H. A. ALDERWOOD, D.D.

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 24 1944
REGISTERED

May 18, 1944.

Attention Mr. R. A. Hoey

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resourced,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re: Carcross School

I am replying separately to your letter of May 5th but now desire to make a formal application for an increased pupilage in this school.

You will recall that we have previously made application for a continuance of the rental which was being paid by the Department for the temporary buildings used until June 1943, in the village of Carcross. As our Missionary Society has been faced with the necessity of an expenditure of at least $20,000 in order that the work of this school may be continued, we felt that it was reasonable to expect the Department to continue the assistance they had given by way of rental. I submitted this request to Mr. Clarence Jackson and was advised that it could not be granted in the present instance as so many other religious bodies were concerned in Indian Education, and many similar requests would probably be received if such a precedent was established. Meanwhile, the work of building the school is going forward and there is every prospect that it will shortly be completed.

In discussing this question with Mr. Jackson when in Ottawa recently, the question of adjustment of per capita grants came up. I pointed out that whereas we receive $250 per pupil at Carcross, which is the largest amount given for any of our schools, we were never able to maintain the work without drawing upon Church funds. This arises, of course, not only from the fact of the very high cost of operating such an isolated school but from the low pupilage authorized. I pointed out the possibility of rendering a better service when the authorized pupilage is larger and the fixed overhead only slightly increased. This seemed to me to be a fair solution of our present Carcross difficulty and I suggested that if the Department could authorize us to admit a larger number of pupils it might enable us to improve our financial position. I, therefore, on behalf of our Commission beg to make formal application for an authorized pupilage of fifty in the new Carcross School. My information is that we can readily secure this number of children and I am confident that the building can be enlarged to take care of this number if we are assured that they will be authorized. In view of the fact that our Church is making this

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

heavy capital expenditure, by reason of the fact that the Department is unable to carry out its own plans for a permanent school at the present time, it would seem fair that we should not be asked to continue to operate at a loss but should have the opportunity of receiving a higher annual income.

I shall await with interest the decision of the Department in this matter and shall be grateful for some early reply as the work of construction is now going forward.

With kind regards, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

H. A. Alderwood

Secretary.

HAA:MC

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 22, 1944.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER.

I am sending forward herewith copy of a letter received by this Branch from Dr. H. A. Alderwood, Secretary of the Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission of the Church of England in Canada.

Dr. Alderwood has on more than one occasion discussed with me the proposal he now submits in this communication. He was for a time anxious that the Department should pay rent for the use of the Carcross Residential School. I reminded him that it had not been the policy of the Department to pay rent for residential school buildings except in an emergency and then only for a limited period of time. I expressed the opinion that any departure from this practice would lead to endless confusion and dissatisfaction. Dr. Alderwood then suggested an adjustment, either in the pupilage or in the per capita grant payments. I assured him that any proposal submitted by him for such an adjustment would be carefully and sympathetically considered by the Minister.

The Carcross Residential school had, at the time of its destruction by fire, April 17, 1939, an enrolment of 40 pupils, for which per capita grant amounting to $250.00 was allowed. Incidentally, this is the highest per capita paid at any residential school in the Dominion. In view of the urgent need for residential school accommodation in the Yukon territory, it would appear to me to be sound, from an educational standpoint, and reasonably equitable and fair to the Anglican Church authorities, who have constructed the school at Carcross without cost to this Department, to allow an additional 10 pupils, or a total authorized pupilage of 50 at this school.

May 22/44

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

...E OF THE
...RECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
MAY 27 1944
REGISTERED

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA
MAY 23 1944
DEPUTY MINISTER

Ottawa, May 22, 1944.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER.

I am sending forward herewith copy of a letter received by this Branch from Dr. H. A. Alderwood, Secretary of the Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission of the Church of England in Canada.

Dr. Alderwood has on more than one occasion discussed with me the proposal he now submits in this communication. He was for a time anxious that the Department should pay rent for the use of the Carcross Residential School. I reminded him that it had not been the policy of the Department to pay rent for residential school buildings except in an emergency and then only for a limited period of time. I expressed the opinion that any departure from this practice would lead to endless confusion and dissatisfaction. Dr. Alderwood then suggested an adjustment, either in the pupilage or in the per capita grant payments. I assured him that any proposal submitted by him for such an adjustment would be carefully and sympathetically considered by the Minister.

The Carcross Residential school had, at the time of its destruction by fire, April 17, 1939, an enrolment of 40 pupils, for which per capita grant amounting to $250.00 was allowed. Incidentally, this is the highest per capita paid at any residential school in the Dominion. In view of the urgent need for residential school accommodation in the Yukon territory, it would appear to me to be sound, from an educational standpoint, and reasonably equitable and fair to the Anglican Church authorities, who have constructed the school at Carcross without cost to this Department, to allow an additional 10 pupils, or a total authorized pupilage of 50 at this school.

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

Ottawa,
May 29, 1944.

Dear Doctor Alderwood:

I have your letter of the 18th instant and it is noted that the Church of England is proceeding with the re-erection of the Carcross Indian Residential School. Your request for additional pupilage has been considered by the Minister and approval granted for payment of per capita allowance for 50 pupils as soon as the new building is completed.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. H.A. Alderwood, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

43 THE BIBLE HOUSE, 184 ALEXANDER AVE. E.
TELEPHONE 94 812

SECRETARY
REV. H. A. ALDERWOOD, D.D.

RECEIVED
JUN 8 1944
REGISTRY

WINNIPEG, MAN. June 3, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

ATTENTION: Mr. R. A. Hoey

Dear Mr. Hoey:

Re: Carcross School

I have to thank you for your letter 166-1-1 of May 29th and am very pleased to know that approval has been given to our request for an authorized pupilage of fifty when the school is opened at the end of the summer. I have already communicated with Principal Grant and have no doubt that he is taking steps to secure the larger number of pupils and to provide for their accommodation in the new building. We are most grateful for this consideration which will materially help in the operation of this most expensive school.

With kind regards, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

HAA:MC

Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

Form 6102B

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	X
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

File

Ottawa September 20 1944

Right Reverend W A Geddes
Macdonald College
Sainte Anne de Bellevue Que

MINISTER WILL SEE YOU TOMORROW THURSDAY
MORNING TEN O'CLOCK

H W McGILL

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night Letter	NL

If none of these symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION CABLES
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

SEP 19 PM 11 16

MOA628 39 NL=STEANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE 19

DR R H MCGILL=

:BOOTH BLDG OTTAEWA ONT=

1437

:REQUEST FAVOUR OF AN APPOINTMENT WITH MINISTER OR DEPUTY THURSDAY TO DISCUSS CARCROSS SCHOOL STOP DOCTOR ALDERWOOD AND I WILL LEAVE HERE TOMORROW EVENING FOR OTTAWA IF ARRANGED STOP KINDLY WIRE REPLY CARE MACDONALD COLLEGE SAINTE ANNE DE BELLEVUE=

:BISHOP GEDDES.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 2 1944
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

Ottawa,
September 30, 1944.

EX'D.

Dear Doctor Alderwood:

We have recently received a request for a grant for a night watchman at the Carcross Residential School for the period October 1, 1944, to March 31, 1945. The Principal is being notified that we will allow $40 a month during this period for the purpose mentioned.

In the letter it is stated that the Principal expects to have more than 40 children in residence during the coming winter. We have no definite information on file regarding the exact date of the re-opening of the Carcross School. The last communication we have is your letter of June 3. I should appreciate your advising when this school will re-open. It is presumed that the Principal will forward for our consideration the usual application forms and certificates of health for the pupils who he considers should be admitted.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. H.A. Alderwood, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

166-1-1

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION
REV. H. A. ALDERWOOD, D.D.

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

October 6, 1944.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 10 1944
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention Mr. R.A. Hoey

Dear Mr. Hoey:

Acknowledging your letter of the 30th of September, 166-1-1, I am asking our Principal at the Carcross School to advise definitely when it was re-opened. We have received no direct word but understand that the children were going in early in September. There was a difficulty owing to the lack of equipment and I am hopeful that by this time the American items have been secured from the assistance which you kindly gave us.

I shall write again as soon as the Principal's reply is received.

Yours sincerely,

H. A. Alderwood

Secretary.

HAA/MC

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Chooutla Indian Residential School,

CARCROSS, Yukon,

October 18th 1944.

The Secretary,
Indian & Eskimo Res. School Commission,
38 - 43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Avenue, East,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

Dear Sir:-

This is a reply to your letter of the 6th instant.

At the present time there are 42 pupils in residence and more are expected to arrive in the near future. I am mailing today to the Indian Agent in Dawson, Y.T. quite a number of applications for Admission and Health Certificates. Most of the boys have been medically examined and I expect that in the very near future to have all Applications for Admission completed. The doctor in Whitehorse is a very busy man these days and it is hard for him to get away. He has made one visit to the school since it re-opened but did not have time enough that day to examine all the children. You can assure Mr. Hoey that all applications for admission and certificates of health will be mailed promptly through the Indian Agent in Dawson as soon as they are completed.

I was pleased to hear that my request for a grant for a Nightwatchman has been approved.

Yours respectfully,

(Signed) H.C.M.GRANT.

H.C.M. Grant.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

he Indian and Eskimo Residential School Comm

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canad

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
RY OF THE COMMISSION
1. A. ALDERWOOD, D.D.

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-4
184

Attention Mr. R.A. Hoey

Oc

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey:-

I beg to enclose copy of letter rec
Principal Grant answering your query in rega
applications and health certificates.

I trust that this matter will
in order.

HAA:WS
Encls.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Local Girl Up in Yukon Tells of New Chootla School For Bright Indian Children

From the pen of Miss Mildred Young, a Willow Beach girl and former student at S.C. S. comes a series of descriptive letters about her trip to and work at her new post as teacher of the Chooutla Indian School at Carcross, Yukon.

Further installments of her descriptive letters will be published as they arrive.

Chooutla School, Carcross, Y.T.
Dear Editor:-

The great difference I find between western people and those back home, is the time it takes them to do anything. If it took a month back home it would take at least a year up here. One reason for that I suppose is that it takes so long for material to get here and the people just get used to taking a long time. If it took a life time to do something it would be quite all right because people up here seem to have lots of time.

The room in which I was first teaching was much too small for all the children so they decided to build a new one out of an old army warehouse. A large bright school was finished on Dec. 8 and I expected to move in. They said it had to be painted first, a job which should have taken two days at the most with their spray gun.

I moved into the school on Jan. 6 and the painting was still not quite finished.

Along came the Christmas concert. I was told that the Indians could not act but I decided to try them anyway. I had to teach them their parts word for word as only a very few could read. Most of them had never seen a concert before and didn't really know what they were doing it for.

As none of the people in town ever square danced I thought that at the concert would be a good place to introduce it. The children, especially the little ones took to square dancing like a cat does to cream and it was a great success.

Now the people in town square dance and I call off. I'll soon be as good as Mobe Matt.

Some of the English was strange. One little boy kept saying. "What for you give it all to Sam." I told him to put 'for' at the end. Then he said it this way "What for you give it all to Sam - for". I let it go.

This same little boy, telling me about his pencil expressed it this way 'I've got nothing pencil me." To untangle English like that is quite a problem.

To get back to the concert, none of the children were a bit frightened. In fact they enjoyed it immensely.

One of the smallest, a shepherd dropped his blanket on the stage in order to crawl out after a pin. Another one stepped on ones blanket while walking across the stage and nearly tripped him up. Two got into a fight behind the scenes but no damage was done.

Some of the children went home at Christmas but about twenty-eight were left. It was great fun cooking the Christmas dinner, decorating, and filling stockings. We were three staff members short but we managed all right.

The Indians are great hunters here. The little boys set rabbit snares around the school and catch quite a number of big white ones. Sometimes we eat them and sometimes the girl just skin them for the fur. The parents of a great many of them are out in the bush hunting and trapping.

They send in lovely mitts and moccasins for the children, made out of moose hide. Some of them wear mucklucks, high, beaded mocassins up to their knees.

When they come to see their children, they often camp out in the bush around the school. They make themselves quite comfortable even out in the snow, by spreading branches down in some sheltered place and having with their feet to the fire. Some of them travel for days in their trucks, camping at night along the roadside.

One surprising thing about the Yukon is that there is no rationing. You can get plenty of anything if you have enough money.

Gasoline is seventy some cents a gallon — chocolate bars are 3 for a quarter — Coca Cola is 25c a little bottle — baking soda is 25c for a 10c package outside. (Any place out of the Yukon is called 'outside').

The reason for the high prices is the cost of transportation into the country. At Atlin not far away the prices are still higher as the only way to get in is by plane.

Much of the food we get is dehydrated. Powdered milk, dried peas, prunes, apples, apricots and anything else that can be dried. Because of the altitude, things have to be boiled much longer. I heard of a man who went up the neighboring mountain for a day and tried to boil some beans for a day and tried to boil some beef. He boiled them for hours and they never got a bit softer because at that height water would not get hot. It boiled easily because of the light air pressure but would not heat.

We were rather fortunate the other night in that we were going to have a show. We had to wait an hour and a half till the train came in with it. As soon as we heard the train whistle someone drove over to the station, got the film off and set it up. It was called Louisiana Hayride along with a lot of war shorts.

When the show started there were four people including the one running the machine. More came a little later.

The building was very cold this time and we had to wrap up in blankets to keep warm. The last time we had a show I had to make a seat out of a pile of lumber. This time we were a little better off as we sat on a long table.

It was funny when you come to think of it. Really there is nothing like living in this Yukon Territory.

Yours truly,
Mildred Young

RADIO SIGNALS Carcross #1

166-1-1

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
September 1, 1945.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch -

PRINCIPAL CARCROSS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ADVISES HE HAS OVER SIXTY APPLICATIONS FOR ADMISSION REQUESTS DEPARTMENTAL AUTHORIZATION TO BE INCREASED FROM FIFTY TO SIXTY FOR ENSUING TERM RECOMMENDED ADVISE BARNES CLERK DAWSON

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 5 1945
REGISTERED

(Sgd.) J. Gibben

Phoned by R.L.

Phoned to C.H.

Time 9:05 A.M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Book-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R.C.SIGS 637 NATIONAL DEFENCE BLDG. (OTTAWA) Phone L [redacted] SIGNAL OFFICE

166-1-1

9:0[illegible]

SEP 4

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch SEP 6 1945 REGISTERED

VER V CIC NR 3/6

FROM J GIBBEN INDIAN AGENT WHITEHORS YT SEPT 1 415PM

TO SECTY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEP OF M & R OTTAWA ONT

GR 30 BT

PRINCIPAL CARCROSS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ADVISES HE HAS OVER SIXTY APPLICATIONS FOR ADMISSION REQUESTS DEPARTMENTAL AUTHORIZATION BE INCREASED FROM FIFTY TO SIXTY FOR ENSUING TERM RECOMMENDED ADVISE BARNES CLR// CLERK DAWSON

50772

EX'D

BT SO 1020 1855 AR

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

Ottawa, October 18, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER.

Re: Carcross Indian Residential School, Yukon.

This school was destroyed by fire on April 17, 1939, and within the last year the Missionary Society of the Church of England have rebuilt the school and supplied some of the furnishings, at a cost of approximately $25,000.00

At the present time we are allowing grant for a pupilage of 50 at this school. Reverend Dr. Alderwood, Secretary of the Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission, Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada, visited the Department recently and made an urgent appeal for an increase in the pupilage to 60. He pointed out the urgent need for school accommodation in the Yukon and stated that 60 pupils were available at the Carcross School for the academic year 1945-46.

Taking everything into consideration, I feel that the request of the Church of England in this particular regard is very reasonable and I recommend that the pupilage be increased from 50 to 60, effective October 1, 1945. Funds for the purpose are available in our current year's appropriation.

Director.

PP

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
OCT 18 1945
DEPUTY MINISTER.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 20 1945
REGISTERED

166-1-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, October 18, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER.

Re: Carcross Indian Residential School, Yukon.

This school was destroyed by fire on April 17, 1939, and within the last year the Missionary Society of the Church of England have rebuilt the school and supplied some of the furnishings, at a cost of approximately $25,000.00.

At the present time we are allowing grant for a pupilage of 50 at this school. Reverend Dr. Alderwood, Secretary of the Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission, Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada, visited the Department recently and made an urgent appeal for an increase in the pupilage to 60. He pointed out the urgent need for school accommodation in the Yukon and stated that 60 pupils were available at the Carcross School for the academic year 1945-46.

Taking everything into consideration, I feel that the request of the Church of England in this particular regard is very reasonable and I recommend that the pupilage be increased from 50 to 60, effective October 1, 1945. Funds for the purpose are available in our current year's appropriation.

Approved
J. Allison Glen
Minister

PP

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 166-1-1

Ottawa, 27th October, 1945.

Dear Doctor Alderwood:

I wish to advise you that the Minister has approved an increase in the pupilage of the Carcross Indian Residential School from 50 to 60, effective October 1st, 1945.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. H.A. Alderwood, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 166-1-1

Ottawa, 27th October, 1945.

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
OCT 29 1945
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Carcross Indian Residential School
No. 940

Please note that the Minister has approved an increase in the pupilage at the above school from 50 to 60 effective October 1st, 1945.

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166/1-11

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF COMMISSION
REV. H. A. ALDERWOOD, D.D.

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

November 3, 1945.

NOV 6 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sirs: Attention: Mr. Philip Phelan

Re: Carcross School

I have to acknowledge your letter of Oct.27 and note that the Minister has approved an increase in the pupilage of the above school from 50 to 65 effective October 1, 1945. We are at once advising our Principal of this change and are asking him to report on the possibility of admitting the larger number of pupils and caring for them properly. His previous request was based on the fact that a large number of new pupils were endeavouring to enter the school. Thanking you, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

H.A. Alderwood

Secretary.

HAA/MER

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

[redacted]-file

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
February 28, 1947.

X X X X

Schooling appears to have received a minimum attention - particularly during the war years. Only one residential school is situate in this Agency, at Carcross. One Roman Catholic day school functions all winter, at Burwash Landing, while the Church of England have year round day schools at Moosehide and Fort Selkirk. Re. H. Lee, a non-denominational protestant minister, requested permission to open a day school for Indian In Whtehorse and the matter was referred to Welfare and Training. It is strongly recommended that this school be given recognition.

X X X X

R.J. MEEK
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

EXTD.

ARMY SIGNAL

WHITEHORSE MAY 30/47

BERNARD NEARY

AT CARCROSS SCHOOL FROM 9 UNTIL 3 YESTERDAY 54 CHILDREN STOP COST OF OPERATING LAST YEAR STATED TO BE $23,000. STOP HALF DAY CLASS WORK IN ALL GRADES STOP CROWDED CONDITIONS.

C.A.F. CLARK

RJS/AS

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 30 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

13 VED BER 661

ARMY MESSAGE

WHITEHORSE YT MAY 300840

BY TELEPHONE
AT ... TO ...

1947 MAY 30

15:25:45

BERNARD NEARY
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
502 BOOTH BLDG
OTTAWA ONT

P.A.

AT CARCROSS SCHOOL FROM NINE UNTIL THREE YESTERDAY STOP
FIFTY FOUR CHILDREN STOP COST OF OPERATING
LAST YEAR STATED TO BE TWENTY THREE THOUSAND STOP HALF DAY
CLASS WORK IN ALL GRADES STOP CROWDED CONDITIONS

C A F CLARK

301320 DB
QZM....

ARMY MESSAGE-ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

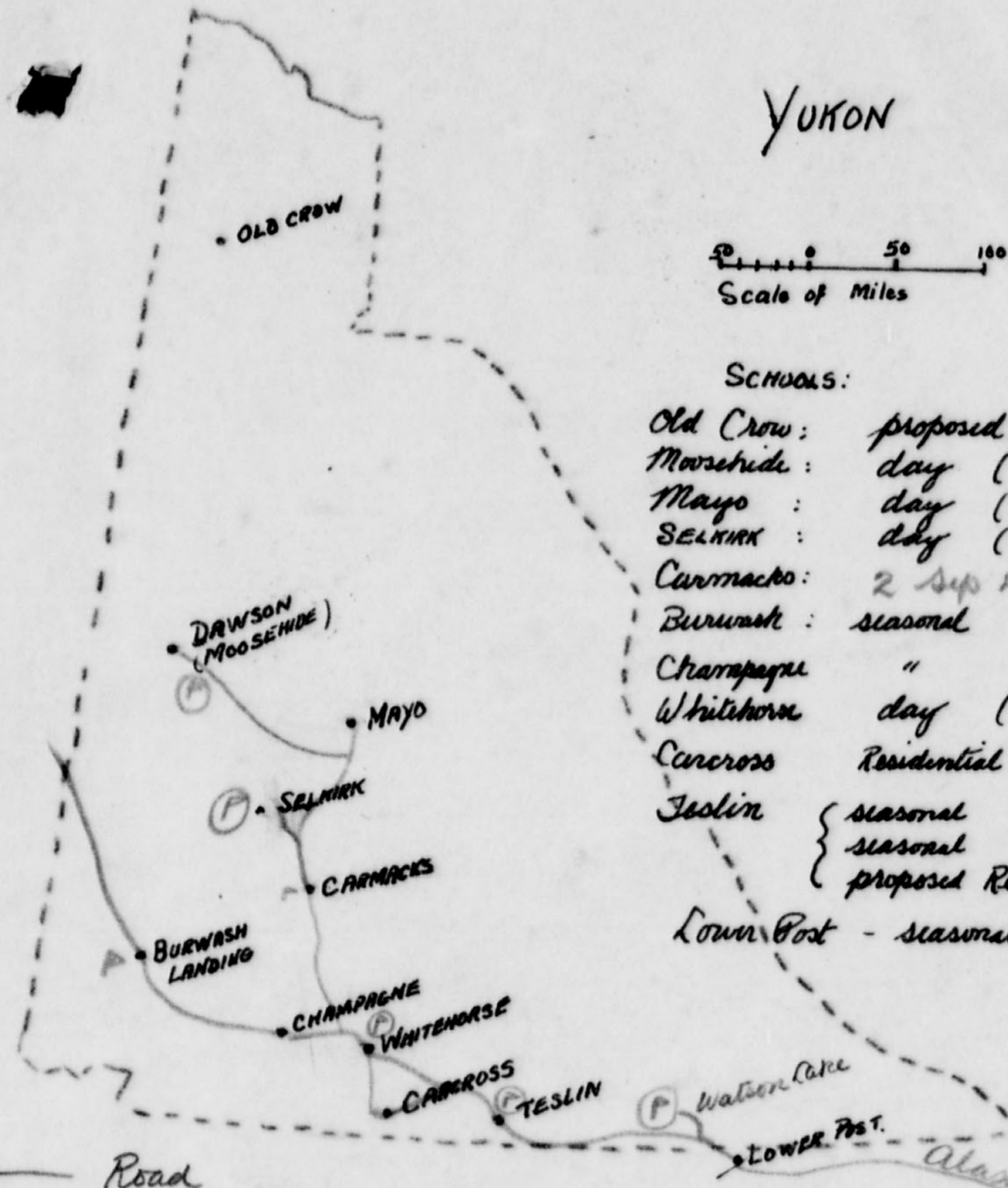
POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

YUKON



50 0 50 100
Scale of Miles

SCHOOLS:

Old Crow:	proposed day	
Moosehide:	day	(C.E.)
Mayo:	day	(Prot.)
SELKIRK:	day	(C.E.)
Carmacks:	2 Sep 47	C.E
Burwash:	seasonal	R.C.
Champagne	"	C.E.
Whitehorse	day	(Prot.)
Carcross	Residential	(C.E)
Teslin	seasonal	C.E.
	seasonal	R.C.
	proposed Residential	(R.C)

Lower Post - seasonal R.C.

—— Road

▶ planes land

(P) R.C.A.F or C.P.A. regular stops.

Lower Post is NOT in YUKON AGENCY but should be.

CAT Clark
23 Aug 47

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Carcross: 166-1-1
Little Salmon 166-4-1

Col. Neary:

Carmacks Indian School (Little Salmon)
"Little Salmon" seems to be opening again.
As we use the authority and files for Little Salmon School to conduct the school at MAYO it would appear desirable to obtain a separate authorization for Mayo.
Mr. Balderston states that the next number for a school would be 935. (Morgan)

C.A.T. Clark
W.T. 8
23 August, 1947.

Schulwer

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1 (WT.1).

Ottawa, September 5, 1947.

EX'D.
A.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

CARCROSS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

The Department has approved the appointment of Reverend J.W. Ellis as Principal of the above school.

See letter dated August 29, 1947, on file # 121-1-1.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

BA

Extract from report of Mr. R. J. Meek, Indian Agent, Whitehorse, Yukon, dated April 9, 1948.

EX'D. M

Original on File 75-166

The Indians of Whitehorse seem to be very slowly breaking down certain barriers of prejudice which was unfortunately very prevalent in the past. At the ceremony in celebration of Scout Week, Indian boys were invited to participate. Some of these Indian lads were former members of scout troops at Carcross Residential School, and I have endeavoured to establish a troop at the Whitehorse Indian Day School, but the matter requires much more time than I am able to devote at present.

In the course of a recent meeting of the Whitehorse Athletic Association, a program was outlined to foster and encourage sports in the schools. Our Indian school will be treated on the same basis as the white school. The writer has been appointed a member of the executive of this Association; it will be my object to give our Indian pupils every opportunity to compete with the territorial schools and Carcross Residential School

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Records PA - 166-1-1

166-1-5 (E)

COPY for information of

Ven. Archdeacon H. G. Cook,
Supt., Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ont.

Ottawa, June 2, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Carcross Indian Residential School.

In April, 1939, the above Residential School, at that time Government-owned, was lost by fire. It had an authorized enrolment at that time of 40 pupils. As the Department, due to war conditions, was unable to replace the structure, the M.S.C.C. erected a temporary building at a cost of $24,000.00. The building was not sufficiently large for permanent use and it was thought that at the conclusion of hostilities the Government would replace the temporary structure, erected by the Church, with a larger building suitable for permanent use.

We have now received a letter from Canon Cook of the M.S.C.C., reading in part as follows:

> "The present situation at Carcross is most unsatisfactory. The school is authorized to carry sixty pupils but dormitory and other accommodation allows for no more than forty-five. Staff members are inadequately quartered and the principal is finding it necessary to live in a built-over chicken house. All, staff and children alike, suffer from the cold and draughty buildings during the winter time and there is the ever constant fear of fire from the use of many stoves.
>
> "At the moment, the Administration is in the unhappy position of losing the services of an excellent principal unless better accommodation can be arranged for his family before next winter.
>
> "Less than one hundred miles from Carcross the Government is constructing a large modern school for the

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Roman Catholic Church. The Administration feels that our needs for more adequate facilities at Carcross ought to have had prior consideration.

"In the light of the above, I would respectfully submit for your consideration the following:

(a) That a suitable building for the Principal and his family be constructed this summer at the Carcross Residential School.

(b) That the Indian Department have its engineers visit the site of the Chooutla School with a view to their making recommendations to enlarge the school to suitable proportions for adequate accommodation of at least eighty pupils and the necessary staff.

(c) That a sufficient sum be included in the 1949-50 appropriation to allow for the renovations or rebuilding recommended by the engineers."

In view of the representations made above by Canon Cook, it is recommended that the following action be taken:

(a) That a Prefabricated Bungalow be ordered from Prefabricated Structures, Limited, of Vancouver, B.C., for shipping to Carcross by July 15. Mr. Indian Agent Meek advises that a prefabricated building of this type would be satisfactory and the Principal of the School will also accept such a building. If you concur in this recommendation, we attach a requisition covering the purchase of this building.

(b) That approval be given to having one of the officials of the Lands and Development Services Branch visit this school with a view to making recommendations concerning the enlargement, as mentioned by Canon Cook.

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

DIOCESE OF KOOTENAY

THE DIOCESE OF KOOTENAY FOUNDED A.D. 1900.

INCORPORATED 1903

THE MOST REVEREND
WALTER R. ADAMS, M.A., D.D.
ARCHBISHOP

BISHOP'S [illegible]

26786

Mr. R.A. Hoey
Director
Indian Affairs Branch

Dawson. June 16. 1948

Dear Sir,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 21 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

During Lound and [illegible] the Yukon Indians as I have been doing this Summer, I find there is a desire on the part of some parents to place their children at the Choutla Residential School at Carcross. The present accommodation is insufficient, and I have to warn them that it may be a little time before they can be taken; there is a waiting list.

Again in view of the greater contact which the Indians of the Southern Yukon have with the "Whites" through the Alaska Highway and other transport facilities, I venture to submit that they should be encouraged to send their children elsewhere than to the occasional Day School, where they seldom reach Even beyond Grade 2. They will benefit our Canadian life Generally and be benefitted

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

if they are given such Educational opportunities, as will Enable them to become Really serviceable Canadian citizens, able to Read and write with Ease, and continue through Reading their mental and manual development. For those who are likely to spend their lives in remote parts, Education is often a wasted asset, but within 100 miles or so of White Horse, the Indian Children should be given greater chances than they now Enjoy. Our Carcross School, Enlarged to take 80 children, which I feel is quite a Conservative Estimate, would help to this End. Except at the Residential Schools I doubt whether the majority of Children attend Even as many as 100 School Sessions in the Year - that is in Yukon.

The Anglican Church will Cooperate as fully as possible, if we can have increased accommodation

I have the honour to be

Your Obedient Servant

Walter Yukon (Bethlehem)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

166-1-1 (E.1)

Ottawa, June 24, 1948.

Dear Archbishop Adams:

I have received your letter of June 16th with reference to the Carcross Indian Residential School.

At the present time we are negotiating with the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada with a view to purchasing this building. When this transaction is completed it is our intention to give careful consideration to the size of the building that is required to accommodate Anglican Indian children who might attend the Carcross School.

Yours sincerely,

Director.

Most Reverend Walter R. Adams, M.A.,D.D.,
Archbishop,
Diocese of Yukon,
Dawson, Y.T.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Book-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6109 B

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	X
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	
EVENING & SUNDAY	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa September 15 1948

Mr Frank M Hughes
In charge Indian Agency
Norway House Manitoba

PREPARING TEACHERS SALARY CHEQUES -stop- CONFIRM IF FOLLOWING TEACHERS HAVE REPORTED BACK FOR DUTY -stop- CROSS LAKE UNITED CHURCH MRS HARVEY AND MISS McDONALD JACK RIVER POOLE OXFORD HOUSE MR AND MRS REYNOLDS NORWAY HOUSE MITCHELL CROSS LAKE SISTER SAINT LUKE -stop- THESE TEACHERS HAVE NOT YET SUBMITTED SALARY APPLICATION FORMS AS REQUIRED JUNE 1948 ISSUE BULLETIN -stop

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 12, 1948.

Most Reverend W.R. Adams, D.D.
Bishop of Yukon,
Box 31,
Whitehorse, Yukon.

Dear Bishop Adams:

I have your letter of October 6th with which you enclose a copy of a motion adopted at a recent session of the Synod in regard to increased accommodation at Chooutla Residential School. I can assure you that this matter is being followed up very closely by the officials of my Department. It is expected that an appraiser from the Department of Public Works will be leaving Vancouver shortly to appraise the present buildings and also to make a survey of the required accommodation to accommodate not less than 50 children. As soon as this report is received the matter will be gone into thoroughly here.

It is our information that the prefabricated buildings sent up for the new principal's residence is rapidly nearing completion and that it is expected to be most satisfactory. I am glad this is the case.

Yours sincerely,

Jas. A. MacKinnon
Minister of Mines and Resources

A:LM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

DIOCESE OF YUKON
Canada

October 6, 1948.

Bishop:
Most Rev. W.R. Adams, D.D.
Box 31, Whitehorse, Yukon.

X

To the Hon. the Minister
of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose for your sympathetic consideration the terms of a motion adopted at a recent meeting of our Diocesan Synod.

Facts and reasons in connection with the urgent need of enlarged buildings at the Chooutla School, Carcross, have been submitted to the heads of the Indian Department.

I have the honour to be,

Yours very faithfully,

(SGD) Walter Yukon

Archbishop

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Oct. 6, 1948.

Motion adopted at a recent Session of the Synod of the Diocese of Yukon.

Moved by Rev. J.W. Ellis, seconded by Mr. Magistrate Phinney:

"Whereas an examination of the educational requirements for Indians resident in the Yukon Territory has been proposed

"And Whereas it is considered that the present accommodation at the Indian Residential School at Carcross is not adequate to meet the needs of the Territory

"Now Therefore it is recommended that a report be sent forward to the interested officers of the Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, proposing the provision of increased accommodation at Carcross Residential School and that a programme of construction be initiated at an early date."

X

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Mines and Resources 940 - 1

MINISTER'S OFFICE

MEMORANDUM

23597

October 12, 1948.

DEPUTY MINISTER:

Attention - Director of Indian Affairs

The attached correspondence for your information and file.

A.C.L. Adams,
Private Secretary.

Mr. MacKay:
For your Information.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 14 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-1

RESOLUTION PASSED BY THE SYNOD OF THE DIOCESE OF YUKON

AT DAWSON, YUKON TERRITORY, AUGUST 23rd, 1948.

24395

"WHEREAS an examination of the educational requirements for Indians resident in the Yukon Territory has been proposed;

AND WHEREAS it is considered that the present accomodation at the Indian Residential School at Carcross is not adequate to meet the needs of the Territory;

NOW THEREFORE it is recommended that a report be sent forward to the interested officers of the Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, proposing the provision of increased accomodation at Carcross Residential School and that the program of construction be initiated at an early date."



.....
(President of Synod)

.....
(Secretary of Synod)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W16

940-1

940-

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
February 10, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

22720

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 15 1949
RECEIVED

On December 30, 1948, I accompanied Const. G. Lawrence, R.C.M.P. to Carcross in connection with complaint of theft by M. Watson, trader. Suspected was John Wally, 15, pupil of Carcross Indian Residential School. No information could be obtained that date, but later Const. Lawrence obtained a confession from John Wally that he had broken into M. Watson's store and stolen money and goods.

On February 8th I appeared with John Wally before J.A. Simmons, J.P., Judge of Juvenile Court, at Carcross. He was charged with theft of money and goods to value of $74.00, on December 17th, 1948. Rev. J.W. Ellis, principal Carcross Residential School, stated he had difficulty with the boy for some months and wished him expelled from the school. After hearing all the evidence Wally was adjudged a juvenile delinquent.

Final disposition suspended on condition that John Wally be placed on probation in the care and custody of Rev. H.I. Lee, director of Whitehorse Indian Mission School, for an indeterminate period during which time John Wally was to report to R.C.M.P., Whitehorse, daily. Rev. Lee stated he was willing to accept Wally for a probationary period of one month at the rate of $50.00, and if the boy was satisfactory, he will revert to normal charges. There is no R.C.M.P. at Carcross. No Indian foster home could be found for John Wally in Whitehorse. He is an orphan, with only very distant relatives living at Fort Selkirk. Dr. Duncan recommended John Wally not be sent there as the Roberts family is T-B, one child having died recently.

John Wally was found as an infant abandoned in an Indian camp. He was brought to Whitehorse Hospital where he lived for a year or so, then he was sent to Carcross Residential School where he has remained since 1938. When case comes up for final disposition, a further report will be submitted.

R.J. Meek

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHOOUTLA RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Carcross,
Yukon Territory.

The Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Canon Cook:

In reply to your wire received last night I submit the following information. Before compiling it I spent several hours with Mr. Meek and Mr. Drury Jr. Unfortunately Archbishop Adams was not in Whitehorse so I was not able to consult him. Mr. Drury, by the way, has a store at Carmacks and is well acquainted with the village and the surrounding district.

Whitehorse: As you are aware there is one Protestant School in Whitehorse taking care of about one hundred Indians and half-breeds. At the present time they are having considerable difficulty in maintaining discipline, especially amongst the older girls. This situation is aggravated by the number of troops now stationed in Whitehorse on Exercise "Sweetbrier" but such a condition has always existed, and in my opinion will onntinue.

Relationships with the R.C. Church. To my mind comes the possibility of opposition if two Protestant schools are established in Whitehorse. I feel sure that strong objections would be raised and plans for ourselves might easily be delayed on that account.

Gardening Possibilities. The soil in Whitehorse and surrounding district is very poor. It would be necessary to go at least fifty miles in order to find suitable land for gardening on the scale we require.

Utilities, Hospitalization, Freight. One of the great advantages to Whitehorse come under this heading.

Carmacks.

Situation: Carmacks is located on the Yukon River, 120 road miles from Whitehorse. As you advised in your letter an all weather road will be completed this year. It is fairly central to the following points, to the north, Dawson, Stewart and Selkirk. To the south, LeBerge. To the east, Mayo. To the West, Aishihik. The total Indian population of these points being about 650.

Gardening, Fuel, Water Supply. The land is good and has been successfully cultivated on quite a large scale. There is an ample wood supply easily available. There is also a coal mine two miles from the village, and the coal is recommended especially for automatic stokers. From information received the water supply is more than adequate. (wells) There is a saw-mill located at Minto, thirty miles north and also one at Mayo, 120 miles away, but both are on the highway.

Utilities, Hospitalization, Freight. Regular weekly plane service is maintained during the winter. During the summer months it is served by boat at least onee a week. A government telegraph station is maintained, also a nursing station. A scheduled bus and trucking service is expected to operate this

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

summer. Hospitals with doctors are maintained at Whitehorse and Mayo. Carmacks is midway between these two points. Freight rates from Whitehorse by boat are fairly reasonable. A good deal of the freight is shipped from Vancouver to Haines and then hauled to Carmacks by truck, a distance of about 280 miles. This I believe is the cheapest way as ahndling is kept to a minimum.

There is a reserve of 330 acres situated about a mile from the village. The white population of the village together with the mine employees number about 50. In a situation such as this, some changes would be necessary in the Wabasca plan for a school. I would suggest that provision be made for at least a six bed sick bay, and also the refrigerator space be large enough for a six months supply.

Personally, if we have to move, I am in favor of Carmacks. The children would have much more freedom with less danger of interference. It would take the majority of them closer to their homes, which would enable them to go home for the summer holidays. I do think it a mistake to keep them from their parents and families for a too long period. However, I do not think my own personal opinion should influence the decision too much, so I trust the foregoing information will give you an adequate picture of the situation.

If a change is made from the present location consideration will have to be given to classrooms, I would suggest three. Provision will also have to be made for garage, workshop, powerhouse and numerous other small buildings. Last, but not least, the principal's residence and green-house.

With best wishes for your success in negotiations with government.

Yours sincerely,

Joe W. Ellis,
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Indian School Administration

February 13, 1950.

Colonel B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Carcross

In reference to our telephone conversation of 11/2/50.

The Administration would be well satisfied with a school for Carcross patterned generally after the new building at Wabasca. I would suggest, however, that seriousconsideration be given the following modifications of the Wabasca plan.

Re: Plan 884

(a) The playrooms both on the first floor with the necessary baths and washroom facilities.

(b) A partition with lockable door in corridor of first and second floors to separate boys and girls sides.

(c) Both dorms. on second floor with one enclosed toilet in each dorm.

(d) Suitable cupboards or lockers in playrooms and dorms.

(e) Proper shelves in food and clothing storage rooms.

(f) On sheet 4 of prints 884 - the office moved to right of entrance door and staff living room immediately on left and a staff bedroom at left end of what is now marked "staff living room".

(g) Basement plan to be re-arranged to allow for laundry equipment and walk-in refrigerator.

(h) Wood siding or brick-type felt siding as outer covering instead of asphalt shingles (the latter easily broken in extremely cold weather).

CONSIDER

(i) Present school building made over to accommodate classrooms and winter clothes drying room.

(j) D.C. Diesel and battery bank to be retained outside building.

If proposed water-power developments in the Carcross area are seriously contemplated the Administration would respectfully suggest a new site on the outskirts of Whitehorse so that the school could "tie-in" with the utilities this afforded.

Yours faithfully,

H.G. Cook, Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

940-1 (E.1)

10th March, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M. S. C. C.
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

I attach for your information a copy of a letter recently received from Superintendent Meek. Please let me have your comments on the contents of Mr. Meek's letter.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

940-1

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: Car-4

Your File: 940-1(E-1)

3193

March 22, 1949.

Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education
Dept. Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 23 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: John Wally

In answer to your letter of March tenth in relation to John Wally formerly of the Carcross Residential School.

The Principal was asked for his comments on Superintendent R.J. Meek's report and the following was received in a letter from Mr. Ellis this morning.

"The report submitted by R.J. Meek to Indian Affairs Branch outlines the situation fairly well, but the following details, very important from my point of view, have been omitted.

(a) From December 28,1948 when the theft was committed, until the hearing,February 8th John Wally broke into a warehouse at the school and also my house. In both instances food and other articles were stolen and he was assisted by other boys. In both cases when confronted with strong evidence John admitted planning and persuading the other boys to take part in the escapade. Neither of these boys, have in the past, misbehaved in this manner. I reported both these cases to R.J. Meek and after the second offence asked for a discharge for John Wally.

(b) After waiting several weeks without action being taken by the R.C.M.P. I made a special trip to Whitehorse and in consultation with Mr. R.J. Meek and Mr. J.A. Simmons, Judge of Juvenile Court, it was decided that in the interests of the school, John Wally should be moved, and if possible a foster home be found for him amongst his relatives. Failing that he would be sent to the Reform School at Vancouver. However upon the recommendation of Dr. Duncan it was found inadvisable to send him to the only relatives he appears to have. That left no alternative but to hold court and send him outside. Pending further word from the R.C.M.P. Detachment at Fort

.....2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Colonel Neary March 22, 1949.

Selkirk it was decided to hold court in the near future.

(c) The report does not mention that all arrangements were made with Mr. Lee to act as probation officer without my knowledge. I was informed about an hour before court was called. This in spite of the fact, that in our consultation, we had decided otherwise and I was under the impression that those arrangements were still good. I was very disappointed with the arrangements made. I fail to see how Mr. Lee, who has about eighty pupils, with a staff no larger than we have, can exercise sufficient supervision in a town such as Whitehorse, with so many temptations to a boy like John Wally, as to warrant his appointment of probation officer.

Trusting these observations will help in your reply to the Indian Affairs Branch."

Yours faithfully,

Henry G Cook.

HGC:MMA Superintendent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

940-1 (E.1)

29th March, 1949.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

On receipt of your letter of 10th February, 1949, regarding John Wally, a pupil of the Carcross Residential School, we discussed the contents of your communication with Reverend Canon H.G. Cook, D.D., Superintendent, The Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C. Canon Cook has forwarded to us this morning, a copy of a letter which he has received from the Principal of the Carcross School. A copy of this letter is enclosed for your information.

Please let me have your comments on Canon Cook's letter.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

940-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Whitehorse, Y.T.,
April 4th, 1949.

7170

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: John Wally

Reference above and your letter of 29th ultimo, file 940-1 (E.1), with Canon Cook's letter. My first report of February 10th was meant to be read in conjunction with R.C.M.P. report of Const. G.S. Lawrence, Whitehorse. I am informed by R.C.M.P. that you receive Police Reports direct from their Headquarters at Ottawa. Const. Lawrence covered several of the points which the Rev. J.W. Ellis claims were omitted by me in my report. The very long wait occasioned by the R.C.M.P. after Rev. Ellis first made his complaint aggravated the situation considerably as far as he was concerned.

I interviewed Magistrate Simmons who informed me he had no intention of sending John Wally to an Industrial School in Vancouver. The Magistrate has many years of experience with Indians and has lived almost all his life in the Yukon, he considers it unwise to send Indians of John Wally's type to white institutions. He expressed himself as satisfied with present arrangements.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 7 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Corp. R. Kent, N.C.O. i/c R.C.M.P., Whitehorse, informed me that he was opposed to sending Indian Juvenile Offenders Outside. It is inferred he instructed his constable to make this recommendation to Magistrate Simmons. Corp. Kent stated he was satisfied with conditions under which John Wally is placed.

Before the case was tried I was instructed by Magistrate Simmons to suggest all arrangements which could be made; Dr. Duncan opposed sending Wally to his distant relatives who were suffering from tuberculosis. The other two alternatives were to send the boy to an Industrial School Outside, or to place him under proper care in the Yukon. No foster home could be found for the boy in this area. Mr. Simmons then suggested the Indian School of Rev. Lee, the latter heard the case before agreeing to take him in charge.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Rev. Ellis knows how difficult Wally is to handle and still maintains that he should be sent to an Industrial School. However, when Magistrate Simmons gave his decision, the matter was considered closed. The statements contained in Rev. Ellis' report are matters of private opinion and he wishes them to remain as such.

Final report of disposition of this case has now been received from R.C.M.P. Paragraph 3 states:

> "In view of the favourable reports on the boys behaviour during the probationary period, His Worship deemed that the corrective measures already taken were sufficient and the said Juvenile Delinquent was reprimanded and released. It might be mentioned that he is continuing to attend the Indian School which is supervised by Rev. Lee."

The files have now been closed at the R.C.M.P. Detachment on this case.

Present arrangements concerning John Wally are satisfactory from the Department's point of view. I have no criticism to make concerning the decisions of J.A. Simmons, Judge of the Juvenile Court.

R J Meek.

(R.J. Meek)
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

940-1 (E.1)

12th April, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M. S. C. C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

With reference to your letter of March 22nd, regarding John Wally a former pupil of the Carcross Indian Residential School, we wrote to Superintendent R.J. Meek and for your information I enclose a copy of his reply.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6479)

File 940-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Carcross Residential School - General Administration. 1907 - 1933
File 940-1, part 2	Yukon Agency - Carcross Residential School - General Administration. 1933 - 1949
File 940-2, part 1	Yukon Agency - Carcross Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 1952
File 940-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Carcross Residential School - Payment of Grants. 1929 - 1951
File 940-5, part 4	Yukon Agency - Carcross Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts (plan). 1926 - 1931
File 940-5, part 5	Yukon Agency - Carcross Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts-General Administration. 1931 - 1938

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 940-2 VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 940-2 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT QUARTERLY RETURNS

CARCROSS RES. SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM APR. 1940

TO DEC. 1952

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 166/23-26-940 VOLUME 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO. ~~106-1-2A~~

940-2

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Carcross Res. School

Quarterly Returns

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CARCROSS (Yukon) School for the Quarter ended March 31st 19 40

Principal H. E. M. Grant.

Dated April 3rd 19 40

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A/Supt.
(T.V.Sandys-Gunsch) *Indian Agent*

Dated at Dawson.Y.T.

this April 4th 19 40

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON Agency

REPORT of the CARCROSS School at Carcross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 19 40

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
103	Jeffy Williams	10¼	*				*								*				Farm Work & Chores	286	9/4/32	91	61	
106	Frank Miller	13¼	*							*						*			Farm Work	379	6/6/32	91	60	
107	George Sidney	14¼	*								*					*			" "	462	18/8/32	91	58	
108	Wilfred Edwards	14¼	*								*				*				" "	462	29/11/32	91	59	
109	Henry Charlie	12¼	*						*							*			Farm Work & Chores	391	16/8/32	91	61	
110 D	Landis Smith	16¼	*							*							*		Farm Work	250	3/10/33	65	36	Discharged March 5th 1940
111	Wilfred Smith	13¼	*						*							*			" "	365	3/10/33	91	60	
113	Arthur Edwards	12¼	*						*							*			Farm Work and Housework	307	18/8/34	91	60	
114	Willie Dickson	9¼	*				*									*			Housework & Chores	203	16/4/35	91	61	
115	Herschel Smith	11¼	*					*									*		Farm Work & Chores	297	18/8/35	91	61	
116	Perry Jones Sterria	12¼	*						*								*		Farm Work	301	20/7/36	91	61	
117	Peter Lebarge	11¼	*						*						*				" "	303	20/8/36	77	48	At Home Jan. 24th to Feb.5th. (Death in Family)
118	Frank Edwards	10¼	*					*							*				Farm Work & Chores	285	2/9/36	91	61	
119	Raymond Edwards	9¼	*				*										*		Housework & Chores	202	2/9/36	91	61	
120	Stanley Smith	11¼	*					*							*				Farm Work	289	5/9/36	91	61	
121	Freddie Smith	10¼	*			*											*		Farm Work & Chores	297	5/9/36	91	61	
122	William Smith	14¼	*					*							*				Farm Work	457	14/8/37	91	61	
124	John Wally	6¼	*			*												*	Housework	182	1/7/38	91	61	
125	George Henry	15¼	*							*						*			Farm Work	324	4/9/38	79	47	Hospitalization Jan.30th to Feb. 5th.; March 12th -16th.
126	Chris Henry	12¼	*						*							*			" "	376	4/9/38	91	58	
127	Alfred Charlie	7¼	*			*												*	Housework	191	21/7/39	91	60	
128	David Charlie	10¼	*				*									*			Farm Work & Chores	287	31/8/39	91	61	
129	Robert Jackson	11¼	*			*												*	Farm Work	290	28/8/39	91	61	
130	Walter Mc Intosh	14¼	*				*								*				" "	462	11/9/39	91	61	
	TOTALS		24		TOTALS	4	5	5	5	3	2				5	13	6				TOTALS	2132	1400	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CARCROSS (Yukon) School for the Quarter ended March 31st 19 40

Principal H. C. M. Grant

Dated April 3rd 19 40

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

T V Sandys-Unsch Supt.
(T.V.Sandys-Unsch) *Indian Agent*

Dated at April 4th

this Dawson, Y.T. 19 40

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON Agency

REPORT of the CARCROSS School at Carcross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1940

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY		Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
089	Mary Davis	16¼		*						*						*			Kitchen, House-	work & Laundry	374	From Pg.1 26/9/27	2132	1400	
099	Alfredda Ellis	14¼		*							*				*				"	"	288	15/5/32	91	61	
0100	Pauline Ellis	13¼		*						*						*			"	"	374	15/5/32	91	61	
0102	Natsuh Smith	15¼		*								*			*				"	"	312	29/9/32	91	61	
0104	Esther Roberts	16¼		*							*				*				"	"	280	27/6/33	91	61	
0105	Annie Roberts	16¼		*						*						*			"	"	322	27/6/33	91	61	
0106	Jessie Bonnetplume	14¼		*							*				*				"	"	350	27/6/33	91	61	
0107	Sarah Bonnetplume	12¼		*						*						*			"	"	360	27/6/33	91	61	
0108	Jessie Williams	15¼		*								*			*				"	"	280	10/7/33	91	61	
0109	Marjorie Smith	14¼		*						*						*			"	"	238	6/3/33	91	61	
0110	Gladys Ellice	13¼		*					*							*			"	"	240	4/9/34	91	61	
0112	Rowena Baum	16¼		*						*					*				"	"	212	4/8/34	91	61	
0113	Agnes Taylor	12¼		*						*						*			"	"	274	1/9/35	91	61	
0116	Abbie Harper	10¼		*					*							*			"	"	212	22/7/36	91	61	
0117	Elizabeth Johns	11¼		*				*								*			"	"	108	18/3/36	91	61	
0118	Ida Sidney	11¼		*					*							*			"	"	300	31/8/37	91	61	
0120	Jane Henry	14¼		*				*								*			"	"	144	4/9/38	91	61	
0121	Winnie Henry	10¼		*			*								*				Housework &	Sewing	50	4/9/38	91	61	
0122	Gladys Charlie	11¼		*		*										*			"	"	50	30/8/39	91	61	
0123	Sally Jackson	8¼		*		*									*				"	"	45	28/8/39	91	61	
	TOTALS		24	20 = 44	TOTALS	4 5 5 5 3 2 2 1 2 3 7 3 2 6 7 8 10 5 2									8	12						TOTALS	3952	2620	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 3952

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 43.42

Allowed 40 only

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

$2500-00

92.24% = 2306-00

Pr Pg1 2000

$ 306-00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CARCROSS (Yukon) School for the Quarter ended June 30th 19 40

Principal H. C. M. Grant.

Dated July 5th 19 40

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

D. Wallace Sgt. for
(D. Wallace) *Indian Agent*

Dated at Dawson.Y.T.

this July 11. 1940. 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON Agency

REPORT of the CARCROSS School at Carcross, Yukon. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 19 40

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
103	Jeffie Williams	11	*				*								*				Farm Work & Housework	335	9/4/32	91	61	Promoted to Grade III
106	Frank Miller	15	*							*					*				Farm Work	364	6/6/32	91	61	" " " VI
107	George Sidney	16	*								*					*			" "	364	18/8/32	91	60	
108	Wilfred Edwards	16	*									*			*				" "	378	29/11/32	91	49	Promoted to Grade VII on April 1st 1940
109	Henry Charlie	13	*						*							*			" "	359	16/8/32	91	57	Promoted to Grade V
111	Wilfred Smith	14	*						*							*			" "	364	3/10/33	91	58	" " " V
113	Arthur Edwards	12	*						*						*				Farm Work & Housework	372	18/8/34	91	57	" " " V
114	Willie Dickson	10	*				*									*			Housework & Chores	301	16/4/35	91	60	" " " III
115	Herschel Smith	12	*					*									*		Farm Work & Housework	357	18/8/35	91	63	
116	Perry Jones Sterria	12	*						*							*			"	363	20/7/36	91	60	
117	Peter Lebarge	12	*						*						*				"	363	20/8/36	91	60	Promoted to Grade V
118	Frank Edwards	11	*					*							*				"	336	2/9/36	91	58	" " " IV
119	Raymond Edwards	10	*				*										*		Housework and Chores	302	2/9/36	91	61	" " " III
120	Stanley Smith	13	*					*									*		Farm Work	367	5/9/36	91	59	" " " IV
121	Freddie Smith	12	*			*									*				Farm Work & Housework	375	5/9/36	91	52	" " " II
122	William Smith	15	*					*									*		Farm Work	366	14/8/37	91	58	" " " IV
124	John Wally	6	*			*												*	Housework	190	1/7/38	91	64	
125	George Henry	16	*							*							*		Farm Work	320	4/9/38	80	53	Hospitalization June 8th - 19th
126	Chris Henry	13	*					*									*		" "	374	4/9/38	91	64	Promoted to Grade IV
127	Alfred Charlie	5	*			*												*	Housework	183	21/7/39	88	62	Hospitalization June 28th - ?
128	David Charlie	10	*				*								*				Housework & Chores	301	31/8/39	91	64	
129	Robert Jackson	11	*			*												*	Farm Work	335	28/8/39	91	63	
130	Walter Mc Intosh	14	*				*									*			" "	363	11/9/39	91	58	
	TOTALS		23		TOTALS	4	5	5	5	2	1	1			8	11	4		TOTALS			2079	1362	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CARCROSS (Yukon) School for the Quarter ended June 30th 19 40

Principal H. E. M. Grant.

Dated July 5th 19 40

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Sgt for Indian Agent
(D. Wallace)

Dated at Dawson, Y.T.

this July 11. 1940. 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON Agency

REPORT of the CARCROSS School at Carcross, Yukon. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 19 40

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
089	Mary Davis	16		*						*						*			Kitchen, Household & Laundry	256	Forward 26/9/27	2079 91	1362 64	Promoted to Grade VI
099	Alfredda Ellis	16		*							*					*			" "	384	15/5/32	91	59	" " " VII
0100	Pauline Ellis	15		*						*					*				" "	360	15/5/32	91	63	" " " VI
0102	Natsuh Smith	16		*								*			*				" "	32	29/9/32	9	6	Discharged April 9th 1940
0104	Esther Roberts	16		*							*				*				" "	350	27/6/33	91	64	Promoted to Grade VII
0105	Annie Roberts	16		*						*					*				" "	312	27/6/33	91	64	" " " VI
0106	Jessie Bonnetplume	15		*							*				*				" "	360	27/6/33	91	62	" " " VII
0107	Sarah Bonnetplume	13		*						*						*			" "	374	27/6/33	91	64	" " " VI
0108	Jessie Williams	16		*								*			*				" "	350	10/7/33	91	64	
0109	Marjorie Smith	15		*						*						*			" "	212	6/3/33	91	64	Promoted to Grade VI
0110	Gladys Ellice	13		*					*							*			" "	212	4/9/34	91	64	" " " V
0112	Rowena Baum	16		*						*					*				" "	312	4/8/34	91	61	" " " VI
0113	Agnes Taylor	13		*						*						*			" "	346	1/9/35	91	64	" " " VI
0116	Abbie Harper	13		*					*						*				" "	332	22/7/36	91	60	" " " V
0117	Elizabeth Johns	11		*				*								*			" "	208	18/3/36	91	60	" " " IV
0118	Ida Sidney	12		*					*							*			" "	312	31/8/37	91	60	" " " V
0120	Jane Henry	14		*					*							*			" "	288	4/9/38	91	60	" " " IV
0121	Winnie Henry	10		*				*							*				Household & Sewing	34	4/9/38	91	49	"
0122	Gladys Charlie	11		*			*								*				" "	52	30/8/39	91	62	
0123	Sally Jackson	8		*			*								*				" "	54	28/8/39	91	64	Promoted to Grade II
	TOTALS	20	23	20-43	TOTALS	2	1	2	3	7	3	2			11	9					TOTALS	3817	2540	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 3817

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 41.94

Allowed 40 only

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

Gr. Grant 40 @ 6250 = 2500.00

Pay at 92.24% = $ 2306.00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

$ 5 5 5 2 1 1

47 79 43

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross (Yukon) School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1940

Principal H. C. M. Grant

Dated October 7th 19 40

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Dawson, Y.T.

this 16th day of October 19 40.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON *Agency*

REPORT of the CARCROSS School at Carcross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 19 40

REGISTER NUMBER		NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
103		Jeffy Williams	11	*					*								*			Farm Work & Gardening	112	9/4/32	92	16	
106		Frank Miller	15x	*								*					*			" "	456	6/6/32	92	9	
107	D	George Sidney	16	*								*					*			" "	0	18/8/32	62	0	Discharged during quarter
108		Wilfred Edwards	16	*									*			*				" "	222	29/11/32	92	11	
109		Henry Charlie	13	*							*						*			" "	397	16/8/32	92	12	
111		Wilfred Smith	14	*							*						*			" "	201	3/10/33	92	4	
113		Arthur Edwards	12	*							*						*			" "	187	18/8/34	92	14	
114		Willie Dickson	10	*					*								*			Farm Work and Chores	106	16/4/35	92	18	
115		Herschel Smith	12	*					*								*			Farm Work and Gardening	195	18/8/35	92	18	
116		Perry Jones Sterria	12	*						*							*			" "	381	2/7/36	92	9	
117	D	Peter Lebarge	12	*							*						*			" "	68	20/8/36	79	0	Discharge Sept. 17th
118		Frank Edwards	11	*						*							*			" "	176	2/9/36	92	15	
119		Raymond Edwards	10	*					*								*			" "	109	2/9/36	92	17	
120		Stanley Smith	13	*						*							*			" "	397	5/9/36	92	7	
121		Freddie Smith	12	*					*								*			" "	397	5/9/36	92	18	
122		William Smith	15x	*						*							*			" "	218	14/8/37	92	3	
124		John Wally	6	*				*									*			Housework	46	1/7/38	92	19	
125	D	George Henry	16	*								*					*			- -	0	4/9/38	62	0	Discharged during quarter
126		Chris Henry	13	*						*							*			Farm Work and Gardening	112	4/9/38	92	16	
127		Alfred Charlie	5	*				*									*			Housework	46	21/7/39	65	18	Hospitalization July 1 - 28
128		David Charlie	10	*					*							*				Farm Work and Gardening	368	31/8/39	92	16	
129		Robert Jackson	11	*				*									*			" "	220	28/8/39	91	7	Hospitalization Aug. 16-17
130		Walter Mc Intosh	14	*					*							*				" "	207	11/9/39	92	9	
		TOTALS		23		TOTALS	3	3	4	5	5	2	1			3	20				TOTALS		2015	256	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

V

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross (Yukon) School for the Quarter ended September 30th 19 40

Principal H. S. M. Grant

Dated October 7th 19 40

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

E Gourlay
Indian Agent

Dated at Dawson
this 16th October 19 40.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON Agency — Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1940

REPORT of the CARCROSS School at Carcross, Yukon on

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																			Forward	2015	256	
089	D Mary Davis	16		*							*					*			Kitchen, House-Work & Laundry	248	26/9/27	62	0	Discharged during quarter
099	D Alfredda Ellis	16		*								*					*		" "	248	15/5/32	62	0	" " "
0100	Pauline Ellis	15		*							*					*			" "	174	15/5/32	92	20	
0104	D Esther Roberts	16		*								*					*		" "	238	27/6/33	62	0	Discharge during quarter.
0105	D Annie Roberts	16		*							*						*		" "	248	27/6/33	62	0	" " "
0106	Jessie Bonnetplume	15		*								*			*				" "	398	27/6/33	92	14	
0107	Sarah Bonnetplume	13		*							*				*				" "	398	27/6/33	92	20	
0108	D Jessie Williams	16		*								*			*				" "	176	10/7/33	62	9	Discharged during quarter.
0109	Marjorie Smith	15		*							*				*				" "	398	6/3/33	92	6	
0110	Gladys Ellice	13		*						*						*			" "	360	4/9/34	92	20	
0112	D Rowena Baum	16		*							*				*				" "	224	4/8/34	69	0	Discharged during quarter
0113	Agnes Taylor	13		*							*						*		" "	384	1/9/35	92	20	
0116	Abbie Harper	13		*						*							*		" "	398	22/7/36	92	20	
0117	Elizabeth Johns	11		*							*				*				" "	175	18/3/36	92	20	
0118	Ida Sidney	12		*						*							*		" "	112	31/8/37	92	20	
0120	Jane Henry	14		*					*						*				" "	112	4/9/38	92	18	
0121	Winnie Henry	10		*				*								*			Household and Sewing	48	4/9/38	92	20	
0122	Gladys Charlie	11		*			*									*			" "	65	30/8/39	92	20	
0123	Sally Jackson	8		*				*								*			" "	40	28/8/39	92	19	
0124	Mabel Sidney	?		*			*										*		" "	32	15/8/40	46	20	
0125	Emma Sidney	?		*			*										*		" "	10	15/8/40	46	20	
0126	Kitty Sam	12		*			*										*		" "	-	30/9/40	1	0	
0127	Rose Sam	12		*			*										*		" "	-	30/9/40	1	0	
0128	Lucy Sam	11		*			*										*		" "	-	30/9/40	1	0	
	TOTALS		23	24 - 47	TOTALS	6	2	-	2	3	7	4			9	11	4		TOTALS			3685	533	

3 3 4 5 5 2 1

8·5 4 7·8·9·5

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 3685

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 40.05

Allowed for 40 only

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Ch. Gr. 40 @ 62-50 = 2500-00

Pay at 92.2 4/5 = 2306-00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross (Yukon) School for the Quarter ended December 31st 19 40

Principal H. C. M. Grant

Dated January 7th 19 41

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Dawson, Yukon Ty.

this 18th day February 19 41

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON *Agency*

REPORT of the CARCROSS School at Carcross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 19 40

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
103	Jeffie Williams	11	*					*								*			Farm Work and Housework	345	9/4/32	92	53	
106	Frank Miller	15	*								*					*			Farm Work	368	6/6/32	92	53	
108	Wilfred Edwards	16	*									*			*				" "	392	29/11/32	92	55	
109	Henry Charlie	13	*							*							*		" "	362	16/8/32	92	53	
111	Wilfred Smith	14	*							*						*			" "	387	3/10/33	92	49	
113	Arthur Edwards	12	*							*						*			" "	357	18/8/34	92	53	
114	Willie Dickson	10	*					*									*		Farm Work and Housework	327	16/4/35	92	51	
115	Herschel Smith	12	*					*								*			Farm Work	359	18/8/35	92	51	
116	Perry Jones Sterria	12	*						*							*			" "	359	20/7/36	92	56	
118	Frank Edwards	11	*						*						*				" "	346	2/9/36	92	51	
119	Raymond Edwards	10	*					*								*			Farm Work and Housework	328	2/9/36	92	52	
120	Stanley Smith	13	*						*							*			Farm Work	360	5/9/36	92	52	
121	Freddie Smith	12	*				*										*		" "	352	5/9/36	92	52	
122	William Smith	15	*						*							*			" "	367	14/8/37	92	49	
124	John Wally	6	*			*										*			Housework and Chores	201	1/7/38	92	57	
126	Chris Henry	13	*						*							*			Farm Work	359	4/9/38	92	55	
127	Alfred Charlie	5	*			*										*			Housework and Chores	200	21/7/39	92	50	
128	David Charlie	10	*				*								*				Farm Work and Chores	333	3/8/39	92	57	
129	Robert Jackson	11	*			*										*			Farm Work	348	28/8/39	47	17	Hospitalization November 2nd to December 17th.
130	Walter Mc Intosh	14	*				*								*				" "	382	4/9/39	92	47	
	TOTALS		20		TOTALS	3	3	4	5	3	1	1			4	13	3				TOTALS	1795	1013	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CARCROSS (Yukon) School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1940

Principal H. C. M. Grant

Dated January 7th 1941.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[signature] Indian Agent

Dated at Dawson, Yukon Ty. this 18th day February 1941.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON Agency

REPORT of the CARCROSS School at Carcross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1940

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																			Kitchen, Household & Laundry	422	Forward 15/5/32	1795 92	1013 56	
0100	Pauline Ellis	15		*							*				*				" "	302	27/6/33	92	36	
0106	Jessie Bonnetplume	15		*								*			*				" "	422	27/6/33	92	47	
0107	Sarah Bonnetplume	13		*							*				*				" "	422	6/3/33	92	52	
0109	Marjorie Smith	15		*							*					*			" "	322	4/9/34	92	57	
0110	Gladys Ellice	13		*						*							*		" "	422	1/9/35	92	53	
0113	Agnes Taylor	13		*						*							*		" "	260	22/7/36	92	57	
0116	Abbie Harper	13		*						*							*		" "	336	18/3/36	92	53	
0117	Elizabeth Johns	11		*					*								*		" "	322	31/8/37	92	57	
0118	Ida Sidney	12		*						*							*		" "	336	4/9/38	92	53	
0120	Jane Henry	14		*					*								*		Household and Laundry	72	4/9/38	92	57	
0121	Winnie Henry	10		*				*							*				" "	72	30/8/39	92	40	
0122	Gladys Charlie	11		*			*								*				" "	72	20/8/39	92	44	
0123	Sally Jackson	8		*				*									*		" "	72	15/8/40	92	55	
0124	Mabel Sidney	10		*			*								*				" "	72	15/8/40	92	57	
0125	Emma Sidney	7		*			*										*		" "	72	30/9/40	92	57	
0126	Kitty Sam	12		*			*									*			" "	72	30/9/40	92	57	
0127	Rose Sam	12		*			*										*		" "	72	30/9/40	92	57	
0128	Lucy Sam	11		*			*										*		" "	72	30/9/40	92	57	
	TOTALS	20	18-38	TOTALS		6	2	0	2	3	4	1			7	10	1				TOTALS	3451	1958	

9. 5 4. 7. 6-5-2

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 3451

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 37.51

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $ 234437

Day Con. 40 @ 62.50 = 2500-00
Pupil 92-24 40 = 2306-00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CARCROSS (Yukon) School for the Quarter ended March 31st 19 41

Principal H. C. M. Grant.

Dated April 4th 19 41

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[signature] Indian Agent

Dated at Dawson, Y.T.

this 9th day of April 19 41.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON Agency

REPORT of the Carcross Indian Res. School at Carcross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 19 41

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
103	Jeffie Williams	11	*					*								*			Farm Work	367	9/4/32	90	58	
106	Frank Miller	15	*								*				*				" "	401	6/6/32	90	57	
108 D	Wilfred Edwards	16	*									*			*				" "	323	29/11/32	90	52	
109	Henry Charlie	13	*							*						*			" "	372	16/8/32	90	60	
111	Wilfred Smith	14	*							*						*			" "	398	3/10/33	90	44	
113	Arthur Edwards	12	*							*					*				" "	371	18/8/34	90	58	
114	Willie Dickson	10	*					*								*			Farm Work & Chores	358	16/4/35	90	60	
115	Herschel Smith	12	*					*							*				Farm Work	374	18/8/35	90	58	
116	Perry Jones Sterria	12	*						*							*			" "	386	20/7/36	90	54	
118	Frank Edwards	11	*						*						*				" "	366	2/9/36	90	58	
119	Raymond Edwards	10	*					*								*			Farm Work & Chores	355	2/9/36	90	61	
120	Stanley Smith	13	*						*							*			Farm Work	371	5/9/36	90	52	
121	Freddie Smith	12	*				*										*		" "	370	5/9/36	90	61	
122	William Smith	15	*						*							*			" "	391	14/8/37	84	26	Hospitalization Jan. 21 - 27th
124	John Wally	6	*			*										*			Housework	187	1/7/38	90	61	
126	Chris Henry	13	*						*							*			Farm Work	372	4/9/38	90	58	
127	Alfred Charlie	5	*			*										*			Housework	180	21/7/39	90	59	
128	David Charlie	10	*				*								*				Farm Work	358	31/8/39	90	55	
129	Robert Jackson	11	*			*										*			" "	362	28/8/39	90	57	
130	Walter Mc Intosh	14	*				*								*				" "	403	11/9/39	90	35	
131	Donald Ellis	9	*			*										*			Housework & Chores	200	5/2/41	54	38	
132	Robert Ellis	12	*			*										*			Farm Work	216	5/2/41	54	38	
	TOTALS	22			TOTALS	5	3	4	5	3	1	1		7	14	1			TOTALS			1902	1160	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CARCROSS (Yukon) School for the Quarter ended March 31st 19 41

Principal H. E. M. Grant

Dated April 4th 19 41

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Dawson, Y.T.

this 9th day of April 19 41.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON *Agency*

REPORT of the Carcross Indian Res. School at Carcross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 19 41

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																			Kitchen, Household & Laundry		Forward	1902	1160	
0100	Pauline Ellis	15		*							*				*				" "	422	15/5/32	90	61	
0106	Jessie Bonnetplume	15		*								*				*			" "	312	27/6/33	90	60	
0107	Sarah Bonnetplume	13		*							*				*				" "	398	27/6/33	90	60	
0109	Marjorie Smith	15		*							*				*				" "	422	6/3/33	90	61	
0110	Gladys Ellice	13		*						*						*			" "	274	4/9/34	90	61	
0113	Agnes Taylor	13		*							*				*				" "	290	1/9/35	90	61	
0116	Abbie Harper	13		*						*					*				" "	322	22/7/36	90	61	
0117	Elizabeth Johns	11		*					*							*			" "	312	18/3/36	90	56	
0118	Ida Sidney	12		*						*					*				" "	212	31/8/37	90	61	
0120	Jane Henry	14		*					*							*			" "	422	4/9/38	90	61	
0121	Winnie Henry	10		*				*								*			Household and Laundry	114	4/9/38	90	56	
0122	Gladys Charlie	11		*		*									*				" "	114	30/8/39	90	54	
0123	Sally Jackson	8		*				*								*			" "	98	28/8/39	90	55	
0124	Mabel Sidney	10		*		*									*				" "	114	15/8/40	90	54	
0125	Emma Sidney	7		*		*										*			" "	88	15/8/40	90	55	
0126	Kitty Sam	12		*		*									*				" "	114	30/9/40	90	55	
0127	Rose Sam	12		*		*										*			" "	114	30/9/40	90	60	
0128	Lucy Sam	11		*		*										*			" "	88	30/9/40	90	56	
	TOTALS	18	22	18	TOTALS	6	2	0	2	3	4	1			9	9			TOTALS			3522	2208	
						5	3	4	5	3	1	1												

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 3522

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 39.13

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $2445-62

Dn. Con 40@ 62-50 = 2500-00

Pay at 92.2% = 2306-00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column. 11-5-4-7-6-8-2

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CARCROSS (Yukon) School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1941

Principal H. E. M. Grant.

Dated July 3rd 19 41

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Dawson

this 30th of July 19 41

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON Agency

REPORT of the Carcross Indian Residential School at CARCROSS, Yukon. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
103	Jeffie Williams	11	*					*								*			Farm Work and Chores	317	9/4/32	91	61	Promoted to Grade 1V-June 30th
106	Frank Miller	15	*								*				*				Farm Work	324	6/6/32	91	58	" " " V11-June 30th
108	Wilfred Edwards	16	*									*			*				" "	170	29/11/32	30	10	Discharged April 30th 1941
109	Henry Charlie	13	*							*						*			" "	306	16/8/32	91	60	Promoted to Grade V1-June 30th
111	Wilfred Smith	14	*							*					*				" "	324	3/10/33	91	53	" " " V1- " "
113	Arthur Edwards	12	*							*						*			" "	315	18/8/34	91	59	" " " V1- " "
114	Willie Dickson	10	*					*								*			Farm Work and Chores	264	16/4/35	91	62	" " " 1V " "
115	Herschel Smith	12	*					*							*				Farm Work	319	16/8/35	91	61	" " " 1V " "
116	Perry Jones Sterris	12	*						*							*			" "	312	20/7/36	91	57	" " " V " "
118	Frank Edwards	11	*						*						*				Farm Work and Chores	273	2/9/36	91	60	" " " V " "
119	Raymond Edwards	10	*					*								*			" "	300	2/9/36	91	61	" " " 1V " "
120	Stanley Smith	13	*						*						*				Farm Work	306	5/9/36	91	58	" " " V " "
121	Freddie Smith	12	*					*									*		" "	312	5/9/36	91	62	
122	William Smith	15	*						*							*			" "	324	14/8/37	91	42	Promoted to Grade V June 30th.
124	John Wally	6	*			*										*			Housework	182	1/7/38	91	61	
126	Chris Henry	13	*						*							*			Farm Work	323	4/9/38	91	55	Promoted to Grade V-June 30th.
127	Alfred Charlie	5	*			*										*			Housework	182	21/7/39	91	61	
128	David Charlie	10	*					*							*				Farm Work and Chores	299	31/8/39	91	62	Promoted to Grade 111-June30th
129	Robert Jackson	11	*			*											*		" "	316	28/8/39	91	62	" " " 11 - " "
130	Walter Mc Intosh	14	*					*							*				Farm Work	322	11/9/39	91	62	" " " 111 " "
131	Donald Ellis	9	*			*										*			Housework and Chores	283	5/2/41	91	62	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
132	Robert Ellis	12	*			*									*				Farm Work	308	5/2/41	91	62	Promoted to Garde 11-June 30th
																								AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
																								AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
																								AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$
	TOTALS		22		TOTALS	5	3	4	5	3	1	1			9	12	1				TOTALS	1941	1251	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CARCROSS (Yukon) School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1941

Principal H. C. M. Grant

Dated July 3rd 1941 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Dawson

this 30th July 1941

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON *Agency*

REPORT of the Carcross Indian Residential School at Carcross, Yukon. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
0100 D	Pauline Ellis	15		*							*				*				Kitchen, Household & Laundry	398	Forward 15/5/32	1941	1251	Promoted to Grade VII-June 30th
0106 D	Jessie Bonnetplume	15		*								*			*				" "	398	27/6/33	91	60	" " " VIII " "
0107	Sarah Bonnetplume	13		*							*					*			" "	336	27/6/33	91	60	" " " VII " "
0109 D	Marjorie Smith	15		*							*				*				" "	336	6/3/33	91	61	" " " VII " "
0110	Gladys Ellis	13		*						*						*			" "	398	4/9/34	91	61	" " " VI " "
0113	Agnes Taylor	13		*							*				*				" "	398	1/9/35	91	61	" " " VII " "
0116	Abbie Harper	13		*						*					*				" "	322	22/7/36	91	61	" " " VI " "
0117	Elizabeth Johns	11		*					*							*			" "	260	10/3/36	91	58	" " " V " "
0118	Ida Sidney	12		*						*					*				" "	322	31/8/37	91	61	" " " VI " "
0120	Jane Henry	14		*					*							*			" "	398	4/9/38	91	61	" " " V " "
0121	Winnie Henry	10		*			*									*			Household and Laundry	108	4/9/38	91	62	" " " III " "
0122	Gladys Charlie	11		*		*									*				" "	108	30/8/39	91	62	" " " II " "
0123	Sally Jackson	8		*			*									*			" "	108	28/8/39	91	62	" " " III " "
0124	Mabel Sidney	10		*		*									*				" "	108	15/8/40	91	53	" " " II " "
0125	Emma Sidney	7		*		*										*			" "	95	15/8/40	91	62	
0126	Kitty Sam	12		*		*									*				" "	108	30/9/40	91	62	Promoted to Grade II-June 30th.
0127	Rose Sam	12		*		*									*				" "	108	30/9/40	91	62	" " " II- " "
0128	Lucy Sam	11		*		*										*			" "	95	30/9/40	91	62	
						5	3	4	5	3	1	1													
	TOTALS		22	18	40 TOTALS	6	2	0	2	3	4	1			10	8					TOTALS	3579	2343	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 3579

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 39.32

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $ 2457-50

Am. Gr. 40 @ 62-50 = - 2500-00

Pay at 92-24 p/c = X 2306-00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column. 11. 5-4-7-6-5-2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross (Yukon) School for the Quarter ended September 30th 19 41

Principal H. C. M. Grant

Dated October 7th 19 41

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Dawson, Y.T.

this 29th day of October 19 41.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON Agency

REPORT of the Carcross Indian Res. School at Carcross, Yukon. on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 19 41

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
103	Jeffie Williams	12	*						*							*			Farm Work	124	9/4/32	92	12	
															*				-	0	6/6/32	62	0	Discharged Aug. 31st 1941
106 D	Frank Miller	16	*									*			*									
109	Henry Charlie	14	*								*					*			Farm Work	123	16/8/32	92	13	
111	Wilfred Smith	15	*								*				*				" "	249	3/10/33	92	6	
113	Arthur Edwards	13	*								*					*			" "	187	18/8/34	92	13	
114	Willie Dickson	11	*						*							*			Farm Work and Chores	124	16/4/35	92	14	
115	Herschel Smith	13	*						*						*				Farm Work	188	18/8/35	92	13	
116	Perry Jones Sterria	13	*							*						*			" "	246	20/7/36	92	5	
118	Frank Edwards	12	*							*					*				" "	124	2/9/36	92	12	
119	Raymond Edwards	11	*						*							*			Farm Work and Chores	131	2/9/36	92	14	
120	Stanley Smith	14	*							*					*				Farm Work	248	5/9/36	92	9	
121	Freddie Smith	13	*					*									*		" "	130	5/9/36	92	14	
122 D	William Smith	16	*							*						*								
124	John Wally	7	*			*										*			-	0	14/8/37	62	0	Discharge Aug. 31st 1941
126	Chris Henry	14	*							*						*			Chores	62	1/7/38	92	17	
127	Alfred Charlie	6	*			*										*			-	0	4/9/38	62	0	Truant from Sept. 1st 1941
128	David Charlie	11	*						*						*				Chores	62	21/7/39	92	18	
129	Robert Jackson	12	*													*			Farm Work and Chores	115	31/8/39	64	6	
130	Walter Mc Intosh	15	*						*						*				Farm Work	126	28/8/39	92	14	
131	Donald Ellis	9	*			*										*			-	0	11/9/39	62	0	Truant from Sept. 1st 1941
132	Robert Ellis	12	*						*						*				Chores	71	5/2/41	92	18	
																			Farm Work	140	5/2/41	92	13	
	TOTALS		21		TOTALS	3	3	2	4	5	3	1			8	12	1			TOTALS		1784	211	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross (Yukon) School for the Quarter ended September 30th 19 41

Principal H. C. M. Grant

Dated October 7th 19 41

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Dawson, Y.T.

this 29th day of October 19 41

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON Agency

REPORT of the Carcross Indian Res. School at Carcross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 19 41

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																			Kitchen, Household & Laundry	207	Forward 15/5/32	1784 62	211 0	Discharge Aug. 31st 1941
0100	D Pauline Ellis	16		*								*			*				" "	406	27/6/33	92	18	
0106	D Jessie Bonnetplume	16		*									*		*				" "	396	27/6/33	92	19	
0107	D Sarah Bonnetplume	14		*								*				*			" "	198	6/3/33	62	0	Discharged Aug. 31st 1941
0109	D Marjorie Smith	16		*								*			*				" "	448	4/9/34	92	19	
0110	Gladys Ellis	14		*							*					*			" "	466	1/9/35	92	19	
0113	Agnes Taylor	14		*								*			*				" "	399	22/7/36	92	19	
0116	Abbie Harper	14		*							*				*				" "	168	18/3/36	92	19	
0117	Elizabeth Johns	12		*						*						*			" "	175	31/8/37	92	19	
0118	Ida Sidney	13		*							*				*				" "	180	4/9/38	62	0	Truant from Sept. 1st 1941
0120	Jane Henry	15		*						*						*			Household & Laundry	75	4/9/38	62	0	Truant from Sept. 1st 1941
0121	Winnie Henry	11		*					*							*			" "	125	30/8/39	92	18	
0122	Gladys Charlie	12		*						*					*				" "	75	28/8/39	92	18	
0123	Sally Jackson	9		*					*							*			" "	75	15/8/40	92	18	
0124	Mabel Sidney	11		*						*					*				" "	75	15/8/40	92	18	
0125	Emma Sidney	8		*				*								*			" "	125	30/9/40	92	18	
0126	Kitty Sam	13		*						*					*				" "	125	30/9/40	92	18	
0127	Rose Sam	13		*						*					*				" "	118	30/9/40	92	18	
0128	Lucy Sam	12		*					*							*			" "	18	14/9/41	16 ~~92~~	9	
0129	Bertha Baum	11		*						*							*							
	TOTALS		21	19	TOTALS	36	4	2	4	4	2	7	6	5	3	4	1		TOTALS	3336 ~~3422~~		478		

Total number of days in Quarter..... 92

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... ~~3422~~ 3336

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter..... ~~37.08~~ 36.26

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $ 2266-25

Can. Con. 40 @ 62-50 = 2500-00
92.24% = $ 2306-00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of the Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total No. of days pupils in residence during quarter."

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate No. of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total No. of days in quarter."

9. *The amount of per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CARCROSS (Yukon) School for the Quarter ended December 31st 193 41

Principal H. C. — Grant

Dated January 6th 193 42

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at DAWSON, Y.T., this 20th day of January, 193 42.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
R. 7564

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON *Agency*

REPORT of the Carcross Indian Residential School at Carcross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 193 41

REGISTER Number	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Hours at Trade in Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in classroom during quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
103	Jeffy Williams	12	*						*								*		Farm Work	387	9/4/32	92	37	
109	Henry Charlie	14	*								*						*		" "	390	16/8/32	92	54	
111	Wilfred Smith	15	*								*					*			" "	391	3/10/33	92	37	
113	Arthur Edwards	13	*								*				*				" "	368	18/8/34	92	42	
114	Willie Dickson	11	*						*							*			" "	370	16/4/35	92	58	
115	Herschel Smith	13	*						*						*				" "	365	18/8/35	92	37	
116	Perry Jones Sterria	13	*							*						*			" "	392	20/7/36	92	36	
118	Frank Edwards	12	*							*					*				" "	368	2/9/36	92	54	
119	Raymond Edwards	11	*						*						*				" "	370	2/9/36	92	57	
120	Stanley Smith	14	*							*					*				" "	390	5/9/36	92	38	
121	Freddie Smith	13	*					*									*		" "	367	5/9/36	92	58	
124	John Wally	7	*			*										*			Housework and Chores	184	1/7/38	92	58	
126	Chris Henry	14	*							*						*			" - "	-	4/9/38	0	0	Truant .
127	Alfred Charlie	6	*			*										*			" "	184	21/7/39	92	58	
128	David Charlie	11	*					*							*				Farm Work	366	31/8/39	92	58	
129	Robert Jackson	12	*					*								*			" "	366	28/8/39	92	58	
130	Walter Mc Instosh	15	*						*							*			" "	388	11/9/39	92	41	
131	Donald Ellis	9	*			*										*			Housework and Chores	184	5/2/41	92	58	
132	Robert Ellis	12	*					*							*				Farm Work	385	5/2/41	92	40	
	TOTALS		19		TOTALS	3	3	2	4	4	3				7	9	3				TOTALS	1656	879	

TOTAL number of days in quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for quarter .....$

NOTE.—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of the Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total No. of days pupils in residence during quarter."

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate No. of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total No. of days in quarter."

9. *The amount of per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CARCROSS (Yukon) School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1941

Principal H. C. M. Grant

Dated January 6th 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Dawson

this 20 Jan 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
R. 7564

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON *Agency*

REPORT of the Carcross Indian Residential School at Carcross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 193X 41

REGISTER Number	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Hours at Trade in Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in classroom during quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																			Forward.		27/6/33	1656	879	
0106	Jessie Bonnetplume	16		*									*		*				Kitchen, Household & Laundry	396	27/6/33	92	58	
0107	Sarah Bonnetplume	14		*								*			*				" "	403	27/6/33	92	58	
0110	Gladys Ellice	14		*							*						*		" "	448	4/9/34	92	58	
0113	Agnes Taylor	14		*								*			*				" "	466	1/9/35	92	58	
0116	Abbie Harper	14		*							*				*				" "	455	22/7/36	92	58	
0117	Elizabeth Johns	12		*						*						*			" "	396	18/3/36	92	58	
0118	Ida Sidney	13		*							*				*				" "	403	31/8/37	92	58	
0120	Jane Henry	15		*						*						*			-	0	4/9/38	0	0	Truant.
0121	Winnie Henry	11		*					*							*			-	0	4/9/38	0	0	Truant.
0122	Gladys Charlie	12		*				*								*			Household and Laundry	268	30/8/39	92	58	
0123	Sally Jackson	9		*					*						*				" "	336	28/8/39	92	58	
0124	Mabel Sidney	11		*				*									*		" "	336	15/8/40	92	58	
0125	Emma Sidney	8		*		*											*		" "	234	15/8/40	92	58	
0126	Kitty Sam	13		*				*							*				" "	336	30/9/40	92	58	
0127	Rose Sam	13		*				*							*				" "	336	30/9/40	92	58	
0128	Lucy Sam	12		*		*									*				" "	268	30/9/40	92	58	
0129	Bertha Baum	11		*		*											*		" "	234	14/9/41	92	58	
	TOTALS		19	17	36	TOTALS	3	4	2	2	3	2	1		9	7	1		TOTALS			3036	1749	

TOTAL number of days in quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during quarter 3036

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 33

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for quarter $ 2062.50

Gn. Gr. 20 @ 62.50 = 2500.00
92.24/40 = 2306.00

6-7.4.4.6.6.2.1

NOTE.—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

2

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross, (Yukon) School for the Quarter ended March 31, 1942

Principal H. C. — Gram.

Dated April 16 19 42

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON *Agency*

REPORT of the CARCROSS School at CARCROSS, YUKON on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
103	Jeffie Williams	12	*						*							*			Farm Work	338	9/4/32	90	56	
109	Henry Charlie	14	*								*					*			Farm Work	334	16/8/32	90	57	
111	Wilfred Smith	15	*								*					*			Farm Work	350	3/10/33	90	53	
113	Arthur Edwards	13	*								*				*				Farm Work	338	18/8/34	90	56	
114	Willie Dickson	11	*						*							*			Farm Work & Chores	334	16/4/35	90	57	
115	Herschel Smith	13	*						*						*				Farm Work	338	18/8/35	90	56	
116	Perry Jones Sterria	13	*							*						*			Farm Work	342	20/7/36	90	55	
118	Frank Edwards	12	*						*						*				Farm Work	346	2/9/36	90	54	
119	Raymond Edwards	11	*						*						*				Farm Work & Chores	334	2/9/36	90	57	
120	Stanley Smith	14	*							*					*				Farm Work	342	5/9/36	90	55	
121	Freddie Smith	13	*					*									*		Farm Work	334	5/9/36	90	57	
124	John Wally	7	*			*										*			Housework	180	1/7/38	90	57	
127	Alfred Charlie	6	*			*										*			Housework	162	21/7/39	81	50	Hospitalization since Mar.22,1942
128	David Charlie	11	*						*						*				Farm Work & Chores	334	31/8/39	90	57	
129	Robert Jackson	12	*					*									*		Farm Work	334	28/8/39	90	57	
130	Walter McIntosh	15	*						*							*			Farm Work	334	11/9/39	90	57	
131	Donald Ellis	9	*			*										*			Housework	180	5/2/41	90	57	
132	Robert Ellis	12	*					*							*				Farm Work	334	5/2/41	90	57	
	TOTALS		18		TOTALS	3	3	2	5	2	3				7	9	2				TOTALS	1611	1005	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross,(Yukon) School for the Quarter ended March 31, 1942

Principal H. C. — Grant

Dated April 16 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. C. Jaques.
Indian Agent

Dated at Dawson Y.T.

this 22nd day of April 1942.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON *Agency*

REPORT of the CARCROSS School at CARCROSS, YUKON on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward		18			3	3	2	5	2	3				7	9	2					1611	1005	
0106	Jessie Bonnetplume	16		*									*		*				Kitchen,House,Laun	403	27/6/33	90	57	
0107	Sarah Bonnetplume	14		*								*			*				" " "	403	27/6/33	90	57	
0110	Gladys Ellice	14		*							*						*		" " "	448	4/9/34	90	57	
0113	Agnes Taylor	14		*								*			*				" " "	403	1/9/35	90	57	
0116	Abbie Harper	14		*							*				*				" " "	455	22/7/36	90	57	
0117	Elizabeth Johns	12		*						*						*			" " "	455	18/3/36	90	57	
0118	Ida Sidney	13		*							*				*				" " "	455	31/8/37	90	57	
0122	Gladys Charlie	12		*			*									*			Household,Laundry	234	30/8/39	90	57	
0123	Sally Jackson	9		*				*							*				" "	234	28/8/39	90	57	
0124	Mabel Sidney	11		*			*									*			" "	234	15/8/40	90	57	
0125	Emma Sidney	8		*		*										*			" "	150	15/8/40	90	57	
0126	Kitty Sam	13		*			*								*				" "	234	30/9/40	90	57	
0127	Rose Sam	13		*			*								*				" "	234	30/9/40	90	57	
0128	Lucy Sam	12		*		*									*				" "	234	30/9/40	90	57	
0129	Bertha Baum	11		*		*									*				" "	150	14/9/41	90	57	
	TOTALS		18	15 = 33	TOTALS	6	7	3	5	3	6	2	1		17	13	3		TOTALS			2961	1860	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 2961

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 32.9

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 2056.25

Dm. Cor. 10 @ 62.50 = 2500.00
92.24 @ 0.- 2306.00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of the Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total No. of days pupils in residence during quarter."

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate No. of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total No. of days in quarter."

9. *The amount of per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross, Yukon School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1942

Principal H. C. M. Grant

Dated July 6th 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. G. Lamb.
Indian Agent

Dated at Dawson Y.T.

this 16th July 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
R. 7564

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON *Agency*

REPORT of the Carcross School at Carcross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1942

REGISTER Number	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Hours at Trade in Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in classroom during quarter	
103	Jeffy Williams	12	*						*							*			Farm Work	259	9/4/32	91	56	
109	Henry Charlie	14	*								*					*			" "	259	16/8/32	91	59	
111 D	Wilfred Smith	15	*								*					*			" "	259	3/10/33	91	55	
113	Arthur Edwards	13	*								*				*				" "	259	18/8/34	91	57	
114	Willie Dickson	11	*						*							*			" "	240	16/4/35	91	59	
115	Herschel Smith	13	*						*						*				" "	259	18/8/35	91	59	
116	Perry Jones Sterria	13	*							*						*			" "	259	20/7/36	91	54	
118	Frank Edwards	12	*							*					*				" "	259	2/9/36	91	56	
119	Raymond Edwards	11	*						*						*				" "	239	2/9/36	91	53	
120	Stanley Smith	14	*							*					*				" "	259	5/9/36	91	54	
121	Freddie Smith	13	*				*										*		" "	259	5/9/36	91	59	
124	John Wally	7	*			*										*			Housework & Chores	178	1/7/38	91	59	
126 D	Chris Henry	14	*							*						*			-	0	4/9/38	0	0	Truant
127	Alfred Charlie	6	*			*										*			Housework & Chores	41	21/7/39	45	28	Hospitalization Mar. 22nd to May 16th 1942
128	David Charlie	11	*						*						*				Farm Work	241	31/8/39	91	59	
129	Robert Jackson	12	*				*										*		" "	259	28/8/39	91	59	
130 D	Walter Mc Intosh	15	*						*						*				" "	259	11/9/39	91	53	
131	Donald Ellis	9	*			*										*			Housework & Chores	150	5/2/41	91	59	
132	Robert Ellis	12	*				*								*				Farm Work	259	5/2/41	91	59	
	TOTALS		19		TOTALS	3	3	2	5	3	3				8	9	2				TOTALS	1592	997	

TOTAL number of days in quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for quarter .....$

NOTE.—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of the Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total No. of days pupils in residence during quarter."

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate No. of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total No. of days in quarter."

9. *The amount of per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross, Yukon. School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1942

Principal H. C. M. Grant.

Dated July 6th 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. C. Graham.
Indian Agent

Dated at Dawson Y.T.
this 16th July 1942.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
R. 7564

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON *Agency*

REPORT of the Carcross School at Carcross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1942

REGISTER Number	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Hours at Trade in Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in classroom during quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																					Forward	1592	997	
J 42 0106	Jessie Bonnetplume	16		*									*		*				Kitchen, Household & Laundry	403	27/6/33	91	59	
J 42 0107	Sarah Bonnetplume	14		*								*			*				" "	455	27/6/33	91	59	
0110	Gladys Ellice	14		*							*						*		" "	403	4/9/34	91	59	
0113	Agnes Taylor	14		*								*			*				" "	459	7/8/35	91	59	
0116	Abbie Harper	14		*							*				*				" "	455	22/7/36	91	59	
0117	Elizabeth Johns	12		*						*						*			" "	436	18/3/36	91	43	
0118	Ida Sidney	13		*							*				*				" "	445	31/8/37	91	46	
0120 D	Jane Henry	15		*						*						*			" "	0	4/9/38	0	0	Truant
0121 D	Winnie Henry	11		*					*							*			" "	0	4/9/38	0	0	Truant
0122	Gladys Charlie	12		*			*									*			" "	334	30/8/39	91	59	
0123	Sally Jackson	9		*				*							*				" "	110	28/8/39	70	26	Hospitalization from Jun. 9th 1942
0124	Mabel Sidney	11		*			*									*			" "	332	15/8/40	91	59	
0125	Emma Sidney	8		*		*										*			" "	225	15/8/40	91	59	
0126	Kitty Sam	13		*			*								*				" "	392	30/9/40	91	59	
0127	Rose Sam	13		*			*								*				" "	330	30/9/40	91	59	
0128	Lucy Sam	12		*		*									*				" "	225	30/9/40	91	59	
0129	Bertha Baum	11		*		*									*				" "	250	14/9/41	91	59	
	TOTALS		19	17	-36	TOTALS 3	4	2	0	2	3	2	1		10	6	1				TOTALS	2936	1820	

3 3 3 2 5 3 3

TOTAL number of days in quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during quarter 2936

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 32.26

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for quarter ..... $ 2016.25

Dn. Gr. 40 @ 62.50 = 2500.00

2306.00

NOTE.—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column. 9.7.4.5.5.6

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CARCROSS (Yukon) School for the Quarter ended September 30th 19 42

Principal H. E. M. Grant

Dated November 30th 19 42

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. C. Cairnes

Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON Agency

REPORT of the CARCROSS School at Carcross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
103	Jeffie Williams	13	*							*						*			Farm Work	37	9/4/32	85	2	Hospitalization Aug.28-Sept.4.
109 D	Henry Charlie	15	*								*					*			-	0	16/8/32	62	0	Truant from Sept.1 Discharged
111 D	Wilfred Smith	16	*								*					*			-	0	3/10/33	62	0	Discharged Aug.31. Sept. 26.
113	Arthur Edwards	14	*									*				*			Farm Work	48	18/8/34	92	3	
114	Willie Dickson	12	*							*						*			" "	48	16/4/35	92	3	
115	Herschel Smith	14	*							*						*			" "	48	18/8/35	92	3	
116	Perry Jones Sterria	14	*								*					*			" "	209	20/7/36	92	2	
118	Frank Edwards	13	*								*					*			" "	48	2/9/36	78	3	Hospitalization Aug.5-19
119	Raymond Edwards	12	*						*							*			" "	51	2/9/36	92	3½	
120 D	Stanley Smith	15	*								*				*				-	0	5/9/36	62	0	Truant from Sept.1. Discharged Sept. 26
121	Freddie Smith	14	*					*								*			Farm Work	26	5/9/36	73	1	Hospitalization Sept.11-30
124	John Wally	8	*			*										*			" "	226	1/7/38	81	4	Hospitalization July 2 - 14.
126 D	Chris Henry	15	*							*						*			" "	48	4/9/38	30	3	
127	Alfred Charlie	7	*			*										*			" "	220	21/7/39	92	3	
128	David Charlie	12	*						*							*			" "	220	31/8/39	83	3	Hospitalization July 5 - 14.
129	Robert Jackson	13	*					*									*		" "	48	28/8/39	92	3	
130 D	Walter Mc Intosh	16	*					*								*			-	0	11/9/39	62	0	Discharged Aug. 31st.
131	Donald Ellis	10	*			*										*			Farm Work	37	5/2/41	92	2	
132	Robert Ellis	13	*					*									*		" "	220	5/2/41	92	3	
133 ✓	Douglas Smarch	7	*			*									*				" "	48	1/8/42	30	3½	
134	Douglas Hall	11	*			*									*				" "	0	27/8/42	35	3	
135	Arthur Johns	9	*			*										*			" "	48	2/9/42	29	3	
136 D	Albert Jackson	7	*			*										*			" "	51	1/9/42	26	3	
137	Peter Johns	9	*			*									*				" "	48	2/9/42	29	3	
	TOTALS		24		TOTALS	8		4	2	4	5	1			4	18	2				TOTALS	1655	57	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CARCROSS (Yukon) School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1942

Principal H. C. — Grant.

Dated November 30th 19 42

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. C. Graham.
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON *Agency*

REPORT of the CARCROSS School at Carcross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 19 42

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																					Forward	1655	57	
0106 D	Jessie Bonnetplume	16		*									*		*				Domestmic Training.	224	27/6/33	62	0	Discharged Aug. 31st.
0107 D	Sarah Bonnetplume	14		*								*			*				" "	224	27/6/33	62	0	Discharged Aug. 31st.
0110	Gladys Ellice	15		*								*				*			" "	490	4/9/34	92	3	
0113	Agnes Taylor	15		*									*			*			" "	518	1/9/35	92	3½	
0116	Abbie Harper	15		*								*				*			" "	476	22/7/36	92	3½	
0117	Elizabeth Johns	13		*							*						*		" "	396	18/3/36	92	3½	
0118	Ida Sidney,	14		*								*				*			" "	382	31/8/37	92	2½	
0121 D	Winnie Henry	12		*					*							*			" "	14	4/9/38	30	3½	
0122	Gladys Charlie	13		*				*								*			" "	296	30/8/39	92	4	
0123	Sally Jackson	10		*					*							*			" "	14	28/8/39	92	3½	
0124	Mabel Sidney	12		*				*								*			" "	394	15/8/40	92	3	
0125	Emma Sidney	9		*		*									*				" "	294	15/8/40	92	3	
0126	Kitty Sam	14		*				*								*			" "	566	30/9/40	92	3½	
0127	Rose Sam	14		*				*								*			" "	418	30/9/40	92	4	
0128	Lucy Sam	13		*		*									*				" "	418	30/9/40	92	0	
0129	Bertha Baum	12		*		*										*			" "	134	14/9/41	39	4	Hospitalization Aug. 8 - Sept.30.
0130 ✓	Grace Smarch	8		*		*										*			" "	22	1/9/42	30	4	
0131	Clara Johns	7		*		*										*			" "	22	2/9/42	29	4	
	TOTALS		24	18 = 42	TOTALS	5 13	4 8	2 4	2 4	1 6	2 5	2			4	13	1		TOTALS			3011	109½	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 3011

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 32.72

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $ 2045.00

On 40 @ 62.50 = 2500.00
92-24 @ 0 = 2306.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross, Yukon. School for the Quarter ended December 31st 19 42

Principal H. C. — Grant

Dated January 15th 19 43

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. P. Sweet
Indian Agent

Dated at Dawson Y.T.

this 17th February 19 43

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON *Agency*

REPORT of the CARCROSS School at Carcross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1942

REGISTER NUMBER		NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
103	D	Jeffie Williams	13	*							*							*		Farm Work	52	9/4/32	31	3½	Discharged October 31st.
113	D	Arthur Edwards	14	*									*			*				" "	36	18/8/34	31	3	" " "
114	D	Willie Dickson	12	*							*						*			" "	48	16/4/35	31	4	" " "
115	D	Herschel Smith	14	*							*						*			" "	40	18/8/35	19	4	Hospitalization Oct. 1 - 12 Discharged October 31st
116		Perry Jones Sterria	14	*								*					*			" "	217	20/7/36	92	21	
118	D	Frank Edwards	13	*								*				*				" "	40	2/9/36	31	4	Discharged October 31st.
119		Raymond Edwards	13	*							*						*			" "	225	2/9/36	92	22	
121	D	Freddie Smith	14	*					*								*			" "	0	5/9/36	31	0	Discharged October 31st
124		John Wally	8	*			*										*			" "	308	1/7/38	92	22½	
126		Chris Henry	15	*							*					*				" "	213	4/9/38	92	21	
127		Alfred Charlie	7	*			*										*			" "	229	21/7/39	92	22½	
128		David Charlie	12	*						*							*			" "	229	31/8/39	92	22½	
129		Robert Jackson	13	*					*									*		" "	221	28/8/39	83	21½	Hospitalization Oct. 1 - 9
131		Donald Ellis	10	*			*										*			" "	229	5/2/41	92	22½	
132		Robert Ellis	13	*					*								*			" "	221	5/2/41	92	21½	
133		Douglas Smarch	7	*			*										*			" "	229	1/8/42	83	22½	Hospitalization Oct. 1 - 9 Discharged October 31st.
134		Douglas Hall	11	*			*										*			" "	36	27/8/42	19	4	Hospitalization Oct. 1 - 12
135	D	Arthur Johns	9	*			*										*			" "	40	2/9/42	31	3	Discharged October 31st
137	D	Peter Johns	9	*			*										*			" "	40	2/9/42	31	4	" " "
		TOTALS		19		TOTALS	7		3	1	5		2	1			3	14	2			TOTALS	1157	249	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross, Yukon. School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1942

Principal H. C. M. Grant

Dated January 15th 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. C. Jackson
Indian Agent

Dated at Dawson Y. T.
this 17th February 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON Agency

REPORT of the CARCROSS School at Carcross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																					Forward	1157	249	
0110 D	Gladys Ellis	15		*								*				*			Domestic Train-	260	4/9/34	49	9	Discharged November 18th.
0113 D	Agnes Taylor	15		*									*		*				" ing.	270	1/9/35	49	9	" " "
0116 D	Abbie Harper	15		*								*				*			" "	260	22/7/36	49	9	" " "
0117 D	Elizabeth Johns	13		*							*					*			" "	129	18/3/36	31	8½	" October 31st
0118 D	Ida Sidney	14		*								*				*			" "	125	31/8/37	31	3½	Discharged October 31st
0121	Winnie Henry	12.		*						*						*			" "	498	4/9/38	92	21	
0122	Gladys Charlie	13		*					*							*			" "	376	30/8/39	92	21	
0123	Sally Jackson	10		*						*					*				" "	434	28/8/39	92	21	
0124	Mabel Sidney	12		*					*							*			" "	486	15/8/40	92	20	
0125	Emma Sidney	9		*				*								*			" "	240	15/8/40	92	20	
0126	Kitty Sam	14		*					*							*			" "	434	30/9/40	92	21½	
0127	Rose Sam	14		*					*							*			" "	440	30/9/40	92	22½	
0128	Lucy Sam	13		*				*							*				" "	252	30/9/40	92	20	
0129	Bertha Baum	12		*		*										*			" "	0	14/9/41	0	0	Hospitalization entire quarter.
0130	Grace Smarch	8		*		*									*				" "	480	1/9/42	92	22½	
0131 D	Clara Johns	7		*		*										*			" "	120	2/9/42	31	4	Discharged October 31st.
	TOTALS		19	16½	TOTALS	3	2	4	2		1	3	1		4	12			TOTALS			2225	475½	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

10-2-7 3. 5. 3. 4. 1

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 2225

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 24.18

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 15"11-25

Am. Con. 240 @ 62-50 = 2500.00
92.24 p. 2306.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CARCROSS (Yukon) School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1943

Principal H. C. — Grant

Dated April 7th 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. C. Rinnan.
Indian Agent

Dated at Dawson Y. T.

this 21st April 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON *Agency*

REPORT of the Carcross School at Carcross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 19 43

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
116	Perry Jones Sterria	14	*								*					*			Farm Work	201	20/7/36	90	13½	
119	Raymond Edwards	13	*							*						*			" "	244	2/9/36	83	16	Hospitalization Feb. 17-24
124	John Wally	8	*			*										*			" "	356	1/7/38	90	17½	
126	Chris Henry	15	*							*					*				" "	201	4/9/38	90	13	
127	Alfred Charlie	7	*			*											*		" "	228	21/7/39	90	13½	
128	David Charlie	12	*						*							*			" "	246	31/8/39	90	15	
129	Robert Jackson	13	*					*								*			" "	235	28/8/39	83	16	Hospitalization Feb. 17-24
131	Donald Ellis	10	*			*										*			" "	269	5/2/41	90	17	
132	Robert Ellis	13	*					*								*			" "	201	5/2/41	83	12	Hospitalization Feb. 17-24
133	Douglas Smarch	7	*			*										*			" "	184	1/8/42	90	15½	
	TOTALS		10 ✓		TOTALS	4 ✓		2 ✓	1 ✓	2 ✓	1 ✓				1 ✓	8 ✓	1 ✓		TOTALS			879 ✓	149 ✓	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CARCROSS (Yukon) School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1943

Principal H. C. — Grant

Dated April 7th 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. E. Gunn.
Indian Agent

Dated at Dawson Y.T.
this 21st April 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON Agency

REPORT of the Carcross School at Carcross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																			Brought Forward			879	149	
0121	Winnie Henry	12		*					*							*			Domestic Training.	314	4/9/38	90	15½	
0122	Gladys Charlie	13		*				*								*			" "	458	30/8/39	90	15½	
0123	Sally Jackson	10		*					*						*				" "	419	28/8/39	90	14½	
0124	Mabel Sidney	12		*				*								*			" "	467	15/8/40	90	15½	
0125	Emma Sidney	9		*			*									*			" "	334	15/8/40	90	16½	
0126	Kitty Sam	14		*				*								*			" "	440	30/9/40	90	14½	
0127	Rose Sam	14		*				*								*			" "	454	30/9/40	90	15½	
0128	Lucy Sam	13		*			*								*				" "	328	30/9/40	90	16½	
0129	Bertha Baum	12		*		*										*			" "	37	14/9/41	45	4½	Hospitalization Jan.1 - 15
0130	Grace Smarch	10		*		*										*			" "	323	1/9/42	90	15½	
	TOTALS	10	10	= 20	TOTALS	2	2	4	2						2	8			TOTALS	1734	293			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of columns. 6-3-2-1

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 1734

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 19.26

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 1203.75

Om. Cr. 10 @ 62-50 = 2500.00

92.24 % = 2306.00

J.K. J.G.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CARCROSS (Yukon) School for the Quarter ended June 30th 19 43

Principal H. S. M. Graw

Dated July 3rd 1943 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Dawson

this 21st July 19 43

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON *Agency*

REPORT of the Carcross School at Carcross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
116	Perry Jones Sterria	14	*								*					*			Farm Work	200	20/7/36	91	8	
119	Raymond Edwards	13	*							*						*			" "	175	2/9/36	91	7	
124	John Wally	8	*			*										*			" "	197	1/7/38	91	8	
126	Chris Henry	15	*							*					*				" "	186	4/9/38	86	8	Hospitalization June 8 - 12
127	Alfred Charlie	7	*			*											*		" "	179	21/7/39	91	8	
128	David Charlie	12	*						*							*			" "	202	31/8/39	91	8	
129	Robert Jackson	13	*					*								*			" "	189	28/8/39	91	8	
131	Donald Ellis	10	*			*										*			" "	197	5/2/41	91	8	
132	Robert Ellis	13	*					*								*			" "	201	5/2/41	91	8	
133	Douglas Smarch	7	*			*										*			" "	182	1/8/42	91	8	
	TOTALS	10			TOTALS	4	2	1	2	1					1	8	1		TOTALS	905		79		Totals carried forward to page 2

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CARCROSS (Yukon) School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1943

Principal H. S. [illegible]

Dated July 3rd 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at Dawson

this 21st July 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON Agency

REPORT of the CARCROSS School at Carcross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 19 43

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																					Forward	905	79	
0121	Winnie Henry	12		*					*							*			Domectic Training.	296	4/9/38	91	8	
0122	Gladys Charlie	13		*				*								*			" "	301	30/8/39	91	7	
0123	Sally Jackson	10		*					*						*				" "	298	28/8/39	91	6	
0124	Mabel Sidney	12		*				*								*			" "	303	15/8/40	91	8	
0125	Emma Sidney	9		*			*									*			" "	287	15/8/40	91	8	
0126	Kitty Sam	14		*				*								*			" "	302	30/9/40	91	7	
0127	Rose Sam	14		*				*								*			" "	302	30/9/40	91	7	
0128	Lucy Sam	13		*			*								*				" "	296	30/9/40	91	6	
0129	Bertha Baum	12		*		*										*			" "	300	14/9/41	74	8	Hospitalization May 22 - June 7
0130	Grace Smarch	10		*		*										*			" "	275	1/9/42	91	6	
	TOTALS		10	10 ✓ 20	TOTALS	6✓	2	6✓	3	2	1				2 ✓	8 ✓			TOTALS	1798✓	150✓			

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 1798

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 19.75

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 1234-50 ✓

Ch. Gr. 40 @ 6250 = 2500.00
92.2 Kyo = 2306.00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross (Yukon) School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1944

Principal H. E. — Grant

Dated October 20th 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON *Agency*

REPORT of the CARCROSS School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 19 44

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
138	Douglas Hall	12	*			*										*			Farm Work	87	1/9/44	29	3	
139	Donald Henry	11	*				*									*			" "	87	1/9/44	29	3	
140	Norman Henry	9	*				*									*			" "	87	1/9/44	29	3	
141	David Ellis	9	*			*										*			" "	87	1/9/44	29	3	
142	Donald Ellis	12	*			*									*				" "	87	1/9/44	29	3	
143	Sam Smarch	14	*			*											*		" "	87	1/9/44	29	3	
144	Peter Johns	11	*			*										*			" "	78	4/9/44	26	3	
145	Robert Joe	8	*			*										*			" "	75	5/9/44	25	3	
146	Gerald Edzerza	14	*					*								*			" "	60	10/9/44	20	3	
147	Fred Brown	12	*			*										*			" "	57	11/9/44	19	3	
148	Billy Sam	15	*			*												*	" "	57	11/9/44	19	3	
149	David Hume	12	*			*												*	" "	54	12/9/44	18	3	
150	Charlie Burns	9	*			*												*	" "	12	26/9/44	4	3	
151	Randall Takamatsu	10	*			*												*	" "	12	26/9/44	4	3	
152	Eddie Boss	7	*			*													*	" "	12	26/9/44	4	3	
153	Arthur Kodwat	8	*			*										*				" "	12	26/9/44	4	3	
	TOTALS		16		TOTALS	13	2	1							1	9	5	1			TOTALS	317	48	Totals carried forward.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 3c

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross (Yukon) School for the Quarter ended September 30th 19 44

Principal H. C. — [illegible]

Dated October 20th 19 44.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON Agency

REPORT of the CARCROSS School at Ca cross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 19 44

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																			Forward			317	48	
0132	Jane Smarch	9		*		*											*		Domestic	87	1/9/44	29	3	
0133	Emma Sidney	11		*			*									*			Training	87	1/9/44	29	3	
0134	Kitty Smarch	12		*		*										*			"	87	1/9/44	29	3	
0135	Daisy Hall	8		*		*										*			"	87	1/9/44	29	3	
0136	Mabel Sidney	14		*				*									*		"	87	1/9/44	29	3	
0137	Winnie Henry	14		*				*								*			"	87	1/9/44	29	3	
0138	Elizabeth Johns	15		*							*					*			"	87	1/9/44	29	3	
0139	Clara Johns	8		*		*									*				"	78	4/9/44	26	3	
0140	Frances Joe	12		*		*									*				"	75	5/9/44	25	3	
0141	Kathleen Joe	11		*		*										*			"	75	5/9/44	25	3	
0142	Evelyn Edzerza	13		*				*									*		"	60	10/9/44	20	3	
0143	June Edzerza	12		*				*									*		"	60	10/9/44	20	3	
0144	Rosalie Allen	10		*		*										*			"	57	11/9/44	19	3	
0145	Shirley Hume	9		*			*									*			"	54	12/9/44	18	3	
0146	Elsie Sam	7		*		*												*	"	48	14/9/44	16	3	
0147	Vera Takamatsu	11		*				*								*			"	12	26/9/44	4	3	
0148	Elizabeth Kodwat	12		*			*									*			"	12	26/9/44	4	3	
	TOTALS		16	17	33	TOTALS 2	3	5	6		1				2	11	0	4	1	TOTALS		697	99	

School opened Sept. 1

TOTAL number of days in Quarter ~~92~~ 30

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 697

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter ~~7.57~~ 23.23

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ $\frac{62.50}{92} \times 30 \times 23.23 = 45.42$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of the Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total No. of days pupils in residence during quarter."

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate No. of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total No. of days in quarter."

9. *The amount of per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CARCROSS (Yukon) School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1944

Principal H. C. [illegible]

Dated January 2nd 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. E. Gardner
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this .....193.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
R. 7564

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON Agency

REPORT of the CARCROSS School at Carcross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1944

REGISTER Number	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Hours at Trade in Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in classroom during quarter	
138	Douglas Hall	12	*			*										*			Farm Work	231	1/9/44	92	60	
139	Donald Henry	11	*				*									*			" "	231	1/9/44	92	60	
140	Norman Henry	9	*				*									*			" "	213	1/9/44	92	54	Chicken Pox
141	David Ellis	9	*			*										*			" "	228	1/9/44	92	59	
142	Donald Ellis	12	*			*									*				" "	198	1/9/44	75	50	Hospitalization Dec. 14 - ?
143	Sam Smarch	14	*			*											*		" "	246	1/9/44	92	55	Farm Work
144	Peter Johns	11	*			*										*			" "	231	4/9/44	92	60	
145	Robert Joe	8	*			*										*			" "	231	5/9/44	92	60	
146	Gerald Edzerza	14	*					*								*			" "	231	10/9/44	92	60	
147	Fred Brown	12	*			*										*			" "	231	11/9/44	92	60	
148	Billy Sam	15	*			*											*		" "	231	11/9/44	92	60	
149	David Hume	12	*			*											*		" "	231	12/9/44	92	60	
150	Charlie Burns	9	*			*											*		" "	231	26/9/44	92	60	
151	Randall Takamatsu	10	*			*											*		" "	231	26/9/44	92	60	
152	Eddie Boss	7	*			*												*	" "	168	26/9/44	92	59	
153	Arthur Kodwat	8	*			*										*			" "	179	26/9/44	92	59	
154	Robert Jackson	14	*				*									*			" "	258	3/10/44	89	49	Farm Work
155	John Wally	9	*					*								*			" "	225	3/10/44	89	55	
156	Lawrence Sam	13	*			*										*			" "	192	16/10/44	76	44	
157	Russell Sam	11	*			*										*			" "	192	16/10/44	76	44	
	TOTALS		20		TOTALS	15	4	1							1	13	5	1			TOTALS	1785	1128	Totals carried forward.

TOTAL number of days in quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for quarter .....$

NOTE.—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CARCROSS (Yukon) School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1944

Principal H. C. M. Grant

Dated January 2nd 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. C. Graham
Indian Agent

Dated at Dawson Y.T.
this 6th January 1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON Agency

REPORT of the CARCROSS School at Carcross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 19 44

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																			Brought Forward			1785	1128	
0132	Jane Smarch	9		*		*											*		Domestic	231	1/9/44	92	60	
0133	Emma Sidney	11		*			*									*			Training	201	1/9/44	92	50	Chicken Pox
0134	Kitty Smarch	12		*		*										*			"	201	1/9/44	92	50	" "
0135	Daisy Hall	8		*		*										*			"	231	1/9/44	92	60	
0136	Mabel Sidney	14		*				*									*		"	210	1/9/44	92	53	Sick in bed.
0137	Winnie Henry	14		*				*								*			"	231	1/9/44	92	60	
0138	Elizabeth Johns	15		*							*					*			"	231	1/9/44	92	60	
0139	Clara Johns	8		*		*									*				"	231	4/9/44	92	60	
0140	Frances Joe	12		*		*									*				"	231	5/9/44	92	60	
0141	Kathleen Joe	11		*		*										*			"	201	5/9/44	92	50	Chicken Pox
0142	Evelyn Edzerza	13		*				*									*		"	231	10/9/44	92	60	
0143	June Edzerza	12		*				*									*		"	231	10/9/44	92	60	
0144	Rosalie Allen	10		*		*										*			"	201	11/9/44	92	50	Chicken Pox
0145	Shirley Hume	9		*			*									*			"	231	12/9/44	92	60	
0146	Elsie Sam	7		*		*												*	"	178	14/9/44	92	60	
0147	Vera Takamatsu	11		*				*								*			"	231	26/9/44	92	60	
0148	Elizabeth Kodwat	12		*			*									*			"	231	26/9/44	92	60	
0149	* Grace Johnson	13		*		*										*			"	228	2/10/44	90	54	
0150,	* Kathleen Johnson	7		*		*										*			"	135	2/10/44	90	54	
0151	* Mary Jackson	9		*		*										*			"	182	3/10/44	89	44	Chicken Pox Discharged Dec. 14th - Health.
0152	Bertha Baum	13		*			*									*			"	0	3/10/44	72	40	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92
0153	* Lena Sam	10		*		*										*			"	192	16/10/44	76	44	
0154	Sally Jackson	11		*					*							*			"	36	14/12/44	17	5	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 3783
																								AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 41.11 / Allowed 40
																								AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $ 2500.00
	TOTALS		20	23 = 43	TOTALS	18	4	5	1		1				2	16	4	1	TOTALS			3783	2342	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CARCROSS (Yukon) School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1945

Principal H. S. M. Grant

Dated April 14th 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Dawson, Y.T.

this April 23/45 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON Agency

REPORT of the CARCROSS School at Carcross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
138	Douglas Hall	12	*			*										*			Farm Work	225	1/9/44	90	53	
139	Donald Henry	11	*					*							*				" "	225	1/9/44	90	50	
140	Norman Henry	9	*					*							*				" "	180	1/9/44	90	55	
141	David Ellis	9	*			*										*			" "	180	1/9/44	90	55	
142	Donald Ellis	12	*			*									*				" "	105	1/9/44	90	39	To Hospital March 11th.
143	Sam Smarch	14	*			*											*		" "	225	1/9/44	90	54	
144	Peter Johns	11	*			*										*			" "	270	4/9/44	90	53	
145	Robert Joe	8	*			*										*			" "	225	5/9/44	90	54	
146	Gerald Edzerza	14	*						*							*			" "	270	10/9/44	90	54	
147	Fred Brown	12	*			*									*				" "	270	11/9/44	90	51	
	Billy Sam	15	*			*											*		" "	270	11/9/44	90	55	
149	David Hume	12	*			*											*		" "	225	12/9/44	90	52	
150	Charlie Burns	9	*			*											*		" "	180	26/9/44	90	54	
151	Randall Takamatsu	10	*			*										*			" "	180	26/9/44	90	55	
152	Eddie Boss	7	*			*											*		" "	90	26/9/44	90	55	
153	Arthur Kodwat	8	*			*										*			" "	72	26/9/44	48	24	To Hospital Feb.7. Returned to School Mar.11.To Hospital Mar.20.
154	Robert Jackson	14	*					*									*		" "	270	3/10/44	90	55	
155	John Wally	9	*					*									*		" "	180	3/10/44	90	46	
156	Lawrence Sam	13	*			*									*				" "	270	16/10/44	90	54	
157	Russell Sam	11	*			*									*				" "	225	16/10/44	90	52	
158	Douglas Smarch ✓	10	*			*										*			" "	9	25/3/45	6	4	
159	Harry Smarch ✓	7	*			*										*			" "	6	25/3/45	6	4	
	TOTALS		22		TOTALS	17		4	1						6	9	7				TOTALS	1770	1028	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CARCROSS (Yukon) School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1945

Principal H. C. — Grant.

Dated April 14th 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. E. Simmons.
Indian Agent

Dated at Dawson Y.T.
this 23rd April 1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON *Agency*

REPORT of the CARCROSS School at Carcross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																					Forward	1770	1028	
0132	Jane Smarch	9		*		*										*			Domestic	140	1/9/44	90	53	
0133	Emma Sidney	11		*				*								*			Training	180	1/9/44	90	48	
0134	Kitty Smarch	12		*		*										*			" "	180	1/9/44	90	55	
0135	Daisy Hall	8		*		*										*			" "	175	1/9/44	90	54	
0136	Mabel Sidney	14		*					*							*			" "	180	1/9/44	90	50	
0137	Winnie Henry	14		*					*							*			" "	180	1/9/44	90	50	
0138	Elizabeth Johns	15		*							*					*			" "	180	1/9/44	90	52	
0139	Clara Johns	8		*		*										*			" "	135	4/9/44	90	53	
0140	Frances Joe	12		*		*									*				" "	180	5/9/44	90	54	
0141	Kathleen Joe	11		*		*										*			" "	180	5/9/44	90	55	
0142	Evelyn Edzerza	13		*					*							*			" "	190	10/9/44	90	55	
0143	June Edzerza	12		*					*							*			" "	185	10/9/44	90	51	
0144	Rosalie Allen	10		*		*										*			" "	160	11/9/44	90	55	
0145	Shirley Hume	9		*				*								*			" "	135	12/9/44	90	55	
0146	Elsie Sam	7		*		*											*		" "	135	14/9/44	90	55	
0147	Vera Takamatsu	11		*					*						*				" "	140	26/9/44	90	55	
0148	Elizabeth Kodwat	12		*				*								*			" "	140	26/9/44	90	55	
0149 ✓	Grace Johnson	13		*		*										*			" "	180	2/10/44	90	55	
0150 ✓	Kathleen Johnson	7		*		*										*			" "	140	2/10/44	90	55	
0151	Mary Jackson	9		*		*										*			" "	135	3/10/44	90	40	
0153	Lena Sam	10		*		*									*				" "	140	16/10/44	90	54	
0154	Sally Jackson	11		*					*							*			" "	145	14/12/44	90	53	
0155 ✓	Rose Broeren	8		*		*										*			" "	44	9/3/45	22	12	
0156	Grace Smarch	12		*		*										*			" "	19	25/3/45	6	4	
	TOTALS		22	24	46	TOTALS 31		7	7						3	20	1		TOTALS			3778	2206	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 3778

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 41.97

Allowed 40 only

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

2500.00
150.00
2650.00
1500
1150.00

Less Adv

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross, Yukon School for the Quarter ended June 30th 19 45

Principal H. C. McGrath

Dated July 12th 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON Agency

REPORT of the CARCROSS School at Carcross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 7 / 8 / High School	Very Good / Good / Fair / Bad						
138	Douglas Hall	12	*			2	Fair	Farm Work	234	1/9/44	91	52	
139	Donald Henry	11	*			3	Very Good	" "	234	1/9/44	91	60	
140	Norman Henry	9	*			3	Good	" "	156	1/9/44	91	60	
141	David Ellis	9	*			1	Good	" "	156	1/9/44	91	59	
142	Donald Ellis	12	*			2	Very Good	" "	199	1/9/44	91	52	Returned from Hospital Apr. 11
143	Sam Smarch	14	*			1	Good	" "	234	1/9/44	91	59	
144	Peter Johns	11	*			2	Good	" "	234	4/9/44	91	59	
145	Robert Joe	8	*			2	Very Good	" "	156	5/9/44	91	59	
146	Gerald Edzerza	14	*			5	Good	" "	234	10/9/44	91	57	
147	Fred Brown	12	*			2	Very Good	" "	234	11/9/44	91	57	
148	Billy Sam	15	*			1	Bad	" "	234	11/9/44	91	57	
149	David Hume	12	*			1	Bad	" "	95	12/9/44	91	45	Hospital Apr. 16th - May 2nd.
150	Charlie Burns	9	*			1	Fair	" "	156	26/9/44	91	57	
151	Randall Takamatsu	10	*			2	Bad	" "	156	26/9/44	91	60	
152	Eddie Boss	7	*			1	Bad	" "	78	26/9/44	91	57	
153	Arthur Kodwat	8	*			2	Fair	" "	0	26/9/44	0	0	In Hospital
154	Robert Jackson	14	*			3	Fair	" "	234	3/10/44	91	59	
155	John Wally	9	*			3	Fair	" "	156	3/10/44	91	60	
156	Lawrence Sam	13	*			4	Very Good	" "	234	16/10/44	91	59	
157	Russell Sam	11	*			4	Good	" "	234	16/10/44	91	60	
158	Douglas Smarch	10	*			2	Fair	" "	156	25/3/45	91	60	
159	Harry Smarch	7	*			1	Fair	" "	78	25/3/45	91	57	
	TOTALS		22			TOTALS 9 8 4 1	6 11 3 2			TOTALS	1911	1205	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross, Yukon. School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1945.

Principal H. C. [illegible]

Dated July 12th 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. C. Gibson.
Indian Agent

Dated at Dawson Y.T.
this 3rd October 1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON Agency

REPORT of the Carcross School at Carcross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																					Forward	1911	1205	
0132	Jane Smarch	9		*		*										*			Domestic	156	1/9/44	91	60	
0133	Emma Sidney	11		*				*								*			Training	234	1/9/44	91	60	
0134	Kitty Smarch	12		*			*									*			" "	234	1/9/44	91	58	
0135	Daisy Hall	8		*			*								*				" "	156	1/9/44	91	58	
0136	Mabel Sidney	14		*					*								*		" "	234	1/9/44	91	59	
0137	Winnie Henry	14		*					*							*			" "	234	1/9/44	91	60	
0138	Elizabeth Johns	15		*								*				*			" "	210	1/9/44	91	49	Needed at Home Apr. 16-20 and from June 19th - 22nd.
0139	Clara Johns	8		*			*									*			" "	156	4/9/44	91	56	
0140	Frances Joe	12		*			*								*				" "	234	5/9/44	91	60	
0141	Kathleen Joe	11		*		*										*			" "	234	5/9/44	91	60	
0142	Evelyn Edzerza	13		*					*							*			" "	234	10/9/44	91	59	
0143	June Edzerza	12		*					*							*			" "	234	10/9/44	91	59	
0144	Rosalie Allen	10		*		*										*			" "	156	11/9/44	91	60	
0145	Shirley Hume	9		*				*								*			" "	156	12/9/44	91	57	
0146	Elsie Sam	7		*		*										*			" "	78	14/9/44	91	54	
0147	Vera Takamatsu	11		*					*							*			" "	234	26/9/44	91	60	
0148	Elizabeth Kodwat	12		*				*								*			" "	234	26/9/44	91	60	
0149	Grace Johnson	13		*		*										*			" "	234	2/10/44	91	57	
0150	Kathleen Johnson	7		*		*										*			" "	78	2/10/44	91	56	
0151	Mary Jackson	9		*		*										*			" "	156	5/10/44	91	60	
0153	Lena Sam	10		*			*								*				" "	156	16/10/44	91	60	
0154	Sally Jackson	11		*					*							*			" "	234	14/12/44	91	57	
0155	Rose Broeren	8		*		*										*			" "	156	9/3/45	91	59	
0156	Grace Smarch	12		*		*										*			" "	234	25/3/45	91	59	
0157	Margaret Chitze	8 ?		*		*										*			" "	0	24/6/45	6	0	
0158	Eileen Chitze	7 ?		*		*										*			" "	0	24/6/45	6	0	
				48		98 41																			
	TOTALS		22	26	TOTALS	11	5	3	6			1			3	22	1				TOTALS	4107	2602	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 4107

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 45.18

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

20 13 7 2 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

F

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross School for the Quarter ended September 30th 19 45

Principal H. C. M. Grant

Dated October 20th 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. A. Gunn
Indian Agent

Dated at Dawson, Y.T.

this 13th day of November 19 45

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON Agency

REPORT of the CARCROSS School at Carcross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
138	Douglas Hall	13	*				*										*		Farm Work	75	1/9/44	92	0	No Classroom Teacher.
139	Donald Henry	12	*					*							*				" "	75	1/9/44	92	0	
140	Norman Henry	10	*					*								*			" "	63	1/9/44	92	0	
141	David Ellis	10	*			*										*			" "	63	1/9/44	92	0	
142	Donald Ellis	13	*				*								*				" "	75	1/9/44	92	0	
143	Sam Smarch	15	*			*										*			" "	75	1/9/44	92	0	
144	Peter Johns	12	*				*									*			" "	75	4/9/44	92	0	
145	Robert Joe	9	*				*								*				" "	63	5/9/44	92	0	
146	Gerald Edzerza	15	*						*							*			" "	0	10/9/44	62	0	Not returned from holidays
147	Fred Brown	13	*				*								*				" "	234	11/9/44	92	0	
148	Billy Sam	16	*			*											*		" "	234	11/9/44	92	0	
149	David Hume	13	*			*												*	" "	0	12/9/44	62	0	Not returned from holidays.
150	Charlie Burns	10	*			*												*	" "	63	26/9/44	92	0	
151	Randall Takamatsu	11	*				*									*			" "	63	26/9/44	92	0	
152	Eddie Boss	8	*			*												*	" "	50	26/9/44	92	0	
153	Arthur Kodwat	9	*			*										*			" "	50	26/9/44	92	0	
154	Robert Jackson	15	*						*							*			" "	75	3/10/44	92	0	
155	John Wally	10	*						*							*			" "	156	3/10/44	92	0	
156	Lawrence Sam	14	*					*							*				" "	75	16/10/44	92	0	
157	Russell Sam	12	*					*							*				" "	75	16/10/44	92	0	
158	Douglas Smarch	11	*			*											*		" "	63	25/3/45	92	0	
159	Harry Smarch	8	*			*											*		" "	50	25/3/45	92	0	
160	Frank Billy	?	*			*											*		" "	75	1/9/45	30	0	
161	Wilfred Brown	8	*			*											*		" "	24	15/9/45	15	0	
	TOTALS		24			TOTALS 11	8	4	1						6	13	3	2				TOTALS 2009	0	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

(1)

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1945

Principal H. E. Grant

Dated October 20th 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. G. Barnes
A/Indian Agent

Dated at Dawson Y.T.

this 13th day of November 1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON Agency

REPORT of the Carcross School at Carcross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
																			Brought Forward			2009	0	
0132	Jane Smarch	10		*		*										*			Domestic	63	1/9/44	92	0	No Classroom Teacher
0133	Emma Sidney	12		*				*								*			Training	75	1/9/44	92	0	
0134	Kitty Smarch	13		*			*									*			" "	75	1/9/44	92	0	
0135	Daisy Hall	9		*			*								*				" "	63	1/9/44	92	0	
0136	Mabel Sidney	15		*					*									*	" "	75	1/9/44	92	0	
0137	Winnie Henry	15		*						*						*			" "	75	1/9/44	92	0	
0139	Clara Johns	9		*			*									*			" "	63	4/9/44	92	0	
0140	Frances Joe	13		*			*								*				" "	75	5/9/44	92	0	
0141	Kathleen Joe	12		*		*										*			" "	75	5/9/44	92	0	
0142	Evelyn Edzerza	14		*					*							*			" "	0	10/9/44	62	0	Not returned from holidays.
0143	June Edzerza	13		*					*							*			" "	0	10/9/44	62	0	" " " "
0144	Rosalie Allen	11		*		*										*			" "	156	11/9/44	92	0	
0145	Shirley Hume	10		*				*								*			" "	0	12+9/44	62	0	Not returned from holidays.
0146	Elsie Sam	8		*		*										*			" "	0	14/9/44	62	0	" " " "
0147	Vera Takamatsu	12		*						*						*			" "	75	26/9/44	92	0	
0148	Elizabeth Kodwat	13		*					*							*			" "	75	26/9/44	92	0	
0149	Grace Johnson	14		*		*										*			" "	75	2/10/44	92	0	
0150	Kathleen Johnson	8		*		*										*			" "	50	2/10/44	92	0	
0151	Mary Jackson	10		*		*										*			" "	63	3/10/44	92	0	
0153	Lena Sam	11		*			*								*				" "	63	16/10/44	92	0	
0154	Sally Jackson	12		*					*							*			" "	75	14/12/44	92	0	
0155	Rose Broeren	9		*		*										*			" "	0	9/3/45	62	0	Not returned from holidays.
0156	Grace Smarch	13		*		*										*			" "	75	25/3/45	92	0	
0157	Margaret Chitzi	8		*		*										*			" "	50	24/6/45	92	0	
0158	Eileen Chitzi	6		*		*										*			" "	25	24/6/45	92	0	
0159	Shirley Johns	8		*		*										*			" "	50	1/9/45	30	0	
0160	Clara Moses	10		*		*										*			" "	12	24/9/45	6	0	
0161	Sarah Moses	6		*		*										*			" "	6	24/9/45	6	0	
	TOTALS			28	TOTALS	14	5	3	6						3	24	1				TOTALS	4201	0	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 4201

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 45.66

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter

45.66 x 62.50 = $2,853.75

45.66 x 3.75 = 171.22

3,024.97

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

8.12.45

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross, Yukon School for the Quarter ended December 31st 19 45

Principal H. E. [illegible]

Dated January 1st 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[signature]
A/Indian Agent

Dated at Dawson, Y.T.

this January 29th 19 46

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON Agency

REPORT of the Carcross School at Carcross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
138	Douglas Hall	13	*				*										*		Farm Work	276	1/9/44	92	29	
139	Donald Henry	12	*					*							*				" "	276	1/9/44	92	29	
140	Norman Henry	10	*					*								*			" "	230	1/9/44	92	29	
141	David Ellis	10	*			*										*			" "	230	1/9/44	92	29	
142	Donald Ellis	13	*				*								*				" "	276	1/9/44	92	29	
143	Sam Smarch	15	*			*										*			" "	276	1/9/44	92	29	
144	Peter Johns	12	*				*									*			" "	276	4/9/44	92	29	
145	Robert Joe	9	*				*								*				" "	230	5/9/44	92	29	
146	Gerald Edzerza	15	*						*							*			" "	0	10/9/44	0	0	Not returned to school from summer holidays.
147	Fred Brown	13	*				*								*				" "	276	11/9/44	92	29	
148	Billy Sam	16	*			*											*		" "	276	11/9/44	92	29	
149	David Hume	13	*			*											*		" "	0	12/9/44	0	0	Not returned to school from summer holidays.
150	Charlie Burns	10	*			*												*	" "	230	26/9/44	92	29	
151	Randall Takamatsu	11	*				*									*			" "	230	26/9/44	92	29	
152	Eddie Boss	8	*			*												*	" "	184	26/9/44	92	29	
153	Arthur Kodwat	9	*			*										*			" "	230	26/9/44	92	29	
154	Robert Jackson	15	*					*								*			" "	276	3/10/44	92	29	
155	John Wally	10	*					*								*			" "	230	3/10/44	92	29	
156	Lawrence Sam	14	*				*								*				" "	276	16/10/44	92	29	
157	Russell Sam	12	*				*								*				" "	276	16/10/44	92	29	
158	Douglas Smarch	11	*			*										*			" "	230	25/3/45	92	29	
159	Harry Smarch	8	*			*										*			" "	184	25/3/45	92	29	
160	Frank Billy	?	*			*										*			" "	230	1/9/45	92	29	
161	Wilfred Brown	8	*			*										*			" "	230	15/9/45	92	29	
162	Jack Charlie	9	*			*											*		" "	223	3/10/45	89	29	
163	Howard Fred	6	*			*										*			" "	178	3/10/45	89	29	
164	Fred Kodwat	6	*			*										*			" "	178	10/10/45	82	29	
165	Billy Peter Johnny	11	*			*										*			" "	223	11/10/45	81	29	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	15	8	4	1						6	16	4	2			TOTALS	2365	754	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross, Yukon School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1945

Principal H. C. — Grant.

Dated January 1st 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A/Indian Agent

Dated at Dawson, Y. T.

this January 29 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON Agency

REPORT of the Carcross School at Carcross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			28			15	8	4	1						6	16	4	2				2365 ✓	754	
166	Douglas Johnson	9	*			*										*			Farm Work	203	11/10/45	81 ✓	29	
167	Stanley Johnson	11	*			*										*			" "	203	11/10/45	81 ✓	29	
168	Jimmie Duggan	6	*			*											*		" "	58	2/12/45	29 ✓	15	
	TOTALS		31			TOTALS 18	8	4	1						6	18	5	2			TOTALS	2556	827	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross, Yukon School for the Quarter ended December 31st 19 45

Principal H. C. M. Grant

Dated January 1st 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. G. Barnes
Indian Agent

Dated at Dawson, Y. T.

this January 29th 19 46

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON *Agency*

REPORT of the Carcross School at Carcross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
				31		18	8	4	1						6	18	5	2	Domestic					
0132	Jane Smarch	10		*		*										*			Training	230	1/9/44	92	827 29	
0133	Emma Sidney	12		*				*								*			" "	276	1/9/44	92	29	
0134	Kitty Smarch	13		*			*									*			" "	276	1/9/44	92	29	
0135	Daisy Hall	9		*			*								*				" "	230	1/9/44	92	29	
0136	Mabel Sidney	15		*					*								*		" "	276	1/9/44	92	29	
0137	Winnie Henry	15		*					*							*			" "	276	1/9/44	92	29	
0139	Clara Johns	9		*			*									*			" "	230	4/9/44	92	29	
0140	Frances Joe	13		*			*								*				" "	276	5/9/44	92	29	
0141	Kathleen Joe	12		*		*										*			" "	276	5/9/44	92	29	
0142	Evelyn Edzerza	14		*					*							*			" "	0	10/9/44	0	0	Not returned to school from summer holidays.
0143	June Edzerza	13		*					*							*			" "	0	10/9/44	0	0	" "
0144	Rosalie Allen	11		*		*										*			" "	230	11/9/44	92	29	
0145	Shirley Hume	10		*				*								*			" "	0	12/9/44	0	0	Not returned to school from summer holidays.
0146	Elsie Sam	8		*		*										*			" "	0	14/9/44	0	0	" "
0147	Vera Takamatsu	12		*					*							*			" "	276	26/9/44	92	29	
0148	Elizabeth Kodwat	13		*				*								*			" "	276	26/9/44	92	29	
0149	Grace Johnson	14		*		*										*			" "	276	2/10/44	92	29	
0150	Kathleen Johnson	8		*		*										*			" "	230	2/10/44	92	29	
0151	Mary Jackson	10		*		*										*			" "	230	3/10/44	92	29	
0153	Lena Sam	11		*			*								*				" "	230	16/10/44	92	29	
0154	Sally Jackson	12		*					*							*			" "	276	14/12/44	92	29	
0155	Rose Broeren	9		*		*										*			" "	0	9/3/45	0	0	Not returned to school from summer holidays.
0156	Grace Smarch	13		*		*										*			" "	276	25/3/45	92	29	
0157	Margaret Chitzi	8		*		*										*			" "	184	24/6/45	92	29	
0158	Eileen Chitzi	6		*		*										*			" "	184	24/6/45	92	29	
0159	Shirley Johns	8		*		*										*			" "	230	1/9/45	92	29	
0160	Clara Moses	10		*		*										*			" "	230	24/9/45	92	29	
0161	Sarah Moses	6		*		*										*			" "	54	24/9/45	66	8	Died in Whitehorse Hospital December 5th 1945.
	TOTALS			59	TOTALS	32	13	7	7						9	42	6	2			TOTALS	4646	1473	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

12

15/2/46

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross, Yukon School for the Quarter ended December 31st 19 45

Principal H. C. Grant

Dated January 1st 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H.E. Barnes
A/ Indian Agent

Dated at Dawson, Y.T.

this January 29th 19 46

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON *Agency*

REPORT of the Carcross School at Carcross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
				59		32	13	7	7						9	42	6	2	Domestic Training	186	3/10/45	4346 ✓	1473	
0162	Agnes Jackson	11		*		*											*					89 ✓	19	To Hospital Dec. 8th 1945.
0163	Grace Jackson	12		*		*										*			" "	276	3/10/45	89 ✓	29	
0164	Margaret Charlie	11		*		*										*			" "	230	3/10/45	89	29	
	TOTALS	62			TOTALS	35	13	7	7						9	44	7	2	TOTALS	~~4613~~ 4919. 1550				

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~4613~~ 4913.

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter ~~50.14~~ 53.4

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

53.4 x 62.50 = 3,337.50

53.4 x 3.75 = 200.25

3,537.75

18/2/46 KAB

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

23/10/46.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CARCROSS (Yukon) School for the Quarter ended June 30th 19 46

Principal H. E. — [illegible]

Dated July 1st 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. J. Meeh
Indian Agent

Dated at Dawson Y. T.
this 20th Sept. 1946.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON Agency

REPORT of the CARCROSS School at Carcross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																			Domestic Training	156	Forward 1/9/44	2568 91	1602 60	
0132	Jane Smarch	10		*		*										*			" "	234	1/9/44	91	59	
0133	Emma Sidney	12		*				*								*			" "	234	1/9/44	91	56	
0134	Kitty Smarch	13		*			*									*			" "	48	1/9/44	28	15	Taken home Apr. 28th 1946 after death by drowning of brother.
0135	Daisy Hall	9		*			*								*				" "	234	1/9/44	91	59	
0136	Mabel Sidney	15		*					*								*		" "	234	1/9/44	91	58	
0137	Winnie Henry	15		*					*							*			" "	156	4/9/44	91	58	
0139	Clara Johns	9		*			*									*			" "	234	5/9/44	91	59	
0140	Frances Joe	13		*			*								*				" "	234	5/9/44	91	59	
0141	Kathleen Joe	12		*		*										*			" "	156	11/9/44	91	55	
0144	Rosalie Allen	11		*		*										*			" "	234	26/9/44	91	55	
0147	Vera Takamatsu	12		*					*							*			" "	234	26/9/44	91	58	
0148	Elizabeth Kodwat	13		*				*								*			" "	234	2/10/44	91	58	
0149	Grace Johnson	14	*			*										*			" "	117	2/10/44	91	56	
0150	Kathleen Johnson	8	*			*										*			" "	156	3/10/44	91	54	
0151	Mary Jackson	10	*			*										*			" "	156	16/10/44	91	59	
0153	Lena Sam	11	*					*							*				" "	234	14/12/44	91	57	
0154	Sally Jackson	12	*							*						*			" "	234	25/3/45	91	60	
0156	Grace Smarch	13	*			*										*			" "	78	24/6/45	91	57	
0157	Margaret Chitzi	8	*			*										*			" "	78	24/6/45	91	57	
0158	Eileen Chitzi	6	*			*										*			" "	78	1/9/45	91	57	
0159	Shirley Johns	8	*			*										*			" "	156	24/9/45	91	55	
0160 ✓	Clara Moses	10	*			*											*		" "	156	3/10/45	91	54	
0162	Agnes Jackson	11	*			*										*			" "	78	23/3/46	91	58	
0165	Evelyn Mc Gundy	7	*			*																		
	TOTALS			24		TOTALS 13	5	2	4						3	19	2			TOTALS		4689	2935	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91 ✓

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 4689 ✓

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 51.53 51.53

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

51.53 x 62.50 = 3,220.62

51.53 x 3.75 = 193.24

3,413.86

KB 29.10.46

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross, Yukon School for the Quarter ended March 31st 19 46

Principal H. C. — Grant

Dated April 1st 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. E. Greaves
Indian Agent

Dated at Dawson Y.T.
this 15th. May 19 46

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON Agency

REPORT of the Carcross School at Carcross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
138	Douglas Hall	13	*				*										*		Farm Work	231	1/9/44	90	47	
139	Donald Henry	12	*					*							*				" "	231	1/9/44	90	47	
140	Norman Henry	10	*					*								*			" "	154	1/9/44	90	48	
141	David Ellis	10	*			*										*			" "	154	1/9/44	90	48	
142	Donald Ellis	13	*				*								*				" "	231	1/9/44	90	41	
143	Sam Smarch	15	*			*										*			" "	231	1/9/44	90	46	
144	Peter Johns	12	*				*									*			" "	231	4/9/44	90	47	
145	Robert Joe	9	*				*								*				" "	154	5/9/44	90	48	
147	Fred Brown	13	*				*								*				" "	231	11/9/44	90	46	
148	Billy Sam	16	*			*											*		" "	231	11/9/44	90	50	
149	David Hume	13	*			*											*		" "	231	12/9/44	90	46	
150	Charlie Burns	10	*			*												*	" "	154	26/9/44	90	48	
151	Randall Takamatsu	11	*				*									*			" "	154	26/9/44	90	48	
152	Eddie Boss	8	*			*												*	" "	116	26/9/44	90	46	
153	Arthur Kodwat	9	*			*										*			" "	154	26/9/44	90	48	
154	Robert Jackson	15	*					*								*			" "	231	3/10/44	90	47	
155	John Wally	10	*					*								*			" "	154	3/10/44	90	48	
156	Lawrence Sam	14	*				*								*				" "	231	16/10/44	90	45	
157	Russell Sam	12	*				*								*				" "	231	16/10/44	90	47	
158	Douglas Smarch	11	*			*										*			" "	154	25/3/45	90	49	
159	Harry Smarch	8	*			*										*			" "	116	25/3/45	90	50	
160	Frank Billy	11	*			*										*			" "	154	1/9/45	90	49	
161	Wilfred Brown	8	*			*										*			" "	116	15/9/45	90	48	
D 162	Jack Charlie	9	*			*											*		" "	146	3/10/45	86	48	
D 163	Howard Fred	6	*			*										*			" "	0	3/10/45	0	0	
164	Fred Kodwat	6	*			*										*			" "	77	10/10/45	90	50	
165	Billy Peter Johnny	11	*			*										*			" "	154	11/10/45	90	44	
166	Douglas Johnson	9	*			*										*			" "	154	11/10/45	90	48	
	TOTALS		28			TOTALS 16	8	4							6	16	4	2			TOTALS	2426	1277	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Discharged March 27th 1946 on account of being a Roman Catholic

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

Discharged by Doctor on account of ill health.

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

29/5/46 (E)

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross, Yukon. School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1946

Principal H. C. Grant

Dated April 1st 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this .....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON *Agency*

REPORT of the Carcross School at Carcross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Forward		28			16	8	4							6	16	4	2				2426	1277	
						*										*			Farm Work	154	11/10/45	90	50	
167	Stanley Johnson	11	*			*											*		" "	77	2/12/45	90	49	
168	Jimmie Drugan	6	*																					
	TOTALS	30				TOTALS 18	8	4							6	17	5	2				TOTALS 2606	1376	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross, Yukon. School for the Quarter ended March 31st 19 46

Principal H. C. — Grant.

Dated April 1st 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. C. Jackson.
Indian Agent

Dated at Dawson Y.T.
this 15th May 19 46

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON Agency

REPORT of the Carcross School at Carcross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																			Domestic Training		Forward	2606	1376	
0132	Jane Smarch	10		*		*										*			"	154	1/9/44	90 ✓	45	
0133	Emma Sidney	12		*				*								*			"	231	1/9/44	90 ✓	47	
0134	Kitty Smarch	13		*			*									*			"	231	1/9/44	90 ✓	46	
0135	Daisy Hall	9		*			*								*				"	154	1/9/44	90 ✓	46	
0136	Mabel Sidney	15		*					*								*		"	231	1/9/44	90 ✓	47	
0137	Winnie Henry	15		*					*							*			"	231	1/9/44	90 ✓	45	
0139	Clara Johns	9		*			*									*			"	154	4/9/44	90 ✓	47	
0140	Frances Joe	13		*			*								*				"	231	5/9/44	90 ✓	46	
0141	Kathleen Joe	12		*		*										*			"	94	5/9/44	73 ✓ ~~45~~	24	Sick leave from Jan. 1st to February 16. 30 days allowed
0144	Rosalie Allen	11		*		*										*			"	231	11/9/44	90 ✓	46	
0147	Vera Takamatsu	12		*					*							*			"	231	26/9/44	90 ✓	47	
0148	Elizabeth Kodwat	13		*				*								*			"	231	26/9/44	90 ✓	47	
0149	Grace Johnson	14		*		*										*			"	231	2/10/44	90 ✓	44	
0150	Kathleen Johnson	8		*		*										*			"	116	2/10/44	90 ✓	46	
0151	Mary Jackson	10		*		*										*			"	154	3/10/44	90 ✓	43	
0153	Lena Sam	11		*			*								*				"	154	16/10/44	90 ✓	46	
0154	Sally Jackson	12		*					*							*			"	231	14/12/44	90 ✓	47	
0156	Grace Smarch	13		*		*										*			"	231	25/3/45	90 ✓	47	
0157	Margaret Chitzi	8		*		*										*			"	116	24/6/45	90 ✓	48	
0158	Eileen Chitzi	6		*		*										*			"	77	24/6/45	90 ✓	48	
0159	Shirley Johns	8		*		*										*			"	116	1/9/45	90 ✓	48	
0160	Clara Moses	10		*		*										*			"	154	24/9/45	90 ✓	47	
0162	Agnes Jackson	11		*		*											*		"	154	3/10/45	90 ✓	43	
D 0163	Grace Jackson	12		*		*										*			"	0	3/10/45	0 ✓	0	Discharged by Doctor on account of ill health.
D 0164	Margaret Charlie	11		*		*										*			"	154	3/10/45	86 ✓	46	Discharged March 27th 1946 on account of being Roman Catholic.
A 0165	Evelyn McGinndy	7		*		*										*			"	9	23/3/46	8 ✓	3	
	TOTALS			26	TOTALS	15	5	2	4						3	21	2		TOTALS			4733	2465	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 4725 ~~4753~~ 4753

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 52.81 ~~52.97~~

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

52.81 x 62.50 = 3300.63

52.81 x 3.75 = 198.04

3498.67

30 / 4753

May 29/46

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CARCROSS (Yukon) School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1946

Principal H. C. — 9 a.m.

Dated July 1st 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R J Meek
Indian Agent

Dated at Dawson

this 25th September 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON Agency

REPORT of the CARCROSS School at Carcross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
138	Douglas Hall	13	*				*										*		Farm Work	72	1/9/44	28	14	Accidentally drowned April 28th 1946. Report Received & on file.
139	Donald Henry	12	*					*							*				" "	234	1/9/44	91	53	
140	Norman Henry	10	*					*								*			" "	156	1/9/44	91	58	
141	David Ellis	10	*			*										*			" "	156	1/9/44	91	56	
142	Donald Ellis	13	*				*								*				" "	234	1/9/44	91	54	
143	Sam Smarch	15	*			*										*			" "	234	1/9/44	91	55	
144	Peter Johns	12	*				*									*			" "	234	4/9/44	91	59	
145	Robert Joe	9	*				*								*				" "	156	5/9/44	91	59	
147	Fred Brown	13	*				*								*				" "	234	11/9/44	91	54	
148	Billy Sam	16	*			*											*		" "	234	11/9/44	91	60	
149	David Hume	13	*			*											*		" "	234	12/9/44	91	60	
150	Charlie Burns	10	*			*												*	" "	156	26/9/44	91	61	
151	Randall Takamatsu	11	*				*									*			" "	156	26/9/44	91	54	
152	Eddie Boss	8	*			*												*	" "	117	26/9/44	91	61	
153	Arthur Kodwat	9	*			*											*		" "	156	26/9/44	91	60	
154	Robert Jackson	15	*					*									*		" "	234	3/10/44	91	53	
155	John Wally	10	*					*									*		" "	156	3/10/44	91	59	
156	Lawrence Sam	14	*						*						*				" "	234	16/10/44	91	52	
157	Russell Sam	12	*						*						*				" "	234	16/10/44	91	53	
158	Douglas Smarch	11	*			*											*		" "	156	25/3/45	91	55	
159	Harry Smarch	8	*			*											*		" "	117	25/3/45	91	60	
160	Frank Billy	11	*			*											*		" "	156	1/9/45	91	55	
161	Wilfred Brown	8	*			*											*		" "	117	15/9/45	91	61	
164	Fred Kodwat	6	*			*											*		" "	78	10/10/45	91	58	
165	Billy Johnny	11	*			*									*				* "	156	11/10/45	91	52	
166	Douglas Johnson	9	*			*											*		" "	156	11/10/45	91	59	
167	Stanley Johnson	11	*			*											*		" "	156	11/10/45	91	56	
168	Jimmie Drugan	6	*			*											*		" "	78	2/12/45	91	61	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	16	8	4							7	16	3	2			TOTALS	2485	1552	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL. QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CARCROSS (Yukon) School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1946

Principal H. C. — 9 nms

Dated July 1st 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R J Meek
Indian Agent

Dated at Dawson

this 25th September 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON Agency

REPORT of the CARCROSS School at Carcross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
169	Albert Joe	?	28 *			16 *	8	4							7	16 *	3	2	Farm Work	213	Forward 8/4/46	2485 83'	1552 50	
TOTALS		29				TOTALS 17	8	4							7	17	3	2				TOTALS 2568	1602	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

23/10/46.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CARCROSS (Yukon) School for the Quarter ended June 30th 19 46

Principal H. C. — [illegible]

Dated July 1st 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. J. Meek
Indian Agent

Dated at Dawson Y. T.
this 20th Sept. 1946.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON Agency

REPORT of the CARCROSS School at Carcross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 7 / 8 / High School	Very Good / Good / Fair / Bad						
								Domestic Training	156	Forward 1/9/44	2568	1602	
0132	Jane Smarch	10		*		*	*	" "	234	1/9/44	91	60	
0133	Emma Sidney	12		*		*	*	" "	234	1/9/44	91	59	
0134	Kitty Smarch	13		*		*	*	" "	234	1/9/44	91	56	
0135	Daisy Hall	9		*		*	*	" "	48	1/9/44	28	15	Taken home Apr. 28th 1946 after death by drowning of brother.
0136	Mabel Sidney	15		*		*	*	" "	234	1/9/44	91	59	
0137	Winnie Henry	15		*		*	*	" "	234	1/9/44	91	58	
0139	Clara Johns	9		*		*	*	" "	156	4/9/44	91	58	
0140	Frances Joe	13		*		*	*	" "	234	5/9/44	91	59	
0141	Kathleen Joe	12		*		*	*	" "	234	5/9/44	91	59	
0144	Rosalie Allen	11		*		*	*	" "	156	11/9/44	91	55	
0147	Vera Takamatsu	12		*		*	*	" "	234	26/9/44	91	55	
0148	Elizabeth Kodwat	13		*		*	*	" "	234	26/9/44	91	58	
0149	Grace Johnson	14		*		*	*	" "	234	2/10/44	91	58	
0150	Kathleen Johnson	8		*		*	*	" "	117	2/10/44	91	56	
0151	Mary Jackson	10		*		*	*	" "	156	3/10/44	91	54	
0153	Lena Sam	11		*		*	*	" "	156	16/10/44	91	59	
0154	Sally Jackson	12		*		*	*	" "	234	14/12/44	91	57	
0156	Grace Smarch	13		*		*	*	" "	234	25/3/45	91	60	
0157	Margaret Chitzi	8		*		*	*	" "	78	24/6/45	91	57	
0158	Eileen Chitzi	6		*		*	*	" "	78	24/6/45	91	57	
0159	Shirley Johns	8		*		*	*	" "	78	1/9/45	91	57	
0160	Clara Moses	10		*		*	*	" "	156	24/9/45	91	55	
0162	Agnes Jackson	11		*		*	*	" "	156	3/10/45	91	54	
0165	Evelyn Mc Gundy	7		*		*	*	" "	78	23/3/46	91	58	
	TOTALS			24		13 5 2 4	3 19 2			TOTALS	4689	2935	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 4689

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 51.53 ~~51.53~~

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

57.53 x 62.50 = 3,220.62

57.53 x 3.75 = 193.24

3,413.86

K.M.B. 29.10.46

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross (Yukon) School for the Quarter ended September 30th. 1946

Principal H. C. M. Grant

Dated November 28th. 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. J. Meek
Indian Agent

Dated at Whitehorse, Y. T.

this Dec. 2nd 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON Agency

REPORT of the Carcross School at Carcross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
139	Donald Henry	13	✓					✓							✓				Farm Work	0	1/9/44	62	0	Not returned from Holidays.
140	Norman Henry	11	✓					✓								✓			" "	0	1/9/44	62	0	Not returned from Holidays
141	David Ellis	11	✓			✓										✓			" "	0	1/9/44	62	0	Not returned from Holidays
142	Donald Ellis	14	✓				✓								✓				" "	0	1/9/44	62	0	Not returned from Holidays.
D143	Sam Smarch	16	✓			✓										✓			" "	0	1/9/44	62	0	Discharged Aug. 31, 1946
144	Peter Johns	13	✓				✓									✓			" "	0	4/9/44	62	0	Not returned from Holidays.
145	Robert Joe	10	✓				✓								✓				" "	0	5/9/44	62	0	Not returned from Holidays.
147	Fred Brown	14	✓				✓								✓				" "	0	11/9/44	62	0	Not returned from Holidays.
D148	Billy Sam	17	✓			✓											✓		" "	0	11/9/44	62	0	Discharged Aug. 31, 1946
149	David Burns	14	✓			✓											✓		" "	75	12/9/44	92	21	
150	Charlie Burns	11	✓			✓												✓	" "	50	26/9/44	92	21	
151	Randall Takamatsu	12	✓				✓									✓			" "	0	26/9/44	62	0	Not returned from Holidays.
152	Eddie Boss	9	✓			✓												✓	" "	50	26/9/44	92	21	
153	Arthur Rodwat	10	✓			✓										✓			" "	50	26/9/44	92	21	
D154	Robert Jackson	16	✓					✓								✓			" "	0	3/10/44	62	0	Discharged Aug. 31st. 1946
155	John Wally	11	✓					✓								✓			" "	158	3/10/44	92	21	
156	Lawrence Sam	15	✓				✓								✓				" "	0	16/10/44	62	0	Not returned from Holidays.
157	Russell Sam	13	✓				✓								✓				" "	75	16/10/44	92	21	
158	Douglas Smarch	12	✓			✓										✓			" "	0	25/3/45	62	0	Not returned from Holidays.
159	Harry Smarch	9	✓			✓										✓			" "	0	25/3/45	62	0	Not returned from Holidays.
160	Frank Billy	12	✓			✓										✓			" "	75	1/9/45	92	21	
161	Wilfred Brown	9	✓			✓										✓			" "	50	15/9/45	92	21	
164	Fred Rodwat	7	✓			✓										✓			" "	0	10/10/45	62	0	Not returned from Holidays.
165	Billy Johnny	12	✓			✓									✓				" "	237	11/10/45	92	21	
166	Douglas Johnson	10	✓			✓										✓			" "	158	11/10/45	92	21	
167	Stanley Johnson	12	✓			✓										✓			" "	237	11/10/45	92	21	
168	Jimmie Dugan	7	✓			✓										✓			" "	79	21/12/45	92	21	
169	Albert Joe	13	✓			✓										✓			" "	237	8/4/46	92	21	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	17	7	4							7	17	2	2				TOTALS	2126	273	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross (Yukon) School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1946

Principal H. C. M. Grant

Dated November 28th 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. J. Meeh
Indian Agent

Dated at Whitehorse, Y.T.

this Dec 2nd 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON Agency

REPORT of the Carcross School at Carcross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Forward		25			17	7	1							7	17	2	2				2126	273	
170	Jeremy Peter Joseph	14	✓			✓											✓		Farm Work	94	28/8/46	34 ✓	21	
171	Abraham Peter Joseph	10	✓			✓										✓			" "	56	28/8/46	34 ✓	21	
172	Jerome Thomas	13	✓			✓										✓			" "	94	28/8/46	34 ✓	21	
173	Moses Thomas	11	✓			✓										✓			" "	56	28/8/46	34 ✓	21	
174	Isaac Thomas	7	✓			✓										✓			" "	25	28/8/46	34 ✓	21	
175	Richie Tizya	7	✓			✓										✓			" "	27	29/8/46	33 ✓	21	
176	Jackie Rodwat	6	✓			✓										✓			" "	24	2/9/46	29 ✓	20	
177	David Johnston	15	✓			✓										✓			" "	63	5/9/46	26 ✓	17	
178	Elmer Johnston	12	✓			✓										✓			" "	63	5/9/46	26 ✓	17	
179	Samuel Johnston	10	✓			✓										✓			" "	42	5/9/46	26 ✓	17	
180	Pete Sidney	7	✓			✓											✓		" "	24	16/9/46	15 ✓	10	
181	Randall Bill	10	✓			✓										✓			" "	0	30/9/46	14 ✓	0	
	TOTALS	40			TOTALS	23524 / 2974										7 2742			TOTALS			2452 480		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross (Yukon) School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1946

Principal H. S. [illegible] Grant

Dated November 28th 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. J. Meeh
Indian Agent

Dated at Whitehorse, Y. T.

this Dec 2nd 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON Agency

REPORT of the Carcross School at Carcross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																					Forward.	2452	480	
0132	Jane Smarch	11		✓		✓										✓			Domestic Training	50	1/9/44	92 ✓	21	
0133	Emma Sidney	13		✓				✓								✓			" "	36	1/9/44	76 ✓	10	Back from Holidays Sept 16, 1946
0134	Kitty Smarch	14		✓			✓									✓			" "	75	1/9/44	92 ✓	21	
0135	Daisy Hall	10		✓			✓								✓				" "	0	1/9/44	0 ✓	0	Taken Home Sept. 28 1946 after brother drowned + not returned.
D0136	Mabel Sidney	16		✓					✓								✓		" "	0	1/9/44	62 ✓	0	Discharged Aug. 31st. 1946
D0137	Winnie Henry	16		✓					✓							✓			" "	0	1/9/44	62 ✓	0	Discharged Aug. 31st. 1946
0139	Clara Johns	10		✓			✓									✓			" "	0	4/9/44	62 ✓	0	not returned from Holidays.
0140	Frances Joe	14		✓			✓								✓				" "	0	5/9/44	62 ✓	0	not returned from Holidays.
0141	Kathleen Joe	13		✓		✓										✓			" "	0	5/9/44	62 ✓	0	not returned from Holidays.
0144	Rosalie Allen	12		✓		✓										✓			" "	237	11/9/44	92 ✓	21	
0147	Vera Takamatan	13		✓					✓							✓			" "	75	26/9/44	92 ✓	21	
0148	Elizabeth Medwat	14		✓				✓								✓			" "	75	26/9/44	92 ✓	21	
0149	Grace Johnson	15		✓		✓										✓			" "	75	2/10/44	92 ✓	21	
0150	Kathleen Johnson	9		✓		✓										✓			" "	50	2/10/44	92 ✓	21	
0151	Mary Jackson	11		✓		✓										✓			" "	24	3/10/44	76 ✓	10	Back from Holidays Sept 16, 1946
0153	Lena Dan	12		✓			✓								✓				" "	75	16/10/44	92 ✓	21	
0154	Sally Jackson	13		✓					✓							✓			" "	36	14/12/44	76 ✓	10	Back from Holidays Sept. 16, 1946
0156	Grace Smarch	14		✓		✓										✓			" "	0	25/3/45	62 ✓	0	not returned from Holidays.
0157	Margaret Chitzi	9		✓		✓										✓			" "	158	24/6/45	92 ✓	21	
0158	Eileen Chitzi	7		✓		✓										✓			" "	79	24/6/45	92 ✓	21	
0159	Shirley Johns	9		✓		✓										✓			" "	0	1/9/45	62 ✓	0	not returned from Holidays.
0160	Clara Moses	11		✓		✓										✓			" "	92	24/9/45	92 ✓	0	To Hospital Aug. 30th. 1946
0162	Agnes Jackson	12		✓		✓											✓		" "	75	3/10/45	92 ✓	21	
0165	Evelyn Mc Gundy	8		✓		✓										✓			" "	118	23/3/46	92 ✓	21	
0166	Josephine Metro	5		✓		✓										✓			" "	77	1/8/46	61 ✓	21	
D0167	Caroline Moses	6		✓		✓										✓			" "	0	29/8/46	8 ✓	0	To Hospital Aug 31st. 1946 Died from T.B. Sept. 5th 1946
0168	Mildred Tizya	9		-		✓										✓			" "	54	29/8/46	33 ✓	21	
0169	Ethel Tizya	6		✓		✓										✓			" "	27	29/8/46	33 ✓	21	
	TOTALS			28	TOTALS	17	5	2	4						3	23	2				TOTALS	4445	825	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16/12/46

5

FILE

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross (Yukon) School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1946

Principal H. C. — Grant

Dated November 28th 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. J. Meeh
Indian Agent

Dated at Whitehorse, Y. T.

this Dec. 2nd 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON Agency

REPORT of the Carcross School at Carcross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30th 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Forward.			28		17	5	2	4						3	23	2					4445	825	
0170	Helen Tizya	11		✓		✓										✓			Domestic Training	54	29/8/46	33	21	
0171	Rena Tizya	13		✓		✓										✓			" "	54	29/8/46	33	21	
0172	Mary Roberts	14		✓		✓										✓			" "	66	4/9/46	27	18	
0173	Doris Roberts	8		✓		✓										✓			" "	33	4/9/46	27	18	
0174	Emma Johnston	8		✓		✓										✓			" "	31	5/9/46	26	17	
0175	Doreen Mason	11		✓		✓										✓			" "	26	8/9/46	23	11	To hospital Sept. 24th, 1946
	TOTALS			34	TOTALS	23	5	2	4						3	29	2		TOTALS	4614	931			

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 4614

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 50.15

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

50.15 x 62.50 = 3,134.38

50.15 x 3.75 = 188.06

3,322.44

18/12/46

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross, Yukon School for the Quarter ended December 31st 19 46

Principal H. C. M. Grant

Dated January 3rd 19 47

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON Agency

REPORT of the Carcross School at Carcross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
139	Donald Henry	13	✓							✓					✓				Farm Work	210	1/9/44	92	57	Home - Xmas - Dec. 21, 1946
140	Norman Henry	11	✓							✓						✓			" "	140	1/9/44	92	57	Home - Xmas - Dec. 21, 1946
141	David Ellis	11	✓				✓									✓			" "	146	1/9/44	87	53	Returned from Holidays. Oct. 6, 1946
142	Donald Ellis	14	✓					✓							✓				" "	219	1/9/44	87	53	" " " " " "
144	Peter Johns	13	✓				✓									✓			" "	180	4/9/44	79	46	Returned from Holidays - Oct. 14, 1946 Home - Xmas - Dec. 24, 1946
145	Robert Joe	10	✓				✓								✓				" "	0	5/9/44	0	0	not returned from Holidays.
147	Fred Brown	14	✓					✓							✓				" "	0	11/9/44	0	0	" " " "
149	David Hume	14	✓			✓											✓		" "	234	12/9/44	92	57	
150	Charlie Burns	11	✓			✓											✓		" "	140	26/9/44	92	57	Home - Xmas - Dec. 21, 1946
151	Randall Takamaten	12	✓			✓										✓			" "	0	26/9/44	0	0	not returned from Holidays.
152	Eddie Boss	9	✓			✓											✓		" "	140	26/9/44	92	57	Home - Xmas - Dec. 21, 1946
153	Arthur Rodwat	10	✓					✓								✓			" "	156	26/9/44	92	57	
155	John Wally	11	✓						✓							✓			" "	156	3/10/44	92	57	
156	Lawrence Sam	15	✓					✓							✓				" "	0	16/10/44	0	0	not returned from Holidays.
157	Russell Sam	13	✓						✓						✓				" "	210	16/10/44	92	57	Home - Xmas - Dec. 21, 1946 Returned from Holidays - Oct. 9th, 1946
158	Douglas Smarch	12	✓			✓										✓			" "	192	25/3/45	85	50	Home - Xmas - Dec. 24, 1946 Returned from Holidays - Oct. 9th, 1946
159	Harry Smarch	9	✓			✓										✓			" "	128	25/3/45	85	50	Home - Xmas - Dec. 24, 1946
160	Frank Billy	12	✓				✓									✓			" "	210	1/9/45	92	57	Home - Xmas - Dec. 21, 1946
161	Wilfred Brown	9	✓			✓										✓			" "	140	15/9/45	92	57	Home - Xmas - Dec. 21, 1946
164	Fred Rodwat	7	✓				✓									✓			" "	0	10/10/45	0	0	not returned from Holidays.
165	Billy Johnny	12	✓					✓							✓				" "	234	11/10/45	92	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
166	Douglas Johnson	10	✓					✓								✓			" "	156	11/10/45	92	57	
167	Stanley Johnson	12	✓					✓								✓			" "	51	11/10/45	50	13	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... To Resume - Oct. 20th, 1946 30 days.
168	Jimmie Drugan	7	✓				✓									✓			" "	78	2/12/45	92	57	
169	Albert Joe	13	✓				✓									✓			" "	234	8/4/46	92	57	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
170	Jeremy Peter Joseph	14	✓			✓											✓		" "	234	28/8/46	92	57	
171	Abraham Peter Joseph	10	✓			✓										✓			" "	156	28/8/46	92	57	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$
172	Jerome Thomas	13	✓			✓										✓			" "	234	28/8/46	92	57	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	10	7	7	2	2					7	17	4				TOTALS	2037	1234	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross, Yukon School for the Quarter ended December 31st. 19 46

Principal H. C. — Grant.

Dated January 31st. 19 47

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON Agency

REPORT of the Carcross School at Carcross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Forward.	28				10	7	7	2	2					7	17	4				Forward.	1914	1234	
173	Phares Thomas	11	✓			✓										✓			Farm Work	156	28/8/46	92 ✓	57	
174	Isaac Thomas	7	✓			✓										✓			" "	78	28/8/46	92 ✓	57	
175	Archie Tizya	7	✓			✓										✓			" "	78	29/8/46	92 ✓	57	
176	Jackie Kodwat	6	✓			✓										✓			" "	78	2/9/46	92 ✓	57	
177	David Johnston	15	✓						✓						✓				" "	216	5/9/46	92 ✓ 88	57	Home - Xmas - Dec. 24, 1946
178	Elmer Johnston	12	✓					✓								✓			" "	216	5/9/46	92 ✓ 88	57	" " " " "
179	Samuel Johnston	10	✓				✓								✓				" "	144	5/9/46	92 ✓ 85	57	" " " " "
180	Pete Sidney	9	✓			✓											✓		" "	116	16/9/46	92 ✓	42	To Hospital Oct. 14, 1946 Returned from Hospital Nov. 5th. 1946
181	Randall Bill	10	✓			✓										✓			" "	156	30/9/46	92 ✓	57	
182	Peter Isaac	?11	✓			✓										✓			" "	156	6/10/46	87 ✓	53	
183	George Isaac	?9	✓			✓										✓			" "	117	6/10/46	87 ✓	53	
	TOTALS	39			TOTALS	18	8	8	3	2					9	25	5				TOTALS	2895 1838 3039		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross, Yukon School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1946

Principal H. C. — Grant

Dated January 3rd 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON Agency

REPORT of the Carcross School at Carcross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																					Forward.	2895	1838	
0132	Jane Smarch	11		✓			✓									✓			Domestic Training	140	1/9/44	92 ~~82~~	57	Home - Xmas - Dec. 21, 1946
0133	Emma Sidney	13		✓					✓							✓			" "	234	1/9/44	92 ✓	57	
0134	Kitty Smarch	14		✓				✓								✓			" "	210	1/9/44	92 ✓ ~~82~~	57	Home - Xmas - Dec. 21, 1946
0135	Daisy Hall	10		✓				✓							✓				" "	0	1/9/44	0	0	Taken home & not returned, after brother drowned - April 28, 1946.
0139	Clara Johns	10		✓			✓									✓			" "	180	4/9/44	79 ~~72~~	46	Returned from Holidays - Oct. 14, 1946 Home - Xmas - Dec. 24, 1946
0140	Frances Joe	14		✓				✓							✓				" "	0	5/9/44	0	0 ✓	not returned from Holidays.
0141	Kathleen Joe	13		✓			✓									✓			" "	0	5/9/44	0	0 ✓	" " " "
0144	Rosalie Allen	12		✓				✓								✓			" "	234	11/9/44	92 ✓	57	
0147	Vera Takamatan	13		✓						✓						✓			" "	210	26/9/44	92	57	Home - Xmas - Dec. 21, 1946
0148	Elizabeth Kodwat	14		✓					✓							✓			" "	234	26/9/44	92 ✓	57	
0149	Grace Johnson	15		✓				✓								✓			" "	210	2/10/44	92	57	Home - Xmas - Dec. 21st 1946
0150	Kathleen Johnson	9		✓			✓									✓			" "	140	2/10/44	92	57	" " " " "
0151	Mary Jackson	11		✓				✓								✓			" "	34	3/10/44	50 ~~20~~	13	To Hospital Oct. 20, 1946
0153	Lena Sam	12		✓					✓						✓				" "	210	16/10/44	92 ✓ ~~82~~	57	Home - Xmas - Dec. 21, 1946
0154	Sally Jackson	13		✓						✓						✓			" "	234	14/12/44	92 ✓	57	
0156	Grace Smarch	14		✓				✓								✓			" "	192	25/3/45	84 ~~77~~	50	Returned from Holidays - Oct. 9, 1946 Home - Xmas - Dec. 24, 1946
0157	Margaret Chitzi	9		✓				✓								✓			" "	156	24/6/45	92 ✓	57	
0158	Eileen Chitzi	7		✓		✓										✓			" "	17	24/6/45	50 ~~20~~	13	To Hospital - Oct. 20th. 1946
0159	Shirley Johns	9		✓		✓										✓			" "	120	1/9/45	79 ~~72~~	46	Returned from Holidays - Oct. 14, 1946 Home - Xmas - Dec. 24, 1946
0160	Clara Moses	11		✓		✓										✓			" "	0	24/9/45	0	0	To Hospital - Aug. 30th 1946
0162	Agnes Jackson	12		✓				✓									✓		" "	234	3/10/45	92 ✓	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0165	Evelyn McQuinby	8		✓			✓									✓			" "	25	23/3/46	50 ~~20~~	13	To Hospital - Oct. 20th 1946
0166	Josephine Metro	8		✓		✓										✓			" "	117	1/8/46	92 ✓	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0168	Mildred Tizya	9		✓			✓									✓			" "	156	29/8/46	92 ✓	57	
0169	Ethel Tizya	6		✓		✓										✓			" "	78	29/8/46	92 ✓	57	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0170	Helen Tizya	11		✓				✓								✓			" "	156	29/8/46	92 ✓	57	
0171	Lena Tizya	13		✓					✓						✓				" "	234	29/8/46	92 ✓	57	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$
0172	Mary Roberts	14		✓			✓										✓		" "	234	4/9/46	92 ✓	57	
	TOTALS			28	TOTALS	5	9	8	4	2					4	22	2				TOTALS	~~4772~~ 3045 5087		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OK
21/1/47

ADD

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross Yukon School for the Quarter ended December 31st. 19.46

Principal H. C. — Grant.

Dated January 3rd 19.47

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. J. Meek
Indian Agent

Dated at Whitehorse Y.T.

this 8th day of January 19.47

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON Agency

REPORT of the Carcross School at Carcross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		Forward.		28		5	9	8	4	2					4	22	2				Forward.	4772	3045	
0173	Doris Roberts	8		✓		✓										✓			Domestic Training	117	4/9/46	92 ✓	57	
0174	Emma Johnston	8		✓		✓										✓			" "	108	5/9/46	92 ✓	57	Home - Xmas - Dec. 24, 1946
0175	Doreen Mason	11		✓		✓										✓			" "	122	8/9/46	92 ✓	44	Returned from Hospital - Oct. 20, 1946
	TOTALS	39 31/70			TOTALS	8 9 8 4 2								4 25 2					TOTALS ~~5041~~ 3203 5363					

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92 ✓

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... ~~5041~~ 5363

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... ~~54.77~~ 58.29 ✓

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

58.29 × 62.50 = 3,643.12

58.29 × 3.75 = 218.59

~~$~~ 3,861.71

20/1/47.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross, Yukon School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1947

Principal H. C. — Grant.

Dated April 9th 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. J. Meek
Indian Agent

Dated at Whitehorse Y. T.

this 14th of April 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON Agency

REPORT of the Carcross School at Carcross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
139	Donald Henry	13	✓							✓					✓				Farm Work	210	1/9/44	87	61	Returned from Xmas Holidays Jan. 1
140	Norman Henry	11	✓							✓						✓			" "	140	1/9/44	87	61	Returned from Xmas Holidays Jan. 1
141	David Ellis	11	✓				✓									✓			" "	146	1/9/44	90	61	
142	Donald Ellis	14	✓					✓							✓				" "	219	1/9/44	90	61	
144	Peter Johns	13	✓				✓									✓			" "	210	4/9/44	87	61	Returned from Xmas Holidays Jan.
145	Robert Joe	10	✓				✓								✓				" "	0	5/9/44	0	0	not returned from 1946 Summer Holidays.
147	Fred Brown	14	✓					✓							✓				" "	0	11/9/44	0	0	not returned from 1946 Summer Holidays.
149	David Sterne	14	✓			✓											✓		" "	219	12/9/44	90	61	
150	Charlie Burns	11	✓			✓											✓		" "	140	26/9/44	87	56	Returned from Xmas Holidays - Jan. In Hospital Jan. 17-23.
151	Randall Takamatsu	12	✓			✓										✓			" "	0	26/9/44	0	0	not returned from 1946 Summer Holidays.
152	Eddie Boss	9	✓			✓											✓		" "	140	26/9/44	87	61	Returned from Xmas Holidays - Jan
153	Arthur Hodwat	10	✓					✓								✓			" "	146	26/9/44	90	61	
155	John Wally	11	✓						✓							✓			" "	146	3/10/44	90	61	
156	Lawrence Sam	15	✓					✓							✓				" "	0	16/10/44	0	0	not returned from 1946 Summer Holidays.
157	Russell Sam	13	✓						✓						✓				" "	0	16/10/44	0	0	not returned from Xmas Holidays Discharged Feb. 22, 1947.
158	Douglas Smarch	12	✓			✓										✓			" "	0	25/3/45	0	0	not returned from Xmas Holidays
159	Harry Smarch	9	✓			✓										✓			" "	0	25/3/45	0	0	not returned from Xmas Holidays
160	Frank Billy	12	✓				✓									✓			" "	210	1/9/45	87	61	Returned from Xmas Holidays Jan
161	Wilfred Brown	9	✓			✓										✓			" "	140	15/9/45	87	61	Returned from Xmas Holidays - Jan
164	Fred Hodwat	7	✓				✓									✓			" "	0	10/10/45	0	0	not returned from 1946 Summer Holidays.
165	Billy Johnny	12	✓					✓							✓				" "	219	11/10/45	90	61	
166	Douglas Johnson	10	✓					✓								✓			" "	146	11/10/45	90	61	
167	Stanley Johnson	12	✓					✓								✓			" "	0	11/10/45	0	0	not returned from 1946 Summer Holidays. To Hospital Oct 20th 1946
168	Jimmie Drugan	7	✓				✓									✓			" "	73	2/12/45	90	61	
169	Albert Joe	13	✓				✓									✓			" "	219	8/4/46	90	61	
170	Jeremy Peter Joseph	14	✓			✓											✓		" "	219	28/8/46	90	61	
171	Abraham Peter Joseph	10	✓			✓										✓			" "	146	28/8/46	90	61	
	TOTALS		27		TOTALS	9	7	7	2	2					7	16	4				TOTALS	1599	1093	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carmacks, Yukon School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1947

Principal H. C. M. Grant

Dated April 9th 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R J Meek
Indian Agent

Dated at Whitehorse Y.T.

this 14th of April 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON Agency

REPORT of the Carcross School at Carcross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			27			9	7	7	2	2					7	16	4				Forward	1599	1093	
172	Jerome Thomas	13	✓			✓										✓			Farm Work	219	28/8/46	90 ✓	61	
173	Phares Thomas	11	✓			✓										✓			" "	146	28/8/46	90 ✓	61	
174	Isaac Thomas	7	✓			✓										✓			" "	73	28/8/46	90 ✓	61	
175	Archie Tizya	7	✓			✓										✓			" "	73	29/8/46	90 ✓	61	
176	Jackie Kodwat	6	✓			✓										✓			" "	73	2/9/46	90 ✓	61	
D 177	David Johnston	15	✓						✓						✓				" "	210	5/9/46	87 ✓	61	Returned from Xmas Holidays - Jan. 4
178	Elmer Johnston	12	✓					✓								✓			" "	210	5/9/46	87 ✓	61	Returned from Xmas Holidays - Jan. 4
179	Samuel Johnston	10	✓				✓								✓				" "	146	5/9/46	87 ✓	61	Returned from Xmas Holidays - Jan. 4 In Hospital Jan. 17-23
180	Pete Sidney	9	✓			✓											✓		" "	82	16/9/46	90 ✓	46	In Hospital - Feb. 17 - March 1st.
181	Randall Bill	10	✓			✓										✓			" "	146	30/9/46	90 ✓	61	
182	Peter Isaac	11	✓			✓										✓			" "	146	6/10/46	90 ✓	61	
183	George Isaac	10	✓			✓										✓			" "	146	6/10/46	90 ✓	61	
184	Charlie Lewis	8	✓			✓										✓			" "	60	12/2/47	48 ✓	33	
	TOTALS	40		TOTALS		19	8	8	3	2					9	26	5		TOTALS			2718 ✓	1843	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross, Yukon School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1947

Principal H. C. M. Grant.

Dated April 9th 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. J. Meek
Indian Agent

Dated at Whitehorse Y. T.

this 14th of April 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON Agency

REPORT of the Carcross School at Carcross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																				Forward	2718	1843	
0132	Jane Smarch	11		✓			✓									✓			Domestic Training	140	1/9/44	87 ✓	61	Returned from Xmas Holidays - Jan. 4
0133	Emma Sidney	13		✓					✓							✓			" "	219	1/9/44	90 ✓	61	
0134	Kitty Smarch	14		✓				✓								✓			" "	210	1/9/44	87 ✓	61	Returned from Xmas Holidays - Jan. 4
0135	Daisy Hall	10		✓				✓							✓				" "	0	1/9/44	0	0	13 Taken home Apr. 28, 1946 Captain brother drowned.
0139	Clara Johns	10		✓			✓									✓			" "	140	4/9/44	87 ✓	61	Returned from Xmas Holidays - Jan. 4
0140	Frances Joe	14		✓				✓							✓				" "	0	5/9/44	0	0 12	not returned from 1946 Summer Holidays.
0141	Kathleen Joe	13		✓			✓									✓			" "	0	5/9/44	0	0 12	not returned from 1946 Summer Holidays.
0144	Rosalie Allen	12		✓				✓								✓			" "	219	11/9/44	90 ✓	61	
D 0147	Vera Takamatsu	13		✓						✓						✓			" "	0	26/9/44	0	0 11	not returned from Xmas Holidays.
0148	Elizabeth Rodwat	14		✓					✓							✓			" "	219	26/9/44	90 ✓	61	
D 0149	Grace Johnson	15		✓				✓								✓			" "	204	2/10/44	72 ✓	51	Returned from Xmas Holidays Jan. 19
0150	Kathleen Johnson	9		✓			✓									✓			" "	140	2/10/44	87 ✓	61	Returned from Xmas Holidays Jan. 4
0151	Mary Jackson	11		✓				✓								✓			" "	0	3/10/44	0	0 11	To Hospital Oct. 20, 1946 not returned from Xmas Holidays.
D 0153	Lena Sam	12		✓					✓						✓				" "	0	16/10/44	0	0 1	Discharged Feb. 22, 1947.
0154	Sally Jackson	13		✓						✓						✓			" "	219	14/12/44	90 ✓	61	
0156	Grace Smarch	14		✓			✓									✓			" "	0	25/3/45	0	0 1	not returned from Xmas Holidays.
0157	Margaret Chilzi	9		✓			✓									✓			" "	146	24/6/45	90 ✓	61	
0158	Eileen Chilzi	7		✓		✓										✓			" "	0	24/6/45	0	0 11	To Hospital Oct. 20, 1946.
0159	Shirley Johns	9		✓		✓										✓			" "	140	1/9/45	87 ✓	61	Returned from Xmas Holidays - Jan. 4.
0160	Clara Moses	11		✓		✓										✓			" "	0	24/9/45	0	0 12	To Hospital Oct. 20, 1946 not returned from Xmas Holidays.
D 0162	Agnes Jackson	12		✓				✓									✓		" "	0	3/10/45	0 ✓	0	Discharged Feb. 22, 1947
0165	Evelyn McQuindy	8		✓			✓									✓			" "	0	23/3/46	0	0 11	To Hospital Oct. 20, 1946
0166	Josephine Natro	8		✓		✓										✓			" "	110	1/8/46	90 ✓	61	
0168	Mildred Tizya	9		✓			✓									✓			" "	146	29/8/46	90 ✓	61	
0169	Ethel Tizya	6		✓		✓										✓			" "	73	29/8/46	90 ✓	41	
0170	Helen Tizya	11		✓				✓								✓			" "	146	29/8/46	90 ✓	61	
0171	Lena Tizya	13		✓					✓						✓				" "	219	29/8/46	90 ✓	61	
	TOTALS			27	TOTALS	5	8	8	4	2					4	22	1				TOTALS	4125 ✓	2789	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... Hospital - March 31st. - May 29th.

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

Files E 60 Page 4.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross, Yukon School for the Quarter ended March 31st 19 47

Principal H. E. McGrant.

Dated April 9th 19 47

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. J. Meek
Indian Agent

Dated at Whitehorse Y. T.

this 14th of April 19 47

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON Agency

REPORT of the Carcross School at Carcross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
				27		5	8	8	4	2					4	22	1				Forward	4125	2789	
0172	Mary Roberts	14		✓			✓										✓		Domestic Training	219	4/9/46	90 ✓	61	
0173	Doris Roberts	8		✓		✓										✓			" "	110	4/9/46	90 ✓	61	
0174	Emma Johnston	8		✓		✓										✓			" "	105	5/9/46	87 ✓	61	Returned from Xmas Holidays. Jan. 4
0175	Doreen Mason	11		✓		✓										✓			" "	146	8/9/46	90 ✓	61	
0176	Rose Bros	6		✓		✓											✓		" "	70	4/1/47	87 ✓	61	
0177	Ellen Lewis	11		✓		✓										✓			" "	80	12/2/47	48 ✓	33	
	TOTALS	40	33	73	TOTALS	10	9	8	4	2					4	26	3				TOTALS	4617 ✓	3127	

29 17 16 7 4 / 73
14 8 8 3 2

Total number of days in Quarter..... 90 ✓

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 4617 ✓

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 51.3 ✓

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

51.3 × 62.50 = 3,206.25
51.3 × 3.75 = 192.37
51.3 × 12.50 = .641.25
4,039.87 ✓

KHB 28/4/47

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross, Yukon. School for the Quarter ended June 30th 19 47

Principal H. S. M. Grant.

Dated July 4th 19 47

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. J. Meech
Indian Agent

Dated at Whitehorse, Y.T.
this 8th day of July 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON Agency

REPORT of the Carcross School at Carcross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 19 47

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
D 139	Donald Henry	13	*							*						*			Farm Work	216	1/9/44	91 ✓	56	
D 140	Norman Henry	11	*							*					*				" "	152	1/9/44	91 ✓	60	
D 141	David Ellis	11	*				*									*			" "	146	1/9/44	91 ✓	57	
D 142	Donald Ellis	14	*					*								*			" "	204	1/9/44	91 ✓	52	
144	Peter Johns	13	*				*									*			" "	210	4/9/44	91 ✓	54	
D 145	Robert Joe	10	*				*								*				" "	0	5/9/44	0	0 (3)	Not returned to school from 1946 Summer Holidays.
147	Fred Brown	14	*					*							*				" "	0	11/9/44	0	0 (4)	Not returned to school from 1946 Summer Holidays.
D 149	David Hume	14	*			*											*		" "	216	12/9/44	91 ✓	56	
D 150	Charlie Burns	11	*			*										*			" "	154	26/9/44	91	61	
152	Eddie Boss	9	*			*											*		" "	142	26/9/44	91 ✓	55	
D 153	Arthur Kodwat	10	*					*								*			" "	154	26/9/44	91 ✓	61	
155	John Wally	11	*						*								*		" "	146	3/10/44	91	57	
D 156	Lawrence Sam	15	*					*							*				" "	0	16/10/44	0	0 (5) ✓	Not returned to school from 1946 Summer Holidays.
D 158	Douglas Smarch	12	*			*										*			" "	0	25/3/45	0	0 (1) ✓	Not returned to school from Christmas Holidays.
D 159	Harry Smarch	9	*			*										*			" "	0	25/3/45	0	0 (2) ✓	" " " "
D 160	Frank Billy	12	*				*									*			" "	216	1/9/45	91 ✓	56	
D 161	Wilfred Brown	9	*			*										*			" "	150	15/9/45	91 ✓	59	
D 164	Fred Kodwat	7	*				*									*			" "	0	10/10/45	0	0 (3) ✓	Not returned to school from 1946 Summer Holidays.
165	Billy Johnny	12	*					*								*			" "	213	11/10/45	91 ✓	55	
166	Douglas Johnson	10	*				*									*			" "	150	11/10/45	91 ✓	59	
D 167	Stanley Johnson	12	*					*								*			" "	0	11/10/45	0	0 (2) ✓	To Hospital October 20th 1946
168	Jimmie Drugan	7	*			*											*		" "	114	2/12/45	91 ✓	60	
169	Albert Joe	13	*					*								*			" "	213	8/4/46	91 ✓	55	
170	Jeremy Peter Joseph	14	*			*											*		" "	231	28/8/46	91 ✓	61	
171	Abraham " Joseph	10	*			*										*			" "	128	28/8/46	91 ✓	48	
172	Jerome Thomas	13	*			*											*		" "	222	28/8/46	91 ✓	58	
173	Phares Thomas	11	*			*											*		" "	108	28/8/46	91 ✓	38	
	TOTALS		27		TOTALS	11	6	7	1	2					4	16	7				TOTALS	1820 ✓	1118	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Hospital May 8th - June 3rd

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross, Yukon. School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1947

Principal H. C. — Grant.

Dated July 4th 1947.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. J. Meek
Indian Agent

Dated at Whitehorse, Y.T.

this 8th of July 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

5 YUKON *Agency*

REPORT of the Carcross School at Carcross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 19 47

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			27			11	6	7	1	2					4	16	7					1820	1118	
174	Issac Thomas	7	*			*											*		Farm Work	110	28/8/46	91 ✓	57	
175	Archie Tizya	7	*			*											*		" "	51	29/8/46	42 ✓	22	Hospital Apr. 25 - June 12.
D 176	Jackie Kodwat	6	*			*										*			" "	72	2/9/46	91 ✓	56	
177	David Johnston	15	*						*							*			" "	219	5/9/46	91 ✓	57	
D 178	Elmer Johnston	12	*					*								*			" "	219	5/9/46	91 ✓	57	
179	Samuel Johnston	10	*				*									*			" "	142	5/9/46	91 ✓	56	
180	Pete Sidney	9	*			*											*		" "	154	16/9/46	91 ✓	61	
181	Randall Bill	10	*			*										*			" "	150	30/9/46	91 ✓	59	
182	Peter Issac	11	*			*											*		" "	154	6/10/46	91 ✓	61	
183	George Issac	10	*			*											*		" "	94	6/10/46	87 ✓ 57	31	Hospital May 8 - June 10th.
D 184	Charlie Lewis	8	*			*										*			" "	110	12/2/47	91 ✓	57	
	TOTALS		38			19	7	8	2	2					4	2212						TOTALS ~~2738~~ 2768	1692	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross, Yukon School for the Quarter ended June 30th 19 47

Principal H. C. — Grant

Dated July 4th 19 47.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R J Meek
Indian Agent

Dated at Whitehorse, Y. T.

this 8th of July 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] YUKON Agency

REPORT of the Carcross School at Carcross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1947.

	REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																							2758	1692	
	0132	Jane Smarch	11		*			*										*	Domestic Training	146	1/9/44	91	57	
	0133	Emma Sidney	13		*				*								*		" "	225	1/9/44	91	59	
D	0134	Kitty Smarch	14		*				*									*	" "	225	1/9/44	91	59	
D	0135	Daisy Hall	10		*				*								*		" "	0	1/9/44	0	0	Taken home Apr.28/46 after brother drowned.
	0139	Clara Johns	10		*				*									*	" "	128	4/9/44	91	48	
D	0140	Frances Joe	14		*				*							*			" "	0	5/9/44	0	0	Not returned to school after 1946 Summer Holidays.
D	0141	Kathleen Joe	13		*			*									*		" "	0	5/9/44	0	0	Not returned to school after 1946 Summer Holidays.
D	0144	Rosalie Allen	12		*				*									*	" "	213	11(9/44	91	55	
D	0148	Elizabeth Kodwat	14		*						*						*		" "	225	26/9/44	91	59	
D	0149	Grace Johnson	15		*				*									*	" "	210	2/10/44	91	54	
	0150	Kathleen Johnson	9		*			*									*		" "	144	2/10/44	91	56	
D	0151	Mary Jackson	11		*				*								*		" "	0	3/10/44	0	0	To Hospital Oct.20, 1946
	0154	Sally Jackson	13		*							*					*		" "	180	14/12/44	91	44	
D	0156	Grace Smarch	14		*			*									*		" "	0	25/3/45	0	0	Not returned to school after Christmas Holidays.
	0157	Margaret Chitzi	9		*				*								*		" "	150	24/6/45	91	59	
D	0158	Eileen Chitzi	7		*			*									*		" "	0	24/6/45	0	0	To Hospital Oct. 20th 1946
	0159	Shirley Johns	9		*			*									*		" "	130	1/9/45	91	49	
D	0160	Clara Moses	11		*			*									*		" "	0	24/9/45	0	0	To Hospital Oct. 20th 1946.
D	0165	Evelyn Mc Gundy	8		*				*								*		" "	0	23/3/46	0	0	" " " " "
	0166	Josephine Netro	8		*			*									*		" "	107	1/8/46	91	55	
	0168	Mildred Tizya	9		*				*								*		" "	154	29/8/46	91	61	
	0169	Ethel Tizya	6		*			*									*		" "	77	29/8/46	91	61	
	0170	Helen Tizya	11		*				*								*		" "	152	29/8/46	91	60	
	0171	Lena Tizya	13		*						*						*		" "	225	29/8/46	91	59	
	0172	Mary Roberts	14		*				*								*		" "	225	4/9/46	91	59	
	0173	Doris Roberts	8		*			*									*		" "	114	4/9/46	91	60	
	0174	Emma Johnston	8		*			*									*		" "	116	5/9/46	91	61	
		TOTALS			27		TOTALS	7	5	11	1	2	1			1	21	5				TOTALS	4487	2767	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

E File

CANADA
Training Division
JUL 18 1947
60
Indian Affairs Br.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross, Yukon. School for the Quarter ended June 30th 19 47

Principal H. C. — Grant.

Dated July 4th 19 47

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. J. Meek
Indian Agent

Dated at Whitehorse Y. T.

this 8th day of July 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON *Agency*

REPORT of the Carcross School at Carcross, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
				27		7	5	11	1	2	1				1	21	5		Domestic			4467	2767	
	0175	Doreen Mason	11		*	*										*			Training	136	8/9/46	91	52	
D	0176	Rose Boss	6		*	*										*			" "	77	4/1/47	91	61	
D	0177	Ellen Lewis	11		*	*										*			" "	148	12/2/47	91	58	
	0178	Rachael Silverfox	13		*		*									*			" "	186	23/4/47	69	46	

TOTALS 38 31 69 TOTALS 10 6 11 1 2 1 1 25 5 TOTALS 4809 2984

29, 13, 19, 3, 3, 1.

48.39

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... ~~4809~~ 4839

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... ~~52.84~~ 53.17

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

KHS 23/7/47.

53.17 X 62.50 = 3323.12
53.17 X 3.75 = 199.39
53.17 X 12.50 = 664.62
4187.13

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

Training Division
NOV 17 1947
60
Indian Affairs Br.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30, 1947.

Principal Jas W Ellis
(Joe W. Ellis)

Dated October 4, 1947.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WHITEHORSE *Agency*

REPORT of the CARCROSS RESIDENTIAL School at CARCROSS, Y.T. on Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 19 47.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
139	HENRY	Donald	13	X								X								General		1/9/44	62 ✓		Not returned from '47 Sum. Hols.
140	HENRY	Norman	11									X										1/9/44	62 ✓		" " " " " "
D 141	ELLIS	David	11					X														1/9/44	62 ✓		" " " " " "
D 142	ELLIS	Donald	14						X													1/9/44	62 ✓		" " " " " "
144	JOHNS	Peter	14						X							X						4/9/44	91 ✓	10	
145	JOE	Robert	10					X														5/9/44			" " " '48 " "
147	BROWN	Freddie	14							X									X		60	11/9/44	28 ✓	9½	Returned 2 Sept. '47
D 149	HUME	David	14				X															12/9/44	62 ✓		Not returned from '47 Sum. Hols.
D 150	BURNS	Charlie	11				X															26/9/44	62 ✓		" " " " " "
152	BOSS	Eddie	9				X										X					26/9/44	92 ✓	10½	
153	KODWAT	Arthur	10						X													26/9/44	62 ✓		" " " " " "
155	WALLY	John	13								X						X				197½	3/10/44	92 ✓	10½	
156	SAM	Lawrence	15						X													16/10/44		4	" " " '46" " "
158	SMARCH	Douglas	12				X															25/3/45		3	" " " " Christmas
159	SMARCH	Harry	9				X															25/3/45		3	" " " " "
D 160	BILLY	Frank	12					X														1/9/45	62 ✓		" " " '47 Sum. Hols.
D 161	BROWN	Wilfred	9				X															15/9/45	62 ✓		" " " " " "
164	KODWAT	Fred	7					X														10/10/45		4	" " " '46 " "
D 165	Johnny XEXXXX	Billy XXXXXX	15						X												102½	11/10/45	62 ✓		Discharged 16 Aug. '47
166	JOHNSON	Douglas	11						X								X				197½	11/10/45	92 ✓	10½	
167	JOHNSON	Stanley	12						X													11/10/45		3	To Hospital 20 Oct. '46
168	DRUGAN	Jimmy	7				X										X					2/12/45	92 ✓	10½	
D 169	JOE	Albert	13							X							X				177½	8/4/46	82 ✓	7	Discharged 20 Sept. '47
170	JOSEPH	Jeremy	16				X														197½	28/8/46	92 ✓	10½	..Sub-Normal
171	JOSEPH	Abraham	12				X										X				197½	28/8/46	92 ✓	10½	
172	THOMAS	Jerome	13				X										X				172½	28/8/46	92 ✓	10	Tonsilectomy 25 Aug. to 2 Sept.
173	THOMAS	Phares	11				X											X			172½	28/8/46	92 ✓	10	" " "
174	THOMAS	Isaac	7				X										X					28/8/46	92 ✓	10	" " "
	TOTALS		28				TOTALS 12	4	7	2	1	2									1547½	TOTALS	1649	119½	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CARCROSS RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 19 47.

Principal Joe W Ellis
(Joe W. Ellis)

Dated October 4 19 47.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WHITEHORSE *Agency*

REPORT of the CARCROSS RESIDENTIAL School at CARCROSS, Y.T. on Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 19 47

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
TOTALS BROUGHT FORWARD.....			28			12	4	7	2	1	2									1547½		1649	119½	
175	TIZYA Archie	8	X			X										X			General		29/8/46	92 ✓	10½	
176	KODWAT Jackie	6				X															2/9/46	62 ✓		Not returned from '47 Sum.Hols.
177	JOHNSTON David	15						X													5/9/46	62 ✓		" " " " " "
178	JOHNSTON Elmer	12						X							X					58	5/9/46	88 ✓	9	
179.	JOHNSTON Samuel	11					X								X					58	5/9/46	88 ✓	9	
180	SIDNEY Peter	11				X														2½	16/9/46	63 ✓	½	
181	BILL Randall	11				X									X					35	30/9/46	79 ✓	5½	
182	ISAAC Peter	14				X											X			197½	6/10/46	92 ✓	10½	
183	ISAAC George	13				X											X			197½	6/10/46	92 ✓	10½	
184	LEWIS Charlie	8				X											X				12/2/47	93 ✓	9½	Tonsilectomy 25 Aug - 2 Sept.
186	SMARCH Robert	7				X										X					12/9/47	18 ✓	6	
187	DRUGAN Charlie	9				X										X					12/9/47	18 ✓	6	
	Sub-totals		(12)			9		1		2										(548½)		(846)	(77)	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CARCROSS RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 19 47.

Principal Jas W Ellis
(Joe W. Ellis)

Dated October 4, 1947 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WHITEHORSE Agency

REPORT of the CARCROSS RESIDENTIAL School at CARCROSS, Y.T. on Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1947.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
TOTALS BROUGHT FORWARD				40			21	4	5	4	1	2									2096			2495	197½	
0132	SMARCH	Jane	12		X				X								X			Home Ec..	50	1/ 9/44	83 ✓	8½	
0133	SIDNEY	Emma	14								X										2½	1/ 9/44	63 ✓	½	
0134	SMARCH	Kitty	14						X													1/ 9/44	62 ✓		Not returned '47 Sum. Hols.
0135	HALL	Daisy	10						X													1/ 9/44	0	4	Left April 28 '46
0139	JOHNS	Clara	11								X						X				62½	4/ 9/44	91 ✓	10	
0140	JOE	Frances	14						X													5/ 9/44	0	4	Not returned '46 Sum. Hols.
0141	JOE	Kathleen	13					X														5/ 9/44	0	4	" " '46 Sum. Hols.
0144	ALLEN	Rosalie	12						X													11/ 9/44	62 ✓		" " '47 " "
0148	KODWAT	Elizabeth	14									X										26/ 9/44	62 ✓		" " " " "
0149	JOHNSON	Grace	15						X													2/10/44	62 ✓		" " " " "
0150	JOHNSON	Kathleen	10					X									X				47½	2/10/44	82 ✓	8	
0151	JACKSON	Mary	11						X													3/10/44	0	3	To Hospital 20 Oct. '46
0145	JACKSON	Sally	15											X							2½	14/12/44	63 ✓	½	
0156	SMARCH	Grace	14					X														25/3/45	0	3	Not returned '46 Chris. Hols.
0157	CHITZI	Margaret	9						X												65	24/6/45	62 ✓		Discharged 30 July '47.
0158	CHITZI	Eileen	7					X														24/6/45	~~62~~ ✓	3	" "
0159	JOHNS	Shirley	10						X								X				62½	1/9/45	91 ✓	10	
0160	MOSES	Clara	11					X														24/9/45	0	4	To Hospital 20 Oct. '46
0165	McGUNDY	Evelyn	8						X													23/3/46	0	3	" TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0166	NETRO	Josephine	9					X									X				197½	1/8/46	92 ✓	10½	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0168	TIZYA	Mildred	10								X						X				197½	29/8/46	92 ✓	10½	Sick
0169	TIZYA	Ethel	7					X									X					29/8/46	92 ✓	8	Tonsilectomy 25 August '47
0170	TIZYA	Helen	12								X						X				162½	29/8/46	92 ✓	5½	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0171	TIZYA	Lena	14									X					X				197½	29/8/46	92 ✓	10½	
0172	ROBERTS	Mary	15								X							X			172½	4/9/46	92 ✓	9½	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $
	Sub-totals					.25	4	5	8	4	3		1								(1220)		(1335)	(92)	Tons. 25 August '47
	TOTALS			40	25	TOTALS	25	9	15	8	4	2	1								3316	TOTALS	3830	289½	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CARCROSS RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 19 47.

Principal Jos W Ellis
(Joe W. Ellis)

Dated October 4 19 47.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WHITEHORSE Agency

REPORT of the Carcross Residential School at Carcross, Y.T. on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 '47 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
TOTALS BROUGHT FORWARD				40	25		25	9	15	8	4	2	1								3316		3830	289½	
0173	ROBERTS	Doris	9		X		X										X				197½	4/ 9/46	92 ✓	10½	
0174	JOHNSTON	Emma	10					X								X					57½	5/ 9/46	88 ✓	9	
0175	MASON	Doreen	12					X									X				197½	28/ 9/ 46	92 ✓	10½	
0176	BOSS	Rose	7				X										X					4/ 1/47	92 ✓	10½	
0177	LEWIS	Ellen	12				X										X				197½	12/ 2/47	92 ✓	10½	
0178	SILVERFOX	Rachel	13						X								X				180	23/4/47	92 ✓	9½	Sick
0180	TIZYA	Katherine	15								X					X					65	1/ 9/47	30 ✓	10½	
0181	TIZYA	Trudi	4				X									X						1/ 9/47	30 ✓	10½	
0182	JOHNSTON	Cecilia	5				X										X					10/9/47	22 ✓	8	
0183	SMARCH	Joyce	9				X										X				40	12/ 9/47	18 ✓	6	
	Sub-totals				10		6	2	1		1										(935)		(648)	(95½)	
	TOTALS			40	35	TOTALS	31	11	16	8	5	2	1								4251	TOTALS	4478	385	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92 ✓

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 4478 ✓

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 48.67

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

48.67 x 62.50 = 3,041.88
48.67 x 3.75 = 182.51
48.67 x 12.50 = 608.37
24/11/47 $3,832.76

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Indian Dept.
Copy

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31 1947.

Principal J.W. Ellis
(J.W. Ellis)

Dated January 5 1948.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R.J. Meech
Indian Agent

Dated at Whitehorse Y.T.

this 10th January 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WHITEHORSE *Agency*

REPORT of the Carcross Residential School at Carcross, Y.T. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 19 47

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
139	HENRY	Donald	13	X								X					X			General	145	1/ 9/44	92	27½	Returned 1 Oct. '47
140	HENRY	Norman	11									X				X					145	1/ 9/44	92	27½	Returned 1 Oct. '47
D 144	JOHNS	Peter	14							X						X					132½	4/ 9/44	92	25	sprained ankle
145	JOE	Robert	10					X													0	5/ 9/44	0	0	Not returned '46 Sum. Hols.
147	BROWN	Freddie	14							X							X				145	11/ 9/44	92	27½	
152	BOSS	Eddie	9				X										X				145	26/ 9/44	92	27½	
153	KODWAT	Arthur	10						X												0	26/ 9/44	0	0	Not returned '47 Sum. Hols.
155	WALLY	John	13								X						X				145	3/10/44	92	27½	
156	SAM	Lawrence	15						X												0	16/10/44	0	0	Not returned '46 Sum. Hols.
158	SMARCH	Douglas	12				X														0	25/ 3/45	0	0	" " '46 Christmas
159	SMARCH	Harry	9				X														0	25/ 3/45	0	0	" " '46 "
164	KODWAT	Fred	7					X													0	10/10/45	0	0	" " '47 Sum. Hols.
166	JOHNSON	Douglas	11							X							X				145	11/10/45	92	27½	
167	JOHNSON	Stanley	12							X											0	11/10/45	0	0	To Hospital 20 Oct '46
168	DRUGAN	Jimmy	7				X										X					2/ 12/45	92	27½	
170	JOSEPH	Jeremy	16				X											X			145	28/ 8/46	92	27½	Sub-Normal
171	JOSEPH	Abraham	12				X										X				145	28/ 8/46	92	27½	
172	THOMAS	Jerome	13				X										X				145	28/ 8/46	92	27½	
173	THOMAS	Phares	12				X											X			145	28/ 8/46	92	27½	
174	THOMAS	Isaac	6				X										X				XXX	28/ 8/46	92	27½	
175	TIZYA	Archie	8				X										X				145	29/ 8/46	92	27½	
176	KODWAT	Jackie	6				X														0	2/ 9/46	0	0	Not returned '47 Sum Hols.
177	JOHNSTON	David	15							X											0	5/ 9/46	0	0	Not returned '47 Sum. Hols.
178	JOHNSTON	Elmer	12							X						X					145	5/ 9/46	92	27½	
179	JOHNSTON	Samuel	11						X							X					145	5/ 9/46	92	27½	
180	SIDNEY	Peter	11				X										X				145	16/ 9/46	92	27½	
181	BILL	Randall	11				X										X				145	30/ 9/46	92	27½	
		TOTALS	27			TOTALS	1	3	2	5	4	1	2			1					2307½	TOTALS	1656	492½	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy 1

(Boys)

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31 1947

Principal J.W. Ellis
(J.W. Ellis)

Dated 5 January 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R.J. Meek
Indian Agent

Dated at Whitehorse, Y.T.
this Jan 10th 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Whitehorse *Agency*

REPORT of the Carcross School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 19 47

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
CARRIED FORWARD.....				27			13	2	5	4	1	2									2307½		1656	492½	
182	ISAAC	Peter	14	X			X										X			General	145	6/10/46	92	27½	
183	ISAAC	George	13				X											X			145	6/10/46	92	27½	
184	LEWIS	Charlie	10				X										X				145	12/ 2/47	92	27½	
186	SMARCH	Robert	7				X										X					12/ 9/47	92	27½	
187	DRUGAN	Charlie	9				X										X				140	12/9/47	92	25½	sick in quarters
141	EILIS	David	11					X													0	1/ 9/44	0	0	Discharged 22 Dec. '47
142	ELLIS	Donald	14						X												0	1/ 9/44	0	0	Discharged 22 Dec. '47
149	HUME	David	14				X														0	12/ 9/44	0	0	Discharged 22 Dec. '47
150	BURNS	CHarlie	11				X														0	26/ 9/44	0	0	Discharged 22 Dec. '47
160	BILLY	Frank	12						X												0	1/ 9/45	0	0	Discharged 22 Dec. '47
161	BROWN	Wilfred	9				X														0	15/ 9/45	0	0	Discharged 22 Dec. '47
SUB-TOTALS				11			8	2	1												575		460	133½	
			TOTALS	38			TOTALS	21	4	6	4	1	2								2882½	TOTALS	2116	626	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

$5.90
91 4223 368 x | 543 460 | 830 828 | 20
78754 | 31500

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31 1947

Principal [signature]
(J.W. Ellis)

Dated January 5 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at Whitehorse, Y.T.

this 10th January 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WHITEHORSE *Agency*

REPORT of the Carcross School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
CARRIED FORWARD...				38			24	1	6	4	1	2									2802½		1656	492½	
0132	SMARCH	Jane	12		X				X								X			Home Ec.	145	1/ 9/44	92	27½	
0133	SIDNEY	Emma	14								X						X				145	1/ 9/44	92	27½	
0135	HALL	Daisy	10						X												0	1/ 9/44	0	0	Left April 28, '46
0139	JOHNS	Clara	11								X						X				145	4/ 9/44	92	27½	
0140	JOE	Frances	14						X												0	5/ 9/44	0	0	Not returned '46 Sum. Hols.
0141	JOE	Kathleen	13						X												0	5/ 9/44	0	0	" " '46 " "
0144	ALLEN	Rosalie	12						X												0	11/ 9/44	0	0	" " '47 " "
0148	KODWAT	Elizabeth	14								X										0	26/ 9/44	0	0	" " '47 " "
0149	JOHNSON	Grace	15						X												0	2/10/44	0	0	" " '47 " "
0150	JOHNSON	Kathleen	10						X								X				145	3/10/44	92	27½	
0151	JACKSON	Mary	11								X						X					3/10/44	29	6½	Returned form Hosp 2 Dec '47
0154	JACKSON	Sally	15										X			X					145	14/12/44	92	27½	
0156	SMARCH	Grace	14						X												0	25/ 3/45	0	0	Not returned '46 Christmas
0158	CHITZI	Eileen	7				X2														0	24/ 6/45	0	0	Not returned '47 Sum. Hols.
0159	JOHNS	Shirley	10						X								X				145	1/ 9/45	92	27½	
0160	MOSES	Clara	11					X													0	24/ 9/45	0	0	To Hospital 20 Oct. '46
0165	McGUNDY	Evelyn	8						X								X					23/ 3/46	29	6½	Returned from Hosp 2 Dec. '47
0166	NETRO	Josephine	9				X										X				145	1/ 8/46	92	27½	
0168	TIZYA	Mildred	10								X					X					145	29/ 8/46	92	27½	
0169	TIZYA	Ethel	7				X										x					29/ 8/46	92	18½	Pneumonia
0170	TIZYA	Helen	12								X						X				145	29/ 8/46	92	27½	
0171	TIZYA	Lena	14									X				X					145	29/ 8/46	92	27½	
0172	ROBERTS	Mary	15								X						X				145	4/ 9/46	92	27½	
0173	ROBERTS	Doris	9				X										X				145	4/ 9/46	92	27½	
SUB-TOTALS				38	24		5	5	5	5	3		1								1740		1254	361½	
		TOTALS		38	24	TOTALS	29	6	11	9	4	2	1								4622½	TOTALS	3370	987½	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

Copy

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31 1947.

Principal J.W. Ellis
(J.W. Ellis)

Dated January 5 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R.J. Meek
Indian Agent

Dated at Whitehorse Y.T.
this 10th January 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WHITEHORSE *Agency*

REPORT of the Carcross School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
CARRIED FORWARD.....				38	24		29	6	11	9	4	2	1								462 2½		3370	987½	
0174	JOHNSTON	Emma	10		X			X							X					Home Ec.	145	5/ 9/46	92	27½	
0175	MASON	Doreen	12					X								X					145	28/ 9/46	92	27½	
0176	BOSS	Rose	7				X									X						4/ 1/47	92	27½	
0177	LEWIS	Ellen	12				X									X					145	12/ 2/47	92	27½	
0178	SILVERFOX	Rachel	13						X							X					145	23/ 4/47	92	27½	
0180	TIZYA	Katherine	15								X					X					145	1/ 9/47	92	27½	
0181	TIZYA	Trudi	4				X										X					1/ 9/47	92	27½	
0182	JOHNSTON	Cecilia	5				X										X					10/ 9/47	92	27½	
0183	SMARCH	Joyce	9				X										X				145	12/ 9/47	92	27½	
0184	SILVERFOX	Lizzzie	12				X										X				25	6/12/47	25	5	
0134	SMARCH	Kitty	14						X												0	1/ 9/44	0	0	Discharged 22 Dec. '47
0157	CHITZI	Margaret	9						X												0	24/ 6/45	0	0	Discharged 22 Dec. '47
SUB-TOTALS				38	12		6	2	3		1										895		853	252½	
TOTALS				38	36		TOTALS 35	8	14	9	5	2	1								551 7½	TOTALS	4223	1240		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 4223

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 45.90

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

45.90 x 62.50 = 2868.75
45.90 x 3.75 = 172.13
45.90 x 12.50 = 573.75
$3614.63

MT. 16/1148

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31 19 48

Principal Joe W. Ellis
(Joe W. Ellis)

Dated May 6 19 48

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

N J Meek
Indian Agent

Dated at Whitehorse, Y T
this May 8th 1948.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WHITEHORSE *Agency*

REPORT of the Carcross School at Carcross, Y.T. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 194 8

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
139	HENRY Donald	15	X								X					X			General	185	1/ 9/44	91	30½	
140	HENRY Norman	12									X				X					185	1/ 9/44	91	30½	
D 145	JOE Robert	10					X														5/ 9/44			Not returned '46 Summer Holidays
147	BROWN Freddie	14							X							X				185	11/ 9/44	91	30½	
152	BOSS Eddie	9				X										X				170	26/ 9/44	91	27½	Sick
																					26/ 9/44			Not returned '47 Summer Holidays
D 153	KODWAT Arthur	10						X												185	3/10/44	91	30½	
155	WALLY John	14								X						X					16/10/44			Not returned '46 Summer Holdiays
D 156	SAM Lawrence	15						X													25/ 3/45			" " '46 Christmas "
D 158	SMARCH Douglas	12				X															25/ 3/45			" " '46 " "
D 159	SMARCH Harry	9				X															10/10/45			" " '47 Summer "
D 164	KODWAT Fred	7					X													185	11/10/45	91	30½	
166	JOHNSON Douglas	11						X								X					11/10/45			Hospital 20 Oct. '46
167	JOHNSON Stanley	12						X													2/12/45	91	30½	
X 168	DRUGAN Jimmy	7				X												X		185	28/ 8/46	91	30½	Sub-Normal
170	JOSEPH Jeremy	16				X												X		185	28/ 8/46	91	30½	
171	JOSEPH Abraham	12				X												X		185	28/ 8/46	91	30½	
172	THOMAS Jerome	13				X												X		185	28/ 8/46	91	30½	
173	THOMAS Phares	12				X												X		185	28/ 8/46	91	30½	
174	THOMAS Isaac	6				X												X		185	28/ 8/46	91	30½	
175	TIZYA Archie	8				X											X				28/ 8/46	91	30½	Not returned '47 Summer Holidays
D 176	KODWAT Jackie	6				X															2/ 9/46			TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
D 177	JOHNSTON David	15							X												5/ 9/46			Not returned '47 Summer Holidays
178	JOHNSTON Elmer	14								X						X				185	5/ 9/46	91	30½	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
179	JOHNSTON Samuel	12							X						X					185	5/ 9/46	91	30½	
180	SYDNEY Peter	12				X										X				185	16/ 9/46	91	30½	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
181	BILL Randall	12					X									X				185	30/ 9/46	91	30½	
182	ISAAC Peter	14				X										X				185	6/10/46	91	30½	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$
183	ISAAC George	13				X												X		185	6/10/46	91	30½	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	14	3	6	2	1	2									3050	TOTALS	1729	576½	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross School for the Quarter ended March 31 1948

Principal Jos W Ellis

Dated May 6, 1948 (Joe W. Ellis)

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R J Meeh
Indian Agent

Dated at Whitehorse, Y.T.

this May 8th 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WHITEHORSE *Agency*

REPORT of the Carcross School at Carcross, Y.T. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
				28			14	3	6	2	1	2									3050		1729	576½	
184	LEWIS	Charlie	10	X			X										X			General	185	12/ 2/47	91 ✓	30½	
186	SMARCH	Robert	7				X										X					12/ 9/47	91 ✓	30½	
† 187	DRUGAN	Charlie	9				X											X				12/ 9/47	91 ✓	30½	
TOTALS				31		TOTALS	17	3	6	2	1	2									3235	TOTALS	2002	668	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross School for the Quarter ended March 31 19 48

Principal Jno E Ellis

Dated May 6 19 48

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

N J Meek
Indian Agent

Dated at Whitehorse, Y T

this May 8th 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Whitehorse Agency

REPORT of the Carcross School at Carcross, Y. T. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			31			17	3	6	2	1	2									3235		2002	668	
0132	Smaick, Jane	12		X				X								X			Home Economics	185	1/9/44	91	30½	
0133	Sydney, Emma	14								X						X				185	1/9/44	91	30½	
D 0135	Hall, Daisy	10						X													1/9/44			Not returned April '46
D 0140	Joe, Frances	14						X													5/9/44			" " '46 Summer
D 0141	Joe, Kathleen	13					X														5/9/44			" " '46 "
D 0144	Allen, Rosalie	12						X													1/9/44			" " 47 "
D 0148	Kodwat, Elizabeth	14									X										26/9/44			" " 47 "
0150	Johnson, Kathleen	11						X								X				185	3/10/44	91	30½	
0151	Jackson, Mary	12							X							X				185	3/10/44	91	30½	
0154	Jackson, Sally	15										X				X				185	14/12/44	91	30½	
D 0156	Smaick, Grace	10					X														25/3/45			Not returned '47 Summer
D 0160	Moses, Clara	11				X															24/9/45			Hospital 20 Oct. '46
0165	Drugan, Evelyn	10						X								X				33	25/8/46	91	16½	Hospital in Jan., Feb.
0166	Netro, Josephine	10				X										X				185	1/8/46	91	30½	
0168	Tizya, Mildred	11							X							X				185	29/8/46	91	30½	
0169	Tizya, Ethel	8				X										X				185	29/8/46	91	30½	
0170	Tizya, Helen	12							X							X				185	29/8/46	91	30½	
0171	Tizya, Lena	14								X					X					185	29/8/46	91	30½	
0172	Roberts, Mary	16							X							X				185	4/9/46	91	30½	
0173	Roberts, Doris	10						X								X				185	4/9/46	91	30½	
0174	Johnston, Emma	11							X						X					185	5/9/46	91	30½	
0175	Mason, Doreen	12							X							X				185	28/9/46	91	30½	
0176	Boss, Rose	8				X										X				185	4/1/47	91	30½	
0177	Lewis, Ellen	12						X								X				185	12/2/47	91	30½	
0178	Silverfox, Rachel	14							X							X				185	23/4/47	91	30½	
0180	Tizya, Katherine	15								X					X					185	11/9/47	91	30½	
0181	Tizya, Trudi	5				X									X						1/9/47	91	30½	
	TOTALS		31	27	TOTALS	22	7	15	6	4	3	1								6598	TOTALS	3822	1264	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

60

Page 4
(Girls)

PA

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross School for the Quarter ended March 31 1948

Principal Jan Vecchio

Dated May 6 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

D. J. Meek
Indian Agent

Dated at Whitehorse Y.T.

this May 8th 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Whitehorse Agency

REPORT of the Carcross School at Carcross, Y.T. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			31	27		22	7	16	6	4	3	1								6598		3822	1264	
0182	Johnston, Cecelia	7		X		X										X			Home Economics		10/9/47	91 ✓	30 1/2	
0183	Smarch, Joyce	9				X										X				185	12/9/47	91 ✓	30 1/2	
0184	Silverfox, Lizzie	12				X										X				186	6/12/47	91 ✓	30 1/2	
P 0139	Johns, Clara	12							X							X				13	4/9/44	59	6	Discharged 28 Feb. '48
D 0158	Johns, Shirley	10					X									X				13	1/9/45	59	6	" 28 Feb. '48
0159	Klitzi, Eileen	7				X															24/6/45			" 31 Aug. '47
	TOTALS		31	33	TOTALS	26	8	15	7	4	3	1								6994	TOTALS	4213	1367 1/2	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91 ✓

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 4213 ✓

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 46.3 ✓

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

46.3 x 78.75 = 3,646.13 ~~4,051.25~~

179. = 619.84

~~4,265.97~~

17.5.48

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

Dept.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30 1948.

Principal Rev.J.W.Ellis

Dated October 6th. 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. J. Meech
Indian Agent

Dated at Whitehorse Y.T.

this Oct 14th 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

~~Whitehorse~~ Yukon Agency

REPORT of the Carcross Residential School at Carcross on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 19[illegible]

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
139	HENRY. Donald	15	X									X				X			General	9	1/9/44	71	3	
140	HENRY. Norman	12	x									X			X				"	9	1/9/44	71	3	
147	BROWN. Freddie	15	x							X						X			"	25½	11/9/44	85	8½	
152	BOSS. Eddie	9	x			X										X			"		26/9/44	62		
155	WALLY.John	14	x							X						X			"	25½	3/10/44	92	8½	
166	JOHNSON.Douglas	11	x						X							X			"		11/10/45	62		not returned from summer holid
167	JOHNSON.Stanley	12	x							X									"	25½	11/10/45	26	8½	dischg.from Hosp.Sept 5th.
D168	DRUGAN.Jimmy	7	x			X											X		"		2/12/45	62		discharged
171	JOSEPH.Abraham	12	x				X										X		"	25½	28/8/46	92	8½	
172	THOMAS.Jerome	13	x			X											X		"	25½	28/8/46	92	8½	
173	THOMAS.Phares	12	x			X											X		"	25½	28/8/46	92	8½	
174	THOMAS.Isaac	9	x			X											X		"	25½	28/8/46	92	8½	
175	TIZYA.Archie	9	x				X									X			"	24	28/8/46	92	8	sick
178	JOHNSTON.Elmer	14	x							X						X			"	25½	5/9/46	85	8½	
179	JOHNSTON.Samuel	12	x						X						X				"	25½	5/9/46	85	8½	
180	SIDNEY.Peter	11	x				X									X			"		16/9/46	62		not returned from summer hols.
181	BILL.Randall	12	x					X								X			"	13½	30/9/46	75	4½	
182	ISAAC.Peter	14	x				X										X		"	25½	6/10/46	92	8½	
183	ISAAC.George	13	x				X										X		"	25½	6/10/46	92	8½	
184	LEWIS.Charlie	10	x				X									X			"	25½	12/2/47	92	8½	
186	SMARCH.Robert	7	x			X										X			"	25½	12/9/47	85	8½	
D187	DRUGAN.Charlie	9	x			X											X		"		12/9/47	62		discharged
188	HENRY.John	10	x					X								X			"	9	22/9/48	9	3	
	TOTALS		23			7	7	2	2	3					2	12	8			396		TOTALS ~~1550~~ 1730	132	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

. Dept.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30th. 1948

Principal Rev. J. W. Ellis.

Dated October 6th 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Whitehorse Y.T.

this Oct 14th 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

~~Whitehorse~~ Yukon Agency

REPORT of the Carcross Residential School at Carcross on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th. 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
Brought forward			23			7	7	2	2	3		2			2	12	8			396		1550 ~~1772~~	132	
0132	SMARCH.Jane	12		x					x								x	Home Economics	25½	1/9/44	~~188~~ 85 ✓	8½	
0133	SYDNEY.Emma	15		x							x					x		"	16½	1/9/44	78 ✓	5½	
0150	JOHNSON.Kathleen	11		x					x								x	"	21	~~3~~/10/44	81 ✓	7	
0151	JACKSON.Mary	12		x					x							x		"	21	3/10/44	81 ✓	7	
0154	JACKSON.Sally	15		x									x			x		"	21	14/12/44	81 ✓	7	
0165	DRUGAN.Evelyn	10		x					x							x		"	25½	25/3/46	92 ✓	8½	
0166	NETRO.Josephine	9		x				x								x		"	25½	1/8/46	92 ✓	8½	
0168	TIZYA.Mildred	11		x						x						x		"	25½	29/8/46	92 ✓	8½	
0169	TIZYA.Ethel	8		x		x										x		"	25½	29/8/46	92 ✓	8½	
0170	TIZYA.Helen	12		x						x						x		"	25½	29/8/46	92 ✓	8½	
0171	TIZYA.Lena	14		x							x					x		"	25½	29/8/46	92 ✓	8½	
D 0172	ROBERTS.Mary	16		x					x							x		"		4/9/46	62 ✓		discharged
D 0173	ROBERTS.Doris	9		x			x									x		"		4/9/46	62 ✓		discharged
0174	JOHNSTON.Emma	11		x					x							x		"	25½	5/9/46	85 ✓	8½	
0175	MASON.Doreen	12		x				x								x		"		28/9/46	70 ✓		discharged
0176	BOSS.Rose	7		x			x									x		"		4/1/47	62 ✓		not retd from summer hols.
0177	LEWIS.Ellen	12		x				x									x		25½	12/2/47	92 ✓	8½	
0178	SILVERFOX.Rachel	14		x					x							x			25½	23/4/47	92 ✓	8½	
0180	TIZYA.Katherine	16		x							x					x			25½	1/9/47	92 ✓	8½	
0181	TIZYA.Trudi	5		x			x										x		nil	1/9/47	92 ✓	8	sick
0182	JOHNSTON.Cecilia	8		x			x										x		25½	10/9/47	85 ✓	8½	
0183	SMARCH.Joyce	9		x			x									x			25½	12/9/47	85 ✓	8½	
0184	SILVERFOX.Lizzie	13		x				x								x			25½	6/12/47	92 ✓	8½	
0185	JOHNSTON.Elizabeth	11		x				x								x			16½	15/9/47	16 ✓	5½	
	TOTALS		23	24		TOTALS 13	10	4	9	5	3	2	1	2	31	13			849		TOTALS ~~3495~~ 3675 / 180	291	

Total number of days in Quarter.....92..

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....~~3195~~ 3675

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....~~37.989~~ 39.95

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....0.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....0.....

39.95 x 117.25 = 4,684.14

T.F.B. 19.10.48

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy to D.I.A.

JUL 28 1948

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Cardross Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30th. 1948

Principal Rev. J. W. Ellis.

Dated July 22nd. 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Whitehorse Agency

REPORT of the Carcross School at Carcross on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
139	HENRY Donald	15	x								x					x			General	162	1/9/44	91	27	
140	HENRY Norman	12	x								x				x					156	1/9/44	91	26	Sick
147	BROWN Freddie	15	x						x							x				153	11/9/44	91	25½	Sick
152	BOSS Eddie	9	x			x										x				150	26/9/44	91	25	Sick
155	WALLY John	14	x							x						x				156	3/10/44	91	26	Sick
166	JOHNSON Douglas	11	x					x								x				162	11/10/45	91	27	
167	JOHNSON Stanley	12	x					x													11/10/45		2	Hospital Oct 20th.1946.
168	Drugan Jimmy	7	x			x											x			153	2/12/45	91	25½	Sick
170	JOSEPH Jeremy	16	x			x											x			138	28/8/46	91	23	Sub-Normal Sick
171	JOSEPH Abraham	12	x			x											x			147	28/8/46	91	24½	Sick
172	THOMAS Jerome	13	x			x											x			162	28/8/46	91	27	
173	THOMAS Phares	12	x			x											x			162	28/8/46	91	27	
174	THOMAS Isaac	9	x			x											x			162	28/8/46	91	27	
175	TIZYA Archie	9	x			x										x				147	28/8/46	91	24½	Sick
178	JOHNSTON Elmer	14	x						x							x				156	5/9/46	91	26	Sick
179	JOHNSTON Samuel	12	x					x							x					162	5/9/46	91	27	
180	SIDNEY Peter	11	x			x										x				147	16/9/46	91	24½	Sick
181	BILL Randall	12	x				x									x				162	30/9/46	91	27	
182	ISAAC Peter	14	x			x										x				132	6/10/46	91	22	Sick
183	ISAAC George	13	x			x											x			144	6/10/46	91	24	
184	LEWIS Charlie	10	x			x										x				162	12/2/47	91	27	
186	SMARCH Robert	7	x			x										x				156	12/9/47	91	26	
187	DRUGAN Charlie	9	x			x											x			162	12/9/47	91	27	
	TOTALS	23				TOTALS 14	1	3	2	1	2				2	12	8			3393	TOTALS	2092	592½	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

60

added

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Girls

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1948

Principal [signature]
Rev.J.W.Ellis.

Dated ..... 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Whitehorse Agency

REPORT of the Carcross School at Carcross on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th. 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
Brought Forward				23			14	1	5	2	1	2				2	12	8			5395		2068	592½	
0132	SMARCH	Jane	12		x				x								x			Home Economics	159	1/9/44	91 ✓	26½	Sick Sick
0133	SYDNEY	Emma	15		x						x						x				156	1/9/44	91 ✓	26	
0150	JOHNSON	Kathleen	11		x				x								x				162	3/10/44	91 ✓	27	
0151	JACKSON	Mary	12		x					x							x				156	3/10/44	91 ✓	26	Sick
0154	JACKSON	Sally	15		x								x				x				159	14/12/44	91 ✓	26½	Sick
0165	DRUGAN	[illegible]	10		x				x								x				162	25/3/46	91 ✓	27	
0166	NETRO	Josephine	9		x		x										x				162	1/8/46	91 ✓	27	
0168	TIZYA	Mildred	11		x					x							x				132	29/8/46	91 ✓	21	Sick
0169	"	Ethel	8		x		x										x				144	29/8/46	91 ✓	24	Sick
0170	"	Helen	12		x					x							x				117	29/8/46	91 ✓	19½	Sick
0171	"	Lena	14		x						x					x					150	29/8/46	91 ✓	25	Sick
0172	ROBERTS	Mary	16		x					x							x				153	4/9/46	91 ✓	25½	Sick
0173	"	Doris	9		x				x								x				132	4/9/46	91 ✓	22	Sick
0174	JOHNSTON	Emma	11		x					x						x					162	5/9/46	91 ✓	27	
0175	MASON	Doreen	12		x					x							x				147	28/9/46	91 ✓	24½	Sick
0176	BOSS	Rose	7		x			x									x				156	4/1/47	91 ✓	26	Sick
0177	LEWIS	Ellen	12		x				x								x				162	12/2/47	91 ✓	27	
0178	SILVERFOX	Rachel	14		x					x							x				144	23/4/47	91 ✓	24	Sick
0180	TIZYA	Katherine	16		x							x				x					147	1/9/47	91 ✓	24½	"
0181	"	Trudi	5		x			x								x					nil	1/9/47	91 ✓	22	Sick
0182	JOHNSTON	Cecilia	8		x			x									x				nil	10/9/47	91 ✓	27	
0183	SMARCH	Joyce	9		x			x									x				162	12/9/47	91 ✓	27	
0184	SILVERFOX	Lizzie	13		x			x									x				141	6/17/47	91 ✓	23½	
		TOTALS		23	23		TOTALS 21	3	9	6	3	5	1			6	31	8			6558		TOTALS 4095	1168	

Total number of days in Quarter..... 91

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 4095

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 45

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders..... 0

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils 0

45 x 78.75 = 3,543.75

177. 602.44

$4,146.19

1445 58.78.

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31st. 1948

Principal Rev. J. W. Ellis.

Dated December 31st. 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R J Meek
Indian Agent

Dated at Whitehorse Y T

this January 4 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Whitehorse *Agency*

REPORT of the Carcross Residential School at Carcross on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
Brt.Forward.			21			5	7	1	3	3		2			2	136				1569½		1848	523	
0132	SMARCH. Jane	12		x					x								x		Home Economics	79½	1/9/44	92	26½	Sick
0133	SYDNEY. Emma	15									x					x			"	79½	1/9/44	92	26½	Sick
0150	JOHNSON. Kathleen	11							x							x			"	73½	3/10/44	92	24½	Hospital.Tonsils
0151	JACKSON. Mary	12							x							x			"	81	3/10/44	92	27	
0154	JACKSON. Sally	15											x			x			"	81	14/12/44	92	27	
0165	DRUGAN. Evelyn	10							x							x			"	73½	25/3/46	92	24½	Hospital.Tonsils
0166	NETRO. Josephine	9					x									x			"	81	1/8/46	92	27	
0168	TIZYA. Mildred	11								x						x			"	81	29/8/46	92	27	
0169	TIZYA. Ethel	8				x										x			"	73½	29/8/46	92	24½	Sick
0170	TIZYA. Helen	12								x						x			"	81	29/8/46	92	27	
0171	TIZYA. Lena	14									x					x			"	81	29/8/46	92	27	
0174	JOHNSTON. Emma	11							x							x			"	81	5/9/46	92	27	
0176	BOSS . Rose	7				x									x				"	37½	4/1/47	50	12½	Ret.from summer holidays Nov 12
0177	LEWIS. Ellen	12						x									x		"	66	12/2/47	92	22	Sick. Hospital for Tonsils.
0178	SILVERFOX. Rachel	14							x						x				"	81	23/4/47	92	27	
0180	TIZYA. Katherine	16									x					x			"	78	1/9/47	92	26	Sick Hospitalized.
0181	TIZYA. Trudi	6				x											x		"	-	1/9/47	92	18½	
0182	JOHNSTON. Cecilia	8				x											x		"	67½	10/9/47	92	22½	Sick. Hospital for Tonsils
0183	SMARCH. Joyce	9				x										x			"	81	12/9/47	92	27	
0184	SILVERFOX. Lizzie	13					x									x			"	81	6/12/47	92	27	
0185	JOHNSTON. Elizabeth.	11					x										x		"	81	15/9/48	92	27	
—0186	NALLY. Emma	9				x											x		"	46½	31/10/48	62	15½	Admitted Oct.31st.
—0187	SIMON. Rena	12				x										x			"	46½	31/10/48	62	15½	" " "
	TOTALS		21	23		TOTALS 12	10	2	9	5	5	2	1		4	28	12			3181½		TOTALS 3862	1079	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 3862

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 41.98

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

41.98 × 117.25 = $4922.16

NT 8/1/49

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

12596

49

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
QUARTERLY RETURN

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
RECEIVED
JAN 7 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31 1948

Principal Jas W Ellis
Rev.J.W.Ellis

Dated December 31 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

D J Meek
Indian Agent

Dated at Whitehorse Y T

this January 4 1949

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Whitehorse *Agency*

REPORT of the Carcross Residential School at Carcross on Reserve for Quarter ended December 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
139	HENRY.Donald	15	x									x				x			General	81	1/9/44	92	27	
140	HENRY?Norman	13										x			x				"	81	1/9/44	92	27	
147	BROWN.Freddie	15								x						x			"	81	11/9/44	92	27	
152	BOSS.Eddie	9					x									x			"	83	26/9/44	50	11	Return from summer holidays Nov 12
155	WALLY.John	14								x						x			"	81	3/10/44	92	27	
166	JOHNSON.Douglas	12							x							x			"	61½	11/10/45	80	21½	Hospitalized Ret.from summer holidays Oct 23
167	JOHNSON.Stanley	14							x						x				"	81	11/10/45	92	27	Hospitalized Dec.21st.
171	JOSEPH.Abraham	12					x										x		"	81	28/8/46	92	27	
172	THOMAS.Jerome	15				x										x			"	81	28/8/46	92	27	
173	THOMAS.Phares	12				x										x			"	81	28/8/46	92	27	
174	THOMAS.Isaac	9				x										x			"	81	28/8/46	92	27	
175	TIZYA.Archie	9					x										x		"	81	28/8/46	92	27	
178	JOHNSTON.Elmer	15								x							x		"	81	5/9/46	92	27	
179	JOHNSTON.Samuel	12							x							x			"	81	5/9/46	92	27	
181	BILL.Randall	12						x								x			"	81	30/9/46	92	27	
182	ISAAC.Peter	15					x										x		"	66	6/10/46	92	22	Sick
183	ISAAC.George	14					x										x		"	81	6/10/46	92	27	
184	LEWIS.Charlie	10					x									x			"	73½	12/2/47	92	24½	Sick
186	SMARCH.Robert	8				x										x			"	73½	12/9/47	92	24½	Sick
188	HENRY.John	10					x									x			"	81	22/9/48	92	27	
189	ELLICE.James	9				x											x		"	46½	31/10/48	62	15½	Admitted Oct.31st.
	TOTALS	21				TOTALS 5	7	1	3	3		2			2	13	6			1569½	TOTALS	1848	523	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

A&P

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31st. 1949.

Principal Rev. J. W. Ellis.

Dated April 4th. 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

D J Reed
Indian Agent

Dated at Whitehorse Y.T.

this April 16th 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Yukon Whitehorse Agency

REPORT of the Carcross Residential School at Carcross on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
Brt.Forward.			23			6	8	I	3	3		2				I5	8			I2462		I858	8I6½	
0I32	SMARCH. Jane	I3		x					x								x		Home Economics	96	I/9/44	90	32	
0I33	SYDNEY.Emma	I5									x						x		"		I/9/44	90	6I	Sick
0I50	JOHNSON. Kathleen	II							x								x		"	96	3/I0/44	90	32	
0I5I	JACKSON. Mary	I2							x							x			"	96	3/I0/44	90	32	
0I54	JACKSON. Sally	I5										x	x			x			"		3/I0/44	88	40	Hospitalized. Feb 27th.
0I65	DRUGAN. Evelyn	I0							x								x		"	94½	24/3/46	90	3I½	Sick
0I66	NETRO. Josephine	I0					x									x			"	96	I/8/46	90	32	
0I68	TIZYA. Mildred	II								x						x			"		29/8/46	90	64	
0I69	TIZYA. Ethel	8				x										x			"	90	29/8/46	90	30	Sick
0I70	TIZYA. Helen	I3								x						x			"		29/8/46	90	64	
0I7I	TIZYA. Lena	I4									x				x				"		29/8/46	90	64	
0I74	JOHNSTON. Emma	I0							x							x			"		5/9/46	90	64	
0I76	BOSS. Rose	7						x									x		"	96	4/I/47	90	32	
0I77	LEWIS. Ellen	I3							x								x		"	96	I2/2/47	90	32	
0I78	SILVERFOX. Rachel	I4								x						x			"		23/4/47	90	59	Sick
0I80	TIZYA. Katherine	I7										x			x				"		I/9/47	90	60	Sick
0I8I	TIZYA. Trudi	6					x										x		"	96	I/9/47	90	32	
0I82	JOHNSTON. Cecilia	7					x										x		"	96	I0/9/47	90	32	
0I83	SMARCH. Joyce	I0					x									x			"	96	I2/9/47	90	32	
0I84	SILVERFOX. Lizzie	I3						x							x				"	96	6/I2/47	90	32	
0I85	JOHNSTON. Elizabeth	II						x									x		"	87	I5/9/48	8I	29	
0I86	NALLY. Emma	9					x										x		"	63	3I/I0/48	75	2I	
0I87	SIMON. Rena	I2					x									x			"	87	3I/I0/48	90	29	
	TOTALS		23	23		TOTALS I2	I2	2	9	5	3	2	I		3	25	I8			2628		TOTALS 3902	I722	

Total number of days in Quarter..... 90

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 3902

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 43.355

Hospitalized Feb I4th.

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

43.36 x 117.25 = 5083.96

21/4/49.

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs Branch
12693
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
RECORDS

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

43 30 54
90/3902
3601
3302
2702
3202
2702
4002
5050

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31st. 1949.

Principal Jos W E Ellis
Rev. J. W. Ellis.

Dated April 4th. 1949.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

N J Macdonald
Indian Agent

Dated at Whitehorse Y T
this April 16th 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Whitehorse *Agency*

REPORT of the Carcross Residential School at Carcross on Reserve for Quarter ended March 3Ist 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
I39	HENRY. Donald	I5	x									x				x			General		I/9/44	8I	53	Late return at Christmas. Sick
I40	HENRY. Norman	I3										x				x			"		I/9/44	8I	58	Late return at Christmas.
I47	BROWN. Freddie	I5								x						x			"		II/9/44	90	60	Sickness
I52	BOSS.Eddie	II					x										x		"	94½	26/9/44	90	3I½	"
I55	WALLY. John	I5								x							x		"	297	3/I0/44	39	--	Discharged Feb.8th.
I66	JOHNSON. Douglas	I2							x							x			"		II/I0/45	90	64	
I67	JOHNSON. Stanley	I4							x							x			"		II/I0/45			Readmitted to Hosp. Dec 2Ist.
I7I	JOSEPH. Abraham	I2					x									x			"	95	28/8/46	90	3I	Sickness
I72	THOMAS. Jerome	I5				x										x			"	96	28/8/46	90	32	
I73	THOMAS. Phares	I2				x										x			"	96	28/8/46	90	32	
I74	THOMAS. Isaac	9				x											x		"	96	28/8/46	90	32	
I75	TIZYA. Archie	9					x										x		"	96	28/8/46	90	32	
I78	JOHNSTON. Elmer	I5								x						x			"		5/9/46	90	64	
I79	JOHNSTON. Samuel	I2							x							x			"		5/9/46	90	63	Sickness
I8I	BILL. Randall	I2						x								x			"		30/9/46	90	62	Sickness
I82	ISAAC. Peter	I5					x										x		"	8I	6/I0/46	90	27	Hospitalized.
I83	ISAAC. George	I4					x										x		"	57	6/I0/46	88	I9	" Feb28
I84	LEWIS. Charlie	I0					x									x			"	9I½	I2/2/47	90	30½	Sick
I86	SMARCH. Robert	8				x										x			"	96	I2/9/47	90	32	
I88	HENRY. John	I0					x									x			"	87	22/9/48	8I	29	
I89	Ellice. James	9				x											x		"	96	3I/I0/48	90	32	
I90	SIDNEY. Leonard	I2					x									x			"	69	22/I/49	69	23	
I9I	SIDNEY. Dick	I0				x											x		"	67½	22/I/49	69	22½	
	TOTALS		23		TOTALS	6	8	I	3	3	2				I	5	8			I246½	TOTALS	I858	8I6½	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Boys.

Indian School Adm.

JUL 7 1949

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30th. 1949.

Principal Rev. J. W. Ellis.

Dated July 1st. 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Yukon Agency

REPORT of the Carcross Residential School at Carcross on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 19 49

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
139	HENRY. Donald	16	x									x				x			General		1/9/44	91	54	
140	HENRY. Norman	13										x				x			"		1/9/44	91	54	
147	BROWN. Freddie	16								x							x		"		11/9/44	91	54	
152	BOSS. Eddie	11					x										x		"	81	26/9/44	91	27	
166	JOHNSON. Douglas	12							x							x					11/10/45	91	54	
167	JOHNSON. Stanley	15							x												11/10/45	--	--	Hospitalized.
171	JOSEPH. Abraham	12					x									x				81	28/8/46	91	27	
172	THOMAS. Jerome	15				x										x				81	28/8/46	91	27	
173	THOMAS. Phares	12				x										x				81	28/8/46	91	27	
174	THOMAS. Isaac	9				x											x			81	28/8/46	91	27	
175	TIZYA. Archie	9					x										x			81	28/8/46	91	27	
178	JOHNSTON. Elmer	16								x						x					5/9/46	91	54	
179	JOHNSTON. Samuel	12							x							x					5/9/46	91	54	
181	BILL. Randall	12						x							x						30/9/46	91	54	
182	ISAAC. Peter	16					x										x			63	6/10/46	91	21	Hospitalized.
183	ISAAC. George	14					x														6/10/46		(1	Hospitalized for T.B.
184	LEWIS. Charlie	10					x									x				76½	12/2/47	91	25½	Sick
186	SMARCH. Robert	8				x											x			81	12/9/47	91	27	
188	HENRY. John	10					x									x				75	22/9/48	91	25	Sick
189	ELLICE. James	9				x											x			81	31/10/48	91	27	
190	SIDNEY. Leonard	12					x									x				79½	22/1/49	91	26½	Sick
191	SIDNEY. Dick	10				x											x			81	22/1/49	91	27	
	TOTALS	22				6	8	1	3	2	0	2			1	11	8			1023	TOTALS	1820	719	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

Girls

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30th. 1949.

Principal Rev.J.W.Ellis.

Dated July 1st. 1949.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Yukon Agency

REPORT of the Carcross Residential School at Carcross on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward --------		22			6	8	1	3	2	0	2			1	11	8			1023		1820	719	
0132	SMARCH. Jane	13		x					x							x			Home Economics	81	1/9/44	91	27	
0133	Sydney. Emma	16									x					x					1/9/44	91	54	
0150	JOHNSON. Kathleen	11							x								x			81	3/10/44	91	27	
0151	JACKSON. Mary	12							x							x				81	3/10/44	91	27	
0154	JACKSON. Sally	15											x			x					3/10/44		(1)	Hospitalized Feb.27th.1949.
0165	DRUGAN. Evelyn	10							x								x			81	24/3/46	91	27	
0166	NETRO. Josephine	10					x									x				81	1/8/46	91	27	
0168	TIZYA. Mildred	11								x						x					29/8/46	91	54	
0169	TIZYA. Ethel	8				x	x									x				75	29/8/46	91	25	Sick
0170	TIZYA. Helen	13								x						x					29/8/46	91	54	
0171	TIZYA. Lena	14									x				x						29/8/46	91	53	Sick
0174	JOHNSTON. Emma	10							x							x					5/9/46	91	54	
0176	BOSS. Rose	7					x										x			81	4/1/47	91	27	
0177	LEWIS. Ellen	13						x									x			81	12/2/47	91	27	
0178	SILVERFOX. Rachel	14							x							x					23/4/47	91	54	
0180	TIZYA. Katherine	17									x					x					1/9/47	91	54	Sick
0181	TIZYA. Trudi	6				x											x			81	1/9/47	91	27	
0182	JOHNSTON. Cecelia	7				x											x			81	10/9/47	91	27	
0183	SMARCH. Joyce	10				x										x				81	12/9/47	91	27	
0184	SILVERFOX? Lizzie	13					x									x				81	6/12/47	91	27	
0185	JOHNSTON. Elizabeth	11					x										x			81	15/9/48	91	27	
0186	NALLY. Emma	9				x															31/10/48		(1)	Hospitalized Feb.14th.
0187	SIMON. Rena	12				x										x				81	31/10/48	91	27	
	TOTALS		45	22	23	11	13	2	9	4	3	2	1		3	23	16			2151		3731	1471	

Sick

TOTAL number of days in Quarter...91....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....3731

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....41

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

$41 \times 117.25 = \$4807.25$

NIL 16/8/49.

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

35.88
92/3577
276+
8.17
136
8.10
136
74.0
136
4

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30th. 1949.

Principal Rev. J.W. Ellis.

Dated October 8th. 1949 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R.J. Meek
Indian Agent

Dated at Whitehorse Y.T.

this October 13th 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Yukon *Agency*

REPORT of the Carcross Residential School at Carcross on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
139	HENRY. Donald	16	x										x			x			General		1/9/44	62		Discharged
140	HENRY. Norman	14	x										x			x			"	28½	1/9/44	92	9½	
147	BROWN. Freddie	16	x								x						x		"		11/9/44	62		Discharged
152	BOSS. Eddie	11	x					x									x		"	24	26/9/44	92	8	Sick
166	JOHNSON. Douglas	12	x							x						x			"		11/10/45	62		Not returned from holidays. Reported to Agent. (now returned)
167	JOHNSON. Stanley	15	x						x												11/10/45		L3	Hospitalized
171	JOSEPH. Abraham	12	x					x								x			"		28/8/46	62		Discharged
172	THOMAS. Joram	15	x				x									x			"		28/8/46	62		Discharged
173	THOMAS. Phares	12	x				x									x			"		28/8/46	62		Discharged
174	THOMAS. Isaac	9	x				x										x		"		28/8/46	62		Discharged
175	TIZYA. Archie	10	x					x									x		"	24	28/8/46	92	8	Sick
178	JOHNSTON. Elmer	16	x							x						x			"		5/9/46	62		Discharged
179	JOHNSTON. Samuel	13	x								x					x			"	28½	5/9/46	92	9½	
181	BILL. Randall	12	x							x					x				"	28½	30/9/46	92	9½	
182	ISAAC. Peter	16	x				x										x		"		6/10/46	62		Discharged
183	ISAAC. George	14	x				x														6/10/46		L1	Hospitalized
184	LEWIS. Charlie	10	x						x							x			"	24	12/2/47	92	8	Sick
186	SMARCH. Robert	8	x			x											x		"	19½	12/9/47	83	6½	Late return from holiday
188	HENRY. John	10	x						x							x			"	28½	22/9/48	92	9½	TOTAL number of days in Quarter
189	ELLICE. James	9	x			x											x		"	25½	31/10/48	92	8½	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter Si
190	SIDNEY. Leonard	12	x						x							x					22/1/49	62		Not returned from holidays Reported to Agent.
191	SIDNEY. Dick	10	x			x											x				22/1/49	62		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
192	JACKSON. Winston	13	x						x							x			"	24	1/9/49	30	8	Sick
193	NETRO. Robert	8	x			x										x			"	24	5/8/49	56	8	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $
194	HENRY. Joe	8	x			x											x		"	24	1/9/49	30	8	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
195	JIMMY. Douglas	10	x			x											x		"	27	6/9/49	25	9	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
																								(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils
	TOTALS		26		TOTALS	6	5	7	1	3	2		2		1	13	10			330	TOTALS	1642	110	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

Add

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30th. 1949

Principal Rev. J. W. Ellis.

Dated October 8th. 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R J Meek
Indian Agent

Dated at Whitehorse Y T

this October 13th 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Yukon *Agency*

REPORT of the Carcross Residential School at Carcross on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th. 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			26			6	5	7	1	3	2		2		1	13	10			330		1642	110	
0132	SMARCH. Jane	13		x					x								x		Home Economics	22½	1/9/44	83	7½	Late Return
0133	SYDNEY. Emma	16		x								x				x			"		1/9/44	62		Discharged
0150	JOHNSON. Kathleen	11		x					x								x		"	22½	3/10/44	83	7½	Late Return
0151	JACKSON. Mary	12		x						x						x			"	25½	3/10/44	86	8½	Late Return
0154	JACKSON. Sally	15		x									x								3/10/44			Hospitalized
0165	DRUGAN. Evelyn	10		x					x								x				24/3/46	62		Discharged
0166	NETRO. Josephine	10		x				x								x			"	28½	1/8/46	92	9½	
0168	TIZYA. Mildred	11		x							x					x			"	28½	29/8/46	92	9½	
0169	TIZYA. Ethel	8		x			x									x			"	28½	29/8/46	92	9½	
0170	TIZYA. Helen	14		x							x					x			"	28½	29/8/46	92	9½	
0171	TIZYA. Lena	16		x									x		x				"	28½	29/8/46	92	9½	
0174	JOHNSTON. Emma	11		x						x						x			"	28½	5/9/46	92	9½	
0176	BOSS. Rose	8		x			x										x		"	25½	4/1/47	92	8½	
0177	LEWIS. Ellen	13		x					x								x		"	24	12/8/47	92	8	
0178	SILVERFOX. Rachel	14		x						x						x			"	25½	23/4/47	92	8½	
0180	TIZYA. Katherine	17		x								x				x			"	27	1/9/47	92	9	
0181	TIZYA. Trudi	6		x		x											x		"	27	1/9/47	92	9	
0182	JOHNSTON. Cecilia	7		x		x											x			15	10/9/47	78	5	Sick
0183	SMARCH. Joyce	10		x			x									x			"	15	12/9/47	83	5	
0184	SILVERFOX. Lizzie	13		x					x							x			"	28½	6/12/47	92	9½	
0185	JOHNSTON. Elizabeth	11		x					x								x		"	28½	15/9/48	92	9½	
0186	NALLY. Emma	9		x		x													"		31/10/48			Discharged
0187	SIMON. Rena	12		x			x										x		"	27	31/10/48	92	9	
0188	JACKSON. Lucy	12		x		x										x			"	28½	1/9/49	30	9½	
0189	JACKSON. Kathleen	8		x		x										x			"	28½	1/9/49	30	9½	
0190	JIMMY. Annie	8		x		x											x		"	27	6/9/49	25	9	
0191	JIMMY. Sally	6		x		x											x		"	22½	6/9/49	25	7½	Sick
	TOTALS	53	26	27	TOTALS	13	9	10	5	6	4	3	3	2	26	20				921	TOTALS	3577	307	

Total number of days in Quarter..... 92

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 3577

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 38.88

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $ 4558.68

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

38.88 x 117.25 = 4558.68

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

53

MT 21/11/49

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166

2541

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31st. 1949

Principal Rev. J. W. Ellis.

Dated January 3rd. 1950

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. J. Meade
Indian Agent

Dated at Whitehorse Y.T.

this January 7 1950

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Yukon *Agency*

REPORT of the Carcross Residential School at Carcross on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
Brought forward----------		19				7	1	6	1	3	0	0	1			8	7			1143		1371	381	
0132	SMARCH. Jane	13		x					x								x		Home Economics	79½	1/9/44	92	26½	
0150	JOHNSON. Kathleen	12							x								x		"	79½	3/10/44	92	26½	
0151	JACKSON. Mary	13								x						x			"	72	3/10/44	92	24	
0154	JACKSON. Sally	16											x								3/10/44		(3)	Hospitalized.T.B.
0166	NETRO. Josephine	11						x								x			"	78	1/8/46	92	26	Sick
0168	TIZYA. Mildred	12									x					x			"	76½	29/8/46	92	25½	Sick
0169	TIZYA. Ethel	9					x									x			"	79½	29/8/46	92	26½	
0170	TIZYA. Helen	14									x					x			"	72	29/8/46	92	24	Sick
0171	TIZYA. Lena	16										x			x				"	79½	29/8/46	92	26½	
0174	JOHNSTON. Emma	11								x						x			"	75	5/9/46	92	25	Sick
0176	BOSS. Rose	8					x									x			"	79½	4/1/47	92	26½	
0177	LEWIS. Ellen	13							x								x		"	70½	12/2/47	92	23½	Sick
0178	SILVERFOX. Rachel	14								x						x			"	73½	23/4/47	92	24½	Sick
0180	TIZYA. Katherine	17										x			x				"	79½	1/9/47	92	26½	
0181	TIZYA. Trudi	6				x											x		"	72	1/9/47	92	24	Sick
0182	JOHNSTON. Cecilia	7				x											x		"	79½	10/9/47	92	26½	
0183	SMARCH. Joyce	10					x										x		"	79½	12/9/47	92	26½	
0184	SILVERFOX. Lizzie	13						x								x			"	70½	6/12/47	92	23½	Sick
0185	JOHNSTON. Elizabeth	12						x								x			"	79½	15/9/48	92	26½	
0186	NALLY. Emma	9				x															31/10/48		(1)	Hospitalized.T.B.
0187	SIMON. Rena	12					x									x			"	75	31/10/48	92	25	
0188	JACKSON. Lucy	12				x										x			"	79½	1/9/49	92	26½	
0189	JACKSON. Kathleen	8				x										x			"	76½	1/9/49	92	25½	
0190Y.	JIMMY. Ann	8				x											x		"	64½	6/9/49	92	21½	
0191	JIMMY. Salley	6				x											x		"	78	6/9/49	92	26	
0192	BLANCHARD. Norah	10				x											x		"	70½	5/10/49	88	23½	
	TOTALS		19	26	TOTALS	15	5	9	4	6	2	2	2	2	2	11	6			2962½	TOTALS	3575	987½	

Total number of days in Quarter....92....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter....3575.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....38.86

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....3.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

38.86 × 123.75 = 4808.93

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

38.85
92 | 3575
276
815
736
790
736
540
460
80

4 | 495
123.75

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31st. 1949.

Principal Rev. J. W. Ellis.

Dated January 3rd. 1950.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Yukon Agency

REPORT of the Carcross Residential School School at Carcross on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
140	HENRY. Norman	14	X										x			x			General	78	1/9/44	92	26	
152	BOSS. Eddie	12						x									x		"	73½	26/9/44	92	24½	Sick
166	JOHNSON. Douglas	13								x						x			"	70½	11/10/45	87	23½	Late return from holidays. 5/10/49
167	JOHNSON. Stanley	15							x												11/10/45		(4)	Hospitalized.T.B.
175	TIZYA. Archie	10						x									x		"	79½	28/8/46	92	26½	
179	JOHNSTON. Samuel	13								x						x			"	79½	5/9/46	92	26½	
181	BILL. Randall	13								x						x			"	70½	30/9/46	92	23½	Sick
183	ISAAC. George	14					x														6/10/46		(✓)	Hospitalized.T.B.
184	LEWIS. Charlie	11						x									x		"	76½	12/2/47	92	25½	
186	SMARCH. Robert	9				x											x		"	73½	12/9/47	92	24½	Sick
188	HENRY. John	12						x								x			"	76½	22/9/48	92	25½	Sick
189	ELLICE. James	10				x										x			"	79½	31/10/48	92	26½	
190	SIDNEY. Leonard	13						x													22/1/49		4	(Failed to return from summer
191	SIDNEY. Dick	10				x															22/1/49		4	(holidays. Reported non-return
192	JACKSON. Winston	13						x								x			"	79½	1/9/49	92	26½	(to Agent-Sept.14th.
193	NETRO. Robert	8				x										x			"	73½	5/8/49	92	24½	Sick
194	HENRY. Joe	8				x											x		"	78	1/9/49	92	26	Sick
195	JIMMY. Douglas	10				x											x		"	79½	6/9/49	92	26½	
196	BLANCHARD. Lionel	8				x											x		"	75	5/10/49	88	25	
	TOTALS		19			TOTALS 7	1	6	1	3	0	0	1		8	7				1143	TOTALS	1371	381	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dept. of Indian Affairs -

Boys - Page One.

61

CANADA

RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 3 1950

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

2193

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31st. 1950

Principal Jaewellis
Rev.J.W.Ellis.

Dated March 31st. 1950

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R.J. Meek
Indian Agent

Dated at Whitehorse Y T

this April 2nd 1950

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Yukon Agency

REPORT of the Carcross Residential School at Carcross on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
140	HENRY. Norman	15	x										x		x				General		1/9/44	90	64	
152	BOSS. Eddie	12						x									x		"	90	26/9/44	90	30	
166	JOHNSON. Douglas	14								x						x					11/10/45	90	64	
167	JOHNSON. Stanley	15							x												11/10/45		5	Hospitalized - T.B.
175	TIZYA. Archie	11						x									x			97½	28/8/46	90	32½	
179	JOHNSTON. Samuel	14								x						x					5/9/46	90	65	
181	BILL. Randall	13								x						x					30/9/46	90	65	
183	ISAAC. George	14					x														6/10/46		3	Hospitalized - T.B.
184	LEWIS. Charlie	11						x								x				90	12/2/47	90	30	
186	SMARCH. Robert	9				x											x			94½	12/9/47	90	31½	
188	HENRY. John	11						x								x				96	22/9/48	90	32	
189	ELLICE. James	11				x											x			97½	31/10/48	90	32½	
192	JACKSON. Winston	14						x								x				97½	1/9/49	90	32½	
193	NETRO. Robert	9				x										x				96	5/8/49	90	32	
194	HENRY. Joe	9				x											x			93	1/9/49	90	31	
195	JIMMY. Douglas	11				x											x			97½	6/9/49	90	32½	
196	BLANCHARD. Lionel	9				x											x			96	5/10/49	90	32	
	TOTALS	17				TOTALS 6	1	5	3		1		1	7	7					1045½	TOTALS	1350	606½	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

11.78
90 | 3761 | 360 | 161 | 90 | 71.0 | 63.0 | 8.00 | 7.20 | 80 | 11

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31st. 1950.

Principal Jas W Ellis
Rev.J.W.Ellis.

Dated March 31st. 1950.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R J Meek
Indian Agent

Dated at Whitehorse Y.T.

this April 2nd 1950

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Form 3 Two

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Yukon *Agency*

REPORT of the Carcross Residential School at Carcross on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st.1950 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward --		17			6	1	5	3				1		1	7	7			1045½		1350	606½	
0132	SMARCH. Jane	14		x					x								x		Home Economics		1/9/44	90	65	
0150	JOHNSON. Kathleen	13							x								x				3/10/44	90	65	
0151	JACKSON. Mary	13								x						x					3/10/44	90	65	
0154	JACKSON. Sally	17											x								3/10/44			Hospitalized. T.B.
0166	NETRO. Josephine	12							x								x			93	11/8/46	90	31	
0168	TIZYA. Mildred	12									x					x					29/8/46	90	65	
0169	TIZYA.Ethel	9					x										x			97½	29/8/46	90	32½	
0170	TIZYA. Helen	14									x					x					29/8/46	90	60	
0171	TIZYA. Lena	16										x				x					29/8/46	90	64	
0174	JOHNSTON. Emma	13								x						x					5/9/46	90	51	Sick
0176	BOSS. Rose	9					x										x			94½	4/1/47	90	31½	
0177	LEWIS. Ellen	14							x								x				12/2/47	90	61	
0178	SILVERFOX. Rachel	15								x						x					23/4/47	90	61	
0180	TIZYA. Katherine	18										x				x					1/9/47	90	64	
0181	TIZYA. Trudi	7					x										x			96	1/9/47	90	32	
0182	JOHNSTON. Cecilia	10					x										x			90	10/9/47	90	30	
0183	SMARCH. Joyce	12						x									x			87	12/9/47	90	29	
0184	SILVERFOX. Lizzie	14							x							x				84	6/12/47	90	28	
0185	JOHNSTON. Elizabeth	12							x							x				97½	15/9/48	90	32½	
0186	NALLY. Emma	11					x														31/10/48			Hospitalized - T.B.
0187	SIMON. Rena	13						x								x				90	31/10/48	90	30	
0188	JACKSON. Lucy	11					x									x				96	1/9/49	90	32	
0189	JACKSON. Kathleen	9					x									x				94½	1/9/49	90	31½	
0190	JIMMY. Ann	8					x											x		93	6/9/49	90	31	
0191	JIMMY. Sally	6					x											x		94½	6/9/49	90	31½	
0192	BLANCHARD. Nora	10					x											x		94½	5/10/49	90	31½	
0193	O'BRIEN. Audrey	11					x									x				84	6/1/50	85	28	Late admission.
	TOTALS		17	27	TOTALS	15	5	8	4	6	2	2	2		1	20	20			2357½	TOTALS	3595	1661½	

Sick
TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Hospitalized - T.B.
AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

Girls:- Page Three.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31st. 1950

Principal J.W.Ellis
Rev.J.W.Ellis.

Dated March 31st. 1950.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R.J. Meeh
Indian Agent

Dated at Whitehorse Y.T.

this April 2nd 1950

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Page Three

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Yukon *Agency*

REPORT of the Carcross Residential School at Carcross on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward --		17	27		15	5	8	4	6	2	2z2			1	20	20			2357½		3595	1661½	
0194	O'BRIEN. Vivian	9		x		x											x		Home Economics	87	6/1/50	85	29	Late admission
0195	SAM. Linda	5		x																	11/2/50	49		Below class-room age
0196	NALLY. Alice	14		x		x										x				69	28/1/50	32	23	Late admission AWOL 2/3/50 to 31/3/50
	TOTALS	17	30		TOTALS	18	5	8	4	6	2	2	2	1	2121					2513½	TOTALS	3761	1713½	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 3761

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... ~~41.788~~ 41.79.

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $ 41.79 x 123.75 = $5171.51

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

MT 13/4/50.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2581

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30th. 1950

Principal Jas W Ellis
Rev.J.W.Ellis.

Dated June 30th.1950. 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R J Meech
Indian Agent

Dated at Whitehorse Y T

this July 3 1950

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Yukon Agency

REPORT of the Carcross Residential School at Carcross on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th. 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
140	HENRY. Norman	15	x										x			x			General		1/9/44	91	53	
152	BOSS. Eddie	12						x									x			79½	26/9/44	91	26½	
166	JOHNSON. Douglas	14								x						x					11/10/45	91	50	
167	JOHNSON. Stanley	15							x												11/10/45		(6	Hospitalized for T.B.
175	TIZYA. Archie	11						x									x			72	28/8/46	91	24	Sick
179	JOHNSTON. Samuel	14								x						x					5/9/46	91	53	
181	BILL. Randall	13								x						x					30/9/46	91	50	Hospitalized for Tonsils
183	ISAAC. George	14					2														6/10/46		(4	Hospitalized for T.B.
184	LEWIS. Charlie	11						x									x			73½	12/2/47	91	24½	Sick
186	SMARCH. Robert	9				x											x			73½	12/9/47	91	24½	Hospitalized for Tonsils
188	HENRY. John	12						x							x					79½	22/9/48	91	26½	
189	ELLICE. James	11				x											x			72	31/10/48	91	24	Sick
192	JACKSON. Winston	14						x									x			79½	1/9/49	91	26½	
193	NETRO. Robert	9				x											x			66	5/8/49	91	22	Hospitalized for Tonsils
194	HENRY. Joe	9				x												x		79½	1/9/49	91	26½	
195	JIMMY. Douglas	11				x										x				76½	6/9/49	91	25½	Sick
196	BLANCHARD. Lionel	9				x												x		79½	5/10/49	91	26½	
~~197~~	~~SHACKOON. Goderich~~	~~11~~					~~x~~														~~27/6/50~~	~~4~~		Special admission.
	TOTALS	18				TOTALS	6 2 5 1 3							1	1	8	6			831	TOTALS	1369	483	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

43.04

91) 3917 (43
364
277
273
400
364
36

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30th. 19 50.

Principal ..... Rev.J.W.Ellis.

Dated June 30th. 19 50.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Yukon Agency

REPORT of the Carcross Residential School at Carcross on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
Totals Brought Forward-------			18			6	2	5	1	3			1			8	6			831		1369	483	
0132	SMARCH. Jane	14		x					x								x		Home Economics		1/9/44	91	53	
0150	JOHNSON. Kathleen	13							x							x					3/10/44	91	53	
0151	JACKSON. Mary	13								x						x					3/10/44	91	53	
0154	JACKSON. Sally	17											x								3/10/44		(5)	Hospitalized for T.B.
0166	NETRO. Josephine	12						x								x				79½	11/8/46	91	26½	
0168	TIZYA. Mildred	12									x					x					29/8/46	91	53	
0169	TIZYA. Ethel	9					x										x			72	29/8/46	91	24	Sick
0170	TIZYA. Helen	14									x					x					29/8/46	91	53	
0171	TIZYA. Lena	16										x			x						29/8/46	91	53	
0174	JOHNSTON. Emma	13								x						x					5/9/46	91	53	
0176	BOSS. Rose	11					x									x				69	4/1/47	91	23	Sick
0177	LEWIS. Ellen	14							x								x				12/2/47	91	46	Sick
0178	SILVERFOX. Rachel	15								x						x					23/4/47	91	52	
0180	TIZYA. Katherine	18										x			x						1/9/47	91	53	
0181	TIZYA. Trudi	7				x										x				60	1/9/47	91	20	Hospitalized for Tonsils
0182	JOHNSTON. Cecilia	10				x										x				79½	10/9/47	91	26½	
0183	SMARCH. Joyce	12					x										x			69	12/9/47	91	23	Sick
0184	SILVERFOX. Lizzie	14						x								x				70½	6/12/47	91	23½	Sick
0185	JOHNSTON. Elizabeth	12						x								x				79½	15/9/48	91	26½	
0186	NALLY. Emma	11				x															31/10/48		(3)	Hospitalized for T.B.
0187	SIMON. Rena	13					x									x				66	31/10/48	91	22	
0188	JACKSON. Lucy	11				x										x				79½	1/9/49	91	26½	
0189	JACKSON. Kathleen	9				x										x				79½	1/9/49	91	26½	
0190	JIMMY. Ann	8				x										x				75	6/9/49	91	25	Sick
0191	JIMMY. Sally	6				x												x		69	6/9/49	91	23	Sick
0192	BLANCHARD. Norah	10				x												x		72	5/10/49	91	24	Tonsils
0193	O'BRIEN. Audrey	11				x										x				78	6/1/50	91	26	
	TOTALS		18	27	TOTALS	15	6	8	4	6	2	2	2		325	12				1929	TOTALS	3644	1371	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30th. 1950

Principal Rev.J.W.Ellis.

Dated June 30th. 19 50.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Yukon Agency

REPORT of the Carcross Residential School at Carcross on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th. 19 50

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
Totals Brought Forward------			18	27		15	6	8	4	6	2	2	2		3	25	12			1929		3644	1371	
0194	O.BRIEN. Vivian	9		x		x											x	Home Economics	76½	6/1/50	91	25½	Sick
0195	SAM. Linda	5																		11/2/50	91		Under classroom age.
0196	NALLY. Alice	14				x									x				75	26/2/50	91	25	Sick
0197	SHACKOON. Betty	13						x												27/6/50	4		Special admission.
TOTALS		49	18	31		TOTALS 17	6	9	4	6	2	2	2	4 2513					2080	TOTALS 3921	1421½		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... ~~3921~~ 3917

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... ~~43.0879~~ 43.04

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $ 43.04 x 123.75 = 5326.20

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

3917 MT 10/7/50.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

E

4107

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30th. 1950

Principal Rev.J.W.Ellis.

Dated October 6th. 1950

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R J Meek
Indian Agent

Dated at Whitehorse Y.T.

this 11th October 1950

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

OCT 13 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Yukon *Agency*

REPORT of the Carcross Residential School at Carcross Y.T. on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
140	HENRY. Norman	15	x										x			x			General		1/9/44	92	19	
152	BOSS. Eddie	12	x						x									x	"		29/9/44	92	19	
166	JOHNSON. Douglas	14	x								x					x					11/10/45	77	10	R.R.strike entered 15/9/50 92 days claim.
167	JOHNSON. Stanley	15	x						x												11/10/45		0	Hospitalized for T.B.
175	TIZYA. Archie	11	x						x									x			28/8/46	92	19	
179	JOHNSTON. Samuel	14	x								x					x					5/9/46	92	19	
181	BILL. Randall	13	x								x					x					30/9/46	92	19	
183	ISAAC. George	14	x				x														6/10/46			Hospitalized for T.B.
184	LEWIS. Charlie	12	x						x							x					12/2/47	92	19	
186	SMARCH. Robert	9	x				x											x		28½	12/9/47	92	9½	
188	HENRY. John	12	x						x						x						22/9/48	92	19	
189	ELLICE. James	11	x				x									x				15	31/10/48	77	5	R.R.strike entered 15/9/50 92 days claim.
192	JACKSON. Winston	14	x						x							x					1/9/49	92	19	
193	NETRO. Robert	9	x				x									x				28½	5/8/49	92	9½	
194	HENRY. Joe	9	x				x									x				28½	1/9/49	92	9½	
195	JIMMY. Douglas	11	x			x										x				28½	6/9/49	92	9½	
196	BLANCHARD. Lionel	9	x			x												x			5/10/49	62		Late return from holidays. Discharge applied for Sept.15/50
197	SHACKOON. Goderich	11	x			x															27/6/50	71		Total number of days in Quarter 20/9/50
198	TIZYA. Douglas	6	x			x												x		28½	1/9/50	30	9½	R.R.strike entered 15/9/50
199	SILAS. Ernest	9	x			x												x		15	1/9/50	15	5	Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 30 days claim
200	EDWARDS. Danny	11	x			x												x		15	1/9/50	15	5	R.R.strike entered 15/9/50 30 days claim
201	JOHNSON. Jerry	10	x			x												x		28½	1/9/50	30	9½	Average attendance of pupils during Quarter
202	JOHNSON. John	10	x			x												x		15	1/9/50	15	5	R.R.strike entered 15/9/50 30 days claim
203	SIMON. Gordon	7	x			x												x		15	1/9/50	15	5	R.R.strike entered 15/9/50 30 days claim
204	ELLICE. John	8	x			x												x		15	1/9/50	15	5	R.R.strike entered 15/9/50 30 days claim
	TOTALS		25		TOTALS	10	5		6	3	1		1		10	11				261	TOTALS	1526	249	

(a) State the number of non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(b) State the number of non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

(claim 1631)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30th.1950. 19

Principal Jas W Ellis
Rev.J.W.Ellis.

Dated October 6th. 1950

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

RJ Meek
Indian Agent

Dated at Whitehorse Y T

this 11th October 195

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Yukon *Agency*

REPORT of the Carcross Residential School at Carcross on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		25			10	5		6		3		1		1	10	11			261		1526	249	
0132	SMARCH. Jane	14		x						x							x		Home Economics		1/9/44	92 /	19	
0150	JOHNSON. Kathleen	13		x						x						x					3/10/44	92 /	19	
0151	JACKSON. Mary	13		x							x					x					3/10/44	92 /	19	
0154	JACKSON. Sally	17		x									x								3/10/44		(4	Hospitalized for T.B.
0166	NETRO. Josephine	12		x					x							x					11/8/46	92 /	19	
0168	TIZYA. Mildred	12		x								x				x					29/8/46	92 /	19	
0169	TIZYA. Ethel	9		x				x									x			28½	29/8/46	92 /	9½	
0170	TIZYA. Helen	14		x								x				x					29/8/46	92 /	19	
0171	TIZYA. Lena	16		x									x		x						29/8/46	92	19	
0174	JOHNSTON. Emma	13		x							x					x					5/9/46	92 /	19	
0176	BOSS. Rose	11		x				x								x				28½	4/1/47	92 /	9½	
0177	LEWIS. Ellen	14		x						x							x				12/2/47	62 /		Attending Mayo Day School Discharge requested. 1/9/50
0178	SILVERFOX. Rachel	15		x							x					x					23/4/47	92 /	19	
0180	TIZYA. Katherine	18		x									x		x						1/9/47	62 /		Discharged 1/9/50
0181	TIZYA. Trudi	7		x				x								x				28½	1/9/47	92 /	9½	
0182	JOHNSTON. Cecilia	10		x				x								x				28½	10/9/47	92 /	9½	
0183	SMARCH. Joyce	12		x					x								x			28½	12/9/47	92 /	9½	
0184	SILVERFOX. Lizzie	14		x						x						x					6/12/47	92 /	19	
0185	JOHNSTON. Elizabeth	12		x						x						x					15/9/48	92 /	19	
0186	Nally. Emma	11		x			x														31/10/48		(4	Hospitalized for T.B. 92 days claim
0187	SIMON. Rena	13		x					x							x				15	31/10/48	77 /	5	R.R. strike entered 15/9/50
0188	JACKSON. Lucy	11		x				x								x				28½	1/9/49	92 /	9½	
0189	JACKSON. Kathleen	9		x			x									x				28½	1/9/49	92 /	9½	
0190	JIMMY. Annie	8		x			x									x				28½	6/9/49	92 /	9½	
0191	JIMMY. Sally	6		x			x										x			28½	6/9/49	92 /	9½	
0192	BLANCHARD. Norah	10		x			x										x				5/10/49	62 /		Late return from summer holidays
0193	O'BRIEN. Audrey	11		x				x								x				28½	6/1/50	92 /	9½	
	TOTALS	27	25	27	TOTALS	15	9	4	9	3	6	2	4	3	17	17				561	TOTALS	3721	558	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

claim (3841)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30th. 1950.

Principal Jas Ellis
Rev. J.W.Ellis.

Dated October 6th. 1950. 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

D J Meek
Indian Agent

Dated at Whitehorse, Y T

this 11th October 1950

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Yukon *Agency*

REPORT of the Carcross Residential School at Carcross on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th. 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		25	27		15	9	4	9	3	6	2	4		3	17	17			561		3721	558	
0194	O.BRIEN. Vivian	9		x			x									x			Home Economics	28½	6/1/50	92	9½	Special case, below classroom age.
D 0195	SAM. Linda	5		x																	11/2/50	62		Discharged. 1/9/50 R.R.strike entered 15/9/50
0196	NALLY. Alice	14		x			x									x				15	26/2/50	77	5	92 days claim
0198	PELLY. Ruth	6		x		x											x			28½	1/9/50	30	9½	
D 0197	SHACKOON. Betty	13		x			x													1½	27/6/50	71	½	Discharge applied for Sept.9th. R.R.strike entered 15/9/50
0199	JOHNSON. Marjorie	12		x		x											x			15	1/9/50	15	5	30 days claim.
	TOTALS		25	33		17	12	4	9	3	6	2	4		31919					634½		4068	587½	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.... 4068

Aggregate number of days claimed.... 4218

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.... 44.21

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.... $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.... none

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.... none

44.2 x 123.75 = 5470.99

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1950

Principal .....

Dated January 1st 1951

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Yukon Agency

REPORT of the Carcross Residential School at Carcross on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
166	JOHNSON, Douglas																					15		
189	ELLICE, James																					15		
199	SILAS, Francis																					15		
200	EDWARDS, Danny																					15		
202	JOHNSON, John																					15		
203	SIMON, Gordon																					15		
204	ELLICE, John																					15		
0187	SIMON, Rena																					15		
0196	NALLY, Alice																					15		
0199	JOHNSON, Marjorie																					15		

The above pupils were erroneously charged at 77 days on the Sept Return when the charge should have been at 92 day.
The above covers the difference.

TOTALS TOTALS TOTALS ~~150~~ 4658

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 4658

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 50.63

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

50.63 x 123.75 = 6265.46

261.15

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

50.63
4658 × 4Q / 460 / 1840 / 5522 / 280 / 276 / 4

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31st. 1950.

Principal Jas. W. Ellis
Rev. J. W. Ellis.

Dated January 1st. 1951. 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

N. J. Mark
Indian Agent

Dated at Whitehorse Y.T.

this January 8th. 1951

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Yukon *Agency*

REPORT of the Carcross Residential School at Carcross on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
Brought Forward.....		22				8	5	0	5	0	3	0	0	1	1	12	9			975		2024	794	
0132	SMARCH. Jane	16		x						x							x		Home Economics		1/9/44	92	54	
0150	JOHNSON. Kathleen	14		x						x						x			"		3/10/44	92	54	
0151	JACKSON. Mary	14									x					x			"		3/10/44	92	54	
0166	NETRO. Josephine	13							x							x			"		11/8/46	92	53	sick
0168	TIZYA. Mildred	14										x			x				"		29/8/46	92	54	
0169	TIZYA. Ethel	10						x									x		"	81	29/8/46	92	27	
0170	TIZYA. Helen	15										x			x				"		29/8/46	92	53	sick
0171	TIZYA. Lena	17											x		x				"		29/8/46	92	54	
0174	JOHNSTON. Emma	14									x					x			"		5/9/46	92	54	
0176	BOSS. Rose	12						x									x		"	70½	4/1/47	92	23½	sick
0178	SILVERFOX. Rachel	16									x					x			"		23/4/47	92	54	
0181	TIZYA. Trudi	8					x										x		"	76½	1/9/47	92	25½	sick
0182	JOHNSTON. Cecilia	11					x										x		"	81	10/9/47	92	27	
0183	SMARCH. Joyce	13						x									x		"	79½	12/9/47	92	26½	sick
0184	SILVERFOX. Lizzie	15							x							x			"		6/12/47	92	54	
0185	JOHNSTON. Elizabeth	13							x							x			"		15/9/48	92	54	
0187	SIMON. Rena	14						x								x			"	81	31/10/48	92	27	
0188	JACKSON. Lucy	12					x									x			"	81	1/9/49	92	27	
0189	JACKSON. Kathleen	10				x										x			"	81	1/9/49	92	27	
0190	JIMMY. Ann	9				x											x		"	79½	6/9/49	92	26½	sick
0191	JIMMY. Sally	7				x											x		"	79½	6/9/49	92	26½	
0192	BLANCHARD. Norah	11				x											x		"	81	5/10/49	92	27	
0193	O'BRIEN. Audrey	12					x									x			"	81	6/1/50	92	27	
0194	O'BRIEN. Vivian	10					x									x			"	81	6/1/50	92	27	
0196	NALLY. Alice	15					x									x			"	64½	26/2/50	92	21½	sick
0198	PELLY. Ruth	7				x											x		"	81	1/9/50	92	27	
0199	JOHNSON. Marjorie	11				x											x		"	81	1/9/50	92	27	
	TOTALS	49	22	27	TOTALS	14	11	4	8	2	6	2	1	1	4	25	20			2235	TOTALS	4508	1806	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column. 4 9

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..92.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....4508

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....49.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

1951 JAN 13 AM 8

CANADA

3866

E-1

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31st. 1950.

Principal Rev.J.W.Ellis.

Dated January 1st. 1951.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. J. Meek
Indian Agent

Dated at Whitehorse Y.T.

this January 8th 1951

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Yukon *Agency*

REPORT of the Carcross Residential School at Carcross on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 19 50.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
140	HENRY. Norman	16	x											x	x				General		1/9/44	92	50	sick
152	BOSS. Eddie	13							x								x		"		26/9/44	92	50	sick
166	JOHNSON. Douglas	15									x					x			"		11/10/45	92	54	
175	TIZYA. Archie	12							x								x		"		28/8/46	92	54	
179	JOHNSTON. Samuel	15									x					x			"		5/9/46	92	53	sick
181	BILL. Randall	14									x					x			"		30/9/46	92	54	
184	LEWIS. Charlie	13							x							x			"		12/2/47	92	46	sick
186	SMARCH. Robert	10					x										x		"	81	12/9/47	92	27	
188	HENRY. John	13							x							x			"		22/9/48	92	54	
189	ELLICE. James	12					x									x			"	73½	31/10/48	92	24½	sick
192	JACKSON. Winston	15							x							x			"		1/9/49	92	54	
193	NETRO. Robert	10					x									x			"	69	5/8/49	92	23	sick
194	HENRY. Joe	10					x									x			"	78	1/9/49	92	26	
195	JIMMY. Douglas	12				x										x			"	76½	6/9/49	92	25½	sick
196	BLANCHARD. Lionel	10				x												x	"	81	5/10/49	92	27	
198	TIZYA. Douglas	7				x												x	"	78	1/9/50	92	26	sick
199	SILAS. Ernest	10				x												x	"	72	1/9/50	92	24	sick
200	EDWARD. Danny	11				x												x	"	60	1/9/50	92	20	sick
201	JOHNSON. Jerry	11					x								x				"	81	1/9/50	92	27	
202	JOHNSON. John	11				x									x				"	78	1/9/50	92	26	sick
203	SIMON. Gordon	8				x												x	"	75	1/9/50	92	25	sick
204	ELLICE. John	9				x												x		72	1/9/50	92	24	sick
	TOTALS		22		TOTALS	8	5	0	5	0	3	0	0	1	1	12	9			975	TOTALS	2024	794	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13068

1951 APR 20 AM 11:03

INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

GIRLS

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross Residential School School for the Quarter ended March 31st 19 51

acting Principal J. F. Dreman

Dated April 16/51 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. J. Meek
Indian Agent

Dated at Whitehorse Y.T.

this 18th April 1951

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON Agency

REPORT of the Carcross Residential School at Carcross on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1951 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours per Week Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad			Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward		23			9	5	0	5	0	3	0	0	1	3	12	6			558½	1909	842	
0132	Smarch, Jane	16		x						x							x	Home Economics		1/9/44	90	48	Sick
0150	Johnson, Kathleen	14		x						x							x			3/10/44	90	49	Sick
0151	Jackson, Mary	14		x							x					x				3/10/44	90	46	Sick
0166	Netro, Josephine	13		x					x								x			11/8/46	90	50	Sick
0168	Tizya, Mildred	14		x								x				x				29/8/46	90	33½	
0169	Tizya, Ethel	10		x				x								x				29/8/46	90	51	
0170	Tizya, Helen	15		x								x				x				29/8/46	90	49	Sick
0171	Tizya, Lena	17		x									x		x					29/8/46	90	50	
0174	Johnston, Emma	14		x								x				x				6/9/46	90	48	Sick
0176	Boss, Rose	12		x					x							x			55½	4/1/47	90	33½	
0178	Silverfox, Rachael	16		x								x				x				23/4/47	90	51	
0181	Tizya, Trudi	8		x				x								x			54	1/9/47	90	33	Sick
0182	Johnston, Cecilia	11		x				x									x		54	10/9/47	90	33	Sick
0183	Smarch. Joyce	13		x					x							x			55½	12/9/47	90	32½	
0184	Silverfox, Lizzie	15		x						x					x					6/12/47	90	50	Sick
0185	Johnston, Elizabeth	13		x						x						x				15/9/48	90	51	
0187	Simon, Rena	14		x					x							x			55½	31/10/48	90	33½	
0188	Jackson. Lucy	12		x				x									x		51	1/9/49	90	32	Sick
0189	Jackson, Kathleen	10		x			x									x			55½	1/9/49	90	33½	
0190	Jimmy, Ann	9		x			x									x			55½	6/9/49	90	33½	
0191	Jimmy, Salley	7		x			x										x		55½	6/9/49	90	33½	
0192	Blanchard, Norah	12		x			x									x			55½	5/10/49	90	33½	
0193	O'Brien, Audrey	12		x				x								x			55½	6/1/50	90	33½	
0194	O'Brien, Vivian	10		x				x								x			55½	6/1/50	90	33½	
0196	Nalley, Alice	15		x				x								x			55½	26/2/50	90	33½	
0198	Pelly, Ruth	7		x			x										x		55½	1/9/50	90	32½	sick
0199	Johnson,Marjorie	11		x			x										x		55½	1/9/50	90	33½	
0200	Silas, Christine	6		x			x										x		55½	1/1/51	90	33½	
	TOTALS	51	23	28	TOTALS	16	11	4	8	2	6	2	1	1	5	29	17		1594½	TOTALS	4429	1950	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Classroom closed six days due to 'flu epidemic

90

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 4429

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 49.21

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders none

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils none

49.21 × 519.75 / 4 = $6394.22

4 1/2 27/4/51.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

BOYS

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross Residential School School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1951

acting Principal

Dated April 16/51 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON *Agency*

REPORT of the Carcross Rewidential School at Carcross on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31/51 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
140	Henry, Norman	16	x											x	x				General		1/9/44	90	51	
152	Boss, Eddie	13	x						x								x				26/9/44	90	51	
166	Johnson, Douglas	15	x								x					x					11/10/45	90	5o	Sick
175	Tizya, Archie	12	x						x							x					28/8/46	90	50	Sick
179	Johnston, Samuel	15	x								x					x					5/9/46	90	45	Hospital Mar 13
181	Bill, Randall	14	x								x					x					30/9/46	90	51	
184	Lewis, Charlie	13	x						x							x					12/2/47	90	49	Sick
186	Smarch, Robert	10	x				x										x			55½	12/9/47	90	26	Hospital Feb 24 Mar 13
188	Henry, John	13	x						x						x						22/9/48	90	48	Sick
189	Ellice, James	12	x				x									x				55½	31/10/48	90	33½	
192	Jackson, Winston	15	x						x						x						1/9/49	90	51	
193	Netro, Robert	10	x				x									x				55½	5/8/49	90	33½	
194	Henry, Joe	10	x				x									x				55½	1/9/49	90	33½	
195	Jimmy, Douglas	12	x			x										x				55½	6/9/49	90	33½	
196	Blanchard, Lionel	10	x			x											x			55½	5/10/49	90	33½	
198	Tizya, Douglas	7	x			x											x			55½	1/9/50	90	33½	
199	Silas, Ernest	10	x			x										x					1/9/50		11	Hospital, T.B.
200	Edwards, Danny	11	x			x											x			55½	1/9/50	90	33½	
201	Johnson, Jerry	11	x				x									x				55½	1/9/50	90	33½	
202	Johnson, John	11	x			x										x				54	1/9/50	90	30	Sick
203	Simon, Gordon	8	x			x											x			49½	1/9/50	90	31½	Sick
204	Ellice, John	9	x			x											x			55½	1/9/50	90	33½	
205	Johnson, Edmond		x			x											x				13/3/51	19	7½	
	TOTALS		23		TOTALS	9	5	0	5	0	3	0	0	1	3	12	8			658½	TOTALS	1909	842	

Classroom closed six days due to 'flu epidemic

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

55891

46

1951 JUL 12 AM 8:50
INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CARCROSS RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended JUNE 30 19 51

Principal C. J. [illegible]

Dated July 6 19 51

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

N. J. Meek
Indian Agent

Dated at Whitehorse Y T

this July 7th 19 51

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

FOUR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Yukon Agency

REPORT of the Carcross School at Carcross Y.T. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
														✓								91 ✓		
140	Henry Norman	16	✓		Teslin									9		✓			General	—	1/9/44	84	54	Hospital - May 25 - June 2.
152	Bass Eddie	13							✓					4		✓					26/9/44	91 ✓	59	
166	Johnston Douglas	14									✓					✓					11/10/45	91 ✓	59	
175	Tizya Archie	12							✓							✓					28/8/46	91 ✓	59	
179	Johnston Samuel	15									✓					✓					5/9/46	— (1) —		Hospital March 13 - ?
181	Bill Randall	15									✓					✓					30/9/46	91 ✓	59	
184	Lewis Charlie	12							✓							✓					12/2/47	91 ✓	59	
186	Smarch Robert	11					✓										✓				12/9/47	91 ✓	57	
188	Henry John	13							✓						✓						22/9/48	91 ✓	59	
189	Ellis James	12					✓									✓					31/10/48	91 ✓	59	
192	Jackson Winston	15							✓						✓						1/9/49	91 ✓	59	
193	Metro Robert	10					✓									✓					5/8/49	91 ✓	59	
194	Henry Joe	10					✓									✓					1/9/49	91 ✓	59	
195	Douglas Jimmy	12				✓										✓					6/9/49	91 ✓	59	
196	Blanchard Lionel	10				✓										✓					5/10/49	91 ✓	59	
198	Tizya Douglas	6				✓											✓				1/9/50	91 ✓	59	
199	Silas Ernest	11				✓															1/9/50	- (2)		Charles Camsell Hospital T.B.
200	Edward Danny	10				✓											✓				1/9/50	91 ✓	58	
201	Johnson Jerry	10					✓									✓					1/9/50	91 ✓	59	
202	Johnson John	10				✓										✓					1/9/50	91 ✓	59	
203	Simon Gordon	8				✓											✓				1/9/50	91 ✓	58	
204	Ellice John	8				✓											✓				1/9/50	91 ✓	59	
205	Johnson Edmund	7				✓											✓				13/3/51	91	59	
																						1704	1003	
	TOTALS	23			TOTALS	9	5	0	5	0	3			1	2	13	6				TOTALS	1911		

Total number of days in Quarter..91.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....[illegible].....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....[illegible].....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....Nil.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....Nil.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

49.42
91/4501 364/861 819/420 364/560 546/1 44

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CARCROSS RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended JUNE 30 19 51

Principal C. T. Stanger

Dated July 6 19 51

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted]YUKON Agency

REPORT of the CARCROSS School at CARCROSS on Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 19 51

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																						1904	1003	
	BROUGHT FORWARD		23	-		9	5	0	5	0	3	-	-	1	2	13	6		[redacted]			91 /	59	
0132	Smarch JANE	16		X						x							x		Home Econ.	-	1/9/44	91 /	59	
0150	JOHNSON KATHLEEN	14								x							x			-	3/10/44	91 /	59	
[redacted]															x					-	3/[redacted]/44	91 /	59	
0151	JACKSON MARY	15									x						x			-	11/8/46	91 /	59	
0166	NETRO JOSEPHINE	13							x											-	29/8/46	91 /	59	
0168	TIZYA MILDRED	13										x				x					29/8/46	91 /	59	
0169	TIZYA ETHEL	11						x								x				-	29/8/46	91 /	59	
0170	TIZYA HELEN	16										x				x				-	29/8/46	91 /	59	
0171	TIZYA LENA	18											x			x				-	6/9/46	91 /	59	
0174	JOHNSTON EMMA	13									x					x					4/1/47	91 /	59	
0176	BOSS ROSE	12						x								x				-	23/4/47	91 /	59	
0178	SILVERFOX RACHEL	16									x					x					1/9/47	91 /	59	
0181	TIZYA TRUDI	8					x														10/9/47	91 /	59	
0182	JOHNSTON CECILIA						x									x					12/9/47	91 /	59	
0183	SMARCH JOYCE	13						x								x				-	6/12/47	91 /	59	
0184	SILVERFOX LIZZIE	16							x							x					15/9/48	91 /	59	
0185	JOHNSTON ELIZABETH	14							x													42 /	23	from Camsell hosp.May 19
0186	NALLEY [redacted] EMMA	13					x									x				-		91 /	59	
0187	SIMON RENA	14							x								x				31/10/48	91 /	59	
0188	JACKSON LUCY	13						x								x					1/9/49	91 /	59	
0189	JACKSON [redacted]ATHLEEN	8					x									x					1/9/49	91 /	59	
0190	JIMMY ANN	10					x														6/9/49	91 /	59	
0191	JIMMY SALLEY	8					x										x				6/9/49	91 /	59	
0192	BLANCHARD NORAH	11					x									x					5/10/49	91 /	59	
0193	O'BRIEN AUDREY	12						x								x					6/1/50	91 /	59	
0194	O'BRIEN VIVIAN	10						x								x					6/1/50	91 /	59	
0196	NALLEY ALICE	14						x								x					26/2/50	91 /	59	
0198	PELLEY RUTH	7					x										x				1/9/50	91 /	59	
	TOTALS		[redacted]	27		TOTALS 14	12	4	8	2	6	2	1	1	3	32	12				TOTALS	4312	2541	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Whitehorse Hosp. 4152

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CARCROSS RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended JUNE 30 19 51

Principal C. T. Stanger

Dated July 6 19 51

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON *Agency*

REPORT of the CARCROSS School at CARCROSS Y.T. on Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30 19 51

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		23	27		14	12	4	8	2	6	2	1	1	3	3	2	1	2			4312	2541	
0199	JOHNSON MARJORIE	~~11~~		x		x										x			Home Ec.		1/9/50	91	/ 59	
0200	SILAS CHRISTINE	6		x		x												x			4/1/51	91	/ 56	
																						4494	2656	
	TOTALS	52	23	29		16	12	4	8	2	6	2	1	1	3	3	3	1	3			~~4494~~ 4501 mT 13/7/51	2656	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... ~~4494~~ 4501

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... ~~49.36~~ 49.46

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders..... nil

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils..... nil

$49.46 \times \frac{519.75}{4} = 6426.71$

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

18432

166

1951 CANADA AM 8:51
AFFAIRS

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carcross Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30 1951

Principal C. T. Stringer

Dated October 12 1951

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

N. J. Meek
Indian Agent

Dated at Whitehorse Y.T.

this 16th October 1951

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON *Agency*

REPORT of the CARCROSS School at CARCROSS on Reserve for Quarter ended SEPT 30/51 19....

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			28	27		15	4	12	4	8	2	6	3	1	3	28	24			1173		4212	391	
0199	JOHNSON MARJORIE	11		X		X											x			28½	1.9.50	72	2½	late return Rtd 21/9/51
0200	SILAS CHRISTINE	6				x											x			-	1.1.51	62	-	non return
0201	JACKSON BESSIE	7			Stikine	x											x			28½	1.9.51	30	9½	
	TOTALS		28	30		18	4	12	4	8	2	6	3	1	3	28	27			1230		~~4376~~ 4284	403	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~4376~~ 4284

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter ~~47.56~~ 42.57

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders none

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils none

$46.57 \times \frac{519.75}{4} = 6051.19$

4284 MF 22/10/51.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Cowessess Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30 19 51

Principal C. T. Stanger

Dated October 12 19 51

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON *Agency*

REPORT of the CARCROSS School at CARCROSS on Reserve for Quarter ended SEPT 30 19 51

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
140	HENRY NORMAN	16 ~~17~~	"											x		x			General	28½	1.9.44	92	9½	
																				"	26.9.44	9 "	"	
152	BOSS EDDY	14								x						x				7½	11.10.45	72	2½	late return - measles Rtd 21/9/51
166	JOHNSON DOUGLAS	14										x				x				28½	28.8.46	92	9	
175	TIZYA ARCHIE	12								x						x				24	5.9.46	24	8	returned from hosp Sept 6
179	JOHNSTON SAMUEL	15										x				x				13½	30.9.46	75	4½	late return Rtd 18/9/51 yellow jaundice
181	BILL RANDALL	15										x				x				15	12.2.47	77	5	late return Rtd 16/9/51
184	LEWIS CHARLIE	13								x						x				28½	12.9.49	92	9½	
186	SMARCH ROBERT	11						x									x			28½	22.9.48	"	"	
188	HENRY JOHN	13								x					x					28½	31.10.48	"	"	
189	ELLICE JAMES	12						x								x				28½	1.9.49	"	"	
192	JACKSON WINSTON	15			Stikine					x					x					28½	1.9.49	"	"	
193	NETRO ROBERT	10						x								x				"	5.8.49	"	"	
194	HENRY JOE	10						x								x				"	1.9.49	"	"	
195	JIMMY DOUGEN LAC	12					x										x			15	6.9.49	77	5	late return Rtd 16/9/51 - measles
196	BLANCHARD LEO	10				x											x			7½	5.10.49	72	2½	" Rtd 21/9/51"
198	TIZYA DOUGLAS	7				x											x			28½	1.9.50	92	9½	
199	SILAS ERNEST	11				x											x			-	1.9.50	-	(3)	T.B. Charles Camsell Hosp
200	EDWARDS DANNY	10				x											x			28½	"	92	9½	
201	JOHNSON JERRY	11						x									x			22½	"	83	7½	Rtd 16/9/51
202	JOHNSON JOHN	11				x											x			15	"	79	5	Rtd 16/9/51
203	SIMON GORDON	8					x										x			"	"	77	"	Rtd 16/9/51
204	ELLICE JOHN	8				x											x			28½	"	92	9½	
205	JOHNSON EDMOND	7				x											x			"	13.3.51	"	"	
~~206~~	~~JAMES JAMES~~ Jimmy	~~12~~			Stikine	x										x				"	~~1.9.51~~	~~30~~	"	
~~207~~	~~JAMES PADDY~~	~~10~~	"		"	x										x				"	"	"	"	
~~208~~	~~JAMES ALBERT~~	~~7~~	"		"	x										x				"	"	"	"	
209	JOHNSON KENNETH	10			"			x									x			22½	10.9.51	21	7½	
210	SAM GARY	8				x											x			15	13.9.51	17	5	
	TOTALS	28			TOTALS	12	2	5	0	5	0	3	0	1	2	13	13			628½	TOTALS	~~1960~~ 1870	209½	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

41.56
92/47.5x/36.8x/60x/55.2/5.20/26.0/6.00/55.2/48/1

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Cancross Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30 1951.

Principal C. T. Stanger

Dated October 12 1951

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON *Agency*

REPORT of the Carcross School at Carcross on Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30/51 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			28			12	2	5	0	5	0	3	0	1	2	13	13			628½		1960	209½	
0132	SMARCH JANE	16		"							x						x		Home Eco	28½	1.9.44	92 /	9½	
0150	JOHNSON KATHLEEN	14									x					x				22½	3.10.44	83 /	7½	late return Rtd 10/9/51
0151	JACKSON MARY	15										x				x				-	3.10.44	62 /	-	non return rept'd to supt.
0166	NETRO JOSEPHINE	13								x							x			28½	11.8.46	92 /	9½	
0168	TIZYA MILDRED	13											x			x				"	29.8.46	" /	"	
0169	TIZYA ETHEL	11							x								x			½	"	" /	"	
0170	TIZYA HELEN KILLEKEE	16											x			x				"	"	" /	"	
D 0171	TIZYA LENA	18											x		x					-	"	62 /	-	discharged
0174	JOHNSTON EMMA	13										x				x				28½	6.9.46	92 /	9½	
0176	BOSS ROSE	12							x								x			"	4.1.47	" /	"	
0178	SILVERFOX RACHEL	16										x				x				-	23.4.47	62 /	-	discharged - age
0181	TIZYA TRUDI	8						x									x			28½	1.9.47	92 /	9½	
0182	JOHNSTON CECILIA	11						x									x			"	10.9.47	" /	-	
0183	SMARCH JOYCE	13							x								x			"	12.9.47	" /	9½	
0184	SILVERFOX LIZZIE	16								x					x					-	6.12.47	62 /	-	discharged - age
0185	JOHNSTON ELIZABETH	14								x					x					-	15.9.48	" /	-	non return - report supt.
0186	NALLEY EMMA	13						x							x					28½		92 /	9½	Total number of days in Quarter
0187	SIMON RENA	14							x						x					7½	3.10.48	69 /	2½	late return Rtd 24/9/51
0188	JACKSON LUCY	13						x							x					28½	1.9.49	92 /	9½	Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
0189	JACKSON KATHLEEN	8					x								x					"	"	" /	9½	late return /
0190	JIMMY ANN	10					x										x			15	6.9.49	77 /	5	Average attendance of pupils during Quarter Rtd 16/10/51
0191	JIMMY SALLEY	8				x											x			"	"	" /	5	late return "
0192	BLANCHARD NORAH	11				x											x			7½	5.10.49	72 /	2½	" Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter Rtd 21/9/51 $
0193	O'BRIEN AUDREY	12						x								x				24	6.1.50	92 /	8	sick (a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0194	O'BRIEN VIVIAN	10						x								x				"	"	" /	8	" (i) non-Indian children who are boarders
0196	NALLEY ALICE	14						x								x				28½	26.2.50	" /	9½	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils
0198	PELLY RUTH	7				x											x			"	1.9.50	90 /	9½	Rtd 3/9/51
	TOTALS		28	27	TOTALS	15	4	12	4	8	2	6	3	1	3	28	24			1173 ~~1143~~	TOTALS	~~4212~~ 4120	391	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

KODAK SAFETY FILM

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

55.01
9v/5061
460.
461
460,00
9v/8

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CARCROSS RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended DEC 31st 1951

Principal C.T. Stanger

Dated January 10 1952

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R J Meek
Indian Agent

Dated at Whitehorse Y.T.
this January 16 1952

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GIRLS PAGE 1

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON *Agency*

REPORT of the CHOOUTLA RESIDENTIAL School at CARCROSS on Reserve for Quarter ended DEC 31st, 1951 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				33																					
0132	Smarch	Jane	16		x		15	4	4	1	5	0	3	0	1		14	16			1012½		2853	1401	
0150	Johnson	Kathleen	14									x						x		Home Ec.	-	1-9-44	92	57	
0151	Jackson	Mary	15									x						x			-	3-10-44	92	57	
0166	Netro	Josephine	13										x				-----				-	3-10-44	-	-	
0168	Tizya	Mildred	13								x							x			-	11-8-46	92	57	non return
0169	Tizya	Ethel	11											x			x				-	29-8-46	92	57	
0170	Tizya	Helen	15							x								x			-	29-8-46	92	57	
0174	Johnston	Emma	13											x			x				-	29-8-46	92	57	
0176	Boss	Rose	12										x				x				-	6-9-46	92	57	
0181	Tizya	Trudi	8							x								x			-	4-1-47	92	57	
0182	Johnston	Cecelia	11						x								----				-	1-9-47	-	-	TB Charles Camsell Hosp.
0183	Smarch	Joyce	13						x									x			49½	10-9-47	92	40½	
0185	Johnston	Elizabeth	14							x								x			-	12-9-47	92	57	
0186	Nalley	Emma	13								x						----				-	15-9-48	-	-	non return. Reason not known
0187	Simon	Rena	14						x								x				49½	3-10-48	92	40½	
0188	Jackson	Lucy	13							x							x				-	3-10-48	92	57	
0189	Jackson	Kathleen	8						x								x				49½	1-9-49	92	40½	
0190	Jimmy	Ann	10						x								x				49½	1-9-49	92	40½	
0191	Jimmy	Salley	8					x									x				49½	6-9-49	92	40½	
0192	Blanchard	Norah	11					x									x				49½	6-9-49	92	40½	
0193	O'Brien	Audrey	13						x								x				49½	5-10-49	92	40½	
0194	O'Brien	Vivian	11						xx								x				49½	6-1-50	92	40½	
0196	Nalley	Alice	14						x								x				49½	6-1-50	92	30½	sick Nov 19-29
0198	Pelly	Ruth	7					x										x			49½	26-2-50	92	40½	
0199	Johnson	Marjorie	11					x									x				45	1-9-50	92	39	sick Oct 1-3
0201	Jackson	Bessie	7					x										x			49½	1-9-50	92	40½	
0202	Hager	Laura	12						x								x				49½	1-9-51	92	40½	
0203	Moses	Joan						x										x			49½	1-10-51	92	40½	
		TOTALS		33	28	TOTALS	207	12	5	7	2	5	2	1	2	29	26				1750½	TOTALS	5193	2567	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

4877

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

85080

1952 JAN 19 AM 8:48

INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CARCROSS RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended DEC 31st 19 51

Principal C.T. Entwisle

Dated January 10 1952

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R.J. Meeh
Indian Agent

Dated at Whitehorse, Y.T.

this January 16 1952

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GIRLS PAGE 2

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON *Agency*

REPORT of the CHOOUTLA RESIDENTIAL School at CARCROSS on Reserve for Quarter ended DEC 31st, 1951 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				33	28		20	7	12	5	7	2	5	2	1		29	26			1750½		5153	2567	
0204	Jimmy	Bertha			x		x											x			49½	1-10-51	92	40½	
0205	Baum	Florence	12		x		x											x			49½	1-10-51	92	40½	
	TOTALS			33	30	TOTALS	22	7	125	7	2	5	2	1	2928						1849½	TOTALS	~~5337~~ 5061	2648	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~5337~~ 5061

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter ~~58.01~~ 55.01

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders none

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils none

55.01 x 519.75 / 4 = 7147.86

MT 28/1/52

. . NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CARCROSS RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended DECEMBER 31ST 1951

Principal C. T. Stanger

Dated January 10 1952

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

N J Mulvihill
Indian Agent

Dated at Whitehorse Y.T.

this January 16 1952

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BOYS Page 1

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON *Agency*

REPORT of the CHOOUTLA RESIDENTIAL School at CARCROSS on Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31/51 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
B140	Henry	Norman	16	X											X		-------			GENERAL	-	1-9-44	54	37	Released pending Technical Course Nov.23
152	Boss	Eddie	14								X							X			-	26-9-44	92	57	
166	Johnson	Douglas	15										X				X				-	11-10-45	92	57	
175	Tizya	Archie	12								X							X			-	28-8-46	92	57	
179	Johnston	Samuel	15										X				X				-	5-9-46	92	57	
181	Bill	Randall	15										X				X				-	30-9-46	92	57	
184	Lewis	Charlie	13								X						X				-	12-2-47	92	57	
186	Smarch	Robert	11						X									X			49½	12-9-47	92	40½	
188	Henry	John	14								X						X				-	22-9-48	92	57	
189	Ellice	James	12						X								X				49½	31-10-48	92	40½	
192	Jackson	Winston	15								X						X				-	1-9-49	92	57	
193	Netro	Robert	10						X								X				49½	5-8-49	92	40½	
194	Henry	Joe	10						X								X				49½	1-9-49	92	40½	
195	Jimmy	Douglas	12					X									X				49½	6-9-49	92	40½	
196	Blanchard	Lionel	10				X											X			49½	5-10-49	92	40½	
198	Tizya	Douglas	7				X											X			49½	1-9-50	92	40½	
199	Silas	Ernest	11				X									----------					-	1-9-50	-	(4)	TB Charles Camsell Hospital
200	Edwards	Danny	10				X											X			49½	1-9-50	92	40½	
201	Johnson	Jerry	11				X										X				49½	1-9-50	92	40½	
202	Johnson	John	11				X										X				49½	1-9-50	92	31½	
203	Simon	Gordon	8				X											X			49½	1-9-50	92	40½	
204	Ellice	John	8				X											X			49½	1-9-50	92	40½	
205	Johnson	Edmund	8				X											X			49½	13-3-51	92	40½	
~~206~~	~~James~~	~~Jimmy~~	~~12~~				~~X~~											~~X~~			~~49½~~	~~1-9-51~~	~~92~~	~~40½~~	
~~207~~	~~James~~	~~Paddy~~	~~10~~				~~X~~											~~X~~			~~49½~~	~~1-9-51~~	~~92~~	~~40½~~	
~~208~~	~~James~~	~~Albert~~	~~7~~				~~X~~											~~X~~			~~34½~~	~~1-9-51~~	~~92~~	~~35½~~	measles Oct 5-18
209	Johnson	Kenneth	10					X										X			49½	10-9-51	92	40½	?
210	Sam	Gary	8				X											X			49½	13-9-51	92	40½	
		TOTALS		28		TOTALS	13	2	4	0	5	0	3	0	1		14	12			876	TOTALS	~~2446~~ 4170	1208	

Hosp. Dec 9-22

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... CARCROSS RESIDENTIAL ..... School for the Quarter ended ..... DEC. 31st, ... 1951

Principal ..... C. T. Stanger .....

Dated ..... January 10th 1952

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

..... D. J. Meek .....
Indian Agent

Dated at ..... Whitehorse Y.T. .....

this ..... January 16 1952

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BOYS PAGE 2

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Yukon *Agency*

REPORT of the CHOOUTLA RESIDENTIAL School at CARCROSS on Reserve for Quarter ended Dec 31, 1951 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				28			13	2	4	0	5	0	3	0	1		14	12			876		2446	1208	
211	Hagar	Neil	13	x						x								x		GENERAL	-	1-10-51	92	57	
212	Hagar	Robert	10					x										x			37½	1-10-51	92	36½	hosp. Oct. 12-23
213	Lucas	John	8					x										x			49½	1-10-51	92	40	sick
214	Jimmy	David					x											x			49½	1-10-51	92	40½	
215	Johnson	Bernard	6				x											---			-	23-10-51	39	19	Left 1/12/51
		TOTALS		33	0	TOTALS	15	4	4	1	5	0	3	0	1		14	16			1012½	TOTALS	~~2853~~ 2577	1401	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CARCROSS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended MARCH 31st, 1952 19.....

Principal C.T. Stringer

Dated April 14 1952

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

N.J. Meek
Indian Agent

Dated at Whitehorse Y.T.

this April 18th 1952

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON *Agency*

REPORT of the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at CARCROSS YUKON on Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31st., 52 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
				33	27		21	7	13	5	7	2	4	2	-	4	28	26				5211	3121	
0204	Jimmy	Bertha	-		x		x											x			1-10-51	91	59	
0205	Baum	Florence	12				x											x			1-10-51	91	58	
0206	Washpan	Effie	8				x											x			1-1-52	91	59	Admitted Jan.1
0207	Silas	Pearl	5				x											x			19-2-52	42	29	" Feb.19
	TOTALS			33	31		TOTALS 24 25	7	13	5	7	2	4	2	-	4	28	30	-			TOTALS 3526 3326		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

94

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~5526~~ 5620

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter ~~60.725~~ 61.76

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders none

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils none

61.76 × 597.71/4 = ~~9228.64~~ 9228.64

~~5669~~ 5620 MT 24/4/52

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

61.75
91) 5620 (61.75
54
160
91
690
637
530
455
75

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CARCROSS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended MARCH 31st, 1952 19.....

Principal C. T. L. Stanger

Dated April 14 1952

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. J. Meek
Indian Agent

Dated at Whitehorse Y. T.
this April 18th 1952

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON *Agency*

REPORT of the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at CARCROSS, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st, 1952 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
				33	-		15	4	5	1	5	0	3			1	17	14					2894	1707½	
0132	Smarch	Jane	16									x					x					1-9-44	91	55	sick - flu
0150	Johnson	Kathleen	15									x					x					3-10-44	91	60	
0166	Netro	Josephine	14								x						x					11-8-46	91	59	sick
0168	Tizya	Mildred	15											x			x					29-8-46	91	58	flu
0169	Tizya	Ethel	11							x								x				29-8-46	91	58	flu
0170	Tizya	Helen	16											x		x						29-8-46	91	54	flu
0174	Johnston	Emma	14										x			x						6-9-46	91	60	
0176	Boss	Rose	12							x								x				4-1-47	91	59	
0181	Tizya	Trudi	9						x													1-9-47	-	-	Chas.Camsell hosp. T.B.
0182	Johnston	Cecelia	12						x									x				1-9-47	91	59	
0183	Smarch	Joyce	14							x								x				12-9-47	91	56	sick
0185	Johnston	Elizabeth	14						x		x						x					15-9-48	-	-	non return
0186	Nalley	Emma	13						x	x							x					3-10-48	91	50	sick, hospitalized - Feb.12-13 Xray March 24-27 Hospital
0187	Simon	Rena	15						x	x							x					3-10-48	91	58½	
0188	Jackson	Lucy	14						x								x					1-9-49	91	57½	
0189	Jackson	Kathleen	12					x									x					1-9-49	91	60	
0190	Jimmy	Ann	10					x									x					6-9-49	91	58	sick
0191	Jimmy	Sally	8				x										x					6-9-49	91	60	
0192	Blanchard	Norah	12				x											x				5-10-49	91	47	chicken pox
0193	O'Brien	Audrey	13						x								x					6-1-50	91	49	chicken pox
0194	O'Brien	Vivian	11						x								x					6-1-50	91	50	
0196	Nalley	Alice	16						x							x						26-2-50	91	42½	chicken pox
0198	Pelly	Ruth	8				x											x				1-9-50	91	58	
0199	Johnson	Marjorie	12				x											x				1-9-50	91	60	
0200	Silas	Christine	7				x											x				1-1-50	42	27	-ReAdmitted Feb.19 -
0201	Jackson	Bessie	7				x											x				1-9-51	91	44	
0202	Hagar	Laura	11						x								x					1-10-51	91	60	
0203	Moses	June	-						x									x				1-10-51	91	54	sick
		TOTALS		33	27	TOTALS	21	7	13	5	7	2	4	2	-	4	28	26				TOTALS	~~5211~~ 5305	3121	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

E6 58641

APR 22 AM 8:32

INDIAN AFFAIRS

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CARCROSS, YUKON Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31st, 1952 19.....

Principal C. T. Stanger

Dated April 14 19 52

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

D J Meek
Indian Agent

Dated at Whitehorse Y.T.

this April 18th 1952

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON *Agency*

REPORT of the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at CARCROSS, Yukon on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st/52 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
152	Boss	Eddie	14	x							x						x			~~26-9-44~~		26-9-44	91	60	
166	Johnson	Douglas	15										x				x					11-10-45	91	59	sick
175	Tizya	Archie	13								x						x					28-8-46	91	60	
179	Johnston	Samuel	16										x				x					5-9-46	91	60	~~sick~~
181	Bill	Randall	15										x			x						30-9-46	91	59	sick
184	Lewis	Charlie	13								x						x					12-2-47	91	58	sick
186	Smarch	Robert	11							x								x				12-9-47	91	58	
188	Henry	John	13								x						x					22-9-48	91	50	chicken pox
189	Ellice	James	13							x							x					31-10-48	91	60	
192	Jackson	Winston	16								x						x					1-9-49	91	60	
193	Netro	Robert	11							x							x					5-8-49	91	32½	chicken pox - broken leg 5-12 Mar
194	Henry	Joe	11							x							x					1-9-49	91	60	
195	Jimmy	Douglas	13						x								x					6-9-49	91	60	
196	Blanchard	Lionel	11				x												x			5~~1~~10-49	91	48	
198	Tizya	Douglas	7				x												x			1-9-50	91	56	
199	Silas	Ernest	10				x															1-9-50	-	-	T.B. Chas Camsell Hosp.
200	Edwards	Danny	12				x												x			1-9-50	91	42½	chicken pox
201	Johnson	Jerry	12						x								x					1-9-50	91	60	
202	Johnson	John	11				x												x			1-9-50	91	41	Hospital Dec. 7 to Jan. 24
203	Simon	Gordon	8				x												x			1-9-50	91	59½	
204	Ellice	John	10				x												x			13-3-51	91	40	chicken pox
205	Johnson	Edmond	10				x												x			1-9-51	91	40	chicken pox - cold
206	* James	Jimmy	13				x										x					1-9-51	~~91~~ 183	60	* Claim grant for period ~~Sept~~ Dec 1/51 to March 31/52 for 206, 207, 208; authority letter from D.M. Mayo Feb. 29/52, to R.J. Meek. Stanger
207	* James	Paddy	11				x										x					1-9-51	~~91~~ 183	60	
208	* James	Albert	8				x										x					1-9-51	~~91~~ 183	57½	
~~209~~	~~Johnson~~	~~Kenneth~~	~~11~~						x								x					~~10-9-51~~	~~91~~	~~60~~	
210	Sam	Garry	10				x												x			13-9-51	91	47½	
211	Hagar	Neil	13								x								x			1-10-51	91	60	
		TOTALS		28		TOTALS	12	2	5	1	5	0	3	-	-	1	16	10				TOTALS	~~2457~~ 2366	~~1468½~~ 1408½	

Total number of days in Quarter 91

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school, state the number of (i) non-Indian children who are boarders (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

2.551.

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CARCROSS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended MARCH 31st, 1952 19.....

Principal C.T. Stringer

Dated April 14 19 52

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R.J. Meeh
Indian Agent

Dated at Whitehorse Y.T.

this April 18th 19 52

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON *Agency*

REPORT of the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at CARCROSS YUKON on Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31st/52 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
							12	2	5	1	5	0	3	-		1	16	10				1-10-51	91	60
212	Hagar	Robert	10	28 x	-			x									x					1-10-51	91	59	
213	Lucas	John	8					x											x			1-10-51	91	40	Hospitalized -eye infection-Mar.11
214	Jimmy	David	-				x												x			23-10-51	73	21	claimed " (suspected T.B.) Feb.12th.30 dys
215	Johnson	Bernard	6				x												x			1-1-52	91	59	cold
216	Washpan	Alto	10				x												x						
TOTALS			33				TOTALS 15	4	5	1	5	0	3		1	1	7	14				TOTALS			

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

46

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

25141

1/93

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CARCROSS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended JUNE 30 1952

Principal C.T. Stanger
Rev. C.T. Stanger

Dated July 8 1952

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

N.J. Mech
Indian Agent

Dated at Whitehorse, Y.T.

this July 19th 1952

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted], YUKON Agency

REPORT of the CARCROSS School at CARCROSS YUKON on Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE /52 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				33	22		16	7	12	5	7	2	4	2	9		31	11	-				4597	2716	
0198	Pelly	Ruth	8		x		P										x					1.9.50	91	56	
0199	Johnson	Marjorie	12		x		x										x					1.9.50	91	53	
0200	Silas	Christina	8		x		P										x					1.1.51	91	56	
0201	Jackson	Bessie	7		x		P										x					1.9.51	91	54	flu
0202	Hagar	Laura	11		x				x								x					1.10.51	91	55	
0203	Moses	June	-		x			x										x				1.10.51	91	54	Sick
0204	Jimmy	Bertha	-		x		P											x				1.10.51	91	56	
0205	Baum	Florence	12		x		P											x				1.10.51	91	55	sick
0206	Washpan	Effie	12		x		P										x					1.1.52	91	56	
0207	Silas	Pearl	6		x		P										x					19.2.52	91	56	
		TOTALS		33	32	TOTALS	24	8	13	5	7	2	4	2	-	9	3814	-				TOTALS	5507	3261	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 5507

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 60.52

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders nil

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils nil

60.52 × 597.71/4 = 9043.35

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CARCROSS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended JUNE 30 1952

Principal C. T. Stanger
Rev. C.T. Stanger

Dated July 8 1952

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON *Agency*

REPOR of the CARCROSS School at CARCROSS? YUKON on Reserve for Quarter ended June/52 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				28			11	3	5	1	5	0	3	0		5	18	4					2426	1426	
212	Hagar	Robert	10	x				x									x				1.10.51	91	55	sick
213	Lucas	John	8	x				x										x			1.10.51	91	56	
214	Jimmy	David	-	x			P											x			1.10.51	78	44	March 11 to Apr.24 Hosp. eye infection
215	Johnson	Bernard	6	x			P														23.10.51	-	-	Chas. Camsell Tb.
216	Washpan	Alto	11	x			P									x					1.1.52	91	56	
GIRLS																								
0132	Smarch	Jane	16		x							x					x				1.9.44	91	54	sick
0150	Johnson	Kathleen	15		x							x					x				3.10.44	91	56	
0166	Netro	Josephine	14		x						x						x				11.8.46	91	56	
0168	Tizya	Mildred	15		x									x		x					29.8.46	91	55	sick
0169	Tizya	Ethel	11		x						x							x			29.8.46	91	51	Hosp. May25-30
0170	Tizya	Helen	16		x									x		x					6.9.46	91	54	sick
0174	Johnston	Emma	14		x								x			x					4.1.47	91	55	sick
0176	Boss	Rose	12		x						x							x			1.9.47	91	55	sick
0181	Tizya	Trudi	9		x						x										1.9.47	--	13	Tb. Chas. Camsell Hosp.
0182	Johnston	Cecilia	12		x						x							x			1.9.47	91	56	
0183	Smarch	Joyce	14		x						x							x			12.9.47	91	54	sick
0185	Johnston	Elizabeth	14		x							x									15.9.48	--	13	non return
0186	Nalley	Emma	13		x						x						x				3.10.48	91	54	sick
0187	Simon	Rena	15		x							x						x			3.10.48	91	56	
0188	Jackson	Lucy	14		x						x						x				1.9.49	91	54	sick
0189	Jackson	Kathleen	12		x					x							x				1.9.49	91	56	
0190	Jimmy	Ann	10		x					x							x				6.9.49	91	56	
0191	Jimmy	Sally	8		x			x									x				6.9.49	91	55	sick
0192	Blanchard	Norah	12		x			x									x				5.10.49	91	54	sick
0193	O'Brien	Audrey	13		x						x						x				6.1.50	91	53½	sick
0194	O'Brien	Vivian	11		x						x						x				6.1.50	91	54½	sick
0196	Nalley	Alice	16		x						x						x				26.2.50	91	34	partially blind
	TOTALS			33	22		TOTALS	16	7	12	5	7	2	4	2	-	9	31	11	-		TOTALS	4597	2710	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ORMROSS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended JUNE 30 1932

Principal C. T. Stanger
Rev. C. T. Stanger

Dated July 8 1932

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON *Agency*

REPORT of the CARCROSS School at CARCROSS, YUKON on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30/52 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
																					26.9.44	91	55	sick
152	Boss	Eddie	14	x							x							x						
166	Johnson	Douglas	15										x				x				11.10.45	91	53	sick
175	Tizya	Archie	13								x						x				28.8.46	91	52	sick
179	Johnston	Samuel	16										x				x				5.9.46	91	56	
181	Bill	Randall	16										x			x					30.9.46	91	53	sick
184	Lewis	Charlie	13								x						x				12.2.47	91	53	sick
186	Smarch	Robert	11							x								x			12.9.47	91	56	
188	Henry	John	13								x						x				22.9.48	91	56	
189	Ellice	James	13							x							x				31.10.48	91	56	
192	Jackson	Winston	16								x					x					1.9.49	91	56	
193	Netro	Robert	11							x							x				5.8.49	91	38	Aprl.1-27 Hosp. treatment broken leg Apr.27-May2
194	Henry	Joe	11							x							x				1.9.49	91	56	
195	Jimmy	Douglas	13						x								x				6.9.49	91	56	
196	Blanchard	Lionel	11				x										x				5.10.49	91	56	
198	Tizya	Douglas	7				P										x				1.9.50	91	54	flu
199	Silas	Ernest	10						x												1.9.50	30	17	1 ret. from Chas Camsell HospJune
200	Edwards	Danny	12				x											x			1.9.50	91	56	
201	Johnson	Jerry	12						x								x				1.9.50	91	56	Total number of days in Quarter
202	Johnson	John	11				x										x				1.9.50	91	51	sick
203	Simon	Gordon	8				P											x			1.9.50	30	-	Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter Whitehorse Hosp.for treatment Apr 1/52
204	Ellice	John	10				P										x				13.3.51	91	56	
205	Johnson	Edmond	10				P										x				1.9.51	91	56	Average attendance of pupils during Quarter
206	James	Jimmy	13				x									x					1.9.51	91	56	
207	James	Paddy	11					x								x					1.9.51	91	56	Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $
208	James	Albert	8				P									x					1.9.51	91	51½	flu (a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of (i) non-Indian children who are boarders
209	Johnson	Kenneth	11					x									x				10.9.51	91	56	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils
210	Sam	Garry	10				P										x				13.9.51	91	54	sick
211	Hagar	Neil	14								x						x				1.10.51	91	54½	sick
		TOTALS		28		TOTALS	11	3	5	1	5	0	3	0		5	18	4	0		TOTALS	2426	1426	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..CARCROSS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL.. School for the Quarter ended ..SEPTEMBER.. 19 52

Principal ..C. T. Stanger..
Rev. C.T. Stanger

Dated ..October 11.. 19 52

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

..R. J. Meek..
Indian Agent

Dated at ..Whitehorse Y.T.
this ..October 16th.. 19 52

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

page 2

REPORT of the YUKON Agency

CARCROSS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at CARCROSS YUKON on Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER /52 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	FORWARD -		33 ~~28~~	20		9	8	8	9	6	6	3	4	-						1535		3824	203	
																			Home Ec.	50	6-1-50	87	7	Returned Sept. 6/52.
0194	O'Brien Vivian	11		x					x															
0196	Nalley Alice	16		x					x												26-2-50	62	0	Graduate Discharged Sept 30/52.
0198	Pelley Ruth	8		x		x														10	1-9-50	87	12	Returned Sept. 6/52.
0199	Johnson Marjorie	12		x			x													15	1-9-50	70	5	Returned Sept. 23/52.
0200	Silas Christina	-		x		x														10	1-1-51	92	12	
0201	Jackson Bessie			x		x														10	1-9-51	84	12	Returned Sept. 9/52.
0202	Hagar Laura	11		x				x													1-10-51	62	0	Discharged effective Sept 30/52 attending mays Dayschool as of Sept 2/52.
0203	Moses Joan			x				x												50	1-10-51	87	7	Returned Sept 6/52.
0204	Jimmy Bertha			x		x														20	1-10-51	87	12	Returned Sept 6/52.
0205	Baum Florence	13		x		x														30	1-10-51	83	12	Returned Sept 10/52.
0206	Washpan Effie	13		x		x														30	1-1-52	83	12	Returned Sept 10/52.
0207	Silas Pearl			x		x														10	19-2-52	-92	12	
	TOTALS		33	32	TOTALS	16	9	10	11	6	6	3	4							1770	TOTALS	~~4800~~	306	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92.

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~4800~~ 4981

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter ~~52.174~~ 54.14.

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

$54.14 \times \frac{597.71}{4} = \$8090.00$

4981. MT 13/11/52.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

page 2

YUKON Agency

REPORT of the CARCROSS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at CARCROSS YUKON on Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER/52 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	FORWARD /// -			28	-		6	4	5	4	2	4	2	1							805		2113	183	
D 212	Hagar	Robert	10	x				x												General	0	1.10.51	62	0	Discharged effective Sept 30/52, attending Mayo City School as of Sept 2/52.
D 213	Lucas	John	8	x				x													0	1.10.51	62	0	Discharged effective Sept 30/52, attending Day School Mayo Y.T. as of Sept 2/52.
214	Jimmy	David	-	x			x														50	1.10.51	87	12	Returned Sept 6/52.
215	Johnson	Bernard	7	x			x														0	23.10.51	0 (62)	0	Chas. Camsell Hospital
216	Washpan	Alto	11	x			x														50	1.1.52	83	12	Returned Sept. 10/52.
	GIRLS																									
D 0132	Smarch	Jane	17		x							x								Home Ec.	0	1.9.44	62	0	Discharged effective Sept 30/52 after completing the year attendance.
0150	Johnson	Kathleen	15		x								x								0	3.10.44	62	0	Non-return to date - not authorized.
0166	Netro	Josephine	14		x							x									50	11.8.46	86	7	Returned Sept 7/52.
D 0168	Tizya	Mildred	15		x									x							0	29.8.46	62	0	Graduate having completed grade 8. Discharged effective Sept 30/52
0169	Tizya	Ethel	12		x						x										50	29.8.46	86	7	Returned Sept 7/52.
D 0170	Tizya	Helen	16		x									x							0	6.9.46	62	0	Graduate Discharged Sept 30/52.
0174	Johnston	Emma	14		x									x							40	4.1.47	82	7	Returned Sept 11/52.
0176	Boss	Rose	13		x						x										50	1.9.47	86	7	Returned Sept 7/52.
0181	Tizya	Trudi	9		x				x												0	1.9.47	0 (62)	0	Chas. Camsell Hospital
0182	Johnston	Cecelia	12		x					x											50	1.9.47	84	7	Returned Sept 7/52.
0183	Smarch	Joyce	14		x							x									50	12.9.47	86	7	Returned Sept 7/52.
0185	Johnston	Elizabeth	15		x							x									0	15.9.48	0 (62)	0	Returned Sept 7/52. NOT AUTHORIZED
0186	Nalley	Emma	14		x						x										50	3.10.48	87	7	Returned Sept 6/52.
D 0187	Simon	Rena	16		x						x										0	3.10.48	62	0	Graduate Discharged Sept 30/52.
0188	Jackson	Lucy	14		x						x										50	1.9.49	84	7	Returned Sept 9/52.
0189	Jackson	Kathleen	12		x					x											50	1.9.49	84	7	Returned Sept 6/52.
0190	Jimmy	Ann	11		x					x											50	6.9.49	87	7	Returned Sept 6/52.
0191	Jimmy	Sally	9		x				x												50	6.9.49	87	7	Returned Sept 6/52.
0192	Blanchard	Norah	13		x				x												40	5.10.49	81	12	Returned Sept 12/52.
0193	O'Brien	Audrey	14		x						x										50	6.1.50	87	7	Returned Sept 6/52.
	TOTALS			33	20	TOTALS	9	8	8	9	6	6	3	4	-						1535	TOTALS	~~3824~~ 4005	203	

Total number of days in Quarter .....
Total number of pupils in Term .....
Average attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $ Returned Sept 9/52.

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders ..... Returned Sept 6/52.
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils ..... Returned Sept 12/52.

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

54.14
92) 4981 (
460
381
368
130
92
340
368
12

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the [illegible] INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 1952.

Principal C.T. Stanger
Rev. C.T. Stanger

Dated October 11 1952

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the....CARCROSS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL.....School for the Quarter ended.....SEPTEMBER.....19[illegible]52

Principal.....C.T. Stanger
Rev. C.T. Stanger

Dated.....October 11.....19.52

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

page 1

REPORT of the CARCROSS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at CARCROSS on Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 1952

YUKON Agency

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
152	Boss	Eddie	15	x								x								General	0	26.9.44	62 - ✓	0	Non-return to date — C/P LETTER - R.J. MEEK OCT. 29/52.
														x							15	11.10.45	70 - ✓	5	Late return from vacation SEPT. 23/52.
166	Johnson	Douglas	15											x							50	28.8.46	86 - ✓	7	Returned Sept 7/52.
175	Tizya	Archie	13									x									0	5.9.46	62 - ✓	0	GRADUATE DISCHARGED SEPT. 30/52.
D 179	Johnston	Samuel	16										x								0	30.9.46	62 - ✓	0	GRADUATE DISCHARGED SEPT. 30/52.
D 181	Bill	Randall	16										x								0	12.2.47	62 - ✓	0	Returned Oct. 1/52. ✓
184	Lewis	Charlie	14									x									50	12.9.47	86 - ✓	7	Returned Sept 7/52. ✓
186	Smarch	Robert	12								x										25	22.9.48	75 - ✓	7	Returned Sept 15/52. ✓
188	Henry	John	13									x									50	31.10.48	87 - ✓	7	Returned Sept 6/52. ✓
189	Ellice	James	13								x										0	1.9.49	62 ✓	0	GRADUATE DISCHARGED SEPT. 30/52 ✓
D 192	Jackson	Winston	16									x									0	5.8.49	62 ✓	0	DISCHARGED EFFECTIVE SEPT. 30/52. ATTENDING DAY SCHOOL - OLD CROW Y.T.
D 193	Netro	Robert	11							x											25	1.9.49	75 ✓	7	Returned Sept 15/52. AS OF SEPT 2/52.
194	Henry	Joe	12								x										50	6.9.49	87 ✓	7	Returned Sept 6/52.
195	Jimmy	Douglas	13							x											40	5.10.49	81 ✓	12	Returned Sept 12/52.
196	Blanchard	Lionel	11								x										30	1.9.50	86 ✓	12	Returned Sept 7/52.
198	Tizya	Douglas	8						x												0	1.9.50	0 U	0	Chas. Camsell Hospital
199	Silas	Ernest	11								x										50	1.9.50	87 ✓	12	Returned Sept 6/52.
200	Edwards	Danny	12								x										50	1.9.50	85 ✓	7	Returned Sept 8/52.
201	Johnson	Jerry	12									x									50	1.9.50	87 ✓	12	Returned Sept 6/52
202	Johnson	John	12								x										30	1.9.50	87 ✓	12	Returned Sept 6/52.
203	Simon	Gordon	9						x												30	13.3.51	87 ✓	12	Returned Sept 6/52.
204	Ellice	John	11						x												30	1.9.51	86 ✓	12	Returned Sept 8/52.
205	Johnson	Edmond	10						x												50	1.9.51	115 ~~85~~ ✓	7	* Returned Sept 8/52.
206	James	Jimmy	13							* x											50	1.9.51	115 ~~85~~ ✓	7	* Returned Sept 8/52.
207	James	Paddy	11							x											30	1.9.51	115 ~~85~~ ✓	12	* Returned Sept 8/52.
208	James	Albert	8						x												50	10.9.51	176 ~~85~~ ✓	7	Returned Sept 6/52.
209	Johnson	Kenneth	12							x											50	13.9.51	87 ✓	12	Returned Sept 6/52.
210	Sam	Garry	11						x												xxx	1.10.51	62 ✓	0	DISCHARGED EFFECTIVE SEPT. 30/52. ATTENDING DAY SCHOOL MAYO, Y.T. AS OF SEPT. 2/52.
D 211	Hagar	Neil	14									x									805	TOTALS	2113	183	
		TOTALS		28	-	TOTALS	6	4	5	4	2	4	2	1												

80 not charged for dept 1951

May be now being allowed →

Total number of days in Quarter .....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school, state the number of (i) non-Indian children who are boarders .....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils .....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

2294

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

£6

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

161 11 W 00

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ...CARCROSS... School for the Quarter ended ...DECEMBER... 19...52

Principal ...C. T. Stringer... Rev. C.T. Stringer

Dated ...Jan. 7/53... 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

...R. J. Meeh... *Indian Agent*

Dated at ...Whitehorse, Y.T.

this ...January 20th... 19...53

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON *Agency*

REPORT of the CARCROSS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at CARCROSS YUKON on Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER/52 19....

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
F'wd				27			10	4	4	4	0	4	0	1						568		2198	1329	Non-return from summer vacation (Unauthorized)
0150	JOHNSON	KATHLEEN	15		x								x							0	3-10-44	0	0	
0166	NETRO	JOSEPHINE	14		x							x			x				Home Ec.	72	11-8-46	92	56	
0169	TIZYA	ETHEL	12		x						x				x					70	29-8-46	92	54	Absent from classes 2 ds.(flu)
0174	JOHNSTON	EMMA	14		x									x	x					70	4-1-47	92	53	Absent from classes 3 ds. (flu)
0176	BOSS	ROSE	13		x						x					x				72	1-9-47	92	56	
0181	TIZYA	TRUDI	9		x				x											0	1-9-47	0	0	Convalescing at home in Whitehorse - from Chas. Camsell
0182	JOHNSON	CECELIA	12		x					x							x			72	1-9-47	92	56	
0183	SMARCH	JOYCE	14		x						x					x				72	12-9-47	92	56	
0185	JOHNSTON	ELIZABETH	15		x							x								0	15-9-48	0	0	Non-return from summer vacation Sept./51. Not authorized.
0186	NALLEY	EMMA	14		x						x				x					72	3-10-48	92	55	Absent from classes 1 da. (cold)
0188	JACKSON	LUCY	14		x						x					x				72	1-9-49	92	56	
0189	JACKSON	KATHLEEN	12		x					x					x					72	1-9-49	92	56	
0190	JIMMY	ANN	11		x					x					x					72	6-9-49	92	56	
0191	JIMMY	SALLY	9		x				x						x					0	6-9-49	92	56	
0192	BLANCHARD	NORAH	13		x				x						x					0	5-10-49	92	56	
0193	O'BRIEN	AUDREY	14		x						x				x					72	6-1-50	92	54	Absent from classes 2 ds. (cold)
0194	O'BRIEN	VIVIAN	11		x						x				x					72	6-1-50	92	56	
0198	PELLEY	RUTH	8		x		x								x					0	1-9-50	92	56	
0199	JOHNSON	MARJORIE	12		x				x						x					0	1-9-50	92	56	
0200	SILAS	CHRISTINA	8		x		x										x			0	1-1-51	92	56	
0201	JACKSON	BESSIE	7		x		x								x					0	1-9-51	92	56	
0203	MOSES	JOAN	13		x				x							x				72	1-10-51	92	56	
0204	JIMMY	BERTHA	13		x		x										x			0	1-10-51	92	56	
0205	BAUM	FLORENCE	13		x		x										x			0	1-10-51	92	56	
0206	WASHPAN	EFFIE	13		x		x									x				0	1-1-52	92	56	
0207	SILAS	PEARL	6		x		x								x					0	19-2-52	92	56	
		TOTALS		27	26	TOTALS	17	7	8	9	3	6	1	2						1500	TOTALS	4314	2609	

Total number of days in Quarter 92

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 4314

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 46.89

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders .....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils .....

$46.89 \times \frac{597.21}{4} = 7006.66$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CARCROSS School for the Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 19 52.

Principal C.T. Stanger
Rev. C.T. Stanger

Dated Jan.7/53 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

YUKON *Agency*

REPO' of the CARCROSS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at CARCROSS YUKON on Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 19 52

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
152	BOSS	EDDIE	15	x								x									0	26-9-44	0	0	None return Cf. Letter R.J. Meek, Oct.29/52
166	JOHNSON	DOUGLAS	15	x										x		x				General	48	11-10-45	92	56	
175	TIZYA	ARCHIE	13	x								x				x					48	28-8-46	92	55	
184	LEWIS	CHARLIE	14	x								x				x					42	12-2-47	84	49	Returned from summer vacation 9-10-52
186	SMARCH	ROBERT	12	x						x								x			48	12-9-47m	92	56	
188	HENRY	JOHN	13	x								x				x					46	22-9-48	92	52	Absent from classes 4 ds. (flu)
189	ELLICE	JAMES	13	x						x						x	x				48	31-10-48	92	56	
194	HENRY	JOE	12	x						x							x				48	1-9-49	92	56	
195	JIMMY	DOUGLAS	13	x						x						x					48	6-9-49	92	56	
196	BLANCHARD	LIONEL	11	x					x									x			0	5-10-49	92	56	
198	TIZYA	DOUGLAS	8	x			x									x					0	1-9-50	92	56	
199	SILAS	ERNEST	11	x					x												0	1-9-50	0	0	Chas. Camsell Hospital
200	EDWARDS	DANNY	12	x					x								x				0	1-9-50	92	56	
201	JOHNSON	JERRY	12	x							x					x					48	1-9-50	92	56	
202	JOHNSON	JOHN	12	x					x								x				0	1-9-50	92	56	
203	SIMON	GORDON	9	x			x									x					0	1-9-50	92	56	
204	ELLICE	JOHN	11	x			x											x			0	13-3-51	92	56	
205	JOHNSON	EDMOND	10	x			x										x				0	1-9-51	92	56	
206	JAMES	JIMMY	13	x						x						x					48	1-9-51	92	56	
207	JAMES	PADDY	11	x						x							x				48	1-9-51	92	56	
208	JAMES	ALBERT	8	x			x									x					0	1-9-51	92	56	
209	JOHNSON	KENNETH	12	x						x						x					48	10-9-51	92	56	
210	SAM	GARRY	11	x			x											x			0	10-9-51	92	56	
214	JIMMY	DAVID		x			x											x			0	1-10-51	92	56	
215	JOHNSON	BERNARD	7	x			x									x					0	23-10-51	0	0	CHAS CAMSELL HOSPITAL
216	WASHPAN	ALTO	11	x			x											x			0	1-1-52	92	56	
217	JACKSON	GEORGE	6 7	x			x											x			0	6-10-52	90	53	New entry Oct. 3/52 APPROVED
		TOTALS		27		TOTALS	1	0	4	4	4	0	4	0	1						568	TOTALS	2198	1329	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6479)

File 940-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Carcross Residential School - General Administration. 1907 - 1933
File 940-1, part 2	Yukon Agency - Carcross Residential School - General Administration. 1933 - 1949
File 940-2, part 1	Yukon Agency - Carcross Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 1952
File 940-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Carcross Residential School - Payment of Grants. 1929 - 1951
File 940-5, part 4	Yukon Agency - Carcross Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts (plan). 1926 - 1931
File 940-5, part 5	Yukon Agency - Carcross Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts-General Administration. 1931 - 1938

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 940-3 VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 940-3 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT PAYMENT OF GRANTS
YUKON AGENCY
CARCROSS RESID. SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM APRIL 1929
TO Sept. 1951 APRIL ~~1952~~

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE
NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

22212

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 940-3 VOLUME 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6771, File 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

940-3

No. ~~466-1~~ 3A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CARCROSS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

PAYMENTS OF GRANTS

R. 1953

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CA[illegible] GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONA[illegible]Y

FIELD SECRETAI..
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 2118-9

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

TORONTO 5, ONT.,

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELL[illegible]
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 9 1929
RECORDS

April 8. 1929.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Gentlemen:

I hereby make application for advances on the grants for the quarter ending June 30, 1929, for the Indian Residential Schools under our jurisdiction.

Carcross.	$ 1,500.
Alert Bay ~~Boys'~~.	1,100.
~~Alert Bay Girls'~~.	1,100
Hay River.	~~1,200.~~ 1000
Lesser Slave Lake.	300.
Wabasca.	350.
Whitefish.	450.
Blood.	3,500.
St. Cyprian's.	800.
Lac La Ronge.	3,600.
Mackay.	2,300.
Onion Lake.	2,200.
Elkhorn	4,000.
Shingwauk Home.	2,200.
Chapleau.	~~3,750~~ 3500
Moosefort.	800.
	$29,150.

2200 00

Yours very truly,

R Allwilliams

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-1-3

Ottawa, May 1st, 1929.

Sir,-

Your letter of the 8th ultimo, requesting payment of advances on the June quarter grants of the Indian residential schools conducted under the auspices of the M. S. C. C. was received.

Until our whole appropriation is provided by Parliament, the Department does its financing by means of interim supply bills and it is regretted that these funds are not sufficient to permit our making, at present, the advances requested in your letter.

I may add that this is a situation that is apt to occur any year in connection with the June quarter.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M.S.C.C.,
603 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
W. W. Tinney	CARCROSS RES.	$250 00 p.c.		
	Advance		$1500 00	

Make cheque payable and send to :-
The General Treasurer,
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada. —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.

Approved.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3/5/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-1-3

Ottawa, May 3rd, 1929.

Sir,-

With further reference to your letter of the 8th instant, I beg to say that funds have now been voted by Parliament and, under separate cover, your General Treasurer is being forwarded the sum of $28,700., representing advances on the June quarter grants of the schools conducted under the auspices of the M. S. C. C.

The list of advances requested in your letter of the 8th ultimo included an advance of $3,750. on account of the Chapleau School and $1,200. for the Hay River School. The Department is only allowing an advance of $3,500 in the case of the former school and $1,000 in the case of the latter. This accounts for the deduction of $450 in the total amount requested in your letter.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 121

$ 28.700 ×7/100

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, B.A., M.D., D.D., D.C.L.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTON, D.D.
ARCTIC MISSION
VEN. A. L. FLEMING
GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

The Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

ADDRESS: "CHURCH HOUSE"
604 JARVIS STREET

CABLE ADDRESS:
MARTURIA, TORONTO
"MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND
"VIA EASTERN"

TELEPHONES
RANDOLPH 2118-9

Toronto 5, Canada, May 6. 1929

Received from ~~Diocese of~~ Dept of Indian Affairs

by the hands of themselves

the sum of Twenty eight thousand, seven hundred ×7/100 — Dollars

as follows Advances on June 30. grants re Indian Schools

With thanks.

R A Williams

Hon. General Treasurer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
[redacted] S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN"

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 8411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

TORONTO 5, ONT. May 6, 1929.

The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Gentlemen:

I enclose our receipt for $28,700., amount of two cheques received from your Department, being advances on the June Quarter grants re Indian Schools under our jurisdiction.

I shall be glad to receive your usual covering letter re these advances.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Williams

EE.
Encl.

I assume the two cheques mentioned are the 3rd instalment of the Sept. 1928 grants. 8/31/29

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
W. W. Tinney	CARCROSS RES.	$250 00 p.a.		Aver. 29.77
	Earnings		$1860 62	
	Less Advance		1500 00	
	Bal. due		$ 360 62	

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer,
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada. —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

17/5/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3

Ottawa, May 18th, 1929.

Sir,-

The March quarter grant of the Carcross Indian Residential School is being paid on an average attendance of 29.77 and the earnings amount to $1,860.62. Deducting the advance of $1,500.00, leaves a balance due of $360.62, a cheque for which amount is being forwarded to your General Treasurer.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M. S. C. C.,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
W. W. Tinney	CARCROSS RES.	$250 00 p.a.		
	Advance		$1500 00	

Make cheque payable and send to :-
The General Treasurer,
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada. —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.

Approved.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF... YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
			Aver. 28.63	
W. W. Tinney	CARCROSS RES.	$250 00 p.c.		
	Earnings		$1789 37	
	Less Advance		1500 00	
	Bal. due		$ 289 37	

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer,
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada. —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/8/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3

Ottawa, August 14th, 1929.

Sir,-

The June quarter grant of the Carcross Indian Residential School is being paid on average attendance of 28.63 and the earnings amount to $1,789.37. Deducting the advance of $1,500., leaves a balance due of $289.37, a cheque for which amount is being forwarded to your General Treasurer.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
W. W. Tinney	CARCROSS RES.	$250 00 p. a.		
	Advance		$1500 00	

Make cheque payable and send to
The General Treasurer,
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada, —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.

Approved.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

21/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

160-22
166-1-3

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. J. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 2118-9

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

TORONTO 5, ONT., Oct. 10. 1929.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Gentlemen:

I hereby make application for advances on the grants for the quarter ending December 31. 1929, for the Indian Schools under our jurisdiction.

Carcross	$ 1,500.
Alert Bay Boys	1,100.
Alert Bay Girls	1,100.
Hay River	1,200.
Lesser Slave Lake	300.
Wabasca	350.
Whitefish	450.
~~Blood~~ St. Paul's	3,500.
St. Cyprian's	800.
Lac La Ronge	3,600.
Mackay	2,300.
Onion Lake	2,200.
Elkhorn	4,000.
Shingwauk Home	2,200.
Chapleau	~~3,450.~~ $3500.
Moosefort	800.
Sioux Lookout	1,500.
	~~$30,850.~~ $30,400.

RAW/EE.

Yours very truly,

R A Williams

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3

Ottawa, October 21st, 1929.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 10th instant, I beg to say that the following advances are being made on the December quarter grants of the schools conducted under the auspices of the M. S. C. C.:-

Cartoross	$ 1,500.
Alert Bay	2,200.
Hay River	1,200.
Lesser Slave Lake	300.
Wabasca	350.
Whitefish Lake	450.
St. Paul's	3,500.
St. Cyprian	800.
Lac La Ronge	3,600.
MacKay	2,300.
Onion Lake	2,200.
Elkhorn	4,000.
Shingwauk Home	2,200.
Chapleau	3,500.
Moose Fort	800.
Sioux Lookout	1,500.
	$30,400.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M. S. C. C.,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Circus # 3

In letter dated October 4th, 1929, on file No. 166-1-1, the Department is advised of the appointment of Rev. J. H. Bryne as Principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School.

- - - - - - - -

October 22, 1929.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA, ... 19.....

Note -

Sept 30/24

Re. plans arrange #1 21

farms - 1312 sq

as there is less than acre -

pay made - adjust when

future returns are rec'd

DP

2/11/24

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-1-3

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRET
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 2118-9

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

TORONTO 5, ONT.,

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. T. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

January 10.1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 11 1930
RECORDS

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Gentlemen:

I hereby make application for advances on the grants for the quarter ending March 31. 1930, for the Indian Schools under our jurisdiction.

Carcross	$ 1,500.
Alert Bay Boys'	1,100.
Alert Bay Girls	1,100.
Hay River	1,200.
Lesser Slave Lake	300.
Wabasca	350.
Whitefish	450.
Blood	3,500.
St, Cyprian's	800.
Lac La Ronge	3,600.
Mackay	2,300.
Onion Lake	2,200.
Elkhorn	4,000.
Shingwauk Home	2,200.
Chapleau	3,750.
Moosefort	800.
Sioux Lookout	1,500.
	$30,650.

RAW/EE.

Yours very truly,
R A Williams
pp EE Evans

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3

Ottawa, January 14th, 1930.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, making application for advances on the March quarter grants of the Indian residential schools conducted under the auspices of the M. S. C. C.

In reply I beg to say that our appropriation for the current fiscal year is completely assigned and I regret, therefore, that it will be impossible to make advances on the March quarter earnings.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

"MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN"

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 2118-9

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

TORONTO 5, ONT.,

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FORNERET
THE REV. AND HON. DR. HODGINS
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 18 1930
RECORDS

Jan 17. 1930.

The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Gentlemen:

Upon checking up my records re payments on grants re Indian Schools, I find the September quarter is cleared up with the exception of the Carcross School. To date we have received only the advance of $1500. Have you received the return for this Quarter?

I find I have no covering letter re the balance of $74.80 on the December quarter grant to Chapleau School. I shall be glad to receive this in order to keep my records up to date.

Thanking you in anticipation, believe me

Sincerely yours,

EE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-1-3

Ottawa, January 21st, 1930.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 17th instant, I beg to say that the September quarter return of the Carcross Indian Residential School has been received and shows an average attendance of 21, which would mean earnings of $1,312.50. As an advance of $1,500.00 was made on the earnings for that quarter, you will see that there is a balance due the Department of $187.50, which amount will be adjusted when the December quarter return is received.

The December quarter grant of the Chapleau Indian Residential School was paid on an average attendance of 97.14 and the earnings amounted to $3,574.80. Deducting the advance of $3,500.00, left a balance due of $74.80, a cheque for which amount has been sent to your General Treasurer.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lbs grain = 21
carriage = 1312 50

Dec gr ave = 24.83
carriage = 1551 87

£ 2864 37

Less advances Lbs gr 1500
Due Gr 1500
3000

100 lbs gr £100
21/2/30 135-63

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF MR. JOHN HAWKSLEY, INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT, DAWSON, DATED JANUARY 24th, 1930.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Original on #166-1-13.

The staff at the school (Carcross Indian Residential School) is now complete, the following is the list of the members of the staff:

Rev. J. H. Byrne, B.A., Principal,
Mrs. Winifred Byrne, Teacher,
Mr. R. Thomson, General Assistant,
Mrs. R. Thomson, R.N. Head Nurse (in charge of girls),
Miss Doris Muir, Boys' Matron,
Miss Laura Agnes Smith, Kitchen Matron.

They are all of British birth and possess satisfactory recommendations.

- - - - - - - -

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. [illegible]ON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
NARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "[illegible]A EASTERN"

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 6411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET
TORONTO 5, ONT.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 5 1930
RECORDS

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

April 4. 1930.

The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Gentlemen:

I shall be glad to learn if your Department has received the return for the December quarter of the Carcross Indian Residential School, as we have not received a remittance to clear up for 1929, for this School.

If you have not received a return from the Principal, the Indian Residential School Commission office in Winnipeg could supply you with a duplicate of this.

EE.

Yours very truly,

R Williams

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3

Ottawa, April 7th, 1930.

Sir;-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 4th inst. with reference to the December quarter grant of the Carcross Indian Residential School.

From the appended statement you will note that there is still a balance due the Department of $135.63, which amount will be adjusted when the March quarter return is received:

September Grant 1929.			
-average	21	Earnings.....	$1312.50
December Grant 1929.			
-average	24.83	Earnings.....	$1551.87
		Total.....	$2864.37

Deductions--	
Advance on September Grant	$1500.00
Advance on December Grant	1500.00
Total.....	$3000.00

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.A.Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. [redacted] WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE CHURCH HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 2118-9

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

TORONTO 5, ONT.,

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

April 8. 1930.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 9
RECEIVED

Gentlemen:

I hereby make application for advances on the grants for the quarter ending June 30. 1930, for the Indian Schools under our jurisdiction, as follows:

Carcross.	$ 1.200.
Alert Bay Boys'.	1.100. 1200
Alert Bay Girls'.	1.100.
Hay River.	~~1.200.~~ 1000
Lesser Slave Lake.	300.-
Wabasca.	350.-
Whitefish.	450.-
~~Blood.~~ St Paul's	3.500.-
St. Cyprian's.	800.
Lac La Ronge.	3.600.
Mackay.	2.300.
Onion Lake.	~~2.200.~~ 2400
Elkhorn.	4.000.
Shingwauk Home.	2.200.
Chapleau.	~~3.750.~~ 3500
Moosefort.	800.
Sioux Lookout.	& 1.500.
	~~$ 30.350.~~ 30100

RAW/EE.

Yours very truly,

R A Williams

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3

Ottawa, April 14th, 1930.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, applying for advances on the June quarter grants of the Indian residential schools conducted under the auspices of the M. S. C. C.

As yet, only an interim supply bill has been passed and I regret that this will not permit us making advances on the June quarter earnings. Cheques in payment of the March quarter earnings are going forward immediately upon receipt of the returns. You might write me again about the first of June and, if it is possible to make advances at that time, I shall be only too pleased to do so.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M. S. C. C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-1-3 ~~160-2~~

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON [redacted]GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL S[redacted]ARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 8411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET
TORONTO 5, ONT.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

May 30. 1930.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education.
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I wrote to the Department on April,8, asking for an advance on the June Quarter grants for the Indian Schools under our jurisdiction.

In accordance with the suggestion in your reply to me of April 14, I now write to ask if you can see your way clear to make us any advance on this June quarter grant. It would assist us greatly in our financing if you could.

Thanking you in anticipation, believe me

Yours very truly,

EE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30TH, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
W. W. Tinney	CARCROSS RES.	$250 00 p. c.		
	Advance		$1200 00	

Make cheque payable and send to :-
The General Treasurer,
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada. —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.

Approved:

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2/6/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3

Ottawa, June 2nd, 1930.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 30th ultimo, I beg to say that the following advances are being made on the June quarter grants of the Indian Residential Schools conducted under the auspices of the M. S. C. C.,-

Carcross	$ 1,200.
Alert Bay	2,200.
Hay River	1,000.
Lesser Slave Lake	300.
Wabasca	350.
Whitefish Lake	450.
St. Paul's	3,500.
St. Cyprian	800.
Lac La Ronge	3,600.
MacKay	2,300.
Onion Lake	2,400.
Elkhorn	4,000.
Shingwauk Home	2,200.
Chapleau	3,500.
Moose Fort	800.
Sioux Lookout	1,500.
	$30,100.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTME[redacted]DIAN AFFAIRS
[redacted].DA

File 1490-G-1.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 20 1930
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T.May 30th,1930.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the quarterly returns of attendance at the Carcross Indian Residential School for the quarter ending March 31st,1930.

These returns only reached this office yesterday.

Enclos:

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Acting Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1929.
December 31st, 1929.
March 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
W. W. Tinney	CARCROSS RES.	$250 00 p. c.		
	Sept. qr. Aver. - 21			
	Earnings		$1312 50	
	Dec. qr. Aver. - 24.83			
	Earnings		$1551 87	
	March qr. Aver. - 24.92			
	Earnings		$1557 50	
			$4421 87	
	-Deductions-			
	Advance - Sept. qr. - $1500.00			
	" - Dec. qr. - 1500.00		3000 00	
			$1421 87	

Cheque payable and mailed to the General Treasurer, Missionary Society, Church of England in Canada, — 601 Jarvis Street, Toronto, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

21/6/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3

Ottawa, June 21st, 1930.

Sir,-

Under separate cover, your General Treasurer is being forwarded a cheque for $1,421.87, representing the balance due on account of grant to the Carcross Indian Residential School, as per appended statement:-

September quarter, 1929 - Average 21 Earnings		$1,312.50
December quarter, 1929 - Average 24.83 Earnings		1,551.87
March quarter, 1930 - Average 24.92 Earnings		1,557.50
		$4,421.87

- Deductions -

Advance-September qr. 1929	$1,500.00	
Advance-December qr. 1929	1,500.00	
		3,000.00
		$1,421.87

Your [illegible] servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 19 30.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
W. W. Tinney	CARCROSS RES.	$250 00 p. c.		
	Advance		$1200 00	

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer,
Missionary Society, Church of England
in Canada.
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

Approved.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE." "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 2118-9

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10 1930
RECORDS

TORONTO 5, ONT., July 9. 1930.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.
ONT.

Gentlemen:

I hereby make application for advances on the grants for the Quarter ending September 30, 1930, for the Indian Schools under our jurisdiction, as follows:

Carcross	$	1,200.
Alert Bay ~~Boys'~~		~~1,100.~~
~~Alert Bay Girls~~		~~1,100.~~
Hay River		~~1,000.~~ 1000.
Lesser Slave Lake		300.
Wabasca		350.
Whitefish		450.
~~Elkhorn~~ St. Paul's		3,500.
St. Cyprian's		800.
Lac La Ronge		3,600.
Mackay		2,300.
Onion Lake		2,200.
Elkhorn		4,000.
Shingwauk Home		2,200.
Chapleau		~~3,350.~~ 3500.
Moosefort		800.
Sioux Lookout		1,500.
		$30,350.

2200 + 250. + 200. = $2650

EE.

Yours very truly,

R A Williams

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3

Ottawa, July 11th, 1930.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 9th instant, I beg to say that the Department is making the following advances on the September quarter earnings of the schools conducted under the auspices of the M.S.C.C.:-

Carcross	$ 1,200.
Alert Bay	2,650.
Hay River	1,000.
Lesser Slave Lake	300.
Wabasca	350.
Whitefish Lake	450.
St. Paul's	3,500.
St. Cyprian's	800.
Lac La Ronge	3,600.
MacKay	2,300.
Onion Lake	2,200.
Elkhorn	4,000.
Shingwauk Home	2,200.
Chapleau	3,500.
Moose Fort	800.
Sioux Lookout	1,500.
	$30,350.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
W. W. Tinney	CARCROSS RES.	$250 00 p. c.	Aver. 25.02	
	Earnings		$1563 75	
	Less Advance		1200 00	
	Bal. due		$ 363 75	

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer,
Missionary Society, Church of England
in Canada,
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.

EXAMINED and found correct.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/7/30.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3

Ottawa, July 16th, 1930.

Sir,-

The June quarter grant of the Carcross Indian Residential School is being paid on an average attendance of 25.02 and the earnings amount to $1,563.75. Deducting the advance of $1,200.00, leaves a balance due of $363.75, a cheque for which amount is being forwarded to your General Treasurer.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M. S. C. C.,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
W. W. Tinney	CARCROSS RES.	$250 00 p.c.		
	Advance	.....	$1200 00	

Make cheque payable and send to :-
The General Treasurer,
Missionary Society, Church of England
in Canada.
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.

Approved :

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-1-3

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
[redacted]

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. H. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 2118-9

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 22 1930
RECORDS

TORONTO 5, ONT., Oct. 21. 1930.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.
ONT.

Gentlemen:

I hereby make application for advances on the grants for the Quarter ending December 31. 1930, for the Indian Schools under our jurisdiction, as follows:

Carcross.	$1,200.
Alert Bay Boys'.	1,100.
Alert Bay Girls'.	1,100.
~~Hay River.	1,200.~~
Lesser Slave Lake.	300.
Wabasca.	350.
Whitefish.	450.
Blood.	3,500.
St. Cyprian's.	800.
Iac La Ronge.	3,600.
Mackay.	2,300.
Onion Lake.	2,200.
Elkhorn.	4,000.
Shingwauk Home.	2,200.
Chapleau.	~~3,750.~~ 3500.
Moosefort.	800.
Sioux Lookout.	1,500.
	$30,350.
	150
	~~$30,200~~

Yours very truly,

R Williams

EE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3

Ottawa, October 23rd, 1930.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, I beg to advise that the following advances are being made on the December quarter earnings of the schools conducted under the auspices of the M. S. C. C.,-

Carcross	-	$1,200.
Alert Bay	-	3,500.
Lesser Slave Lake	-	300.
Wabasca	-	350.
Whitefish Lake	-	450.
St. Paul's	-	3,500.
St. Cyprian's	-	800.
Lac La Ronge	-	3,600.
MacKay	-	2,300.
Onion Lake	-	2,200.
Elkhorn	-	4,000.
Shingwauk Home	-	2,200.
Chapleau	-	3,500.
Moose Fort	-	800.
Sioux Lookout	-	1,500.
TOTAL	-	$30,200.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

(Original on No... 166-1-2.)

Ottawa, November 3, 1930.

Sir:

The Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada has nominated Rev. H. C. M. Grant as principal of the Carcross Residential School. The Department is approving of the Rev. Mr. Grant's appointment.

Mr. Grant expects to leave Vancouver on the 13th instant, and will possibly reach Carcross about the 18th instant. The Department trusts that you will give him every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev.H.C.M. Grant	CARCROSS RES.	$250 00 p.c.	Aver. 27	
	Earnings		$1687 50	
	Less Advance		1200 00	
	Bal. due		$ 487 50	

Make cheque payable and send to :-
The General Treasurer,
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada, —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.

REMARKS:—

Rev. H.C.M. Grant appointed Principal from November 18th, 1930.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/12/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3

Ottawa, December 11th, 1930.

Sir,-

The September quarter grant of the Carcross Indian Residential School is being paid on an average attendance of 27 and the earnings amount to $1,687.50. Deducting the advance of $1,200., leaves a balance due of $487.50, a cheque for which amount is being forwarded to your General Treasurer.

Your obedient servant,
Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
[redacted]

FIELD SECR
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 2[illegible]9

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

TORONTO 5, ONT.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 14 1931
RECORDS

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN ELWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

Jan. 13. 1931.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA,
Ont.

Gentlemen:

I hereby make application for advances on the grants for the Quarter ending March 31.1931, for the Indian Schools under our jurisdiction, as follows:

Carcross	$1,200.
Alert Bay Boys'	1,100.
Alert Bay Girls'	1,100.
Hay River	1,200.
Lesser Slave Lake	300.
Wabasca	350.
Whitefish	450.
Blood	3,500.
St. Cyprian's	800.
Lac La Ronge	3,600.
Mackay	2,300.
Onion Lake	2,200.
Elkhorn	4,000.
Shingwauk Home	2,200.
Chapleau	3,750.
Moosefort	800.
Sioux Lookout	1,500.
	$30,350.

Yours very truly,
R Williams

EE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3

Ottawa, January 15th, 1931.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, applying for advances on the March quarter grants of the Indian residential schools conducted under the auspices of the M. S. C. C.

In reply I beg to say that our appropriation for the current fiscal year is completely assigned and I regret, therefore, that it will be impossible to make advances on the March quarter earnings.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M. S. C. C.,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 30.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. H.C.M. Grant	CARCROSS RES.	$250 00 p.c.		Aver. 32.76
	Earnings		$2047 50	
	Less Advance		1200 00	
	Bal. due		$ 847 50	

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer,
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada. —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.

REMARKS:— Rest from June 1/31

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/2/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CA[redacted]S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONA[redacted]RETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 2118-9

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

TORONTO 5, ONT., April 7. 1931.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA,
Ont.

Gentlemen:

I hereby make application for advances on the grants for the Quarter ending June 30.1931, for the Indian Schools under our jurisdiction, as follows:

Carcross.	$ 1,200.
Alert Bay Boys'.	1,100.
Alert Bay Girls'.	1,100.
Hay River.	1,200.
Lesser Slave Lake.	300.
Wabasca.	350.
Whitefish.	450.
Blood.	3,500.
St. Cyprian's.	800.
Lac La Ronge.	3,600.
Mackay.	2,300.
Onion Lake.	2,200.
Elkhorn.	4,000.
Shingwauk Home.	2,200.
Chapleau.	3,750.
Moosefort.	800.
Sioux Lookout.	1,500.
Blackfoot.	?
	$30,350.

EE.

Yours very truly,

R Armbrae

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3

Ottawa, April 13th, 1931.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, it is regretted that the Department will be unable this year to make advances on the June quarter earnings of the schools conducted under the auspices of the M. S. C. C.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
accountant, M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
				Aver. 31
Rev. H.C.M. Grant	CARCROSS RES.	$250 00 p.c.		
	Earnings		$1937 50	

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer,
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada. —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

21/5/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-1-3

Ottawa, May 21st, 1931.

Sir,-

The March quarter return of the Carcross Indian Residential School has just been received. There was an average attendance of 31 and the earnings amounted to $1,937.50. A cheque for this amount will be forwarded to your General Treasurer as soon as funds are available.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. H.C.M. Grant	CARCROSS RES.	$250 00 p.a.	Aver. 30.05	
	Earnings		$1878 12	

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer,
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada. —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.
.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3

Ottawa, July 16th,1931.

Sir,-

The June quarter grant of the Carcross Indian Residential School is being paid on an average attendance of 30.05 and the earnings amount to $1,878.12, cheque for which amount will be forwarded to your General Treasurer as soon as funds are available.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30/31 19...

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. H.C.M. Grant	CARCROSS RES.	$250 00 p.a.		
	Advance.....	.....	$900 00	

APPROVED:

.....

.....

.....

.....

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/8/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. [illegible] R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 2118-9

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

TORONTO 5, ONT.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

July 14.1931.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
16 1931
RECORDS

The Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.
Ont.

Gentlemen:

I here by make application for advances on the grants for the Quarter ending September 30. 1931, for the Indian Schools under our jurisdiction, as follows:

Carcross	~~1,200.~~	900
Alert Bay ~~Boys'~~	~~1,100.~~	4000.
~~Alert Bay Girls'~~	~~1,100.~~	350
Hay River	~~1,000.~~	
Lesser Slave Lake	300.	
Wabasca	350.	
Whitefish	450.	
Blood	3,500.	600
St. Cyprian's	~~800.~~	3500
Lac La Ronge	~~3,600.~~	2000
Mackay	~~2,500.~~	2500
Onion Lake	~~2,200.~~	3000
Elkhorn	~~4,000.~~	3000
Shingwauk Home	2,200.	
Chapleau	~~3,750.~~	3000
Moosefort	800.	1000
Sioux Lookout	1,500.	1500
~~Blackfoot~~ Old Sun's	?	
	$30,350.	

Funds are available OP 14/7/31

EF.

Yours very truly,
R Williams

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3.

Ottawa, August 18, 1931.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th ultimo, requesting advances on the September quarter earnings of the schools conducted under the auspices of the M.S.C.C., I beg to say that the following advances are being forwarded to your General Treasurer:

Carcross	$ 900.
Alert Bay	4000.
Hay River	350.
Lesser Slave Lake	300.
Wabasca	350.
Whitefish	450.
Blood	3500.
St. Cyprian's	600.
Lac La Ronge	3500.
Mackay.....	2000.
Onion Lake.....	2500.
Elkhorn	3000.
Shingwauk Home.....	2200.
Chapleau.....	3000.
Moose Fort.....	800.
Sioux Lookout.....	2000.
Old Suns.....	1500.
	$30,950.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
				Aver. 27.26
Rev. H.C.M. Grant	CARCROSS RES.	$250 00 p.c.		
	Earnings		$1703 75	
	Less Advance		900 00	
	Bal. due		$ 803 75	

Make cheque payable and send to :-
The General Treasurer,
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada. —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.

REMARKS: --

Examined and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6/11/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-1-3

Ottawa, November 6th, 1931.

Sir,-

The September quarter grant of the Carcross Indian Residential School is being paid on an average attendance of 27.26 and the earnings amount to $1,703.75. Deducting the advance of $900., leaves a balance due of $803.75, a cheque for which amount is being sent to your General Treasurer.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. H.C.M. Grant	CARCROSS RES.	$250 00 p.c.		
	Advance		$900 00	

Make cheque payable and send to :-
The General Treasurer,
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada. —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.

Approved :

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/11/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-1-3

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
[redacted]

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. [redacted]STGATE, D.D.
(THE BIL[redacted]OUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE MIDWAY 3591

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

TORONTO 5, ONT.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. S. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

Oct. 13. 1931.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.
Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 14 1931
RECORDS

Gentlemen:

I hereby make application for advances on the grants for the Quarter ending December 31.1931, for the Indian Schools under our jurisdiction, as follows:

Carcross	~~1,200.~~ 900
Alert Bay	~~2,800~~ 4,000
Hay River	~~1,800~~ 350
Lesser Slave Lake	300.
Wabasca	350.
Whitefish	450.
Blood	3,500.
St. Cyprian's	~~800~~ 600
Lac La Ronge	~~3,000~~ 3500
Mackay	~~2,500~~ 2000
Onion Lake	~~2,200~~ 2500
Elkhorn	~~4,000~~ 3000
Shingwauk Home	2,200.
Chapleau	~~3,200~~ 3000
Moosefort	800.
Sioux Lookout	1,500.
~~Blackfoot~~ Old Sun's	1,500.
	~~$31,850.~~ #30,450.

EE.

Yours very truly,

A. Williams

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3

Ottawa, November 7th, 1931.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 13th ultimo requesting advances on the December quarter earnings of the schools conducted under the auspices of the M.S.C.C., I beg to say that the following advances are being forwarded to your General Treasurer:-

Carcross	$ 900.
Alert Bay	4,000.
Hay River	350.
Lesser Slave Lake	300.
Wabasca	350.
Whitefish Lake	450.
Blood	3,500.
St. Cyprian's	600.
Lac La Ronge	3,500.
MacKay	2,000.
Onion Lake	2,500.
Elkhorn	3,000.
Shingwauk Home	2,200.
Chapleau	3,000.
Moose Fort	800.
Sioux Lookout	1,500.
Old Sun's	1,500.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE MIDWAY 3591

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

TORONTO 5, ONT.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 13 1932
RECORDS

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

Jan. 12.1932.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.
Ont.

Gentlemen:

I hereby make application for advances on the grants for the Quarter ending March 31.1932, for the Indian Schools under our jurisdiction, as follows:

Carcross	$ 1,200.
Alert Bay	2.200.
Hay River	1,200.
Lesser Slave Lake	300.
Wabasca	350.
Whitefish	450.
Blood. Roman	3,500.
St. Cyprian's	800.
Lac La Ronge	3,600.
Mackay	2,300.
Onion Lake	2,200.
Elkhorn	4.000.
Shingwauk Home	2,200.
Chapleau	3,750.
Moosefort	800.
Sioux Lookout	1,500.
Blackfoot	1,500.
	$31,850.

EE.

Yours very truly,

R A Williams

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-1-3

Ottawa, January 21st, 1932.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, applying for advances on the March quarter earnings of the Indian Residential Schools conducted under the auspices of the M. S. C. C.

I regret that, owing to lack of funds, it is not possible to make these advances.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTME[redacted]F INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 1490-G-1.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T.January 8th,1932.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the quarterly returns of the number of pupils in residence at the Carcross Indian Residential School for the quarter ending December 31st, 1931.

The principal reports that everything is running smoothly at the school and that the health of the pupils is very good.

Enclosure.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. H.C.M. Grant	CARCROSS RES.	$250 00 p.c.	Aver. 26.46	
	Earnings		$1653 75	
	Less Advance		900 00	
	Bal. due		$ 753 75	

Make cheque payable and send to :-
The General Treasurer,
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada. —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/2/32.

FORM 14

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3

Ottawa, February 5th, 1932.

Sir,-

The December quarter grant of the Carcross Indian Residential School is being paid on an average attendance of 26.46 and the earnings amount to $1,653.75. Deducting the advance of $900.00, leaves a balance due of $753.75, a cheque for which amount is going forward to your General Treasurer.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M. S. C. C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. H.C.M. Grant	CARCROSS RES.	$250 00 p.c.		Aver. 29.35
	Earnings		$1834 37	
	Less 10%		183 43	
	Amount due		$1650 94	

REMARKS: --

YUKON AGENCY.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

21/5/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3

Ottawa, May 21st, 1932.

Sir,-

The March quarter per capita allowance of the Carcross Indian Residential School is being paid on an average attendance of 29.35 and the earnings amount to $1,834.37. Deducting 10% leaves an amount due of $1,650.94, a cheque for which amount is being forwarded to your General Treasurer.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T.Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M. S. C. C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. H. C. M. Grant	CARCROSS RES.	$250 00 p.c.		
	Advance		$900 00	
Approved:-				

REMARKS: —

YUKON AGENCY.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

17/6/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. H.C.M. Grant,	CARCROSS RES.	$250 00 p.c.		
	Advance		$900 00	

Make cheque payable and send to
The General Treasurer,
Missionary Society, Church of [illegible]-Island
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (6) Ont.

Approved:-

REMARKS: --

166/251.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

14/7/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. H.C.M. Grant	CARCROSS RES.	$250 00 p.c.		Aver. 34.78
	Earnings		$2173 75	
	Less 10%		217 37	
	Amount due		$1956 38	
	Less Advance		900 00	
	Bal. due		$1056 38	

Miss Mary Soley, Church of England
The Columbia General Treasurer,
Make cheque payable and send to
in Canada,
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.

REMARKS: --

166/251.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

16/7/32

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/7/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-1-3

Ottawa, July 16th, 1932.

Sir,-

The June quarter per capita allowance of the Carcross Indian Residential School is being paid on an average attendance of 34.78 and the earnings amount to $2,173.75. Deducting 10% leaves an amount due of $1,956.38. From this amount there is taken the advance of $900 on the June quarter and this leaves a balance of $1,056.38, a cheque for which amount will be forwarded to your General Treasurer.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T.Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. A. Williams,Esq.,
Accountant, M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st. 19 32.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. H.C.M.Grant,	CARCROSS RES.	$250	
	Advance	.....	$900 00

Approved:-

.....

Vote 201.
Agency 166/251.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

13/10/32.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th, 1932.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver.	36.63	
Rev. H.C.M. Grant	CARCROSS RES.	$250		
	Earnings		$2,289	37
	Less 10%		228	93
	Amount due		$2,060	44
	Less Advance		900	00
	Balance due		$1,160	44

Make cheque payable and send to :-
The General Treasurer,
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada. —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.

Vote 201.
Agency 166/251.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Department to pay.

FORM No. 14A.

28/11/32.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-1-3

Ottawa, November 29th, 1932.

Sir,-

The September quarter per capita allowance of the Carcross Indian Residential School is being paid on an average attendance of 36.63 and the earnings amount to $2,289.37. Deducting 10%, leaves the amount due $2,060.44. From this the advance of $900 has been taken and a cheque for the balance, viz., $1,160.44, is being sent to your General Treasurer.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
For Supt. of Indian Education.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M. S. C. C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 1933.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. H. C. M. Grant	CARCROSS RES.	$250		
	Advance	.....	$550	00

Make cheque payable and send to
The General Treasurer,
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada. —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.

Approved:-

Vote 201.
Agency 166/251.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

21/2/33.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st. 1932.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. 38.19	
Rev. H. C. M. Grant	CARCROSS RES.	$250	
	Earnings		$2,386 87
	Less 10%		238 68
	Amount due		$2,148 19
	Less Advance		900 00
	Balance due		$1,248 19

Make cheque payable and send to :
The General Treasurer,
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada. —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.

Vote 201.
Agency 166/251.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

25/2/33.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3

Ottawa, February 27th, 1933.

Sir,-

The December quarter per capita allowance of the Carcross Indian Residential School is being computed on an average attendance of 38.19 and the earnings amount to $2,386.87. Deducting 10% leaves $2,148.19, from which amount the advance of $900 is being taken and a cheque for the balance, viz., $1,248.19, will be forwarded to your General Treasurer.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
For Supt. of Indian Education.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M. S. C. C.,
504 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. [redacted] ESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE MIDWAY 3591

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

TORONTO 5, ONT.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

April 11.1933.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 12 [illegible]
RECORDS

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

Gentlemen:

I hereby make application for advances on the grants for the Quarter ending June 30. 1933, for the Indian Schools under our jurisdiction, as follows:

Carcross.	$1,080.
Alert Bay.	7,000.
Hay River.	1,080.
Wabasca.	315.
Whitefish Lake..	405.
Blood.	3,150.
St.Cyprian's.	720.
Lac La Ronge.	3,240.
Onion Lake.	1,980.
Elkhorn.	3.600.
Shingwauk Home.	1,980.
Chapleau	3,375.
Moosefort.	720.
Sioux Lookout.	3,000.
Blackfoot.	2,000.
	$33,645.

EE.

Sincerely yours,

R A Williams
pp E Evans.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3

Ottawa, April 22nd, 1933.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, requesting advances on the June quarter per capita allowances of the schools conducted under the auspices of the M. S. C. C., I beg to say that, up to the present, Parliament has only provided one-twelfth of our appropriation for the fiscal year 1933-34.

Under these circumstances, it is not possible to make the advances requested at the present time but your request has been noted and, as soon as funds are available, your request will receive consideration.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
For Supt. of Indian Education.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M. S. C. C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th. 1933.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. H. C. M. Grant	CARCROSS RES.	$250		
	Advance		$900	00

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer,
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada. —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.

Approved.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 188.
School 940.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 211.

27/5/33.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 19 33.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. 39	
Rev. H.C.M. Grant	CARCROSS RES.	$250	
	Earnings		$2,437 50
	Less 15%		365 62
	Amount due		$2,071 88
	Less Advance		550 00
	Bal. due		$1,521 88

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer,
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada. —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.

Vote 188.
School 940.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 211.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

30/5/33.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3

Ottawa, May 31st, 1933.

Sir,-

The March quarter per capita allowance of the Carcross Indian Residential School is being paid on an average attendance of 39 and the earnings amount to $2,437.50. Deducting 15%, leaves the amount due $2,071.88. From this, the advance of $550 has been taken and a cheque for the balance, viz., $1,521.88, is going forward to your General Treasurer.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
For Supt. of Indian Education.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M. S. C. C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th. 19 33.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 38.61		
Rev. H. C. M. Grant	CARCROSS RES.	$250		
	Earnings		$2,425	62
	Less 15%		363	84
	Amount due		$2,061	78
	Less Advance		900	00
	Balance due		$1,161	78

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer,
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada. —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.

Vote 188.
School 940.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 779.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for accountant to pay.

19/7/33.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3.

Ottawa, July 21, 1933.

Sir:

The June quarter per capita earnings of the undermentioned schools, conducted under the auspices of the M.S.C.C., have been computed as follows:

Carcross - Ave. 38.81

Earnings	$2,425.62
Less 15%	363.84
Amount due.....	$2,061.78
Less Advance....	900.00
Balance due	$1,161.78.

St. Cyprian - Ave. 31

Earnings	$1,278.75
Less 15%	191.81
Amount due	$1,086.94
Less Advance ...	600.00
Balance due.....	$ 486.94.

Cheques for the above balances will go forward to your General Treasurer.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE MIDWAY 3591

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

TORONTO 5, ONT., July 8.1933.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Gentlemen:

I hereby make application for advances on the grants for the Quarter ending September 30, 1933, for the Indian Schools under our jurisdiction, as follows:

Carcross	~~$ 1,080.~~	1200
Alert Bay	~~7,000.~~	6000
Hay River	~~1,080.~~	200
Wabasca	~~350.~~	350
Whitefish Lake	~~405.~~	500
~~Blood~~ St Paul's	~~3,150.~~	3000
St.Cyprian's	~~720.~~	750
Lac La Ronge	~~3,240.~~	3000
Onion Lake	~~1,080.~~	2500
Elkhorn	~~3,000.~~	4000
Shingwauk Home	~~1,980.~~	2400
Chapleau	~~3,375.~~	2500
Moosefort	~~900.~~	800
Old Sioux Sioux Lookout	3,000.	
~~Blackfoot~~	2,000.	
	$33,645.	

EE.

Sincerely yours,

R A Williams

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ..... YUKON .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended ..... September 30 ..... 19 33.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. H. C. M. Grant	CARCROSS RES.	$250	
	Advance	.....	$ 1200 00

Make cheque payable and send to :
The General Treasurer,
Missionary Society, Church of England
in Canada.
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.

Approved

Vote 188
School 940
Allot. 217
E.R. 211.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM No. 14A.

7/22/33.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

166-1-3.

Ottawa, July 22, 1933.

Sir:

The Department expects to forward to your General Treasurer, in the near future, a cheque for $32,700.00, being advances on the September quarter per capita allowances of the under-mentioned Indian residential schools conducted under the auspices of the M.S.C.C. -

Carcross	$1200.
Alert Bay	6000.
Hay River	700.
Wabasca	350.
Whitefish Lake	500.
St. Paul's	3000.
St. Cyprian	750.
Lac La Ronge	3000.
Onion Lake	2500.
Elkhorn	4000.
Shingwauk Home	2400.
Chapleau	2500.
Moose Fort	800.
Sioux Lookout	3000.
Old Sum's	2000

T o t a l - $32,700.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE MIDWAY 3591

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

TORONTO 5, ONT., Oct. 10.1933.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Gentlemen:

I hereby make application for advances on the grants for the Quarter ending December 31.1933, for the Indian Schools under our jurisdiction, as follows:

Carcross	$1,080.	
Alert Bay	~~7,000.~~	6000.
Hay River	1,080.	
Wabasca	~~315.~~	350.
Whitefish Lake	~~405.~~	500.
Blood. ST. PAULS	~~3,150.~~	3000.
St.Cyprian's	~~720.~~	750.
Lac La Ronge	~~3,240.~~	3000.
Onion Lake	~~1,980.~~	2500.
Elkhorn	~~3,600.~~	4000.
Shingwauk Home	~~1,980.~~	2400.
Chapleau	3,375.	~~2500.~~ 800.
Moosefort	~~720.~~	
Sioux Lookout	3,000.	
Blackfoot	2,000.	
	~~$33,645.~~	$30,800.

EE.

Sincerely yours,

R A Williams

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3

Ottawa, November 10th, 1933.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 10th ultimo, I beg to say that a cheque for $30,800 will be forwarded to your General Treasurer, covering advances on the December quarter per capita allowances of the under-mentioned schools conducted under the auspices of the M. S. C. C.,-

Alert Bay	$6,000
Wabasca	350
Whitefish Lake	500
St. Paul's	3,000
St. Cyprian	750
Lac La Ronge	3,000
Onion Lake	2,500
Elkhorn	4,000
Shingwauk Home	2,400
Chapleau	2,500
Moose Fort	800
Sioux Lookout	3,000
Old Sun's	2,000
T o t a l	$30,800

Owing to the regulations of our Accounting Branch, it is not possible to make an advance on the per capita allowance of a residential school when the return for the preceding quarter has not been received. The September quarter returns of the Carcross and Hay River Residential Schools have not yet reached the Department and, therefore, no advance can be made at the present time on their December quarter earnings. As soon as the September quarter returns are received, advances will be made on the December quarter earnings of these two schools.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M. S. C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th, 1933.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	37.91	
Rev. H. C. M. Grant	CARCROSS RES.	$250	
	Earnings		$2,369 37
	Less 15%		355 40
	Amount due		$2,013 97
	Less Advance		1,200 00
	Balance due		$ 813 97

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer,
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada. —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.

Vote 188.
School 940.
Allot. RRM. 217.
E. R. No. 1130.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
to pay.

25/11/33.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8

166-1-3

Ottawa, November 25th, 1933.

Sir,-

The September quarter return of the Carcross Indian Residential School has just reached the Department and the grant for that quarter is being computed, as follows:-

Aver. 37.91 -	Earnings	$2,369.37
	Less 15%	355.40
	Amount due	$2,013.97
	Less Advance	1,200.00
	Balance due	$ 813.97

A cheque for the above balance will go forward to your General Treasurer. He will, also, be forwarded a cheque for $1,200., being an advance on the December quarter earnings.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M. S. C. C.,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st, 1933.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. H. C. M. Grant	CARCROSS RES.	$250		
	Advance	. . . . .	$1,200	00

Make cheque payable and send to :-
The General Treasurer,
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada. —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.

Approved:-

.....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

H.C.M.G.

Vote 188.
School 940.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 1130.

27/11/33.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-1-3

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE MIDWAY 3591

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET
TORONTO 5, ONT.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 17 1934
RECORDS

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

Jan. 16.1934.

The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Gentlemen:

I hereby make application for advances on the grants for the quarter ending March 31.1934, for the Indian Schools under our jurisdiction, as follows:

~~Carcross~~	$ 1,080.
Alert Bay	~~7,000.~~
~~Hay River~~	~~1,080.~~
Wabasca	~~315.~~
Whitefish Lake	~~405.~~
~~Blood~~ St. Paul's	~~3,150.~~
St.Cyprian's	~~720.~~
Lac La Ronge	~~3,240.~~
Onion Lake	~~1,980.~~
Elkhorn	~~3,600.~~
Shingwauk Home	~~1,980.~~
Chapleau	~~3,375.~~
Moosefort	~~720.~~
Sioux Lookout	3,000.
~~Blackfoot~~ Old Sun's	2,000.
	~~$33,645.~~

EE.

Sincerely yours,

R A Williams

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3.

Ottawa, January 18, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, applying for advances on the March quarter grant of the Indian residential schools conducted under the auspices of the M.S.C.C.

At the present time, the Department is not in a position to decide whether or not advances can be allowed on the March quarter per capita allowances. However, your request has been noted, and the matter will receive further consideration about the middle of next month, and, if funds are available, advances will be forwarded to your General Treasurer.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Note for file:-

As soon as December quarter return is received, make usual advance on March quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st, 19 33.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. 40	
Rev. H. C. M. Grant	CARCROSS RES.	$250	
	Earnings		$2,500 00
	Less 15%		375 00
	Amount due		$2,125 00
	Less Advance		1,200 00
	Balance due		$ 925 00

Make cheque payable and send to :
The General Treasurer,
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada. —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.

Vote 188.
School 940.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 1130.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

13/2/34.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADVANCES ON MARCH QUARTER PER CAPITA ALLOWANCES
of Indian Residential Schools conducted
under auspices of the M. S. C. C.

Alert Bay	$ 3,900.00
Chapleau	1,650.00
Elkhorn	2,500.00
Lac La Ronge	2,100.00
Moose Fort	800.00
Old Sun's	1,600.00
Onion Lake	1,900.00
St. Cyprian	600.00
St. Paul's	2,300.00
Shingwauk Home	1,700.00
Sioux Lookout	2,100.00
Wabasca	550.00
Whitefish Lake	500.00
T o t a l	$22,200.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3

Ottawa, February 16th, 1934.

Sir,-

With further reference to your letter of the 16th ultimo, I enclose statement showing the advances that are being made on the per capita allowances of the schools conducted under the auspices of the M. S. C. C.

The total amount of these advances is somewhat smaller than requested in your letter but present regulations only permit us to advance to the extent of the estimated earnings at this date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Enc. 1.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M. S. C. C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto (5), Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hour-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 20 1934
RECEIVED

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE MIDWAY 3591

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

TORONTO 5, ONT., Feb. 19.1934.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

Gentlemen:

I find, on checking over for the year 1933, that I have not received covering letters for the June quarter remittance for the Blood School, also the December quarter for the Carcross and Moose Fort Schools. I shall be glad to receive these as soon as possible to complete my records.

Also I find we have not received any remittance for the September or December quarters 1933 for the Hay River School and I shall be glad to hear from you concernin g these.

Thank you for your attention to these matters, believe me

Sincerely yours,

EE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3.

Ottawa, February 22, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, I beg to say that the per capita allowances for the schools mentioned in your letter were computed as follows:-

ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL: June Quarter, 1933.

Average - 130

Earnings	$5,362.50
Less 15%	804.37
Amount due	4,558.13
Less Advance	2,500.00
Balance due	$2,058.13

MOOSE FORT SCHOOL: December Quarter, 1933.

Average - 36.89

Earnings	$1,844.50
Less 15%	276.67
Amount due	1,567.83
Less Advance	800.00
Balance due	$ 767.83

CARCROSS SCHOOL: December Quarter, 1933.

Average - 40

Earnings	$2,500.00
Less 15%	375.00
Amount due	2,125.00
Less Advance	1,200.00
Balance due	$ 925.00

You were written yesterday regarding the September and December quarter allowances of the Hay River School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M. S. C. C.,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 1934.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver. 40.66 Allowed for 40 only.		
Rev. H. C. M. Grant	CARCROSS RES.	$250	
	Earnings		$2,500 00
	Less 15%		375 00
	Amount due		$2,125 00

Make cheque payable and send to :-
The General Treasurer,
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada. —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.

Vote 176.
School 940.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 2037.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M 9 M

FORM No. 14A.

22/5/34.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-1-3

Ottawa, May 29th, 1934.

Sir,-

The March quarter per capita allowance of the Carcross Indian Residential School is being paid on an average attendance of 40 and the earnings amount to $2,500. Deducting 15% leaves the amount due $2,125., a cheque for which amount has been forwarded to your General Treasurer.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M. S. C. C.,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE MIDWAY 3591

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

TORONTO 5, ONT.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

April 17.1934.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 18 1934
RECORDS

The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Gentlemen:

I hereby make application for advances on the grants for the quarter ending June 30.1934, for the Indian Schools under our jurisdiction, as follows:

Alert Bay	$ 3,900.
Wabasca	550.
Whitefish	500.
St.Paul's	2,300.
St.Cyprian's	600.
Lac La Ronge	2,100.
Onion Lake	1,900.
Elkhorn	2,500.
Shingwauk	1,700.
Chapleau	1,650.
Moose Fort	800.
Sioux Lookout	2,100.
Old Sun's	1,600.
	$22,200.

EE.

Sincerely yours,

R. A. Williams

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

ADVANCES ON JUNE QUARTER PER CAPITA ALLOWANCES
of Indian Residential Schools conducted
under the auspices of the M. S. C. C.

Alert Bay	$ 3,100.00
Chapleau	1,300.00
Elkhorn	2,000.00
Lac La Ronge	1,650.00
Moose Fort	650.00
Old Sun's	1,200.00
Onion Lake	1,500.00
St. Cyprian	450.00
St. Paul's	1,800.00
Shingwauk Home	1,250.00
Sioux Lookout	1,600.00
Wabasca	400.00
Whitefish Lake	400.00
T o t a l	$ 17,300.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3.

Ottawa, May 30, 1934.

Sir:

The Department received your letter of the 17th ultimo, requesting advances on the June quarter per capita allowances of the schools conducted under the auspices of the M.S.C.C., but, owing to the fact that only a part of our Appropriation had been provided, it was not possible to make the advances requested at that time.

Our funds now permit our advancing the sum of $17,300. I enclose a statement showing the advances which are being made. Payment should reach your General Treasurer by the end of this week.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Enc.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th, 1934.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 39.96		
Rev. H. C. M. Grant	CARCROSS RES.	$250		
	Earnings		$2,497	50
	Less 15%		374	62
	Amount due		$2,122	88

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer,
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada. —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.

Vote 176.
School 940.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 2339.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

27/7/34.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3.

Ottawa, July 31, 1934.

Sir:

The June quarter per capita allowances for the under-mentioned schools, conducted under the auspices of the M. S. C. C., are being paid as follows:-

Carcross - Aver. 39.96 -	Earnings		$2,497.50
	Less 15%		374.62
	Amount due		$2,122.88
Whitefish Lake - Aver. 27.27 -	Earnings		$1,227.15
	Less 15%		184.07
	Amount due . .		1,043.08
	Less Advance . .		400.00
	Balance due . . .		$643.08
Wabasca Aver. 30. -	Earnings		1,350.00
	Less 15%		202.50
	Amount due . . .		1,147.50
	Less Advance . . .		400.00
	Balance due		$747.50
Sioux Lookout - Aver. 119. -	Earnings		$4,908.75
	Less 15%		736.31
	Amount due		4,172.44
	Less Advance . . .		1,600.00
	Balance due		$2,572.44
Fort George - Aver. 29.68 -	Earnings		$1,484.00
	Less 15%		222.60
	Balance due . . .		$1,261.40

Your obedient servant,

Philip Phelan,
for Supt. of Indian Education.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

160-1-3

[redacted]ssionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRET[redacted]
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE MIDWAY 3591

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

July 5.1934.

TORONTO 5, ONT.,.....

JUL 7 1934
RECORDS

The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.
Ont.

Gentlemen:

I hereby make application for advances on the grants for the quarter ending Sept. 30. 1934, for the Indian Schools under our jurisdiction, as follows:

Alert Bay.	$ 3,900.
Wabasca.	550.
Whitefish.	500.
St.Paul's.	2,300.
St.Cyprian's.	600.
Lac La Ronge.	2,100.
Onion Lake.	1,900.
Elkhorn.	2,500.
Shingwauk.	1,700.
Chapleau.	1,650.
Moose Fort.	800.
Sioux Lookout.	2,100.
Old Sun's.	1,600.
	$22,200.

EE.

Sincerely yours,

E. Evans

for R.A.Williams.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th, 1934.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. H.C.M. Grant	CARCROSS RES.	$250		
	Advance	. . . . .	$1,000	00

Make cheque payable and send to :-
The General Treasurer,
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada. —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.

Approved:

.....
Acting D.S.Gelvas

Vote 176.
School 940.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 2339.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. O'M.

13/8/34.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADVANCES ON SEPTEMBER QUARTER PER CAPITA ALLOWANCES
of Indian Residential Schools conducted
under the auspices of the M. S. C. C.

Alert Bay	$ 3,750
Carcross	1,000
Chapleau	1,500
Elkhorn	2,500
Fort George	400
Lac La Ronge	2,000
Moose Fort	700
Old Sun's	1,500
Onion Lake	1,700
St. Cyprian	500
St. Paul's	2,200
Shingwauk Home	1,600
Sioux Lookout	1,900
Wabasca	500
Whitefish Lake	450
T o t a l	$ 22,200

Aug 18/34

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-1-3.

Ottawa, August 13, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th ultimo, I beg to say that arrangements are being made to forward advances on the September quarter per capita allowances of the Indian residential schools conducted under the auspices of the M.S.C.C. I enclose a statement showing the advances which will be made.

Your obedient servant,

Philip Phelan,
For Supt. of Indian Education.

ENC.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th, 1934.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver. 40.76 Allowed for 40 only		
Rev. H.C.M. Grant	CARCROSS RES.	$250	
	Earnings		$2,500 00
	Less 15%		375 00
	Amount due		$2,125 00
	Less Advance		1,000 00
	Balance due		$1,125 00

Make cheque payable and send to :-
The General Treasurer,
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada. —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.

Vote 176.
School 940.
Allot. 217.
E.R. 2440.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
M O'N

31/10/34.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3

Ottawa, October 31st, 1934.

Sir,-

The September quarter per capita allowances of the under-mentioned residential schools conducted under the auspices of the M. S. C. C., are being paid, as follows:-

Cardross	- Aver. 40	- Earnings . . .	.$2,500.00
		Less 15% . . .	. 375.00
		Amount due . .	.$2,125.00
		Less Advance .	. 1,000.00
		Balance due .	.$1,125.00
Sioux Lookout	- Aver. 129.21	- Earnings . . .	.$5,329.91
		Less 15% . . .	. 799.49
		Amount due . .	.$4,530.42
		Less Advance .	. 1,900.00
		Balance due .	.$2,630.42

Cheques for the above balances are being forwarded to your General Treasurer.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M. S. C. C.,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON [redacted]ULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

"MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN"

TELEPHONE MIDWAY 3591

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

TORONTO 5, ONT.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
DEAN HOLMES
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
HON. R. JACOB, K.C.

Oct. 10.1934.

The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
OCT 10 1934
RECORDS

Gentlemen:

I hereby make application for advances on the grants for the quarter ending Dec. 31.1934, for the Indian Schools under our jurisdiction, as follows:

Alert Bay	$ 3,900.	3750
Wabasca	550.	= 550.
Whitefish	500.	= 350.
St.Paul's	2,300.	= 2300.
St.Cyprian's	600.	= 500.
Lac La Ronge	2,100.	= 2000.
Onion Lake	1,900.	= 1700.
Elkhorn	2,500.	= 2500.
Shingwauk	1,700.	= 1700.
Chapleau	1,650.	= 1500.
Moose Fort	800.	= 800.
Sioux Lookout	2,100.	= 2100.
Old Sun's	1,600.	= 1500.
	$22,200.	1000.
Carcross - Hay River		$ 600.
		~~$ 22.850~~

EE.

Sincerely yours,

R Allwhaw

P.S. Also there is the School at Fort George under the direction of the Arctic Diocesan Fund, for which a separate cheque should be issued. Thank you.

Dept return outstanding

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st, 1934.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. H. C. M. Grant	CARCROSS RES.	$250		
	Advance	. . . . .	.$1,000	00

Make cheque payable and send to :-
The General Treasurer,
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada. —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.

Approved:-

.....

Vote 176.
School 940.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 2489.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M O'M.

FORM No. 14A.

15/11/34.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADVANCES ON DECEMBER QUARTER PER CAPITA ALLOWANCES
of Indian Residential Schools conducted
under the auspices of the M. S. C. C.

Alert Bay	$ 3,750
Carcross	1,000
Chapleau	1,500
Elkhorn	2,500
Hay River	600
Lac La Ronge	2,000
Moose Fort	800
Old Sun's	1,500
Onion Lake	1,700
St. Cyprian	500
St. Paul's	2,300
Shingwauk Home	1,700
Sioux Lookout	2,100
Wabasca	550
Whitefish Lake	350
T o t a l	$22,850

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3

Ottawa, November 14th, 1934.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 10th ultimo, requesting advances on the December quarter earnings of the Indian residential schools conducted under the auspices of the M. S. C. C., I enclose list showing the advances that are being made.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Enc. 1.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M. S. C. C.,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st. 19 34.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. 42.72 Allowed for 40 only	
Rev. H. C. M.Grant	CARCROSS RES.	$250	
	Earnings		$2,500 00
	Less 15%		375 00
	Amount due		$2,125 00
	Less Advance		1,000 00
	Balance due		$1,125 00

Make cheque payable and send to :-
The General Treasurer,
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada. —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
22.2.35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 176.
School 940.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 2642.

FORM No. 14A. 21/2/35.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

116-1-3.

Ottawa, February 22, 1935.

Sir:

The December quarter per capita allowance of the Carcross Residential School is being paid as follows:

Aver. 40 -	Earnings	$2,500.00
	Less 15%	375.00
	Amount due....	$2,125.00
	Less Advance..	1,000.00
	Bal.due	$1,125.00.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 1935.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. 40.87 Allowed for 40 only	
Rev. H.C.M. Grant	CARCROSS RES.	$250	
	Earnings		$2,500 00
	Less 10%		250 00
	Amount due		$2,250 00

Make cheque payable and send to :-
The General Treasurer,
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada. —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
13.5.35
Voucher in duplicate detached
Accountant to pay.

Vote 184.
School 940.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 3094.

13/5/35.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3

Ottawa, May 13th, 1935.

Sir,-

The March quarter per capita earnings of the Carcross Indian Residential School are being computed on an average attendance of 40 and amount to $2,500. Deducting 10% leaves a balance due of $2,250, a cheque for which amount is being forwarded to your General Treasurer.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M. S. C. C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 28 1935
RECORDS

Dawson Y.T. May 2nd 19 35

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Sir,—

1. I am in receipt of the following communication from the Principal of the Residential School, Carcross Y.T. Begins:-

Chooutla Indian Residential School.
Carcross Yukon.
April 20th 1935.

Acting Superintendent of Indian Affairs.
Dawson Y.T.

Sir:-
In connection with the "Indian Residential School Quarterly Return" for the quarter ending March 31st 1935, ~~MMX~~ which was mailed to you on the 2nd inst., Miss F.M.Whyte. Teacher, who partly prepares this return, has reported the following error:-
Total No of days boys attended in classroom.- 1072 instead of 632.
Total No of days all pupils attended in classroom,-2333 instead of 1453.
Trusting that the above error will not cause your Department any inconvenience,

I remain
Yours respectfully.
(Sgd) H.C.M.Grant Principal.

2. The return mentioned was forwarded to your office on April 15th 1934, will you please have the necessary corrections made thereon.

Your obedient servant.

G.Binning. A/Supt.
Dept Indian Affairs.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Y.U.K.O.N.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 19 35.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver. 40.75 Allowed for 40. only		
Rev. H. C. M. Grant	CARCROSS RES.	$250	
	Earnings		$2,500 00
	Less 5%		125 00
			$2,375 00
	Plus 5% of Mar. Qr. p.c. allow.		125 00
			$2,500 00.

Make cheque payable and send to:-
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

Williams advised on file 131-10-3 Aug 8/35. E.M.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
S.S. 35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 184

School 940
Allot. 217
E.R. 3361.

8/8/35.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province EXCEL YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1935.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 41.52 Allowed for 40 only		
Rev. H. C. M. Grant	CARCROSS RES.	$250		
	Earnings		$2,500	00
	Less 5%		125	00
	Amount due		$2,375	00

Make cheque payable and send to
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
in Canada
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

Make cheque payable and send to
The Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society,
United Church of Canada
299 Queen Street, West,
Toronto (5) Ont.

Williams, Miller
A/39/7/13
28/10/35

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
28.10.35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 184.
School 940.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 3361.

28/10/35.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st, 1935.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver. 43 Allowed for 40	only		
Rev. H.C.M. Grant	CARCROSS RES.	$250		
	Earnings		$2,500	00
	Less 5%		125	00
	Amount due		$2,375	00

Make cheque payable and send to:-
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

Vote 184.
School 940.
Allot. 217.
E.R. 3894.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
8-2-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to sign.

FORM No. 14A.

8/2/36.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3.

Ottawa, February 10, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The December quarter per capita allowance of the Carcross Residential School has been computed as follows: -

Aver. 40 -	Earnings	$2,500.00
	Less 5%	125.00
	Amount due	$2,375.00

A cheque for the above will be forwarded to your General Treasurer.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 1936.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. 42.84 Allowed for 40 only	
Rev. H.C.M. Grant	CARCROSS RES.	$250	
	Earnings		$2,500 00
	Less 15%		375 00
	Amount due		$2,125 00

Make cheque payable and send to
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

Vote 166.
School 940.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 122.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
4-1-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

4/5/36.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3

Ottawa, May 4th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The March quarter per capita allowance of the Carcross Indian Residential School has been computed as follows:-

Average 40	-	Earnings	$2,500.00
		Less 15%	375.00
		Amount due	$2,125.00

A cheque for the above balance will be forwarded to your General Treasurer.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M. S. C. C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th, 1936.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 41.92 Allowed for 40 only		
Rev. H. C. M. Grant	CARCROSS RES.	$250		
	Earnings		$2,500	00
	Less 5%		125	00
	Amount due		$2,375	00
	Plus 10% of March qr. earnings .		250	00
			$2,625	00

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
21.7.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 166.
School 940.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 383.

21/7/36.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 23, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The June quarter per capita allowance of the Carcross Indian Residential School has been computed as follows: -

Average 40	- Earnings	$2,500.00
	Less 5%	125.00
	Amt. due	$2,375.00
	Plus 10% of Mar. Qr. earnings	250.00
		$2,625.00.

A cheque for the above balance will be forwarded to your General Treasurer.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th. 19 36.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 43.15 Allowed for 40 only		
Rev. H.C.M. Grant	CARCROSS RES.	$250		
	Earnings		$2,500	00
	Less 5%		125	00
	Amount due		$2,375	00

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
2-11-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 166.
School 940.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 812.

2/11/36.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE MIDWAY 3591

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

TORONTO 5, ONT.,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 8 1936

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

Dec. 7.1936.

The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.
Ont.

R.

Gentlemen:

I find on checking up the grants for the September quarter re Indian Schools, I have no covering letters for Carcross, Hay River and Chapleau Schools.

I shall be glad to receive these as soon as possible in order to complete my files.

Sincerely yours,

EE.

Aug 30.51
Gramp - 1525.50
7627
less
R Williams & 1449 23
Bal -

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st, 1936.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver. 45.79 Allowed for 40 only		
Rev. H.C.M. Grant	CARCROSS RES.	$250	
	Earnings		$2,500 00
	Less 5%		125 00
	Amount due		$2,375 00

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
in Canada
604 Jarvis St., Toronto (6), Ont.

Williams Address
129.6.3
Feb. 4.37

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
2.2.37

Vote No. 166
School No. 940
Allot. No. 217
E. R. No. 1065

FORM No. 415

1/2/37.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 19 37.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 46.47 Allowed for 40 only		
Rev. H. C. M. Grant	CARCROSS RES.	$250		
		Earnings	$2,500	00
		Less 5%	125	00
		Amount due	$2,375	00

Make cheque payable and send to:-
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
5-5-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote No. 169
School No. 940
Allot. No. 4005
E. R. No. 58

FORM No. 415

5/5/37.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Provi[redacted] of... YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended..... June 30th ..... 19.....37.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver. 46.25 Allowed for 40 only		
Rev. H.C.M. Grant	CARCROSS RES.	$250	
	Earnings		$ 2,500 00
	Less 5%		125 00
	Amount due		$ 2,375 00

Make cheque payable and send to:-
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
23.7.37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote No. 169
School No. 940
Allot. No. 4005
E. R. No. 255

23/7/37.

FORM No. 415

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Provi[redacted]of.....YUKON.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....September 31st.....19..37.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. 44.81 Allowed for 40 only.	
Rev. H. C. M. Grant	CARCROSS RES.	$250	
	Earnings		$2,500 00
	Less 5%		125 00
	Amount due		$2,375 00

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
in Canada
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
15-12-37

Vote No. ..... 169 .....

School No. ..... 940 .....

Allot. No. ..... 4005 .....

E. R. No. ..... 627 .....

FORM No. 415

15/12/37.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ..... YUKON. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended ..... December 31st ..... 19...37.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. 46.26 Allowed for 40 only.	
Rev. H. C. M. Grant	CARCROSS RES.	$250	
		Earnings	$ 2,500 00
		Less 5%	125 00
		Amount due	$ 2,375 00

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
D.2.38

Vote No. ..... 169 .....

School No. ..... 940 .....

Allot. No. ..... 4005 .....

E. R. No. ..... 836 .....

FORM No. 415

8-2-38.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Proving of..... YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended..... March 31st ..... 19....38.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. H.C.M.Grant	CARCROSS RES.	$250		
	Part Payment		$ 1,500	00

Make cheque payable and send to:-
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

THIPLICATE FOR FILE
6-5-38
Voucher in duplicate ~~detached~~
for Accountant to pay.

Vote No. ..... 77 .....

School No. ..... 940 .....

Allot. No. ..... 16-805 .....

E. R. No. ..... 85 .....

6-5-38.

FORM No. 415

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 19 38.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	Aver. 47 Allowed for 40 only. CARCROSS RES.	$250	Earnings ..... $2,500 00 Less 5% ..... 125 00 Amount due ..... $2,375 00 Less Part Payment . 1,500 00 Bal. due ..... $ 875 00

Vote No. 77

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 85

FORM No. 415

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher and Statement detached for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3

Ottawa,
May 18, 1938.

Dear Sir:

The March quarter per capita allowances for the under-mentioned schools, conducted under the auspices of the M. S. C. C., have been computed as follows:

CARCROSS — Average 40

Earnings	$	2,500.00
Less 5%		125.00
Amount due	$	2,375.00
Less part payment		1,500.00
Bal. due	$	875.00

OLD SUN'S — Average 88.06

Earnings	$	3,632.47
Less 5%		181.62
Amount due	$	3,450.85
Less part payment		1,500.00
Bal. due	$	1,950.85

CHAPLEAU — Average 93.36

Earnings	$	3,734.40
Less 5%		186.72
Amount due	$	3,547.68
Less part payment		2,000.00
Bal. due	$	1,547.68

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M. S. C. C.,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONION LAKE	Average 100
Earnings	$ 4,250.00
Less 5%	212.50
Amount due	$ 4,037.50
Less part payment	2,500.00
Bal. due	$ 1,537.50

FORT GEORGE	Average 35
Earnings	$ 1,750.00
Less 5%	87.50
Amount due	$ 1,662.50

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ..... YUKON .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended ..... June 30th ..... 19 ... 38.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver. 45.97 Allowed for 40 only.		
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	CARCROSS RES.	$250	
	Earnings		$2,500 00
	Less 5%		125 00
	Amount due		$ 2,375 00

Vote No. ..... 77 .....

School No. ..... 940 .....

Allot. No. ..... 16-805 .....

E. R. No. ..... 831 .....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

..... Accountant to pay .....

28-7-38.

FORM No. 415

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

166-1-3.

Ottawa, July 28th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

The June quarter per capita allowance for the Carcross Residential School, which is conducted under the auspices of the M.S.C.C., is being paid as follows:

Earnings $2,500.00

Less 5% 125.00

Amount due $2,375.00

A cheque for the above balance will be forwarded to your General Treasurer.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th 19 38.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. 41.71 Allowed for 40.	
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	CARCROSS RES.	$250	
		Earnings	$ 2,500 00
		Less 5%	125 00
		Amount due	$ 2,375 00

We will claim adjusted on 156-0-3 20/1/39

Vote No. 77

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-806

E. R. No. 1877

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant 9-1-39. pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st 1938.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	Aver. 43.75 Allowed for 40 only. CARCROSS RES.	$250	
		Earnings	$ 2,500 00
		Less 5%	125 00
		Amount due	$ 2,375 00

Vote No. 77

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-806

E. R. No. 1877

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in 30-1-39. detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3.

Ottawa, February 1, 1939.

Dear Sir:

The December quarter per capita allowance for the Carcross Residential School, which is conducted under the auspices of the M.S.C.C., is being paid as follows: -

Aver.		
	Earnings	$2,500.00
40	Less 5%	125.00
	Amount due	$2,375.00.

A cheque for the above balance will be forwarded to your General Treasurer.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 19 39.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver. 43.61 Allowed for 40 only.		
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	CARCROSS RES.	$250	
	Earnings		$2,500 00
	Less 5%		125 00
	Amount due		$2,375 00

Vote No. 77

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-806

E. R. No. 188

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
8/5/39
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

8-5-39.

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3.

Ottawa, May 17 , 1939.

Dear Sir:

The March quarter per capita allowance of the Carcross Residential School, which is conducted under the auspices of the M. S.C.C., is being paid as follows: -

	Aver. 40
Earnings	$2,500.00
Less 5%	125.00
Amount due	$2,375.00.

A cheque for the above balance will be forwarded to your General Treasurer.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 19 39.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	Aver. 42.91 Allowed for 40 only. CARCROSS RES.	$250	
	Earnings		$ 2,500 00
	Plus 5% deducted from March Quarter		125 00
	Amount due		$ 2,625 00

Vote No. 77

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 420 927

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

16-8-39.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY [redacted]

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A.

SECRETARY INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, B.A.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

"MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN"

TELEPHONE MIDWAY 3591-2

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET
TORONTO 5, ONT.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
F. G. VENABLES
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
HIS HONOUR JUDGE E. H. McLEAN
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG, M.A.
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

Aug. 23, 1939

P. Phelan, Esq.,
Chief Training Division,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Re Carcross Indian School
Re Sioux Lookout Indian School

We have received cheques #82830 - $2625.00 for Carcross and #82831 - $5603.84 for Sioux Lookout.

No advice has as yet been received as to the average rate of earnings of these schools for the quarter ending June 30th last.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Williams

R. A. Williams
entered on 131-10-3
29/8/39.
S.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th 1939

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. 43.69 Allowed for 40 only.	
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	CARCROSS RES.	$250	
	Earnings		$2,500 00

Vote No. 77

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 1616

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
13-11-39.
Voucher in duplicate detached

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3.

Ottawa, November 13th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

The September quarter per capita allowance of the Carcross Residential School, which is conducted under the auspices of the M.S.C.C., is being paid as follows:

Allowed for 40 - Earnings .. $2,500.00

A cheque for the above amount will be forwarded to your General Treasurer.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st 19 39.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.		Aver. 44.53 Allowed for 40 only.		
	CARCROSS RES.	$250		
	Earnings		$2,500	00

Vote No. 77

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 2104.

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate to be sent
for Assistant to pass

25-1-40.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

166-1-3.

Ottawa, January 25th, 1940.

Dear Sir:

The December quarter per capita allowance of the Carcross Residential School, which is conducted under the auspices of the M.S.C.C., is being paid as follows:

Allowed for 40 - Earnings ..... $2,500.00.

A cheque for the above amount will be forwarded to your General Treasurer.

Yours truly.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 19 40.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	CARCROSS RES.	$250		
	Part Payment		$2,000	00

Vote No. 77

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 191

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

1-5-40.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 19 40.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	Average Pupilage Earnings CARCROSS RES.	43.42 40 $3,500.00 $250	
	Pay at 92.24%		$ 2,306 00
	Less Part Payment		2,000 00
	Bal. due		$ 306 00

Re Willcox
advised on 72-0-3
May 29/40

Vote No. 77

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-305

E. R. No. 191

27-5-40.

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 19 40.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. 41.94 Allowed for 40	
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	CARCROSS RES.	$250	
In duplicate adorsed on 44-6-3-23/7/40 S.D.	Quarterly Grant: 40 @ $62.50	$2,500.00	
	PAY AT 92.24%		$2,306 00

Vote No. 77

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 443

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to draw

18-7-40.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th 19 40.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 40.05 Allowed for 40 only		
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	CARCROSS RES.	$250		
	Quarterly Grant: 40 @ $62.50.....	$2,500.00		
	PAY AT 92.24%		$2,306	00

Vote No. 77

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 1260

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

14-11-40.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3.

Ottawa, November 14th, 1940.

Dear Sir:

The September quarter per capita allowance of the Carcross Residential School, which is conducted under the auspices of the M.S.C.C., is being paid as follows: -

Allowed for 40 - Earnings $2,306.00

A cheque for the above amount will be forwarded to your General Treasurer.

Yours truly,

A

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ..YUKON.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

PER CAPITA ALLOWANCES - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

For Quarter Ended December 31st, 1940.

Principal	Name of School	Annual Per Capita Allowance	Amount Due
		Aver. 37.61	
	CARCROSS RES.	$250	

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

December Earnings .. $2,344.37

Quarterly Grant:
40 @ $62.50 ..... $2,500.00

PAY AT 92.24% $2,306.00

Vote No. 77.....

School No. 40.....

Allot. No. 16-808...

E.R. No. .1529.....

.....

3-3-41.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for endorsement to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3.

Ottawa, March 3rd, 1941.

Dear Sir:

The December quarter per capita allowance of the Carcross Residential School which is conducted under the auspices of the M.S.C.C. is being paid as follows: -

Quarterly Grant: 40 @ $62.50 .... $2,500.00

92.24% ..... $2,306.00.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R. A. Williams,
Accountant, M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 19 41.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	CARCROSS RES.	$250	
	PART PAYMENT		$ 1,100 00

Vote No. 77

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 189

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

5-5-41.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 19 41.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. 39.13	
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	CARCROSS RES.	$250	
	MARCH EARNINGS	$2,445.62	
	Quarterly Grant: 40 @ $62.50	$2,500.00	
	Pay at 92.24%	2,306.00	
	Less Part Payment	1,100.00	
	Bal. due		$1,206 00

Mr. Williams advised on 156-0-3 3/6/41

Vote No. 77

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 189

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher 1-6-41. Estimate detached

for countersignature by town

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 19 41.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	39.32	
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	CARCROSS RES.	$250	
	June Earnings	$2,457.50	
	Quarterly Grant: 40 @ $62.50	$2,500.00	
	PAY AT 92.24%		$2,306 00

Mr. Williams advised on 131-10-3 - Aug. 29/41. S.D.

Vote No. 77

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 462

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher [illegible] 29-8-41. detached for Accountant to pay

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Four-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th 1941.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.		Aver. 36.26		
	CARCROSS RES.	$250		
	Quarterly Grant: 40 @ $62.50	$2,500.00		
	92.24%	2,306.00		
	SEPT. EARNINGS		$ 2,266	25

Vote No. 77

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 1084.

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

28-11-41.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3.

Ottawa, November 28th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

The September quarter per capita allowance of the Carcross Residential School which is conducted under the auspices of the M.S.C.C. is being paid at $2,266.25.

A cheque for the above amount will be forwarded in the near future.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R. A. Williams,
Accountant, M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st 19 41.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 33		
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society of the Church of England 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	CARCROSS RES.	$250		
	Quarterly Grant: 40 @ $62.50	$ 2,500.00		
	92.24%	2,306.00		
	December Earnings		$ 2,062	50

Vote No. 77

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 1349

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant's use.

29-1-42.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3.

Ottawa, January 29th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

The December quarter per capita allowance of the Carcross Residential School which is conducted under the auspices of the M.S.C.C. is being paid at $2,062.50.

A cheque for the above amount will be forwarded in the near future.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R. A. Williams,
Accountant, M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For ~~Current~~ ~~Accrued~~ 19....
FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1941.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	CARCROSS RES. Payment of cost-of-living bonus as authorized by P.C. 20-2057 dated 16th March, 1942: Authorized Pupilage - 40 Maximum Number Allowed - 36.89 Average Attendance: March - 36.89 - $92.22 June - 36.89 - 92.22 Sept. - 36.26 - 90.65 Dec. - 33 - 82.50			
	AMOUNT DUE		$ 357	59

Vote No. 77
School No. 940
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No. 1349

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to sign.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Auth - P & P 40
Max Allow. 36-89

Area Attend

Mar. -	36-89 -	92.22
June -	36-89. -	92.22
Sept -	36-26. -	90.65
Dec -	33 -	52.50
		357.59

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 19 42.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	32.9	
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	CARCROSS RES.	$250	
	Quarterly Grant: 40 @ $62.50	$2,500.00	
	92.24%	2,306.00	
	March Earnings	$2,056.25	

Vote No. 77

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 104

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

26-5-42.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 19 42.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	Aver.	32.26	
	CARCROSS RES.	$250	
	Quarterly Grant: 40 @ $62.50	$2,500.00	
	92.24%	2,306.00	
	June Earnings.....		$2,016.25

Vote No. 77

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 486

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
31-7-42.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for [illegible]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3.

Ottawa, August 1st, 1942.

Dear Sir:

The June quarter per capita allowances of the undermentioned schools conducted under the auspices of the M.S.C.C. are being paid as follows:

Elkhorn Res.	$5,527.55,
Carcross Res.	2,016.25,
Whitefish Lake Res.	1,245.24,
Old Sun's Res.	3,804.90,
St. Cyprian	1,902.45.

Cheques for the above amounts will be forwarded to your General Treasurer.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R. A. Williams,
Accountant, M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th 19 42.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. 32.72	
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society of the Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	CARCROSS RES.	$250	
	Quarterly Grant: 40 @ $62.50	$2,500.00	
	92.24%	2,306.00	
	SEPTEMBER EARNINGS		$2,045 00

Vote No. 77

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 884

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

31-12-42.

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to sign.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3.

Ottawa, December 31st, 1942.

Dear Sir:

The September quarter per capita allowance of the Carcross Residential School is being paid at $2,045.00.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Missionary Society of the Church
of England in Canada,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st 19 42.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 24.18		
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society of the Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	CARCROSS RES.	$250		
	Quarterly Grant: 40 @ $62.50	$2,500.00		
	92.24%	2,306.00		
	December Earnings		$1,511	25

M.S.C.C. advised on $132-2-3 22/2/43. S.D.

Vote No. 77

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 1174

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

22-2-43.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hour-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended 19
CALENDAR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1942.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	CARCROSS RES.	$250	
	Payment of special grant as authorized by P.C. 31/2340 dated 24th March, 1943:		
	Authorized Pupilage:	40	
	Maximum Number Allowed:	36.89	
	Average Attendance:		
	March - 32.9	$82.25	
	June - 32.26	80.65	
	Sept. - 32.72	81.80	
	Dec. - 24.18	60.45	
	AMOUNT DUE		$ 305 15

Vote No. 77

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 1174

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

27-3-43

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Auth - Pup 40

Max Allow. 36-89

Rear Att.

Mar. -	32-9	82.25
June -	32.26	80-65
Sept -	32.72	81-80
Dec -	24-18	60.45
		305.15

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 19 43.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver.	19.26		
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — Canada — 601 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	CARCROSS RES.	$250		
	Quarterly Grant: 40 @ $62.50	$2,500.00		
	92.24%	2,306.00		
M.S.C.C. advised on #156-0-3 29/5/43.	March Earnings		$1,203	75

Vote No. 77

School No. 240

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 1174

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

18-5-43. FILE

TRIPLICATE

(Number in duplicate detached)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 19 43.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. 19.75	
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	CARCROSS RES.	$250	
	Quarterly Grant: 40 @ $62.50	$2,500.00	
	92.24%	2,306.00	
	June Earnings		$1,234 37

M.S.E. advised on $156-0-3 3/8/43.

Vote No. 77

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-305

E. R. No. 602

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

3-8-43.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

Ruth - P.S.P. 40

Max. All - 36-89

Aroo Att

Mar — 19-26 - 48-15

June — 19-25 - 49-37

97-52

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Book-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For ~~Quarter ended~~ 19
CALENDAR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1943.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	CARCROSS RES. Payment of Special grant as authorized by P.C. 1013 dated 18th February, 1944. Authorized Pupilage: 40. Maximum Number Allowed: 36.89 Average Attendance: March - 19.26 - $48.15 June - 19.75 - 49.37	$97.52	

Vote No. 77

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
25-2-44.
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox-Copy

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th 1944.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable and send to:- The Treasurer of Church of England in Canada — 139 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	Aver.	23.23		
	CARCROSS RES.	$ 250.		
The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of $15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1944, based on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due for the month of September.....	September Earnings $\frac{62.50}{92}$ x 30 x 23.23	$ 473.42		
		29.03	$ 502.	45

Vote No. 77

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

4-12-44.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st. 19 44.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	Aver. 41.11 Allowed: 40.		
	CARCROSS RES.	$ 250.	
The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of $15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1944, based on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due for the December Quarter.	December Earnings		$ 2500. 00 150. 00 $ 2650. 00

Vote No. 77

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

1500.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

29-1-45.

Voucher in duplicate detached

Accountant to pay.

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 1945.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	CARCROSS RES.	$250.	
	Advance on March Qr.	.....	$1,500.00

Vote No. 77

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. .....

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

22-3-45

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st. 19 45.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer of the Church of England in Canada — 600 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	Aver. 41.97 Allowed: ~~40.~~ 40.		
	CARCROSS RES.	$ 250.	
The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of $15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1945, based on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due for the March Quarter.....	March Earnings	$ 2500.00 150.00	
		$ 2650.00	
	Less Advance	1500.00	
			$ 1150. 00

Vote No. 77

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

250
6250
40
25000

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate 1-6-45. for Accountant to Inspr.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3

Ottawa, June 1st, 1945.

Dear Sirs:

The March quarter per capita allowance of the undermentioned school conducted under the auspices of the M.S.C.C. is being paid as follows:

Carcross Aver. ~~42.59~~ 40.00

March Earnings	$ 2500.00
Special Grant	150.00
	$ 2650.00
Less Advance	1500.00
	$ 1150.00

4800

A cheque for the above amount will be forwarded to your General Treasurer.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Missionary Society of the
Church of England in Canada,
604 Jarvis St.
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 19 45

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	Aver. 45.13 Allowed: 40.		
	CARCROSS RES.	$250.	
The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of $15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1945, based on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due for the June Quarter.....	June Earnings.....	$2,500.00 150.00	$2,650.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant's use

Vote No. 77

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

File: 166-1-3

Ottawa, 18th August, 1945.

Missionary Society of the
Church of England in Canada,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto, Ontario.

The June quarter per capita allowance of the undermentioned school conducted under the auspices of the M.S.C.C. is being paid as follows:

Carcross Aver. 40.

June Earnings.....	$2,500.00
Special Grant.....	150.00
Total.....	2,650.00

A cheque for the above amount will be forwarded to your General Treasurer.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION

August 23rd, 1945.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant, Church House,
604 Jarvis St. Toronto 5, Ontario.

Dear Miss Evans:-

Referring to your letter of the 20th. inst. enclosing the June Quarterly payment for the Cardross school.

Mr. Phelan's statement places the average pupilage at forty which was the old sanctioned pupilage. You will recollect however that in a letter from Mr. Hoey dated the 29th. of May 1944 No - 166 -1 -1 a pupilage of fifty was sanctioned after the opening of the new school. Archdeacon Grant's return for the June quarter shows that the average attendance of pupils amounts to 45.13 and our checking of his return concurs with this ~~figure~~ so that apparently instead of the earning for the June quarter being $2500.00 it should be $2820.63.

It is possible there may be some explanation for this discrepancy but I thought it well to draw your attention to the fact that the pupilage had been increased from forty to fifty.

Yours faithfully,

E. W. Mermagen,
Assistant Secretary-Treasurer.

EWM/RMH/

G. & T.
6383

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Room-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

CHAIRMAN — THE PRIMATE

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON L. A. DIXON, M.A., D.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. H. G. WATTS, B.A., B.D.

SECRETARY INDIAN AND ESKIMO
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. H. A. ALDERWOOD, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET
TORONTO 5, ONT.

GENERAL TREASURER
R. W. ALLIN, M.A.

ACCOUNTANT
MISS E. EVANS

August 27, 1945.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan: re: File 166 - 1 - 3

I enclose copy of letter received from our Indian Schools Commission office in Winnipeg, re payment for the June Quarter per capita grant for the Carcross Indian School, which I think speaks for itself.

I shall appreciate it if you will look into this matter and let us know if we are entitled to the additional amount on per capita grant as indicated in Mr Mermagen's letter.

Yours very truly,

E. Evans

EE/EG
Enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30 19 45.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	45.13	
	CARCROSS RES.	$250.	
The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of $15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1945, based on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due for the June Quarter	June Earnings ...	$2,820.62	
		169.23	
		$2,989.85	
	Less Already Paid ..	2,650.00	
	Balance due	339.85	

Vote No. 77

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

Note:- In memorandum dated May 22, 1944, the Minister authorized an increase in the pupilage at the Carcross Residential School from 40 to 50, effective when the Church of England had completed the new school. This new school has been completed for several months. In paying the June quarter per capita allowance for this school, it was overlooked that the pupilage had been increased. Consequently, this amended voucher is submitted and a cheque for $339.85 should go forward in the usual way.

FORM I.A. 415

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1B6-1-3

Ottawa, August 29, 1945.

Dear Miss Evans:

I have your letter of the 27th instant and regret that we overlooked the promise to increase the pupilage at the Carcross School from 40 to 50.

Consequently, we are revising the June quarter per capita payment, as follows:-

Average		45.13
June Earnings		$2,820.62
Special Grant		169.23
		$2,989.85
Less Already Paid ..		2,650.00
Balance due		$ 339.85

A cheque for the above balance will go forward.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
Indian & Eskimo Residential School
Commission, M.S.C.C.,
The Church House,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5, Ont.

COPY SENT TO DR. ALDERWOOD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

CHAIRMAN — THE PRIMATE

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON L. A. DIXON, M.A., D.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. H. G. WATTS, B.A., B.D.

SECRETARY INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. H. A. ALDERWOOD, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET
TORONTO 5, ONT.

GENERAL TREASURER
R. W. ALLIN, M.A.

ACCOUNTANT
MISS E. EVANS

August 31, 1945.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan: re: Carcross School - File 166-1-3

Thank you for your letter of August 29, 1945.

I am glad to have this matter cleared and will look forward to receiving the additional cheque for the June Quarter in due course.

Yours very truly,

E Evans

EE/EG

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 5 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Acreage — 45.66

Sept Earnings — 2,853.75

Special Grant 171.22

3,024.97

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th 19 45

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	Average:	45.66	
	CARCROSS RES.	$250.	
The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of $15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1945 based on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due for the September Quarter.....	September Earnings....	$2,853.75 171.22	$3,024.97

Vote No. 77

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

8-12-45

FORM I.A. 415

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 166-1-3

Ottawa, 10th December, 1945.

Missionary Society of the
Church of England In Canada,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

The September quarter per capita allowance of the undermentioned school conducted under the auspices of the M.S.C.C. is being paid as follows:

Carcross Average: 45.66

September Earnings.....	$2,853.75
Special Grant	171.22
Total	$3,024.97

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 1946

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	Average	53.4	
	CARCROSS RES.	$250	
The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of $15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1945 based on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due for the December quarter.	December Earnings...	$3,337.50 200.25	$3,537. 75

Vote No. 77

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

20-2-46

FORM I.A. 415

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 166-1-3

COPY SENT TO DR ALDERWOOD

Ottawa, 22nd February, 1946.

Dear Miss Evans:

The December Quarter per capita allowance for the Carcross Residential School is being paid as follows:

Average	53.4
December Earnings	$3,337.50
Special Grant	200.25
Total	3,537.75

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Miss E. Evans
Accountant,
Missionary Society of the Church of England,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 19 46.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	CARCROSS RES.	$ 250.		
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.				
	Advance on March Qr.		$ 2500.	00

Vote No. 77

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Requester in duplicate detached
Voucher for Accountant to sign.

FORM I.A. 415 18-3-46.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 1946

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Average:	52.81	
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	CARCROSS RES.	$250	
The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of $15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1945 based on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due for the March Quarter.....	March Earnings....	$3,300.63	
		198.04	
		3,498.67	
	Less Advance	2,500.00	
			$ 998.67

Vote No. 77

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Appointment to Cap.

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

29-5-46

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3

Ottawa, May 29th, 1946.

Dear Miss Evans:

The March Quarter per capita allowance for the Carcross Residential School is being paid as follows:

Average.....	52.81
March Earnings.....	$3,300.63
Special Grant.....	198.04
	3,498.67
Less Advance.....	2,500.00
Balance.....	$ 998.67

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
Missionary Society of the Church of England,
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Average 52.81

Man. E. 3300.63
S. P. 198.04

3498.67
Less Adv. 2500.00

198.67

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th, 1946

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	CARCROSS RES.	$250.	
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	Advance on June	Qr.	$1,500.00

Vote No. 77

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

29-5-46

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox-Copy

Average — 5-1.5-3.

June Earnings — 3,220.62

193.24

Sp Grant. 3,413.86

Less Advance — 1500 00

1,913.86

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended 30 ~~September~~ JUNE 19 46.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	51.53	
Make cheque payable and send to:- **The General Treasurer** Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	CARCROSS RES.	$250.	
e Department agreed to low special grant of $15. r capita for calendar year 46, based on average endance. This payment resents amount due for the he Quarter.	June. Earnings	$3,220.62	
	. . . . .	193.24	
		3,413.86	
Less Advance		1,500.00	$1,913. 86

Vote No. 77

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
6.11.46
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM I.A. 415

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Acreage — 5-0.15-

Sept Earnings — ~~$~~ 3,134.38

Sp Grant — 188.06

~~$~~ 3 322.44

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

New Book

For Quarter ended 30 September 1946

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. 50.15	
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	CARCROSS RES.	$250.	
The Department agreed to allow special grant of $15. per capita for calendar year 1946, based on average attendance. This payment represents amount due for the Sept. Quarter	Sept. Earnings	3,134.38 188.06	$3,322.44

Vote No. 77

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to sign.
18/12/46

FORM I.A. 415

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

CHAIRMAN — THE PRIMATE

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON [redacted] A. DIXON, M.A., D.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. H. G. WATTS, B.A., B.D.

SECRETARY INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. H. A. ALDERWOOD, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET
TORONTO 5, ONT.

GENERAL TREASURER
R. W. ALLIN, M.A.

ACCOUNTANT
MISS E. EVANS

Jan 9, 1947

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief Welfare Dept.
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Upon checking up our records I find we have no covering letters for the grants to the following Indian Schools in 1946.

Carcross for June and September.
Wabasca-- " " " "
Fort George for June.
Lac La Ronge for June.
Whitefish for September.

I also note that we have not received the balance of the September Quarter grant for Aklavik School.

I shall be glad to have these letters to bring our records up to date.

Yours very truly,

E Evans

EE/MC.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

1. Carcross Residential School

(a) June Quarter, 1946

Average	-	51.53	
Earnings	-	$3,220.62	
Special Grant	-	193.24	
Total	-	3,413.86	
Less Advance	-	1,500.00	
Balance Paid	-		$1,913.86

(b) September Quarter, 1946

Average	-	50.15	
Earnings	-	$3,134.38	
Special Grant	-	188.06	
Total	-		$3,322.44

2. Wabasca Residential School

(a) June Quarter, 1946

Average	-	38.24 (Allowed 35 plus 3.24 supernumerary)	
Earnings	-	$1,720.80	
Special Grant	-	143.40	
Total	-	1,864.20	
Less Advance	-	900.00	
Balance Paid	-		$ 964.20

(b) September Quarter, 1946

Average	-	39.54 (Allowed 35 plus 4.54 supernumerary)	
Earnings	-	$1,779.30	
Special Grant	-	148.27	
Total	-		$1,927.57

3. Fort George Residential School

(a) June Quarter , 1946

Average	-	35	
Earnings	-	$1,750.00	
Special Grant	-	131.25	
Total			$1,881.25

4. Lac la Ronge Residential School

(a) June Quarter, 1946

Average	-	108.88 (Allowed 100 and 7 supernumerary)	
Earnings	-	$5,350.00	
Special Grant	-	401.25	
Total	-	5,751.25	
Less Advance	-	2,500.00	
Balance Paid	-		$3,251.25

5. Whitefish Lake Residential School

(a) September Quarter, 1946

Average	-	17.22	
Earnings	-	$774.90	
Special Grant	-	64.57	
Total	-	839.47	
Less Advance	-	800.00	
Balance Paid	-		$ 39.47

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Aklavik Residential School

The September quarter return of this school has not yet been received by this office. Anything you can do to urge the Principal to forward his return promptly at the end of the quarter would be very much appreciated.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy to: Rev. H.A. Alderwood, D.D.,
Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank St.,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

166-1-3

Ottawa, 11 January 1947.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
Missionary Society of the
Church of England in Canada,
604 Jarvis Street,
TORONTO 5, Ontario.

Dear Miss Evans:-

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, I attach statement giving the information that you request.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st, 19 46.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 58.29		
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	CARCROSS RES.	$ 250.		
The Department agreed to allow special grant of $15. per capita for calendar year 1946, based on average attendance. This payment represents amount due for the December Quarter.....	December Earnings ...	$ 3,643.12 218.59		
			$ 3,861.	71

Vote No. 77

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM I.A. 415

30-1-47.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Average - 5-8.29

Dec Earn - 3,643.12

Sp Grant 218.5-9

3,861.71.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 1947.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	CARCROSS RES.	$ 250.	
	Advance on March Qr		$1,000. 00

1 copy

Vote No. 77

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415

21-2-47.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 1947.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Ave.	51.3	
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	CARCROSS RES.	$ 250.	
	March Earnings		$ 3,206.25
Special Grant	.....		192.37
Emergency Grant	.....		641.25
			4,039.87
	Less Advance		2,000.00
			$2,039, 87

Vote No. 517

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to sign.

FORM I.A. 415

28-4-47.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th, 19

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 304 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	CARCROSS RES.	$ 250.	
	Advance on June Qr.....	.....	$ 1,000.00

Vote No. 516

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM I.A. 415

22-5-47.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30, 19 47.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Ave. 53.17	
Make cheque payable and send to— The General Treasurer of Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	CARCROSS RES.	$ 250.	
	June Earnings	$3,323.12	
	Special Grant	199.39	
	Emergency Grant ($50.)	664.62	
	Total	$4,187.13	
	Less Advance	1,000.00	
	Bal.		$ 3,187. 13

Vote No. 516

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

Training Division
JUL 22 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

FORM I.A. 415

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

Average - 5'3.17

Fine Earnings - 3823.12

Special Grant - 199.39

Emerg. Grant (50.00) 667.62

4187.13

Less Advance 1000.00

3187.13

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th, 19 47

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	CARCROSS RES.	$250.	
	Adv. on Sept. Qr.....	.....	$1,000.00

Vote No. 516

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415

19/9/47

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30, 1947.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. 48.67	
	CARCROSS RES.	$ 250.	
	September Earnings ...	$ 3,041.88	
	Special Grant	182.50	
	Emergency Grant ($50.)	608.32	
		$3,832.70	
	Less Advance	1,000.00	
			$2,832. 76

Make cheque payable and send to:-
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

Vote No. 516

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

Training Division
NOV 24 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

FORM I.A. 415

25-11-47.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

Average -	48.67
Sept Earnings	3,041.88
Sp Grant	182.51
Emergency Gr (50)	608.37
	3,832.76
less advance	1,000.00
	2,832.76

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st, 19 47.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	CARCROSS RES.	$ 250.	
	Advance on December Qr		$ 1,000. 00

Make cheque payable and send to:-
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

Vote No. 516

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

Training Division
DEC 4 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

FORM I.A. 415

3-12-47.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3 (WT.7).

Copy sent to Major General Turner.

Ottawa, December 3, 1947.

Dear Miss Evans:

With reference to your letter of October 17th, the per capita grant for the quarter ended September 30th has gone forward as follows:

CARCROSS RES. Average 48.67

September Earnings	$ 3,041.88
Special Grant	182.51
Emergency Grant ($50.)	608.37
	$ 3,832.76
Less Advance	1,000.00
	$ 2,832.76

Arrangements are being made to forward under separate cover an advance of $1,000.00 on the December Quarter.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Miss E.Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ontario.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ovince of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st, 1947.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	45.90	
	CARCROSS RES.	$ 250.	
	December Earnings	$2,868.75	
	Special Grant	172.13	
	Emergency Grant ($50.)	573.75	
		$3,614.63	
	Less Advance	1,000.00	
			$ 2,614. 63

Vote No. 916

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

Copy sent to:

Miss Evans.

Copy For:

Major General Turner.

Training Division
JAN 17 3
Indian Affairs Br.

FORM I.A. 415

17-1-48.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM Carcross Dec.

Average 45.90

Dec Earnings - 2868.75

Spec Grant - 172.13

Emerg Grant ($50) - 573.75

$ 3614.63

Less Advance 1000.00

$ 2614.63

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31, 1947.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	CARCROSS RES.	$ 250.	
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.			
	Total per capita paid for December Quarter, 1947, $3614.63		
	Increase authorized by P.C. 86/666 17% of $3614.63		$ 614. 49

Vote No. 516

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

Copy For: Miss Evans.

Copy For: Major General Turner.

Training Division
FEB 27 '48
Indian Affairs Br.

FORM I.A. 415

27-2-48.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31, 19 48.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	CARCROSS RES.	$250.	
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	Advance on March Qr.....		$ 3,000. 00

Vote No. 516

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

Copy For: Miss Evans.

" Major General Turner.

FORM I.A. 415

25-3-48.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ovince of YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31, 1948.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	46.3	
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	CARCROSS RES.	$ 315.	
	March Earnings	$ 3,646.15	
	Special Grant	619.84	
		$ 4,265.97	
	Less Advance	3,000.00	
			$ 1,265. 97

Vote No. 516

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

Training Division
MAY 18 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

FORM I.A. 415

17-5-48.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

average. 46.3

Carcross - #315

Mar Earnings. #3,646.13

619.84

4,265.97

1770

Less Advance 3 000 00

1,265.97

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent Major General Turner. 166-1-3 (E4).

, May 17, 1948.

Dear Miss Evans:

The per capita grant for the quarter ended March 31st, 1948, has gone forward as follows:

CARCROSS — Average: 46.3

March Earnings	$ 3,646.15
Special Grant	619.84
	$ 4,265.97
Less Advance	3,000.00
	$ 1,265.97

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ontario.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 19 48

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	CARCROSS RES.		
	Advance on June quarter.....		$1,000.00

Vote No. 516

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-804

E. R. No.

Training Division
JUN 8 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

FORM I.A. 415

8/6/48

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th, 19 48.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. 45.	
	CARCROSS	315 $ ~~300~~.	
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.			
	June Earnings	$ 3,543.75	
	17%	602.44	
		$ 4,146.19	
	Less Advance	1,000.00	
			$ 3,146. 19

Vote No. 516

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

Training Division
AUG 11 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

4) 3 / 3.5 H 3.75 / 1 + 1.75 =

FORM I.A. 415

9-8-48.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Carcross #3

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

CHAIRMAN — THE PRIMATE

CHAIRMAN, EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE — THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. C[redacted] L. A. DIXON, M.A., D.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. H. G. WATTS, B.A., B.D.

SUPERINTENDENT, INDIAN SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION
REV. CANON H. A. ALDERWOOD, D.D.
102 BANK ST., OTTAWA, ONT.

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET
TORONTO 5, ONT.

GENERAL TREASURER
R. W. ALLIN, M.A.

ACCOUNTANT
MISS E. EVANS

Sept.11.1948

5-3392

Mr. Philip Phelan
Chief Education Dept.,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Thank you so much for your letter of Sept.9.1948 giveing details of the pericapita grants for the June quarter for several of our Indian Schools.

I am sorry to bother you again, but I find that details for the Carcross are still lacking and shall be glad to receive this in due course.

Sincerely yours,

E Evans

EE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-3 (E.1)

advance
1000

September 13, 1948.

Dear Miss Evans:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, the following is the information you require regarding the payment of per capita grants to the Carcross Residential School for the quarter ended June 30th, 1948.

Average 45
Earnings - $4,146.19
Less Advance - 1,000.00

Balance Paid - - - - - - - $3,146.19

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended Sept. 30, 19 48.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	CARCROSS	$ ~~300~~ 315.	
		Advance on Sept. Qr.....	$ 1,000.00

Make cheque payable and send to:-
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

Vote No. 516
School No. 940
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.

Training Division
SEP 23 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

FORM I.A. 415

23-9-48.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provi[illegible]e of YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30, 1948.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver:	39.95		
	CARCROSS	$ 469.		
	September Earnings		$ 4,684.	14
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	June Aver:	45		
	Adjustment - June Qr: 45 x $100.45 / 4		1,130.	06
	March Aver:	46.3		
	Adjustment - March Qr: 46.3 x $100.45 / 4		1,162.	71
			$ 6,976.	91
	Less Sept. Qr. Advance		1,000.	00
			$ 5,976.	91

Vote No. 517

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

Training Division
OCT 19 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

FORM I.A. 415

19-10-48

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent Canon Cook. 166-1-3 (E4)

, October 19, 1948.

Dear Miss Evans:

The September Per Capita Grant for the Carcross Indian Residential School is being paid as follows:

September Average:	39.95	
September Earnings		$ 4,684.14
June Aver:	45.	
Adjustment - June Qr: 45 x $100.45 / 4		1,130.06
March Aver:	46.3	
Adjustment - March Qr: 46.3 x $100.45 / 4		1,162.71
		$ 6,976.91
Less September Qr. Advance		1,000.00
		$ 5,976.91

Sincerely yours,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ontario.
KB/[illegible]M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31, 1948.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver:	41.98	
	CARCROSS RES.	$ 469.	
	December Earnings		$4,922. 16

Make cheque payable and send to:-
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

Vote No. 517

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

Training Division
JAN 10 1949
A.M.
Indian Affairs Br.

FORM I.A. 415

10-1-49.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent Canon Cook.

940-3 (E6)

, January 10, 1949.

Dear Miss Evans:

The December Per Capita Grant for the Carcross Indian Residential School is being paid as follows:

December Average:	41.98
December Earnings	$ 4,922.16

Sincerely yours,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ontario.

MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31, 1949.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	CARCROSS RES.	$ 469.		
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.				
	Advance on March Qr.....		$4,400.	00

Vote No. 517

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 24 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

FORM I.A. 415

24-3-49.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 19 49.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver:	43.36		
	CARCROSS RES.	$ 469.		
	March Earnings	$5,083.96		
	Less Advance	4,400.00		
			$ 683.	96

Make cheque payable and send to:-
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont

Vote No. 517

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 25 '49

FORM I.A. 415

26-4-49

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent Canon Cook

940-3 (E6)

, April 26, 1949.

Dear Miss Evans:

The March Per Capita Grant for the Carcross Indian Residential School is being paid as follows:

Average: 43.36

March Earnings	$ 5,083.96
Less Advance	4,400.00
	$ 683.96

Sincerely yours,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ontario.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th, 1949

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	CARCROSS RES.	$ 469.	
	Advance on June Qr.....		$ 2,500. 00

Make cheque payable and send to:-
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

Vote No. 517
School No. 940
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 26 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

26-5-49

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30 19 49

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	CARCROSS RES.	$469.	
	Advance on Sept. Qr.....		$2,500. 00

Vote No. 517

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

16-8-49

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of YUKON

[redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30 19 49

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver:	41.00	
	CARCROSS RES.	$469.	
	June Earnings	$4,807.25	
	Less Advance	2,500.00	
			$2,307. 25

Vote No. 517

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

16-8-49

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

copy sent Canon Cook

940-3 (E6)

, August 16, 1949.

Dear Miss Evans:

The June Per Capita Grant for the Carcross Indian Residential School is being paid as follows:

Average:	41.00
June Earnings	$4,807.25
Less Advance	2,500.00
	$2,307.25

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ontario.

MFT:MMcN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30, 1949.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver: 38.88	
	CARCROSS RES.	$ 469.	
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer [illegible]onary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.			
	September Earnings	$4,558.68	
	Less Advance	2,500.00	
			$ 2,058. 68

Vote No. 517

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 24 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

24-10-49.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

September 30, 1949

Acreage 38.88

Carcross Res. 469

September Earnings	4558.68
Less Advance	2500.00
	$2058.68

W. Watson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy sent General Turner.

940-3 (E6)

, October 24, 1949.

Dear Miss Evans:

The September Quarter Per Capita grant for the Carcross Indian Residential School has been paid as follows:

Average: 38.88

September Earnings	$ 4,558.68
Less Advance	2,500.00
	$ 2,058.68

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31, 19 49.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	CARCROSS RES.	$ 469.	
	Advance on December Qr.....		$2,500. 00

Make cheque payable and send to:-
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

Vote No. 517
School No. 940
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 2 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

2-12-49

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

ADJUSTMENT FROM APRIL 1, 1948.

For [redacted] 19

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	CARCROSS RES.	$ 495.	
	June 1948 Aver: 45 Adjustment: 45 x $6.50		$292. 50
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer [illegible] Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	Sept. 1948 Aver: 39.95 Adjustment: 39.95 x $6.50		259. 68
	Dec. 1948 Aver. 41.98 Adjustment: 41.98 x $6.50		272. 87
	March 1949 Aver: 43.36 Adjustment: 43.36 x $6.50		281. 84
	June 1949 Aver: 41 Adjustment: 41 x $6.50		266. 50
	Sept. 1949 Aver: 38.88 Adjustment: 38.88 x $6.50		252. 72
			$ 1,626. 11

Vote No. 517

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 5 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

2-12-49

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31 19 49.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver:	38.86
	CARCROSS RES.	$ 495.	
	December Qr.....	$4,808.93	
	Less Advance	2,500.00	
			$2,308. 93

Make cheque payable and send to:-
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
600 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 15 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Vote No. 517
School No. 940
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415

14-1-50.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent General Turner

940-3 (E6)

, January 14, 1950.

Dear Miss Evans:

The December Per Capita Grant for the Carcross Indian Residential School is being paid as follows:

Average:	38.86
December Earnings	$4,808.93
Less Advance	2,500.00
	$2,308.93

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 1950.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	CARCROSS RES.	$ 495.	
	Advance on March Qr.....	$4,400.	00

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

Vote No. 517
School No. 940
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 30 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

10-3-50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 19 50.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver:	41.79		
	CARCROSS RES.	$ 495.		
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.				
	March Earnings	$5,171.51		
	Less Advance	4,400.00		
			$ 771.	51

Vote No. 517

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 13 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

13-4-50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for General Turner

940-3
(E6)

, April 13, 1950.

Dear Miss Evans:

The March Per Capita Grant for the Carcross Indian Residential School is being paid as follows:

Average: 41.79

March Earnings	$5,171.51
Less Advance	4,400.00
	$ 771.51

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30, 1950.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	CARCROSS RES.	$ 495.	
	Advance on June Cr.....		$3,000. 00

Vote No. 517

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 12 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

FORM I.A. 415

12-6-50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

$3000

Ordinance

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th, 1950.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver: 43.04	
	CARCROSS RES.	$ 495.	
	June Earnings	$5,326.20	
	Less Advance	3,000.00	$2,326. 20

Make cheque payable and mail to:
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
in Canada
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

Vote No. 517

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 10 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

10-7-50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent General Turner

940-3 (E6)

, July 10, 1950.

Dear Miss Evans:

The June Per Capita Grant for the Carcross Indian Residential School is being paid as follows:

Average: 43.04

June Earnings	$5,326.20
Less Advance	3,000.00
	$2,326.20

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provinc[illegible] YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30, 19 50

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	CARCROSS RES.	$495.	
	Advance on September Quarter.....		$3,000 00

Make cheque payable and send to:-
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

Vote No. 517

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 14 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

FORM I.A. 415
R 3876

14-8-50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30, 1950.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver: 44.21	
	CARCROSS RES.	$ 495.	
	September Earnings	$5,470.99	
	Less Advance	3,000.00	$ 2,470. 99

Make cheque payable and send to:-
The General Treasure r
Missionary Society, Church of Engl
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

Vote No. 517

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R 3876

20-10-50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HOLD-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

940-3 (E6)

copy sent General Turner

, October 20, 1950

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Miss Evans:

The Per Capita Grant for September for the Carcross Indian Residential School is being paid as follows:

Average: 44.21

September Earnings	$5,470.99
Less Advance	3,000.00
	$2,470.99

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st 19 50.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	CARCROSS RES.	$ 495.	
	Advance on December Qr.....		$ 3,000. 00

Make cheque payable and send to:-
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

Vote No. 517

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

.....

FORM I.A. 415
R 3876

23-11-50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-2
940-2 PA
940-10

(E3)

,November 23, 1950

CHIEF, EDUCATION DIVISION

Carcross Residential School

Payment of Grants for September, 1950, Quarter

Reference is to correspondence item No. 15161 being a circular addressed to Principals of Residential Schools under the direction of the Anglican Indian School Administration.

There is a minute from Canon Cook to Colonel Neary that indicates that the monetary matters referred to in the circular were a subject of previous discussion and agreement.

The Quarterly Return from Carcross School, however, is probably being audited at a reduced amount that falls considerably short of the amount which the Principal is entitled to claim and has claimed, although he may have to some extent changed the manner of making the claim.

May I suggest that this Division anticipate the receipt of any reproach. Carcross is a small-pupilage school which has fixed administrative expenses and probably operates at a deficit. I recommend that an assurance go forward that the amount to be paid for the September Quarter will more nearly approximate the amount that has been claimed.

CAFC

C.A.F. Clark,
Educational Survey Officer.

CAFC/MMcN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st 19 50.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver:	50.63		
	CARCROSS RES.	$ 495.		
	December Earnings	$6,265.46		
	Less Advance	3,000.00		
			$3,265.	46

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

Vote No. 517

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

26-1-51

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photo-Copy

940-3 (E6)

Copy sent General Turner

, January 26, 1951.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Miss Evans:

The December Quarter Per Capita Grant for the Carcross Indian Residential School is being paid as follows:

Average: 50.63

December Earnings	$6,265.46
Less Advance	3,000.00
	$3,265.46

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 1951.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	CARCROSS RES.	$ 495.	
	Advance on March Qr.....		$4,500. 00

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

Vote No. 517

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

5-3-51

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31, 1950.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver:	50.63		
	CARCROSS RES.	$ 519.75		
Make cheque payable and send to The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.				
This is for the 5% increase from October 1, 1950 authorized by P.C. 22/1470 of March 22, 1951.	December Earnings	$6,578.74		
	Less Already Paid:	6,265.46		
			$ 313.	28

Vote No. 517

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

2-4-51

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 19 51.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver: 49.21		
	CARCROSS RES.	$ 519.75		
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.				
	March Earnings	$6,394.22		
	Less Advance	4,500.00		
			$1,894.	22

Vote No. 517

School No. 940

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

23-4-51

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

940-3 (E6)

copy sent General Turner

, April 23,1951.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Miss Evans:

The March Quarter Per Capita Grant for the Carcross Indian Residential School is being paid as follows:

Average 49.21

March Earnings	$6,394.22
Less Advance	4,500.00
	$1,894.22

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th, 19 51.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	CARCROSS RES.	$ 519.75	
	Advance on June Qr.....		$4,000. 00

Make cheque payable and send to:-
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

Vote No. 530

School No. 940

Allot. No. 04-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

14-5-51

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30, 1951.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver:	49.46		
	CARCROSS RES.	$519.75		
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer [illegible] Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.				
	June Earnings	$6,426.71		
	Less Advance	4,000.00		
			$2,426.	71

Vote No. 530

School No. 940

Allot. No. 04-805

E. R. No.

16-7-51

FORM I.A. 415
R 3876

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 30, 1951

Average 49.46

Caucross Rec'd 5.19.75

June Earnings $6426.71

Less Advance 4000.00

$2426.71

5-30

940

04-805

Ruth Evans

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent General Turner 940-3 (E6)

, July 16, 1951.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Miss Evans:

The June Quarter Per Capita Grant for the Carcross Indian Residential School is being paid as follows :

Average: 49.46

June Earnings	$6,426.71
Less Advance	4,000.00
	$2,426.71

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Text-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30, 1951.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	CARCROSS RES.	$ 519.75	
	Advance on Sept. Qr.....		$ 4,000. 00

Vote No. 530

School No. 940

Allot. No. 04-805

E. R. No.

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 20 1951
FORWARD

FORM I.A. 415
R 3876

20-8-51

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photo-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of YUKON

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30, 19 51.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver:	46.57		
	CARCROSS RES.	$519.75		
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.				
	September Earnings	$6,051.19		
	Less Advance	4,000.00		
			$2,051.	19

Vote No. 530

School No. 940

Allot. No. 04-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

22-10-51

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6479)

File 940-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Carcross Residential School - General Administration. 1907 - 1933
File 940-1, part 2	Yukon Agency - Carcross Residential School - General Administration. 1933 - 1949
File 940-2, part 1	Yukon Agency - Carcross Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 1952
File 940-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Carcross Residential School - Payment of Grants. 1929 - 1951
File 940-5, part 4	Yukon Agency - Carcross Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts (plan). 1926 - 1931
File 940-5, part 5	Yukon Agency - Carcross Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts-General Administration. 1931 - 1938

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 168-1-5

Department of Indian Affairs

19

940.5

CARCROSS BOARDING SCHOOL

BUILDING ACCOUNTS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS UNIT
168-1-5 CLOSED

940-5

22212

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

INDIAN OFFICE

File 2335-4.

At DAWSON, Y. T.

February 1st, 1926.

Sir:-

I have the honor to report that the electric lighting plant at the Carcross Indian Residential School is now in good working order and that with ordinary care should give no further trouble.

The plant has been moved from the furnace room to the print shop which is kept locked up thus preventing pupils from interfering with it. Mr Gray, the electrician, had to wait five days for a train to return to Whitehorse so he filled in the time by moving the plant without increasing the cost as he would have charged his time while detained at the school.

Enclosed herewith is a copy of the letter of the Manager of the Yukon Electrical Co giving details of the nature of the breakdown. The account has not yet come to hand.

Your obedient servant.

Enclos.1.

John Hawksley.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Whitehorse, Y. T., January 14th, 1926

Department of Indian Affairs

TO **YUKON ELECTRICAL COMPANY LIMITED** DR.

Delco Plant-Choutla Indian School, Carcross	
To starting switch repair parts, fuses etc,	9 21
" Railway fare electrician Whitehorse- Carcross	12 75
" labor electrician repairing plant and moving same 5 days @ $10.	50 00
	71 96

Services Rendered Prices Fair and Just.

John Hawksley
Indian Superintendent.

Received Payment

YUKON ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.

PER *W.L.P.* MGR.

1926

15. April

Sent March 1

G. Arthur Bagshaw
Principal

RECEIVED and found correct.

W. Ryall

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Chooutla Indian School.

Carcross. Yukon.
Jan.18th.1926 .

Supt. of Indian Affairs.
Dawson. Yukon.

Dear Sir/

I am enclosing herewith invoice in triplicate from the Yukon Electrical Co. for repairing and moving electric plant.

I would like to enclose a summary of the work done and the time taken.

Friday.Jan. 8th.started work on plant and got it running.

Saturday Jan, 9th.Worked on plant repairing sameand charging batteries which were very low.

Sunday. Jan. 10th. Charging batteries.

Monday. Jan. 11th. moved plant into Print Shop.and got it running and in perfect order.

Tuesday Jan. 12th. Left for whitehorse by afternoon train.

I have set forth these items so that you may have a better idea of how matters actually were,otherwise the items on the invoice are rather misleading.Wemust understand that Mr.Grey said that he would charge for his time while absent from Whitehorse that is from Friday Jan.8th. to Tuesday Jan. 12th. incl.

Therefore the cost of moving the plant was practically nothing.

Trusting these few remarks willh help to explain matters.

I am.

yours faithfully.

G. A. MacBagalaud.

Principal.

P.S. All's well.
GB.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-1-5

INDIAN OFFICE File 2335-4.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 12 1926
RECORDS

At DAWSON, Y. T.

February 8th, 1926.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the account of the Yukon Electrical Co of Whitehorse for repairs to the electric lighting plant at the Carcross Indian Residential School. Also the report of the Principal on the daily work done by the electrician.

Moving the engine from the furnace room to the print shop is undoubtedly a wise move and,as pointed out by the Principal, it has been done without extra cost to the Department.Trains from Carcross are running on Tuesday and Friday only therefore the electrician was compelled to stay from Friday to Tuesday and would have charged his time if he had not moved the engine. We hope this will meet with the Department's approval.

Enclos.2.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
166-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 6 1926
RECORDS

Dawson, Y.T., February 2nd, 1926.

Sir:

The Rev. Principal of the Carcross Indian Residential school reports that x x x x x x

x x x

He also reports that there is considerable trouble with the drainage from the baths and washbasins in the bathrooms. The waste water backs up and overflows and seeps through the ceiling of the office and one of the hospital wards. I have authorized him to engage the services of Matthew Watson, who installed the plumbing, to attend to the matter at once. There may be a partial stoppage through corrosion of the pipes.

Your obedient servant,

John Hawksley.

Indian Superintendent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 20 1926

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

INDIAN OFFICE

File 2335-4.

At DAWSON, Y. T. April 29th, 19 26.

SCHOOLS BRANCH MAY 29 1926
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 28 1926 RECORDS

Sir:-

It is considered advisable, in view of the fact that the Carcross Indian Residential School has not been repainted since 1911 and that the paint is now rapidly wearing off, that the exterior of the buildings should be repainted this summer, thus preserving the wood work.

May I suggest that this be taken under consideration by the Department. If it is decided to carry out the work it should be completed by the end of August to avoid the action of frost on wet or partially dried paint.

I have no hesitation in recommending that the work be done if funds are available for this purpose.

O.K
Funds available

Your obedient servant,

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

2335.

Ottawa, May 31, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of April 29th, last, in which you recommend that the exterior of the buildings at the Carcross Indian Residential School be repainted during the present summer.

In reply I beg to say that funds are available for this work and the Department will approve of your making the necessary arrangements to have the painting completed before the end of August, next. If you can have this work done by day labour, under the direction of a competent foreman, the Department will be pleased if you will purchase the paint, oils, etc., required, after obtaining competitive prices. If, however, you consider it would be advisable to have the work done by contract, you should obtain prices from as many painters as possible for its completion. You should then give the work to the person quoting the lowest. When calling for prices, you should furnish the firms asked to quote with a complete specification as to the amount of work that is to be done and specify that a good grade of material is to be used.

The Department will leave this matter in your hands and will expect you to make the arrangement which you consider best to have the painting completed at the lowest possible cost. When the work has been finished to your satisfaction, you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred. If the painting is done by contract, please attach to your vouchers the quotations which you receive for the work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent,
DAWSON. Y. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

INDIAN OFFICE File 1491-

At DAWSON, Y. T.

May 10th, 1926.

File close

R

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of cheque No 15, amount $71.96, payable to the Yukon Electrical Co of Whitehorse on account of repairs to the lighting plant at the Carcross Indian Residential School. Also cheque No 251, amount, $8.00 payable to the Rev G.A. Bagshaw and cheque No 252, amount $8.00 payable to Dr N.E. Culbertson in refund for fares paid for Patsy LeBerge, a pupil of the Carcross Indian School, going to and from the Whitehorse Hospital.

These cheques have been forwarded to their respective destinations.

Your obedient servant,

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D. McLean. Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

MAY 2 1926 RECORDS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DELIVERY ORDER and FREIGHT RECEIPT

PRO. No. 536

Station or Str. Carcross Date May 6 1926 Car No. 690

Rec'd Bagshaw

Carcross

To WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE
and Connecting Carrier
AMERICAN YUKON NAVIGATION CO., DR.

For transportation and charges on the undermentioned freight per

STR. ..... VOY. ..... BARGE .....

other Strs carrying stamp on face of Exp. Bill and on back of Office Record

WAY BILL Station or W.B. Skagway W.B. Date May 4 1926 W.-B. No. 35.

PACKAGES Forw'd	PACKAGES Billed	DESCRIPTION of ARTICLES	Weight	Rate	Amount	
	1	Bx. School Material	98	88	4	31
		Wfge				30
						461
		Collect				
					1421	

EXAMINED and found correct.
F. W. Kyd

Services Rendered Prices Fair and Just.

John Hunkala
Indian Superintendent.

Sent 1926 6 Prinsep

MAY 10 1926
CARCROSS, Y. T.

Show Advances, Prepay, Etc., in detail per Way Bill

Consignor, Point of Shipment, B. L. No., Etc. Show all detail per Way Bill

Vancouver B.C. 412.
per Royal 5/2.
Can. Nat. Rlys.

J. A. Stacey

To Warehouseman

Deliver the above shipment

Agent

Received above shipment in good order except as noted.

(Receipt to be signed by Consignee or his authorized agent.)

Date of Delivery.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
12 1926
RECORDS

INDIAN OFFICE File 2335-4.

At **DAWSON, Y. T.**

May 22nd, 19 26.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account for freight charges paid on the shipment of school material sent by the Department to the Carcross Indian Residential School.

The Rev principal states that he paid the charges from his personal account, the refund should therefore be sent direct to him.

Enclos.1.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

ACCOUNTANTS
1? 1926
BRANCH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

INDIAN OFFICE File 2335-4

At DAWSON, Y. T.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 30 1926
RECORDS

June 15th, 1926.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated May 31st, file No 166-1-5, in reference to the painting of the exterior of the Carcross Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that the matter will be taken up while I am at the south end of the Territory. It is not worth while asking for estimates in Dawson, it is too far away from Carcross.

Your instructions will be carefully followed in getting the work satisfactorily done.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 2 1926

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 2 1926

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 17 1926
RECORDS

File

The Chocutla Indian School.
Carcross Yukon,
Canada.

July 6th.1926.

Dept.of Indian Affairs
Ottawa,Ont.

Printing & Stationery

Dear Sir/
I beg to acknowledge receipt of your cheque for $4.61 being the amt. due me for freight on Statioery,for which I thank you.
Yours faithfully.

G.ArthurBagshaw.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

146-1-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 26 1926

Carcross.Y.T. July 14th, 1926.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 26 1926
RECORDS

Sir:-

While inspecting the condition of the interior of the Carcross Indian School it was noted that the asbestos covring of the boiler and pipes of the heating plant are badly in need of repair, there are numerous bare places on both boiler and pipes. Also that the planking in the wood shed needs replacing, those now in place are quite worn out and some damage is being done to the stone foundation, the steps leading from the basement to outdoors are also badly worn and need new treads. A new floor is needed in the horse stall of the barn. Three hundred feet of ~~M~~ 2x9 rough planking would be required to make these repairs.

Structure planking + asbestos covering work.

If the Department will authorize the purchase of the planks and asbestos the repairs will be carried out by the school authorities.

Regarding the painting of the exterior of the building, one estimate has been received others are daily expected, the work will be then put in hand if estimates are considered satisfactory.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

J.D.McLean.Esq
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

E. X.

Ottawa, July 26, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, concerning repairs required at the Carcross Indian Residential School. You are authorized to purchase, after securing competitive prices if possible, 300 ft. of 2" x 9" rough planking and a quantity of asbestos covering for the boiler and pipes of the heating plant. It is understood that the school management will be responsible for the labour.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-1-5

INDIAN OFFICE

File 233[illegible]-4.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 28 1926
RECORDS

At DAWSON, Y. T.

August 10th, 1926.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated July 26th, file No 166-1-5, authorizing the purchase of 2 x 9 rough planking and a quantity of asbestos covering for the heating plant at the Carcross Indian Residential School. The Management to be responsible for the labour.

In reply I beg to say that steps will be taken at once to make the necessary purchases from local dealers, competitive prices to be obtained if possible.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG [illegible] 1926

Your obedient servant,

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Carcross Yukon
Aug. 23, 1926

Personal

Rev. John Hawksley,
Superintendent of Indian Work in the Yukon
Dawson, Y.T.

Dear Mr. Hawksley:-

I regret very much that I am unable to remain over until your arrival, as I should like to have the pleasure of meeting you, in addition to having an opportunity of discussing with you certain matters pertaining to this School. A number of engagements, however, have been booked for me in British Columbia and in order to keep these I must leave Skagway this evening.

Speaking generally I consider that the School has made a good rally from the disorganizing effects attendant upon the epidemic of influenza, and am of the opinion that you will arrive at the same conclusion. The staff with the exception of the Principal, where a change is under contemplation, appears to me to be fully competent, and I am hopeful of good results in all future work.

I am strongly of the opinion that more accommodation and equipment should be provided not later than next year, and if your Department can provide these I shall be very deeply obliged. Our Society will endeavour to provide the staff rooms with rugs, and certain other furnishings, but the question of providing (1) a boys' recreation room (2) a chapel which could, with the sanctuary shut off by folding doors, be used as an assembly room (3) modern laundry equipment (4) full sized doors and windows and netting for the same (5) a bridge across the creek and a road around it, is one which involves too heavy an expenditure for our Society to undertake Mr. Bagshaw will give you my suggestion with regard to the location of the boys' recreation room and chapel.

I had hoped to talk this matter and many others over with you so that we might reach a definite understanding with regard to them. I commend them, under existing circumstances, to your careful and sympathetic consideration. If you will be so good as to let me have your opinion with regard to the total expenditure the Department could reasonably be asked to undertake in connexion with this School next year, it will be a help to our Society in preparing their list of requisitions for that period. I myself, am of the opinion that $ 10,000.00 would cover everything but I have been unable to secure sufficient data during my visit on which to work out a close estimate.

With best wishes, Believe me

Yours very truly,
(sgd) T.B.R. Westgate
Field Secretary M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 19 1926
RECORDS

INDIAN OFFICE

At DAWSON, Y. T.

September 28th, 1926.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith copy of letter received from the Rev Dr Westgate in reference to certain improvements and requirements at the Carcross Indian Residential School.

In the first place I may say that his estimate ($10.000) to cover the cost of the improvements mentioned in his letter would not be sufficient if all the suggestions were undertaken. The cost of labour and material is very high in the Yukon.

Before undertaking any of the suggested improvements may I be permitted to call attention to some necessary repairs to the interior of the building. There are still a number of rooms and all the corridors with a quantity of loose plaster some of which occasionally falls off. I consider the removal of this and replacing it with beaver board the first and most necessary expense to be undertaken.

Now that the school has electricity it would be a great help and a saving of much time and labour if electric washing machines and wringers were supplied.

A recreation room would be a very useful addition, the boys have to use the laundry as a recreation room which is not very convenient for such a purpose. I do not consider a chapel necessary for such a small institution (36 pupils). There is a good church in Carcross which the pupils attend on Sunday. The walk from the school to the church is good for the pupils and I have every reason to believe that they enjoy it. The schoolroom can be and is used for the daily prayers this, I consider, meets the need.

A bridge across the creek would be a convenience though I would not call it a necessity. From November to April the creek can be safely crossed on the ice.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

New screens are needed for the windows. I would suggest a supply of sliding screens, such as were supplied some years ago would meet the need. I think the cost was 50¢ per screen.

In conversation with the Rev Dr Westgate I gathered that it was his desire to make the school a show place because a number of tourists visit the school during two or three months of the summer, I am inclined to think that is not the policy of the Department. I take it that it is to be a practical educational centre for the Indians of the Territory.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D. McLean. Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, October 20, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing a copy of communication from the Field Secretary of the M. S. C. C., with reference to improvements at the Carcross Indian Residential School. In reply I have to inform you that your recommendations have been noted for future estimates.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Carcross, Y. T. CANADA Sept 30 1926

M Dept Indian Affairs

HUNTERS'
TRAPPERS'
AND
MINING SUPPLIES

To ~~Matthew Watson~~, Dr.

~~GENERAL MERCHANDISE~~
~~STAPLE AND FANCY GROCERIES~~
~~TERMS: 30 DAYS—10% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS~~

SHOES
CLOTHING
AND
HARDWARE

SWEENEY-MCCONNELL, LIMITED, VICTORIA 19603

To Archie M Lean Dr

To Painting Choutla Indian School as per contract Tender
154.00
154.00

Work performed satisfactorily

CERTIFIED CORRECT H Laughlan
J. Arthur Bergstrom
Acting Principal
Oct. 5th 1926

Services Rendered Prices Fair and Just.
John Hawksley
Indian Superintendent.

List 120.35
3751
Nov 1926

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Chocutla Indian School.

Carcross, Yukon.
Canada.

Oct. 5th. 1926.

The Supt. Of Indian Affairs.
Dawson, Y.T.

Dear Sir/

I beg herewith to submit to you the account for the painting of the School as executed by the contractor Mr. Archie Mc.Lean.

I beg to certify that the specifications of the contract for the painting of the School as awarded to the said Mr. Archie Mc.Lean have been fully adhered to and the work done satisfactorily.

I have the honour to be,
Sir.

Yours faithfully,

G. Arthur Bagshaw.

G. Arthur Bagshaw.
Acting Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Painting the exterior of the Carcross Indian Residential School,including material and labor.

Names of firms asked to give estimates.

A.Stewart,Whitehorse.Y.T.

A.McLean.Carcross.Y.T.

No other firms in the district.

Name of Firm quoting lowest price.

A McLean.Carcross.Y.T.Two coats of paint.$1540.00

Names of Firms who quoted.

A.Stewart.Whitehorse.Y.T. One coat of paint only. $1500.00

A.McLean.Carcross.Y.T. Two coats of paint $1540.00

Note:

The estimate of A.McLean of Carcross was accepted as it was considered to be the lowest.Two coats of paint were needed to make a satisfactory job.He offered to put on one coat of paint for $1140.00.

Material,labor and scaffolding were furnished by the contractor.

John Hawksley

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

Dawson.Y.T.
October 13th,1926.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

INDIAN OFFICE File 2335-4.

At DAWSON. Y. T.

October 13th, 19 26.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF
NOV 11 1926
RECORDS

ACCOUNTANT
NOV 11 1926

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the account of Mr A.McLean of Carcross for the painting of the exterior of the Carcross Indian Residential School.

The work has been satisfactorily completed according to specifications. The material used was personally examined by me and found to be of good quality containing a good body of lead.

The cheque should be addressed direct to Mr A.McLean, Carcross.Y.T. If sent to this office it would mean a delay of three weeks before it would reach him. The winter mail service is now in operation.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6122
Replacing Form 1-T

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

B51RD 41NL VIA ASHCROFT

DAWSON YT DEC 3RD 1926

J D MCLEAN

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

THE FOLLOWING TELEGRAM WAS RECEIVED TODAY [redacted]S" CARCROSS SCHOOL SLIGHTLY DAMAGED BY FIRE LOSS CHIEFLY PERSONAL FULL REPORT IN MAIL AM

NOW TEMPORARILY ACTING AS PRINCIPAL" W H L WEST [redacted]

WILL REPORT FULLY AS SOON AS PARTICULARS COME TO HAND

J HAKSLEY

552AM

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 440-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CR-Cent

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 7 1926
Records

ENCLOSED WITH CA[illegible] GOULD'S LIST OF URGENT NEEDS - 1927-28 - CHURCH OF ENGLAND INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS - FORWARDED UNDER COVER HIS LETTER OCTOBER 15TH, 1926, ON FILE #160-2.

---

1. CARCROSS

(a) Two storey annex to rear side of main building, the upper storey to be used as chapel and assembly room, and the lower storey as a laundry. At present this school has no chapel, no special laundry room or modern laundry equipment, and no recreation rooms. Where the winters are so long all of these are very necessary. A room in the basement has to serve as laundry and Boys' recreation room. The girls use the Sewing room as a recreation room. Estimated cost $10,000.00.

(b) Lockers for boys' and girls' dormitories. Estimated cost $500.00.

(c) Paint for the work-shop and repairs to the root-cellar underneath it.
Estimated cost $ 200.00.

(d) Mosquito screens (full size) for all doors and windows.
Estimated cost $ 200.00.

(e) Repairs to the septic tank.
Estimated cost $ 200.00.

(f) Battleship linoleum for corridors. (This will save a bigger expense for work floors later on)
Estimated cost $ 350.00.

(g) Forty mattresses (none ever provided by the Department. Quilts are now in use. Estimated cost $250.00.

(h) Beaver board for all rooms in main school building not yet completed in this way.
Estimated cost $ 500.00.

(i) Creosote for the roof and walls of the stock barn.
Estimated cost $ 100.00

Total for Carcross $ 12,500.00.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

INDIAN OFFICE File 2335-4.

DEC 14 1926 SCHOOLS BRANCH

DEC 10 1926 RECORDS

At DAWSON, Y. T. November 4th. 1926.

Sir:-

The principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School reports that the window shades now in use in the class room are worn out and need replacing.

The shades are green in colour and on spring rollers. The length of the windows is six feet ten inches and the width is 43 inches. Six shades are required.

If the Department decide to supply the above may I suggest that they could be purchased in Vancouver and shipped to the school at less cost than if purchased locally. It is quite probable that shades of the size required are not stocked by the local dealers.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

2335-4.

Ottawa, December 14, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th ultimo, relative to the request of the Principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School to have new window shades supplied for the use of the windows in the classroom.

In reply I beg to say it is considered that equipment of this nature should be provided by the school authorities from their per capita grant or other receipts, and you should inform the Principal accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Carcross, Y. T. Oct 1926
CANADA

M Supt Indian Affairs (Coutts Boarding School)

HUNTERS'
TRAPPERS'
AND
MINING SUPPLIES

To Matthew Watson, Dr.

GENERAL MERCHANDISE

STAPLE AND FANCY GROCERIES

TERMS: 30 DAYS—10% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

SHOES
CLOTHING
AND
HARDWARE

SWEENEY-McCONNELL, LIMITED, VICTORIA 19603

100 lbs asbestos cement		8 00
6 pcs asbestos covering @ 15%		9 00
overhauling flaming 64 hours @ 1.25		80 00
		97.00

AUTHORIZED.

John Hawksley
Indian Superintendent.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
G. Arthur Bagshaw
Principal.

Oct. 30th 1926

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. H. Coghlan

4521
Dec 28/26

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 24 1926
RECORDS

INDIAN OFFICE File 2335-4.

At DAWSON, Y. T.

November 27th, 1926.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account from Matthew Watson of Carcross for the supply of Asbestos for re-covering the boiler and pipes of the heating plant, the purchase of which was authorized by the Department, also for overhauling the plumbing at the Carcross Indian Residential School.

During my last visit to the school, while writing at a desk in the office, water came pouring down upon my head and the desk, the cause was promptly investigated when it was found that the drain pipes and traps were badly corroded consequently it was obviously necessary to have them taken apart and thoroughly cleaned, this is the work charged for in the account. It is hoped the Department will approve of the action taken.

Encls.1.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY
FOR YOUR INFORMATION

Chooutla Indian School,
Carcross, Y.T.
Dec. 5th, 1926.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate,
Winnipeg, Man.

Rev'd and Dear Sir:-

Following my telegraphic report of yesterday I beg to make the following supplemental report re the fire which broke out in the hospital ward of the school here on Thursday evening.

I was sitting in the office talking with one of the other members of the staff when we smelt smoke as we arose to investigate we were informed that there was fire. The alarm was immediately turned in and the children and other members of the staff responded in a most splendid manner. There was no panic and everyone went rectly to their posts, which fortunately had been alotted to all the day before, we having had fire drill on that day. One ot speak too highly nor highly enough of the splendid efforts of and all.

The flames apparently started in a trunk which was in the rd, it was near to a hot steam pipe but not in contact with the flames apparently originated inside, so perhaps we should far wrong if we were to suggest that Internal Combustion was e. Practically no material damage was done to the school, oard itself was absolutely gutted and of no further use so e torn out, the flames spread to the bathroom upstairs but kly extinquished.

iss Ridgeway is the chief loser as she lost nearly all nal effects including a large quantity of brand new a fur coat as well as a fur lined coat so I should she has lost several hundred dollars of personal I should like to take the liberty of recommending that ive some compensation.

felt sure that the fire was out, I allowed the to their dormitories after hot cocoa was issued igil was kept in order to take no chances of it while all of the staff were asleep.

t I am not wrong in saying that a great debt to the General Assistant, Mr. Storey, Miss eron and Miss Ridgeway for their splendid preventing what might have been a very serious

t the school over the week end on account of the

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

accident and I was very much relieved to have been on the spot at the time. By the time that I return home I shall have been at the school for ten days. Shall be home a week and then return every week so as to keep fully in touch with the work. The present staff are entirely competent and reliable.

May I also take the liberty of suggesting that you as the head of the Commission write a letter of thanks to the children of the school as the way they acted was simply splendid and I have seen nothing better in that way in any school including white schools.

Trusting that this is a full and satisfactory report.

I am,

Yours faithfully,

(sgd) W.H.L. West.
Acting Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
DAWSON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 6411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 3 1927
RECORDS

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

~~TORONTO, ONT.~~ Dec. 28th, 1926.

41-43 THE Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 5 1927

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed herewith you will find copy of a letter from the Rev. W. H. L. West, Acting Principal of our Society's School at Carcross in which he sets forth full particulars in connection with the fire which recently broke out in that institution. Acting on Mr. West's suggestion I have already written to the staff and the school children expressing the appreciation and pride of our Society at the splendid way in which they all conducted themselves in what was really a moment of very great danger. A special effort is now being made by our Society to reimburse Miss Ridgeway for her loss which she states could not be replaced for less than $200.00 and I trust that any expenditure which may be necessary in the way of repairs to the main building as the result of this fire will be undertaken by your Department. I shall be obliged to have a statement from you to that effect.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JF

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, January 5, 1927.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing copy of a communication from the Acting Principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School setting forth the particulars in connection with the fire which broke out in the hospital ward of the school early in December, last. We note the Principal states that practically no material damage was done to the school building.

The Department will approve of any expenditure that may be necessary in the way of carrying out repairs as the result of this fire. The Principal should forward, through the office of the Indian Superintendent at Dawson, accounts, in duplicate, covering the cost of the material and labour in having the damage occasioned by the fire repaired.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
41-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, January 5, 1927.

Sir:

The Department has received a communication from Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, Field Secretary of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada, enclosing copy of a report from the Acting Principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School in which he set forth particulars in connection with the fire which occurred in that institution early in December, last. We note from the Acting Principal's report that practically no material damage was done to the school.

We are informing Dr. Westgate that approval is granted for the expenditure required in the way of repairs to the main building as a result of this fire. The Principal should forward through your office accounts, in duplicate, covering the cost of these repairs. Please certify same and send them to the Department in the usual manner.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

2 letters

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GEN[illegible] SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 5411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

TORONTO 5, ONT.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 10 1927
RECORDS

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

Jan. 7, 1927

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Scott:

In the absence of Canon Gould I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated Jan. 5th.

Yours faithfully,

Secretary to the General Secretary.

MS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS RECORD JAN 10 1927

INDIAN OFFICE File 2335-4.

At DAWSON, Y. T.

December 4th, 1926.

Sir:-

In confirmation of my telegram of 3rd, inst which reads

"Carcross school slightly damaged by fire, loss chiefly personal. Full report in mail. Am now temporarily acting as principal. W.H.L.West." Will report fully as soon as particulars come to hand."

I beg to say that the Rev W.H.L.West is the Rector of Whitehorse, it is presumed that the Rev G.A.Bagshaw has left and that the Rev W.West has taken his place for the time being until the arrival of the new principal, there was no letter from the school in this weeks mail.

The report mentioned in the message will doubtless reach here next week on receipt a full report will be forwarded to the Department.

SCHOOLS BRANCH JAN 11 1927

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF
JAN 14 1927
COMD

INDIAN OFFICE

File 2335-4.

At DAWSON, Y. T.

JAN 15 1927
SCHOOLS BRANCH

December 21st, 1926.

Sir:-

I have the honor to submit the following report on the recent fire at the Carcross Indian Residential School taken from a letter recently received from the Rev W.H.L.West,acting Principal.

"At eight o'clock last night smoke was discovered issuing from the hospital ward which was at the time unoccupied,it was found that the room was on fire,an immediate alarm was given which was promptly answered,all the staff and pupils having had fire drill only the day before.The pumps were promptly manned and in a very short time the fire was subdued.Some damage was done to the walls of the ward,the prompt and efficient work of the pupils and staff undoubtedly saved the building.I wish to commend one and all in the highest terms for their splendid behaviour.

The origin of the fire is somewhat of a mystery it apparently having commenced in a trunk packed with the personal property of of Miss Ridgeway.There was apparently nothing of an inflamable nature and the only conclusion I can reach is that it was started internal combustion probably helped by the fact that a hot steam pipe runs through the cupboard in which the trunk was stored although the trunk was not touching the pipe as far as I can ascertain.I am of the opinion that no blame can be attached to any one.

I believe that I have given you all the information available regarding what might have been a disastrous fire.Ishall be glad to answer any further questions you may see fit to ask."

No particulars were given regarding the nature or the amount of damage done to the walls of the room.I have written to the Principal for a report on this.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

2335-4.

Ottawa, January 15, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st ultimo, relative to the report of the acting principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School on the fire which occurred recently at that school.

In reply I beg to state that the Department has already received, through the office of Rev. Dr. Westgate, a similar report which he forwarded from the acting principal. We note that only slight damage was incurred.

As you were informed in official letter of the 5th instant, approval has been granted for the expenditure required in the way of repairs to the building as a result of this fire.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NIGHT LETTER

166-1-5. Form 6107, replacing Form N.L.2-T.W.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, January 31, 1927.

John Hawksley,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Yukon,
via Wireless Edmonton.

Delco plant Carcross school should be repaired - STOP-
After report to hand who should pay cost will be
determined.

J. D. McLEAN.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

166-1

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RA134 NL VIA WIRELESS EDMONTON

DAWSON YT JAN 28

1927 JAN 29 PM 12 18

J D MCLEAN

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIR OTTAWA ONT

TELEGRAM FROM CARCROSS SCHOOL BEGINS DELCO PLANT OUT OF ORDER
ELECTRICIAN TO REPORT DETERMINING CAUSE AND RESPONSIBILITY PLEASE
AUTHORIZE REPAIR SENDS NO STATEMENT MADE REGARDING THE NATURE OF
THE BREAKDOWN NOR ESTIMATE OF COST OF REPAIRS PLEASE ADVISE IF
REPAIRS ARE TO BE UNDERTAKEN

J H HAWKSLEY.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

INDIAN OFFICE File 2335-4.

At DAWSON, Y. T.

January 10th, 1927.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated December 14th,1926,file No 166-1-5,in reference to the requisition for new window shades by the Principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that the Acting principal,the Rev W.H.L.West,has been notified that the Department considers that equipment of that nature should be provided by the school authorities from their per capita grant or other receipts.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 4 1927 RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH FEB 5 1927

SCHOOLS BRANCH FEB 17 1927

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

INDIAN OFFICE

File 2335-4

At DAWSON. Y. T. FEB 19 1927

January 18th. 19 27.

Sir:-

The Acting principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School reports, relative to the recent fire at the school, that the only immediate repairs necessary are to the electric light wiring in the room affected by the fire, these repairs are essential to the safety of the building .The estimated cost is from ten to fifteen dollars. I have authorized the work to be done at once. The other repairs are to be held over until I can visit the school on the opening of navigation in the spring.

SCHOOLS BRANCH FEB 25 1927

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 5 1927 RECEIVED

INDIAN OFFICE File 2335-4.

At DAWSON, Y. T.

February 1st, 1927.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of January 5th, file No 166-1-5, in reference to the reapiring of the damage caused by the recent fire at the Carcross Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that the Acting Principal, the Rev W.H.L. West, reported that there is no immediate necessity for the work to be done at once and in view of the probability of the plaster being removed from all the walls in the interior of the school and replaced with beaver board as recommended by my letter of September 28th, 1926, (the damaged room is included in this plan) it was decided to hold over the repairs until I could visit the school on the opening of navigation.

DOMINION BOOKBINDERY BRANCH MAR 7 1927

No definite report has come to hand up to date from the Acting Principal regarding the extent of the damage done, apparently it is causing no inconvenience to the working of the school.

If the repairs are to be put in hand at once I would recommend that all the plaster be removed from the walls of the room in question and be replaced with beaver board. Repairs to the electric wires has been authorized, estimated cost $10.00.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5 Cameron Jubilee School

March 7/27

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 19 1927
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 21 1927

Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa

W B anderson
Jubilee school
Cameron
1225 Roslyn Rd
Victoria BC

Sirs

Some years ago when I was at Albert Bay in charge of the girls Home I was newly opened you were good enough to send the Home some fruit trees - which I see have been especially plums pear & cherries a great success I was sent there last July & should like to try growing some fruit - & I have noticed in the Kootenay that some Russian apples & plums are grown in the ~~N~~ province of Manitoba would your department help the school to the extent of sending - say half a dozen of these trees. Last summer there was a very success crop of potatoes turnips carrots & mangolds so small fruits I am asking Albert Bay garden

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to send me some strawberry plants - raspberry canes with cuttings of currants. The garden [redacted] is a great help & interest to the children & would be here. I am writing Bishop Roper asking him to guarantee that I have sufficient knowledge of gardening to give the best care to any trees sent the school. Mr Hawksley's distance from the school makes it impossible to make my application through him as Indian Agent. Four hundred miles away is a very great distance in the Yukon. Hoping that you will see your way to granting this request -

I am

Yours Etc

A Jewett

address

Miss Neville

Chuntla Indian School

Carcross Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-1-5.

Ottawa, March 21st, 1927.

Sir:

This Department has received a request from Miss Neville, a teacher of the Carcross Indian Residential School, Yukon, to be supplied with a number of Russian apple and plum trees. She states that last summer she had much success with the growing of small fruits and is anxious to try out the growing of larger fruits, such as those mentioned.

I shall be pleased to have your opinion as to whether you consider that fruit trees of the type asked for would prove satisfactory in that locality, and, if so, if you could supply 6 Russian apple trees and 6 plum trees - the latter of a variety considered suitable - from one of the experimental farms. We will be pleased to pay any cost involved upon receipt of certified vouchers covering the charge therefor. If you can supply these trees, will you please arrange to have them shipped to Miss Neville, Indian Residential School, Carcross, Yukon. Miss Neville has sufficient knowledge of gardening to give the best care to any fruit trees that may be sent the school.

I shall be pleased to hear at your convenience as to what action you have taken in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. S. Archibald, Esq., B.A., B.S.A.,
Director of Experimental Farms,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Whitehorse, Y. T. February 5th, 1927

Depart. of Indian Affairs

TO **YUKON ELECTRICAL COMPANY LIMITED** DR.

1927			
Jan'y 27	To electrician 4 days at Choutla Indian School at Carcross, repairing Delco Plant, @ $10. day	40	00
	To pd. railway fare to Carcroos and return	12	75
		52	75

Received Payment

YUKON ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.

PER ..... MGR.

W. S.

Services Rendered Prices Fair and Just.

John Hawksley
.....
Indian Superintendent.

6081

Sent 25-3-27

EXAMINED and found correct.

W. Oleson
.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE YUKON ELECTRICAL CO.
(LIMITED.)
LIGHT, HEAT, POWER.

YUKON AGENCY
FEB 21 1927
DAWSON, - Y.T.

WHITEHORSE, Y. T., CANADA February 5th, 1927

Rev.John Hawksley
Supt.Indain Affairs
Dawson Y T

Dear Sir:-

We enclose our account$52.75 which has been receipted before payment. This covers 4 days our electrician was away at the Choutla Indian School. At this time of year there are only two traims a week between Whitehorse and Carcross,and as the repairs could not be finished in time to catch the return train on Tuesday he was obliged to wait for the next train on the following Friday P.M.

He had to take the plant apart and found that the shunt field leads were interrupted,the wire had dropped down between the armature and field coils,and might have resulted in very serious damage to the plant. There was a report there that the late Principal had taken the machine apart,and in replacing it,it is presumed that this wire was not securely fastened.

It would be advisable to order and have on hand a resistance unit and some extra points,these would cost about two or three dollars

Yours truly
YUKON ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.
PER W. L. MGR.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5-

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 19 1927
RECORDS

INDIAN OFFICE File 2335-4.

At DAWSON, Y. T.

February 21st, 1927.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account from the Yukon Electrical Company of Whitehorse for repairs made to the lighting plant at the Carcross Indian Residential School with the electrician's report attached.

It will be noted that the electrician advises the purchase of a resistance unit and some points at an estimated cost of two or three dollars. Will the Department sanction the purchase of these articles?

Your telegram ordering the repairs to be made stated that on receipt of the electricians report it would be determined who should pay the costs of the repairs. Some doubt exists regarding the late Principal taking the plant apart, the fallen wire may have been caused by the vibration of the engine when working. These points are mentioned for your consideration.

Enclos.1.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean. Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Ottawa, March 24th, 1927.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo, enclosing an account of $52.75 from the Yukon Electrical Company for repairs to the lighting plant at the Carcross Residential School. In reply I beg to say that a cheque in payment of this account will be issued.

You may purchase a resistance unit and some points at an approximate cost of $3.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DIVISION OF HORTICULTURE

W. T. MACOUN,
Dominion Horticulturist.

DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

DOMINION EXPERIMENTAL FARMS

E. S. ARCHIBALD, B.A., B.S.A., DIRECTOR

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 25 1927
RECORDS

M. B. DAVIS, B.S.A.,
Chief Assistant.
T. F. RITCHIE, B.S.A.,
Assistant in Vegetable Gardening.
FAITH FYLES, B.A.,
Artist.
J. McKEE,
Greenhouse Specialist.
ISABELLA PRESTON,
Specialist in Ornamental Gardening.

Central Experimental Farm
Ottawa
March 24th, 1927.

R

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 26 1927

Dear Sir:

I have been handed your letter of March 21st to Mr. Archibald in regard to the possibility of sending about 6 Russian apple trees and 6 plum trees to Miss Neville, Teacher, Indian Residential School, Carcross, Yukon. We shall be glad to furnish these trees and hope she will be successful in fruiting them.

Yours very truly,

W. T. Macoun

Dominion Horticulturist.

WTM/GC.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, March 29, 1927.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, in which you advise that you will forward to Miss Neville, Teacher, Indian Residential School, Carcross, Yukon, 6 Russian apple trees and 6 plum trees.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. T. Macoun, Esq.,
Dominion Horticulturist,
Central Experimental Farm,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Ottawa, March 31st, 1927.

Madam:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, in which you request to be supplied with a number of Russian apple and plum trees. In reply I beg to say that I have communicated with the Dominion Horticulturist, Experimental Farm, Ottawa, and he is arranging to forward 6 Russian apple trees and 6 plum trees to you. It is hoped that you will be successful in fruiting them.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Neville,
Teacher,
Indian Residential School,
Carcross, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

J. C. ROPER, D.D.
BISHOP OF OTTAWA
RESIDENCE
[redacted] BAY STREET, OTTAWA
[redacted] IE QUEEN 3632

1604-1-5

DATE April 2nd 1927

The Deputy Minister
of Indian Affairs.

Dear Mr. Scott

I have had a letter from Miss Neville
of the Indian Boarding School Carcross.
She tells me that she has made an
application to be supplied with some
trees - fruit trees I think & asks me to write
to assure the proper authorities that she is
a person well qualified to look after them.

This I gladly do. Miss Neville has had
training in agriculture & garden work
& can be well trusted to carry out
experiments skilfully & carefully. & should
be able to make interesting reports.

Believe me
Yours very truly
John Charles Roper
Bishop of Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Mr. Ferguson

Will you

kindly let A.

Scott know if this

request has come

in or what action

is being taken

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

YUKON AG
FEB
DAWSO

Rev.John Hawksley
Indian Agent
Dawson Y.T

Dear Sir:-

Our electrician,Mr,Gray,
Carcross,on the 8th,instant,and retu
12th,. He found the Delco plant in pre
out of adjustment,terminals burnt off
discharged

COPY

This was either due to careless
in operating,although if instructions are
require any technical skill to run the pl
been placed in charge of one of the Indi
drilled
on how to start the motor,close it down a
operation,no one else to tinker with it.

It took 34 hours to recharge the
Mr,Gray had to remain there five days,for
from the boiler room to the unused print
will allow that room to be kept locked
boys can touch the plant

Our account $71.96 has be
of the school,to certify,with instruc

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

April 5, 1927.

Dear Bishop Roper:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant. concerning the request for fruit trees which has reached the Department from Miss Neville, of the Carcross Indian Residential School. I am pleased to inform Your Lordship that the Department has already made arrangements with the Central Experimental Farm for a shipment of six Russian apple trees and six plum trees. There will be no charge to the school in this connection.

Yours very truly.

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rt. Rev. J. C. Roper, D. D.,
Bishop of Ottawa,
140 Bay St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

INDIAN OFFICE

File 2335-5

At DAWSON, Y. T. April 16th, 1927.

SCHOOLS BRANCH MAY 12 1927

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 10 1927 RECORDS

R

Sir:-

The Principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School writes under date of March 31st, saying that he finds that there is a shortage of screens for the windows and doors at the school, those on hand being quite worn out.

I may say that screen doors have not been in use at the school at any time but some years ago screens for the windows were supplied by the Department.

The Principal is now asking for a supply of new screens, he says, "We are prepared to assist in any way, and failing better provision we could make the screens if the material was provided."

Kindly advise what action is to be taken in this matter.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

2335-5.

Ottawa, May 12th, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, relative to the request of the Principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School to be furnished with screens for the windows and doors of the school.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase of the material required in making up the screen doors and windows. The school authorities should be responsible for the labour in the making of the screen doors and windows. Please keep all expense as low as possible, and furnish properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the cost of the material supplied.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

INDIAN OFFICE File 2335-5.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 20 1927
RECORD.

At DAWSON, Y. T. April 23rd, 1927.

R.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated March 24th,file No 166-1-5,advising me that the account of the Yukon Electrical Co for repairs to the lighting plant at the Carcross Indian Residential School has been paid and authorizing the purchase of a resistance unit and some points at an approximate cost of $3.00.

The unit and points are being ordered from the above named Company.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 20 1927

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEASUREMENTS FOR SCREENS FOR THE CHOOUILA SCHOOL.

North Side.	Basement.	1 full screen	38 x 47 inches
	1st Floor.	4 half "	34 x 51. "
	2nd "	2 " "	32 x 42½. "
	Porch.	2 full "	40 x 24. "
	Doors.	2	36 x 82. "
West Side.	Basement.	4 full screens	38 x 46¾ inches
	1st floor	2 half "	36 x 46. "
	"	1 full "	40¼ x 56. "
	"	2 half "	44 x 46½ "
	2nd floor	5 full screens	34 x 64¼ "
	Doors	2	24 x 84¼ "
East Side.	Basement.	4 full screens	38 x 47 inches.
	1st floor.	2 half screens	44x 46½ "
	"	1 full "	40¼ x 56. "
	"	2 half "	36 x 46 "
	2nd "	5 full "	34 x 64¼ "
	Doors.	2	24 x 84¼ "
South Side			
	Basement.	7 full "	38¼ x 47 "
	1st floor	3 half "	44¼)x 50½
	" "	2 half "	34 x 50.
	" "	2 " "	44¼ x 50½ "
	2nd floor.	4 full "	44 x 42 "
Front	Doors	1	40½ x 84 ".

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

INDIAN OFFICE File 2335-5.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 16 RDC

At DAWSON, Y. T. May 21st, 1927.

RECEIVED BRANCH JUN 20 1927

R

Sir:-

The Principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School writes under date of May 10th, asking for a supply of wire screens for the windows and doors of the school, enclosing a list of the number and sizes required which I am forwarding herewith.

If the Department decide to supply the screens may I offer the suggestion that it would probably be less expensive and more expeditious to have them made in Vancouver and shipped to the school, the local market not being equipped to supply so large a number, they would have to be made by hand.

Enclos.1.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

2335-5.

Ottawa, June 20, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st ultimo, relative to the request of the Principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School to be supplied with wire screens for the windows and doors of the school, and enclosing a list of the number and sizes required.

In this connection I would refer you to our letter of the 12th ultimo, in which you were authorized to arrange for the purchase of the materials required in making up the screens - the school authorities to be responsible for the labour. We are not prepared to arrange to have the screens required made in Vancouver and shipped to the school, as it is considered that the school authorities should be able to make up these screens when the materials are supplied.

Your obedient servant,
J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-1-5.

Ottawa, July 5, 1927.

Sir:

I am pleased to inform you that funds are available for certain repairs at the Carcross Indian Residential School. You may make the necessary arrangements for the painting of the workshop and the repairing of the root cellar underneath. You may also have the repairs to the septic tank carried out.

Please let me have a recommendation regarding the supplying of beaver board for all the rooms in the main building that are not finished in this manner. You should state what quantity of material is required and indicate if you can make the purchase locally.

The Department intends to supply forty paillasses to be filled with hay for the pupils' beds at this school. Please let me know the length and width of the beds that are now in use, so that suitable coverings can be purchased.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC (B.C.) LTD.

DISTRIBUTORS

DELCO-LIGHT & FRIGIDAIRE PRODUCTS

TOWN, MARINE, COUNTRY HOME LIGHTING
WATER SYSTEMS, WASHING MACHINES
EDISON MAZDA LAMPS

SEY. 9155
544 HOWE STREET

VANCOUVER, B. C.

LEDGER FOLIO

SOLD TO Choulta Indian School DATE Apr 4th 1927

ADDRESS Carcross Y.T. VIA Mail TERMS

SHIPPED TO STATION

OUR INVOICE NO. 1559

OUR ORDER NO. 1870

YOUR ORDER NO.

SHIPPED	ORDERED	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	1	only ~~22242~~ Conn. Rod 30948	15.20	15.20	
		Postage		.45	$15.65

H Loghlan
N. Dunnet
Principal

Goods received
price fair + just
John Hawksley
Indian Supt

28/4/27

1468
13/7/27.

Supt

IN ORDER TO SECURE VALID RECEIPT COVERING THIS INVOICE, CHEQUE OR REMITTANCE MUST BE MADE PAYABLE TO THE ORDER OF BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC (B. C.), LTD., VANCOUVER, B. C. KINDLY REMIT BY CHEQUE, DRAFT OR OTHERWISE, FREE FROM COLLECTION CHARGES.

EXAMINED found correct
CERTIFIED CORRECT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

966-1-5 R

Cacross.Y.T.June 17th,1927.

Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account from the Bruce Robinson Co of Vancouver for a new connecting rod for the lighting plant at the Cacross Indian Residential School.

This rod was urgently needed;the new Principal not being aware that authority to purchase should have been obtained before ordering sent for it and put it on the engine himself.

The Principal has now been informed that beforeany expenditures which the Department are expected to defray are incurred authority to incur such expenditures must be obtained.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN"

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 6411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 22 1927
RECORDS

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

TORONTO July 18th, 1927.

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:- Re - Carcross School.

During my visit to your Department on the 1st instant I directed the attention of the Supt. of Indian Education to the need of a team of horses and also of a boat for our Society's School at Carcross in the Yukon. Our Society purchased a horse last year to take the place of the one which died but the school management have informed our Commission that one horse cannot handle all the work at this institution and have pressed for a good heavy team and heavy harness to be supplied. The team and harness delivered at this school would probably cost, including freight about $350.00. The probable cost of a suitable boat or freighter canoe would not be less than $250.00 and it will be a very great help to our Society if your Department will undertake to furnish these two important items of equipment. I shall be obliged, therefore, if you will give the same your sympathetic consideration and authorize this expenditure in connection with this institution during the current fiscal year.

Believe me, Sir,
Yours very truly,

T B R Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JF

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-1-5 R

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

[redacted] L SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE." "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 8411

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 22 1927
RECORDED

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET
TORONTO 5, ONT.

19th, July, 1927.

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Carcross School.

Dear Sir,

During my interview with the Superintendent of Indian Education on the 1st inst. I was pleased to learn that (a) the mosquito screens for the doors and windows of the Society's school at Carcross (b) Paint for the workshop and repairs to the root cellar underneath it at the same institution (c) Repairs to the septic tank (d) Creosote for the walls and roof of the stock-barn and (e) Forty palliasses instead of the forty mattresses requested had been granted for this school this year. As I have not received any written communication from your Department authorizing an expenditure of money in connexion with these improvements, or setting forth the action you have taken towards having these supplied, I shall be obliged if you will kindly advise me of your wishes in this connexion.

Believe me Sir,

Yours very truly,

T B R Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chooutla Indian School,
Carcross, Y.T.
June 22/27.

Rev. J. Hawksley,
Supt of Indian Affairs,
Dawson. Y.T.

Dear Sir,

I wish to draw your attention to a phase of the education given to the children of this school which used to be emphasized here but which of late years appears to have been more or less abandoned. I refer to the carpentry.

My special subject when teaching in white schools was manual training and I hold a certificate qualifying me to teach the same. In my opinion carpentry and forge work is a most valuable training for the Indian children and I am anxious to re-establish the work here.

We have a good shop with a number of tools for both ~~brane~~ branches of the work and we have been making use of them by starting a class on Friday afternoons. Not having any proper ~~mater~~ material we used gasoline cases and made some lockers for the use of the children in their dormitories. We are building a root cellar for storing our supply of vegetables, and we have in view the building of an ice house and an addition to the chicken house, both to be built of logs, as a part of the training.

We are lacking a few tools and some material for small models and I should like you to give the matter consideration and if the department approve help us to reJestablish this important aspect of our work. I am attaching a list of the requirements, and I sincerely hope the matter will meet with your approval and assistance.

I have the honour to be,
Your obedient servant,

W. Turner

Principal.

YUKON AGENCY
JUL 8 1927
DAWSON, - Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

INDIAN OFFICE File 2335-5

At DAWSON, Y. T.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 23 1927
RECEIVED

July 8th, 1927.

R

Sir:-

The enclosed letter and requisition for tools and lumber from the Principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School is forwarded for your consideration.

I may add that during my recent visit to the school I saw six lockers made from gasoline cases by the pupils under the direction of the principal and was agreeably surprised at the neatness of the work.

It is proposed to make a locker for each pupil which will materially add to the neatness of the dormitories.

The Principal desires to have the pupils do some fret work during the winter months to fill up recreation hours to teach them the use of tools and neatness in their work.

The ideas of the principal are excellent, I have no hesitation in recommending his application to the Department.

OK RAOS.

Enclos.2.

Your obedient servant

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

CARCROSS, Y.T. June 24 1927

M Dept Indian Affairs
Choutla Indian School

In Account with

MATTHEW WATSON

GENERAL MERCHANDISE

STAPLE and FANCY GROCERIES

10% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

SWEENEY-MCCONNELL, LIMITED, VICTORIA - 21123

280 ft Waterus Lumber
@ 60 ℔ 1680
1680
Received Payment
Matthew Watson

Goods received, prices fair & just.

John Hawksley
Indian Superintendent.

1876

EXAMINED and
found correct.

[redacted]

Sent 1-8-27.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

INDIAN OFFICE File 2335-5.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 25 1927
REGISTRY

At DAWSON, Y. T. July 8th, 1927.

Sir:-

The lumber charged for in the enclosed account was purchased on authority of letter dated July 26th,1926.file No 166-1-5, No previous account has been received at this office,the firm having overlooked the charge.

The lumber was purchased for repairs to the steps leading to the wood cellar and protection of the walls against damage when wood for the furnace is being put into the cellar. The account is receipted but no payment has been made.

Enclos.1.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, July 26, 1927.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, with reference to the need of a freight canoe and a team of horses at the Carcross Indian Residential School. I regret that funds are not available for these improvements this year; but a note has been made for future estimates.

I have also your letter of the 19th instant and, in reply, I beg to state that Mr. Indian Superintendent Hawksley has been authorized to paint the work shop and repair the root cellar underneath. He has been instructed, also, to carry out the repairs required at the septic tank. He is to forward a recommendation regarding the supplying of beaver board for all the rooms in the main building that are not finished with this material. He is also indicating the exact size of the beds in use at the school, so that suitable paillasses can be purchased. Some time ago, he was authorized to purchase the materials required to make up the screens that are to be placed on the building.

I may say that I have received a letter from Mr. Hawksley today, asking that certain tools and dressed lumber be provided for the use of the manual training classes at the Carcross Indian Residential School. He is being authorized to supply these.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Accountant
See under

Ottawa, July 26, 1927.

Sir:

I have your 2335-5 of the 8th instant and, in reply, I have to authorize you to purchase the tools and lumber indicated on the list which I am returning to you. These are for the use of the manual training class of the Carcross Indian Residential School. No unnecessary expense should be incurred.

ENCL.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y. T.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 29 1927

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 6411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET
~~TORONTO 5 ONT.~~

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

30th July, 1927

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Launch for Carcross School.

Dear Sir,

With further reference to my letter of July 18th and your reply of July 26th (no. 166-1-5) I beg to state that I have noted ~~in it~~ your decision with regard to the freight canoe and team of horses required at this school. Since writing to you on the 18th instant Bishop Stringer of the Yukon Diocese has informed me that he purchased a launch which is about 22 ft. long for the use of his missionary at Carmacks and Little Salmon and brought it as far as the Carcross School. He states that it is a good ocean and lake launch with awnings and everything complete. The hull was declared by an expert to be perfectly sound. It is four horse power, four cycle engine Easthope and seems very suitable for the use of the Carcross School. As the Bishop has decided not to carry out his original intention of taking the launch through the Carmacks he states that it is being offered for sale at $550- but that he will sell it to the school at a reduction of 10 per cent or for the sum of $495.

I noted from your letter of July 26 as stated above that the canoe which I estimated in my letter of July 18th would cost about $250 cannot be granted this year, and I write to ascertain if your Department would authorize our Society to purchase this launch at the present time on the understanding that if you were unable to meet the cost this year out of your appropriation for this institution, that provision would be made in the estimates of next year to reimburse our Society by this amount namely $495. I am directing your attention to this matter as I am of the opinion ~~that~~ from

AUG 8 1927
SCHOOLS BRANCH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

what Bishop Stringer has written that it will not be possible to secure a more suitable and serviceable launch for this cschool at so moderate an outlay.

Believe me,
Yours very truly,

T B R Westgate

TBRW/EM

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, August 3rd, 1927.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo regarding the advisability of providing a launch for the use of the Carcross Indian Residential School. I have struck out the item in connection with the freight canoe and have noted the launch for next year's estimates. If you consider it necessary, the purchase should be made, and when you are presenting your requests for the coming year the receipt for your expenditure of $495 should be forwarded to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-1-5

INDIAN OFFICE File 2335-5.

At DAWSON, Y. T. July 22nd, 19 27.

SCHOOLS BRANCH AUG 9 19
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 6 RECORDS

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated July 5th, file No 166-1-5 in which you inform me that funds are available for certain repairs at the Carcross Indian Residential School andauthorizing the necessary arrangements to be made for the painting the exterior of the workshop, repairing the root cellar underneath the shop and repairs to the septic tank.

In reply I beg to say that steps have been taken towards carrying out the above mentioned repairs.

Regarding the supplying of beaver board for all the rooms in the main building that are not finished in this manner, I have arranged for measurements to be taken of all the walls that need to be treated and am making enquiries of local dealers whether they are prepared to supply the quantity required and the price per foot both of beaver board and the strapping for finishing purposes. This information will be forwarded to you as soon as it comes to hand.

The removal of the plaster from the walls of the rooms and corridors not finished with beaver board and replacing it with beaver board is, in my opinion, one of the most urgent repairs needed.

Replying to your question regarding the size of the beds now in use in the dormitories they are 6 feet 6 inches long by 3 feet wide.

During my recent visit to the school the Rev principal showed me a new root cellar that is being constructed. A tunnel is being made into the bank at the back of the workshop and lined with logs, a square room is to be made at the end of the tunnel also to be lined with logs in which the roots are to be stored. He thinks that the roots will keep better in such a place rather than in the cellar under the workshop. The work on the new root house was well advanced and is being carried out by the Principal and his assistant with the help of some of the elder boy pupils.

Since they now have electrical power at the school may I suggest that, if it is possible, an electrical washing machine with

their own lighting plant

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J.D.M.2.

wringer attached, be supplied. An ordinary domestic sized washer would not be large enough. The kind of machine required would be what is known as "Hotel size", the cost would be between $350.00 and $400.00.

The installation of an electric pump at an approximate cost of $125.00, is badly needed. The labour of pumping all the water required for the institution by hand is heavy and takes up considerable time.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D. McLean. Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, August 12, 1927.

Gentlemen:

I should be grateful if you would ship to the Indian Residential School, Carcross, Yukon, freight prepaid, 40 mattress casings, made up in your Grade S.M. ticking, blue and white stripes, sized suitable for beds 6'6" x 3'. Your account, in triplicate, with freight receipt attached, should be forwarded to John Hawksley, Esq., Indian Superintendent, Dawson, Yukon, who, when the goods have been received at the school, will certify to the account and forward it to the Department for payment.

Yours very truly,

F. M. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Simmons Ltd.,
400 St. Ambroise St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, August 12, 1927.

Sir:

I have your No. 2335-5 of the 22nd ultimo, reporting on the improvements at the Carcross Indian Residential School. I note that at a later date you will let me have information regarding the beaver board required.

I am today placing an order with Simmons, Ltd., Montreal, for 40 mattress casings, which will be suitable for the beds at the school. These are being shipped freight prepaid to the school, and the account, in triplicate, will be forwarded to you, together with freight receipt attached.

You speak of electrical power at the school and the possible use of an electric washer and pump. If you are referring to the Delco lighting plant which generates electricity for lighting the institution, I have to request that you will see that no machinery is run by it. Our experience at Indian residential schools, where they generate their own light, has made it necessary for us to forbid the attachment of any electrical appliances whatsoever.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

INDIAN OFFICE

File 2335-5.

DAWSON, N.T.

SCHOOLS BRANCH AUG 22 1927

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS RECORDS AUG 20 1927

August 6th, 1927.

Immediate

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of July 5th, file No 166-1-5, regarding certain repairs at the Carcross Indian Residential School.

I beg to submit the following information. The painting of the workshop and the outside toilets with two coats of paint and staining the shingle roofs of the same will cost $200.00. This work has been put in hand.

Regarding the beaver board, which the carpenter is willing to supply, 16.500 square feet of beaver board and 14.000 feet of strapping is required for all the rooms in the main building that are not finished in this manner. The cost would be 8 and 4/5 cents per square foot for the beaver board and 3½ cents per foot for the strapping, and the estimated cost of removing the plaster and putting on the beaver board would be about $100.00 per thousand feet, this does not include painting, staining or calsomining.

If the Department decide to carry out this work will you please be good enough to notify me by wire.

16500 8 4/5 13200 132000 beaver board

#1432.00 beaver

#3102.00 455.00 Stripping & Painting

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Insufficient

noted for $1 800

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L.2-T.W.

NIGHT LETTER

166-1-5.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Con[illegible] with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 22, 1927.

John Hawksley,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Yukon.

Reference your letter sixth instant I regret there are no funds for beaver board improvement Carcross Indian residential School.

J. D. McLEAN.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

INDIAN OFFICE File 2335-5.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 27 1927
RECORDS

At DAWSON, Y. T.

August 9th, 1927.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated July 26th, file No 166-1-5, authorizing the purchase of tools and lumber for use in the manual training class at the Carcross Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that steps will be taken at once towards purchasing the tools and lumber indicated in the list as economically as possible.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 29 1927

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

SIMMONS LIMITED

EXECUTIVE OFFICES - MONTREAL, CANADA.

FACTORIES
MONTREAL TORONTO
WINNIPEG CALGARY
VANCOUVER

SERVICE STATIONS
MONCTON SASKATOON
LONDON EDMONTON
REGINA VICTORIA

REPLY TO
2034 11TH AVE. WEST
VANCOUVER, B.C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 31 1927
RECORDS

August 24-27.

Mr. F. H. Paget,
Purchasing Agent,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir: Your file 166-1-5.

Kindly note that we yesterday shipped to John Hawksley, Esq., Indian Superintendent, Dawson, Yukon, 40 mattress cases as called for on your order 166-1-5.

Invoices in triplicate, together with prepaid freight receipt, have gone forward to Mr. Hawksley, for his certification, and we feel sure that the merchandise supplied will be in every way satisfactory to Mr. Hawksley.

Yours very truly,

SIMMONS LIMITED,

Manager,
P. C. D.

H.MacL.EM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 29 1927

Carcross.Y.T. September 14th,1927.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 28 1927
REGISTRY

Si [redacted]

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated August 13th,file No 166-1-5, in reference to the improvements at the Carcross Indian Residential School.

It is noted that the Department do not allow machinery or appliances of any kind to be attached to the Delco lighting plant. The Principal has been notified of the Department's policy in th matter.

Regarding the 40 mattrass cases which were ordered to be shipped to the school and the invoices sent to Dawson.The invoices and the Bill of Lading have come to hand,it is evident from the latter that the goods have been shipped to Dawson they will have to be reshipped from there to the school,apparently the shippers have misunderstood their instructions.The goods will be sent to the school immediately upon my return.I am at the school just now expect to be in Dawson about September 20th,

Your obedient servant,

John Hawksley

John Hawksley.

Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L.2-T.W.

NIGHT LETTER

166-1-5.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, October 14, 1927.

John Hawksley,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Yukon.

May purchase needed parts for repairing engine lighting plant Carcross school -STOP- When account covering cost received payment will receive consideration.

J. D. McLEAN.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

166. 1- 5.

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RA218 41 NL 2 EXTRA VIA EDMONTON WIRELESS

DAWSON YT OCT 13

OCT 14 PM 1 53

J M MCLEAN

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

MESSAGE FROM CARCROSS SCHOOL BEGINS CONSIDERABLE DAMAGE DONE TO ENGINE OF LIGHTING PLANT THROUGH INSIDE BEARING COMING APART FROM WORN PIN CAN REPAIR IF PURCHASE OF NEEDED PARTS FROM VANCOUVER IS AUTHORIZED ENDS IF AUTHORIZED PLEASE NOTIFY BY WIRE

J HAWKSLEY INDIAN SUPT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SIMMONS LIMITED

VANCOUVER

Aug. 24th-27. DEBIT #1534. INVOICE S.D.

SOLD TO Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

TERMS CONVEYANCE B/L / DEL. SLIP Nº

OUR ORDER YOUR ORDER

File #166-1-5.

Freight paid on 40 mattress cases shipped to:-

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Yukon,

Goods received, prices fair & just.
John Hawksley
Indian Superintendent.

Aug. 24th-27, Net 5.52

Receipted Freight Bill attached.

3486

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE OF 7% PER ANNUM

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SIMMONS LIMITED

VANCOUVER

DATE Aug. 24th-27.

INVOICE S.D. 41

SOLD TO

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

TERMS Net. CONVEYANCE B/L ____ DEL. SLIP ____ Nº

OUR ORDER 9421

YOUR ORDER File #166-1-5.

40 Mattress Cases,	3' x 6-6"	4" Box	2.10 ea.	84.00 ✓
2 Yds. Burlap,		Govm't	.12 Yd.	.24 ✓
				84.24 ✓
		Govm't Tax 4%		3.37 ✓
				87.61 ✓

87.61
5.52
93.13 Oct 27/27.

Shipped Freight Prepaid to:-

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Yukon.

3486

Goods received, prices fair & just.

John Hawksley
Indian Superintendent

E. & O. E. Errors and omissions excepted. Invoice correct.

M. Glennon 22/10/27

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE OF 7% PER ANNUM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SIMMONS LIMITED

VANCOUVER

DATE Aug. 24th-27.

INVOICE S.D. 41

SOLD TO

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

TERMS Net. CONVEYANCE B/L DEL. SLIP No

OUR ORDER	YOUR ORDER				
9421	File #166-1-5.				
40 Mattress Cases,	3' x 6-6"	4" Box	2.10 ea.		84.00
2 Yds. Burlap,		Govm't	.12 Yd.		.24
					84.24
		Govm't Tax 4%			3.37
					87.61

Shipped Freight Prepaid to:-

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Yukon.

Goods received, prices fair & just.

J. W. Hawksley
Indian Superintendent.

Duplicate

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE OF 7% PER ANNUM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 19 27
RECORDS

INDIAN OFFICE File 2335-5.

At DAWSON, Y. T.

September 29th, 19 27.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account from Simmons Limited,of Vancouver.B.C. for 40 Mattress Cases supplied to the Carcross Indian Residential School.

According to your letter dated August 12th,1927.file No 166-1-5.the goods were to be shipped to Carcross and the account sent here.By error on the part of the shippers the goods were sent here.I have had them re-shipped to Carcross and requested the Navigation Co to send account of charges to this office,they have not done so but sent the shipment to Carcross collect.The charges will amount to approximately $3.00,possibly less. Are the shippers liable for this extra charge? The account for the extra freight charges will be forwarded when it comes to hand.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D H Co.

Dawson, Y. T., August 31, 1927.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Dawson.

TO DAWSON HARDWARE CO. DR.

M H. JONES, MANAGER

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE — MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

Carcross School.

1	Key Hole Saw Handle,			1	25
2	do Blades,			1	25
2	Caping Saws,				75
24	do Blades,			1	00
2	Claw Hammers, Maydole,			4	00
3	Try Squares, 6",			3	00
2	Marking Gauges,			1	50
1	Socket Firmer Chisel,	1/4,		1	00
1	do	3/8,		1	
1	do	1/2,		1	
1	do	3/4,		1	25
1	do	1,		1	25
1	do	1¼,		1	50
2	Backsaws, 12",			7	00
1	Marking Gauge,			1	00
1	Stanley Smooth Plane,	#4C,	(5.50)	5	50
1	do	#604,		6	50
3	Steel Rules, 1 ft.,			2	25
				42	00

Goods received, prices fair & just.

John Hawthorn

Indian Superintendent.

Triplicate

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D H Co.

Dawson, Y. T., August 31, 1927.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Dawson.

TO DAWSON HARDWARE CO. DR.

M H. JONES, MANAGER

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE — MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

Carcross School.

1	Key Hole Saw Handle,			1	25
2	do Blades,			1	25
2	Caping Saws,				75
24	do Blades,			1	00
2	Claw Hammers, Maydole,			4	00
3	Try Squares, 6",			3	00
2	Marking Gauges,			1	50
1	Socket Firmer Chisel,	1/4,		1	00
1	do	3/8,		1	
1	do	1/2,		1	
1	do	3/4,		1	25
1	do	1,		1	25
1	do	1¼,		1	50
2	Backsaws, 12",			7	00
1	Marking Gauge,			1	00
1	Stanley Smooth Plane,	#4C,	(5.50)	5	50
1	do	#604,		6	50
3	Steel Rules, 1 ft.,			2	25
				42	00

Goods received, prices fair & just.

John Hawksley
Indian Superintendent.

3485
Sept Rec. 27/27

EXAMINED and found correct.

M. Harrison

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CAR NO.
INITIALS
F. [redacted]
OUR ORDER NO. 1526
YOUR ORDER NO
ROUTE

ROBERTSON & HACKETT SAWMILLS LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

PACIFIC COAST LUMBER
SHINGLES, DOORS, ETC.

GRANVILLE ST. BRIDGE

Vancouver, B. C.
Aug. 27th, 1927

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

SHIPPED TO C. P. Dock, Pier "D"

TERMS

Chocutla Indian School.
Carcross, Y. T.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

6 Pcs.	½ x 10 - 8	Clear Pine 34S		40' @ $75.00		
6 "	1 x 8 - 8	" " "		32		
6 "	1 x 10 - 8	" " "	112	40		$ 8.40
6 "	½ x 10 - 8	Clear Fir 34S		40	55.00	
6 "	1 x 8 - 8	" " "		32		
6 "	1 x 10 - 8	" " "		40		
6 "	2 x 4 - 8	" " "	144	32		7.92
				256 Fts.		$16.32
				Cartage		1.00
						$17.32

Exempt Sales Tax.

Certified Correct.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
W. Sinnett

Goods received, prices fair & just.
John Hawksley
Indian Superintendent.

EXAMINED and found correct.
Supplicate

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CAR NO.
INITIALS
F. C.
OUR ORDER NO. 1526
YOUR ORDER NO
ROUTE

ROBERTSON & HACKETT SAWMILLS LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

PACIFIC COAST LUMBER
SHINGLES, DOORS, ETC.

GRANVILLE ST. BRIDGE

Vancouver, B.C. Aug. 27th, 1927

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

SHIPPED TO C. P. Dock, Pier "D"

TERMS

Chocoutla Indian School,
Carcross, Y. T.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

6 Pcs.	½ x 10 - 8	Clear Pine 3&S		40' @ $75.00		
6 "	1 x 8 - 8	" " "		32		
6 "	1 x 10 - 8	" " "	112	40		$ 8.40 ✓
6 "	½ x 10 - 8	Clear Fir 3&S		40	55.00	
6 "	1 x 8 - 8	" " "		32		
6 "	1 x 10 - 8	" " "		40		
6 "	2 x 4 - 8	" " "	144	32		7.92 ✓
				256 Fts.		$16.32

Cartage 1.00 ✓

$17.32 ✓

Exempt Sales Tax.

Certified Correct.

Sent Oct 27/27. 15.30 / 17.32 / 32.62

3484 — CERTIFIED CORRECT W. Duncan Principal.

Goods received, prices fair & just.

John A. Hawksley
Indian Superintendent.

EXAMINED and found correct.

M. Adams Auditor

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. & B. 4 5M-4-27

ROBERTSON & HACKETT SAWMILLS, LIMITED

1550 GRANVILLE STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.

AUG 29 1927

SOLD TO Depart. of Indian Affairs

SHIPPED TO c/o H. T. Ainley
Indian Dept
Dawson Y.T.

OUR ORDER No.

YOUR ORDER No.

CAR OR SCOW No. ROUTE

TERMS:

F. O. B. Shipboat

INTEREST AT 8% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

To Prepaid from Telegraph Creek
per C. G. R. Co. @ 15.

$ 15.30

To Chas. Ste. Croix
Caretaker

Goods received, prices fair & just.

John Hawksley
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. & R. 4 5M-4-27

ROBERTSON & HACKETT SAWMILLS, LIMITED

1550 GRANVILLE STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.

AUG 29 1927

SOLD TO Depart.t of Indian Affairs

SHIPPED TO c/o W. Tinney
Indian Dept
Dawson. Y.T.

OUR ORDER NO.

YOUR ORDER NO.

CAR OR SCOW No. ROUTE

TERMS:

F. O. B.

INTEREST AT 8% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

To Prepaid Frt on 7 bdls lumber a/c
per C. G. Ry Co 8/23

15 30/100

EXAMINED and found correct.

M. Adams 10/27.

Goods received, prices fair & just.

John Hackett.

Indian Superintendent.

To Choutla Ind School
Carcross

Sept Oct. 27/27

3484

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-1-5

INDIAN OFFICE File 2335-5.

At DAWSON, Y. T.

September 29th, 19 27.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith accounts from the Dawson Hardware Co of Dawson.Y.T.for tools and of Robertson and Hackett of Vancouver.B.C.for lumber supplied to the Carcross Indian Residential School for the use of the pupils in the manual training class.

The purchase was made on authority of letter dated July 26th,1927.file No 166-1-5.

The goods supplied are of excellent quality and were received in good condition.

Enclos.2.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

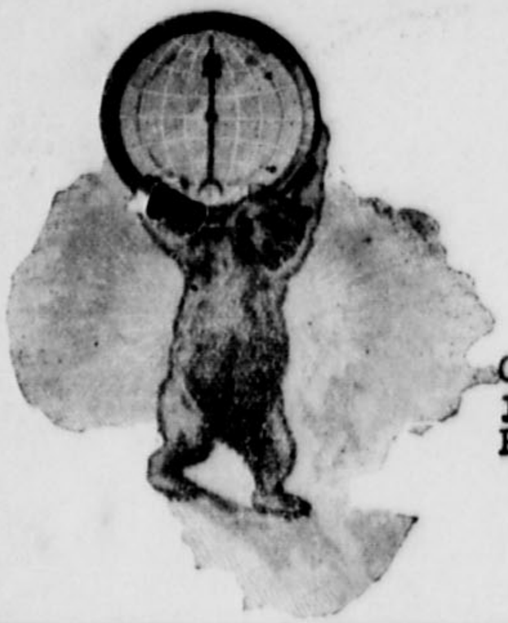
INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Dawson, Y. T., 1st October 1927.

M The Department of Indian Affairs
Dawson, Yukon.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

B. & F. STORE

J. D. GADOUA, PROP.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

FRUIT, CONFECTIONERY, STATIONERY, CIGARS, PIPES, TOBACCOS, ETC.

ICE CREAM PARLOR

P. O. BOX 266

QUEEN STREET AND THIRD AVENUE

Goods purchased for Indian Schools by Rev. J. Hawksley

Moosehide School.		
18 Phonic Primers @ .50¢	9	
3 Black Erasers @ .25¢	75	
1 Numerical Frame	2	11 75
Selkirk School.		
1 Doz. Exercise Books (ruled)	1 25	
1 " " " (unruled)	75	
2 " Lead Pencils	2 00	
Postage on above	45	4 45
Old Crow School.		
1 Doz. Slates @ .40¢	4 80	
6 " Scribblers @ .75¢	4 50	
6 " Lead Pencils @ $1.	6 00	
2 boxes Pat. " @ $1.50	3	18 30
		34 50

Rec'd Nov. 25/27.

4104

EXAMINED and found correct.

R. Hamm.
24-11-27

Goods received, prices fair & just.

John Hawksley
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Education.

Yukon Territory.

EXAMINED and found correct.
P. D. O'Connor
2-4-11-27

Dawson, Y. T. Oct. 20. 27.

Rev John Hawksley.

To Department of Education. Dr.

1 Box (containing one gross) Colored Crayons. $3.50.

Goods received, prices fair & just.

John Hawksley
Indian Superintendent.

Sent Nov. 25/27.
4103

Total $3.50

For Selkirk Indian School

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN
NOV 23
RECORD

File 1491-A.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

R

Dawson.Y.T.October 29th,1927.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith accounts for school material supplied to the Moosehide,Selkirk and Old Crow River Indian day schools,purchased locally in accordance with instructions received from the Superintendent of Indian Education.Ottawa.

Enclos. 2.

ACCOUNTANT
NOV 28 1927
BRANCH

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 29 1927
RECORDS

MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

REQUIREMENTS WHICH THE SOCIETY DESIRE THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS TO FURNISH DURING THE YEAR 1928.

1. CARCROSS

(a) Two storey annex to rear side of main building, the upper storey to be used as chapel and assembly room, and the lower storey as a laundry. At present this school has no chapel, no special laundry room or modern laundry equipment, and no recreation rooms. Where the winters are so long all of these are very necessary. A room in the basement has to serve as laundry and Boys' recreation room. The girls use the Sewing room as a recreation room. Estimated cost $10,000.

(b) Battleship linoleum for corridors. (This will save a bigger expense for wood floors later on). Est cost $350.

(c) Beaver board for all rooms in main school building not yet completed in this way. Estimated cost $500.

(d) A motor launch (see Departmental letter Aug. 3rd, 1927, 165-1-5). Estimated cost $500.

(e) Change in water pumping system. The Principal states in this connection that the hand pump is extremely hard work and much too heavy for any of the boys at the school, with a result that the Principal himself and the General Assistant have to help with the pumping. The capacity of the tank is also inadequate and should be enlarged. Estimated cost $800.

(f) A cold storage room for meat and fish in summer. Estimated cost $500.

(g) One strong team of horses $ 300.

Total estimated cost $12,950.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

TAGISH FUR RANCH

Carcross, Yukon. Ty.

Canada, Nov. 14th 1927

Mr. Tinney,
Principal,
Chooutâa Indian School,
Carcross, N.W.T.

Dear Sir,

In regard to that Kermath engine and Turner boat we were speaking of, exactly the same as mine the one you were lookint at, I can deliver same to you for $488.00 installed and fully equipped for running. This is about as near as I can figure toward the actual cost and will include 18 ft. Turner boat 6 foot beam 10 gallon tank, 3 H.P. Kermath engine equipped with Jose reverse gear.

If you are satisfied to have this boat and engine kindly let me Hear from you and I will order immediately as both the Turner people and the Kermath Company are rushed towards spring and if you order early there will be no delay and you will have your boat in running order as soon as there is open water.

I expected to get in to see you but this sudden cold spell has tied us in here for the winter as far as boating is concerned.

Thanking you for an early reply, I am,
Yours truly,

(sgd) Alfred Dickson.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GEN[redacted] SECRETARY
CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 8411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 17 1928
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 18 1928

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

~~TORONTO, ONT.~~ 14th January 1928

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Re: FREIGHT CANOE FOR THE CARCROSS SCHOOL

With further reference to your letter of August 3rd 1927, No. 166-1-5 relative to the purchase of a freight canoe for the Carcross Indian Residential School, I beg to enclose herewith a copy of a letter embodying a quotation in this connection recently received through the Rev. W. Tinney, Acting Principal of this institution, and will be glad to have your decision in connection with the same.

In his covering letter, Mr. Tinney writes in part, as follows:-

> "The three horse power engine and eighteen foot boat will suit us. I am of the opinion, however, that you might get a special rate from the Kermath Co. who have an agency in Winnipeg and Turner of Vancouver would probably instal the engine and supply the boat with a reduction in our case. Should you be able to get that advantage I would suggest that you supply a 4-5 H.P. engine in the place of the 3 H.P. The same boat carries it quite easily.
>
> It is advisable to have Turner instal the engine in Vancouver, although there is a much lower freight rate on the boat and engine shipped seppately. It would cost more than the saving in freight expenses for installation charges here."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I commend the question of the purchase of this boat and the four or five H.P. engine, to your earliest and sympathetic consideration and, remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. B. K. Nesbitt

TBRW/EM

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

ENCLOSURE 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-1-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

January 18, 1928.

OK WJ

Memorandum:

DR. SCOTT.

For some time the church authorities have been requesting a freight canoe or small launch for the use of the Carcross Indian Residential School. There is an item of $500 in this connection in the Main Estimates for the coming fiscal year. Dr. Westgate has now written, urging that steps to supply this equipment be taken without delay, so that the boat will be ready as soon as the water is open. There is a definite offer on a boat, of $488, delivered to the school. Dr. Westgate thinks a larger engine than the one quoted on would be advisable.

I wish to recommend that Dr. Westgate be authorized to make whatever arrangements he considers wise and to forward his receipt in duplicate, when the Department will make reimbursement to the extent of $500. By the time the receipts are to hand, the new Vote will probably be available.

Russell A. Ferrier
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, January 19, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, with reference to a small launch for the Carcross Indian Residential School. After April first, there will be available $500 for this purpose and you may purchase whatever boat and engine you consider advisable and forward a receipt in duplicate to the Department. A grant of $500 towards the cost will then be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 26 1928
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T.December 29th,1927.

Sir:-

The following telegram was received on December 28th,from the principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School.

"No light for month authorize Gray to inspect."

Tinney.

I beg to say that I have authorized the employment of Mr F.Gray of the Yukon Electrical Co of Whitehorse to examine the Delco plant at the school which I hope will meet with the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 27 1928

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

2335-5.

Ottawa, January 27, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, relative to the telegram which you received from the Principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School regarding the lighting plant at the School. Your action in authorizing the employment of Mr. F. Gray, of the Yukon Electrical Company, Whitehorse, to examine this plant is approved.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie.

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

per A.F.M.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Whitehorse, Y. T., Nov 10th 1927
CANADA

Mr. Chooutla School, Carcross Y.T.

TO J. E. FRENCH DR.

CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER
ALL KINDS OF JOBBING WORK

SHOP:—OPPOSITE REGINA HOTEL. WOOD STREET

1927 Oct	8	To Painting Work-shop & Latrines Staining Roofs (per Contract)	$200 00

D. L. Reynolds
Principal

5746

Sept 9-2-28.

Services Rendered Prices Fair and Just.

John Hunkay
Indian Superintendent.

H. Rutherford
9/2/28

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Whitehorse, Y. T., Nov 10th 1927
CANADA

Mr Edmonton School Carcross Y.T.

TO J. E. FRENCH DR.

CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER
ALL KINDS OF JOBBING WORK

1927
SHOP:—OPPOSITE REGINA HOTEL. WOOD STREET

Sept 30	To 12 1/4 days @ 10.00		122 50
	7 1/2 " @ 6.75		50 60
	Repairing foundation Work-Shop. Root-House. Latrines &c		
	" 16 lb Nails (2.00)	16 ft Lumber (1.50)	3 50
	Railroad Fare Whitehorse to Carcross Return		12 75
			$189 35

H. Dennis
Principal

189.35
200
389.35

Services Rendered Prices Fair and Just.
John Hunkale
Indian Superintendent.

Sent Dec. 9/28

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. D. Rutherford
9/12/28

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 8 1928
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T.January 11th,1928.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith accounts from J.E.French of Whitehorse for repairs to Root House,Workshop and Latrines,$189.35. Also for painting the exterior of the Workshop and Latrines as per contract $200.00.at the Carcross Indian Residential School.All the work has been satisfactorily and efficiently carried out.

These repairs were made on authority from the Department by letter dated July 5th,1927,file No 166-1-5.

Enclos.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC (BC)Ltd

DISTRIBUTORS

DELCO-LIGHT PRODUCTS
FRIGIDAIRE

TOWN, MARINE, COUNTRY HOME LIGHTING, WATER SYSTEMS
WASHING MACHINES, EDISON MAZDA LAMPS
RADIO

SEY. 9155
544 HOWE STREET

VANCOUVER, B. C.

LEDGER FOLIO

SOLD TO Mr. M. Tinney

ADDRESS Carcross, Y.T.

SHIPPED TO

DATE Oct. 8th 192 7

VIA Freight TERMS Sight draft B/L

STATION

OUR INVOICE NO. 3085

OUR ORDER NO. 3719

YOUR ORDER NO.

SHIPPED	ORDERED	DESCRIPTION		PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
		D.L. #302 110 Volt				
	1	Crank Case	#90352		121.92	
	1	Piston	82039		12.40	
	3	Piston Rings	90569		.56	
	1	Connecting Rod Assy	80948		15.20	
	1	Crank Shaft	90383		38.32	
	1	Oil Throwing Gear	80186		2.96	
	1	Spray Nozzle Plug	95565		.08	
			12429		.96	
	1	Timer Insulation			.20	
	1	Hydrometer			1.35	
	1	Bushing	26082		.08	
						$194.03

I hereby certify this to be a true and correct copy of invoice.

Manager.

Goods received, prices fair & just.

John H Hawksley

Indian Superintendent.

IN ORDER TO SECURE VALID RECEIPT COVERING THIS INVOICE, CHEQUE OR REMITTANCE MUST BE MADE PAYABLE TO THE ORDER OF BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, VANCOUVER, B.C. KINDLY REMIT BY CHEQUE, DRAFT OR OTHERWISE, FREE FROM COLLECTION CHARGES.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TO THE WHITE PA[illegible]
AND CONNEC[illegible]
AMERICAN YUKON N[illegible] YUKON ROUTE OFFICE RECORD

Station (or Steamer)						
Carcross Nov. 1, 1927.						
Consignee: Am. Ltg. Expan Co mcby for Finney	Destination: Carcross				For transportation and other undermentioned freight	
Billed by (Station or Str.)	Date	Waybill No.	Car No. (or Steamer)		Voy. No.	Barge
Skagway	11/1/27	9	524			

No. Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	Weight	Rate	Amount
1	Bx Delco Parts	212	72.	7.63
	Wfge		.30	
	Collect			7.93

WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE
PAID
NOV 12 1927
CARCROSS, Y. T.

Receipt sent Anderson Jo

TOTAL TO COLLECT

Consignor, Point of Shipment, B/L Reference, etc.—Show all detail as per way bill.

Vances. BL 4547. x Alice 10/31. Bruce Robinson

ORIGINAL EXPENSE BILL AND ORDER DELIVERED TO.....
All O. S. & D. Records and Notations appearing on Original Way Bill Must Be Copied on either the face or b[illegible]ord. File in date order.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Summary.

Freight charges	$1.50
" "	7.93
Express	1.88
Repair Material	194.03
Total	$205.34

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To W.W. Tinney, Esq.,
Indian Residential School,
Carcross, Y.T.

DATE 1928.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Feb.	9	To payment of freight and express charges on materials for the electric light plant at the Carcross Indian Residential School as per receipts attached	$11	31
		To paid for materials for repairs to electric light plant from Bruce Robinson Electric Co. as per account attached and which were shipped to the school C.O.D.	194	03
		Certified correct; supplies furnished, charges fair and just. J.D. Sutherland 9/2/28.		
		Pay J.D.S. 9/2/28		
		5745 Sent Acct. 9/28		
		TOTAL,	$ 205	34

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Chooutla Indian Residential School,
Carcross. Y.T.
December.27/27.

Rev.J.Hawksley,
Supt.Indian Affairs,
Dawson. Y.T.

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit bills for the repairs for the Delco light plant. The damage was caused by thev wearing of the cotter pin on the main bearing.The bearing came off while the engine was running during prayers one evening and of course the weight of the main shaft smashed the connecting rod and piston t through the crank case and scored the shaft rendering it useless for further service.

We have an over draft at the bank to cover the bill in the meantime so shall be glad if youncan refund the amount as soon as possible.

I remain,
Your obedient servant,
W Denney.
Principal.

YUKON AGENCY
JAN 11 1928
DAWSON, - Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

File 2335-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 8 1928
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T.January 11th,1928.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith vouchers forwarded by the Principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School,for spare parts with which to repair the damage to the lighting plant at the school and a copy of his letter.

The purchase of this material was authorized by telegram from the Department dated October 14th,1927.which also stated that when the accounts were received payment would receive consideration.

It has been suggested to the Principal that a careful examination of the engine be made from time to time for the purpose of detecting any parts that may be showing signs of wear and thus possibly avoid any serious damage.

Enclos.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Chooutla Indian Residential School,
Carcross.Y.T.
December 27/27.

The Rev.J.Hawksley,
Supt.of Indian Affairs,
Dawson.Y.T.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that the water pump for the main building is in such a state of repair that it can no longer be depended upon for any length of time. As you are aware it has been a constant source of trouble and expense since its installation. Since my appointment I have done all that is in my power to keep it together.We have employed whatever local help is available at no little expense to the school.The washers have been renewed,the stuffing box repacked time and time again,not only by ourselves but by those employed recently by you to overhaul the plumbing. In spite of all efforts the basement is continually flooded and the pump seldom in use for twenty-four hours continuously without giving trouble.

The worst feature of the difficulty is the labor required to fill the tank with water.It is exhausting work for all the bigger boys,the general assistant and myself, three or four times a day to keep just sufficient water in the tank to keep the building going. At times we are compelled to raise water fromthe well by hand to fill the boiler. There is no little risk incurred as the sanitation ,heating and fire equipment depend upon the water supply.

In putting in new equipment I beg to suggest once more that there appears to me to be only one solution of the difficulty that is,to enlarge the present well-house and instal a gas engine,pump jack and compression tank.

I would earnestly suggest that you give the matter your immediate attention.

Your obedient servant,
Hawksley
Principal.

YUKON AGENCY
JAN 11 1928
DAWSON, • Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 8 1928
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T.January 12th,1928.

Sir,

The enclosed report from the Principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School on the pumping plant at the school came to hand yesterday.It contains an accurate description of the trouble and expense this part of the equipment has constantly been.

It is earnestly hoped the Department will give early consideration to the contents of the report and,if at all possible, authorize some action to be taken to remedy this trouble.It may not be necessary to enlarge the well house but it does appear absolutely necessary that some better equipment be provided for supplying the institution with water.The well always contains a good supply,it is the distribution of it through the school that calls for improvement,at present this is done by one small hand pump.

Encls.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

2335-5.

Ottawa, February 9th, 1928.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th ultimo, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School on the pumping plant, and stating the new equipment required to give satisfactory service.

Before the Department can consider this matter, it will be necessary for the Principal to furnish full particulars regarding the horse power and type of gas engine required, also particulars regarding the pump jack and the size of the compression tank. He should also state the approximate cost of having this equipment delivered at the school and the approximate cost of having the work of installing same carried out. When we have this information, consideration will then be given as to whether ~~we~~ we can provide the funds required for the purpose. We note that you do not consider it necessary to enlarge the present well house.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

2335-5.

Ottawa, February 9th, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th ultimo, enclosing an account in favour of J. E. French, Whitehorse, for the painting of the workshop and staining of the roofs at the Carcross Indian Residential School, to the amount of $200, also an account covering the labour and materials in repairing the foundation of the workshop, root house, etc., to the amount of $189.35. A cheque in payment of these accounts is being sent to J. E. French. It will be necessary, however, for you to obtain from the Principal the original copy of the contract made with J. E. French for the painting of the workshop and the staining of the roofs, etc., as the auditor general will require this in connection with the payment of the accounts. I shall be pleased if you will give this matter your prompt attention and forward the contract which the Principal received from Mr. French for carrying out the work mentioned above.

I may also add for your information that the accounts which you forwarded covering the cost of the material and the freight charges thereon for the repairs to the Delco light plant have been received, and a cheque in payment is being sent to the Principal. The explanation of the Principal as to how the damage occurred to the lighting plant is noted. It is thought, however, that if proper attention had been given on the part of the staff, and a careful examination made of the engine from time to time, they would have detected the wearing of the cotter pin on the main bearing and thereby prevented the damage that occurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Chooutla Indian Residential School,
Carcross, Y.T.
Jan. 12/28.

The Rev. J. Hawksley,
Supt. Indian Affairs,
Dawson. Y.T.

Dear Sir:-

These Items Of expense received your approval at the time of your last visit and I accordingly forward them to you for payment.

2 fares Whitehorse for operation tonsilechtomy	$12.80
Spare parts for Delco light.	4.68
	$ 17.48

and oblige,
Your obedient servant,
R. Dunlop
Principal.

AUTHORIZED.
John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

Sent 24-2-28 6012

EXAMINED and found correct.
H. Connor.
22. 2. 28.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 22 1928
BRANCH

Dawson.Y.T.February 2nd,1928.

Sir:-

The enclosed account has just come to hand from the Principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School.

The expenditures incurred are for the travelling expenses of Anna Tizya and Walter Jonas to Whitehorse hospital for an operation (the removal of T.B.glands from the neck) and for spare fittings for the lighting plant the purchase of which was authorized by the Department by letter dated March 24th, 1927.file No 166-1-5.

The vouchers are dated August 1927,no reason is given by the Principal for holding over these vouchers so long. The refund should be sent to the Principal direct,I understand he has made the payments from the school funds.

Enclos.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Whitehorse, Y. T., January 12, 1928

Department of Indian Affairs

TO **YUKON ELECTRICAL COMPANY LIMITED** DR.

To electricians time at Choutla Indian School repairing Delco plant, 5 days @ $10.	50	00
" pd. railway fare	5	05
	55	05

Received Payment

YUKON ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.

PER

6011

Services Rendered Prices Fair and Just.

John Hawksley
Indian Superintendent.

E. & O. E. Examined and found correct.

A. Norman
22-2-28

Sent 24-2-28.
Rev. Hawksley

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE YUKON ELECTRICAL CO.
(LIMITED.)
LIGHT, HEAT, POWER.

YUKON AGENCY
JAN 24 1928
DAWSON, - Y.T.

WHITEHORSE, Y. T., January 12, 1928
CANADA

Rev.John Hawksley
Supt,Indian Affairs
Dawson Y T

Dear Sir:-

Our electrician Mr,Gray,on receipt of a wire from Mr,Tinney,went to Carcross Saturday morning the 5th,and returned on the first train North on the 11th,instant and I enclose A/c $55.05. I have sent copies of account to Mr Tinney for his o.k but as the stage leaves in the morning and you may want the claim as soon as possible am also forwarding to you direct.

Mr,Gray had to take the Delco plant apart and thoroughly overhaul it,he found the main trouble in a soft roller bearing, which had been made in Skagway. It is now in first class running order again and he says as good as new.

I understand that some one had been working on it last summer,and shortly after the crank case,main shaft and piston head were broken and repair parts to these had to be sent in from the factory. It is unfortunate that the breakdown always occurs in the winter when there are only two trains a week between here and Carcross,but as Mr,Tinney,who is capable,will look after the plant in the future,there should be little further trouble.

The batteries should be refilled,requiring about 16 quarts of sulphuric acid and the following repair parts should be kept on hand-1 roller bearing,contact points for starter switch and parts for distributor

Yours very truly H L Pluff

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPAR. [redacted] OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
INADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 22 1928
RECORDS

ACCOUNTANTS
FEB 1928

Dawson.Y.T.January 24th,1928.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account from the Yukon Electrical Co of Whitehorse,with a copy of letter from the Manager,for repairs to the Delco lighting plant at the Carcross Indian Residential School.

Spare parts were purchased from Vancouver for the engine and the repairs were made by the principal to the best of his ability but they could not get any light.On receipt of a wire from the principal,which stated that they had been without light for a month,authority was given to have an electrician examine the plant,the result is contained in the accompanying letter.

Enclos.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 24 1928

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Carcross Indian Residential School.
Carcross.Y.T.
December 6th,1927.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of 14th,inst.as to general welfare.

You will have received a medical report on the last inspection of Dr Elvin.We are very pleased to be able to say that the general health of the pupils is very satisfactory.With the exception of Walter and Anna we have practically a clean bill of health.In connection with the last two named we are grateful to be able to say that there is a decided improvement.There is every prospect at the present time that they will both outgrow the chronic gland condition.Both are happy and in a good state of nutrition.

With reference to the staff we are sorry to report that Miss Winterburn's health necessitated her immediate return to her home and her brother took care of her on the journey.We are therefore a little handicapped at present but we are expecting their places to be filled very soon.

In regard to the condition to the school plant there is a great deal of improvement required.We have nearly completed the repairs to the storm sashes.Materials have cost in the neighbourhood of one hundred dollars.Many of the sashes were completely smashed,a number of them were being used at the cottage.I have had them all replaced which leaves the cottage without sashes. The materials for the screens are on hand and we have made enough screens for the ground floor in two carpentry classes.

These ground floor screens are whole screens of 2½ x 1in fir with 1in lath over the wire and braced at the corners with triangles of tin over the half lap joints.

The pump has been out of condition for some time ,it has become necessary to have all the holes re-tapped and new pins made.Matthew Watson has sent the whole thing to Whitehorse to get it fixed and the cost will be included in his account for repairs to the plumbing.We have workrd at it constantly in the nine months I have been here and I feel that no further time can be wasted upon it.

We have been expecting the electrician from Whitehorse to inspect the Delco Engine.He will probably be here shortly.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J.E.French has not yet made the repairs to the hospital ward but we expect him very soon.

The repairs to the root cellar are very satisfactory. It is not necessary to keep a fire in the shop in fact we have had no fire there this winter so far except for the carpentry classes A coal oil lantern is all that is necessary in the cellar to keep the temperature around 35 degrees. I am now assured of our experiment with the proposed new root pit.

You will be interested to know that we have five fine dogs which we expect to break to harness this winter.

Our Christmas time was a very happy one for all. The pupils put on an excellent programme and carried it through in a very remarkable way. Nearly all the people from Carcross were at the school and expressed their surprise at the performance and the talent and delivery of the children. On Christmas Eve the school went in a body to the Indian village and sang Christmas Hymns and Carols. The surprise and pleasure of the Indians was very evident.

Your obedient servant.

(Signed) W. Tinney.

principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 22 1928
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T.January 25th,1928.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the quarterly returns of attendance at the Carcross Indian Residential School for the quarter ending December 31st,1927.with copy of the principal's report.

I may say in regard to the cottage mentioned in the report that this building is the property of the Church authorities and is used as a residence for the principal of the school. It is located outside of the school grounds.

It would appear evident,judging from what is said of the storm sashes that due care has not been exercised in stowing these away when taken off in spring.

Taking the report as a whole it may be said that it is satisfactory.

Enclos.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 24 1928

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 2 1928
RECORDS

File

Dawson.Y.T.March 1st,1928.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of letter dated January 27th,file No 166-1-5,approving the action taken in employing Mr Fred Gray,of the Yukon Electrical Co, Whitehorse,to examine the Delco lighting plant at the Carcross Indian Residential School which,at that time,was out of order and the school without light.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Whitehorse, Y. T. Feb.14. 1928. *191*
CANADA

M Department of Indian Affairs.

TO J. E. FRENCH DR.

CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER
ALL KINDS OF JOBBING WORK

SHOP:—OPPOSITE REGINA HOTEL WOOD STREET

1.	18	7 days at $10.00	$70 00
		720 feet beaver board at 8½ cents	61 20
		320 " strapping at 3½ cents	10 40
		260 " V joint ceiling at 11 cents	28 60
		15 lights glass	4 00
		2 tins puttee	40
		12 lbs nails at 12½ cents	1 50
		Raulroad fare	12 75
		60 feet bed moulding at 5 cents	3 00
			$191. 85

Rec Payment
J E French

CERTIFIED CORRECT
A. Dunn
Principal.

12 35

Services Rendered Prices Fair and Just.

Indian Superintendent.

J. Hawksley & Son
per John Hawksley
April 5/28.

EXAMINED and found correct.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 2 1928
RECORDS

DEPAR [redacted] OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T.February 29th,1928.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account from J.E.French of Whitehorse for repairs to the hospital ward at the Carcross Indian Residential School,caused by fire.

The Department's authority to incur the necessary expenditures for repairing the damage was given by letter dated January 15th,1927.file No 166-1-5.At the time it was decided to postpone the work until I visited the school the following June.The work was then placed in the hands of J.E.French.

Owing to the beaver board not being standard size,that was required,it had to be specially made,hence the delay in carrying out the repairs.The work has been done efficiently and satisfactorily.

Enclos.-

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Whitehorse Y.D.
Aug 3rd 1927

Rev. Jno Hawksley
Dawson Y.D. —

YUKON AGENCY
AUG 6 1927
DAWSON, • Y.T.

Sir! ——

Your letter of July 21st to hand re- Judean School Carcross Y.D. Measured building- each room & corridors. Estimated amount Beaver Board & Strapping Beaver Board 16 500 sq ft- Price per ft- 8 4/5 ¢ 13" Tin strapping 14,600 ft. Price per ft: 3 1/4 ¢ It is hard to estimate time required to put it on as each room has to be done separate, furniture removed, and floors kept protected from the plaster when being removed.

Judging from time on dormitories will cost (about ($100.00) per Thousand to put on & finish. This figure does not include any painting, staining or Kalsomining.

Will paint Shops, and two lavatories (2 coats) stain Roofs for the sum of ($200.00) buildings in bad shape, and will take just a lot of paint. Also minor repairs. Material for room damaged by fire has been ordered, and will go over & put it on as soon as it arrives.

Would advise beaver boarding ceiling insted of Plastering with Lumber. Please advise which you prefer

Your Obedient Servant John E French

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

File 2335-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 11 1928
Records

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 11 1928
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T.March 14th,1928.

Sir,-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated February 9th,file No 166-1-5,in which you kindly inform me that cheques in payment for the repairs at the Carcross Indian Residential School by Mr J.E.French of Whitehorse,have been forwarded direct to him.

Enclosed herewith is the original contract or agreement made with Mr French for painting the workshop.etc,and staining the roofs.It will be noted that other matters connected with the school are contained in the letter,however,it is hoped that it will meet the requirements of the Auditor General.

Enclos.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 11 1928
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T.March 15th,1928.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of letter dated February 9th,file No 166-1-5.in reference to the pumping plant at the Carcross Indian Residential School and the new equipment required to give satisfactory service.

In reply I beg to say that since writing to the Department regarding the above enquiries have been made about a suitable plant to meet the needs of the school and to afford greater fire protection.

In consultation with Mr C.F.Johnson,St Paul's Hostel,Dawson. who is a practical engineer and was ten years at the Carcross school,to whom the existing pumping plant is familiar,the following equipment was decided upon as the most suitable to be submitted to the Department for consideration.

The Canadian Fairbanks Morse 1400 G.H.P.Self Oiling Typhon Pump mounted on cast iron bed plate and geared to a 2 H.P. type "Z" magneto engine,the pump and engine being mounted side by side.The price quoted by the Dawson Hardware Co of Dawson for this plant is $335.00.F.O.B.Vancouver.B.C.Shipping weight about 600lbs.Or the same equipment delivered at the Carcross Railway

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Station for $375.00.

The existing piping system would not have to be changed, the cost of connecting this pump would be comparatively small.

A compression tank is not required. Water is supplied through the institution from a lead lined gravity tank, capacity 400 gallons, located in the attic. The need is a power pump to keep this tank full, the style and size of pump herewith submitted would fully meet the need.

The description of the suggested pump is taken from Bulletin H-400-A. of the Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co, a copy of which may be obtained from their Ottawa Branch.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D. McLean. Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

April 14, 1928.

MEMORANDUM: Mr. Ferrier.

Referring to Indian Superintendent Hawksley's report concerning the changing of the present water supply system at the Carcross Indian Residential School, Yukon Territory, I beg to say that the scheme suggested is very satisfactory and economical. The price mentioned therein is very reasonable, and I would recommend that the proposed changes be authorized.

DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 16 1928

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, April 16th, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th ultimo, relative to the pumping plant at the Carcross Indian Residential School, and stating the new equipment required to give satisfactory service.

You may arrange for the purchase from the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company of one 1400 G.H.P. self-oiling typhon pump mounted on cast iron bed plate and geared to a 2 H.P. type "Z" magneto engine. We note that the price quoted by the Dawson Hardware Company for supplying this plant is $375.00 F.O.B. Carcross Railway Station.

When this equipment has been delivered at the school, arrangements should be made to have the same connected up with the existing water supply. We note that the existing piping system would not have to be changed, and that the cost of connecting this pump would be comparatively small. Please see that the work of connecting up this new equipment is satisfactorily performed, and when the same has been completed, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the pump, etc., and for any charges in connecting same with the school water system.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

[redacted]ERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
NARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

"MISSIONS CODE," "C.L.M." AND "VIA EASTERN"

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 8411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET
TORONTO 5, ONT.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 4 1928
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 10 1928

May 1st, 1928.

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

The Rev. W. Tinney, Acting Principal of our Society's School in the Yukon, has forwarded to me copies of the correspondence which has taken place between himself and your representative Mr. Hawksley at Dawson City, relative to the installation of a pump and water tank at this institution. I note from this correspondence that Mr. Hawksley has suggested to your Department the installation of a Fairbanks-Morse pump and engine, but no mention is made of the tank which the Acting Principal considers absolutely necessary. The existing tank has a capacity of only 350 gallons, and this is utterly inadequate either to meet the School's daily need, or as a protection against fire. The Acting Principal suggests that a tank with a capacity of not less than 1000 gallons should be installed, with a pump and engine to fill it, and I wish very strongly to commend this important matter to your prompt and sympathetic consideration.

In the list of requirements submitted by our Society to your Department for inclusion in the Departmental estimates for the current year, these items were mentioned in connection with the Carcross School on page 4, sub-section (e), and in view of the vital necessity of eliminating, so far as possible, every danger from fire, I greatly hope that a sufficient appropriation is available to provide these three very necessary items of equipment.

Inform Hawksley of this request & get his recs

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

T B R Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JF

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, May 10, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 1st instant, relative to the request of the Acting Principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School that a tank of a larger capacity be supplied, in order to provide an adequate water supply for the daily needs of the school and as a protection against fire.

We are referring this request to Mr. Superintendent Hawksley, and asking him for a report regarding the installing of a tank having a larger capacity than that at present in the school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, May 10, 1928.

Sir:

The Department has received a communication from Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, Field Secretary, M.S.C.C., relative to a request which he received from the Acting Principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School that a 1000 gallon tank be supplied, as it is found that the existing tank, which has a capacity of only 350 gallons, is inadequate to meet the daily needs of the school, or as a protection against fire. In this connection I would refer you to your letter of March 15th, last, relative to the supplying of a self-oiling typhon pump, in which you stated that a compression tank is not required, as the water is supplied through the institution from a lead lined gravity tank located in the attic, and that all that is required is a power pump to keep this tank full.

I shall be pleased to have an early report from you as to the necessity for the installing of a tank of a larger capacity as requested by the Acting Principal in his letter to Dr. Westgate. If you recommend a tank of the capacity mentioned by the Acting Principal, you should give an estimate of the cost of supplying and installing same.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GEN. SECRETARY
VEN. ARCHDEACON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 8411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET
TORONTO 5, ONT.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 18 1928

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 14 1928
RECORDS

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

May 10, 1928.

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir: Re: Repairs to the Carcross School

The Rev. W. Tinney, Acting Principal of our Society's Indian Residential School at Carcross, has directed the attention of our Commission to the necessity of repairs to the interior walls of this institution, and I beg to submit the same to your Department for your sympathetic consideration. Mr. Tinney's letter reads in part as follows:-

"The building is seventeen years old, and in need of repairs to the interior finishing. The plaster is coming off throughout the building. We have attempted to repair the broken places with new plaster but it is beyond patching. In some cases a whole wall is loose, in others there are holes two or three feet in length. The staff sitting room has been patched, but does not hold. The halls have large places where the lath is bare. The basement is perhaps the worst. The laundry and furnace room are in very bad condition and is a very depressing place.

I believe it is the intention of Mr. Hawksley to have the plaster taken off and beaver board put in its place. That has been done in the large dormitories and the hospital room.

We should like to request that application be made for a special grant for this purpose. We consider that at least the halls, sitting rooms and office, those places that are most public ought to be done at once. There are four or five rooms which could stand over another year if sufficient funds are not available for the whole thing."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In the light of the above information it is obvious that an effort should be put forth immediately to effect the improvements suggested.

In the list of requirements submitted by our Society to your Department last autumn, beaver board for all rooms in the main school building which had not yet been repaired in this way, was included, and it would be a great comfort and encouragement to the Principal and his staff, as well as to the children in the school, to have the loose plaster removed and the beaver board installed instead.

In the same list of requirements, a two storey annex to the rear side of the main building was also included, and steps should be taken to have this provided at the earliest date possible, as the building as it stands at present, has no chapel, no special laundry-room or modern laundry equipment, and no recreation rooms.

I commend these requirements to your sympathetic consideration and remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

TBRW/EMW

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Voted $400 for interim finish
$600 for suite available.
Part 700 for addition

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166
~~116~~-1-5.

Ottawa, May 25, 1928.

Sir:

I wish to refer to your 2335-5's of August 6th last and February 29th of this year, which have reference to replacing the loose plaster with beaver board at the Carcross Indian Residential School. I am pleased to inform you that $600 is available to continue this improvement. You may make the most economical arrangements you can to have those portions of the building in most urgent need of improvements properly finished with beaver board. When the work has been satisfactorily completed, you should forward a certified account, in duplicate, to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-5.

Ottawa, May 25, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, with reference to replacements to the interior finish of the Carerross Indian Residential School. I am pleased to inform you that $600 remains of the appropriation for improvements at this school, and I am today writing Mr. Indian Superintendent Hawksley, authorizing an expenditure of this amount in the purchase of beaver board or some other material to replace the loose plaster.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
1928
RECORDS

R File 2335-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 18 1928

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T.April 30th,1928.

SIR:-

The Principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School reports that three of the flushing tanks in the toilets at the school are rusted out and leaked so badly that the water had to be shut off and the toilets closed.

The tanks have been in use since the school was opened.New ones are needed as those in place are beyond repair.Authority to purchase the necessary tanks is hereby asked for.The size was not sent in, however, it is presumed they are of standard size,connecting them up should not be an expensive item.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, June 13, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of April 30th, last, relative to the condition of the flushing tanks in the toilets at the Carcross Indian Residential School, and requesting that new ones be supplied.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery at the school of the three tanks required and for the work in having them installed. All expense should be kept down to the lowest possible point, and when the work is completed, please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost. Please give the matter of installing the flushing tanks your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Carcross, Y. T. CANADA April 21 1928

M Cloosetla Indian School

HUNTERS' TRAPPERS' AND MINING SUPPLIES

To Matthew Watson, Dr.

GENERAL MERCHANDISE

STAPLE AND FANCY GROCERIES

TERMS: 30 DAYS—10% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

SHOES CLOTHING AND HARDWARE

SWEENEY-MCCONNELL, LIMITED, VICTORIA 19603

1 only		Acme Jet Closet Bowl			2250
40'6"	-	1½ galv pipe	@	65¢	2630
40'	½"	Black "	@	20¢	800
6 only	1½"	galv elb	@	75¢	450
3 -	1½"	" Tee	@	1.00	300
2 -	1½"	" 45° elb	@	75¢	150
3 -	1½	" unions	@	1.00	300
9 -	1½	" Nipples	@	25¢	425 - 2.00 overpaid
2 -	1½	N.P. slip Nuts	@	50¢	100
10 ft	½"	N P tubing	@	25¢	250
12 only	½ x ½	N.P. slip nuts	@	25¢	300
1 -	3"	Galv. Tee	@	3.75	375
1 -	3"	" union	@	3.50	350
1 -	3" x 1½"	" bushing	@	75¢	75
1 -	3"	" Nipple	@	50¢	50
8 -	½"	Stud Bolts	@	15¢	120
2 lbs		Rubber packing	@	60¢	120
1 Sk		Cement	@	4.10	410
126	hours	Labor	@	1.25	157.50
					25205

Paid

Goods received, prices fair & just.

John H. Hawksley
Indian Superintendent

Certified correct
H. Dunn

EXAMINED and found correct.
R. Connor
June 14/28

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Carcross, Y. T. CANADA April 21 1928

M Choutla Indian School

HUNTERS' TRAPPERS' AND MINING SUPPLIES

To Matthew Watson, Dr.

GENERAL MERCHANDISE

STAPLE AND FANCY GROCERIES

TERMS: 30 DAYS—10% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

SHOES CLOTHING AND HARDWARE

SWEENEY-MCCONNELL, LIMITED, VICTORIA 19603

1200	lin. ft	1 x ½ Double Dressed fir	@ 1¢	12 00
225	fp. ft	1 1 3 " " "	@ 130%	29 25
100	fp. ft	1 x 4 " " "	@ 130%	13 00
1	roll	wire screen 32"		12 00
1	"	" " 36"		13 50
1	"	" " 42"		15 00
5	lbs	tacks	@ 40	2 00
16	lbs	asst finishing nails	@ 12½	2 00
2	gros	2" pale Hooks	@ 25¢	5 00
				103 75

Certified correct

A. Sweeney.

Goods received, prices fair & just.

John Hawthorney.

Indian Superintendent.

EXAMINED and found correct.

D. Common

June 11/28

$103.75
252.05
355.80

1344 —

Sent 15-6-28

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 11 1928
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T.April 30th,1928.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith two accounts from Matthew Watson of Carcross for material and labor supplied to the Carcross Indian Residential School.

Regarding the lumber,screen wire and other necessaries for making the screens for all the windows and doors at the school, the purchase of these was authorized by the Department.The screens have been made by the carpentry class during the winter and are now ready for use.

Referring to the account for piping and other fittings for the bath rooms.When I was at the school last September it was noted that the waste water from the bath rooms was running down the walls of the office and the hospital ward,the latter was on the point of being beaver boarded to repair the damage caused by the fire,before putting on the beaver board it was imperative that the leakage in the bath rooms should be stopped.An effort was made to clear the waste pipes but they were difficult to get at being embedded in the walls.It was decided that the only sure remedy was to put in new piping with the plumbing exposed and easy of access in case of future stoppage and thus prevent damage to the walls of the lower rooms.

It was necessary to put the work in hand at once therefore I ordered the work to be done which I hope will meet with the approval of the Department.Watson has been very dilatory about sending his account,it should have been here long before.

Enclos.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 13 1928

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 16 1928
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T.May 18th,1928

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of cheque No45,amount $191.85,in payment of repairs carried out at the Carcross Indian Residential School.

I beg to say that cheque,drawn in my favor,has been endorsed over to J.E.French,Whitehorse,the account although receipted had not been paid.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 16 1928
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T.May 21st,1928.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of letter dated April 16th,file No 166-1-5,in reference to the proposed new pumping plant at the Carcross Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that the order for a Fairbanks Morse 1400 G.H.P.self oiling typhon pump on cast iron bed plate and geared to a 2 H.P.type "Z" magneto engine has been placed with the Dawson Hardware Co at the price of $375.00 delivered at the Carcross Railway Station.

noted jos

The delivery of the equipment has been promised by June 15th,I hope to be at the school about that date when I can personally see to the pump being properly connected and put in good working order.Accounts for the same will be forwarded to the Department in duplicate after the work has been satisfactorily completed.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 18 1928

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

File 2335-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 25 1928

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T.June 5th,1928.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of letter dated May 10th,file No 166-1-5,in reference to the installation of a 1000 gallon water tank at the Carcross Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that I do not consider the tank is necessary.The 400 gallon tank in the attic is large enough to supply the daily needs of the school and when the new power pump is installed it can be kept filled with little trouble.

It is quite probable that the Principal,when asking for the tank,had in mind a reserve supply of water in case of fire. Apparently he has overlooked the fact that there is a direct connection with the well that is used in case of fire,by the simple act of closing a valve on the pipe that conducts the water to the tank in the attic the water passes directly from the well through the hose.

The average depth of water in the well,which is four feet square inside measurement,is from ten to twelve feet with a free seepage.Some years ago when 10 feet of the school roof was burned out two hose were in use with six men manning the pump which was working steadily for two hours on sounding the well after the fire was put out it was found that the depth of water had been lowered only three inches.

Under the circumstances it does not appear necessary to install a new tank,it would be rather an expensive item I do not feel justified in recommending the suggested tank as,in my opinion,it is not needed.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, June 25, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 1st of May, last, relative to the installing of a 1,000 gallon water tank to provide a sufficient supply of water for the daily needs and as a protection against fire at the Carcross Indian Residential School, I beg to inform you that Mr. Hawksley, Indian Superintendent at Dawson, reports regarding this matter as follows:

"In reply I beg to say that I do not consider the tank is necessary. The 400 gallon tank in the attic is large enough to supply the daily needs of the school, and when the new power pump is installed it can be kept filled with little trouble.

"It is quite probable that the Principal, when asking for the tank, had in mind a reserve supply of water in case of fire. Apparently he has overlooked the fact that there is a direct connection with the well that is used in case of fire. By the simple act of closing a valve on the pipe that conducts the water to the tank in the attic, the water passes directly from the well through the hose.

"The average depth of water in the well, which is four feet square inside measurement, is from ten to twelve feet with a free seepage. Some years' ago, when 10 feet of the school roof was burned out, two hose were in use, with six men manning the pump which was working steadily for two hours, and on sounding the well after the fire was put out, it was found that the depth of water had been lowered only three inches."

"Under the circumstances it does not appear necessary to install a new tank. It would be rather an expensive item. I do not feel justied in recommending the suggested tank, as, in my opinion, it is not needed."

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, June 25th, 1923.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, relative to the request of the Church authorities that a 1,000 gallon water tank be supplied for the use of the Carcross Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say it is noted that you do not consider it necessary to install this tank, as the tank at present in use is large enough to supply the daily needs of the school, and that, when the new power pump is installed, the tank can be kept filled, also that, when the new power pump is installed, there will be an ample supply of water for fire protection. We are informing the Church authorities accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

File 2335-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
1 JUN 30 1928
REGISTRY

Dawson.Y.T. June 12th, 1928.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of letter dated May 25th, file No 116-1-5 (probably 166-1-5) in reference to replacing loose plaster with beaver board at the Carcross Indian Residential School and advising me that the sum of $600 is available to continue this improvement.

In reply I beg to say that I am leaving here for Carcross in a few days and while there, in consultation with the Principal, will decide which portion is most urgently in need of repair the work will then be put in hand.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO.....

P. O. BOX 340

DAWSON CITY, June 9th. 28 192

DAWSON HARDWARE COMPANY

M. H. JONES, MANAGER

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs.

Carcross School

For Rev Hawksley

1	Only 1500 G.H.P. Self Oiling Typhoon Pump Mounted on C I Bed Plate and geared to	
1	Only 2 H.P.type Z Oil Engine Magneto equipped. Pump#A190371 Engine #700855	
	F. O. B. Carcross	$375.00

Goods received, prices fair & just.

John Hawksley

.....

Indian Superintendent.

July 5 1928

Ser 1762.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

File 2335-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 3 1928

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T.June 15th,1928.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account from the Dawson Hardware Co of Dawson.Y.T. for engine and pump for the Carcross Indian Residential School.

The purchase of the above was made on authority of letter dated April 16th,1928.file No 166-1-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 6 1928

Enclos.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.A.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 2 1928
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN"

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 8411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDEN
ARCHDEACON FORNERET
THE REV. ALEXANDER GANDIER
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COFFEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 16 1928
RECORDS

TORONTO, ONTARIO July 11, 1928

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir: Re: Larger Water Tank, Carcross School

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 16 1928

With further reference to my letter of May 1st. and your replies to the same on May 10th. and June 25th. (#166-1-5) relative to the request of the Principal of the Carcross School that a water tank to hold 1000 gallons be installed in this building to take the place of the existing tank which has a capacity of only 350 or 400 gallons, I beg to state that this important matter received very careful consideration by our Commission, at a meeting held on the 3rd. inst., and I was instructed to inform you, that it is their very decided opinion the larger tank should be installed.

When considering this matter, our Commission had before them, the joint report of Archdeacon Tims, and the Principal of the Old Sun School, on destruction of this building by fire on the evening of June 26th., and as the lack of an adequate supply of water to combat the flames was stressed in this report, the members of the Commission felt it was their duty to advise you of the great necessity of taking any measures possible to prevent a similar situation from arising at any other institution.

In the case of the Carcross School they are of the opinion that the installation of the larger tank requested, would furnish the measure of protection and safety required, and they earnestly desire you to give this question further sympathetic consideration.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Superintendent Hawkesley in his report to you, as quoted in your letter of June 25th. refers to the direct connection which can be established, in case of fire, between the well and the hose. He also refers to the ample supply of water in the well. The ample supply of water, however, and the direct hose connection will avail but little in time of an emergency without a sufficiently powerful engine to apply them. With a sufficiently powerful engine, and a sufficiently large water tank, however, the School Management and the pupils will feel a sense of security which they do not at present enjoy, and our Commission hope that your Department may be able to supply these this summer.

Believe me, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L B R Westgate

TBRW/EMW

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 28 1928
BRANCH

Dawson.Y.T.July 13th,1928.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of letter dated June 13th,file No 166-1-5, authorizing the purchase of three new flushing tanks for the toilets in the Carcross Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that in accordance with your instructions the order has been placed with the Dawson Hardware Co for the delivery of three copper lined tanks,oak finished, freight prepaid to Carcross railway station at $20.00 each, total $60.00.

Upon arrival of the tanks steps will be taken at once to have them properly installed.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 31 1928

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 4 1923
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T.July 19th,1923.

Sir:-

During my recent visit to the Carcross Indian Residential School it was noted that the flooring in the kitchen and pantry was worn very thin in many places,there is danger of the boards breaking.To patch the places that are worn would not prove very satisfactory.May I therefore suggest that a new floor be laid on the top of the old one,the material used to consist of 1 x 4 B. C red fir,grooved and tongued.The estimated cost for material and labor would not exceed $115.00 complete.

If the Department decide to have this work done an early reply to this letter would enable us to arrange for it being carried out while the carpenter is at the school doing the beaver board repairs already authorized.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

2335-5.

Ottawa, August 9th, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th ultimo, informing the Department that the flooring in the kitchen and pantry at the Carcross Indian Residential School is in need of urgent repair, and recommending that a new floor be laid on top of the old one, and giving an estimate of the cost of the material and labour.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of having this flooring laid. You may arrange for the purchase of the quantity of flooring required, and the total cost of the material and labour should not exceed your estimate of $115.00 complete.

After the work has been completed, please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the material and for any labour required in laying the floor.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

DIXON & MURRAY LTD.

1065 Dunsmuir Street

VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 9th 1928

Indian & Eskimo Commissioner,
184 Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your enquiry we have leasure in quoting you the Sum of $40.70 (Forty Dollars & Seventy Cents) Government Sales Tax Paid, for the Manufacture, Crating and Delivery to Wharf of the following Storm Sash Unpainted.

1 - 3'1½" x 4'10½" x 1 1/8"
1 - 3'1½" x 4' 8½" x 1 1/8"
2 - 3'1½" x 4' 8" x do.
1 - 2'9" x 2'10" x "
1 - 4'11" x 3' 0" x "
1 - 4'10" x 3' 0" x "
1 - 2' 7" x 3' 0" x "
1 - 2'5½" x 2' 9" x "
1 - 2'9½" x 3' 1" x "

Thanking you for your enquiry and awaiting your further instructions, we are,

Yours truly,

DIXON & MURRAY LIMITED

Per...J..S..Fitkin..(Signed)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GEN[illegible] SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 6411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET
TORONTO 5, ONT.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 17 1928

August 13, 1928

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Major Mermagen, the Asst. Sec.-Treas. of our Commission, has recently visited our Society's Indian Residential School at Carcross, and reports that the Principal's residence, which stands about 100 yards away from the main school building, is greatly in need of storm windows. When passing through Vancouver on the return journey he secured a quotation for the windows required, from Messrs. Dixon and Murray, Ltd. of that city, and a copy of this you will please find enclosed herewith, amounting to $40.70 not including freight. It will be a help to our Society, and a great comfort to the Principal and his family if your Department will authorize the provision of these windows, and I shall be obliged if you will kindly notify me to that effect. I am unable to give you an estimate of the cost of the freight, as this is charged, I believe, according to bulk instead of according to weight, but it should not exceed $25.00 if it amounts to so much.

Thanking you in advance for your sympathetic consideration of this request,

I remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

TBRW/EMW

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 8411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 16 1928
RECORDS

TORONTO 5, ONT. August 13, 1928

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

The Principal of our Society's Indian Residential School at Carcross, has made known to our Commission his urgent need of a light wagon, and I regret to have to state that owing to the heavy operating costs of this institution, our Commission are unable to provide it. The per capita earnings for last year at the $250. rate amounted to $8,131.87, while the expenditure amounted to $9,415.80 or an average cost of $289. per pupil.

In carrying out the instructions of our Commission, I directed the attention of the Superintendent of Indian Education to their need during his recent visit to Winnipeg, and was advised by him to submit a statement of this need to your Department.

I may also state that a wagon of the type required can be purchased in Winnipeg for $65. To this must be added the freighting charges to Carcross which it is estimated would amount to approximately $50.

If your Department can come to the assistance of our Society in meeting this need, I shall be deeply obliged.

Believe me, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/EMW

1500 interior walls + painted all with no further

windows 65.
flooring 115.
Roofing 375.
Interior walls 600.
Screens + floors 355.
1410

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

[redacted]D.

Ottawa, August 18th, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, relative to the providing of storm windows for the Principal's residence, and enclosing copy of a quotation received for supplying same.

The Department will approve of an expenditure of approximately $40.70 in the purchase of the windows required, and also for the cost of freighting them to the school, viz. $25. An account covering the cost of the windows and a receipt for the freight charges should be forwarded, in duplicate, properly certified by you.

I have also your letter of the same date which has reference to a light wagon for this school. I may say that the appropriation for improvements at Carcross is now entirely assigned. If it is your intention to purchase the launch - authority for the Department's share of which was directed to you under cover of January 19th - there will be no further funds for improvements.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. [redacted]gate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO.....

P. O. BOX 340

DAWSON CITY, August 4th. 28192

DAWSON HARDWARE COMPANY

M. H. JONES, MANAGER

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

Carcross School

3	only Oak Copper Lined Toilet Tanks F. O. B Carcross	60.00

Goods received, prices fair & just.

John Hawksley

.....

Indian Superintendent

Implicate

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. BOX 340

NO.

DAWSON CITY, August 4th 28192

DAWSON HARDWARE COMPANY

M. H. JONES, MANAGER

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE

SOLD TO Deapartment of Indian Affairs

Carcross School

3	Only Oak Copper Lined Toilet Tanks F. O. B. Carcross	60.	00

Goods received, prices fair & just.

John Hawksley

Indian Superintendent.

2835 Our Appr. 1/26

EXAMINED and correct.

M. O'Connor 30/8/28

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 29 1928
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T.August 14th,1928.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account from the Dawson Hardware Co,of Dawson.Y.T. amounting to $60.00 for three Copper Lined Toilet Tanks,f.o.b.Carcross for the Carcross Indian Residential School.

These tanks were purchased on authority of letter from the Department dated June 13th,1928.file No 166-1-5.

Enclos.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 30 1928
BRANCH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 4 1928
RECORDS

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GEN[illegible]CRETARY
CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN"

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 6411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 5 1928

TORONTO, ONT. September 1, 1928

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Major Mermagen, the Assistant Secretary-Teasurer of our Commission, in his report on his recent visit to the Carcross School, refers to the urgent need of the following improvements at this institution:-

(a) a new rubberoid roof for the Principal's residence. He states that the presant roof is patched in places, and in other places the rubberoid is completely worn off. The whole roof is in a bad state of repair.

(b) an airtight heater for the Principal's residence. He states that there is only one in use at present and this is altogether inadequate to heat the entire building.

(c) beaver or wall board for two of the rooms at the Principal's residence, and V-joint lumber for the ceilings. He states that if the material is supplied the School Management will do the work.

(d) In addition to the above he recommends that more land be broken to enable the School Management to reduce the cost of operating this School by growing more vegetables, green feed, etc. Hay, at present, costs $50.00 a ton if bought, and the nearest hay land is 15 miles away. Major Mermagen estimates that a grant of $200.00 for breaking would be sufficient, and that a grant of $400.00 would provide the improvements mentioned above in Sections a.b.&c.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and I shall be very glad if your Department can authorize this expenditure.

As the sum of $2000.-- was set apart for improvements at the Hay River School this year,and as the whole of this amount will not be used,seeing that the Hospital so urgently needed cannot now be sent,it seems to me that sufficient money could be made available from this source to provide the improvements so urgently needed at the Carcross School.

I commend this request to your sympathetic consideration, and beg to add that I discussed the need in question with the Deputy Superintendent General during his recent visit to Winnipeg,and am presenting this statement in fulfilment of a promise made to him at that time.

Believe me,Sir,

Your obedient servant,

TBRW/EMW

Field Secretary M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, September 5, 1928.

Sir:

I have to enclose, for your information, copy of my letter of today's date to Dr. Westgate, which has reference to improvements at the Carcross Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

ENCL.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-1-5.

Ottawa, September 5, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the first instant, with reference to improvements at the Carcross Indian Residential School. In view of the fact that the sum available for the infirmary wing at the Hay River institution will not be expended this year, I am pleased to authorise you to arrange for a new rubberoid roof for the principal's residence, a new heater, wall board and V-joint lumber for two rooms in the same building. Your estimate of $400 in this connection should not be exceeded. You may also expend the sum of $200 for breaking more land at the school. When the work has been satisfactorily completed, accounts, in duplicate, should be forwarded to Mr. Superintendent Hawksley, of Dawson, who is receiving a copy of this letter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R 166-1-5

File 2335-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 10 1928
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T.August 21st,1923.

Sir.-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of letter dated August 9th,file No 166-1-5,in reference to the new floor for the kitchen of the Carcross Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that steps will be taken to put the work in hand at once, the cost of material and labour not to exceed $115.00 ccomplete.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Acting Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sheet 5 SEP 20 Rec'd

Bill of Lading No. 1381

For Use in connection with form of Straight Bill of Lading

THIS MEMORANDUM is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

(FOR SHIPPER)

SEPARATE BILLS OF LADING MUST BE ISSUED FOR PERISHABLES

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO.

(BRITISH COLUMBIA COAST STEAMSHIP SERVICE)

In connection with the Pacific and Arctic Railway and Navigation Company, British Columbia Yukon Railway Co., British Yukon Railway Co., and The British Yukon Navigation Co., Ltd., furnishing the means of transportation known as

THE WHITE PASS AND YUKON ROUTE

RECEIVED upon the terms and conditions hereinafter contained and endorsed hereon from Dixon & Murray Limited

by **CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY** (British Columbia Coast Steamship Service), to be forwarded in whole or in part on steamer .....

or on such other steamer or steamers as Carrier may employ, the property enumerated hereon in apparent good order, except when otherwise noted—the value, weight, quantity, quality or condition of or contents of or the marks on said package not being known to Carrier. The same to be so forwarded with such reasonable despatch as general business of the carrier will permit, to Skaguay, Alaska, and there discharge at vessel's tackle for connecting carriers and consigned to PACIFIC AND ARCTIC RAILWAY AND NAVIGATION COMPANY at Skaguay, to be forwarded, upon the said terms and conditions by rail, and/or vessel or steamer of the Companies above mentioned, commonly known as THE WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE, with such reasonable despatch as general business of such companies will permit, to destination and there deliver to consignee, as provided by the terms hereof (previded such destination is a point on the lines operated by any of the above-named Companies furnishing the said transportation) and otherwise to be forwarded to the point on such lines nearest to destination and there delivered as provided by the terms hereof.

Delivery to be made upon payment of all freight and other charges, advanced freight charges and disbursements necessary and properly incidental to the safe and prompt carriage of the property specified herein, and the said property is hereby pledged to each carrier, as security, for the payment of all such advances, freight charges and other disbursements for account of the Shipper or Consignee.

It is expressly agreed that the Carrier and the Master of any vessel on which the property is laden, shall have and each is hereby given an option, to carry any or all of said property on deck, to lighter, surf, or trans-ship, land and re-ship, any or all of said property and to salve persons and property, sail without pilot, tow and assist vessels; also an option to deviate and for any purpose and in any order or sequence sail to and stop and stay at any and all ports and places whether the same be in or out of any route toward said port of delivery and to at any such port or place stop to deliver or receive passengers, mail or freight for delivery on either her then through or return voyage and all such ports or places shall be deemed included within the intended voyage, and also carry all or any of said property beyond and or away from said port of delivery to any other port or place and thence to said port of delivery.

If the owner and/or charterer of the vessel on which said packages be laden shall have exercised due diligence to make said vessel in all respects seaworthy and properly manned, equipped and supplied, it is hereby agreed that in case of danger, damage or disaster resulting from fault or negligence of the pilot, master or crew, in the navigation or management of the vessel, or from latent or other defects, or unseaworthiness of the vessel, whether existing at time of shipment or at the beginning of the voyage, but not discoverable by due diligence, the consignees or owners of the cargo shall not be exempted from liability for contribution in General Average, or for salvage or any special charges incurred, but with the Shipowner and/or charterer, shall contribute in General Average, and shall pay such salvage and special charges as if such danger or disaster had not resulted from such fault, negligence, latent or other defect or unseaworthiness.

In consideration of the freight rate made, and hereinafter named, and to be paid upon all or any part of the said goods and property, ever all or any portion of said route, to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of the said goods and property, and of issuing this Bill of Lading over the different lines owned by the said Companies, it is mutually understood and agreed that in addition to the conditions and stipulations aforesaid, the terms and conditions printed on the back of this Bill of Lading shall, and do, hereby form a part of this instrument and that this shipment shall be subject to the conditions and limitations of the Bill of Lading and Shipping Receipts and to the Freight Tariffs and Freight Classifications of the Initial and Connecting Carriers, covering route to final destination.

READ THE CONDITIONS ON BACK HEREOF

Consigned to Rev.W.Tinney (Principal Anglican Indian School)

Destination Carcross, Yukon

Route Via Skagway, Alaska

MARKS AND NUMBERS	Number of Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES as given by Shipper	Weight Subject to Correction	Rate	Advance Charges
	1	Crate Sash (Glass)	100		
	1	" " "	212		
FINAL DESTINATION					Prepay Charges to Apply
					{Show Total Amount Paid by Shipper}

NOT NEGOTIABLE

CAN. PAC. RY. CO. VANCOUVER WHARF RECEIVED SEP 20 1928 C.P.R. TERMINAL AGENT TARIFF

Not responsible for improper marking of Packages seized by U. S. Customs Officers at Skaguay.

THE PROPERTY HEREIN SPECIFIED IS RECEIVED AND IS TO BE HELD AND CARRIED AND DELIVERED BY CARRIERS AND BY EACH SEVERAL SUCCEEDING CARRIER SUBJECT TO ALL THE STIPULATIONS AND CONDITIONS HEREIN AND ON THE REVERSE SIDE HEREOF, TO ALL OF WHICH SHIPPER HAS AGREED AND DOES HEREBY AGREE.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF.....Bills of Lading, all of this tenor and date, have been signed, one whereof being accomplished, the others to stand void.

Dated at Vancouver B.C. this 17th day of September 1928

Dixon & Murray Limited

Per A Day

Shipper.

For the CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY. (British Columbia Coast Steamship Service)

Agents.

SEE CONDITIONS ON BACK HEREOF

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phones Douglas 321 and 322

Shop 1065 Dunsmuir St.

SEP 20 [illegible]

Vancouver, B. C. September 17th 19 30

M [redacted] Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

39-43 The Bible House, Alexander Ave. Winnipeg, Man.

DR. TO **DIXON & MURRAY LIMITED**

General Contractors

Office and Store Fittings **SHOW CASES** Carpenters and General Jobbing

Painters and Decorators

Our Order No. 1473 Your Order No.

To supplying Ten Storm Sash to list, as per Tender.	40.70	
Freight Charges	14.03	
		$ 54.73

Shipped to Rev. W. Tinney
Principal Anglican Indian School
Carcross, Yukon
Via Skagway, Alaska.

2/8

25-9-

Sept 2

Certified Correct
Indian & Eskimo Commission (M. S. C. C.)
Secretary
Asst Sec. Treas

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

[redacted] AL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 8411

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

[redacted]

Asst

20th Sept. 1928

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont.

Sir:

I have the honour to refer to your letter No. 166-1-5 of the 18th of August, in connection with Storm Windows for the Carcross School.

Enclosed herewith please find certified invoices in duplicate from Messrs. Dixon and Murray,Limited, for $ 54.73. It will be noted that the freight charges instead of being $ 25.00 only amounted to $ 14.03.

As this order was placed by the Commission under instructions from your Department it has been certified correct by them. May I request that a cheque, in due course, may issue to the above named firm.

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servant,

E.W. Wiseman

Asst. Secy-Treas.
Indian & Eskimo Commission M.S.C.C.

EWM/IMC

Enclos.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HIGH GRADE MINK A SPECIALTY

FOXES

SEP 28 Rec'd

Tagish Fur Ranch

ALFRED DICKSON

RAW FUR BOUGHT AND SOLD

CARCROSS, YUKON TY. CANADA

Aug 29/28

To Scotia Indian school

6 acres oats

Rev. Wm. Tunney Principal

In acct with Alfred Dickson

To 1 Turner boat

1 Kermath motor $ 488 00

Installed complete 12 00

Rods and canvas for cover 500.00

Sept 2-10-28. 3460

A. Dickson

Principal

EXAMINED and found correct.

M. O'Connor 2/10/28

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN"

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 8411

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 1 1928 RECORDS

28th Sept. 1928

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ontario

Sir:

I have the honour to enclose herewith invoice in triplicate duly certified by the Principal of our Carcross School for one Turner Boat and Fittings costing $ 500.00.

This purchase you will doubtless remember is sanctioned in your letter to us of the 19th of January last, No.166-1-5. May I request that cheque in favour of Mr. Alfred Dickson, Tagish, Y.T., may issue in due course.

Your Department might possibly care to know that in a letter to us Mr. Tinney makes the following statement:

" I beg to report that the boat has given the greatest satisfaction and has been the means of enabling us to put up an additional stack of Hay at Ten Mile and a further 50 cords of wood about five miles down the Lake. In addition we are able to run fish nets anywhere within a mile of the School."

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 2 1928 BRANCH

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secy-Treas.
Indian & Eskimo Commission M.S.C.C.

EWM/IMC
Enclos.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 24 1928

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T.October 6th,1928.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated September 5th,file No 166-1-5,in reference to improvements at the Carcross Indian Residential School,with copy of your letter to the Rev Dr Westgate enclosed.

In reply I beg to say that when visiting the school no attention has been given to the principal's residence,the building is the property of the Indian and Eskimo School Commission,it was presumed that the Department was not responsible for its upkeep.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Ottawa, November 16th., 1928.

Sir,-

With reference to cheque No. 1344 for $355.80, sent you on the 15th June covering two accounts received from you, one for $103.75 and the other $252.05, I have to refer you to the item in the account for $252.05 for "9 x 1½ galv. nipples @ .25¢ - $4.25". This charge should only be $2.25. I have therefore to request that you will kindly forward your cheque for $2.00 to this Department to cover this overpayment.

Your obedient servant,

J.D.McLean
Asst.Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. Matthew Watson,

Carcross, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR.

No. 3788

Bank of Montreal,

$ 2.00 *Ottawa,* Dec. 27th 1928

RECEIVED from M. W tson,

on account Indian Funds,

the sum of Two dollars---------/xx *Dollars, which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.*

Signed in Triplicate,

A. M. Watson

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 3788

for 70
d.y.m.

Bank of Montreal,

$ 2.00 *Ottawa,* Dec. 27th 1928

RECEIVED from M. Watson.

on account Indian Funds,

the sum of Two dollars---------/xx *Dollars, which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.*

Signed in Triplicate,

W. H. Hodgson
Pro. Manager.

Ent'd.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hunters', Trappers' and Mining Supplies

Shoes, Clothing, Hardware

Matthew Watson

General Merchandise
Staple and Fancy Groceries

Carcross, Y.T., CANADA

Reply To
166-1-5.

J.D. McLean Esq.

Sir.

I am in receipt of your letter of Nov 16th re overcharge.

Enclosed please find M.O. for $2.00 to rectify this error.

Thanking you for drawing my attention to this mistake

I Remain. Sir.

Your obedient Servant

M. Watson.

PP Lutrom.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-1-5

BANK RECEIPT No. .....

Amt. $2.00 Pmo. .....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 26 1928 R.M.M.

Date ..... 19 .....

Entered Journal No. ..... Folio .....

Agent M.

ACCOUNTANTS DEC 31 1928 FRANK

Dept. Receipt No. .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 9 1929
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T.December 13th,1928.

Sir:-

Referring to the letter from the Principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School attached to the account for the installation of the new pumping plant at the school,it will be noted that he is asking for a supply of cement and traps for the sewer.

It is proposed to attach the traps to the sewer on the outside of the building and remove the old traps which are on the inside.Occasionally a strong odor arises from the old traps,if the traps were outside the odor would be eliminated from the interior.

It is hoped the Department will authorize this expenditure which will not be very large,probably $30.00,or $40.00 for the material,the work will be done by the school staff.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 10, 1929.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 13th ultimo, I beg to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure of approximately $40 in the purchase of cement and other material required in removing the traps of the sewer at the Carcross Indian Residential School from the inside to the outside of the building. It is noted that the work will be done by the school staff.

After the material has been supplied, please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Carcross, Y. T. CANADA Oct 30 1928

M Dept Indian Affairs

HUNTERS' TRAPPERS' AND MINING SUPPLIES

To Matthew Watson, Dr.

GENERAL MERCHANDISE

STAPLE AND FANCY GROCERIES

TERMS: 30 DAYS—10% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

SHOES CLOTHING AND HARDWARE

1928

SWEENEY-McCONNELL, LIMITED, VICTORIA 19803

Oct 30	2 -	1½"	unions	@	2⁰⁰	400
	1 -	1½"	45° ell	@	60	60
	6 -	1½"	ells	@	75	450
	4 -	2"	ells	@	85	340
	5 -	1"	ells	@	65	325
	3 -	2"	nipples	@	25	75
	2 -	2"	long "	@	50	100
	3 -	1½"	"	@	25	75
	1 -	1"	"	@	20	20
	2 -	1½ x 1½	Bushings	@	25	50
	1 -	1" x 2"	"	@	25	25
	1 -	1" x ¾"	"	@	20	20
	3 -	¾"	return bends	@	75	225
	1 -	1½	hydrant valve	@	10⁰⁰	1000
	1 -	1½	check valve	@	4⁰⁰	400
	49 ft	1½"	pipe	@	40	1960
	8 ft	¾"	pipe	@	25	200
	2 -	¼"	Pet cocks	@	75	150
	95	hours	labor	@	1²⁵	108 75
	3 -	⅝ x 12"	Mach. Bolts	@	30	60
	2 -	5lb	Cement	@	4⁵⁰	900
						18710

Goods received, prices fair & just.

J. Conner

Indian Superintendent.

1265

Sent 16-1-29.

O.K. H. Dunn Nov 30 28

Materials and labour installing new pump Carcross Indian Residential sch.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Chooutla Indian Residential School.

Carcross.Y.T.November 22nd,1928.

The Indian Superintendent.
Dawson.Y.T.

Rev and Dear Sir:-

Enclosed you will please find accounts in triplicate for the installation of the pumping plant by Matthew Watson of Carcross.

The work has been done very satisfactorily and the plant is a splendid acquisition to the school.The furnace room has a dry floor for the first time since my arrival.The old pump has been removed,the old well filled and the ceiling in the furnace room kalsomined,making the place much lighter and cleaner.

We had a hydrant valve put in the boiler room and hose attached in place of the cap on the discharge pipe of the old pump.

The new pump fills the tank in about 10 minutes and I assure you the boys are relieved of a great burden.

The item labor appears large but you will realize that a new overflow had to be put in,returning to the well,so that we dispense with the old "Tally".No new two inch pipe was required and a good many fittings were provided from the school stock.The cement base was made by myself and a supply of water to the hopper provided by a quarter inch pipe and valve from the cylinder head of the pump.

The old printing gear has been removed to Whitehorse so that we shall now have an engine room free from useless obstructions.

I should be glad if you would sanction the purchase of cement and traps for the sewers as soon as you can.The work will be done by the school and the expense small.

See under

Your obedient servant.

(Signed) W.Tinney.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 9 1929
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T.December 12th,1928.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account from Matthew Watson of Carcross for material and labor in connection with the installation of the new pump at the Carcross Indian Residential School.

Attached to the account is a copy of the letter from the principal detailing the circumstances,the work cost more than was expected.

Referring to the room spoken of as the engine room,it was used as the printing shop,the printing plant has been moved to Whitehorse,the engine and batteries of the electric lighting plant is installed there and it was decided to put the pumping plant in the same place,the door is kept locked to prevent the pupils from interfering with the engines.The old well mentioned has been dry for some time and is quite useless.

The account is receipted by Matthew Watson but no payment has been made to him.

Enclos.

Your obedient servant.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Carcross, Y. T. CANADA Oct 30 1928

M Dept Indian Affairs

HUNTERS' TRAPPERS' AND MINING SUPPLIES

To Matthew Watson, Dr.

GENERAL MERCHANDISE

STAPLE AND FANCY GROCERIES

TERMS: 30 DAYS—10% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

SHOES CLOTHING AND HARDWARE

SWEENEY-McCONNELL, LIMITED, VICTORIA 19503

1928

Oct	30	2 gal	turpentine	@ 2.75	5 50
		4 gal	Boiled oil	@ 2 75	11 00
		10 3/4 gal	Paint	@ 6 50	69 95
		1 qt	Oak Stain	@ 1 00	1 00
		1 gal	Varnish	@ 7 00	7 00
		10 #	nails	@ 10 c	1 00
		1920 sq. feet	Beaver Board	@ 8.00 M	15 36 0
		400 lin feet	Moulding	@ 2½	10 00
		100 - -	Picture Moulding	@ 3 c	3 00
		100 - -	Crown Moulding	@ 6 c	6 00
		200 - -	quarter round	@ 2 c	4 00
		12 rolls	3 ply rubber roofing	@ 5 50	66 00
		1	Good Cheer Heater	53 00	53 00
		10	lengths heavy stove pipe	@ 65	6 50
		1	elbow - - -	@ 75	75
					398 30

398.30
187.10
585.40

Received Payment
Gordon Watson

6265

Goods received, prices fair & just.

John Hunkeley
Indian Superintendent.

Per 16-1-29.
R. Connor.

Materials for repairs to Principal's residence Carcross Residential Sch.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 11 1929

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 9 1929
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T.December 11th,1928.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account forwarded by the Rev principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School for material purchased for repairs to the Principal's residence amounting to $398.30,payable to Matthew Watson of Carcross.The account is receipted but no payment has been made.

Authority to expend $400.00 for the above purpose was given by the Department in a letter dated September 5th,addressed to the Rev Dr Westgate.

It will be noted that there is no charge for labor,it is assumed that the work has been done by members of the school staff. The amount charged for the new heater is considered excessive when the size of the residence is taken into account and that it is a wood burning stove.

Enclos.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

EXTRACT FROM CANON GOULD'S LETTER OF SEPTEMBER 25, 1928,
BEING THE M. S. C. C. REQUESTS FOR ESTIMATES, 1929-30.

MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

REQUIREMENTS WHICH THE SOCIETY DESIRE THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS TO FURNISH DURING THE YEAR, 1929.

1. CARCROSS

(a) Two storey annex to rear side of main building, the upper storey to be used as chapel and assembly room, and the lower storey as a laundry. At present this school has no chapel, no special laundry room or modern laundry equipment, and no recreation rooms. Where the winters are so long all of these are very necessary. A room in the basement has to serve as laundry and Boys' recreation room. The girls use the sewing room as a recreation room. Estimated cost $10,000.

(b) A cold storage room for meat and fish in summer. Estimated cost $500.

(c) Chicken house. Estimated cost $300..

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 6411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

~~TORONTO, ONT.~~ Feb. 20th, 1929.

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to direct your attention to the condition of the lighting system at our Carcross School. In a letter just received from the Acting Principal, the Rev. W. Tinney, he writes, in part, in this connection, as follows:-

" The plant was installed early in 1924 in the boiler room next to the old pump. A local firm had the contract. I am of the opinion that the battery would not have stood inspection at the time of installation. The Bruce Robinson Co. Vancouver, informed me that they supplied the engine but not the battery. The plant was moved to the print shop where greater care could be given. The anchor bolts were placed in the thin shell of cement of which the floor is made instead of in a substantial concrete block some inches above the level of the floor. In March 1927 the engine was in a bad state of repair partly as a result of vibration, and the battery seriously depleted as a result of irregular and improper charging.
Since that time the engine has been put on a new base and all the damaged parts replaced with the exception of the cylinder block. We have oversized rings on hand to put in but a new block will have to be got sometime. The engine however is now in pretty good repair and has been running without trouble all the winter except for fouling caused by worn cylinder oil pumping. The Indian Dept. has supplied the major repairs, crank-case, piston crank-shaft etc. amounting to approximately $200.00.
The battery on the other hand is beyond repair. It is composed of 56 thirteen plate cells. The positive element is disintegrated, completely filling the sediment spaces thereby

Funds will be available in April. Suggest authority now + account sent to Comptroller for certificate. Present batteries 4½ years old W.J.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

" short circuiting the plates. Such condition means a complete new set of plates and refill of electrolyte. In most cases the plates are fallen apart. There is only one cell of the required specific gravity, the others will no longer respond to charging.
We require a new set of 56 K.X.G. 13 plate cells, 160 ampere hour, and a refill of electrolyte. The cells should be assembled with posts and straps and the electrolyte to the required specific gravity of 1220. The work can be done by the staff. I have no price list on hand but it will probably cost $500.00. The glass jars are in good repair. The Bruce Robinson Electric Co. Vancouver, are the nearest agents. "

As it is obvious from the above that batteries are required, I shall be obliged if you will either place an order for the same, or authorize me to do so.

Your prompt attention to this important matter will be deeply appreciated.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

T B R Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JF

DICTATED BUT NOT PERSONALLY SIGNED
BECAUSE OF ABSENCE FROM THE OFFICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

OTTAWA.
Feb. 28, 1929.

Rev. Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 20th ultimo regarding the lighting system at the Carcross School, I beg to say that the Department approves of the purchase of new plates for the battery at this School. You may place the order and arrange for immediate delivery.

The accounts should be forwarded to the Department in duplicate after they are certified to by the Principal of the School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
WINNIPEG, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Whitehorse, Y. T. Dec 28 1928
CANADA

M Dept. Indian Affairs
Dawson Y. T.

TO J. E. FRENCH DR.

CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER
ALL KINDS OF JOBBING WORK

Yc Shoutla School, Carcross Y. T.
1928

SHOP:—OPPOSITE REGINA HOTEL. WOOD STREET

Nov 30	To 3040 ft. Beaver Board @	8½ ¢	258	40
"	1410 ft Strapping @	3¼ ¢	45	85
"	350 ft Moldings @	4¼ ¢	14	85
"	230 ft Picture Molding @	3¼ ¢	7	50
"	670 ft Flooring @	10 ¢	67	00
"	40 ft Jr Round @	1½ ¢		60
"	40 lbs Nails @	12 ¢	4	80
"	30 days @	$10.00	300	00
"	R.R. Fare White Horse to Carcross & Return		16	00
			$715	00

Received Payment
J. E. French

Certified that this work has been done to good satisfaction.

R. Denison
Principal
Dec. 28/28

Services Rendered Prices Fair and Just.
John Hawksley
Indian Superintendent

EXAMINED and found correct.

Duplicate

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Whitehorse, Y. T. Dec 28th 1928
CANADA

M Dept Indian Affairs
Dawson. Y. T.

TO J. E. FRENCH DR.

CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER
ALL KINDS OF JOBBING WORK

SHOP:—OPPOSITE REGINA HOTEL. WOOD STREET

9/c Choowtla School Carcross Y. T.

19					
For	30 40	30 40 ft.	Beaver Board @	8½ ¢	258 40
"	1410	ft.	Strapping @	3¼ ¢	45 85
"	350	ft.	Bev Molding @	4¼ ¢	14 85
"	230	ft.	Picture Molding @	3¼ ¢	7 50
"	670	ft.	Flooring @	10 ¢	67 00
"	40	ft.	Gr. Round @	1½ ¢	60
"	40	lbs	Nails @	12 ¢	4 80
"	30	days	@	10 00	300 00
"	R.R. Fare. Whitehorse & Carcross & Return				16 00

$715 00

Recd Payment
J E French

7396

Entries that this work has been done to good satisfaction.

H. Discoe
Principal
Dec 28 '28

Services Rendered Prices Fair and Just.

John Hunkin
Indian Superintendent.

EXAMINED and found correct.

H. O'Connor
1/3/29

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Whitehorse, Y. T., Dec 28th 1928
CANADA

M Dept. Indian Affairs
Dawson. Y.T.

TO J. E. FRENCH DR.

CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER
ALL KINDS OF JOBBING WORK

SHOP:—OPPOSITE REGINA HOTEL. WOOD STREET

Y/c Shoonta School Carcross Y.T.

1928

Nov	30	To	400 ft.	Beaver Board	@ 8½¢	34	00
		"	110 ft.	Stripping	@ 3¼¢	3	60
		"	60 ft	Moulding	@ 5¢	3	00
		"	55 ft	Qr Round	@ 1½¢		80
		"	5 lbs	Nails	@ 12		60
		"	4 days		@ 10.00	40	00
						$82	00

Read Payment
J. P. Burch

Certified that this work has been done to good satisfaction

A. Rennie
Principal
Dec 28/28

Services Rendered Prices Fair and Just.

Wm. Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

Injustical

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Whitehorse, Y. T., Dec 28th 1928
CANADA

M Dept Indian Affairs Dawson Y.T.,

TO J. E. FRENCH DR.

CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER
ALL KINDS OF JOBBING WORK

SHOP:—OPPOSITE REGINA HOTEL. WOOD STREET

c/c Shoutla Indian School Carcross Y.T.,

1928

Nov 30	To	400 ft.	Beaver Board	@ 8½¢	34 00
	"	110 ft.	Stripping	@ 3¼¢	3 60
	"	60 ft.	Moulding	@ 5¢	3 00
	"	55 ft.	¾ Round	@ 1½¢	80
	"	5 lbs.	Nails	@ 12¢	60
	"	4 days		@ 10.00	40 00
					$82 00

82.00
715.00
797.00
Sent 7-3-29
Rec'd payment
J E French

7396

Certified that the work has been done to good satisfaction.

D. Denny
Inspector
Dec 28/28

Services Rendered Prices Fair and Just.

John Hawksley
Indian Superintendent.

EXAMINED and found correct.

M. O'Connor 3/3/29

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

ACCOUNTANTS
MAR 4 1929
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T.January 31st,1929.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith accounts from J.E.French of Whitehorse for removing plaster and replacing it with beaverboard in the corridors on the main floor,the staircases,office and sitting room of the Carcross Indian Residential School,total $600.00.This expenditure was authorized by letter dated May 25th,1928.file No 116-1-5.

The account includes the sum of $115.00 for new flooring in the kitchen and pantry which was authorized by letter of August 9th,1928.file No 166-1-5.Both of these amounts have been kept within the limit of the appropriation.

Regarding the account for $82.00 for removing the plaster and replacing it with beaverboard in the staff dining room, Mr French writes "the walls were ragged in appearance,the plaster was badly broken in places and while on the premises with materials and tools on hand I did the work and took a chance on being paid for it some day."

This work had not been planned when arrangements were made for the expenditure of the $600.00 appropriation,the most urgent parts were selected.However it certainly needed doing and it has added materially to the appearance and the comfort of the dining room.It is hoped the Department will approve this extra expenditure.

Enclos.2.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 6 1929
MOOSE

Dawson.Y.T. February 6th,1929.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of letter dated January 10th,file No 166-1-5, authorizing the expenditure of approximately $40.00 for the purchase of cement and other material required in changing traps of sewer at the Carcross Indian Residential School,the work to be done by the school staff.

The Principal has been notified of the Department's approval of this expenditure and that he may put the work in hand as soon as climatic conditions permit.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 8 1929

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM T.D. 1 A.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

R 614

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 14 1929
RECORDS

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

7RN BR 61 COLLECT N.L. STANDARD TIME.

WINNIPEG MAN MCH 12

THE SECRETARY.,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,OTTAWA ONT.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER FEBRUARY TWENTY EIGHTH ONE SIXTY SIX DASH ONE DASH FIVE AUTHORIZING NEW PLATES FOR BATTERIES CARCROSS SCHOOL BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC VANCOUVER STRONGLY RECOMMEND PURCHASE OF ENTIRELY NEW SET OF BATTERIES AT COST OF SEVENTEEN DOLLARS TWENTY CENTS EACH INSTEAD OF NEW PLATES ONLY WHICH WOULD COST FIFTEEN DOLLARS FOR EACH CELL STOP MAY I PURCHASE NEW BATTERIES.

T.B.R.WESTGATE.

423AM

166-1-5

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should ... opposite the class of ... desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 14 1929
RECORDS

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

March 13, 1929.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate,
41 - 43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Approve purchase new batteries
Carcross School.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. DIA

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 13 1929
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T.April 12th,1929.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of cheque No 7396,amount $797.00,payable to the order of J.E. French of Whitehorse for material and work performed at the Carcross Indian Residential School.

The cheque has been forwarded to its proper destination.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 14 1929
BRANCH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sheet 1

Bill of Lading No. 213

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING—ORIGINAL—NOT NEGOTIABLE

SEPARATE BILLS OF LADING MUST BE ISSUED FOR PERISHABLES

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO.

(BRITISH COLUMBIA COAST STEAMSHIP SERVICE)

In connection with the Pacific and Arctic Railway and Navigation Company, British Columbia Yukon Railway Co. British Yukon Railway Co., and The British Yukon Navigation Co., Ltd., furnishing the means of transportation known as

THE WHITE PASS AND YUKON ROUTE

RECEIVED upon the terms and conditions hereinafter contained and endorsed hereon from BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC (B. C.) LTD.

by **CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY** (British Columbia Coast Steamship Service), to be forwarded in whole or in part on steamer.....

or on such other steamer or steamers as Carrier may employ, the property enumerated hereon in apparent good order, except when otherwise noted—the value, weight, quantity, quality or condition of or contents of or the marks on said package not being known to Carrier. The same to be so forwarded with such reasonable despatch as general business of the carrier will permit, to Skaguay, Alaska, and there discharge at vessel's tackle for connecting carriers and consigned to PACIFIC AND ARCTIC RAILWAY AND NAVIGATION COMPANY at Skaguay, to be forwarded, upon the said terms and conditions by rail, and/or vessel or steamer of the Companies above mentioned, commonly known as THE WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE, with such reasonable despatch as general business of such companies will permit, to destination and there deliver to consignee, as provided by the terms hereof (provided such destination is a point on the lines operated by any of the above-named Companies furnishing the said transportation) and otherwise to be forwarded to the point on such lines nearest to destination and there delivered as provided by the terms hereof.

Delivery to be made upon payment of all freight and other charges, advanced freight charges and disbursements necessary and properly incidental to the safe and prompt carriage of the property specified herein, and the said property is hereby pledged to each carrier, as security, for the payment of all such advances, freight charges and other disbursements for account of the Shipper or Consignee.

It is expressly agreed that the Carrier and the Master of any vessel on which the property is laden, shall have and each is hereby given an option, to carry any or all of said property on deck, to lighter, surf, or trans-ship, land and re-ship, any or all of said property and to salve persons and property, sail without pilot, tow and assist vessels; also an option to deviate and for any purpose and in any order or sequence sail to and stop and stay at any and all ports and places whether the same be in or out of any route toward said port of delivery and to at any such port or place stop to deliver or receive passengers, mail or freight for delivery on either her then through or return voyage and all such ports or places shall be deemed included within the intended voyage, and also carry all or any of said property beyond and or away from said port of delivery to any other port or place and thence to said port of delivery.

If the owner and/or charterer of the vessel on which said packages be laden shall have exercised due diligence to make said vessel in all respects seaworthy and properly manned, equipped and supplied, it is hereby agreed that in case of danger, damage or disaster resulting from fault or negligence of the pilot, master or crew, in the navigation or management of the vessel, or from latent or other defects, or unseaworthiness of the vessel, whether existing at time of shipment or at the beginning of the voyage, but not discoverable by due diligence, the consignees or owners of the cargo shall not be exempted from liability for contribution in General Average, or for salvage or any special charges incurred, but with the Shipowner and/or charterer, shall contribute in General Average, and shall pay such salvage and special charges as if such danger or disaster had not resulted from such fault, negligence, latent or other defect or unseaworthiness.

In consideration of the freight rate made, and hereinafter named, and to be paid upon all or any part of the said goods and property, over all or any portion of said route, to destination; and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of the said goods and property, and of issuing this Bill of Lading over the different lines owned by the said Companies, it is mutually understood and agreed that in addition to the conditions and stipulations aforesaid, the terms and conditions printed on the back of this Bill of Lading shall, and do, hereby form a part of this instrument and that this shipment shall be subject to the conditions and limitations of the Bill of Lading and Shipping Receipts and to the Freight Tariffs and Freight Classifications of the Initial and Connecting Carriers, covering route to final destination.

READ THE CONDITIONS ON BACK HEREOF

Consigned to Rev. W. Tinney, Principal Anglican Indian School

Destination Carcross, Yukon, Canada

Route Via. Skagway Alaska

MARKS AND NUMBERS	Number of Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES as given by Shipper	Weight Subject to Correction	Rate	Advance Charges
1-14	14	Crates Batteries, Wet	3052		
FINAL DESTINATION				TARIFF	Prepay Charges to Apply / {Show Total Amount Paid by Shipper}

NOT NEGOTIABLE

Not responsible for improper marking of Packages seized by U. S. Customs Officers at Skaguay.

THE PROPERTY HERRIN SPECIFIED IS RECEIVED AND IS TO BE HELD AND CARRIED AND DELIVERED BY CARRIERS AND BY EACH SEVERAL SUCCEEDING CARRIER SUBJECT TO ALL THE STIPULATIONS AND CONDITIONS HEREIN AND ON THE REVERSE SIDE HEREOF, TO ALL OF WHICH SHIPPER AGREED AND DOES HEREBY AGREE.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF.....Bills of Lading, all of this tenor and date, have been signed, one whereof being accomplished to stand void.

Dated at Vancouver B. C. this 26th day of March

BRUCE-ROBINSON ELECTRIC (B. C.) LTD.

For the CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY

(British Columbia Coast Steamship Ser...

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC (B.C.) LIMITED

DISTRIBUTORS

DELCO-LIGHT PRODUCTS
FRIGIDAIRE
TOWN, MARINE, COUNTRY HOME LIGHTING, WATER SYSTEMS
WASHING MACHINES, EDISON MAZDA LAMPS
RADIO

SEY. 9155
544 HOWE STREET

VANCOUVER
B. C.

OUR INVOICE NO. 7308
OUR ORDER NO. D-9699
YOUR ORDER NO.

SOLD TO Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D., DATE March28th, 1929
ADDRESS WINNIPEG, Man. VIA TERMS

SHIPPED TO Rev. W. Tinney STATION Carcross, Y.T.

SHIPPED	ORDERED	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
		Prepaid charges on Battery shipped March 26th, 1929. Receipted carrier bill to follow		$111.78	

EXAMINED and found correct.
M. Flowers 31/5/29

867
22-5-28.

Recommended for Payment,
Registered Architect

certified correct by
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION M.S.C.C.
per T.B.R. Westgate
Secy

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC (B.C.) LIMITED

DISTRIBUTORS

DELCO-LIGHT PRODUCTS
FRIGIDAIRE
TOWN, MARINE, COUNTRY HOME LIGHTING, WATER SYSTEMS
WASHING MACHINES, EDISON MAZDA LAMPS
RADIO

SEY. 9155
544 HOWE STREET

VANCOUVER
B. C.

LEDGER FOLIO

OUR INVOICE NO. 7308
OUR ORDER NO. D-9699
YOUR ORDER NO.

SOLD TO Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D., DATE March28th, 1929
ADDRESS WINNIPEG, Man. VIA TERMS

SHIPPED TO Rev. W. Tinney STATION Carcross, Y.T.

SHIPPED	ORDERED	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
		Prepaid charges on Battery shipped March 26th, 1929. Receipted carrier bill to follow		$111.78	

Recommended for Payment,
Registered Architect

certified correct by
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION M.S.C.C.
T.B.R. Westgate
Secy

IN ORDER TO SECURE VALID RECEIPT COVERING THIS INVOICE, CHEQUE OR REMITTANCE MUST BE MADE PAYABLE TO THE ORDER OF BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC (B. C.) LIMITED, VANCOUVER, B. C. KINDLY REMIT BY CHEQUE, DRAFT OR OTHERWISE, FREE FROM COLLECTION CHARGES.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SEY. 9155
544 HOWE STREET

FRIGIDAIRE
TOWN, MARINE, COUNTRY HOME LIGHTING, WATER SYSTEMS
WASHING MACHINES, EDISON MAZDA LAMPS
RADIO

B. C.

OUR INVOICE NO. 7196
OUR ORDER NO. D-9674
YOUR ORDER NO.

SOLD TO Rev. T.B.R. Westgate D.D. DATE March 26th 1929
ADDRESS C/o Missionary Soc. of the Church of England in Canada, 3943-Bible House, 184-Alexander Ave. E. WINNIPEG, Man. — Skagway Alaska — Carcross, Y.T. TERMS
SHIPPED TO STATION

SHIPPED	ORDERED	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	1	Set 56 K X G 13 Batteries		962.50	

962.50
111.78
1074.28

867

CERTIFIED CORRECT
A. Sinnett
Principal.

Recommended for Payment,
Registered Architect.

EXAMINED and found correct.
H.O.C. 21/5/29

April 22nd/1929

Sept 22/5/29

IN ORDER TO SECURE VALID RECEIPT COVERING THIS INVOICE, CHEQUE OR REMITTANCE MUST BE MADE PAYABLE TO THE ORDER OF BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC (B. C.) LIMITED, VANCOUVER, B. C. KINDLY REMIT BY CHEQUE, DRAFT OR OTHERWISE, FREE FROM COLLECTION CHARGES.

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC (B.C.) LIMITED

DISTRIBUTORS
DELCO-LIGHT PRODUCTS
FRIGIDAIRE
TOWN, MARINE, COUNTRY HOME LIGHTING, WATER SYSTEMS
WASHING MACHINES, EDISON MAZDA LAMPS
RADIO

SEY. 9155
544 HOWE STREET

VANCOUVER
B. C.

LEDGER FOLIO

OUR INVOICE NO. 7196
OUR ORDER NO. D-9674
YOUR ORDER NO.

SOLD TO Rev. T.B.R. Westgate D.D. DATE March 26th 1929
ADDRESS C/o Missionary Soc. of the Church of England in Canada, 3943-Bible House, 184-Alexander Ave. E. WINNIPEG, Man. — Skagway Alaska — Carcross, Y.T. TERMS
SHIPPED TO STATION

SHIPPED	ORDERED	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	1	Set 56 K X G 13 Batteries		962.50	

Recommended for Payment,
Registered Architect.

Certified Correct by
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION W. S. C. C.
per T. B. R. Westgate

IN ORDER TO SECURE VALID RECEIPT COVERING THIS INVOICE, CHEQUE OR REMITTANCE MUST BE MADE PAYABLE TO THE ORDER OF BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC (B. C.) LIMITED, VANCOUVER, B. C. KINDLY REMIT BY CHEQUE, DRAFT OR OTHERWISE, FREE FROM COLLECTION CHARGES.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
[redacted] CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

[redacted] SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

[redacted] TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
[redacted] ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 14 1929
RECORDS

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. May 11, 1929

MAY 15 1929
RECORDS

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of February 28th. last, #166-1-5, and your telegram of March 13th. authorizing the purchase of new batteries for the lighting plant ~~for~~ our Society's School at Carcross, I beg to submit herewith the following bills from the Bruce-Robinson Electric Ltd., Vancouver, B. C. in connection with the same:-

(1) Invoice #7196 for $962.50
(2) Invoice #7308 for $111.78
(3) Freight bill of prepaid charges in connection with item (2) above.

When placing the order for the batteries, I instructed the Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd. to furnish the Principal with their bill in triplicate, in order that he might certify the same, and return to me for presentation to your Department for payment. I have received, however, only one certified copy of each bill from the Principal, and to these I have attached two copies which I myself have certified and trust that this action may meet the requirements of your Department. Should such not be the case, I shall be obliged if you will take the matter up with the Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd. direct.

Thanking you on behalf of our Commission for the provision of this very necessary item of equipment.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

TBRW/EMW

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

SECRETARY
CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, [illegible]

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE." "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTBOURNE")

[illegible]-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
[illegible]28 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 28 1929
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 28 1929
184

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. May 25th, 1929.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

In a letter dated April 30th, the Principal of our Society's Indian Residential School at Carcross, Yukon, directs my attention to the very urgent need of "a laundry and equipment and of a bath and bathroom for the use of the staff". For the year 1927, 1928 and 1929, a two storey annex to the main building to serve as chapel and assembly room and laundry has been included in the list of requirements which your Department was asked to furnish, but up to date this very necessary accommodation has not been provided.

During the recent visit of the Supt. of Indian Education to Winnipeg, I discussed this matter with him, and he agreed that careful consideration would be given to this matter in the preparation of the estimates for 1930. The situation, however, at present is so unsatisfactory that the Principal has informed our Commission that if they are to retain the services of the splendid staff agents they have at present, some immediate remedial action must be taken, and I was instructed to lay the situation before you, and ask if you would authorize our Commission to provide a bathroom and bath for the staff and some light laundry equipment such as hand-worked washing machines and wringers, or if you would arrange to have this equipment provided through your representative at Dawson. I may state for your information that during the interview referred to above, the Supt. of Indian Education expressed the opinion that some light laundry equipment might be provided to help the staff in the management of the School until the permanent improvement which the annex would furnish had been supplied. I shall be glad to know, therefore, what help you may be able to render in this important matter. The need, which has been very urgent for some time, has recently been intensified through the outbreak of illness at the School when three pupils fell seriously ill with what the Doctor at White Horse has diagnosed as septic pneumonia. All three pupils were taken to the hospital at White Horse

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

where one of them - Martha McLeod, has since passed away. At the time of writing the Principal states that small hope was entertained for the recovery of the two others.

In addition to this very sad and very serious matter, the Principal states that there were 62 cases of measles in White Horse, and although the town was under quarantine, the disease was spreading, and they feared it might reach the School at Carcross. For these reasons you will see the urgent necessity of giving our School management at this centre the best accommodation and facilities possible under the circumstances, and I beg to strongly recommend that action be taken with the least possible delay to provide the bathroom and bath for the staff and such laundry equipment as will enable the School management to carry on their work until permanent and fully modern laundry equipment can be supplied.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

T.B.R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JF

Allow $100 for Bathroom & bath
& $75 for hand washing machine

Let church know.
R.A.H.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Ottawa, June 1st, 1929.

Reverend Sir,-

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, relative to the need of laundry equipment, also a bathroom and bath for the use of the staff, at the Carcross Indian Residential School. In this connection I beg to say that the Department will allow an amount not exceeding $100.00 towards the cost of providing a bathroom and bath for the staff and $75.00 for hand washing machines. You should arrange for the purchase of this equipment and forward accounts in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure.

The Department has noted with regret the outbreak of illness at this school and the death of one of the pupils.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

CARCROSS, Y.T. July 30 1929

M Department of Indian Affairs
Carcross Indian School

In Account with

MATTHEW WATSON

GENERAL MERCHANDISE

STAPLE and FANCY GROCERIES

10% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

SWEENEY-MCCONNELL, LIMITED, VICTORIA — 21125

2 Hand Washing Machines @ 26⁰⁰	52 00
1 Large Heavy wringer	20 00
	72 00

O.K. J. Donnelly

Goods received, prices fair & just.

John Hawksley
Indian Superintendent.

2253

Jun 12-9-29.

EXAMINED and found correct.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-J

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 14 1929
RECORDS

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

R

Dawson.Y.T.August 23rd,1929.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account from Matthew Watson of Carcross for two hand washing machines and one large wringer the purchase of whiich was authorized by the Department for use in the Carcross Indian Residential School.

Enclos.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

INDIAN EDUCATION

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 13 1929
REGINA

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D., FIELD SECRETARY, M. S. C. C., 39-43 The Bible House, Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man., dated Oct. 5, 1929.

Original on 166-1-1.

In a telegram just received this morning from Mr. Bryne, the Acting Principal, he points out the very urgent need of different items of equipment, etc., and our Commission have asked their bankers to place $100.00 immediately at his disposal to meet some of the more urgent of these. Amongst other things, he asks to be supplied at once with a sturdy one-horse waggon, and it would be a great help to our Commission if your Department could authorize them to spend the sum of approximately $150.00 to provide this very necessary item of equipment. I sincerely trust that this help may be forthcoming in the immediate future, and will be obliged if you will kindly notify my by wire if this sum may be expended for the waggon mentioned.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

Day Message

Day Letter

Night Message

Night Letter

Patrons should mark site the class of service OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

166-1-5.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, October 9, 1929.

REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., WINNIPEG, Man.

Department authorizes wagon for Carcross school.

A.M. Vallard
A.A.

J. D. McLEAN.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D. D.,
FIELD SECRETARY, M. S. C. C., 39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., WINNIPEG, Man., dated October 9, 1929.

Original on 160-2

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 25 1929
RECORDS

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS & IMPROVEMENTS, WHICH THE M. S. C. C. DESIRE TO HAVE PROVIDED DURING THE FISCAL YEAR 1930-31.

---

1. CARCROSS

(a) Two storey annex to rear side of main building, the upper storey to be used as chapel and assembly room, and the lower storey as a laundry. At present this school has no chapel, no special laundry room or modern laundry equipment, and no recreation rooms. Where the winters are so long all of these are very necessary. A room in the basement has to serve as laundry and Boys' recreation room. The girls use the sewing room as a recreation room.
Estimated cost $10,000.00.

N.B. (In connection with this requirement the Society's Field Secretary desires to direct the attention of the Department to the interview which he had with the Supt. of Indian Education on May 15th, 1929, when the same was considered, and the Supt. requested that a special note be made in this list of requirements of the urgency of this particular need).

(b) A cold storage room for meat and fish in summer.
Estimated cost $500.00.

(c) Chicken house.
Estimated cost $300.00.

(d) New tables and benches in children's dining room.
Estimated cost $150.00.

(e) New forge.
Estimated cost $40.00.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L.2-T.W.

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

166-1-5

Exclusive Co with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, November 20, 1929.

John Hawksley,
Indian Superintendent,
DAWSON, Yukon.

Please arrange immediate purchase six fire extinguishers six fire axes three hose racks also electric fire alarm gong and installing same Carcross residential school -STOP- Forward certified accounts usual manner covering cost.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

FORM 6124

166-1-5

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 20 1929
RECORDS

RA600 26 NL COLLECT VIA SKAGWAY

CARCROSS YUKON TERRITORY 19 PM 11 41

THE SECRETARY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

FIRE DEFENSE EQUIPMENT CARCROSS SCHOOL QUITE INADEQUATE KINDLY SEND IMMEDIATE SIX CHEMICAL FIRE EXTINGUISHERS SIX FIRE AXES THREE HOSE RACKS AND AN ELECTRIC FIRE ALARM

WESTGATE.

R

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 20 1929

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GEN[illegible] SECRETARY
[illegible]NON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCA[illegible]L SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE." "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

[illegible]3 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
[illegible]ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,

DEC 20 1929 BROOKS

WINNIPEG, MAN. December 16, 1929

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

On November 19th. I send you a telegram from our Carcross School in the Yukon stating that the fire defence equipment was quite inadequate, and requesting you to send immediately six chemical fire extinguishers, six fire axes, three hose racks and an electric fire alarm. If you will kindly let me know if this equipment has been provided, I shall be much obliged.

Believe me, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T B R Westgate

TBRW/W

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

SCHOOLS BRANCH DEC 21 1929

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photo-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, December 21st, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 16th instant, regarding the fire equipment required for the use of the Carcross Indian Residential School, I have to inform you that on the 20th ultimo Mr. Superintendent Hawksley, Dawson, was requested by telegram to arrange for the immediate purchase of 6 fire extinguishers, 6 fire axes, 3 hose racks, also for an electric fire alarm gong and for the installation of same.

Your obedient servant

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 26

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T.November 26th,1929.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram authorizing the purchase of 6 Fire Extinguishers, 6 Fire Axes,3 Hose Racks and the installation of an Electric Fire Gong for the Carcross Indian Residential School.

I beg to say that the above mentioned articles have been ordered and should be delivered at the school by the middle of December.The Yukon Electrical Co of Whitehorse have been instructed to instal the Electric Fire Gong at once.

There are six Fire Extinguishers,an ample supply of Hose and several Fire Axes in prominent positions and a good 10 inch gong in the main corridor of the school.All were in good order last September,when I was at the school.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Estimate of cost of building bridge
across Creek at Chooutla Indian School

Length of bridge 240 ft
Width " " 12 ft

11 piers 6 x 16 feet 7½ ft in height
4 Stringers between piers for entire length
4 truss braces between every span of 24 ft
under timber between each span for brace rod
Piers to be filled with sufficient rock
to ensure being well anchored
Floor of bridge to of hewn dry timber
All other timber used to be of stripped
green timber
A secure hand railing on each side of bridge.
Estimated cost fifteen hundred dollars
$ 1500 00

E Butterfield

Received at Ottawa. Nov. 20th 1929.
I.B.R. Wistocks.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Chooutla Indian Residential School,
Carcross, Yukon, Nov. 21st. 1929

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Superintendent of Indian Agencies,
Dawson, Yukon.

Dear Mr. Hawksley:

During my visit to this school I have made a careful examination of the heating, lighting, water and drainage systems, etc., and have prepared a list of requirements which I purpose submitting to the Department immediately after my return to Winnipeg, and asking that they be supplied at the earliest date possible. The Department have already authorized the installation of a bath for the use of the staff agents, and I will place an order for this, along with the necessary connexion pipes, when I reach Vancouver about the beginning of December.

I find also that the taps in the pupils' wash-rooms, also a few others, are worn out and must be replaced at once to prevent the heavy leakage, and so reduce the consumption of gasoline for pumping. New washers alone will not meet the case. I am undertaking to order these also in Vancouver, as they are not obtainable in Whitehorse, and I trust you may see your way clear to support my request that the Department meet the cost of the same.

I understand from the Principal that you undertook to send new radiator valves. These have not yet come to hand, and as they are much needed I hope you may be able to send them at an early date.

Several T joints are required for the radiators which have corroded right through the metal in different places, and are leaking badly. I will order these in Vancouver and ask the Department to meet the cost of the same. The corrosion is undoubtedly due to the action of the well water. To prevent a recurrence of this difficulty I am asking the Department to arrange for the water from the mountain-stream near by to be piped to the school, and also to the Principal's residence. Should they agree to this, the radiators in the school may last for a few years longer. Failing this, it seems to me that it will not be long before complete new heating and water systems will be required.

The chief need of this school is, I consider, modern laundry facilities, and our Commission have included in their list of requitements, to be included in the Departmental estimates for next year, an annex to the main school building which will provide a laundry in the basement, and a chapel or assembly room above it. The lack of a recreation room for the boys is a serious handicap to the school management in many ways, and the provision of the additional space suggested and requested would overcome this. I trust this matter may have your hearty support.

A boat-house, an ice-house, and an implement shed, are also required. I am securing an estimate of the cost of these from a local contractor, and will submit the same to the Department for their consideration.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The question of shortening the road from the school to the town of Carcross, has also been receiving my attention, and I am submitting to the Department estimates for providing a gridge across the arm of the lake in front of the school, or, as an alternative, the cutting of a road around the foot of the hill which encircles this arm. Either improvement would shorten the distance by approximately three-quarters of a mile.

I am submitting to the Department certain recommendations with regard to the lighting system , the drainage system, and the system of irrigation. The difficulty in securing hay and green feed for the stock is quite a serious one, and I am asking the Department to allow a grant of about $500. -- ,to clear some more ground, and to lay on an irrigation ditch. I am hoping you may, from your expert knowledge of the conditions here, be able to support the applications which are being made for these improbements. I should have liked to have been able to consult you in person with regard to all of the above, but this has been impossible, and I did not feel justified in going to the expense of telegraphing.

I trust that you keep well, and with very kind regards, Believe me,

Yours very truly,

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. [redacted] S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

R

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

[redacted]-42 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
[redacted]35 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,

SCHOOLS BRANCH DEC 24 1929

WINNIPEG, MAN. December 16, 1929

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 20 1929 OTTAWA

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

During my recent visit to our Society's Indian Residential School at Carcross in the Yukon, (Nov. 12th. to 23rd), I made a careful examination of all the buildings and equipment, and made a note of some of the most urgent requirements. As your representative, Mr. Hawksley, was in Dawson over 500 miles away, I was unable to confer with him personally with regard to these requirements, but I wrote him a letter in this connection and enclosed herewith you will find a copy of the same for your information. The heating, lighting and water systems, for instance, demanded in many particulars, immediate attention, and I placed an order with the Hudson's Bay Co. in Vancouver, immediately after my return to that city for the following items:-

3 plugs or caps ½ inch
2 plugs or caps 1¼ inch
16 spring taps for wash bowls
8 turn taps for wash bowls
1 inner section of a 15 coil radiator 3'6" x 2'3".
(If the section cannot be secured separately, then send the radiator complete with "T" joint attached.)
1 radiator "T" valve 1 inch
1 radiator "T" valve handle

1 Union, ½ inch -
30 feet ½ inch metal piping)
10 elbows ½ inch)
1 "T" ½ inch) All galvanized.
50 feet metal piping ½ inch)
6 caps or plugs ½ inch)
24 tap washers ½ inch for above taps
30 feet (10 ft. lengths) 1½ pipe, 2 Ts.plugs, 3 Elbows

I asked the Hudson's Bay Co. to furnish me with an estimate of the cost of the above items, and they promised to do this immediately, but so far, their estimate has not come to hand.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I was given to understand, however, that as none of the items were very expensive, the total, apart from the freight, would probably not exceed $50.00, and I shall be obliged if, under the circumstances, your Department will pay the bill, including the freight, when it has come to hand. You will note from my letter to Mr. Hawksley that I was informed he had undertaken to send some new radiator valves, but these had not come to hand at the time of my visit. Moreover, when the heating system was put in operation in the late autumn, other serious defects were noted, such as leaking radiators, defective taps, etc., and it was absolutely necessary to have the repairs effected at the earliest moment possible. In your letter of June 1st. last #156-1-5, you authorized the expenditure of $100.00 towards the cost of providing a bath room and bath for the staff, and $75.00 for hand washing machines. On my return to Vancouver from the Carcross School, I placed an order for the bath with fixtures, and was informed that the total cost apart from the freight, will not exceed $50.00. As the staff agreed to carry on with the hand washing machines they have at present, in the expectation that a modern laundry and laundry equipment would be provided next year, the expenditure authorized for hand washing machines will not be incurred, and this amount could be applied towards meeting the cost of the items enumerated above. The freight on the Steamship is not very heavy, even as far as Skagway, but it amounts to a good deal over the 68 miles of the White Pass and Yukon Railway from Skagway to Carcross. I shall be obliged, therefore, if you will authorize me to forward to you the bill from the Hudson's Bay Co. for payment when it comes to hand.

As there were only 26 pupils in residence at the time of my visit, instead of a capacity enrolment of 40 as allowed by your Department, you will readily understand our Society's difficulty in meeting unexpected expenditures of this sort. Immediately after my arrival at Carcross, I wired to Bishop Stringer at Dawson, to ascertain if either he or Mr. Hawksley could undertake to provide more pupils immediately. In his reply which was despatched after he had consulted Mr. Hawksley, the Bishop stated that Mr. Hawksley had authorized the Agent in charge of the Telegraph Creek Agency to recruit 12 pupils for this school, and advised me to get in touch with the Indian Agent at that centre. I immediately wired to Mr. Reed, the Indian Agent there, and in his reply he stated as follows:-

Extract 166 f-10

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telegraph Creek B.C. Nov. 18th. 1929

T.E.R.Westgate,
Carcross YT

Your wire first intimation received here too late transportation impossible, everybody trapping Frank Williams children Jessie and Billy Atlin maybe have wired them letter follows and will send more children later

Harper Reed,
Indian Agent.

It would appear from this telegram that some slight misunderstanding occurred somewhere, and even if the pupils are admitted in the spring, our Society will sustain a very considerable loss in revenue between now and then owing to the comparatively small enrolment. I am furnishing you with this information in the hope that your Department may find it possible to meet the small expenditure which I consider it so necessary to incur before receiving a specific authorization from you direct.

At the time of my visit to this institution, I noted the improvements which had been effected since my last visit, namely, in August, 1926. These included the replacement of the plaster walls of some of the rooms by beaver board, the conversion of the pantry into a staff dining-room and the laying down of a board floor in this room as well as in the kitchen. While these improvements add greatly to the comfort of the staff and pupils, there are still about a dozen rooms with plaster walls and I beg to recommend that these be equipped with beaver board at the earliest date possible. I also beg to recommend that a board floor be placed in the children's dining-room. If the material is provided, the school management can lay the floor in this room.

As the board floor in the girls' recreation room is badly worn, I beg to recommend that a new floor be laid on top of the old one, and the whole covered with linoleum. The linoleum by itself would not be sufficient as the floor is so worn that it would soon wear out.

The chief requirement, however, of this school, in my opinion, is the provision of recreation rooms for both boys and girls and of a fully equipped laundry. As a special note has been made of this in the list of requirements already sent forward to you, for incorporation in your estimates for next year, I do not consider it necessary to make further reference

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

addition

to the same in this letter. I beg, however, to direct your attention to the urgent need of an implement shed, a boat house, and also of a house for storing ice. So far as I am aware, none of these buildings have ever been provided for this school, and the school management have been inconvenienced accordingly.

1916-19 Extract

A further need, and one to which I directed the attention of your Department after I visited thisschool in 1922, was the building of a bridge across the arm of the lake which lies between the school and the town of Carcross. The provision of this bridge would shorten the journey between the school and the town by at least, three quarters of a mile, and would eliminate the dangers and fatigue which have now to be encountered in travelling over some steep and difficult hills. Enclosed herewith you will find the original of an estimate which I secured for the construction of this bridge from a local contractor. It is possible, I think, to have a roadway cut around the base of the hill which surrounds this arm of the lake, and although it would not shorten the journey so much between the school and the town, the cost would probably be a little less than the cost of the bridge. In view of the large number of tourists, many of whom are from the United States, and who visit this school each year during the summer season and make comparisons between our schools and those in their own country, frequently to our discredit, I trust that your Department may find it possible to improve the approach to the school for this reason, as well as for the relief of the school management. Other requirements which were noted and which should receive immediate attention are as follows:-

(1) To have all the exposed wires in connection with the lighting system enclosed in metal tubes. It is estimated that approximately 75 yards of tubing will be required for this purpose, as the lighting system has been extended to the barn, the workshop, the Principal's residence, etc. and all should be protected as much as possible against danger from fire.

(2) To have wall switches installed and enclosed in metal cases. At present, there are but a very few of such switches, and in many cases the lights have been placed so high that they cannot be reached without standing on a stool or chair.

(3) To have ~~proper~~ drop lights with double sockets and 60 watt bulbs installed as follows, instead of the plain lights which are very hard on the eyes, and are injurious to staff and pupils when the nights are so long during the winter months:-
class-room 4; main corridor 1; basement corridor 1; staff dining-room 1; staff sitting-room 1; infirmary 1; office 1; kitchen 2; pupils' dining-room 2.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(4) To have two tables with linoleum tops, each table to be 14' x 3'6", and also eight benches for the same, provided for the pupils' dining-room.

(5) To have a cement floor placed in the furnace room (24' x 18') , also in the room used as a laundry (21'x 18') and in the basement corridor (7'x 55'). Cement can be procured locally and the school management, with a little help, could do the work, if the cement is provided.

(6) To have an asbestos-lined, tin or zinc) fire pad (4'x 9') provided to protect the walls in the furnace room nearest the chimney.

(7) To have a new door provided for the furnace (Gurney(s #939) with automatic connection with a pressure valve, also an assortment of ½" and 3/4" nipples for the furnace boiler

(8) To have new treads placed on the stairs leading to the basement.

(9) To have battleship linoleum placed on the main corridor and halls leading thereto. The measurements are as follows:- (7'x 43' also 4'x 12'), and (5'x 16') and(4'x 4')

(10) To have a larger water tank installed in the attic. The present tank is only 2' deep by 5' wide and 7' long, and is quite insufficient for storing the school's daily supply of water, or for providing sufficient protection against fire.

(11) To have strong wire protection screens provided for all basement windows (16 size 3'6" x 4') and ½ size for those in the girls' recreation room (4 size 5'x 4'). All these screens should be placed on hinges.

(12) To have a refrigerator provided for the main school building. There is none there at present and so far as I know there never has been one.

(13) To have paint provided for the Principal's residence and the workshop, and creosote for the roof and walls of the stock barn.

(14) To have 2 Fahrenheit thermometers provided, also 2 wall clocks for use in the main school building.

(15) To have the drainage system thoroughly overhauled and placed for all time on a satisfactory basis. I was informed that only 3" piping was laid down between the school and the septic tank. This should be replaced by 5" or 6" piping, as the

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

present system is frequently blocked and gives the school management unnecessary labour and annoyance.

(16) To have the fire hose installed in the girls clothes-room brought out to the two end corridors, as the clothes-room must be kept locked and any delay in opening it in an emergency might have serious consequences. Some piping with the necessary connection and an additional hose would be required to do this.

(17) To have a filing cabinet provided for the Principal's office.

(18) To have a railing placed on both ends of the front door steps which are frequently so icy in winter that they cannot be used with any degree of safety.

(19) To have 15 mattresses supplied for the beds in the boys' dormitory to take the place of the palliasses now in use, also 2 dozen pillows. Where hay is so difficult to obtain, it is impossible for the school management to keep the palliasses properly filled, and I am convinced that the mattresses are an absolute necessity.

(20) To have approximately five acres of land cleared along the arm of the lake in front of the school for farm and garden purposes. This land could be cleared, and made ready for cultivation for a sum of about $500.00. As it could easily be irrigated if piping were provided, it would be a great help to the school management in solving the difficult problem of securing the necessary vegetables for the school and the green feed and fodder for the stock.

The above items may appear to your Department to be very numerous, but I trust that you may also see that they are very necessary, and take immediate steps to provide them. On my recommendation, our Commission and the Dorcas Sec.-Treas. of our W.A. have already undertaken to supply various other needs amounting to a very considerable sum of money. They have not found it easy to do this but they have made a special effort to meet every essential requirement, and are doing this to the full limit of their power. I trust, therefore, that your Department may be able to provide the various items I have mentioned.

While dealing with the needs of this institution, I further beg to recommend that careful consideration be given by your Department to the possibility of making greater use of the water power which is available. Summer and winter there is a stream of water flowing through the school grounds, capable of developing at all seasons of the year not less than 75 H.P. and in the summer season double that amount. If a dam, approximately 100' long,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

35' deep were thrown across this stream at a place where it enters the gorge, and only about 300 yds from the school, a small turbine could be operated which would furnish all the power required to light the school, and even the neighbouring town of Carcross, if necessary. It would also afford all the fire protection necessary, and provide an abundance of water for the school's daily use, as well as irrigating the farm and garden. The cost would not be prohibitive, and the benefits to be derived would abundantly justify the same. I learned from missionaries of the American Church in Alaska that they have made use of Hydro-Electric power in connection with a number of their Indian Schools in that country. I also examined the Hydro-Electric system installed at Skagway in Alaska, and am convinced that the same could be done at our Carcross School. I commend this important matter, therefore, to your careful consideration, and would recommend that provision be made in your estimates for next year to meet this undertaking. But whether the suggestion I have made be vigorously taken up and put through, as I earnestly hope it may, I desire to make it quite clear that the school(s supply of water, for daily consumption, should be drawn from the stream instead of from the well as at present. The corrosion which is taking place in the boiler and radiators and heating system, will soon necessitate a complete new heating plant.
If the Hydro-Electric power which is now going to waste is not utilized, then, I see no reason, why a large reservoir made of cement should not be constructed close to the main school building, and water laid on to the same from the stream close by by gravitation. This, of course, would not eliminate the daily process of pumping from that reservoir to the tank in the attic of the school, a process which would not be necessary if the dam were constructed. I see no reason, either, why the water from the stream should not be conducted by pipes to all the land between the main school building and the arm of the lake in front, as well as to the Principal's residence. The cost would not be very much as only about 400 yards of 2" piping would be sufficient for the whole system, and I shall be glad to know if your Department will come to the assistance of the Society by helping to solve the numerous problems with which they are confronted in the administration of this school, by supplying all the improvements I have enumerated above and thus help to make the work ~~at~~ which we are both so deeply interested at this important centre, a credit to all the parties concerned.

With the compliments of the season, I remain, Sir,

Yours very truly,

T B R Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/W

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Sheldon Jackson School
Sitka, Alaska.
Conducted by
The Board of National Missions

of the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.

James H. Condit, D.D., Supt. W. Leslie Yaw, Assistant

December 6, 1929.

Dr. T. B. R. Westgate,
The Bible House,
Winnipeg, Canada.

Dear Sir:

It has come to our attention that you are interested in securing a Hydro-Electric Plant to be located at Carcross, B.C. It is possible that you would like to consider some used equipment, which we have for sale. This past summer we have erected a new shop building for our School. This necessitated wrecking our old Hydro- Electric Plant and installing in the new building new machinery. Our old plant did not have the capacity for our needs and was of horizontal type, too costly to consider housing in our new structure; which is of reenforced concrete.

Our old plant had been in operation for fifteen years and the water sheel is good for at least that many more, although the electrical apparatus could not be expected to last that long.

Attached is a list of the used equipment which we have for sale. Prices are f.o.b. Sitka Dock. Should you be interested in any of this equipment we will be glad to hear from you and to write more fully concerning it.

Very sincerely yours,

SHELDON HACKSON SCHOOL,

By (sgd) James H. Condit

Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The SHELDON JACKSON SCHOOL has for sale at Sitka, Alaska, a complete D. C. Hydro Electric Plant. The price for the complete outfit as listed below is $1,000.00, approximately one seventh of the cost of new equipment:

1 D. C. Generator No. 210096
Type C - K. W. 15 - Amp. 60 - Speed 1000
Volts, No Load 240; Full Load 250
Made by Sprague Electric Works
Switchboard Panel with fittings - 1 Voltmeter, 220 volt service; 2 Ammeters, 80 Amps. two 3 pole two way switches, Field rheostat and auto transformer, Equip. Trans. Capacity 710 Watts, Volts 188, Watts 94, Cycles 33.2

2 D. C. Generators, Nos. 48156 and 48157
Type, D. K. W. 15, RPM 925, Amps. 10-1124, Volts 113-1125.
Made by Sprague Electric Works.
Switchboard Panel - Type CDGIF, Volts 125, Amps. 400. Fitted with one Voltmeter, 2 Ammeters, two field rheostats, two 2 pole and two 3 pole knife switches.

1 Leffel Horizontal type turbine under 22 ft. net effective head - has been developing 83 H.P. using 41.2 C. F. S. at 360 RPM

1 Woodward Compensating Governor No. 3355 - Type D $ 1,000.00

Note:- We much prefer to sell the above equipment in one lot, however, we would sell the turbine and governor at $750.00 separately, or the three 15 K. W. Generators with their switchboard panels for $250.00

We also have for sale, used equipment as follows:

1 D. C. Motor (Good Shape) Type DSD - Speed 1700, Amps. 2-2, H.P. ½ - Volts 230,
Shunt wound, regulating Rheostat
General Electric Company Price . . . $ 10.00
1 D. C. Motor (Fine Shape) Shunt wound, H.P. 5 - Amps. 19 - Volts 230 - RPM 1550,
with starting Rheostat. Price . . . 25.00
1 D. C. Motor (Poor Shape) Volts 115 - Amps. 15-6 - RPM 1625 - H.P. 2, with starting Rheostat
Crocker-Wheeler Co. Price . . . 10.00

Rotary Converter D. C. to A. C. - Amp. 35 - Volts 145 A. C. - 220 D. C.
Made by Roth Bros. Also switchboard with A. C. Voltmeter and Ammeter, Voltage regulator and starting rheostat.
5 Switches mounted on Panel
If interested write for quotation.

1 Leffel Vertical Type Samson Turbine - 20 H.P. at 22 ft. head, without case . . . . . $ 25.00
Wood and steel pulleys from 8" to 36"
If interested write giving sizes and number desired
1 Band Saw - 20 inch belt driven Crescent 40.00
1 American #1 Belt driven Steel Saw Table 100.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
[redacted] CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUC[redacted]NAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE." "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
128 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

Ry

DEC 31 1929

Schaffer Architect

WINNIPEG, MAN. Dec. 27th, 1929.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to my letter of Dec. 16th, and more particularly with reference to the possibility of making greater use of the water power which is available at our Carcross School, (see closing paragraph on page 6 and all of page 7) I beg to enclose herewith a copy of a letter received from the Superintendent of the Sheldon Jackson School, furnishing detailed information with regard to a Hydro-electric plant, and certain other items of equipment which are for sale by that institution. The initial cost of the plant appears to be reasonable, but I am unable to give you an estimate of the freighting charges which would no doubt be considerable, especially over the White Pass and Yukon Railway. The installation of second hand equipment has not been found by our Society to give satisfactory results in the past, but I have felt that the information contained in the enclosed letter might be a help to your Department in reaching a decision with regard to this important matter, and consequently have decided to submit it for your consideration.

With the Compliments of the Season,
Believe me, Sir,
Yours very truly,

T B R Westgate

TBRW/JF

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, January 2, 1930.

Sir:

Dr. Westgate, Field Secretary of the M.S.C.C., has written the Department a lengthy communication, concerning the needs at the Carcross Indian Residential School. I am enclosing, for your information, a copy of my answering letter to him. Will you please report on the advisability of the following improvements and give a rough estimate of the cost in each case:-

1. Beaver boarding those rooms now plastered.
2. Conversion of the pantry into a staff dining room.
3. New flooring for the above-mentioned room and in the kitchen.
4. Flooring for children's dining room.
5. Flooring for sewing room and a linoleum covering.
6. An implement shed.
7. A boat house.
8. An ice house.
9. Enclosing all exposed electric wires in metal tube.
10. To install wall switches and enclose in metal cases.
11. Drop lights with better bulbs in main rooms and corridors.
12. Two new tables and 8 benches for pupils' dining room.
13. Cement floor in furnace room, present laundry and basement corridor.
14. Asbestos lined zinc fire pad to protect walls nearest chimney in furnace room.
15. New door for furnace, with automatic connection with a pressure valve and nipples for furnace boiler.

R.A.S.

AFM

ENCL.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Yukon.

- 16. New treas

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16. New treads on basement stairs.

17. Linoleum for main corridor and halls leading thereto.

18. Larger water tank in the attic.

19. Wire screens on hinges for basement windows.

20. Refrigerator.

21. Paint for Principal's residence and work shop.

22. Creosote for roof and walls of stock barn.

23. Overhauling drainage system and enlarging pipe between school and septic tank.

24. Filing cabinet for Principal's office.

25. Railing for front door steps.

26. 15 mattresses and 24 pillows for boys' dormitory.

Dr. Westgate recommends that the fire hose installed in the girls' clothes room be brought out to the two end corridors. If you believe this necessary, you may purchase whatever additional hose and piping is required and have the improvement effected.

Dr. Westgate urges the Department to take advantage of the water power that is available at the school. He believes a dam, approximately 100 ft. long and 35 ft. deep at the gorge, which is only 300 yards from the school, will enable sufficient power to be supplied for school purposes.

You will receive other communications concerning Dr. Westgate's enquiries regarding more pupils and with reference to a road to Carcross town and the clearing of additional land at the school.

I wish to add, for your information, that the Department intends to ask Parliament, at the coming session, for $10,000 for an addition to the Carcross Indian Residential School. It is proposed to include in this addition a chapel, laundry and playrooms for both boys and girls.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, January 2, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th ultimo, with enclosures, relative to the needs at the Carcross Indian Residential School. I note that hand washing machines are not being ordered but that you have purchased approximately $50 worth of plumbing materials. You may forward a properly certified account, in duplicate.

I am asking Superintendent Hawksley for a recommendation concerning beaver board for the remaining rooms, flooring material for the children's dining room and a new floor with linoleum for the girls' sewing room. I am also asking for his report and recommendation regarding items 1 to 19 on pages 4, 5 and 6 of your letter.

The Department understands that the addition proposed for next year should include a laundry, a chapel and playrooms for both boys and girls. I also note your request that an implement shed, a boat house and an ice house be supplied.

Your recommendation, that use be made of the water power that is available, is being considered. Further communications will be directed to you concerning the enrolment of pupils, a road to the town of Carcross and clearing land.

I have also your letter of the 27th ultimo, with reference to Hydro power at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Jan. 11, 1929.

Rev. Sir,-

With further reference to my letter of the 2nd instant regarding the improvements asked for at the Careross School, I beg to say that the Department does not look with favour on the purchasing of second hand equipment for use in a hydro electric plant. Mr. Hawksley is being requested to furnish a report on the water power at the School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
WINNIPEG, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOV 25 [illegible]

T. EATON Co LIMITED

Nov. 23rd. 1929. M.O.Contracts

Rev. W. Tinney

Chooutla Indian School -

Carcross- Y. T.

1	Farm Wagon	87	50
	Freight charges	52	50
		140	00

Sent 14-2-30
7496

EXAMINED found correct

Shipped via Vancouver
charges prepaid on
Oct. 29th.

certifies correct

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION M. S. C.

Commissioner

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GEN[illegible]ECRETARY
[illegible]NON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
128 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. Jan. 11th, 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 14 1930
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:-

I have the honour to refer to a telegram received from your Department on the 9th of October last authorizing the purchase of a waggon for our Carcross School, and as we are now in receipt of a communication from the Principal of the School advising receipt in good order, beg to enclose certified invoice in duplicate for $140.00.

May I request that cheque drawn to the order of The T. Eaton Co., Ltd., Winnipeg, be issued in due course.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secty. Treas.
Indian Residential School Commission.

Enc.

EWM/JF

JAN 20 1930

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Ottawa, 20th January, 1930.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, with which you submitted for payment a voucher for $140.00 covering the cost of a farm wagon, and freight charges thereon, purchased for use at the Carcross Indian School, and in reply I have to point out that a receipt from the railway company for freight charges paid should have accompanied the voucher. Kindly obtain the receipt and transmit to the Department. When it is received a cheque will issue for the amount of the voucher.

Yours truly.

F.H.Paget.
Chief Accountant.

The Asst. Secretary/Treasurer,
Indian Residential School Commission,
128 Alexander Ave., East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 2335-5.

Dawson.Y.T.December 18th,1929.

Rev & Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of yours of 21st,ultimo,dealing with what you consider the requirements of the Carcross Indian Residential School and stating that you propose submitting the same to the Department of Indian Affairs.

In reply I beg to say in reference to the new taps needed in the various rooms,the principal had already sent in a requisition for these,steps were being taken to secure these as I consider that they are badly needed.As you are ordering the taps in Vancouver I am taking no further steps in the matter. Will recommend payment if called upon to do so.

New valves for the radiators were ordered by me from M.Watson of Carcross,the Principal was asked to get these and instal them where required.

After my visit to the school last June in my report to the Department,written on July 7th,I called attention to the need of modern laundry equipment and a recreation for the boys.It is hoped that these items may be included in the estimates for the coming year.I have the figures on a suitable equipment also the shipping weight.

Referring to the implement shed,I consider there is room in the barn for all the implements owned by the school.I sometimes wonder why it is not used for this purpose.I have seldom seen them housed there.

The question of shortening the road from the school to the town of Carcross was taken up some years ago.A bridge across the lagoon was proposed and an estimate of the cost of lumber and construction was obtained ($4200.00) being the lowest estimate submitted.It was considered that the limited amount of traffic between the school and the town did not warrant such a large outlay.A road round the foot of the bluff was then suggested,I sent in a tentative plan of the road but when a personal inspection was made of the location it was found to be impracticable except at a heavy cost.You may have noticed that for quite a distance the bluff is almost perpendicular which would entail the removal of an enormous amount of earth before a satisfactory

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

road could be made.Both these plans were dropped.It was felt that there was no urgent need for these costly undertakings the amount of traffic being so slight.The conditions are about the same now.Some grading done on the trail that goes up the hill just beyond the barn would be a material help to make the road easier for any one walking over it.There is usually a bridge of ice across the lagoon from November to April.

As to piping the water from the creek nearby to the school and the Principal's residence.What do you propose to do in the winter when the creek is frozen to its bed and should there be a supply of running water in the creek what plan have you for keeping the water from freezing in the pipes.I have not the slightest hesitation in saying that I consider this neither feasible or practical.

With reference to the grant of $500.00 that you propose asking the Department to make for clearing more land,I am wondering where you propose clearing.My knowledge of the place,having lived there for three years,and frequently visited it since, leads me to the conclusion that it is not worth while clearing any more of the land surrounding the school,it is valueless for the purpose of cultivation.The Anderson field,which adjoins the school land,was properly cleared and fenced in and a great deal of time and labour spent to make it productive but proved a total failure it produced practically nothing.The field now used as a golf links and the plot of land on the opposite side of the school to the Anderson field were cleared by Mr Simmons,a windmill was erected upon it for the purpose of pumping water for irrigation,these two plots did not produce enough to feed his family.All three of the above mentioned fields have long since been abandoned.The land that was cleared last year for which the Department paid $200.00 did not produce anything although much time and labour was spent upon it.For two years an effort was made to grow green feed at the school the result was almost nil.I believe that more intensive cultivation of the land that is now cleared would be more beneficial than getting larger spaces that with your limited staff cannot receive the attention needed.Three hundred bushels of potatoes have been produced from a smaller plot of ground than was planted last season which produced only 23 bushels.I do not think it worth while to clear more of the land round the school as I fell convinced that it is unproductive.

Under the circumstances,the difficulty of getting hay and green feed,it would appear that there are too many animals to care for,4 cows,2calves,1 bull and a horse.Two cows would,I think,be sufficient to supply all the milk required.If your idea is to carry on productive farming with a view to producing revenue I fear you will be disappointed.There is no market for

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the produce in the vicinity.

May I suggest that it might be a wise plan to either lease or buy some of the hay land at Ten Mile Point,this is about the only place in the vicinity of the school where hay is obtainable.

The need of a chapel at an institution the size of Carcross school,in my opinion,is neither urgent or necessary.

You do not state the nature of the recommendations you are submitting to the Department regarding the lighting system, the drainage system and the plan for irrigation.It is noted that you express a hope that I will support these schemes.It is only fair to say that I cannot very well pledge myself to support any scheme the details of which I know nothing at all.

A new floor is badly needed in the pupils dining room,and a further grant for continuing the work of removing the plaster and replacing it with beaver board in the rooms upstairs,lumber for making necessary repairs and a supply of paint for painting the beaver board are all urgently needed and for which I am on the point of sending a requisition to the Department.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

The Rev T.B.R.Westgate,D,D.
Field Secretary.M.S.C.C.
Winnipeg.Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 19
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T.December 18th,1929.

Sir:-

A letter from Dr T.B.R. Westgate recently received contains rather a long list of what he deems the needs of the Carcross Indian Residential School,asking me to support his appeal to the Department.

The need of modern laundry equipment and a recreation room for the boys was brought to the notice of the Department in my latter of July 7th,.A new floor is required for the pupils dining room,a further sum of money for completing the work of removing the plaster and replacing it with beaver board on the walls of the upstairs rooms,and a supply of paint or calcomine for the walls that have already been done.

The plan of piping the water from the creek to the school is not worth considering,it would be expensive and would be useful during our short summer.The creek usually freezes solid in the winter.The reason stated that the well water is responsible for the corosion of the radiator pipes is a fallacy.It is common knowledge in the engineering trade that distilled water is destructive to metal,about seven years is considered the average length of time a metal pipe will last that is used for conveying water that has bee through the boiler.The water from the creek would have to pass through the boiler before it could be used for heating purposes therefore the conditions would be the same as the use of water from the well.

A copy of my reply to Dr Westgate is enclosed herewith which will give the Department my views on what he considers the needs of the school.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

J.D.McLean.Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.Ont.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

146-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
[redacted]

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

184 39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
128 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 10 1930
RECORDS

WINNIPEG, MAN. Feb. 6th, 1930.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of June 1st, 1929, 116-1-5, authorizing an expenditure of $100.00 towards the cost of providing a bath room and bath for the staff at our Carcross School, and approximately $50.00 for plumbing materials for the same institution. I now beg to enclose herewith bills in duplicate from the Hudson's Bay Co., setting forth the expenditure which has been incurred in this connection. In my letter to you dated Dec. 16th, 1929, I stated that I was given to understand the cost of the plumbing fixtures would not exceed $50.00, and I am surprised to find from the enclosed bill that they amount to $93.50. However, as the total amount sanctioned in your letter of June 1st 1929, was $175.00, and as the total of these two bills only amounts to $175.69, I trust that your Department may agree to meet the same, and issue your cheque in favour of the District Manager, Hudson's Bay Co., at 321 Water St., Vancouver. The Company have already paid for the plumbing fixtures and bath to a large firm of plumbers in Vancouver, and it is only fair that they should be reimbursed with the minimum of delay.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Encl.

TBRW/JF

P.S. I have asked the Hudson's Bay Co., to forward me the receipts for freight prepaid and when these come to hand I will forward them to your Department if necessary. T.B.R.W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Ottawa, February 12, 1930.

Reverend Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 6th February, with inclosures, regarding expenditure incurred in providing a bathroom and bath for the staff at the Carcross School, I return herewith the accounts which you submitted from Messrs.Alcock, Downing & Wright, Limited, in order that they may be receipted so as to show payment made to them by the Hudson's Bay Company.

When re-inclosing the accounts for payment,kindly forward with them receipts for prepaid freight charges on the shipments made.

Your obedient servant,

A.F.MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev.H.B.R.Westgate,D.D.,
Field Secretary,
Missionary Society of the Church of England
in Canada,
39-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave.East.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., [illegible]C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
128 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 10 1930
RECORDS

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. Feb. 6th, 1930.

The Chief Accountant,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 20th January last, enclosed herewith please find receipt for freight charges from the Canadian Pacific Railway Co., on 1 Farm Waggon forwarded to the Indian Residential School at Carcross, Y.T.

Yours truly,

E. Lonsdale

Asst. Secy. Treas.
Indian Residential School Commission.

Encl.

EWM/JF

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GE[illegible]CRETARY
CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "[illegible]")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
128 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB [illegible]

WINNIPEG, MAN. Feb. 13th, 1930.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to my letter of the 6th instant, and more particularly to the P.S. to the same, I now beg to enclose herewith the receipts for freight prepaid by the Hudson's Bay Co., on plumbing materials forwarded by them at my request to our Carcross School.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T B R Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Encls.

TBRW/JF

Shall be returned
freight receipts
removed for auditor.
March 10/30.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 20 1930
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T.January 18th,1930.

Sir:-

A telegram from the Principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School has just come to hand,Begins."Coil and timer burned or worn out.Delco plant out of commission. Will you authorize to wire Vancouver for repairs to catch the boat sailing Twenty third.Wire reply."Ends.

As the case appeared to be urgent I have authorized the Principal to wire to Vancouver for the spare parts necessary to make the repairs.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Acting Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 21 1930

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, February 21, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th ultimo, relative to the telegram which you received from the Principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School regarding the repairs required to the Delco lighting plant. Your action in authorizing the Principal to wire to Vancouver for the spare parts necessary to make the repairs is approved.

You might make enquiry as to whether there was any neglect on the part of the staff in the operation of the plant and whether the person who operates the plant is fully competent to do so.

Certified accounts covering the cost of the spare parts required should be forwarded by you in the usual manner.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. BOX 340

DAWSON CITY, Jan. 31/30. 19

DAWSON HARDWARE COMPANY

M. H. JONES, MANAGER

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Dawson.

Carcross Ind. School.

6	Guardene Fire Extinguishers,	135 00
12	Refills for same, extra,	15 00
3	Hose Racks,	25 50
6	Firemen's Axes,	19 50
		195 00

Goods received, prices fair & just.

John Hudson
Indian Superintendent.

Sent April 5/30. 97

EXAMINED and found correct.

A. M. Jenich

Shipped from Vancouver, B.C., Dec. 24/29.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Memorandum for J. Hawksley, Esq.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Dawson.

In reference to six fire extinguishers shipped from Vancouver to Carcross School Dec. 24/29, the account for which is herewith, Mr. M. H. Jones writes from Vancouver stating that in the order as taken by him from you the extra refills for extinguishers were not included.

But in preparing the shipment he was advised that the refills should be sent then, so that in event of use for the equipment it would still be complete.

Dawson Hardware Co.,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

166-1-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R. File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 5 1930
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T.February 6th,1930.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith vouchers from the Dawson Hardware Company of Dawson.Y.T.for fire protection materials supplied to the Carcross Indian Residential School.

These goods were ordered on authority of telegram dated November 21st,1929.instructing me to arrange for the purchase immediately.

The installation of the electric fire gong is not yet completed by the Yukon Electrical Company,vouchers for this work will be forwarded later.

Enclos.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Acting Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indiam Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

MAR 4 1930
INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

File 2335-

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 5 1930
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T.January 31st,1930.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of January 2nd,file No 166-1-5,in reference to Dr Westgate's letter concerning the needs of the Carcross Indian Residential School with a copy of your reply to him enclosed.

In reply I beg to say that I am enclosing a report on the items enumerated in your letter,I am not able to roughly estimate the cost of each item.It would take some time to get in touch with various firms to obtain prices,to avoid delay I am sending a fairly conservative estimate of the cost of the whole of the proposed work.

In view of the fact that there are no skilled workmen in the small town of Carcross men would have to be brought from Whitehorse,and that all the required material would have to be brought from Vancouver,that freight charges and wages are high,my own estimate for carrying out all the items mentioned is from $15.000 to $20.000 inclusive.

Referring to the suggestion of the Department taking advantage of the water power available near the school.Some years ago I discussed this matter with a practical engineer who definitely said the scheme was not practical.The creek freezes almost solid to its bed during the winter,it is only a shallow stream.If the school was dependent upon the water power to supply its needs they would be without power or at least water from November until April.Dr Westgate has not seen this creek in midwinter.

You may have received a copy of my reply to a letter sent here by Dr Westgate,which was forwarded to the Department.From that you will gather my views on the question of clearing more land and the construction of a road between the school and the town of Carcross.

May I suggest that instead of supplying paint for the Principal's residence,that a supply be provided for painting the beaver board already in place on the interior walls of the school

Encl.

1930-1
10000. for additions
500 welcome hut
Dr Westgate's
unnecessary
AHC

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A. F. Mackenzie.Esq.
Acting Asst Deputy
and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Report and Recommendations on the Items Enumerated in Letter.
=o=o=o=o=o=o=o=o=o=o=o=o=o=o=o=o=o=o=o=o=o=o=o=o=o=o=o=o=o=o=o=

No.1. Beaver boarding those rooms now plastered.
This is a very necessary improvement,the cost of doing all the rooms and the corridor would be from $1000.00 to $1500.00.as near as I can estimate without getting prices from contractors.

No.2. Conversion of pantry into staff dining room.
This work was carried out last year.

No.3. New flooring for the above mentioned room and in the kitchen.
New floors were put in both these rooms last year.

No.4. New flooring for children's dining room.
This is really needed,the cost would be about $250.00 for the material and labor.

No.5. Flooring for sewing room and a linoleum covering.
This floor needs renewing and would cost say $150.00.Varnishing the new floor would be more sanitary than linoleum,dust and germs are likely to accumulate under linoleum,the cost would be from $2.50 to $3.00 per square yard.I do not know the size of the room.

No.6. An implement shed.
I do not consider that this is needed,there is room in the barn for the few implements owned by the school.

No.7. A boat house.
There is only one boat.I would suggest that if a house is desired,the staff at the school should,with the help of the boys,build this.It would be good training in manual work for the boys.

No'8. An ice house.
There is,or was,an ice house at the back of the school.If still in existence it may probably need some repairs.

No9. Enclosing all exposed electric wires in metal tubes.
I do not consider this essential,it would be rather expensive.

No 10. To instal wall switches and enclose in metal cases.
Undoubtedly this would be very convenient but by no means essential.An electrician would have to be brought from Whitehorse and in addition to the material used his charges for labor would be $10.00 per day from the time he left Whitehorse until the day he returned.

No.11. Drop lights with better bulbs in main rooms and the corridors.
I would suggest that 100 watt frosted bulbs and 60 watt bulbs

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the latter for use in rooms and corridors and the former in the schoolroom and office.Drop lights with the size of bulbs [illegible]t these would entail would possibly put too great a strain [illegible]pon the electric plant.

NO.12. Two new tables and 8 benches for the pupils dining room.
This is a much needed requirement.

No.13. Cement floor in furnace room,present laundry and basement corridor.
The concrete floor in the above mentioned places is much worn, a good coating of cement over them would meet the needs.

No.14. Asbestos lined zinc pad to protect the walls in the furnace room nearest the chimney.
This is not necessary.If the plaster is taken off the wall "Gyproc" instead of beaver board could be put on this wall instead of beaver board.It is non-inflamable and costs about the same as beaver board.

No.15. New door for furnace with automatic connection with a pressure valve and nipples for furnace boiler.
It is presumed that the door that closes the draught is what is meant in this case,probably this is broken and needs a new one.There is a pressure valve on top of the boiler,I suppose that a chain and weight to connect the door with the valve. This valve blows off at a pressure of 3 lbs of steam,the usual pressure required to heat the school in cold weather.When I was at the school last fall there was a chain and weight attached ~~xxxxxxxx~~ to the valve and the door.If this is broken then a renewal is essential.The old chain and weight might be used if it can be found.I do not understand what the nipples are that are said to be required for the boiler.

No.16. New treads on basement stairs.
These do require renewing,they should be of B.C.red fir,native lumber is not sufficiently hard for this purpose.

No.17. Linoleum for main corridor and halls leading thereto.
This is quite un-necessary.All that is needed is the floors revarnishing.

No.18. Larger water tank in the attic.
The present tank holds 400 gallons when full which means a net weight of two tons in addition to the lead lined tank.A larger tank would mean extra weight.I do not consider it advisable to

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]OUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

increase the weight,it might have some effect on the building. The tank can be filled in les than 10 minutes with the power pump they now have at the school.It would be an expensive item to put in a larger tank and I do not think it is really needed.

No.19. Wire screens on hinges for the basement windows.
Material was supplied last year by the Department for the purpose of making screens for all the windows in the building and the doors.These were made at the school.It would not be difficult for them to put hinges on these screens if required. I do not see why they need hinges as the basement windows all open inwards.

No.20. Refrigerator.
This is not a necessity.The well house is a cool place and has been used as a refrigerator in the past.For about seven months out of the twelve our difficulty is to keep things from freezing. We have a natural refrigerator in the north.

No.21. Paint for the Principal's residence.
This building is not the property of the Indian Department. it was purchased from the Diocese of Yukon by Dr Westgate. My idea is that it is up to the Indian and Eskimo School Commission to take care of their own property. The workshop was painted two years ago,it does not require repainting.
No.22.
Cresote for the exterior walls and roof of stock barn.
Cresote for the exterior walls of the barn is needed,the roof is corrugated iron and does not need anything.

No.23. Overhauling drainage system and enlarging pipe between school and septic tank.
There appears to be no need to overhaul the drainage system,it was working satisfactorily when I was at the school.The pipe leading from the school to the septic tank is earthenware 6 inch pipes,quite large enough to carry off the drainage.Four inch pipes are in use in all the large buildings in Dawson including the school with some 100 pupils and the Hostel with with as many pupils as the Carcross school these pipes have and are giving satisfaction.The danger of larger pipes lies in this,the fall or grade from the school to the tank is not deep.If a larger pipe is put in the drainage from the school,which is not very great in volume,would spread out and become shallower in the pipe and the flow move slowly thus allowing the solid matter to settle in the bottom of the pipe and choke up the drain . I do consider it advisable to change the size of the pipe.

No.24. Filing cabinet for Principal's office.
This would be useful but is not necessary.

No 25. Railing for front door steps.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This seems to be un-necessary,the steps are wide with plenty of room,the pupils do not use this entrance,the staff use the side entrances much more than the front it is not worth while to incur this expenditure.

No.26. 15 mattresses and 24 pillows for boys dormitory. Until some account is given of the use made of the 40 mattress cases shipped to the school by the Department some two or three years ago I would hesitate to give a further supply.These cases or bed ticks were made of god strong ticking in suitable size for single cots,they were to be filled with hay at the school. The idea in following this plan was because some of the pupils are troubled with incontinence especially when asleep,the hay could easily be removed when soiled and the ticking washed and refilled .Unless there is some improvement in the pupils in this particular the mattresses would soon be ruined.Pillows are needed.

Regarding the fire hose in the girl's clothes room I would rather defer any action until I visit the school in spring I do not feel quite sure that this can be done and get efficient service from the hose.

Dawson.Y.T.
January 31st,1930.

John Hawksley

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-1-5.

Ottawa, March 8, 1930.

Sir:

I have your 2335-5 of January 31st, with reference to improvements at the Carcross Indian Residential School. I note you state that a rough estimate of all improvements mentioned is at least $15,000. I presume you include the addition and laundry machinery when you mention this figure.

I may say that $10,500 will be available for improvements at this school during this year, and it is now necessary to decide, not only what improvements should be effected with this sum, but also if it can be done by day labour, under the supervision of a competent carpenter-foreman. The Department believes the addition should be erected and the most urgent of the other improvements carried out. If you have any further comment to make before authority is directed to you in this connection, you might write without delay. The Department has not as yet had a rough sketch, showing the dimensions, etc., of the proposed addition. You might have the Principal prepare this and forward it to Ottawa with your comments. I understand that it is proposed to include in the addition a laundry and a playroom. I note that you believe a chapel is hardly necessary.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE SEYMOUR 8710-8711

FUR TRADE OFFICES
VANCOUVER, B. C.
JAN 16 1930

JAN 20 Rec'd

VANCOUVER, B. C. January 13th, 1930.

Alcock, Downing & Wright Limited

WHOLESALE PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES

SOLD TO

Messrs. Hudsons Bay Company,
(Fur Trade Department)
321 - Water Street, C I T Y.

YOUR ORDER NO. ..... OUR ORDER NO. 211

TERMS:—2% DISCOUNT IF PAID ON OR BEFORE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING SHIPMENT.

INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT RATE OF 8% PER ANNUM.

BEFORE GOODS CAN BE RETURNED, OUR CONSENT MUST BE OBTAINED, AND DATE AND NUMBER OF ORIGINAL INVOICE GIVEN.

NO CLAIMS FOR DAMAGE OR LABOUR ALLOWED.

E. & O. E.

To Freight prepaid on Bath etc. to Carcross, Y. T. 21.34

PAID Jan 17/30
ALCOCK, DOWNING & WRIGHT, LIMITED
WITH THANKS

(Receipted Expense Bill attached)

1 cte	Bath	300 lb
1 box	H'ware	50
1 bdl (3)	Galv Pipe	100
1 length	" "	
4		450 lb

Received correct
H. O'Connor 1/27/30

Certified correct
L B R Westaway
Secy INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION M. S. C. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE SEYMOUR 8710-8711

JAN 20 [illegible] VANCOUVER, B. C. January 9th, 1930.

Alcock, Downing & Wright Limited

WHOLESALE PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES

SOLD TO

Messrs. Hudsons Bay Company (Fur Trade),
321 - Water Street,
C I T Y.

TERMS:—2% DISCOUNT IF PAID ON OR BEFORE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING SHIPMENT.

INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT RATE OF 8% PER ANNUM.

BEFORE GOODS CAN BE RETURNED, OUR CONSENT MUST BE OBTAINED, AND DATE AND NUMBER OF ORIGINAL INVOICE GIVEN.

NO CLAIMS FOR DAMAGE OR LABOUR ALLOWED.

YOUR ORDER NO. 265 OUR ORDER NO. 110

E. & O. E. Shipped: Rev. J. H. Bryne B.A. Cecerosh, Y.F.

1 -	No. P2500 5' 6" Bath				29.90
1 -	C12800 Bath Faucet & Tails				4.42
1 -	C14500 " Drain & Overflow				3.36
4 -	1/2 X 1/2 Slip Nuts				.60
1 -	1-1/2 X 1-3/8 Slip Nuts				.25
3' -	1/2" N.P. Tube	.14 ft.			.42
2 -	1/2" " " Flat Flanges	.07			.14
1 -	8325 Soap & Sponge Holder				3.20
1 -	Oak Bath Seat				2.90
30' -	1-1/2" Galv. Pipe	12.50 C ft.			5.85
1 -	1-1/2" Galv. Union	.20			.62
3 -	1-1/2" Dur. Ells	.38	1.14		
1 -	1-1/2" " San. Tee		.57		
		35%	1.71		1.11
1 -	1-1/2" Brass Plug				.36
15' -	1/2" Galv. Pipe (T.B.E.)	7.23 C ft.			1.08
1 -	1/2" Galv. Union	.55			.25
2 -	1/2" Galv. Tees	.36	.72		
2 -	1/2" " Ells	.26	.52		
		65%	1.24		.43
	Cartage				.75
					55.69
					1.1
					54.59

Certified correct
Sacs

Less 2% on 54.87

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION M. S. C. C.

PAID Jan 17/30 ALCOCK, DOWNING & WRIGHT, LIMITED WITH THANKS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE SEYMOUR 8710-8711

JAN 20 Rec'd

VANCOUVER, B. C. December 17th, 1929.

FEB 24 Rec'd

Alcock, Downing & Wright Limited

WHOLESALE PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES

SOLD TO

Messrs. Hudsons Bay Company,
325 - Water Street,
C I T Y.

TERMS:—2% DISCOUNT IF PAID ON OR BEFORE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING SHIPMENT.

INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT RATE OF 8% PER ANNUM.

BEFORE GOODS CAN BE RETURNED, OUR CONSENT MUST BE OBTAINED, AND DATE AND NUMBER OF ORIGINAL INVOICE GIVEN.

NO CLAIMS FOR DAMAGE OR LABOUR ALLOWED.

YOUR ORDER NO. 252 OUR ORDER NO. 8495

E. & O. E.

To Freight prepaid to Carcross, Yukon. 6.30

5 Pipe Fittings 200 lbs

PAID Jan 17/30
ALCOCK, DOWNING & WRIGHT, LIMITED
WITH THANKS
per [illegible]

[illegible] CORRECT
M. A. Camp 1/7/30

Certified correct
L B Watgate
Secy

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION M. S. C. C.

7478

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE SEYMOUR 8710-8711

FEB 24 Rec'd

JAN 20 Rec'd

VANCOUVER, B.C. December 12th 1929.

Alcock, Downing & Wright, Limited

WHOLESALE PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES

SOLD TO [redacted]

Messrs. Hudsons Bay Company (Fur Trade),
321 - Water Street,
C I T Y.

TERMS:—2% DISCOUNT IF PAID ON OR BEFORE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING SHIPMENT.

INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT RATE OF 8% PER ANNUM.

BEFORE GOODS CAN BE RETURNED, OUR CONSENT MUST BE OBTAINED, AND DATE AND NUMBER OF ORIGINAL INVOICE GIVEN.

NO CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES OR LABOUR ALLOWED.

YOUR ORDER NO. ..... OUR ORDER NO. 8331

E. & O. E. Shipped: Rev. J.H. Bryne, B.A.,
Carcross, Yukon.

3 - 1/2" Galv. Plugs		.04	.12
2 - 1-1/4" " "		.10	.20
8 Prs. - C12603 S.C. Lav. Faucets		7.40 pr.	59.20
" - C12503 Comp. " "		3.42 "	13.68
- 1" Radio H.W. Rad. Valves		1.92	3.84
/2" Galv. Union	Less 30/2½%	.33	.23
- Galv. Pipe		7.23 C ft.	2.17
10 - 1/2" Galv. Ells		.26 2.60	
1 - 1/2" " Tee		.36	
	" 65%	2.96	1.04
50' - 1/2" Galv. Pipe		7.23 C ft.	3.62
3 - 1/2" " Caps	" 65%	.19 .57	.20
3 - 1/2" " Plugs		.06	.18
24 - 1/4" Mueller Universal Washers		2.50 C	.60
3 Pcs. - 1-1/2" Galv. Pipe (30')		19.50 C ft.	5.85
2 - 1-1/2" Galv. Tees		1.60 3.20	
3 - 1-1/2" " Ells		1.10 3.30	
	" 65%	6.50	2.28
2 - 1-1/2" Galv. Plugs		.14	.28
2 - 1/2" Cuts		.03½	.07
4 - 1/2" Threads		.07	.28
3 - 1-1/2" Cuts		.05½	.17
6 - 1-1/2" Threads		.11	.66
Cartage			.75
			95.42
			1.89
		Less 2% on 94.67	93.53

93.53
54.52
6.30
21.34
175.69

PAID JAN 17 30
ALCOCK, DOWNING & WRIGHT, LIMITED
WITH THANKS
per [illegible]

ck for now
of Hudsons Bay Co.
Vancouver
Sent April 5/30

Certified correct
L B R Westgate
Secy INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION M. S. C. C.

found correct.
M. O'Connell 1/3/30

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. [illegible]. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T[illegible]E, D.D.
(THE GENERAL SECRETARY, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND [illegible])

184 39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
126 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 7 1930
RECORDS

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. 4th March 1930

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont.

Sir:

I have the honour to reply to your letter No. 166-1-5 of the 12th ultimo, referring to bath and bath-room supplies for the Carcross School and enclose herewith account in duplicate together with freight statements, all duly receipted in accordance with your request.

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secy-Treas.
Indian Residential School Commission
M.S.C.C.

EWM/IMC

Enclos.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DO NOT MAKE PAYMENTS TO AGENTS OR TRAVELLERS WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORITY FROM THE COMPANY

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR ENCLOSURE

VANCOUVER, B.C. Nov. 20, 1929.

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR VANCOUVER

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Chooutla Residential School,

Carcross, Y. T.

ORDER NO. Nov.1 FILE NO. L-9939 TERMS: NET 30 DAYS. NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
	Repair or replace engine parts being sent in (as per letter attached) for 3HP "Z" No. 535433				
1½	hrs Mechanics time putting base on Magneto.	1.50hr		net	2.25
4½	hrs. Mechanics time Repairing & Replacing parts for Bracket.	1.50hr		"	6.75
1	#28F Cam Gear only				4.32
1	#81GC Governor Complete				4.56
1	Piston only				8.32
3	" Rings		.30		.90
2	#150 Conn. Rod Bolts.		.30		.60
1	18A-C connecting rod				12.08
8	110 shims (1 set)			per set	.10
1	509 connecting rod grease cup				.43
2	000 steel grease cups.	.05ea.		net	.10
1	7 piston pin				1.22
1	2425-A1 frame with bearing				4.58
1	2498 gasket				.03
1	2496 gasket				.03
1	752 magneto cable				.48
2	2973 screws for magneto base.		.22		.44
	Cartage.				.35
					$ 47 .54

Per April 25/30

295

Goods received, prices fair & just.

John H. Hawksley

Indian Superintendent.

EXAMINED and found correct.

M. O'Connor 3/4/30

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
APR 22 1930
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T.March 29th,1930.

R

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account from the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.of Vancouver for repairs and spare parts for the gasoline engine used for wood sawing at the Carcross Indian Residential School.

Attached to the account is a voucher sent by the Rev J.H.Bryne for $2.70 the amount of freight charges paid by him on the engine parts from Vancouver.In a letter he states that he paid $2.50,freight charges for sending the parts to Vancouver for repairs but did not take a receipt for it,being a new arrival at the school he says that he was not aware that it was necessary to do this.

The amount due to Rev J.H.Bryne is $5.20,he expresses a hope that the Department will refund these charges.

Enclos.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Acting Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

ACCOUNTANT
APR 23 1930

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/O'C

File No. 166-1-5

GY'D

Ottawa, April 24th, 1930.

Dear Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 29th ultimo respecting amounts paid by Rev. J. H. Byrne amounting to $5.20, I beg to say that if you will forward a certified voucher covering these charges, and explain thereon why he did not obtain a receipt for charges amounting to $2.50, it will be paid.

I am returning herewith receipt for $2.70 which please attach to voucher.

INCL.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget
Chief Accountant.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
D A W S O N,
Y. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 30 1930
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T.April 5th,1930.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated March 8th,file No 166-1-5,in reference to the proposed improvements at the Carcross Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that the following items are considered to be the most urgent requirements.Laundry equipment consisting of Washing Machine,Extractor,the necessary pulleys shafting and belts and a gasoline engine to operate these. There is a fine washing plant at the Hostel here,a similar plant would fully meet the needs of the Carcross school.I would suggest that the machinery be installed in the room in the basement now used as a laundry and play room for the boys.Enamel wash tubs are fixed to the walls connected with the drain,hot and cold water taps are over each tub.The cost of the plant would be,approximately,$2500.00.

Award
Principal
Ketch
AMP

A Recreation Room for the boys,to be erected at the back of the school.A one story building would affect only one window of the first floor,if a two storey structure is erected it will affect the dormitory windows unless built as a separate unit which would mean a separate heating plant.

The plaster remaining on the walls of one of the hospital wards,the basement corridor and several rooms on the upper floor,be removed and replaced with beaver board and all the beaver boarding that has been done be either painted or calcomined.

A new boarded floor in the pupils dining room.The concrete floors in the basement to be faced with a layer of cement.New treads on the stairs leading from the basement to the first floor.The wood shed lined with two inch rough planking and new treads on the stairs leading to the yard.New flooring in the stalls of the barn.All these should be done with imported lumber,preferably B.C.red fir,native lumber is too soft and wears out quickly.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Have written to the principal asking that he be good enough to send a sketch of what he would suggest for the proposed improvements,and to give dimensions of the rooms and height of the building that he may think is needed,also to what part of the present building he would suggest the addition to be made.I do not know what plans he has in mind.

The work could be done by day work under the supervision od a competent carpenter.May I suggest that I believe the better plan would be to give the work to one of the firms in Whitehorse.There are no skilled carpenters in Carcross.Either one of the firms in Whitehorse would supply the materials and the labour and would work by the day.

It will be quite three weeks before I hear from the Principal,his plans and suggestions will be forwarded promptly upon receipt.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Acting Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH 1930

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 30 1930
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T.April 2nd,1930.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated February 21st,file No 166-1-5,approving of the action taken regarding spare parts for the Delco lighting plant at the Carcross Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that,as far as I can ascertain,there was no wilful neglect on the part of the staff in operating the plant,but none of them are really competent in the handling of gasoline engines of which there are four at the school.

May I be permitted to say that it might be advisable to suggest to the Rev Dr Westgate that when he is engaging some one to fill the position of General Assistant at the school, the person selected should have some practical knowledge of gasoline engines.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Acting Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6472, File 6[illegible]-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
439 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 17 19[illegible]
RECORDS

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. May 13, 1930

R

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

The Principal of our Carcross School in the Yukon has forwarded to me for any further action necessary, the following request which he had received from Mr. Indian Supt. Hawkesley of Dawson:-

> "Will you please be good enough to send a rough plan giving your ideas on the proposed addition to the school, giving length, width and height of rooms desired. The matter is urgent, please send the plan as soon as possible upon receipt of this letter."

On page 3 of my letter addressed to you on Dec. 16 last, you will note that after my visit to this school last autumn, I pointed out that its chief requirement, in my opinion, was the provision of recreation rooms for both boys and girls and of a fully equipped laundry. I assume, therefore, that Mr. Hawkesley's request is in connection with this requirement.

At the present time, the school is without the recreation room for either the boys or the girls. The boys make use of the place in the basement where the laundry work is done, and the girls make use of the room on the first floor which is intended for a sewing room. Where the winters are so long this arrangement is very trying for both staff and pupils. Further, there is no chapel or assembly room, and up to the present, either the class-room or the children's refectory have to be used for this purpose. This again, is not at all satisfactory.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

On each occasion when I have visited this school, I have looked carefully into the matter, and reached the conclusion that the only ~~satisfactory~~ way to meet the need I have indicated, would be to either (1) add to the length of the main school building on the end shown in the enclosed photograph, by approximately 20', or (2) to build a semi-detached room approximately 50' x 30' at the corner I have indicated in rough tracing. The objection to the first method is the difficulty which must be presented through the exclusion of light from the rooms inside the windows shown. This appears to be insuperable. By adopting the second method, the window marked (1) could be converted into a doorway into the basement of the proposed addition which would serve as a laundry, and the window marked (2) on the first floor could also be converted into a doorway into the chapel or assembly room. If the added building were given another storey, this storey could be used as a sewing room, and in this way all the accommodation required would be provided. I was informed that the present heating plant would be sufficient to heat the extension, but I myself have some doubt in this connection. I am of the opinion, that the added building should be in line with the main school building, and not at right angles to it running out towards the rear. From the photograph you will observe that there is an embankment about 30 ft. from the rear side of the main school building, and if the extension were built in that direction it might inconvenience the school management in the matter of conveying the wood to the furnace room. The cost in each case would be about the same.

The depth of the basement below the bottom of the windows shown on the ground level in the photo is approximately 6'. There is sufficient fall for good drainage down to the lake in front of the school.

I am sending a copy of this letter to Mr. Indian Supt. Hawkesley and another copy to the Principal of the School, but if there is any further information which I may be able to give you in this connection, I shall gladly furnish the same on receipt of your request.

Believe me, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T B R Westgate

TBR/EW

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
RE[redacted]NON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDU[redacted]CRETARY

FIELD S[redacted]ARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE." "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
[redacted] ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

Immediate

May 13, 1930

SCHOOLS BRANCH MAY 19 1930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 17 1930 RECEIVED

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

In a telegram just received from the Principal of our Carcross School in the Yukon he directs attention to the immediate need of a pole saw machine in order that the wood supply for next winter may be cut at once and piled up to dry. He states that the balance wheel of the old machine is badly cracked, the mandrel worn out, and thirty teeth missing from the saw itself. He suggests that a machine with a 30" blade as advertised by the T. Eaton Co. would be the most suitable for the purpose. I have consulted this Company with regard to the cost of a good pole saw machine complete, delivered f.o.b. Carcross and their estimate is $75.00 . As this item of equipment is urgently required, and is inexpensive, I shall be deeply obliged if your Department will kindly undertake to meet this expenditure, and authorize me to arrange for the purchase and forwarding of the machine in question.

Believe me, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T B R Westgate

TBR/W

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

M. Bryce

Ottawa, May 19, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, with reference to a pole saw machine for the Carcross Indian Residential School. I note the estimate of $75, f. o. b. the school. The Department authorizes this expenditure and would be grateful if you would make arrangements for purchase and delivery.

Your obedient servant,

A. S. Williams

A. S. Williams,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A.S.W.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Whitehorse, Yukon MAY 7th, 1930

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
DAWSON, Y. T.

In Account With **Yukon Electrical Company Limited**

CHOOUTLA INDIAN SCHOOL:

Apr.	TO: Fire Alarm system Edwards	55 39 ✓
	8 Dry Batteries @ 75¢	6 00 ✓
	4 Switches	2 40 ✓
	Bell Wire	2 50 ✓
	32 hours Labor @ $1.50	48 00 ✓
	Fare, Whitehorse to Carcross & Return	12 60 ✓
		$126 89 ✓

Services Rendered Prices Fair and Just.

John Hawksley
Indian Superintendent.

L 6-30
Sept 23- 17 8 6

EXAMINED and found correct.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 2 19[illegible]
[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T.May 14th,1930.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith vouchers from the Yukon Electrical Company of Whitehorse for the installation of an electrical fire alarm system at the Carcross Indian Residential School.

The cheque in payment should be addressed to W.L.Phelps. Whitehorse.Y.T. Manager of the above named Company.

Enclos.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Acting Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

File 2335-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 2 1930

Dawson.Y.T.May 15th,1930.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of April 24th,file No 166-1-5,in reference to the vouchers for engine parts supplied to the Carcross Indian Residential School,with receipt enclosed.

A letter has been sent to the Rev J.H.Bryne requesting that the vouchers be forwarded to this office at the earliest opportunity.

Our regular mail service is dislocated at present owing to the breakup of the ice,there will be some delay in obtaining these vouchers .Will forward them as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

F.H.Paget.Esq.
Chief Accountant.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JUN 4 1930

T. EATON Co LIMITED

M. O. Contracts.

June 3rd. 1930.

Rev. J. H. Bryne

Princ. Chooutla Indian School-

CARCROSS- Y. T.

1	Pole Saw complete	36	30	✓
	Freight charges	17	11	✓
		53	41	✓

EXAMINED and found correct.

23-6-30.

1787

Shipped by C.P.R. freight prepaid as enclosed copy of expense bill on May 30th.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION M. S. C. C.

L. B. R. Neubgate

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE." "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
128 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 9 1930
RECORDS

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. June 6, 1930

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:- Re: POLE SAW for CARCROSS.

With reference to your letter of May 19th. last, #116-1-5, authorizing the purchase and delivery of a pole saw machine for our Society's Indian Residential School at Carcross, Yukon, I enclose herewith, in duplicate, a bill from the T. Eaton Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, for this equipment, and with it a freight bill showing the prepaid charges.

I am not quite certain that the freight bill covers all the charges right through to Carcross, but will write to you again if any further expenditure has to be met in this connection. The original estimate was $75.00, but as the pole saw is classed as saw mill machinery, it was shipped at a lower rate, and consequently the actual cost is lower than the estimate.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

TBRW/W

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
R. [redacted]ON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
128 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. June 12th, 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 16 1930
RECORDS

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

You will recall that on page 6 of my letter of December 16th last, I recommended that careful consideration be given by your Department to the possibility of making greater use of the water power which is available within 300 yds. of our Carcross School. In your reply to my letter of January 11th, 1929, 116-1-5, you stated that Mr. Hawksley was being requested to furnish a report on the water power, but so far as I am aware, no further action has been taken in the matter by your Department.

You will be interested to know that the Principal of this School, the Rev. J. H. Bryne, succeeded in building a dam which, for a short time, withstood the heavy pressure of the immense quantity of water collected in the reservoir thus created, but it finally gave way, and another dam was thrown across the channel of the stream, and from a telegram received from Mr. Bryne this morning it is quite clear that this dam is still standing, and a laudable effort is being made to utilize the water power which for many years has been allowed to go to waste. The Principal secured a water wheel and has installed the same at the dam, and this is now being used to pump water across the garden near the School. In his telegram dated June 12th, he requests that the following equipment be supplied immediately:-

3 whirling sprays at $2.00 each.
3, 50' lengths of garden hose.
400', 1½" pipe.

The Principal states that if he is supplied with this equipment a continuous stream of water could be pumped to the tank in the school attic, in addition to the watering of the garden. I am unable to give you the exact cost of this equipment f.o.b. Carcross, but feel assured that it would not exceed $200.00. The whirling sprays

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

a [illegible]isted at $2.00 each. The hose lengths of 50' are listed in Eatons catalogue at $4.15 each, or $12.45 for the 3. The piping is listed in Eatons catalogue at 26¢ a ft. or $104.00 for the 400'. This would make a total of $122.00. To this must be added the shipping charges which I am unable to give, but feel assured that the total ~~it~~ would not exceed $200.00.

I shall be obliged if you will inform me by wire if your Department will authorize this expenditure.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T.B.R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JF

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A_T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark sito the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

166-1-5.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, June 18, 1930.

DR. T. B. R. WESTGATE,
39 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

You may expend two hundred dollars Carcross school as recommended your letter twelfth instant.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, June 18, 1930.

Sir:

I wish to refer to your letters, No. 2335-5 of April 5th and January 31st, last, concerning improvements at the Carcross Indian Residential School. In view of the various minor improvements, some of which are quite costly, the Department has been forced to postpone the erection of the proposed addition. In any case, the correspondence with your office and with the church authorities leaves the Department somewhat in doubt as to what rooms should be provided in the new addition. You recommend that the laundry be continued in the basement of the present building. Dr. Westgate is of the opinion that it might be well to include the laundry in the new building. It is agreed that recreation rooms for both boys and girls are needed in the new building. The church officers are asking that a chapel or assembly room be provided. During the next few months, it is desired that the Rev. Principal and yourself, representing the Church and the Department, prepare a joint recommendation concerning the uses to which the new building should be put and prepare a rough sketch, indicating the best position for it. Your joint recommendation and report could then be reviewed by the Department Architect. I shall take steps to see that Parliament is asked to provide funds for the addition next year.

At the present time, funds can be found for the other improvements, and I have to authorize you to make arrangements to supply and install laundry machinery, recommended in your letter of April 5th, last, at an approximate cost of $2,500. The plaster remaining in the main building should be removed and replaced with beaver board and all the beaver board painted or calcimined. A new floor may be laid in the children's dining room and in the sewing room. The new floor in the sewing room should be varnished. The Department does not consider linoleum necessary. Two new tables and 8 benches may be built for the pupils' dining room. You may arrange for resurfacing the concrete floor in the furnace room, laundry and basement corridors.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson,
Yukon.

- The walls in

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The walls in the furnace room nearest the chimney should be protected, as you have recommended in Item No. 14 of your letter of January 31st. A new door may be purchased for the furnace and new treads placed on the basement stairs. Please arrange to creosote the exterior walls of the stock barn. You may also supply whatever paint materials are required for the new floors and the main corridor and halls. You may have the woodshed lined with two inch rough planking and place new treads on the stairs leading to the yard. New flooring may be placed in the stalls of the barn. You may examine the condition of the old ice house and, if you find that a new one is required, you may make the necessary arrangements.

You may arrange for these improvements on a day labour basis, under the supervision of a competent foreman. You should purchase the machinery and materials to the best advantage, after securing competitive prices where possible.

I add, for your information, that the Department is today authorizing Dr. Westgate, by telegram, to expend the sum of $200 in water connections from a new water wheel, which the Principal has been successful in installing at a dam in the nearby stream. The Principal believes that, with this equipment, he can have a continuous stream of water to the tank in the school attic, in addition to watering the garden. I will have these accounts forwarded from the church offices, but I write to let you know that the Department is allowing this improvement also.

In connection with the sketch for the proposed addition and the uses to which the new space should be put, the Rev. Principal should cooperate with Dr. Westgate's office before concurring in the joint recommendation with you.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Accountant under

166-1-5.

Ottawa, June 18, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

I wish to refer to your letter of the 13th ultimo, with reference to the proposed addition and the other improvements at the Carcross Indian Residential School. Mr. Hawksley's recommendations regarding improvements other than the addition are so extensive and in some cases so costly, that the Department is forced, because of lack of funds, to postpone the addition until Parliament provides additional funds.

I am enclosing a copy of my letter of today's date to Mr. Hawksley, authorizing improvements and expenditure of over $6,000. If any improvements, which you believe are really urgent, are not included in this authority, you should write to the Department without delay. I may say that your letter of December 16th, last, was recapitulated for Mr. Hawksley's attention and recommendations and his answer is the basis for the various improvements mentioned in today's letter to him.

ACCOUNTANTS JUN 20 1930 R.L. AMOZ

The Department regrets that the addition cannot be proceeded with this year, but our funds are so low that no item may be overexpended.

I wish to confirm my telegram of today's date, with reference to 400 ft. of pipe, garden hose, etc., as follows:-

"You may expend two hundred dollars Carcross School, as recommended your letter twelfth instant."

I discussed this with D. Scott

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE COPY ORDER

Bruce Robinson Electric (B. C.) Limited

DISTRIBUTORS

[redacted]RIGIDAIRE : DELCO LIGHT PRODUCTS

AUTOMATIC REFRIGERATION INDIVIDUAL LIGHTING SYSTEMS

PRODUCT OF GENERAL MOTORS

INVOICE

544 Howe Street VANCOUVER, B. C. Phones: Sey. 9155-9156

720 Yates Street VICTORIA, B. C. Phone 3999

No. 129.

SOLD TO Chootla Indian Residential School, DATE January 21, 1930.

ADDRESS CarCross, Y. T. SHIP VIA mail.

CUSTOMER TO BE SHIPPED at once.

YOUR ORDER No. DATE SHIPPED 1-21-30.

DATE OF ORDER SALESMAN

TERMS: C.O.D.

QUANTITY ORDERED	QUANTITY SHIPPED	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		#83589 - 32 V Ignition Coil		12.00
		#12429 Timer Bracket		.96
		#13226 Timer Contact		1.60
		#12411 " "		.96
				15.52
				24
				$15.76

Sept 24-6-30 1839

Mail

EXAMINED and found correct

Goods received, prices fair & just.

H Coghlan

John Hawksley

Indian Superintendent.

In order to secure valid receipt covering this Invoice, cheque or remittance must be made payable to the order of Bruce Robinson Electric (B. C.) Limited, Vancouver, B. C. Kindly remit by cheque, draft or otherwise, free from collection charges.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. M. & R. L. CARLSON

COMPLETE SERVICE
PRESCRIBING, DESIGNING AND FITTING OF FINE EYEWEAR

217-18-19 COMMERCIAL BUILDING
KETCHIKAN, ALASKA

EXAMINED
found correct
K Coghlan

Feb. 22, 1930.

Indian Department,
Y.T., Canada.

24-6-30

To- 1 Pair Lenses and Case sent 1840 $7.50

For Tommy Anderson
Choeutla Indian Residential School
CARCROSS, YUKON TERRITORY, CANADA.

Goods received, prices fair & just.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form E. 46.
1,500,000—10-23.

APPRAISAL NOTE FOR SMALL COLLECTIONS, Etc.

ADDRESS ON PACKAGE AND MARKS AND NUMBERS	NAME OF SHIPPER AND PLACE OF SHIPMENT
Fireside School Aklavik N.W.T.	Andrew Kitekiken

CONTENTS	Appraised Value	Rate of Duty	Amount of Duty	Appraising Officer's Initials
Jeans	7.50	20%	2 25	
Sportcoats.	Not Used	20%	0 0	
			2 25	

EXAMINED and found correct.

Sent 24-6-30

H Coghlan

1841

Dating Stamp

National Revenue Canada Customs and Excise
FEB 27 1930
CARCROSS, Y.T.

Received this parcel, for which the importer has no invoice, the contents and value being as above stated and not being merchandise for sale.

Signature J. A. Boyne

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 20 1930
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T.May 30th,1930.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 23 1930
ADMINISTRATION

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith vouchers from Bruce,Robinson Ltd.Vancouver.B.C. for spare parts for the Delco Lighting plant at the Carcross Indian Residential School,bearing date January 21st,1930.

Also vouchers from C.M.Carlson.Optometrist.Ketchikan. Alaska for lenses of spectacles for Tommy Anderson,pupil in the Carcross Indian Residential School,with receipt for payment of customs charges on spectacles,paid by the Rev J. H.Bryne. For some unknown reason these vouchers have been held over at the school by the principal,they were received at this office on May 29th.

The above expenditures were approved before being incurred.

Enclos.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.E.Mackenzie.Esq.
Acting Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

Day Message

Day Letter

Night Message

Night Letter

Patrons should mark an . opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO. ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

July 25, 1930.

J. J. Hawkesley,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y. T.

Approve necessary repairs lighting plant Carcross School.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. DIA.

166-1-5

Form 6122, replacing Form 1-TW

CLASS OF SERVICE | SYMBOL

Day Message

Day Letter — DL

Night Message — M

Night Letter — NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO. ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

46RX 36 NL VIA EDMONTON WIRELESS STANDARD TIME

DAWSON YT 18 JULY 1930

A F MACKENZIE

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

PRINCIPAL CAROROSS SCHOOL WIRES DELCO PLANT OF COMMISSION BATTERIES RUN DOWN HE IS ASKING FOR AUTHORITY TO HAVE REPAIRS MADE IMMEDIATELY THE CAUSE APPEARS TO BE CARELESSNESS ON PART OF SCHOOL STAFF PLEASE WIRE INSTRUCTIONS

J J HAWKESLEY

140PM 20.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 31 1930 RECORDS

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

166-1-5

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BICYCLES — ELTO MOTORS — CHESNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE — GUNS AND AMMUNITION — ROW BOATS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 28 1930
RECORDS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA, ONTARIO July 25, 1930.

Order #166-1-4.

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

1 Basketball.	7 50		
1 Volley Ball Outfit.	8 00	15	50

31-7-30
2924

For the Carcross Indian Residential School.

School Car

found correct.
R. Carroll

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 29 1930
BRANCH

Certified correct
supplies furnished
as specified and rec'd

8/7/30

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 7 1930

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 6 1930
REGISTRY

Dawson.Y.T.July 23rd,1930.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated June 18th,file No 166-1-5,authorizing certain improvements at the Carcross Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that upon receipt of your letter steps were taken to put the work in hand.It is noted that the Department has postponed the erection of the proposed addition to the building.Will take up the plan and suggestions for the proposed addition with the new Principal whom I hope to meet in September.

The necessary machinery for the laundry has been ordered from a Toronto firm through the Dawson Hardware Co.which consists of Washing Machine,Extractor and Gas Engine,f.o.b at Carcross for $1600.00 for the outfit complete,there will be some expense for installation.The laundry equipment will be well under the estimated cost.

A new and larger range is badly needed for the school kitchen,would like to instal a new range if funds are available for this purpose,the cost would be probably $200.00 possibly less.

All the work will be carried out with due regard to economy consistent with good workmanship and material.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Acting Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, August 7, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd ultimo, relative to the improvements which you were authorized to have carried out at the Carcross Indian Residential School. It is noted that steps have been taken to put the work in hand and also that the order for the laundry machinery has been placed.

Regarding the request that the school be supplied with a new range for the kitchen, I have to say that the Department will approve of the purchase of a range of a type that would be suitable for the purpose for which it is required. The cost should not, if possible, exceed the sum of $200. After this range has been obtained, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

Exclusiv [redacted] ction
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILLED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 27th, 1930.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y. T.

May purchase range cost Two Hundred and Ninety Dollars

delivered Carcross School

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. Dept. I.A.

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise the character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

166-1-5

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME.

SCHOOLS BRANCH AUG 27 1930

1930 AUG 27 AM 11 12

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 27 1930 RECORDS

RA297 38 NL

DAWSON YT AUG 26

A F MACKENZIE

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

SUITABLE RANGE FOR CARCROSS SCHOOL WILL COST TWO HUNDRED AND NINETY DOLLARS INCLUDING FREIGHT CHARGES TO CARCROSS APPROXIMATE WEIGHT ELEVEN HUNDRED POUNDS ESTIMATED COST WAS TWO HUNDRED DOLLARS WILL THE DEPARTMENT AUTHORIZE THE PURCHASE AT THE HIGH FIGURE

J HAWKSLEY.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM 10 50M-10-29

FOOT COLUMBIA AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Aug. 12/30

M

Y. M. M. Simpson,
Whitehorse, Y. T.

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited.

BUILDERS, CONTRACTORS, RAILWAY & CANNERY SUPPLIES.
IRON & STEEL PRODUCTS, COAL & COKE
BLACKSMITHS, COAL, SALT, ETC.

TELEPHONE SEY. 2988

SHIPPED TO J. G. Bryan, Indian School, Carcross, Y.T.
TERMS net cash ex-wharf
PRICES
VIA C.P.
ORDER No.
INVOICE No. 1906
CHECKED
EXAMINED

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

15 sks. Elk Brand Cement	3/4 bbls.	@ per bbl.	2.62	9.83
15 sks.		@ per sk.	.20	3.00
		Cartage		.75
				$ 13.58

Goods received, prices fair & just.

[signature]
Indian Superintendent.

Sept 16-9-30

3741

EXAMINED and found correct.

[signature]

GOODS RETURNED WILL NOT BE CREDITED UNLESS DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER ARE GIVEN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
13
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T.August 28th,1930.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account from Evans,Coleman & Evans of Vancouver.B.C.for cement supplied to the Carcross Indian Residential School for the purpose of refacing the concrete floors in the basement.

W.H.Simpson of Whitehorse,whose name appears on the account,is the carpenter who is doing the work at the school.

Freight charges have not yet come to hand.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Acting Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

ACCOUNTANTS
1929

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To THE WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

AND CONNECTING CARRIER
AMERICAN YUKON NAVIGATION CO., DR.

DELIVERY ORDER AND FREIGHT RECEIPT

Station (or Steamer)	Date	Pro. No.
Carcross	Aug 15/30	1734
Consignee	**Destination**	**For transportation and charges on the undermentioned freight**
J.H. Bryne	Carcross	

Billed by (Station or Str.)	Date	Waybill No.	Car No. (or Steamer)	Voy. No.	Barge
Skagway	8/17	375	658		

No. Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	Weight	Rate	Amount
1	1 Sx Cement	1300	60	39-00
	Van Wfg			83
				39.83

PAID
WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE
SEP 10 1929
CARCROSS, Y. T.

Certified Correct.
John H. Hawley.
Indian Supt.

4083

EXAMINED and found correct.
[signature]

TOTAL TO COLLECT

Consignor, Point of Shipment, B/L Reference, etc.—Show all details as per way bill.

Van 161 8 x Lowe 9/7 Wans

To Warehouseman

Deliver the above shipment

.....Agent

Received above shipment in good order except as noted.

.....
(Receipt to be signed by Consignee or his authorized agent.)

Date of Delivery

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To THE WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

AND CONNECTING CARRIER
AMERICAN YUKON NAVIGATION CO., DR.

DELIVERY ORDER AND FREIGHT RECEIPT

Station (or Steamer)	Date	Pro. No.
Carcross	Aug 19/30	1749

Consigned	Destination
J H Bryne	Carcross

For transportation and charges on the undermentioned freight

Billed by (Station or Str.)	Date	Waybill No.	Car No. (or Steamer)	Voy. No.	Barge
Skagway	8/18/30	398	566		

No. Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	Weight	Rate	Amount
37	Bdle wall board	3960	7c	214.56
1	Box nails	136	6c	4.08
	Van wbg.			3 28

Certified Correct.
John Hawthaday Jr
Indian Supt.

PAID
WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE
SEP 10 1929
CARCROSS, Y. T.

4083

EXAMINED and found correct.
Edward Carroll

TOTAL TO COLLECT 221.92

Consignee, Point of Shipment, B/L Reference, etc.—Show all detail as per way bill.
Van B.L. & Heavy 8/18 M Wells

To Warehouseman

Deliver the above shipment

.....Agent

Received above shipment in good order except as noted.

.....
(Receipt to be signed by Consignee or his authorized agent.)

Date of Delivery

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To THE WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

AND CONNECTING CARRIER
AMERICAN YUKON NAVIGATION CO., DR.

DELIVERY ORDER AND FREIGHT RECEIPT

Station (or Steamer)	Date	Pro. No.
Carcross	Aug 19 1930	1751
Consignee	**Destination**	For transportation and charges on the undermentioned freight
J H Bryce	Carcross	

Billed by (Station or Str.)	Date	Waybill No.	Car No. (or Steamer)	Voy. No.	Barge
Skagway	8/18	397	566		

No. Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	Weight	Rate	Amount
13	Bdle 1½ x 12 S4S			
3	pcs 4 x 4 S4S			
4	Bdle 1¼ x 8			
53	- Flooring			
10	- Core mould			
1	- Medg			
78	- WB Strips			
4	- 1 x 4 Com Bd	590	6.00 per M	13.54
166	2 x 7 ft BM			
	Tarecum wtg			3.49
				17.03

EXAMINED and found correct.

John R. Carroll
Cashier

Correct.
John Hamilton Nadey
Indian Supt.

PAID
WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE
SEP 10 1929
CARCROSS, Y.T.

4083

TOTAL TO COLLECT 17 03

Consignor, Point of Shipment, B/L Reference, etc.—Show all detail as per way bill.
Tar Bl 1638 Lowe 8/17 Robertson & Hackett

To Warehouseman

Deliver the above shipment

.....Agent

Received above shipment in good order except as noted.

.....
(Receipt to be signed by Consignee or his authorized agent.)

Date of Delivery

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To THE WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

AND CONNECTING CARRIER
AMERICAN YUKON NAVIGATION CO., DR.

DELIVERY ORDER AND FREIGHT RECEIPT

Station (or Steamer)	Date	Pro. No.
Carcross	May 19, 1930	1750

Consignee	Destination	For transportation and charges on the undermentioned freight
Rev. J. H. Bryne	Carcross	

Billed by (Station or Str.)	Date	Waybill No.	Car No. (or Steamer)	Voy. No.	Barge
Skagway	8/18/30	398	566		

No. Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	Weight	Rate	Amount
2	bs. Med: Supplies			
1	disinfectant in tin	500	88.	22 00
	Canv. Wfe			35
				2235

EXAMINED and found correct.
John R. Clarke

Sept 30 - 9 - 30 - 88 - 423.01

Paid 4083 Carcross School
Aug. 20, 1930 ch from Indian
Certified Correct
John Hawkesley
Indian Agent
Wm P. Fraser
Agent

TOTAL TO COLLECT

Consignor, Point of Shipment, B/L Reference, etc.—Show all detail as per way bill.
Canv. Bk. 2 — X Henry 8/18 — Carcross

To Warehouseman

Deliver the above shipment

.....Agent

Received above shipment in good order except as noted.

.....
(Receipt to be signed by Consignee or his authorized agent.)

Date of Delivery

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TO THE WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

AND CONNECTING CARRIER
AMERICAN YUKON NAVIGATION CO., DR.

DELIVERY ORDER AND FREIGHT RECEIPT

Station (or Steamer)	Date	Pro. No.
Carcross	Sept 11/30	1948

Consignee	Destination	For transportation and charges on the undermentioned freight
W H Simpson	Carcross	

Billed by (Station or Str.)	Date	Waybill No.	Car No. (or Steamer)	Voy. No.	Barge
Robinson	9/11	4	696		

No. Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	Weight	Rate	Amount
1000	ft 2" plank	3000	40	12-00

Certificate Correct.
John Hawthorn
Indian Supt.

30-9-30

4082

EXAMINED and found correct.
John J. Clarke

TOTAL TO COLLECT 12-00

Consignor, Coinsurance, Shipping Order, B/L Reference, etc.—Show all detail as per way bill.

E McConnell

To Warehouseman

Deliver the above shipment

.....Agent

Received above shipment in good order except as noted.

.....

(Receipt to be signed by Consignee or his authorized agent.)

Date of Delivery

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM A66 MADE IN U.S.A. RECEIPT

WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

Pacific & Arctic Railway & Navigation Co.
British Columbia Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Navigation Co., Ltd.
and Connecting Carrier
American Yukon Navigation Co.

Carcross Y.T. day of Aug 22 1920 No.

Received from Rev J K Bryne

Twenty two 35/100 Dollars

For Freight charges on Medical Supplies

$ 22.35

Hon C Fraser agent

J.K.C.

FORM A66 MADE IN U.S.A. RECEIPT

WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

Pacific & Arctic Railway & Navigation Co.
British Columbia Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Navigation Co., Ltd.
and Connecting Carrier
American Yukon Navigation Co.

Carcross Y.T. day of Aug 22 1920 No.

Received from Rev J K Bryne

Four hundred 68/100 Dollars

For Freight charges on building material

$ 400.68

Hon C Fraser agent

J.K.C.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chooutla Indian Residential School,
Carcross, Y.T.
Aug. 23rd. 1930

Rev. J.Hawksley,
Supt. Indian Affairs,
Dawson.Y.T.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed you will find receipts for cash paid to the W.P.& Y.R. for medical supplies and building material.

I cannot understand the meeting of the freight charges for the building material being shifted onto the management of the school i n that manner. Obviously I have no funds at my disposal for such a purpose or sufficiently great to meet a bill of such magnitude.

I have asked the bank,(in order to avoid delay) to honour my cheque,and should appreciate prompt attention to the matter on your part.

Yours respectfully,

J. H. Boyne

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 29 1930
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Carcross.Y.T. September 15th,1930.

Sir-,

I have the honor to enclose herewith accounts for freight charges on building material,etc,now being used on the improve- at the Carcross Indian Residential School.

Regarding these accounts it will be noted that they have all been paid except the one for $12.00,freight on native lumber from Robinson to Carcross.The cheque in payment of this account should be made payable to the White Pass & Yukon Route.Carcross.

The receipted accounts were paid by the Principal of the school.The school account being overdrawn the Manager of the Bank of Commerce at Whitehorse was requested to honor the cheque. Will you please have the cheque in refund made payable to the the school account and forward it to the manager of the Canadian Bank of Commerce.Whitehorse.Y.T.

It was not necessary for the Principal to pay these accounts other arrangemen ts had been made by me for the payment.He should have made enquiries at the freight office before sending in the cheque to cover the charges.

Enclosures.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Acting Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.ONT.

Please address reply,if any,to Dawson.Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. [redacted] S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
128 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1930
RECORDS

WINNIPEG, MAN. Oct. 3rd, 1930.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 7 1930

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of June 18th last, 166-1-5, enclosing a copy of your letter of the same date to Mr. Hawksley, authorizing an expenditure on improvements at the Carcross school of over $6,000.00, and requesting me to notify you of any other really urgent improvements not enumerated in your letter to Mr. Hawksley, I beg to state that in a letter just received from Deaconess Topping who is filling the position of Acting Principal of this school until a permanent appointment to this position has been made, has directed the attention of our Commission to a number of requirements, all of which she considers very urgent. The following is an extract from her letter addressed to our Commission on Sept. 3rd last:-

" Needs of building. The carpenters arrived today and started on repairs, beaver-boarding etc. Among the things I note, is need of locks and keys for all outside doors. I do not feel safe without some way of lacking up nights. A great deal of glass is needed. About 80 panes of different sizes; may have to order some before hearing from you, as weather is turning very cold now. No clock in the building is going, can we have one or two? If we could have a linoleum rug for dining room (staff) and some paint, it would save that floor. Also kitchen needs linoleum in centre. If we had some paint and varnish believe Mr. Ginn and the boys could help fix up staff rooms unless the department are doing it in their contract. We need for staff rooms, blinds, rugs, at least one comfortable chair, some white enamel paint for beds. The childrens beds need painting, but so many springs are broken, no good, seems a waste of paint to touch them. Need some new furniture for

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

infirmary, room is empty at present, and if illness came have no place to isolate a child. A rummer on main hall, would save both floor and labor, if one to wax. Staff need some new furniture for sitting room especially chairs."

It has occurred to me that Mr. Hawksley might find it possible to provide many of the requirements mentioned by the Deaconess out of the grant you have already sanctioned. He would not, of course, feel free to take such action without an authorization from you, and I shall be obliged if you will furnish him with this at your earliest convenience.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Wrigley

TBRW/JF

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-1-5.

Ottawa, October 9, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, with reference to added improvements at the Carcross Indian Residential School. Replacements to furnishings should really be made from the per capita or other earnings; but, in view of the need, I am authorizing Mr. Hawksley to expend $300 for this purpose. He is also receiving authority for locks and keys for the outside doors, 80 panes of glass and paint and varnish for the staff rooms - the school to do the labour.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, October 9, 1930.

Sir:

I wish to refer to my letter of June 18th, last, authorizing certain improvements at the Carcross Indian Residential School. As the Department wishes to put this building in good condition this year, I am, at the request of the church authorities, instructing you to make certain additional minor improvements. You may secure 80 panes of glass, locks and keys for the outside doors and paint and varnish for the staff rooms. The painting labour will be provided by the school management. It is also represented that furnishings, of one kind or another, need replacement. You may incur an expenditure of approximately $300 for the purchase of children's beds, blinds, rugs, etc., for the staff rooms and furnishings for the infirmary room.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R. & H. 4 5M-8-30

ROBERTSON & HACKETT SAWMILLS, LIMITED

1550 GRANVILLE STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

found correct.

August, 13th, 1930.

SOLD TO John Hawksley,
Supt. of Indian Affairs,
Dawson, Y.T.

SHIPPED TO C.P. Steamship Dock.

OUR ORDER NO. 3344 A

YOUR ORDER NO.

CAR OR SCOW NO.

ROUTE Shipped to J.G. Bryant Indian School, Carcross, Y T.

TERMS:

F. O. B.

INTEREST AT 8% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1250 Ft.	1 x 4	#1&2 E.G. Fir Flg.		1250'	@ $42.00	$	52.50
400 Lin.	1 x 4	#1 Com. S4S		134	13.50		1.81
32 Pcs.	1½ x 12-3'6"	#1&2 E.G, Stepping		168	65.00		10.92
4 "	#1196 3'6"	Nosing	8		3.75		.53
1000 Lin.	#1221	Cove	188		1.15		11.50
8000 "	#1171	Burlap Mld.	2000		1.50		120.00
3 Pcs.	4 x 4-16	#1 D.D. Fir		64	55.00		
16 "	1½ x 12-14	" "		336	"		
8 "	1¼ x 8-14	D.D. #1 Run to 1x6 nett		94	"		27.17
				4242'		$	224.43
					Sales Tax 1%		2.24
					Cartage $1.50		6.36
						$	233.03

Goods received, prices fair & just.
John Hawksley
Indian Superintendent.

4961
Sent 28-10-30

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 22 1930
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T.October 2nd,1930.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account from Robertson & Hackett of Vancouver for lumber,etc,supplie for the improvements now being carried out at the Carcross Indian Residential School.

May I suggest that the payment be made direct to the firm, it would mean one months delay if sent through this office.

Enclos.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Acting Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

[M]issionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL [S]ECRETARY
REV[.] [G]OULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
~~X~~ ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,

OCT 23 1930
RECORDS

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. October 20, 1930

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

The Head Matron of our Carcross School has made application to our Society for a sewing machine and I am writing for the specific purpose of ascertaining if this very necessary item of equipment could be provided by your Department, either (a) out of the appropriation you have made for improvements at this school this year, or (b) by a special grant. The Dorcas Department of our Woman's Auxiliary has supplied this school with $75.00 worth of dress material, but the Head Matron and her assistants are greatly handicapped in having it made up on account of a lack ofasewing machine. As the machine is required immediately, I shall be very grateful if you will give the matter your early and sympathetic consideration and advise me of your decision with regard to the same.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T B R Westgate

TBRW/W

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, October 24, 1930.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will arrange to supply, from your nearest branch office, for the use of the Carcross Indian Residential School, the following:

1 - #2 - 5 Drawer Machine, 127 - 3 G.O.

Please notify John Hawksley, Esq., Indian Superintendent, Dawson, Y.T., when this machine will be available for delivery, and he will furnish the necessary shipping directions.

The account, in duplicate, covering the cost of the machine should be forwarded to Mr. Hawksley. This account should show the retail price and discount of 50% allowed off the 90 day list price "on which terms purchase is made".

Yours very truly,

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Singer Sewing Machine Company,
Bank St.,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, October 25, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 20th instant, I beg to advise that the Department is placing an order with the Singer Sewing Machine Company for one No. 2 - 5 drawer machine for the Carcross Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, October 25, 1930.

Sir:

The Department is today placing an order with the Singer Sewing Machine Company for one No. 2 - 5 drawer machine, 127 - 3 G.O., for the Carcross Indian Residential School. This Company is being requested to advise you from their nearest branch office when this sewing machine will be available for delivery, and when you hear from the Company you should furnish them with the necessary shipping directions.

The account, in duplicate, covering the cost of the machine will also be forwarded to you. This account will show the retail price and discount of 50% allowed off the 90 day list price, "on which terms purchase is made". On receipt of the machine at the Carcross School, if in good order, you should certify the account and forward it to the Department, when payment will be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

2 Letters

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 982

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
FUR TRADE OFFICES
JUL 19 1930
Dealt With

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

BRITISH COLUMBIA COAST STEAMSHIP SERVICE

THIS MEMORANDUM is an acknowledgment that a Bill of Lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper's No.

Agent's No.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Memorandum

at VANCOUVER B. C. JUL 30 Ports 19 JULY 5TH 30

from

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, to be carried upon and subject to the conditions on the face and back hereof, to the usual place of delivery at said destination.

Nature, Weight, Quantity, Measure, Gauge, Quality, Grade, Condition, Brand, Contents and Value unknown, and the shipowner not accountable for same notwithstanding any written description.

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of delivery)

Consigned to REV. J. H. IRVINE PRINCIPAL CHOUTLA INDIAN SCHOOL

Destination CHILLIWACK (Province or State of B. C.) County of

Route VIA SEA BY ALASKA Vessel

CHECK COLUMN	No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	MEASUREMENT (Subject to Correction)
	1	COIL LENGTHS GARDEN HOSE	43	
7 bdls	(9 1 8)	FT. 1½ " PIPE	1124	
	1	HARDWARE	33	
	9 bdls			

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here "To be Prepaid."

Shipper.

Received $ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent, Cashier or Purser.

Per

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced:

$

HUDSON'S BAY CO. VICTORIA

Shipper

Per

Agent

Per

SEE CONDITIONS ON BACK HEREOF

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

816

VANCOUVER, B.C., JULY 24 19 30

M REV. J,N, BYRNE, PRINCIPAL CHOQUTLA INDIAN SCHOOL CARCROSS. Y,T,

BOUGHT OF

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
FUR TRADE OFFICES
VANCOUVER, B. C.
JUL 24 1930
For Attention | Dealt With

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670

WHOLESALE BRANCH

TERMS CASH

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

JUL 30

ACCOUNT RENDERED			
FREIGHT AS PER ATTACHED EXPENSE BILL	37	37	

CERTIFIED CORRECT
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION M.S.C.C.

O Lawrence

455

4-11-30

5101

VOUCHER.....
PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE
in payment of this account to
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
For Trade Dept. Winnipeg
and quote above Voucher No.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10M. 7-29.

LONG DISTANCE AND LOCAL PHONES
SEYMOUR 5131
EXCHANGE TO ALL DEPARTMENTS

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
FUR TRADE OFFICES
VANCOUVER, B. C.
JUL 24 1930
For Attention | Dealt With

325 WATER STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

$45



REV. J.H. BRYNE, PRINCIPAL,

JULY 2nd 0

CROCUTLA INDIAN SCHOOL, CARCROSS, Y.T.

HOUSE

JUL 30

Bought of

Hudson's Bay Company

Incorporated 2nd May, 1670

WHOLESALE

GROCERIES, TOBACCOS and H. B. C. POINT BLANKETS

VIA SKAGWAY ALASKA

3	Only	Whirling Sprays	⅛	22.40	5 60	✓
3	50'	Lenghts of Garden Hose	1¼	8.75	13 12	✓
400	Ft	1¼" Pipe	411 7/12	22.50	92 50	✓
1	Only	Belt 20' x 4"	20	.96	19 20	✓
1	Only	Belt 8' x 3"	8	.72	5 76	✓
1	Bdl	Raw Hide Belt Lacings	⅛	2.15	54	✓
					136 72	✓
					37 37	
					174.09	

EXAMINED and found correct.

H Hoglelan

CERTIFIED CORRECT
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION M. S. C. C.

Edmonton

5101

455

VOUCHER.....
PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE
in payment of this account to
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
Fur Trade Dept. Winnipeg
and quote above Voucher Number

Sent 4-11-30.

SPECIAL NOTICE—All wholesale correspondence and orders should be addressed to the Company at 325 Water Street, Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION 166-1-5
of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. [redacted]N S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCA[redacted] SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 [redacted]28 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 30 1930
RECORDS

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

27th October 1930

INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT
RECEIVED

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ontario

Sir:

I have the honour to refer to your telegram of the 18th of June last, authorizing an expenditure of $200.00 for the Chooutla Indian Residential School at Carcross, Y.T. and to enclose herewith certified invoice in duplicate for $ 136.72 and freight charges $ 37.37.

In a recent communication the Principal reports that since the installation of the pipes water has always been available in the green-house and the sprayers are so placed that any part of the garden can be watered.

May I request that a cheque to cover the amount involved may issue in due course to the Hudson's Bay Company, Fur Trade Department, Winnipeg.

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secy-Treas.
Indian Residential School Commission
M.S.C.C.

INDIAN EDUCATION

EWM/IMC

Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 10 50M-10-29

FOOT COLUMBIA AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Sept. 29/20

Mr. John Hawsley,
Indian Agent,
Dawson, Y. T.

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited.

BUILDERS, CONTRACTORS RAILWAY & CANNERY SUPPLIES.
IRON & STEEL PRODUCTS, COAL & COKE
BLACKSMITHS, COAL, SALT, ETC.

TELEPHONE SEY. 2988

SHIPPED W.H. Simpson, Carcross, Y.T. VIA C.P.S.S. ORDER No

INVOICE No. 5328

TERMS net cash

PRICES ex-wharf

CHECKED

EXAMINED

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

60 sks. Elk Brand Cement	15 bbls.	@ per bbl.	2.62	39.30
60 sks.		@ per sk.	.20	12.00
		Cartage		2.00
				$ 53.30

Goods received, prices fair & just.

John Hawksley
Indian Superintendent.

Sent 5 11-30. 5175

EXAMINED & found correct.

M. O'Connor 1/11/20

GOODS RETURNED WILL NOT BE CREDITED UNLESS DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER ARE GIVEN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To THE WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

AND CONNECTING CARRIER
AMERICAN YUKON NAVIGATION CO., DR.

DELIVERY ORDER AND FREIGHT RECEIPT

Station (or Steamer)	Date	Pro. No.
Dawson, Y. T.	October 9, 1930	1991

Consignee	Destination	For transportation and charges on the undermentioned freight
Indian Department c/o John Hawksley	Dawson Y T	

Billed by (Station or Str.)	Date	Waybill No.	Car No. (or Steamer)	Voy. No.	Barge
Carcross	10/6/30	14	Casca		

No. Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	Weight	Rate	Amount
	Back charges only covering line charges on 60 Sks Cement Vancouver to Carcross	Back Chgs.		160.77
			TOTAL TO COLLECT	160.77

Consignor, Point of Shipment, B/L Reference, etc.—Show all detail as per way bill.

I Skagway W/B 115 10/4/30 D Carcross Pro 2153. I Evans Coleman & Evans, Vancouver, B. C.

To Warehouseman

Deliver the above shipment

.....Agent

Received above shipment in good order except as noted.

.....
(Receipt to be signed by Consignee or his authorized agent.)

Date of Delivery

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form A9 Made in U.S.A.

THIS BILL MUST BE MADE IN COPYING INK

Bill

AUDITOR'S NO. .....

MEMO NO. .....

Department of Indian Affairs,
Dawson-YT

To WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

Pacific & Arctic Railway & Navigation Co.
British Columbia Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Navigation Co.
and Connecting Carrier
American Yukon Navigation Co.

MONTH ENTERED ..... 19..... CR.....

To freight charges on 60 sks Cement covered by Skagway WB 1.15-Oct 4-1930-attached	160.77

Services Rendered Prices Fair and Just.

John A Hamilton
Indian Superintendent.

5-11-30.

5174

EXAMINED
found correct.
M. O'Connell Capt.

DATE MADE

Oct 9-1930

CORRECT G.B.Edwards

APPROVED FOR COLLECTION

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 3 1930
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T.October 16th,1930.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith vouchers for freight charges on a supply of cement, for the improvements Carcross Indian Residential School, from Vancouver to Carcross. The payment should be made to the White Pass & Yukon Route. Dawson Office.

Also vouchers from Evans, Coleman & Evans of Vancouver for the cement supplied. This is for the purpose of resurfacing the floors and corridor in the basement of the school. The first shipment was found to be inadequate for the amount of work to be done.

Enclos.

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV
AUDITOR

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AND
GRANITEWA
—
CROCKERY
AND
GLASSWARE

Whitehorse, Y. T., Oct. 14th. 1930. *193*

M Department of Indian Affairs, Carcross School.

To **W. A. PUCKETT** Dr.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALER IN

GENERAL HARDWARE

COAL OIL AND GASOLINE

GUNS, RIFLES
AND
AMMUNITION
—
PAINTS, OILS
AND
VARNISHES

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	Credit Amt	Debit Amt.	TOTAL
Sept[illegible].19	150 Lbs. White Lead.		.20	30.00	
	12 Gallons Boiled Linseed Oil.			25.50	
	4 Gallons Turpentine.			9.00	
	4 Gallons Floor Dressing.			9.00	
	6 Lbs. Glue Size.			2.40	
	2 Packages Stick Fast Paste.			.70	
	2 Lbs. Drop Black in Oil.			.90	
	2 Lbs. Raw Sienna in Oil.			1.20	
	2 Lbs. Lamp Black in Oil.			1.40	
	3 Lbs. Impefial Green in Oil.			1.95	
	1 Lb. Burnt Sienna in Oil.			.60	
	3 Lbs. Chrome Yellow in Oil.			2.25	
	7 Lbs. Dry Ochre.			1.05	
	Pre Paid Freight to Carcross.			3.20	
Sept. 29	50 Lbs. White Lead.			10.00	
	20 Lbs. Dry Ochre.			3.00	
	4 Lbs. Glue Size			1.60	
	2 Lbs. Putty.			.40	
	1 Gallon Orange Shellac.			7.50	
	1 Lb. Floor Wax.			1.00	
	2 Only 4" Wall Brushes.			7.00	
	2 Gallons Spar Varnish.			13.00	
	1 Lb. Prussian Blue in Oil.			1.50	
	4 Lbs. Burnt Umber in Oil.			2.40	
	Pre Paid Freight to Carcross.			1.05	
Oct. 4	2 Gallons Turpentine.			4.50	
	2 Lbs. Burnt Sienna in Oil.			1.20	
	4 Lbs. Chrome Green in Oil.			2.40	
	½ Gallon Orange Shellac.			3.75	
	1 Gallon Spar Varnish.			6.50	
	Pre Paid Freight to Carcross.			1.00	
Oct. 13	50 Lbs. White Lead.			10.00	
	Pre Paid Freight to Carcross.			1.00	
					167.95

Goods received, prices fair & just.

John Hawthorn

Indian Superintendent.

5389 ✓

Sept 17-11-30

EXAMINED and found correct.

E Glass

.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 12 1930
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T.October 24th,1930.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account from W.A.Puckett of Whitehorse for paints,etc,supplied to the Carcross Indian Residential School for the purpose of painting the interior of the institution.

On account of the large amount of painting to be done and in view of the school being understaffed,it was considered advisable to engage the services of Mr Cady of Whitehorse,a very competent painter who is now carrying out the work.

The account from the Yukon Electrical Company of Whitehorse is also enclosed herewith,for repairs to the Delco lighting plant at the Carcross school.These repairs were made while I was visiting the school.When I left the plant was in first class order and working satisfactorily.

It will be noted that this account has been receipted.No payments have been made to this Company.

Enclos.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay. W.A. Puckett

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 15 1930
BRANON

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 166-1-5

Ottawa, November 15th., 1930.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 24th ultimo, File No. 2335-5, enclosing an account amounting to $172.62 in favour of the Yukon Electrical Company Limited, of Whitehorse, for repairs to the Delco lighting plant at the Carcross School, I beg to state that the account should be accompanied by a receipted bill from Bruce Robinson Company, of Vancouver, for repair parts supplied to the amount of $76.42. I herewith return the account and you will please obtain the necessary receipted bill.

I may add that it is not necessary to forward three copies of the account to the Department, as only two copies are required.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

John Hawksley Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 10A

5000M. 1-30. M. & C. LTD.

Zenith
THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. 1007623

ORDER NO.

TERMS: 2% 15TH PROX

VANCOUVER, B. C.

OCT 9 30

W H SIMPSON
C/O MR. JOHN HAWKSLEY
DAWSON YT

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
6	PR	4 X 4 LACQUERED LOOSE PIN BUTT HINGES 241 F	35	2 10	
6	ONLY	INSIDE LOCKS #821/AY 22 C S 8210	3 00	18 00	
					20 10

Goods received, prices fair & just.

John Hawksley
Indian Superintendent.

Nov 27-11-30

5681

EXAMINED and found correct.

H Coghlan

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOI

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. BOX 340

DAWSON CITY, October 24th. 1930

DAWSON HARDWARE COMPANY

M. H. JONES, MANAGER

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

Carcross Indutrial School

1 Mc Clary,s #29-41 D. O. Hotel Range
fitted with
1 Water Back,

1 High Shelf

As quotation. $290.00

5680

EXAMINED and found correct. 11-30.

Sept 27- 1930 J Hoglean

Goods received, prices fair & just.

J. Smith Hoodless
Indian Superintendent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Sept 11th 1930

M Chas McConnell

Robinson Station
Y.T.

In acct. with M John Hawksley Dr.
Indian Dept
Dawson

TERMS

		Lumber for Carcross School		
350	ft	2" Plank 14 ft long		
250	ft	2" " 10 ft "		
400	ft	2" " 12 ft "		
		1000 ft BM @ $35 per M		$35 00

Acct 27-11-30 5679

Goods received, prices fair & just.

J. Hawksley
Indian Superintendent.

EXAMINED and found correct.

H. Coghlan

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio

Atlin Oct 14 1930

Mr J. Hawksley Esq
Indian Agt
Dawson. Y.T.

In Account with R Dunlop

Terms

Atlin B.C.

FORM NO. 1028 C. & S.

To 3 Pcs	4 × 6 × 12	Rough Lumber	72		
" 9 "	2 × 6 × 12	" "	108		
" 16 "	2 × 4 × 16	" "	171		
" 17 "	2 × 4 × 12	" "	136		
" 7 "	2 × 4 × 14	" "	64		
" 1 inch		" "	1000	1551 @ 45 ¢	6980
" 6 " Rustic			500		
" 100 Lin Ft. 1 × 5 Dressed			42	542 @ 55 ¢	2981
					$9961

Goods received, prices fair & just.

John Hawksley

Indian Superintendent.

5678

Sent 27-11-30

EXAMINED and found correct.

H Coghlan

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy.

W.H.Simpson
Contractor and Builder
Whitehorse, Yukon,

Oct. 16th, /30

Mr. John Hawksley,
Indian Agent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Time sheet for labor on
Indian School, Carcross Y.T.

W.H.Simpson	Overseer	25	days	@	$12.00	a day -	$300.00
Mr. Dan Gillis,	carpenter,	22	days	"	10.00"	" -	220.00
Mr. W. Tinney	Laborer	17	"	"	7.00"	" -	119.00
Mr. Tommy Brooks	"	21	"	"	7.00"	" -	147.00
Mr. Gilbert Skelly	"	17	"	"	7.00"	" -	119.00

5673
4
5
6
7

O.K. W.H.Simpson.

Rec'd Nov-27/30

Certified correct. Wages at local standard rate.
(Sgd) John Hawksley
Indian Supt.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

H Geoghegan

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T.October 31st,1930.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated October 9th,file No 166-1-5,in reference to the improvements at the Carcross Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that when I was visiting the school in September enquiries were made about the broken windows,I was informed that the necessary glass for repairs had beenordered and was expected any time.I note that you authorize the purchase of 80 panes of glass.Am I to understand that these 80 panes are to be purchased over and above the glass that the Church authorities were sending to the school?

All the doors and locks were examined by me,after noting the condition of them instructions were given to the foreman carpenter to make the necessary repairs,and where necessary,to put in new locks and keys and handles.You will find an account for these along with other accounts that I am forwarding to the Department.

As already reported,paints,etc,have already been purchased and the account forwarded.In view of the large amount of painting to be done and the school understaffed,it was considered advisable to engage the services of a painter to do the work before the new wood and beaver board became soiled.The greater part of the interior of the institution had to be done and only one man on the staff, with his other duties it would have taken a very long time to do thepainting and floor varnishing.I am hoping the Department will approve the action taken.

Regarding the furnishings I am asking the Acting Principal what is most urgently needed,the size and number of cots required and the size of the blinds and number wanted.These things will be ordered as soon as I hear from the school,keeping in view the amount appropriated for this purpose.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 26 1930
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T.October 31st,1930.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith vouchers for material supplied to the Carcross Indian Residential School in connection with the repairs and improvements now being carried out.

Dawson Hardware Co. for Range.
C.McConnell. for Native Lumber for Woodshed and Barn.
R.Dunlop. Native Lumber for New Ice House.
Marshall Wells B.C.Ltd,Locks and Hinges.
Time Sheet for work done during the month of September.

The cheque for the payment of the wages of the workmen should be made payable to W.H.Simpson of Whitehorsewho will pay the wages of the others employed.

I have a voucher here from Marshall Wells.B.C.Ltd for $374.26.it is not itemized therefore I have written this firm to send an itemized voucher in duplicate,this will be forwarded upon receipt.

The new laundry equipment has been delivered to the school. Vouchers not yet to hand.

Enclos.

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 26 1930
RECEIVED

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE. SHIP CHANDLERY
AND AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES

VANCOUVER, B.C. Aug. 31/30

SOLD TO John Hawksley,
Supt. Indian Affairs,
Dawson, Y. T.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	MERCHANDISE	CREDITS	BALANCE
AUG 1 4 MDS	367.20		
AUG 1 4 NET	7.06		
			374.26 *

Paid

ITEMS MARKED NET NOT SUBJECT TO DISCOUNT

PLEASE RETURN THIS STATEMENT WHEN REMITTING

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 10A

3000M. 1-30. M. & C. LTD.

zenith
MARSHALL WELLS
THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. 812552

ORDER NO.

TERMS: Net

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Aug. 14th. 1930.

John Hawksley, Supt. Indian Affairs,
Dawson, Y. T.

J.G. Bryan,
Indian School,
Carcross, Y. T.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
35	lbs. 1" Common Wire Nails	6.50	2.28	
10	lbs. 1½" Finishing do	6.30	.63	
20	lbs. 2" do do	6.10	1.22	
30	lbs. 2½" do do	5.75	1.73	
25	lbs. 4" Common Wire Nails	4.80	1.20	
				7.06

Goods received, prices fair & just.

John Hawksley

Indian Superintendent.

5726
1-12-30.

EXAMINED and found correct.

H. Coghlan

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 10A

300M. 1-30. M. & C. LTD.

THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE. AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. 812552

VANCOUVER, B. C.

ORDER NO.

Aug. 14th. 1930.

2% 15th. Prox.

Hawksley, Supt. Indian Affairs,
Dawson, Y. T.

J.G. Bryan,
Indian School,
Carcross, Y.T.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY					PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
220	sheets	Board	4 x 6	5280	sq. ft.	36.00	
60	sheets	do	4 x 10	2400	do	do	
30	sheets	do	4 x 8	960	do	do	
30	sheets	do	4 x 6	720	do	do	
30	sheets	do	4 x 7	840	do	do	
				10200	do		367.20

Goods received, prices fair & just.

John Hawksley.

Indian Superintendent.

5726

367.20
7.06
374.26

Acct 1-12-30.

EXAMINED and found correct.

H Coghlan

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form A9 Made in U.S.A. **THIS BILL MUST BE MADE IN COPYING INK**

Bill

AUDITOR'S NO. .....

MEMO NO. 254

Chocutla Indian School

Carcross, Y T

To WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

Pacific & Arctic Railway & Navigation Co.
British Columbia Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Navigation Co.
and Connecting Carrier
American Yukon Navigation Co.

MONTH ENTERED White Horse, Sept. 19 30 CR.

Sep 18	12 Galls Creosote	1.25	15.00
22	24 Pcs 1 x 4 x 14 V.Joint 172' M	90.00	10.08
	5 " 1 x 6 x 8 S4S 20'		
	1 " x 7 S4S 3' 23' M	95.00	2.18
	2 " 2 x 3 x 14 SIS 14' M	70.00	.98
			$ 28.24

Goods received, prices fair & just.

John Hawksley

Indian Superintendent.

1-12-30 57 28

DATE MADE 9/30/30 WSW

EXAMINED and found correct.

H Coghlan

CORRECT APPROVED FOR COLLECTION

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form A9 Made in U.S.A.

THIS BILL MUST BE MADE IN COPYING INK

Bill

AUDITOR'S NO. .....

MEMO NO. .....

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa

To WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

Pacific & Arctic Railway & Navigation Co.
British Columbia Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Navigation Co.
and Connecting Carrier
American Yukon Navigation Co.

MONTH ENTERED ..... 19..... CR.....

To freight charges on goods consigned to School at Carcross,Y.T.,as per bills attached as follows:-		
Str Tutshi-W.B.No 10-Oct-Lumber	$21.90	
Skaguay W.B.No 510-Oct-- Hardware	2 70	$24.60

Services Rendered Prices Fair and Just.

John Hawksley

Indian Superintendent.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J.H. Coghlan

charge to W.S. Patson White Pass Y.R. 3727

DATE MADE Nov 3-1930

CORRECT G.B. Edwards-GA

APPROVED FOR COLLECTION

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ref Le.

5727

This cheque in payment of this account should be addressed to.

W. D. Watson Esq.
W. P. & Y. R.
Whitehorse
Y. T.

Yours truly

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 26 1930
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T.November 8th,1930.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the following vouchers for material supplied to the Carcross Indian Residential School for the repairs and improvements being now carried out there.

Dawson Hardware Co.Laundry Equipment.

Marshall Wells.B.C.Ltd.Beaver Board and Hardware.

White pass & Yukon Route.Dawson.Freight Charges.

White pass & Yukon Route.Whitehorse.Lumber & Creosote.

Enclos.

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 28 1930
BRANCH

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 166-1-5

Ottawa, November 28th., 1930.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 8th instant, File No. 2335-5, enclosing several vouchers for materials supplied to the Carcross Indian Residential School, I beg to state that you omitted to forward the contract in support of the Dawson Hardware Company's account for $1600. for laundry outfit. This contract is required before payment of the account can be made, and I have to request that you will forward the same without delay.

When forwarding accounts for expenditure incurred either under contract or as per quotations received by you, you should in every case attach the contract or the quotations as the case may be to the accounts, as this is required by the Auditor General's Office.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

John Hawksley Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Whitehorse.October 31st,1930.

The Superintendent.
Department of Indian Affairs.

RECEIVED ...
INDIAN OFFICE.
...C. of Caddy...

In Account with J.C.Caddy.

Painter and Decorator.

To Labour Painting Interior of Chooutla School.Carcross.

James Charles Caddy.238 hours @$1.25 per hour	$297.50
Charles Harold Caddy.250 hours @ 1.00 " "	250.00
	$547.50

Services Rendered Prices Fair and Just.

G Thos Hawkesley
Indian Superintendent.

5976

Just Rec. 13/30

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HARDWARE
TIN
AND
GRANITEW[illegible]
—
CROCKERY
AND
GLASSWARE

Whitehorse, Y. T., Oct. 31st. 1930. *193*

M Dept. Indian Affairs, Carcross School.

To **W. A. PUCKETT** Dr.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALER IN

GENERAL HARDWARE

COAL OIL AND GASOLINE

GUNS, RIFLES
AND
AMMUNITION
—
PAINTS, OILS
AND
VARNISHES

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	Credit Amt	Debit Amt.	TOTAL
Oct. 15	1 Pint #525 Paint.			1.00	
18	25 Lbs. White Lead.			5.00	
	Prepaid Frt. Whitehorse to Carcross.			1.00	
27	25 Lbs. White Lead.			5.00	
	1 Gallon Boiled Oil.			2.15	
	½ Gallon Turps.			1.15	
	Prepaid Freight Whitehorse to Carcross.			1.00	
					16.30

Dec. 13/30
5975

Goods Recieved.

Certified Correct as Rendered.

Received Payment.
W. A. Puckett.

Goods received, prices fair & just.
John Hawksley
Indian Superintendent.

EXAMINED and found correct.
M. O'Connor 1/12/30

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form A9 Made in U.S.A. THIS BILL MUST BE MADE IN COPYING INK

Bill AUDITOR'S NO. .....

Choouttla Indian School MEMO NO. 320

Carcross, Y.T.

TO WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

Pacific & Arctic Railway & Navigation Co.
British Columbia Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Navigation Co.
and Connecting Carrier
American Yukon Navigation Co.

Whitehorse Y. T.

MONTH White Horse, October 19 30 CR.

2 Only ¼" Brass Bib Cocks L.H.	1.50	3.00
2 " 3/4 to 1/2 Bushings	.15	.30
		$ 3.30

Goods received, prices fair & just.

John Hunt Keeley
Indian Superintendent.

found correct.

M. o'Connor 11/1/30

Kent Lee - 13/30

5974

DATE MADE 10/31/30
Watson, Sask

CORRECT APPROVED FOR COLLECTION

Form A9 Made in U.S.A. THIS BILL MUST BE MADE IN COPYING INK

Bill AUDITOR'S NO. .....

Choouttla Indian School MEMO NO. 320

Carcross, Y.T.

TO WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

Pacific & Arctic Railway & Navigation Co.
British Columbia Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Navigation Co.
and Connecting Carrier
American Yukon Navigation Co.

MONTH White Horse, October 19 30 CR.

2 Only ¼" Brass Bib Cocks L.H.	1.50	3.00
2 " 3/4 to 1/2 Bushings	.15	.30
		$ 3.30

Goods received, prices fair & just.

John Hunt Keeley
Indian Superintendent.

DATE MADE 10/31/30
Watson, Sask

CORRECT APPROVED FOR COLLECTION

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Dealer in Raw Furs
and Live Foxes

Ford Automobiles and
Genuine Ford Parts

W. A. PUCKETT

Wholesale and Retail Hardware

R
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 10 1930
RECORDS

Whitehorse, Yukon, Canada

Nov. 5th. 1930.

Rev'd. John Hawksley,
Dawson, Y.T.

Dear Mr. Hawksley:-

Mr. Caddy sent down word last month that he had all the material he required, so I sent in the accounts. Afterwards he wrote saying that the Matron had decided to have some more done, hence this account. I hope I havent inconvenienced you by making two sets of bills.

Yours sincerely,

W A Puckett.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 10 1930
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T.November 15th,1930.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith vouchers from the following firms in connection with the improvements and repairs to the Carcross Indian Residential School.

W.A. Puckett. Whitehorse.
White Pass & Yukon Route. Whitehorse.
James.A.Caddy Whitehorse.

Regarding the voucher from W.A.Puckett,I have attached his letter to it which explains the reason for this extra account. After giving the painter explicit instructions regarding the work to be done on the interior of the school,which I did while I was at the school,The Acting Principal took it upon herself to order this extra work done which,in my opinion,was not necessary.

The valves were needed for installing the new laundry equipment.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hunting, Trapping and Mining Supplies
Yukon Mink

Staple and Fancy Groceries

Shoes, Clothing, Hardware
Silver Foxes

Matthew Watson

General Merchandise

Carcross, Yukon, Canada Oct 31 — 90

Rev J Hawksley
Indian Agent
Dawson. Y.T.

Sir:!

Enclosed herewith Statement of supplies furnished on the orders of J C Cadoly and W H Simpson in their repairs at the School at this place

Yours truly
Matthew Watson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

CARCROSS, Y.T. Oct 30 1920

M Dept Indian Affairs
Choutla Indian School

In Account with

MATTHEW WATSON

GENERAL MERCHANDISE

STAPLE and FANCY GROCERIES

10% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

SWEENEY-MCCONNELL, LIMITED, VICTORIA - 21123

Oct	2	1 Pint Japan dryer		75
		1 can Vermilion		75
	20	5 gt White Paint @ 2.00		1000
	20	2 rolls Rubberoid @ 5.50		1100
		40 lb Nails @ 10c		400
		2 Prs Hinges @ 50c		100
		4 Slip Nuts @ 50		200
		Soldering		250
				3200

Sent 30-12-30

6569

Goods received, prices fair & just.

John H. Hawksley

Indian Superintendent.

EXAMINED and found correct.

H Coghlan

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Carcross, Y.T.
Aug 22nd-1930

Mr Alex McLeod
in account with Chooutla Indian
Residential School.

The hire of team of horses for two days to haul building material from station to school

$ 10.00

Services Rendered Prices Fair and Just.

John H Hawksley
Indian Superintendent.

Sent 30-12-30

RECEIVED and
Audit Office.

6568 H Hoghlan

Alex McLeod

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 24 1930
RECORDS

Agel R

Dawson.Y.T.November 21st,1930.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith vouchers from Matthew Watson of Carcross for material supplied to the Carcross Indian Residential School for the purpose of carrying out repairs and improvements at that institution.Also vouchers from Alex McLeod of Carcross for the hire of a team of horses for hauling building material from the railway station to the school.

The Acting Principal states,in a letter just received, that the interior of the school is so neat,clean and pretty that it is a pleasure to be there.All the work has been efficiently done under the supervision of the foreman carpenter.The resurfacing of the basement is not yet finished.

A new Farm Instructor has arrived at the school and the new Principal is on the way in.No names are given in either case.

Enclos.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 550½ 1914

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHOP AT 869 Granville St 11/8 1930
Vancouver B.C

Messrs Dept of Indian Affairs

Careras Indian Residential School
Dawson. Y. T. Alaska

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

INCORPORATED

No.

J. Hawksley. Supt.

1	127 3 2 Sewing machine		90 00	
		532975		
		Less 50%	45-	
				45. 00

Sept 30-12-30.

Goods received, prices fair & just.

John Hawksley
Indian Superintendent.

6567

EXAMINED and
CORRECT.

H Coghlan

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 233[illegible]5.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
DEC 2°
RECO

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T.November 29th,1930.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated October 25th,file No 166-1-5,in reference to the purchase of a sewing machine by the Department for the Carcross Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that this machine has been received at the school.Herewith enclosed are vouchers,in duplicate,covering the cost at the special rate.Freight charges have not yet come to hand.

Enclos.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

October 15, 1930.

Whitehorse, Yukon

Department of Indian Affairs, DAWSON, Y.T.

In Account With **Yukon Electrical Company Limited**

Sept.	To 45 hrs. Electrician, work Delco Plant at Choutla School @ 1.50	67	50
	To Fare Carcross return (2)	25	00
	" Freight repair parts from Vancouver	3	70
	" Repair parts Bruce Robinson Co., Vancouver	76	42
		172	62

6910

Sept 13-1-31. RECEIVED PAYMENT

YUKON ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.

PER ..... MGR.

Services Rendered Prices Fair and Just.

John Hawksley

Indian Superintendent.

EXAMINED and found correct.

Glenn

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 8 1931

Dawson.Y.T.December 11th,1930.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 15th,ultimo,file 166-1-5,with an account from the Yukon Electrical Company Limited of Whitehorse for repairs to the Delco lighting plant at the Carcross School,enclosed and requesting that a receipted bill for the spare parts supplied by the Bruce Robinson Co of Vancouver be attached to the account.

Herewith I am returning the account with receipted bill attached from the Bruce Robinson Company amounting to $76.42 as per your request.Regret the oversight.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Enclos.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

F.H.Paget.Esq.
Chief Accountant.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH

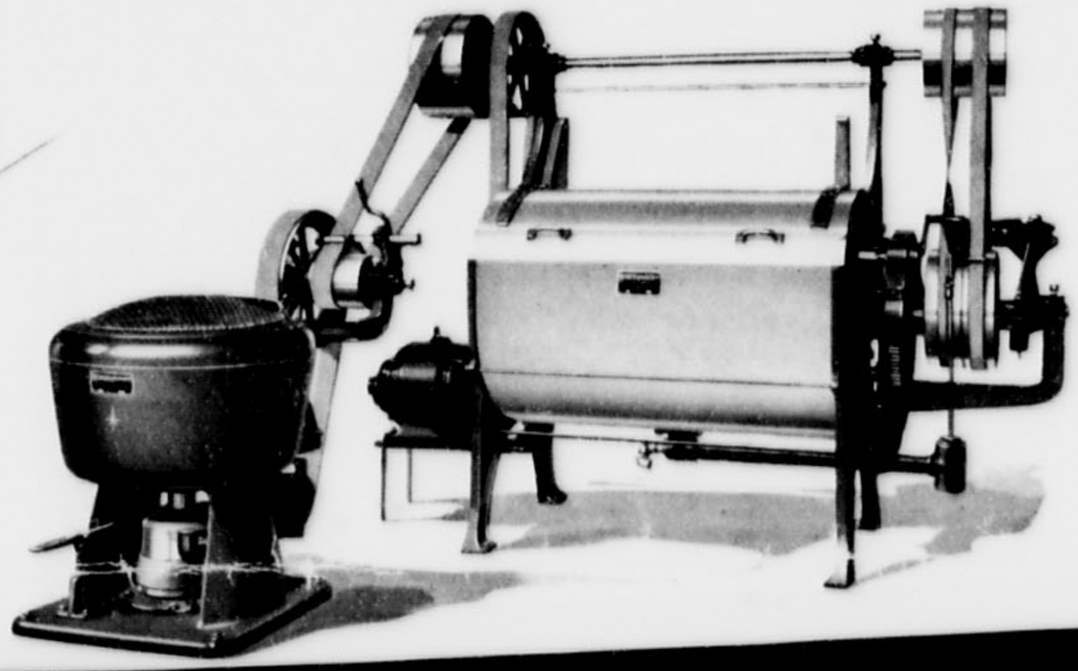
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Install the Unit Best Suited to Condition



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P. O. BOX 340

DAWSON CITY, October 31st, 1930

DAWSON HARDWARE COMPANY

M. H. JONES, MANAGER

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs.

Carcross School.

To Laundry outfit as per

Contract. F. O. B. Carcross. 1600.00

Goods received, prices fair & just.

John H. Hawksley

Indian Superintendent.

23-1-31. 7346 Dept Indian Affairs now. 28/11/30

Sent to Supt

See letter

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 21 1931

Dawson.Y.T.December 27th,1930.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated November 28th,file No 166-1-5,in reference to the voucher covering the cost of the new laundry equipment for the Carcross Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that I very much regret the inconvenience caused by not attaching the agreement of the Dawson Hardware Company to supply the equipment,f.o.b.Carcross for $1600.00.

Herewith enclosed these letters and a print of the equipment purchased.I was not aware that this was necessary.I wish to assure you that this regulation will be carefully observed in the future.

Enclos.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

F.H.Paget.Esq.
Chief Accountant.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 2 1931

MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGIAND IN CANADA.

REQUIREMENTS WHICH THE SOCIETY DESIRE THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS TO FURNISH DURING THE YEAR 1930. 1931.

1. CARCROSS

(a) Two storey annex to rear side of main building, the upper storey to be used as chapel and assembly room, and the lower storey as a laundry. At present this school has no chapel, no special laundry room or modern laundry equipment, and no recreation rooms. Where the winters are so long all of these are very necessary. A room in the basement has to serve as laundry and Boys' recreation room. The girls use the sewing room as a recreation room.
Estimated cost $10,000.00

N.B. (In connection with this requirement the Society's Field Secretary desires to direct the attention of the Department to the interview which he had with the Supt. of Indian Education on May 15th. 1929, and on Sept. 17th. 1930, when the same was considered, and the Supt. requested that a special note be made in this list of requirements of the urgency of this particular need. See letter June 18th. 1930, #166-1-5, addressed to Mr. Indian Supt. Hawkesley by the Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

(b) A cold storage room for meat and fish in summer.
Estimated cost $500.00.

(c) Chicken house.
Estimated cost $300.00

(d) New forge.
Estimated cost $40.00.

(e) The improvements in my letter of December 16th. 1929, which have not as yet been provided, with special attention to (a) a better roadway from the school to the town (see your letter Jan. 27th. 1930, #166-1-9 (b) a bridge across the arm of the lake between the school and the town (c) provision to make greater use of the water power available.

with Mr Courtesy Letter 1 Oct 28 166-2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 5 1931
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T.January 3rd,1931.

Sir:-

The Principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School is asking for 22 Mattresses and 7 pillows for use in the dormitories and for the installation of another hot water tank. With the new laundry equipment a greater supply of hot water is needed which the existing tank is not capable of supplying. A local engineer offers to install an addition to the present system which supply all the hot water needed at a cost of $50.00 including material and labor. If this latter expenditure is authorized by the Department will you please be good enough to advise me by wire, the matter is urgent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6167, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

Exclusive [redacted] on wire WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, February 10, 1931.

John Hawksley,
Dawson, Yukon Territory.

Reference your letter third ultimo -stop- Provided payment can be deferred until April next you may incur expenditure approximately fifty dollars installing extra hot water tank for laundry Carcross school -stop- No funds for mattresses and pillows.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept.
I. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, February 10, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd ultimo, relative to the request of the Principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School to be supplied with 22 mattresses and 7 pillows and for the installation of another hot water tank for the laundry. In reply I have to confirm the following night lettergram to you of today's date:-

> "Reference your letter third ultimo, provided payment can be deferred until April next, you may incur expenditure approximately fifty dollars installing extra hot water tank for laundry, Carcross school. No funds for mattresses and pillows."

Our funds for the balance of the present fiscal year are entirely assigned, and the accounts covering the expenditure incurred in installing the hot water tank should not be rendered until April, next, when our new appropriation will be available. The Principal or yourself should see that a satisfactory job is completed in the installation of the tank, and, when forwarding the account covering the expenditure, it should be in duplicate and properly certified by yourself.

Regarding the mattresses and pillows, I would refer you to the second last paragraph of your letter dated January 31, 1930, with reference to a request of the church authorities to be supplied at that time with mattresses and pillows for the boys' dormitory. It is thought that the reason stated by you for not recommending the supplying of the mattresses at that time would apply in the case of the present request. Besides, as stated in telegram above referred to, the Department has no funds available to supply this equipment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

146-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 5 1931
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T.January 2nd,1931.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith voucher from Mr W.H.Simpson of Whitehorse for work done and material supplied for the improvements at the Carcross Indian Residential School.

It will be noted that the voucher for labor was not rendered in triplicate.It would take a month to get duplicate copies therefore,to save time,I am forwarding the voucher.

The receipt for travelling expenses incurred in July is for a trip made by Mr Simpson from Whitehorse when I called him over to the school to show him the work that was required to be done and to measure up the material that would be needed to carry out the improvements authorized.

Enclos.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, February 10, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd ultimo, enclosing accounts in favour of Mr. W. H. Simpson, of Whitehorse, for work done and material supplied the Carcross Indian Residential School. I regret that it is necessary to return these accounts for further information.

A receipt for the wages paid Dan Gillis, to the amount of $30, should accompany the account of W. H. Simpson for the labour. The account should also be rendered in duplicate, if possible. An itemized, receipted account covering the hardware purchased from W. A. Puckett, to the amount of $4.85, should also accompany the account for the material supplied. These are required by the Auditor General. A covering voucher, in duplicate, in favour of W. H. Simpson, should be prepared by you showing in detail the amount paid for transportation; cost of labour; also the cost of material supplied.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

ENC.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11003 - 80 Ave
Edmonton, Alta
Dec. 18/20.

Rev. J. Hawksley,
Supt. Indian Affairs,
Dawson, Y.T.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing a few accounts which I was unable to get settled before leaving the school.

1. Freight on one box engine parts. 2. 70
The bill for the repairs has evidently been paid, as I heard no more about it from the firm. The freight charges, however, have not. If you recall, I mentioned this fact to you when you were at the school last year.

2. Telegram. 7 grey 1. 05 This was in connection with the plant repairs, for which I had your permission to act. As per your

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

your instructions for such cases. I held this over till the whole thing should be turned in. When I left, however, the repairs had not yet been completed, and having this Telco matter not yet straightened. I intended sending them in together.

3. Bruce Robinson Electric.

Your files will no doubt show that permission was given me to write for the repairs mentioned, early in April.

The parts were sent C.O.D. Consequently payment had to be made immediately. I wrote, asking for receipts and received the enclosed. The difficulty is obvious. My telegram, coinciding with the date of permission, is dated Apr. 14. The date of shipment is given as Jan. 21. Of course that should read April 21st. Doubting the possibility of being able to get by, I wrote, asking for other receipts but received no reply. I have since written three times with the same result, and so concluded the

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

only thing to do was turn the matter over to you with explanations.

Of course when leaving the school I had to accept the responsibility for these accounts. They will be payable, therefore, to me personally.

I am sorry I could not get the affair turned over to you earlier, and that it is still not as perfect as it might be.

I have recently received a request from the commission asking for more details regarding the overdraught on the school account. In view of the letter I dispatched to you without delay, explaining the difficulties involved in my action - an action taken purely to expedit the repairs - I could not but regret that you allowed the matter to run on. Needless to say, it not only has left matters in an unsatisfactory condition at the bank, but has hindered a complete settlement between the commission and myself. I trust

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA
QUAECUMQUE VERA

however, it is straight at last.

Respectfully yours,
J. A. Byrne

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Chooutla Indian Residential School.

Carcross Y. T.

statement of expenses incurred on behalf of

The Department of Indian Affairs

Apl. 19- 1930	To W. P. & Y. R. Telegram to Vancouver for repairs to Delco Plant.	1. 85
June 30- 1930	To Bruce Robinson Electric Repairs to Light Plant.	15. 76
Dec. 2. - 1929.	To W.P. & Y.R. Freight on engine parts Shipped by Fairbanks Morse.	2. 70
July. 26- 1930.	To W. P. & Y.R. Telephone to Gray. Repairs to Delco Plant.	1. 00
	Total.	21. 31.

Act 14 Byrne
Principal. 8582

Certified Correct
as rendered
John Hawkesley
Indian Supt.

EXAMINED and found correct.
A M Jench

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MONTHLY STATEMENT

THE CANADIAN **FAIRBANKS-MORSE** COMPANY LIMITED

MONTREAL QUEBEC SAINT-JOHN OTTAWA TORONTO WINDSOR
WINNIPEG REGINA CALGARY VANCOUVER VICTORIA

VANCOUVER

JAN 31 1930

Chooutla Indian Residential School,

Carcross. Y.T.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS, NO CASH DISCOUNT, PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE AT PAR IN VANCOUVER

DATE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
ACCT. RENDERED			
1929 NOV 20 A 7580	47.54		47.54 *

Terms Cash

Paid by Cheque 795 Jan 25/30.
Schedule No 251 30.
Sent April 2/30.
Ck. dated April 2/30.

Kindly send Cheque

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED
J. A. Forbes
Credit Manager

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE COPY

ORDER

Bruce Robinson Electric (B. C.) Limited

DISTRIBUTORS

FRIGIDAIRE : DELCO LIGHT PRODUCTS

AUTOMATIC REFRIGERATION — INDIVIDUAL LIGHTING SYSTEMS

PRODUCT OF GENERAL MOTORS

129

INVOICE

544 HOWE STREET VANCOUVER, B. C. PHONES: SEY. 9155-9156

720 YATES STREET VICTORIA, B. C. PHONE 3999

No. 129

SOLD TO CHOOTLA INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,

ADDRESS Carcross, Y.T.

CUSTOMER

YOUR ORDER No.

DATE OF ORDER

TERMS: C.O.D.

DATE January 21, 1930.

SHIP VIA mail

TO BE SHIPPED at once,

DATE SHIPPED 1-21-30.

SALESMAN

QUANTITY ORDERED	QUANTITY SHIPPED	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		#83589 - 32V Ignition Coil		12. 00
		#12429 - Timer Bracket		. 96
		#13226 - Timer Contact		1. 60
		#12411 - " "		. 96
				$15. 52
		Mail		. 24
				$15. 76

Goods received, prices fair & just.

W. Tom Hawkshaw

Indian Superintendent.

COPY.

Paid June 30/1930

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC (B. C.) LTD.

Per

In order to secure valid receipt covering this Invoice, cheque or remittance must be made payable to the order of Bruce Robinson Electric (B. C.) Limited, Vancouver, B. C. Kindly remit by cheque, draft or otherwise, free from collection charges.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM A66 MADE IN U.S.A.

RECEIPT

WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

Pacific & Arctic Railway & Navigation Co.
British Columbia Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Navigation Co., Ltd.
and Connecting Carrier
American Yukon Navigation Co.

Carcross Y.T. day of July 26 1930 No.

Received from Rev J H Bryne

One 100 Dollars

For Telephone to J Gray White Horse

$1.00

Wm B Fraser
Agent

FORM A66 MADE IN U.S.A.

RECEIPT

WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

Pacific & Arctic Railway & Navigation Co.
British Columbia Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Navigation Co., Ltd.
and Connecting Carrier
American Yukon Navigation Co.

Carcross Y.T. day of April 17 1930 No.

Received from Rev J H Bryne

One 85/100 Dollars

For Telegram to Vancouver

$1.85

Wm B Fraser
Agent

FORM A66 MADE IN U.S.A.

RECEIPT

WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

Pacific & Arctic Railway & Navigation Co.
British Columbia Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Navigation Co., Ltd.
and Connecting Carrier
American Yukon Navigation Co.

Carcross Y.T. day of Dec 2 1929 No.

Received from Rev J H Bryne

Two 70/100 Dollars

For Freight Chgs on Box Engine parts

$2.70

Wm B Fraser
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 18 1981
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T.January 17th,1931.

Sir:-

Enclosed herewith I am forwarding vouchers and letter received from the late Principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School in which he states that these accounts were paid from the school funds and that before leaving the institution he had to make good.He is now asking for a refund of the amount expended $21.31.There is also a voucher for $47.54 which he assumes has been paid by the Department because he has heard nothing further about it from the firm that supplied the goods.

Authority to incur the expenditures in question in connection with repairs to the lighting plant at the school was given by telegram.

If refund is made please mail the cheque direct to the address on the enclosed letter.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To THE WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

AND CONNECTING CARRIER
AMERICAN YUKON NAVIGATION CO., DR.

ORIGINAL EXPENSE BILL

DO NOT USE THIS FORM FOR COPIES

Show Advances, Prepay, etc., in detail as per Way Bill

Station (or Steamer)	Date	Pro. No.
Carcross	Nov. 19, 1929	2725

Consignee	Destination	For transportation and charges on the undermentioned freight
Hawksley	Carcross	

Billed by (Station or Str.)	Date	Waybill No.	Car No. (or Steamer)	Voy. No.	Barge
Skag	10/17/29	38	524		

No. Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	Weight	Rate	Amount
1	Cartd. Sewing Machine	170	88.	5.28
	Vancr. Wfge			.65
				5.93

Collect

PAID
WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE
NOV 19 1929
CARCROSS, Y. T.

TOTAL TO COLLECT

Consignor, Point of Shipment, B/L Reference, etc.—Show all detail as per way bill.

X Skag 11/17 - Vanc. BK. 24/20 - S.S. M. C.

This Expense Bill when paid will be receipted and delivered to Consignee. The receipt for the delivery of the goods will be signed by Consignee or his representative and retained by Agent or Purser.

All Claims for Loss or Damage must be accompanied by this Original Expense Bill, Original Bill of Lading and Original Invoice from Shipper (or exact copy thereof).

RECEIVED PAYMENT FOR THE COMPANY

Agent or Purser

Printed in U.S.A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Carcross Y.T.,

December 27th. 1930.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Dr. to Chocutla Indian School.

November 19th. 1930.

Freight on Sewing Machine..... $5.93

Vouchers attached. 8581

Certified correct as rendered and payment received by the White Pass and Yukon Railway.

N. C. M. Grant
Principal.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. D. McLean
Certified Correct
John Hawksley
Indian Supt.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 18 1931
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T.January 23rd,1931.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith vouchers forwarded by the Rev Principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School for freight paid by him on the new sewing machine from Vancouver to Carcross.He is asking for a refund of the amount $5.93.

If the refund is made will you please mail the cheque direct to Rev H.C.M.Grant.
Carcross Indian Residential School
Carcross.Y.T.

Enclos.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

ACCOUNTANTS
FEB 18 1931
BRANCH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
[redacted]ION S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
[redacted]AL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO
("MISSIONS CODE," "A.B.C.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 16 1931

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. March 11th, 1931.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 14 1931
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

R

Dear Sir:- Re - Addition to Carcross School.

166

With further reference to my letter of May 13th, 1930, and your reply to the same on June 18th, 1930, ~~116~~-1-5, relative to an addition to our Carcross school, I beg to state that in a letter just received from the Principal he informs me that Mr. Simpson, a contractor at Whitehorse, was instructed by Mr. Indian Superintendent Hawksley to visit the school and to submit two plans - one for an annex to the main school building, and the other for a detached building to be used solely for a recreation room for the boys and girls. The Principal states that a detached building to serve merely as a combined recreation room for boys and girls would not meet the needs of the case, and I fully agree with him.

The Principal also states that Mr. Simpson favours the building of a three story annex to the main school building at the rear corner of the building, and extending in the direction of the work-shop. The annex will be 23' wide, and at least 24' long, (I think it should be at least 30' long). This building could be heated from the central heating plant, by adding one or more units to that plant. The plant is such that this can easily be done. The full sized basement of the annex could be used as a boys recreation room with an outside entrance, as well as with an inside entrance through the laundry. The window in the basement of the room used as a laundry at present, could easily be converted into a doorway.

The first floor above the basement could be used as a chapel and auditorium, entrance to the same being through a small room used as a mending room.

The third story could be used as a dormitory for the younger children.

for major improvements this year

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Simpson is of the opinion that the only alternative to this plan of providing the additional space required would be to extend the whole of one end of the main school building. To do this one end of the building would have to be taken out completely, and the cost would be a great deal more than if the annex were built as suggested above. It would also spoil the symmetry of the building, unless an extension were made at the other end as well. If an appropriation is available to extend the building at both ends the plan is worthy of careful consideration. If funds are not available I would strongly recommend that the three story annex at the corner be built. A detached building, without a basement, to be heated by stoves and to serve as a combined recreation room for both boys and girls as suggested by Mr. Indian Superintendent Hawksley will not, I trust, be seriously considered by your Department.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T B R Westgate

TBRW/JF

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, March 16, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, regarding the erection of an addition to the Carcross Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that the Department will have no funds for major improvements this next fiscal year and will, therefore, be unable to authorize the erection of the new addition.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

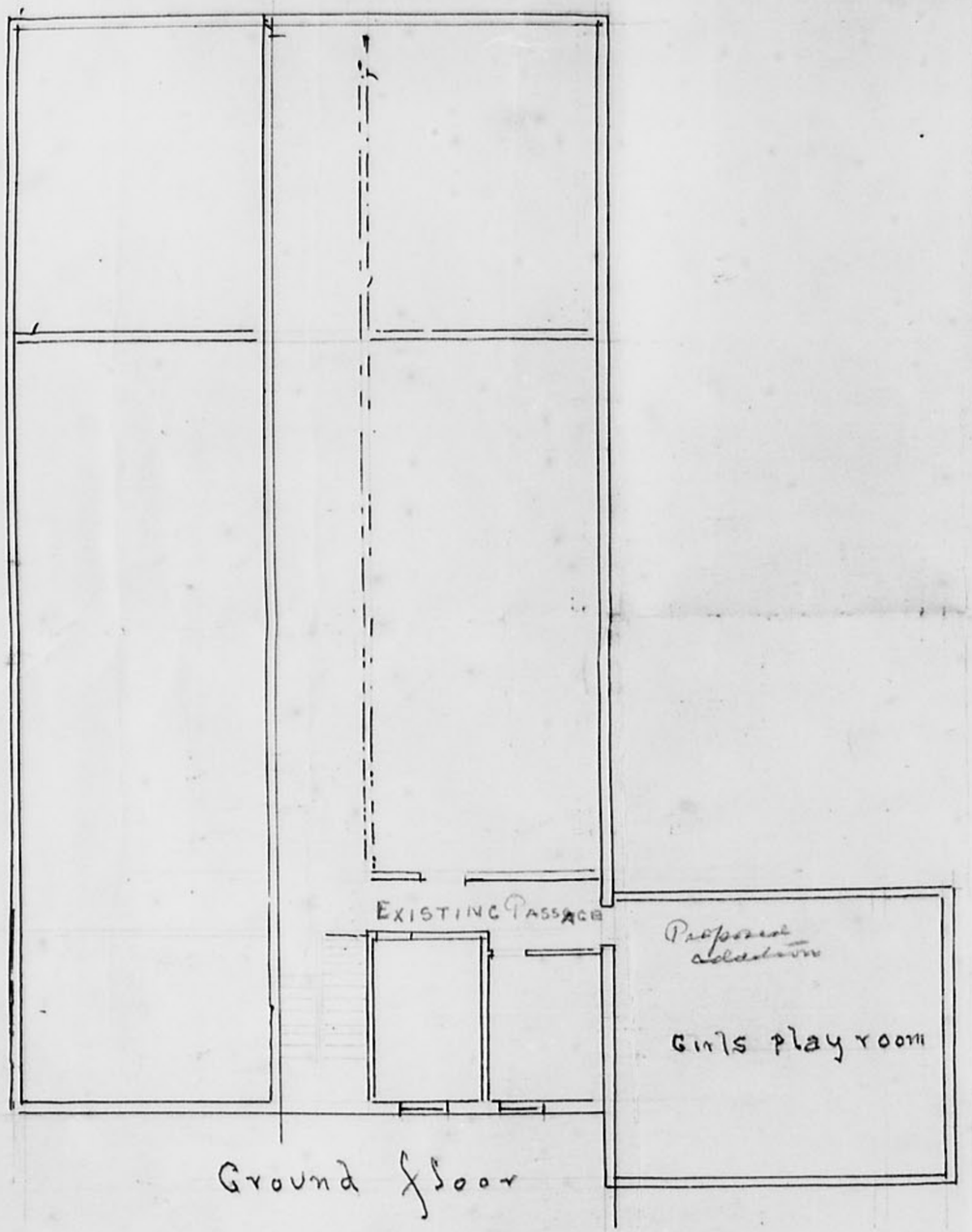
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

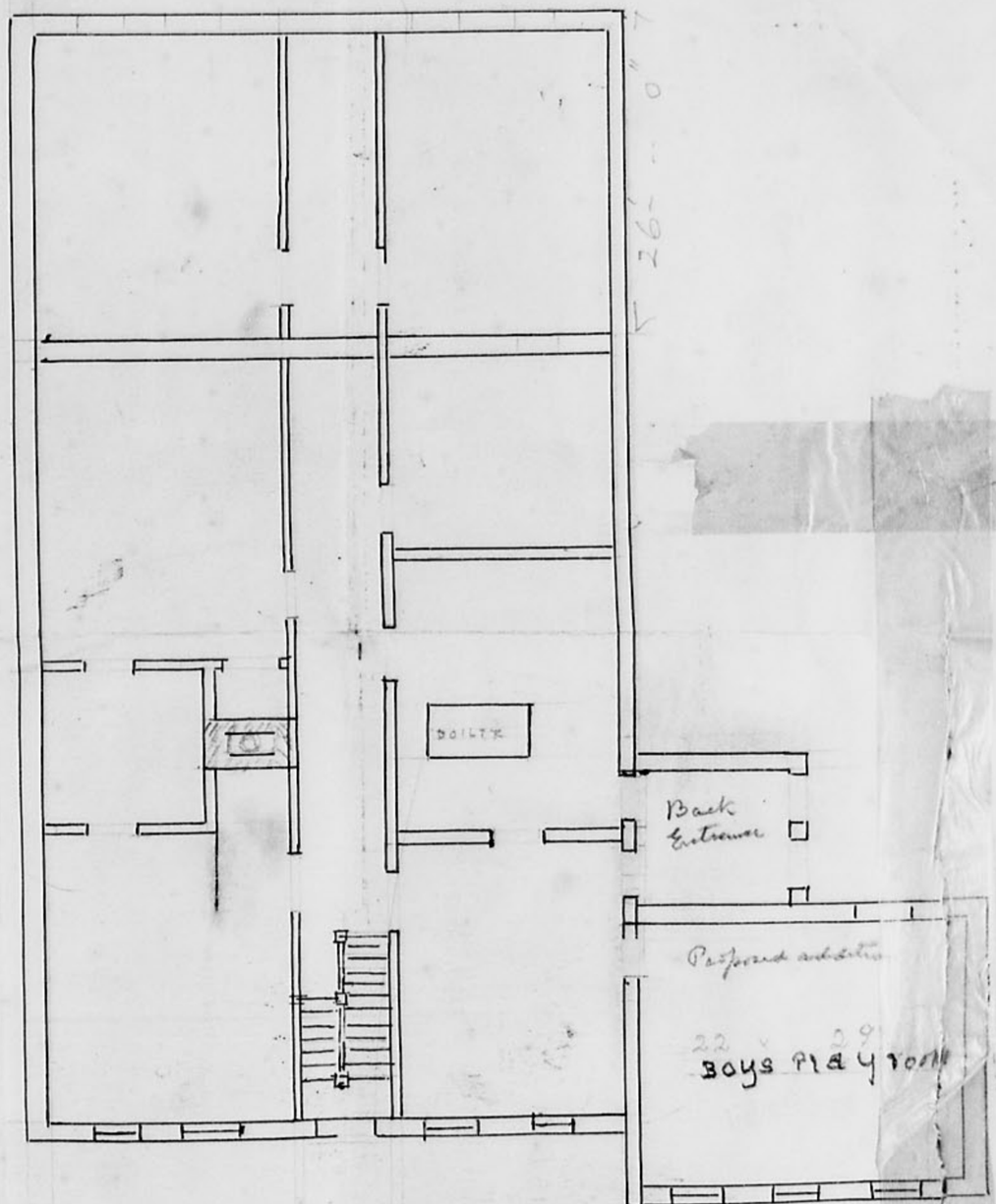
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca


EXISTING PASSAGE
Proposed addition
Girls play room
Ground floor


DOILTY
Back Entrance
Proposed addition
Boys Play room
Basement floor

PLANS AND ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FINISHING LUMBER AND MOULDINGS

W. H. SIMPSON

CONTRACTOR and BUILDER

WHITEHORSE, YUKON, CANADA

Feb 17 1931

Mr John Hawksley

Supt. Indian Affairs

Dawson Y.T.

Dear Sir

I was over to Carcross,and talked tox~~xxx~~ Mr Grant about the additions to be made to the school,and I am sending you a rough drawing of what we agreed to be the most suitable. By placing the playrooms where I have we do not shut out any light from the rooms,and can be heated from the same boiler and easy supervised by the staff.The boys play room will be in the basement,and the girls on the next floor,the top floor can be used as a boys dormitory if necessary. I show an addition on the north end of 26 ft,but can be made any size you think needed. The elevation to conform to the old building. I could not find any plans of the building at the school you may have them at Dawson,if not they will have a copy in Ottawa Mathew Watson had a blue print of the steam pipes,so I borrowed that to work from. If you go ahead with the play room I would advise the use of ¾ in secon grade maple

Yours truly W. H. Simpson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 31

File 2335-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 30 1931
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T. March 6th,1931.

Sir:-

Referring to the suggested addition to the Carcross Indian Residential School,in accordance with your instructions, under another cover,I am forwarding a rough sketch plan of the addition.I am also sending a copy of the letter of W.H.Simpson. Contractor of Whitehorse,in explanation of the plan.

These plans were suggested and agreed to by the Principal of the school.May I say that the plan submitted conforms with my idea of a practical and useful addition.Playrooms are badly needed at this institution.

An alternative plan would be a one story recreation room attached to the ground floor where the girl's playroom is shown on the plan.This would be less expensive than the three story addition.

Enclos.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, April 2, 1931.

Sir:

I have your 2335-5 of the 6th ultimo, with enclosure, concerning the proposed addition at the Carcross Indian Residential School. I regret that there will be no funds for new major commitments this year at any Indian residential schools, and the Department is unable to authorize the new addition at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. BOX 340

DAWSON CITY, Feb. 28/31. 19

DAWSON HARDWARE COMPANY

M. H. JONES, MANAGER

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

(Carcross School.)

Feb	6	8	Window Blinds, 84",	22 25
		2	do 90",	5 00
		2	Rolls Heavy Table Oilcloth, 45",	18 00
		6	Bedside Rugs,	30 00
		2	Lights Glass, 40x44--21,	10 00
		2	do 20x38--21,	5 00
		2	do 20x34--21,	5 00
		2	do 9-7/8x43--21,	2 00
		18	yds. Oilcloth Binding,	2 00
				99 25

Goods received, prices fair & just.

John Hawksley

Indian Superintendent.

858

EXAMINED and found correct.

R Coghlan

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 30 1981
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T.March 6th,1931.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith vouchers from the Dawson Hardware Co,for material supplied to the Carcross Indian Residential School.

In addition to the enclosed there are ten cots ordered for the dormitories,these have not yet reached Carcross,vouchers for the cots will be forwarded upon receipt.

These purchases were made on authority of letter dated October 9th,1930,file No 166-1-5,wherein expenditures not exceeding the sum of $300.00 for cots,rugs,blinds,etc,were authorized.

Enclos.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Champagn B.C. T.
Jan 23rd

Choultz school
Lacross

I received Stella's Report card and was glad to hear that she is doing so well & behaving.
She has been writing regularly but am not able to answer all her letters as we are away most of the time.

Yours Truly
Jessie Adam

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chooutla Indian Residential School,
Carcross Y.T.,
Feb. 5th. 1931.

The Rev. J. Hawksley,
Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
DAWSON, Y.T.

Rev. and Dear Sir:-

Acting on instructions received in your letter dated Dec. 19th. 1930 Mr. Rose, Machinist, of this town was urged to get to work and instal the new laundry equipment. This has been done and it is now in operation. Statements in triplicate showing the cost are enclosed. In order to connect up the washer with the hot and cold water system in the school certain pipe fittings were necessary ; others were needed in order to connect up the overflow from the washer and extractor with the sewerage system and pipe fittings were also needed for the exhaust on the engine. I may say that no pipe fittings were sent in with the machinery and it was necessary for Mr. Rose to obtain them locally. In many cases they were hard to get and it was necessary for him to spend a certain amount of time locating what was needed. I feel sure that when you see the work you will, like myself be very satisfied with ~~the work~~ what has been done. Mr. Rose was instructed to put a pipe railing up in order to keep the children away from the moving belts. The pipe for this purpose was found at the school with the exception of a 12' length and 4 - 1" flanges. I trust that the putting up of this safeguard will meet with your approval.

The enclosed letter indicates that the Teacher here is sending out report cards to the parents on the children's progress in school. It also shows that the parents appreciate hearing regularly from their children whilst at school. As stated in a previous letter the evening of the 2nd. Tuesday in each month is set apart for letter writing.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We were pleased to have a visit from Bishop Stringer. He arrived here on Jan. 28th. 1931 and stayed until Feb 2nd. 1931. Whilst he was here we conducted our Februrary Fire Drill. The children were in bed when the bell rang and the time ~~ti~~ took them to get out of the building was as follows:-

Boys, 3 minutes
Girls, 4 minutes.

Physical Drill Classes for the boys and girls are in full swing. We are however, somewhat restricted in what we can do through lack of equipment such as boxing gloves, dumb-bells, Indian Clubs etc. It would be much appreciated if your Department could do something to supply this need. Personally I am a great advocate for Physical Drill for Indian children and I feel that anything done along that line is of great benefit to the scholars.

Trusting that you will give the matters in this letter your usual considerate attention,

I remain,

Yours respectfully,

H. C. M. Grant.
Principal.

Hawthorn 4
allow spend 25
In athletic equip
Football $100
Soccer Balls + Sets

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

January 31st. 1931.

Mr G. Rose, Machinist,

[redacted]

Carcross Y.T.

In Acct. with Dep't of Indian Affairs.

TERMS Fittings used for Laundry Equipment for Chocutla Indian School.

	12'-4" Channel Iron	10	00
4	Bolts ½"		60
4	" 5/8"		60
4	½" Washers		40
6	¾" Washers		60
2	½" Tees		80
6	½" Elbows	1	50
2	½" Unions	1	00
2	3" Tees	4	00
1	3" Elbow	1	50
3	3" Nipples	2	25
1	3" Plug	1	00
2	Bushings. 1½" - ½"		40
2	½" Valves	1	50
2	1½" Elbows	1	20
1	3/8" Plug		20
2	1½" Tees	1	80

STATEMENT

January 31st. 1931.

Mr G. Rose, Machinist,

[redacted]

Carcross Y.T.

In Acct. with Dep't of Indian Affairs.

(2)

TERMS

	Brought Forward	29	35
3	1½" Elbows	2	00
3	1½" Unions	4	00
12'	1" Pipe & 4 1" Flanges	5	00
	Labour. 152 hours @ $1.00 per Hour	152	00
		$192	35

CERTIFIED CORRECT

N. C. M. Grant. Principal.

Services Rendered Prices Fair and Just.

John Hawksley

Indian Superintendent.

8579

EXAMINED and found correct.

H Coghlan

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 30 1931
RECEIVED

File 2335-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T.February 27th,1931.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith vouchers from George Rose of Carcross for the installation of the new laundry equipment at the Carcross Indian Residential School.

It was considered advisable to forward the Principal's letter explanatory of the charges connected with the installation .

You will also note that the Principal states that through lack of equipment the physical drill is somewhat restricted. I would recommend that,if at all possible,the Department make a grant of the articles mentioned in the last paragraph of the letter.

Enclos.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 7 1931

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, April 8, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of February 27th, last, enclosing vouchers for the installation of the new laundry equipment at the Carcross Indian Residential School, together with a communication which you received from the Principal. A cheque in payment of the account has been sent.

Regarding the Principal's request that equipment be supplied in order that he can conduct physical drill for the boys and girls, I have to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding the sum of $25 in the purchase of athletic equipment. I shall, therefore, be pleased if you will arrange for the purchase of equipment not exceeding the amount stated and forward same to the school. I would suggest footballs and soft balls and bats. Please forward an itemized account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred for the supplies which you purchase.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

File 2335-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
APR 8 1931
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T.March 12th,1931.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated February 10th,file No 166-1-5,in reference to Simpson's account for work done and material supplied to the Carcross Indian Residential School.

The account has been returned to Mr Simpson at Whitehorse, with a request that he supply the details,in duplicate,that are required by the Auditor General.These accounts will be forwarded to the Department as soon as they are received from Whitehorse.

Your obedient servant,

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

File 2335-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T.March 12th,1931.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 8 1931
RECORDS

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated February 10th,file No 166-1-5,in reference to the application of the Principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School for 22 mattrasses and 7 pillows and for the installation of a hot water tank for the laundry.

In reply I beg to say that Mr Rose is quite willing to wait until April for the payment for installing the tank.

Regarding the mattrasses and pillows,I still hold the same opinion as expressed in my letter of January 31st,1930. but at the urgent request of the new Principal I again submitted the request for the Department's consideration though hope was held out to him that these articles would be supplied. Each succeeding principal has his own ideas of what he considers the important needs of the school.

Your obedient servant,

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. BOX 340

DAWSON CITY, March 15th. 30

DAWSON HARDWARE COMPANY

M. H. JONES, MANAGER

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs.

Carcross Industrial School.

March.

10 Institunional Cots, with Springs 13.75 ea	137.50 ✓
32 Yards O. C. Brass Binding at 11¢	3.52 ✓
	141.02 ✓

Goods received, prices fair & just.

John F. Hawthorn

Indian Superintendent.

8759

EXAMINED and found correct.

E. Jean

.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TO THE WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

AND CONNECTING CARRIER
AMERICAN YUKON NAVIGATION CO., DR.

DELIVERY ORDER AND FREIGHT RECEIPT

Station (or Steamer)	Date	Pro. No.
Dawson, Y. T.	Sept. 25 1930	1712

Consignee: Indian Department c/o J. Hawksley

Destination: Dawson Y T

For transportation and charges on the undermentioned freight

Billed by (Station or Str.)	Date	Waybill No.	Car No. (or Steamer)	Voy. No.	Barge
Carcross	9/20/30	44	Mail		

No. Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	Weight	Rate	Amount
	Back charges only covering shipment of lumber Robinson to Carcross for Choutla Indian School			12.00
			TOTAL TO COLLECT	12.00

Consignor, Point of Shipment, B/L Reference, etc.—Show all detail as per way bill.

X Carcross Pro 1948 X Chas McConnell, Robinson, Y.T.

To Warehouseman

Deliver the above shipment

.....Agent

Received above shipment in good order except as noted.

.....

(Receipt to be signed by Consignee or his authorized agent.)

Date of Delivery

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TO THE WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE — OFFICE RECORD

AND CONNECTING CARRIER
AMERICAN YUKON NAVIGATION CO., Dr.

Station (or Steamer)	Date	Pro. No.
Carmacks	Sept 11/20	1948
Consigned	**Destination**	**For transportation and charges on the undermentioned freight**
W H Simpson	Carmacks	

Billed by (Station or Str.)	Date	Waybill No.	Car No. (or Steamer)	Voy. No.	Barge
Robinson	9/11	4	696		

No. Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	Weight	Rate	Amount
1000	ft 2" plank	3000	40	12-00

Form A9 Made in U.S.A. THIS BILL MUST BE MADE IN COPYING INK

Bill AUDITOR'S NO. .....

Department Indian Affairs MEMO NO. .....

Dawson-YT

To WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

Pacific & Arctic Railway & Navigation Co.
British Columbia Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Navigation Co.
and Connecting Carrier
American Yukon Navigation Co.

Carcross Y.T.

MONTH ENTERED ..... 19..... CR.....

To freight charges on 1000 ft Plank from Robinson to Carcross, covered by Carcross WB 44- Sept 20-1930-attached	$12.00 ✓

Services Rendered Prices Fair and Just.

John F. Hurkley
Indian Superintendent.

8758

EXAMINED and PASSED
[illegible]

DATE MADE

Sept 25-1930

CORRECT C.B.Edwards

APPROVED FOR COLLECTION

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Accepted
1 Aug 22
2 Apr

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 8 19
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T.March 20th,1931.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith voucher from the Dawson Hardware Company for Institutional Cots supplied to the Carcross Indian Residential School.

Also voucher for freight charges on lumber shipped from Robinson.Y.T.to Carcross,for use on the recent improvements at the above named school. This voucher only recently came to hand.

From Marshall Wells of Vancouver I have received the enclosed voucher,I do not know what the charges are for unless it is for Insurance on the beaver board,etc,that was sent by this firm to the Carcross Indian School.All vouchers connected with this shipment have been forwarded to the Department.

He should get a detailed list with explanation

Enclos,

INDIAN EDUCATION
SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 14 31

2 Vouchers

Pay

Your obedient servant,

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-2-5

With Enclosure.

Ottawa, 15th April, 1931.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 20th March, with enclosures, I beg to return herewith the account of $5.14 submitted from Marshall-Wells, B.C., Limited. You have stated that you do not know what these charges are for "Unless for insurance on beaver board, etc.", which it appears were sent by this firm to the Carcross Indian School. You should obtain an account in detail showing for what the charge is made, and submit it to the Department with explanations. The Department is not in a position to consider payment until full particulars are furnished. An account in duplicate, as well as in detial should be presented, and it should be certified by you, if correct.

Your obedient servant.

A.F.MacKenzie.
Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esqr.,
Indian Supt.,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs Carcross, Y.T. Dec 20 1930
CANADA

Mc Loutta Indian School

EXAMINED
Terms correct.
5/3/31

To Matthew Watson, Dr.

HUNTERS' TRAPPERS' AND MINING SUPPLIES

GENERAL MERCHANDISE

SHOES CLOTHING AND HARDWARE

STAPLE AND FANCY GROCERIES

TERMS: 30 DAYS—10% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

SWEENEY-MCCONNELL, LIMITED, VICTORIA, B.C.

1-9" Tee pipe	Acct 14-5-31.	200
3-9" to 7" taper pipes @ 1c	573	300
1-9" Pipe		100
24 hours labor installing new range and connecting boiler @ 1c		2400
		30.00

Services Rendered Prices Fair and Just.

John Hunkay
Indian Superintendent.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
H. C. M. Grant.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 4 1931
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T.January 30th,1931.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith vouchers from Matthew Watson of Carcross for the installation of the new range at the Carcross Indian Residential School.

The Principal reports that the range and equipments are working very satisfactory.The work was delayed on account of the school being in quarantine.

Enclos.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

ACCOUNTANTS
MAR 5 1931
INDIAN OFFICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Whitehorse, Yukon, Dec. 17 1930

John Hawkeley

Supt. Indian Affairs
Dawson Y.T.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. H. SIMPSON

Builder and Contractor

PLANS AND ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FINISHING LUMBER AND MOULDINGS

Time on Choutla Indian school
for October

W.H.Simpson	3 days	@	12.50	37.50
Dan Gillis	3 "	"	10.00	30.00

Certified correct W.H.Simpson

Send individual cheques

Services Rendered Prices Fair and Just.

John H Hawkeley.

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Whitehorse, Yukon, Feb 25 1931

John Hawksley
Dept. Indian Affairs
Dawson Y.T.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. H. SIMPSON

Builder and Contractor

PLANS AND ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FINISHING LUMBER AND MOULDINGS

Time laying cement in Carcross Indian School				
W.H.Simpson	36 hrs	1.25		45.00
George Rose	28 "	" 1.00		28.00

Certified correct
W H Simpson

Send indvidual cheques

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HARDWARE,
TIN
AND
GRANITE WARE
—
CROCKERY
AND
GLASSWARE

Whitehorse, Y. T., Sept. 22nd. 1931. *193*

M Mr. W.H.Simpson,

To **W. A. PUCKETT** Dr.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALER IN

GENERAL HARDWARE

COAL OIL AND GASOLINE

GUNS, RIFLES
AND
AMMUNITION
—
PAINTS, OILS
AND
VARNISHES

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	Credit Amt	Debit Amt.	TOTAL
	1 Gross 1½x9 Screws.			.50	
	2 " 1 3/4x10 Screws.	.60		1.20	
	2 " 2x10 "	.65		1.30	
	1 Pint Glue.			1.25	
	3 Lbs. 3" Finishing Nails.	.10		.30	
	½ Lb. Currugated Fastners.			.30	

				4.85	

Received Payment.
W. A Puckett

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Whitehorse, Yukon, Dec 17 1930

John Hawksley

Supt Indian Affaire

Dawson Y.T.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. H. SIMPSON

Builder and Contractor

PLANS AND ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FINISHING LUMBER AND MOULDINGS

To 100 lin ft	round	1½	1.50
70 " "	picture mld.	4	2.80
70 " "	bed mld.	4	2.80
1 door for bath room			5.0
1 lock and hinges			2.50
hardware from W.A.Puckett			4.65
			19.45

Goods received, prices fair & just

John Hawksley

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A68. Made in U.S.A.

RECEIPT

WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

Pacific & Arctic Railway & Navigation Co.
British Columbia Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Navigation Co., Ltd.
and Connecting Carrier
American Yukon Navigation Co.

29th Day of July 1920 No.

Received from W H. Simpson

Twelve 60/100 Dollars

For Ticket Form 12 # 331 WH to Carcross K.T.

$12.60

L Larsson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To W.H.Simpson

Whitehorse,

Yukon.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1930		Expenses in connection with Carcross Residential School.		
July	30	To transportation to Carcross as per receipt	12	.60
Dec.	17	" Goods as per acct attached	19	.45
"	17	Time 3 days at $12.50 as per acct. attached	37	.50
1931 Feb.	25	Time laying cement 36 hrs. at $1.25 as per acct. attached	45	.00
			114	.55

EXAMINED and found correct.

H Coghlan

15-5-31.

576

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Dan Gillis.....

Whitehorse,.....

Yukon.

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930 Dec. 17	Carcross Time on ~~Shuniza~~ Indian School for October	
	3 days @ $10.00	30.00
		$30.00
	As per account attached to	
	W.H.Simpson's voucher. dated Dec. 17,1930.	
	15-5-31.	
	575	
	EXAMINED and found correct.	
	H Loghlan	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ~~Mr. Simpson~~

George Rose
Whitehorse,
Yukon.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1931				
Feb.	25	Time laying cement in Carcross Indian School 28 hrs. at $1.00	28	00
			$28	00
		As per account attached to W.H.Simpson's voucher.dated Feb. 25 1931.		
		15-5-31 574		
		EXAMINED and found correct H Coghlan		
		TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

File 2335-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT
MAY 11 1931
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T. April 17th,1931.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of February 10th,file No 166-1-5, enclosing accounts from W.H.Simpson of Whitehorse for fuller information. I beg to say that the vouchers were promptly sent to Mr Simpson for the purpose named.

These vouchers have just been returned from Whitehorse and will,I trust,meet the requirements of the Department.

Enclos.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

ACCOUNTANTS
11 1931

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Ottawa, May 21st., 1931.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 17th April last, F. 2335-5, returning accounts from Mr. W.H. Simpson, of Whitehorse, for work done and material supplied to the Carcross Indian Residential School, I beg to state that you have failed to send the necessary vouchers as requested in official letter of the 10th February last. In order not to delay payment of these accounts too long, the Department has prepared vouchers in favor of W.H.Simpson for $114.55, Dan Gillis $30.00 and George Rose for $26.00, which are the amounts due them according to bills submitted by Mr. Simpson. In future be good enough to send proper accounts and if payments have been made by the contractors or others, receipts should invariably be attached to their accounts. When the contractors have not made payments to their employees and it is desired that individual cheques be sent to them, separate vouchers should be sent in favor of the parties entitled to payment.

Your obedient servant,

T.R.L.MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

John Hawksley Esq.,
Indian Supt.,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

April 7th. 1931.

Mr Geo[illegible] Rose, Machinist,

Carcross, Yukon.

In Acct. with Dep't of Indian Affairs.

TERMS		
	To making and installing hot-water heater for the Chooutla School	$50 00

Sent may 27/31
820

CERTIFIED CORRECT

H. C. M. Grant
Principal.

Services Rendered Prices Fair and Just.

J. Alan. H. Hurtley.
Indian Superintendent.

EXAMINED and found correct.

H Coghlan
D.S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 20 1931

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

R

Dawson.Y.T. April 24th,1931.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith vouchers from Mr George Rose.Machinist.Carcross.Y.T. for making and installing a hot water plant for the Carcross Indian Residential School.

This expenditurewas incurred on authority of telegram dated February 11th,which stated that if payment could be deferred until April,the work could be undertaken.

Mr Rose undertook to supply and install the plant for the sum of $50.00. The Principal reports that the plant is working very satisfactorily and that now they have a good supply of hot water at all times.

Enclos.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 8 1931
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T.May 9th,1931.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated April 8th,file No 166-1-5, in reference to the request for equipment for carrying out physical drill at the Carcross Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that the sum of $25.00 authorized by the Department will be used to the best advantage in purchasing, as far as possible,what may be needed.Care will be taken not to exceed the amount named,including freight charges from Vancouver,where the purchases will have to be made.

An itemixed account in duplicate,properly certified,will be forwarded to the Department in due course.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 8 1931

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

HONVD 1931 NOV 25 ACCOUNTANTS

Oct R

File 23355

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 20 1931
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T.June 4th,1931.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of yours of May 21st,file No 166-1-5,in reference to the accounts for the improvements recently carried out at the Carcross Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that when the accounts were returned here last February they were promptly forwarded to W.H.Simpson with a request to obtain and send in the requisite vouchers as required by the Department.The vouchers sent from here on April 17th,were just as Simpson rendered them.It would have taken considerable time to have returned them to him again as the winter trails were fast breaking up,so to save any further loss of time they were sent in.

Whitehorse is 400 miles from Dawson otherwise I would have given personal attention to getting the vouchers in proper form.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 27 1931
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T.June 12th,1931.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith vouchers from Marshall-Wells,Limited.of Vancouver.B.C.giving the list of the merchandise upon which the sum of $5.14.was paid by them for insurance.This amount has not,up to date,been paid because I was unable to state definitely,when the original vouchers were sent in,the nature of the merchandise insured.

Enclosures.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Ottawa, June 30th., 1931.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 12th instant, File No. 2335-5, enclosing vouchers from Marshall-Wells Ltd., of Vancouver, B.C., regarding a claim of $5.14 for insurance paid by them on merchandise supplied to the Carcross Residential School, I beg to state that the Department is prepared to reimburse this firm upon receipt of their account properly certified by you. The accounts are herewith returned and should be re-enclosed when certified.

Your obedient servant,

A.F.MacKenzie
Secretary.

John Hawksley Esq.,
Indian Supt.,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FM 10A

500M. 5-31. M. & C. LTD.

Zenith
MARSHALL WELLS
THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHO[illegible]LE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. 812552
ORDER NO.
TERMS: 2% 15th Prox.

Aug. 14/30

J. G. Bryan,
Indian School,
Carcross, Y. T.

COPY

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
220	Sheets	Beaver Board	4 x 12	5280 Sq.Ft.	
60	"	"	4 x 10	2400	
30	"	"	4 x 8	960	
30	"	"	4 x 6	720	
30	"	"	4 x 7	840	
				10200 Sq.Ft.	
				36.00	367.20

Goods received, prices fair & just.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

Pd. Chq. 5726.

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10A

300M. 5-31. M. & C. LTD.

Zenith
MARSHALL-WELLS
THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. 812552

ORDER NO.

TERMS: Net

Aug. 14/30

J. G. Bryan,
Indian School,
Carcross, Y.T.

COPY

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
35	lbs.	1" Common Wire Nails	6.50	2.28	
10	lbs.	1½" Finishing do	6.30	.63	
20	lbs.	2" do	6.10	1.22	
30	lbs.	2½" do	5.75	1.73	
25	lbs.	4" Common Wire Nails	4.80	1.20	
					7.06

Goods received, prices fair & just.

John Hawksley
Indian Superintendent.

Paid Chq. 5726

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 10A

300M. 8-31. M. & C. LTD.

Zenith
MARSHALL WELLS
THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO.

ORDER NO.

TERMS:

June 5/31

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
C/o Mr. John Hawksley.
Supt. of Indian Affairs,
Dawson, Y. T.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
	To Insurance on shipment to J. G. Bryan, Indian School, Carcross, Y.T. our Invoice No. 812552, 1930			5.14

Sent Aug. 4/31

7162

As per Copies of invoices attached, which have already been Certified Correct. Paid by Cheque 5726 Gl 1930-1931

John Hawksley
Indian Supt.

COPY

EXAMINED and found correct.

H Loghlan

IMPORTANT

RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T.July 15th,1931.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated June 30th,file No 166-1-5,with vouchers from Marshall-Wells.Ltd,Vancouver.B.C. enclosed.

Herewith enclosed I am returning the vouchers duly certified which I trust will be found in good order.

Enclosures.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. N-18

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

NISH, FRED R.

AFTON, N.S.

ACCOUNTS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6479)

File 940-1, part 1	Yukon Agency - Carcross Residential School - General Administration. 1907 - 1933
File 940-1, part 2	Yukon Agency - Carcross Residential School - General Administration. 1933 - 1949
File 940-2, part 1	Yukon Agency - Carcross Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 1952
File 940-3, part 1	Yukon Agency - Carcross Residential School - Payment of Grants. 1929 - 1951
File 940-5, part 4	Yukon Agency - Carcross Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts (plan). 1926 - 1931
File 940-5, part 5	Yukon Agency - Carcross Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts-General Administration. 1931 - 1938

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No [redacted] D Vol. 5

66-1-5C CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19

940-5

CARCROSS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDING ACCOUNTS.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

372 2 1/2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Date July 10th, 193.. M.C

Name Rev. H. C. M. Grant

Address Principal Chooutla Indian Res. Sch

CARCROSS- YUKON-

KEEP THIS FOR REFERENCE

12654—23-7-30—5m—140

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		AMOUNT		AMOUNT	
	Your remittance				25	00
	Commission on cheque			15		
2-	Footballs	3.50	7	00		
3-	Play ground balls	1.50	4	50		
3-	Soft Ball Bats	1.00	3	00		
1-	Basket Ball		4	95		
1-Pr.	" " goals		3	95		
1-	Set rules " Basket "			35		
1-	" " " Soft "			15		
			24	05		
	Cash returned			95		
	CERTIFIED CORRECT		25	00	25	00
	H. C. M. Grant. Principal.					

Shipped parcels post in two parcels on July 9th- charges prepaid ~~by us.~~

EXAMINED and found correct.

M. O'Leary 1/7/31

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 1931
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T.July 31st,1931.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account from T.Eaton Co,Winnipeg,for sports equipment purchased for use at the Carcross Indian Residential School,on authority of Departmental letter dated May 9th,file No 166-1-5.

The Rev Principal advanced the money for the goods and is now asking for a refund of the amount of the actual cost of the equipment delivered,namely $24.05, Please mail cheque in refund direct to Rev H.C.M.Grant.Carcross Indian Residential School.Carcross.Y.T.

Enclosure.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

If none of the above appears after the number of words, this is a Telegram. Otherwise the character of the service is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

C.N.T. 6298 12-25

PRINTED IN CANADA

ORIGINAL OF MESSAGE

Telephoned

STANDARD TIME SEP 26 [illegible] 8

RA 480 29 NL

DAWSON YT 26

A F MACKENZIE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

PRINCIPAL WIRES THAT THEY ARE UNABLE TO START LIGHTING PLANT AT THE CARCROSS SCHOOL PLEASE ADVISE WHETHER ELECTRICIAN BE SENT OVER FROM WHITEHORSE TO PUT PLANT IN WORKING ORDER

J HAWKSLEY.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Chooutla Indian Residential School,
Carcross, Yukon, Canada.
Sept. 15th. 1931.

The Rev. J. Hawksley,
Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
DAWSON, Y.T.

Rev. Sir:-

Owing to the fact that we are so far away from a firm which supplies parts for a Delco Plant, that winter is approaching and that we have no spare parts on hand in case of a breakdown, I respectfully request that your Department authorize an expenditure in this connection which will cover the following items:-

1 only Ignition Coil
1 Set of Commutator Brushes for Generator
1 Starting Switch
1 Contact Arm with Breaker points.

The type of plant installed in this school is known as " 3 K.W. 110 Volt Plant with 160 Ampere Hour Battery".

I do not think that the cost of the above parts will exceed $30.00. The same can be procured from John Redden Co. Ltd., 1294 Granville Street, Vancouver, B.C.

Yours respectfully,

H. C. M. Grant.

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

166/1-5

File 2335-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 30 1981
RECORDS

R

Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose herewith copy of letter from the Principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School asking for a small supply of spare parts for the lighting plant at the school.

At present the plant is working well and is in a satisfactory condition. The Principal has a practical knowledge of gasoline driven engines acquired during his war service.

The request appears to be very reasonable therefore I commend it to the Department hoping it will receive favorable consideration.

Enclosure.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.,
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Miss S. Donahue

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 30 1931
RECORDS

Chaoutla Indian Residential School

Carcross, Yukon, Canada
via Skagway, Alaska

September 18th. 19 31

HONARY
OCT 1 1931

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, Ontario.

Sir:-

It would be appreciated if your Department would furnish us with information concerning two local accounts charged to your Department by Mr. Matthew Watson of Carcross, Y.T. Mr. Watson states that these accounts have been sent in through the proper channels but does not recollect receiving a cheque from the Dept. of Indian Affairs in payment. The two accounts in question are as follows:-

October 1930. Window Glass Supplied to School.....$84.71.
December 1930. Installing a Kitchen Range Supplied by the Department of Indian Affairs.....$30.00

The Rev. J. Hawksley, Superintendent of Indian Affairs for the Yukon who is now visiting the school remembers the first account going through his office but not the second.

It is more than possible that these accounts have been paid and that Mr. Watson has failed to credit his account with the amount but just the same a word from you to the effect that the cheques have been issued would be appreciated.

Yours respectfully,

H. C. M. Grant.

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Ottawa 2nd October, 1931.

Revd. Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 18th instant, I beg to say that the two accounts mentioned, amounting respectively to $84.71 and $30.00 from Mr. Matthew Watson, Carcross, Y.T., in connection with the Chooutla Indian Residential School, Carcross, have not reached the Department. Duplicates of the said accounts should be sent to the Revd. J. Hawksley, Indian Superintendent, Dawson, for his certificate, and for submission to the Department.

Your obedient servant.

A.F.MacKenzie.
Secretary.

The Revd. Principal,
Chooutla Indian Residential School,
Carcross,
Yukon, Canada.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, October 2, 1931.

Mr. Orr.

Mr. Matthew Watson, Carcross, should be instructed to secure the services of Mr. George Rose, Electrician, Carcross, in connection with the work to be performed at the school. If he is not available, ask Mr. Watson to secure another man.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Oct. 6, 1931.

John Hawksley,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Reference your telegram 26th ultimo re lighting plant Carcross School Matthew Watson, Carcross should be instructed to secure services of George Rose, Carcross for this work. If he is not available ask Watson to secure another man.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. DIA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

68. Made in U.S.A. RECEIPT

WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

Pacific & Arctic Railway & Navigation Co.
British Columbia Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Navigation Co., Ltd.
and Connecting Carrier
American Yukon Navigation Co.

_____ day of Oct 5th 192 No. _____

Received from San Francisco

Three 70/100 Dollars

For Telegram Vancouver

$ 3.70 John B. Fraser

Department of Indian Affairs.

Dr. to Chooutla School.

October 5ht. 1931. Telegram sent to the John Redden Co.
1294 Granville St. Vancouver, B.C.
ordering repair parts for the
Delco Plant.....$3.70. ✓

Vouchers attached.

Sent NW 23/31 4527

Certified correct as rendered and payment received by the White Pass and Yukon Railway.

Services Rendered Prices Fair and Just.

John Hawksley
Indian Superintendent.

H. C. M. Grant
Principal.

EXAMINED and found correct.

E. Glassco

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT [redacted]DIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T.October 22nd,1931.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account from the principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School for a telegram sent to Vancouver.B.C.ordering spare parts for repairs to the Delco Lighting plant at the school,with vouchers attached.

This account was paid from the school funds,please send the cheque in refund direct to Rev H.C.M.Grant.

Indian Residential School.
Carcross.Y.T.

Enclosure.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dept Indian Affairs

Carcross, Y. T. CANADA Dec 20 1930

M Carcross Indian School

HUNTERS' TRAPPERS' AND MINING SUPPLIES

To Matthew Watson, Dr.

GENERAL MERCHANDISE

STAPLE AND FANCY GROCERIES

TERMS: 30 DAYS—10% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

SHOES CLOTHING AND HARDWARE

Copy

SWEENEY-McCONNELL, LIMITED, VICTORIA 33640

1 — 9" Tee pipe		200
3 — 9" to 7" taper pipe		300
1 — 9" pipe		100
24 hours labor installing range and connecting pipe		2400
		3000

Services Rendered Prices Fair and Just.

John Hunkatlay

Indian Superintendent.

Duplicate

CERTIFIED CORRECT

H. Simon Grant

Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 25 1931
RECORDS

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T.November 3rd,1931.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith vouchers from Matthew Watson of Carcross.Y.T. for window glass and labor and material used in installing the new kitchen range at the Carcross Indian Residential School.

The window glass was ordered by Miss L.Topping,who,at the time was acting principal. Upon her arrival at the institution she found so many windows broken that she ordered the glass from Matthew Watson without knowing that it was necessary to obtain the authority of the Department to make the purchase.

Regarding the installation of the range,I may say that the range was purchased by authority of the Department. The principal was instructed to get M.Watson to install it.

Last September,when I was at Carcross,Matthew Watson said he was not sure whether he had received payment for either the glass or the installation of the range.I had no recollection of the vouchers having passed through my office and suggested that it was very possible that he had not sent them in.Apparently he sent them to the principal who forwarded them to the Department instead of to this office.

The glass was received and all the windows have been repaired. The kitchen range was properly installed and is now working very satisfactorily.

Enclosure.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, November 27, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing certified accounts in favour of Matthew Watson for window glass to the amount of $84.71 and for labour and material to the amount of $30 in installing new kitchen range at the Carcross Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that under cover of your letter dated January 30, 1931, you forwarded a voucher covering the cost of the installation of the new range and cheque No. 573 to the amount of $30 was forwarded to Mr. Watson, Carcross, Y.T., in May, last.

The account for $84.71 covering the cost of window glass supplied which you now forward is the first account received for this mater. As this glass was ordered for replacements by the Acting Principal without the authority of the Department and as our funds are extremely limited, the Department will be unable to make payment of this account. It should be paid by the school authorities from their per capita earnings or other receipts. The account submitted is returned herewith.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

REQUIREMENTS WHICH THE SOCIETY DESIRE THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS TO FURNISH DURING THE YEAR 1931.

1. CARCROSS (a) Two storey annex to rear side of main building, the upper storey to be used as chapel and assembly room, and the lower storey as a laundry. At present this school has no chapel, no special laundry room or modern laundry equipment, and no recreation rooms. Where the winters are so long all of these are very necessary. A room in the basement has to serve as laundry and boys' recreation room. The girls use the sewing room as a recreation room.
Estimated cost $10,000.00.

N.B. (In connection with this requirement the Society's Field Secretary desires to direct the attention of the Department to the interview which he had with the Supt. of Indian Education on May 15th, 1929, and on Sept. 17th, 1930, when the same was considered, and the Supt. requested that a special note be made in this list of requirements of the urgency of this particular need. See letter June 18th, 1930, #166-1-5, addressed to Mr. Indian Agent Supt. Hawksley by the Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary).

noted

(b) Combined wood and implement shed.
Estimated cost $500.00.

(c) Cold storage room for meat and fish in summer.
Estimated cost $500.00.

(d) Chicken house.
Estimated cost $300.00.

(e) New forge.
Estimated cost $40.00.

(f) All the items mentioned on pages 4,5,6, & 7, of my letter dated Dec. 16th, 1929. See also your replies to that letter Jan. 2nd, 1930, #166-1-5, and Jan. 27th, 1930, #166-1-9.

(g) New 6 h.p. engine for sawing wood.
Estimated cost $300.00.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHOOUTLA INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

MENU (Children's)

(Effective from October 18th. 1931 and until further notice.)

SUNDAY.

Breakfast:- Cream of Wheat, Lard(2), Cocoa.
Dinner:- Cold Meat, Beans, Fruit and Tea.
Supper:- Jelly with Cornstarch, Jam(1), Cake and Tea.

MONDAY.

Breakfast:- Rolled Oats, Jam(2), Tea.
Dinner:- Roast with Potatoes, Baked Pudding with Sauce.
Supper:- Cream of Wheat, Jam(2), Tea.

TUESDAY.

Breakfast:- Rolled Oats, Jam(2), Tea.
Dinner:- Stew with Dumplings and Peas, Cornstarch.
Supper:- Meat Soup with Vegetables, Tea, Fruit.

[illegible]AY:-

Breakfast:- Cream of Wheat, Peanut Butter(2), Cocoa.
Dinner:- Mince with Potatoes, Baked Pudding with Sauce.
Supper:- Macaroni with Cheese, Jam(1), Tea.

THURSDAY.

Breakfast:- Rolled Oats, Jam(2), Tea.
Dinner:- Roast with Potatoes, Rice with Syrup.
Supper:- Cream of Wheat with Fruit, Jam(1), Tea.

FRIDAY.

Breakfast:- Rolled Oats, Jam(2), Tea.
Dinner:- Fish with Potatoes, Boiled Pudding with Sauce.
Supper:- Soup, Syrup(2), Tea.

SATURDAY.

Breakfast:- Cream of Wheat, Peanut Butter(2), Cocoa.
Dinner:- Stew with Vegetables and Potatoes, Bread Pudding.
Supper:- Rice with Raisins, Jam(2), Tea.

.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T.November 4th,1931.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith returns of the produce and live stock at the Carcross Indian Residential School.

It will be noted that the crop returns are very much better than for some years past.

In view of the increased supply of vegetables on hand,a new menu of the meals served to the pupils has been drawn up, a copy of which is attached hereto.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ORIGINAL

JOHN REDDEN CO. LIMITED

SUCCESSORS TO

REDDEN & BISHOP CO. LIMITED

DISTRIBUTORS

Frigidaire and Delco-Light Products

AUTOMATIC REFRIGERATION — INDIVIDUAL LIGHTING SYSTEMS

PRODUCTS OF GENERAL MOTORS

1294 Granville Street **VANCOUVER, B. C.** Phones: Sey. 9155-9156

INVOICE

No. D-2423

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

DATE Oct. 9, 1931.

ADDRESS Victoria, B.C.

SHIP VIA

CUSTOMER Mr. Grant, Chemainus Indian Residential School.

TO BE SHIPPED

YOUR ORDER No. Wire Mr. Grant, Cargross, B.C.

DATE SHIPPED 6th.

DATE OF ORDER Oct. 6th.

SALESMAN

TERMS:

Repairs to Delco lighting plant

QUANTITY Ordered	QUANTITY Shipped	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
8	8	#90569 Piston Rings		1.[illegible]
1	1	#80615 Wrist pin		3.[illegible]
1	1	#91390 Valve		3.[illegible]
1	1	#95269 Valve		5.[illegible]
6	6	#90799 Brushes		3.60
1	1	#83589 Ign. Coil		13.[illegible]
1	1	#80253 Breaker Assembly		4.[illegible]
1	1	#13226 " Arm		1.[illegible]
1	1	#12411 " Point		.[illegible]
1	1	#21746 " Nut		.[illegible]
2	2	#84138 Condenser		3.[illegible]
4	4	60 Amp. Cart. Fuses		1.[illegible]
2	2	100 " " "		1.20
2	2	Spark plugs		1.90
1	1	#70060 Ammeter		4.20
1	1	#80418 Fuel Line Check Valve		.50
1	1	#70205 St. Switch		15.46
				$64.00

Apl Dec 15/31.

EXAMINED and found correct.

4960

Goods received, prices fair & just.

John Hawthorn

Indian Superintendent.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

H. C. M. Grant.

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

October 27th. 1931.

Mr. George Rose,
Machinist,
CARCROSS, Yukon.

In Acct. with Dept. of Indian Affairs.

TERMS					
Oct.	27	To 35 hours labour on Delco Lighting Engine @ $1.00 per hour	$35	00	✓

Acct Dec. 15/31. 4959

CERTIFIED CORRECT

A. F. M. Grant
Principal.

Services Rendered Prices Fair and Just.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEC 9 1931
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T. November 12th,1931.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith vouchers from George Rose of Carcross for repairs to the Delco lighting plant at the Carcross Indian Residential School,also vouchers from the John Redden Co Ltd,of Vancouver.B.C. for spare parts required to carry out the necessary repairs.

The Principal reports that the plant is now in good working order.

Enclosures.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Carcross, Yukon.

November 14th. 1931.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Dr. to Carcross Indian Residential School.

Rev H.C.M Grant

November 14th. 1931. Freight paid on School Supplies
shipped by the Department of
Public Printing and Stationery.....$8.78 ✓

5496

Vouchers attached.

Certified correct as rendered and payment received by the
White Pass and Yukon Railway.

Jan 5/32

H.C.M. Grant
Principal.

Services Rendered Prices Fair and Just.

John Hawksley
Indian Superintendent.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

146-1-5

File 2335-5.

DEP[illegible] OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T. November 28th,1931.

H.X'D.

Sir:-

The Principal of the Careross Indian Residential School reports that it has been necessary to pay the White Pass and Yukon Railway the sum of Eight Dollars and seventy eight cents ($8.78) freight charges on school material shipped by the Department of Public Printing and Stationery to the school.He is applying for a refund of this amount.The vouchers in duplicate are enclosed herewith.

Enclosure.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
DEC 23 1931

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A68. Made in U.S.A. RECEIPT

WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

Pacific & Arctic Railway & Navigation Co.
British Columbia Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Navigation Co., Ltd.
and Connecting Carrier
American Yukon Navigation Co.

Carcross Yt. day of Nov 14 1921 No.

Received from Rev H & Mrs Grant

Eight 78/100 Dollars

For Freight charges on School Supplies

$ 8.78

Wm B Fraser
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 10

Dawson.Y.T.December 24th,1931.

Sir:-

EX 2.

A report has just come to hand from the Carcross Indian Residential School which states that on December 13th,when the Principal was starting the pumping engine situated in the basement of the school,it burst into flames,the gasoline in the tank apparently becoming ignited by the backfiring of the engine.For a time it looked as though a very serious fire would result.Fortunately the fire started in the afternoon,it only took one and a half minutes to get all the children out of the school.After all were removed to a place of safety attention was given to fighting the fire which was then burning fiercely,it looked as though the gasoline tank would explode any minute.However,by means of one of our Gardene fire extinguishers,the fire was got under control with practically no damage done to either the engine or the building.

The next morning the Principal and the Farm Instructor made some alterations on the gasoline tank which will prevent a similar occurrence in the future.These alterations consisted in placing the opening through which the gasoline tank is filled in a more accessable place and fitting this opening with a suitable plug. In the past we had some difficulty in filling the tank and,no matter how careful one was,a certain amount of gas would run over and the danger of it igniting from a backfire was considerable as we now realize.

It is gratifying to us as I know it will be to you to know that the damage caused is negligible and that the pumping plant is working very satisfactorily.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 21 1932

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T.December 31st,1931.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated November 27th,file No 166-1-5,with vouchers from Matthew Watson enclosed.

In reply I beg to say that I have returned the vouchers to Matthew Watson advising him that he will have to look to the school authorities for the payment for the window glass as it was purchased without the authority of the Department.He has also been informed that the account for the installation of the kitchen range at the school has been paid by Department cheque No 573,amount $30.00. and that the account was sent to the Department under cover of letter dated January 30th, 1931.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chooutla Indian Residential School,
Carcross, Yukon, Canada.
Dec. 30th. 1931.

The Rev. J. Hawksley,
Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
DAWSON, Y.T.

Rev. Sir:-

Enclosed you will find our Ouarterly Return for the last Quarter in 1931. We trust that you will find it in order.

During your visit to the school last fall certain items of equipment were discussed as being essential to our work here and it was decided that such were to be applied for to the Departmen through you early in 1932. We do trust that you will do all in your power to urge the Department to supply our needs and that allowance will be made for them when the estimates go before Parliament. They are as follows:-

One 14X18 Horse Power Hay Press. In a letter recently received from the McCormick Deering Farm Implement Co.., 1905 Main St., Vancouver B.C. we are informed that this hay press would cost $626.00 F.O.B. Carcross. If this press is equipped with a self feed attachment $60.00 must be added to the above price. Whilst such a self feed would be useful yet it is not essential. The main thing is the hay press. If we had one of these items of equipment I feel sure that we would have no trouble in obtaining sufficient hay for our needs each year. As you know there is very little hay close to the school and to endeavour to bring loose hay any distance takes a great deal of time and is very wasteful. We do trust that you will regard this hay press as one of our prior needs.

Extract on 166-1-13 JRR

Dental Work on the Children's Teeth. Last year a grant of $100.00 was made in this connection. We trust that a similar grant can be made for 1932 or even better for the Department ~~to~~ enter into a contract with Dr. Williams for a period of three years at $150.00 a year. Under such a contract Dr. Williams would visit the school twice each year and do all nevessary dental work. The $100.00 grant made last year was not sufficient to permit the dentist to do all

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the work that should have been done.

A Ram to be installed in the Creek. I cannot give you much informatin concerning this but I believe that Mr. C.F. Johnson of Dawson in the past went into the matter carefully and can supply all the necessary particulars.

Of the above three requirements we would ask you to give the purchase of a hay press priority. As you know the Commission are supplying us with another horse and consequently more hay will be needed next winter than this. The problem of getting hay home, which has to be cut some distance from the school, will be solved if we are fortunate enough to obtain a hay press.

Feeling sure that you will do all you can for us regarding the above,

I remain,

Yours respectfully,

H. C. M. Grant.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 10 1932

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 8 1932

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T. January 14th,1932.

Sir:-

The enclosed letter from the principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School came to hand by last mail. It was considered advisable to send the letter on to the Department for consideration. I may add that the items mentioned are required for use and essential to the working of the school. It is hoped that the Department will supply them if at all possible.

Enclosure.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dept of Indian Affairs Carcross, Y.T. CANADA Oct 20 1930

M Choutla Indian School

HUNTERS' TRAPPERS' AND MINING SUPPLIES

Copy

FEB 5 A.M

To Matthew Watson, Dr.

GENERAL MERCHANDISE

STAPLE AND FANCY GROCERIES

TERMS: 30 DAYS—10% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

SHOES CLOTHING AND HARDWARE

SWEENEY-McCONNELL, LIMITED, VICTORIA 92500

4	Light Glass	8½ x 20½	@ 64	2 56
1	"	" 39 x 42½	@ 1320	13 20
1	"	" 39½ x 37	@ 860	860
7	"	" 15 x 9	@ 46	3 22
1	"	" 57½ x 35½	@ 540	5 40
3	"	" 36 x 15	@ 196	5 88
8	"	" 19½ x 8½	@ 58	4 64
10	"	" 20 x 8½	@ 58	5 80
7	"	" 10 x 12	@ 34	2 38
2	"	" 8 x 8½	@ 22	44
2	"	" 8½ x 19½	@ 58	1 16
2	"	" 20 x 35½	@ 244	4 88
2	"	" 20 x 34	@ 232	4 64
2	"	" 14 x 32	@ 144	2 88
4	"	" 20 x 36½	@ 260	10 40
3	"	" 9⅜ x 11½	@ 34	1 02
4	"	" 12 x 24	@ 88	3 52
2	"	" 16 x 36	@ 196	3 92
4	"	" 15 x 21	@ 152	6 08
				90 62
		Less 10%		9 06
				81 56
		Glaziers Points		35
20	lbs	Putty @ 14¢		2 80
				84 71

6562

15-2-32

EXAMINED and found correct.

H Coghlan

CERTIFIED CORRECT

H. C. M. Grant
Principal.

Goods received, prices fair & just.

John Hundkaby
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dept of Indian Affairs Carcross, Y. T. CANADA Oct 20 1930

M [redacted] Coutlo Indian School

To Matthew Watson, Dr.

HUNTERS' TRAPPERS' AND MINING SUPPLIES

GENERAL MERCHANDISE

STAPLE AND FANCY GROCERIES

SHOES CLOTHING AND HARDWARE

TERMS: 30 DAYS—10% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

FEB 5 A.M

Copy

SWEENEY-MCCONNELL, LIMITED, VICTORIA B2300

4	Light Glass	8¼ x 20¼	@ 64	2 56
1	"	" 39 x 42½	@ 1320	13 20
1	"	" 39½ x 37	@ 860	860
7	"	" 15 x 9	@ 46	3 22
1	"	" 37½ x 35½	@ 540	5 40
3	"	" 36 x 15	@ 196	5 88
8	"	" 19½ x 8½	@ 58	464
10	"	" 20 x 8½	@ 58	580
7	"	" 10 x 12	@ 34	238
2	"	" 8 x 8½	@ 22	44
2	"	" 8½ x 19½	@ 58	1 16
2	"	" 20 x 35½	@ 244	488
2	"	" 20 x 34	@ 232	464
2	"	" 14 x 32	@ 144	288
4	"	" 20 x 36½	@ 260	1040
3	"	" 9⅜ x 11½	@ 34	102
4	"	" 12 x 24	@ 88	352
2	"	" 16 x 36	@ 196	392
4	"	" 15 x 26	@ 152	608
				9062
		Less 10%		906
				8156
				35
20	lbs Putty	@ 14¢		280
				8471

EXAMINED and found correct.

H Coghlan

5 " Glaziers Points

CERTIFIED CORRECT

H. C. M. Grant
Principal.

Goods received, prices fair & just.

J Shaw Stewart Kaley
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

[redacted] SECRETARY
[illegible] CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
[illegible] SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE." "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
164 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. February 5, 1932

R.

FEB 9 1932 RECORDS

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

In connection with the enclosed account amounting to $84.71 from Matthew Watson of Carcross, Y.T. for panes of glass, paint and putty, supplied to our Chooutla Indian School at Carcross, I beg to state that in a letter just received from the Rev. H. C. M. Grant, Principal of this school, he informed me that this account was returned to Mr. Watson by Mr. Indian Supt. Hawksley with a covering letter in which he stated, in part, as follows:-

"The account $84.71, the cost of the window glass supplied has been returned here by the Department with covering letter in which it is stated that as this glass was ordered without the authority of the Department by the Acting Principal of the school and funds being extremely limited, the Department will be unable to pay this account. It should be paid by the school authorities from their per capita grant or other receipts." ,

As this was authorized, please pay P.O.C.

From our records I find that I wrote to you on October 3rd., 1930, setting forth the need of the glass, paint, etc., and in your reply to my letter on October 9th. 1930, #166-1-5, you informed me that Mr. Hawksley was receiving authority from your Department to provide the same.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay E

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I shall be obliged, therefore, if you will reconsider the matter and kindly furnish Mr. Matthew Watson with your cheque to cover the enclosed bill.

Your obedient servant,

T B R Westgate

TBRW/W

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, February 12, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th ultimo, enclosing a communication which you received from the Principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School in which he requests that a hay press be supplied, also that a ram be installed in the creek to provide a water supply, and that arrangements be made with a dentist to carry out the dental work required by the pupils.

In reply I have to say that the Department has no funds to provide the cost of supplying a hay press or installing a ram in the creek. Regarding dental services, I have to say that you will be further advised in a separate communication.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-1-5.

Ottawa, February 12, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing an account to the amount of $84.71 due Matthew Watson for supplying glass, paint and putty for the Carcross Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that the Department will pay this account, and a cheque to the above amount will be forwarded to Matthew Watson.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPAR ENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.C.A.D.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

R.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 9 1932

Dawson.Y.T. March 12th,1932.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated February 12th,file No 166-1-5,in reference to the application of the Principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School for a hay press,ram and dental work for the pupils.

In reply I beg to say that the Principal has been informed that the Department has no funds to provide the cost of supplying a hay press or installing a ram on the creek,and that with regard to the dental work for the pupils he will be advised later on of the Department's decision in this matter.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chooutla Indian Residential School,

Carcross, Yukon.

March 16th. 1932.

The Rev. J. Hawksley,

Superintendent of Indian Affairs,

DAWSon, Y.T.

Rev. Sir:-

This is to inform you that we had our monthly fire drill from the dormitories, the means of exit being the fire escape ladders provided, on the 15th. inst. at 11 P.M. The time taken by both boys and girls was 6½ minutes.

Yours respectfully,

W. C. M. Grant.

Principal.

YUKON AGENCY
APR 11 1932
DAWSON, - Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ex 11 File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 26 1932

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 26 1932
Records

Dawson.Y.T. April 1st,1932.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of circular letter dated February 5th,file No 1-1-5.in reference to precautions to be taken against fire,the necessity of holding fire drills regularly and that proper instructions be regularly given to the staff and pupils regarding their duties in case of an outbreak of fire.

I beg to report that fire drills are held regularly at the residential schools.I am enclosing herewith the latest report from the principal of the Carcross school.He sends a report to this office each time a fire drill is carried out.

Both dormitories are equipped with fire escapes and there is a good supply of fire extinguishers and fire hose,the pupils are drilled in the use of these,the hose is kept constantly attached to the water pipes and can be brought into use at a moments notice.A gasoline driven pump is in use at Carcross.

St paul's Hostel is only three minutes from the Dawson Fire Hall from where prompt assistance would be rendered in case of fire. Both institutions are well supplied with fire alarms.

Enclosure.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Carbon Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Carcross, Yukon.

July 26th. 1932.

Department fo Indian Affairs,

Dr. to Carcross Indian Residential School.

~~July 11th. 1932.~~	~~Freight charges on 1 Box of Castings - repair parts for school furnace.....~~	~~$2.85~~
July 20th. 1932.	Telegram to Frank Williams of Atlin informing him of daughter's illness.....	.80
July 20th. 1932.	Transportation - Carcross to Whitehorse for Jessie Williams & phone call for Doctor.....	5.00

Services Rendered Prices Fair and Just.

John Hunt Bailey
Indian Superintendent.

Vouchers attached.

Certified correct as rendered and payment received by the above.

H.C.M. Grant
Principal.

TRIPLICATE ON FILE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A68. Made in U.S.A. RECEIPT

Fare 3.25
Phone .10
3.35

WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

Pacific & Arctic Railway & Navigation Co.
British Columbia Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Navigation Co., Ltd.
and Connecting Carrier
American Yukon Navigation Co.

20th day of July 192 32 No.

WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE JUL 20 1932 CARCROSS

Received from Rev. H. E. McGrant

Five 100 Dollars

For Transportation - Carcross to Whitehorse for Jessie Williams & Phone call for Dot

$ 5.00

J. M. Fraser

A68. Made in U.S.A. RECEIPT

WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

Pacific & Arctic Railway & Navigation Co.
British Columbia Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Navigation Co., Ltd.
and Connecting Carrier
American Yukon Navigation Co.

WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE JUL 20 1932 CARCROSS

20 day of July 192 32 No.

Received from Rev. H. E. McGrant

Eighty cents (.80) 100 Dollars

For Telegram to Mrs. Frank Williams - Atlin 1926

$ .80

J. M. Fraser

TRIPLICATE ON FILE

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 10A

300M. 5-31. M. & C. LTD.

Zenith
MARSHALL WELLS
THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE. AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. 704657
ORDER NO.
TERMS: NET

VANCOUVER, B. C.

JUL 7 32

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
C/O CHOOUTLA INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CARCROSS Y T

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
2	SETS	FIRE BACKS FOR M C CLARY D O HOTEL RANGE # 29 41	4 80	9 60	
1	ONLY	FRONT DRAFT DOOR BOTTOM COMPLETE FOR GURNEY LO# PRESSURE BOILER #939		60	
				10 20	
		LESS 25%			7 65
1	ONLY	CLINKER DOOR FOR GURNEY LO# PRESSURE BOILER # 939		2 70	
1	ONLY	BAFFLE PLATE FOR FURNACE DOOR # 1020		225	
				4 95	
		LESS 25 %			3 71
					11 36
				PACK	15
				CTGE	10
					11 61

Goods received, prices fair & just

TRIPLICATE ON FILE

I certify that the articles specified in this account have been received in good condition, that the quality and prices are according to contract, and that the vouchers are duly authorized by ... Indian Superintendent.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

If by contract, that the prices are just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

16/6/43

Principal.

Voucher in duplicate detached

I recommend to pay.

18/9/32

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH SEP 10

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 9 RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T. August 18th,1932.

Sir:-

During my visit to the Carcross Indian Residential School last June it was found that the firebacks of the kitchen range were burnt out,there was the risk of the oven casings being damaged unless new firebacks were put in as soon as possible.

It was also noted that the front draft door of the boiler was broken off and a piece of tin substituted which did not adequately check the draft,the clinker door was also missing and the baffle plate on the furnace door was burnt out.Realizing that these repairs were urgent and very necessary an order was sent at once to Marshall-Wells.Vancouver for the replacements required,this was done without first obtaining authority from the Department to make the purchase.It is hoped that my action will be approved.

Enclosed herewith I am forwarding vouchers for the material supplied by the above mentioned firm,also vouchers from the Principal for a refund of the amount of the freight charges paid by him on the new castings.Included in the vouchers from the school are charges for the transportation of Jesse Williams from Carcross and return for treatment in hospital for pneumonia, a telegram to Mrs Williams of Atlin informing her of the nature of her daughter's illness,and a phone call to Dr Wride from Carcross to Whitehorse.

Enclosures.

Your obedient servant.

A. F. Mackenzie. Esq. John Hawksley.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, September 10, 1932.

Sir:

I have your 2335-5 of the 18th ultimo, with reference to certain repairs required at the Carcross Indian Residential School. In reply I have to say that the account which you forwarded will be paid.

From your letter, it is inferred that the staff did not take proper care of the kitchen range and the furnace, and, under the circumstances, as the Department is paying for the repairs, it is considered that the school management should bear the cost of the transportation of these repairs from Vancouver to the school. The cost of this, viz.: $2.85, is not being paid.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

T R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
166-1-10

166-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 21 1932
RECORDS

File 2335-5

Dawson, Y.T., August 27th, 1932.

Sir:-

x x x

It is considered wise to have the Delco Lighting plant at the school (Carcross Indian Residential School) overhauled before the winter sets in, this can be done by a local man, George Rose, who did the work last year. Will you please be good enough to advise me whether the department will authorize this expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

John Hawksley.

Indian Superintendent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 23 1932

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, September 23, 1932.

Sir:

Referring to that portion of your letter of the 27th ultimo, regarding the overhauling of the Delco lighting plant at the Carcross Indian Residential School, I have to say that, as no estimate of the expenditure required for the purpose was given, the Department is not aware as to the cost that would be involved. Our funds this year are so limited that it is necessary to make careful investigation before authorizing any expenditure. It may be that new batteries or other expensive equipment are required to place the lighting plant in good, serviceable condition. If only a small expenditure is necessary in repairing this plant, the Department will approve of the work being carried out, and you may arrange to have the work completed. If, however, it is necessary that any extensive repairs be made, full particulars should be forwarded, together with an estimate of the cost, before the work is undertaken.

You might advise the Department if there is a member on the staff who is competent to handle the lighting and other equipment at this school.

Should any minor repairs be carried out to the lighting plant, you should forward a voucher, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HARDWARE

TIN

AND

GRANITEWARE

—

CROCKERY

AND

GLASSWARE

Whitehorse, Y. T., August 24th. 1932.

M Department of Indian Affairs,
Chooutla Indian Residential School,

To **W. A. PUCKETT** Dr.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALER IN

GENERAL HARDWARE

COAL OIL AND GASOLINE

GUNS, RIFLES

AND

AMMUNITION

—

PAINTS, OILS

AND

VARNISHES

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	Credit Amt	Debit Amt.	TOTAL
	1 Only No. 4281 Floor Hinge.			11.00	

Goods Received.

Certified Correct as Rendered.

Received Payment.
W. A. Puckett.

AUTHORIZED.
John Ham Keeley
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Carcross, Yukon.

August 27th. 1932.

Department of Indian Affairs

Dr Carcross Indian Residential School.

August 24th. 1932. 1 only No. 4281 Floor Hinge
ordered from W.A. Puckett,
General Hardware, Whitehorse,
Yukon.....$11.00

Certified correct as rendered, goods received and payment made to W.A. Puckett, Whitehorse, Yukon. Vouchers attached.

AUTHORIZED.

H. C. ... Principal.

John Hawksley
Indian Superintendent.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

166/243

26/9/32

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chooutla Indian Residential School

Carcross, Yukon, Canada
via Skagway, Alaska

August 27th. 19 32

The Rev. J. Hawksley,

Superintendent of Indian Affairs,

DAWSON, Y.T.

Rev. Sir:-

After considerable difficulty Mr. W.A. Puckett was able to obtain for us a floor himge suitable for our needs. Whilst not exactly the same as the original yet it will answer the purpose. It appears that the one which was worn out is an obsolete type and no longer on the market.

When this hinge was ordered I had no intention of paying for the same at this end but to-day Mr. Puckett sent me the invoices already receipted so feel that the best thing to do is to send him a cheque for the amount and apply for a refund from your Department. You will find all necessary papers enclosed. I trust that this procedure will meet with your approval. We have an arrangement with Mr. Puckett whereby he always receipts our school accounts when they are rendered and the cheque sent later, and it is evident that he has done the same with the accounts for the floor hinge.

Yours respectfully,

H. C. M. Grant.

Ends. H.C.M. Grant, Principal.

YUKON AGENCY
SEP 6 1932
DAWSON, - Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

146-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 24 1932
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T. September 6th,1932.

Sir:-

Enclosed herewith are vouchers for the sum of $11.00 in payment of spring floor hinge for the Carcross Indian Residential School.

The Principal has paid W.A.Puckett for the hinge and is now seeking a refund from the Department. I may say that the hinge was required to replace one on the swing door leading from the kitchen to the dining room.During my visit to the school this door fell down,upon examination we found that the spring hinge was completely worn out.The principal was authorized to get a new spring to replace the broken one,this was considered both urgent and necessary.It is hoped the Department will approve the action in this matter.

Enclosures.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 29

Dawson.Y.T. October 5th,1932.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated September 10th,file No 166-1-5,in reference to the charges for repairs to the range and furnace at the Carcross Indian Residential School with vouchers for freight charges enclosed.

In reply I beg to say that I had not the slightest intention in my letter of the 18th ultimo of inferring that the staff at the school had not taken proper care of the range and furnace. The burning out of firebacks is just an ordinary circumstance especially when wood is the only fuel used. I may add that under the present principal great care is taken of the Department's property as well as that of the Church authorities.

I am forwarding the voucher to the principal informing him of the Department's decision regarding the payment.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 31 1932

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Carcross, Yukon.

October 4th. 1932.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Dr. Carcross Indian Residential School.

September 26th. 1932. 1 Only Automatic Draft
Regulator for Gurney
Low Pressure Boiler
939.....$21.82

Certified correct as rendered, goods received and payment made to Marshall - Wells B.C. Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.
Vouchers attached.

Goods received, prices fair & just.

John Hamilton Gray
Indian Superintendent.

H. C. McGrath
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 10A

500M. 8-31. M. & C. LTD.

Zenith
MARSHALL WELLS
THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO.
ORDER NO. 829669
TERMS: NET

CHOOUTLA INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CARCROSS Y T

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1	ONLY AUTOMATIC DRAFT REGULATOR FOR CURNEY LO# PRESSURE BOILER # 939		20 00	
		POST	1 74	
		INS	8	
				21 82

Marshall-Wells B. C. Ltd.
SEP 26 1932
Per

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. H. C. M. Grant,

Principal, Indian Residential

School, Cardross, B.C.

DATE 1932		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	10	To purchase of one automatic draft regulator for boiler in the Cardross School, as per receipted account attached	$ 21	82
		It was necessary to purchase a new Regulator for the furnace. The Principal secured this and paid Marshall-Wells Company. Refund is now being made to the Principal.		

VOTE 207
AGENCY 166
ALLOT 511

I certify that the articles specified in this account have been received in good condition, that the quality and prices are according to contract authorized by ..... or, if not by contract, that the prices charged are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

R. D. Lucas

TOTAL, $ 21 82

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, November 10, 1932.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th ultimo, I beg to say that a refund of $21.82 is being made to the Principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School in connection with the purchase of the automatic draft regulator for the boiler.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-Sask.B.

D[illegible]ENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
[illegible] CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 8 1932

Dawson.Y.T. October 12th, 1932.

Sir:-

During my recent visit to the Carcross Indian Residential School the Principal informed me that it had been found necessary to purchase a new automatic draft for the boiler, he is now applying for a refund of the amount ($21.82) paid by the school, hoping the Department will give it favorable consideration. He is of the opinion that this new automatic draft regulator may come under urgent and necessary repairs.

The school staff had removed the old and useless regulator and installed the new one consequently there is no charge for labor.

I may add that owing to the worn out and useless condition of the old regulator a new one was badly needed. The purchase was not authorized by the Department.

Enclosure.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 26 1932

File 2335-5.

L[illegible]MENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T. October 21st,1932.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of letter dated September 23rd,file No 166-1-5,in reference to the repairs to the Delco lighting plant at the Carcross Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that,so far as is known,no extensive repairs are required.The plan in mind is to have a competent workman take the engine apart and give it a general overhaul. When I was at the school in September the plant was running smoothly,the storage batteries were in good order but it was felt that it would be wise to have the engine taken apart and thoroughly examined and put in good order before the extra strain of the winter when the engine has many hours of extra running.The cost should not be heavy possibly about $25.00. If on examination by a competent workman expensive repairs are required the work will not be proceeded with until an estimate of the cost has been submitted to the Department and the work authorized.

The Principal and his Assistant are quite competent to run the plant and other equipment at this school and to carry out minor repairs.The plant is located in a room which is always kept locked so that the pupils cannot interfere or injure it in any way.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Penticton Dec 19

Principal of Lower Kah
kan sent the following Memoy
begins: Authority 100 gallon copy
old one leaking badly end.
Estimated cost about $8 00 Kalol
tenth has been in use

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Memorandum

166-1-J

PRINCIPAL OF CARCROSS SCHOOL HAS SENT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE BEGINS : AUTHORITY 100 GALLON RANGE BOILER OLD ONE LEAKING BADLY ENDS. ESTIMATED COST OF NEW TANK ABOUT $80.00. OLD TANK HAS BEEN IN USE TWENTY YEARS. NEED URGENT. EARLY REPLY APPRECIATED.

Sgd. John Hawksley.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGE

DAY LETTER

NIGHT MESSAGE

NIGHT LETTER

ROYAL CANADIAN SIGNALS

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

CONNECTIONS WITH CANADIAN NATIONAL AND CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS AT WINNIPEG, MAN. PRINCE ALBERT, SASK. EDMONTON, ALTA.

1 VEL FR

44N L DH

DAWSON Y T DEC 19

THE SECRETARY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

PRINCIPAL OF CARCROSS SCHOOL HAS SENT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE BEGINS AUTHORITY TO PURCHASE ONE HUNDRED GALLON RANGE BOILER OLD ONE LEAKING BADLY ENDS ESTIMATED COST OF NEW TANK ABOUT EIGHTY DOLLARS OLD TANK HAS BEEN IN USE TWENTY YEARS NEED URGENT EARLY REPLY APPRECIATED

JOHN HAWKSLEY

JM/11.84A/DEC 20th
CONFIRMATION

DEC 20 1932

ROYAL CANADIAN SIGNALS OTTAWA RADIO STATION

This message was handed over the telephone to WC by L.
from
The Signal Service is responsible only for messages handed in to or delivered by hand from the Radio Station.

1220P

Assistant Director of Signals

A. D. Sigs. G. F. 4(a)
2M pads of 100—8-30 (4122)
H.Q. 82-20-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 22 1932
RECORDS

1 VEL FR

44N L DH

THE SECRETARY

DAWSON Y T DEC 19

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

PRINCIPAL OF CARCROSS SCHOOL HAS SENT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE BEGINS AUTHORITY TO PURCHASE ONE HUNDRED GALLON RANGE BOILER OLD ONE LEAKING BADLY ENDS ESTIMATED COST OF NEW TANK ABOUT EIGHTY DOLLARS OLD TANK HAS BEEN IN USE TWENTY YEARS NEED URGENT EARLY REPLY APPRECIATED

JOHN HAWKSLEY

JM/11.84A/DEC 20th
CONFIRMATION

DEC 20 1932

ROYAL CANADIAN SIGNALS OTTAWA RADIO STATION

This message was handed over the telephone to WC by L.
from
The Signal Service is responsible only for messages handed in to or delivered by hand from the Radio Station.

1220P.

Assistant Director of Signals

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

E.X.D.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, December 21, 1932.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Reference your telegram may arrange purchase and installation new range boiler for Carcross School approximate cost Eighty Dollars.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

December 5th. 1932.

Mr. George Rose, Engineer,

Carcross, Yukon.

In Acct. with Department of Indian Affairs.

TERMS					
Dec.	5th.	To labour overhauling Delco Plant - 24 hours @ $1.25	$30	00	

CERTIFIED CORRECT

H. C. [illegible]

VOTE 951

ACCT. 16 c

Principal.

ALLOT 21

Services Rendered Prices Fair and Just.

Edmund Kelly

Indian Superintendent.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JOHN REDDEN CO. LIMITED — SALESMAN'S COPY

SUCCESSORS TO

REDDEN & BISHOP CO. LIMITED

ORDER

DISTRIBUTORS

Frigidaire and Delco-Light Products

[redacted]MATIC REFRIGERATION — INDIVIDUAL LIGHTING SYSTEMS

PRODUCTS OF GENERAL MOTORS

1294 Granville Street **VANCOUVER, B. C.** Phones: Sey. 9155-9156

INVOICE No. 5692

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs. ~~Mr. H. W. Grant, Indian Agent,~~

ADDRESS Carcross, Yukon Territory.

CUSTOMER For Residential School

YOUR ORDER No.

DATE OF ORDER

TERMS:

DATE November 24, 1932

SHIP VIA

TO BE SHIPPED

DATE SHIPPED

SALESMAN

QUANTITY Ordered	QUANTITY Shipped	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
3	3	90569 Piston Rings	1.05	
2	2	80253 Breaker Point Assembly	5.25	
2	2	5031462 Sets Breaker Points	3.50	
6	6	90799 Brushes	3.60	
1	1	83589 Ign. Coil	13.50	
2	2	84138 Condensers	3.20	
2	2	Spark Plugs	1.90	
		Mail	.25	
				32.41

Goods received, prices fair & just.

John Hunt Kelly
Indian Superintendent.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
H. [redacted] Grant
Principal

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

VOTE 1
AGENCY 166
211

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 21 1933
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T. December 30th.1932.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith vouchers for the charges in connection with the overhauling and repairs to the Delco lighting plant at the Carcross Indian Residential School.

The principal reports that when the engine was taken down all the parts were carefully examined and some were found to be badly worn and had to be replaced,these new parts had to be purchased in Vancouver from the Delco Agents.

While the work of overhauling the engine was in progress it was noted that the wall of the cylinder was cracked.Fortunately this crack has not become serious enough to put the engine out of commission.It is only a matter of time before this crack will penetrate and cause an opening in the cylinder wall.It was also noted that the wall of the cylinder was badly scored which causes a low compression.

The principal goes on to say that acting on the advice of the engineer,Mr Rose,he has ordered a new cylinder from Vancouver Mr Rose will put the new cylinder in without further charge.

These repairs were both urgent and necessary and he expresses the hope that the Department will approve of what has been done.

Enclosures.

Vol 201

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 25 1933

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

House of Commons
Canada.

The Speaker.

Ottawa, Ont.,
February 6th, 1933.

The Honourable Thomas Murphy, M.P.,
Minister of the Interior,
O t t a w a.

Dear Mr. Minister,-

A former Yukoner, now in Manitoba, advises me that Rev. T.B.R.Westgate, Field Secretary of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada and representing that Church in regard to Indian affairs, is endeavouring to obtain a grant of money from the Federal Government for an addition and repairs to the Chooutla Indian Residential School at Carcross, Yukon.

This is a very well conducted institution which I have inspected on a number of occasions in recent years. From my personal knowledge I observe that the building is run down, needs repairs, and they are greatly over-crowded, without doubt the appropriation is a necessary one.

Can you advise me as to whether there is any probability of an appropriation being made for that purpose this year?

Yours very truly,

(Sgd) George Black.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-1-5

Minister's Office

M[illegible]ORANDUM

H

February 9, 1933.

FEB 13 1933
RECORDS

DR. MCGILL.

Enclosed you will find a copy of a letter addressed to the Minister by the Speaker of the House of Commons, with regard to the repairing of the Chooutla Indian Residential School, at Carcross, in the Yukon Territory.

Will you please advise me if provision has been made for this work in the Estimates for 1933-34.

Enc.

Private Secretary.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 14 1933

E
Mallèves Pelows - 400
General Repair 600

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Feb. 17 1922

Mr. Gibbon Laval

Please report on attached letter and return it to the office of the Deputy Superintendent General.

~~Do not file.~~

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

February 15, 1933.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD.

Referring to your memorandum of the 9th instant, enclosing copy of a letter addressed to the Honourable the Minister, regarding an addition and repairs to the Carcross Indian Residential School, I have to say that no funds are provided in our Estimates for the coming fiscal year to erect an addition to this school. An item to the amount of $600 is, however, being provided to carry out general repairs; also the sum of $400 to supply mattresses and pillows.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. BOX 340

DAWSON CITY, Dec. 24/32. 19

DAWSON HARDWARE COMPANY

M. H. JONES, MANAGER

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Dawson.

Dec 24	1	Heavy Pressure Tank, delivered at Carcross Indian School,	82.75

Goods received, prices fair & just.

John H. Smith

Indian Superintendent.

VOTE 201
AGENCY 166
ALLOT 211

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 7 19

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 4 1933
RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T. February 1st,1933.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith vouchers for the 100 gallon hot water tank purchased for the Carcross Indian Residential School and supplied by the Dawson Hardware Co of Dawson.

The Principal reports the receipt of the tank in good order and that it is very satisfactory.

This tank was purchased on authority of telegram from the Department dated December 21st,1932.which reads as follows:

"Reference your telegram may arrange purchase and installation new range boiler for Carcross school approximate cost eighty dollars."

(Signed) A.F.Mackenzie.

Enclosure.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 9 1933

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

ACCOUNTANTS
BRANCH

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Carcross, Yukon.

January 16th. 1933.

Department of Indian Affairs

Dr. Carcross Indian Residential School.

January 4th. 1933. Express Charges on parts for

Delco Lighting Plant.....$3.50

Vouchers attached.

Certified correct as rendered and payment made to the White Pass and Yukon Railway.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been rendered satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the Service and that the charges are fair and just, in accordance with contract or agreement. No item in this account has been certified by me for payment elsewhere.

Indian Superintendent

Services Rendered .....H. C. ..... Grant.

Principal.

VOTE 705/166

AGENCY 240

ALLOT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-1-5 vol. 2

SCHOOLS BRANCH 1933

File 2335-5.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 4 1933

...MENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T. February 3rd,1933.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith vouchers for express charges on Delco parts for the lighting plant at the Carcross Indian Residential School.

These charges have been paid by the school authorities and the principal is now applying for a refund.I may add that the charges are on the new cylinder for the Delco engine to replace the present one which has found to be cracked,the purchase was made without the authority of the Department.The Principal states that the cylinder was urgent and necessary as his reason for making the purchase .Vouchers from the firm from whom the cylinder was purchased have not yet come to hand though I am informed that the amount will be $39.50.These vouchers will be forwarded to the Department for consideration as soon as they come to hand.

Enclosures.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM A66 MADE IN U.S.A.

RECEIPT

WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

Pacific & Arctic Railway & Navigation Co.
British Columbia Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Navigation Co., Ltd.
and Connecting Carrier
American Yukon Navigation Co.

4 day of January 1933 No.

Received from Rev. H. C. M. Grant

Three dollars and fifty Cents Dollars 100

For Express charges on Medicine parts

$ 3.50

Jas P Begg

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY OF LETTER RECEIVED FROM JOHN REDDEN CO. LTD.

VANCOUVER, B.C.,

December 21st. 1932.

COPY

Mr. H.C.M. Grant,
Chooutla Indian Residential School,
Carcross, Yukon.

Dear Sir:-

Your letter of December 5th. received regarding the cracked and scored cylinder on your 3 K.W. Delco plant. The piston pin is of the full floating type and should have aluminum buttons on each end to eliminate the condition you mention.

Regarding the installation of a new cylinder, we do not beleive that this would be very satisfactory without the installation of a new wrist pin and piston, as there is bound to be considerable wear. Your present piston would make a poor fit in your cylinder and cause you considerable difficulty with oil pumping etc.

We are therefore raking the liberty of shipping you a rebored cylinder, new piston and rings, cylinder head and cylinder base gaskets.

These parts are all fitted and we are supplying them to you for $39.50 f.o.b. Vancouver. We believe you will find this a very satisfactory and reasonable replacement, as a new cylinder lists $37.50, piston $15.00, 3 rings - $1.05, Piston pin - $3.25 head gasket - 25¢ and base gasket 15¢, making a total of $57.10 f.o.b. Vancouver.

You will, therefore, note that we are making the entire replacement for only $2.00 more than the cost of a new cylinder. To make this replacement it is necessary for us to ask you to return your used cylinder as it would be necessary for us to have this re-operated to make us another replacement assembly.

The return of this cylinder, of course, depends on whether the crack you mentioned is on the surface only or into the cylinder walls. Should this crack be in the cylinder wall itself the cylinder will be of no further value, and we would ask you to scrap it.

(Signed) G.W. Hambling - Sales Manager.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JOHN REDDEN CO. LIMITED

INVOICE COPY

SUCCESSORS TO

REDDEN & BISHOP CO. LIMITED

ORDER

DISTRIBUTORS

Frigidaire and Delco-Light Products

AUTOMATIC REFRIGERATION — INDIVIDUAL LIGHTING SYSTEMS

PRODUCTS OF GENERAL MOTORS

1294 Granville Street **VANCOUVER, B. C.** Phones: Sey. 9155-9156

INVOICE

No. 5845

SOLD TO Choutla Indian Residential School,

ADDRESS Carcross, Yukon, Canada.

CUSTOMER

YOUR ORDER No.

DATE OF ORDER

TERMS:

DATE December 22, 1932

SHIP VIA Express

TO BE SHIPPED

DATE SHIPPED

SALESMAN

QUANTITY Ordered	QUANTITY Shipped	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
1	1	Rebored Cylinder		
1	1	Piston		
3	3	Rings		
1	1	Pin		
1	1	Cyl. Head Gasket		
1	1	Cyl. Base Gasket		39.50
		(Box Delco Parts)		

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

H. C. M. Grant.

Principal.

VOTE 207

AGENCY 166

ALLOT 243

Goods received, prices fair & just.

John Hunt Bailey.

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 23 1933
RECEIVED

Dawson.Y.T. February 23rd,1933.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith vouchers from the John Redden Co,Limited of Vancouver for Delco engine parts supplied to the Carcross Indian Residential School with copy of letter from the above firm which is self explanatory.

This purchase was made by the Principal under emergency and without authority from the Department,the vouchers are submitted for consideration.

When the engine was overhauled it was found that the wall of the cylinder was cracked,the engineer that made the repairs advised the Principal that a new cylinder was needed and at the same time offered to put the cylinder in place free of charge when it came to hand.This has been done and the plant is now working satisfactorily.

Enclosures.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6122, replacing Form 1-TW

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	DL

C.N.T. 12-25

ORIGINAL OF MESSAGE

Telephoned

PRINTED IN CANADA

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

TO BE

STANDARD TIME

4RX 44 NL VIA ASHCROFT

CARCROSS YT 24 JUNE 1933

DEPT SECY OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA

ON ARRIVAL CARCROSS SCHOOL FOUND HOT WATER HEATER IN A DANGEROUS CONDITION NEW HEATER URGENTLY REQUIRED ESTIMATED COST FIFTY DOLLARS FOB VANCOUVER ESTIMATED FREIGHT TEN DOLLARS PLEASE WIRE ME CARCROSS IF PURCHASE AUTHORIZED NO COST FOR INSTALLATION NEED URGENT ON ACCOUNT OF FIRE RISK

J HAWKSLEY

SAM

USE OUR DIRECT ALL CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGE

DAY LETTER

NIGHT MESSAGES

NIGHT LETTERS

ROYAL CANADIAN SIGNALS

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

CONNECTIONS WITH CANADIAN NATIONAL AND CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS AT WINNIPEG, MAN. PRINCE ALBERT, SASK. EDMONTON, ALTA.

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF:—

CONFIRMATION

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Carcross, Via Dawson, Y.T.

Expenditure approximately Seventy Dollars approved supplying hot water heater and freighton same Carcross School.

Day Message (2)

A. F. MacKenzie.

Phoned to "L"
" by "J.D."
Time 10:41 A.M., June 26, 1933.

ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 703

A. D. Sigs.—G. F. 4
2M pads of 100—11-31 (5252)
H.Q. 82-20-5

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, June 27, 1933.

Sir:

Referring to your telegram of the 24th instant, regarding the condition of the water heater at the Carcross Indian Residential School and requesting authority to purchase and install a new heater, and giving an estimate of the cost, I have to confirm the following radio telegram to you of yesterday's date:

> "Expenditure approximately $70 approved supplying hot water heater and freight on same Carcross School."

I enclose herewith Encumbrance Certificate authorizing an expenditure to the amount of $70 in the purchase of the heater and freight on same.

Please obtain an itemized account, in triplicate, covering the cost of the heater, also receipts for freight charges. These you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment. You should state on each copy of the voucher that the expenditure is incurred under authority of E.R. No. 703.

For your information, I may add that, as our Appropriation has been considerably reduced, there will be no funds for further repairs or equipment during the present fiscal year. Should the necessity arise for replacements to equipment, the school authorities will have to provide the expenditure required from their per capita allowance or other receipts.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166/1/5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 19 1933
RECORDS

Carcross.Y.T. July 4th,1933.

Sir;-

I have the honor to report that an inspection of the general condition of the exterior,interior and outbuildings of the Carcross Indian Residential School.I am pleased to say that I found the place well cared for and in a good state of repair,all the rooms neat and very clean,the painted walls entirely free from finger marks,the floors kept nicely oiled and the beds and bedding clean and in good order.

The following repairs are needed before the winter sets in,
A new steam guage and syphon for the Gurney low pressure boiler.
A new short piece of return pipe about two feet long,the present one is leaking and is wrapped with adhesive tape.
twelve new dry batteries for the electric fire alarm the existing batteries are worn out and very weak.
A sheet of asbestos board to be placed under the kitchen range to protect the floor.

It is estimated that the whole of these repairs can be made at the approximate cost of $35.00, inclusive. If the department authorize the necessary expenditure to carry out the above named repairs please address reply to Dawson,I am leaving here in the morning.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 20 1933

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, July 24, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, reporting on your recent inspection of the Carcross Indian Residential School. In this connection I have to say the Department is pleased to note that you found the place in good repair, well cared for and kept in a cleanly condition.

ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 800

Approval is granted for the supplying of a new steam guage and syphon for the Gurney low pressure boiler, a piece of return pipe of the length required, 12 new dry batteries for the electric fire alarm system, and a sheet of asbestos board to be placed under the kitchen range. The total cost of these articles should not exceed your estimate of $35.00.. I enclose an encumbrance certificate, authorizing an expenditure to the above amount. After the purchase has been made, you should forward an itemized account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost. You should state, on each copy of the account, that the expenditure was incurred under authority of E. R. No. 800.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

John Hawksley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Dawson, Y. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Carcross, Yukon.

July 6th. 1933

Department of Indian Affairs

Dr Chooutla Indian Residential School

July 6th. 1933. Freight charges on Jacket Heater
and fittings ordered from Marshall -
Wells B.C. Ltd., Vancouver B.C.....$18.39

Vouchers attached.

Certified correct as rendered and payment made to the White Pass and Yukon Railway.

...H.E. Grant...
Principal.

Goods received, prices fair & just.

John Hawksley
Indian Superintendent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. H. C. M. Grant,
Principal,
Carcross Indian Residential School
Carcross, Yukon.

.....

DATE 1933		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	6	Freight on jacket heater and fittings ordered from Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited, as per statement and receipt attached	$ 18	39

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
JUL 31 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote 188
School Number 940
Allot 309
E. R. No. 903

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, $ 18 39

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

52

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM A68 MADE IN U.S.A.

RECEIPT

WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

Pacific & Arctic Railway & Navigation Co.
British Columbia Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Navigation Co., Ltd.
and Connecting Carrier
American Yukon Navigation Co.

Carcross day of July 6 1923 No.

Received from H C M Grant

Eighteen 37/100 Dollars

For Freight Charges - Marshall Wells

$ 18.37

Wm G Fraser
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited,

Vancouver, B.C.

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
~~1933~~			
June	30	One only Viking Heater with bushings to reduce outlet and inlet for 1" pipe and other fittings necessary for installation for the Carcross Indian Residential School, as per attached account	$ 55 12

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
JUL 31 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote..... 188
School Number..... 940
Allot..... 709
E. R. No..... 703

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

1880

TOTAL, $ 55 12

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... *Agent*

52

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 10A

250M.-5-33-VAN. STAT. LTD.

Zenith
MARSHALL WELLS
THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. 69611/12 VANCOUVER, B. C.
ORDER NO.
TERMS: 2% 15TH PROX JUN 30 38

CHOUTLA INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CARCROSS Y T

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDOR'S OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
6	ONLY 1" 90 DEG BLACK ELBOWS	32	192	
		LESS 45%		106
4	ONLY 1" BLK UNIONS	33	132	
		LESS 25%		99
6	ONLY 1" BLK COUPLINGS	13	78	
		LESS 35%		51
3	ONLY 1" BLK TEES	43	129	
4	ONLY 1" 45 DEG BLK ELBOWS	50	200	
			329	
		LESS 45%		181
4	ONLY 1" CLOSE BLK NIPPLES	8	32	
4	ONLY 1" SHORT DO	8	32	
4	ONLY 1X4½ LONG DO	15	60	
			124	
		LESS 52%		60
1	ONLY V 10 VIKING T NK HEATER WITH BUSHINGS TO REDUCE OUTLET AND INLET FOR 1" PIPE			5000
2	ONLY 1¼X1 BLK BUSHINGS	7	14	
		PLUS 5%		15
				5512

CERTIFIED CORRECT

H. C. M. Grant.
Principal.

Goods received, prices fair & just.

John Hawksley. 110
Indian Superintendent.

Less 2% Dis. 5402

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2335-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson, Y.T. July 13th, 1933.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated June 27th, file No 166-1-5, in reference to the water heater for the Carcross Indian Residential School, with enclosures.

In reply I beg to report that the Viking Heater with a few necessary fittings has been delivered to the school and successfully installed by the staff. The principal reports that it is working satisfactorily.

Enclosed herewith I am forwarding vouchers from Marshall Wells of Vancouver. B.C. for the heater and fittings and from the Principal for the freight charges which have been paid by him.

The approximate cost was estimated at $70.00, due care was taken to keep within this amount, however the freight charges were a little higher than we estimated and the necessary fittings were slightly in excess of our calculations bringing the total cost up to $73.51. We regret that this is a little in excess of the amount authorized by E.R. 703. When one is so far away from the base of supplies it is difficult to ascertain exact prices.

Your instructions regarding further repairs and replacements that may be required to be paid for by the school authorities had not come into my hands when the last requisition, mailed from the school, amounting to approximately $35.00. was sent to the Department.

Enclosures.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F. Mackenzie. Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

File 2335-5.

SCHOOLS BRANCH SEP 2 19

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 1 1933 RECORDS

Dawson.Y.T. August 16th,1933.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated July 24th,file No 166-1-5,in which approval is given to the purchase of a new steam guage and syphon,a piece of return pipe for the boiler,12 new dry batteries for the fire alarm system and a sheet of asbestos board to be placed under the kitchen range at the Carcross Indian Residential School,the total cost not to exceed $35.00.

The Principal has been informed of the Department's approval of the purchase of the above named articles and instructed to keep within the limits of the estimate.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq.
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Carcross, Yukon.

September 12th. 1933.

Department of Indian Affairs
Rev H. C. M. Grant
Dr Chooutla Indian Residential School
Carcross. Y.T.

September 12th. 1933. Fright Charges on asbestos sheet, steam gauge and syphon ordered from Marshall - Wells B.C. Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.....$2.80

Vouchers attached.

Certified correct as rendered and payment made to the White Pass and Yukon Railway.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Services Rendered Prices Fair and Just

John Hawksley
Indian Superintendent.

E. R. 800

H. C. Grant

Principal. 188
Vote..... 940
School Number..... 243
Allot..... 800
E. R. No.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 10A

250M.-8-33-VAN. STAT. LTD.

Zenith
MARSHALL WELLS
THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. 93646/7
ORDER NO.
TERMS: 15TH PROX

VANCOUVER, B. C.

AUG 31 3

CHOOUTLA INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CARCROSSY T

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDOR'S OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
	2% ITEMS			
1	ONLY STEAM GAUGE 3" X 15 LB		255	
1	ONLY STEAM GAUGE SYPHON		25	
			280	
		PACK:	30	
				310
	NET ITEMS			
30/4	LBS 42 X 48 X 1/2" THICK ASBESTOS MILLBOARD	10	363	
		CTGE	35	
				398
		TOTALS		
		2% ITEMS		310
		NET ITEMS		398
				708
			Less 2%	6
				702
				181
				940
				243
		E.R. 800.		800

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

H. C. [illegible] Grant
Principal.

Goods received, prices fair & just.

[illegible] Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A68 Made in U.S.A.

RECEIPT



WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

Pacific & Arctic Railway & Navigation Co.
British Columbia Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Navigation Co., Ltd.
and Connecting Carrier
American Yukon Navigation Co.

Carcross YT day of Sept 14 1933 No.

Received from Rev & Mrs Grant

Two 80/100 Dollars

For Freight charges on asbestos & hardware

$ 2 80

Jno B Fraser
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT.

September 12th. 1933.

Mr. George Rose, Machinist,

Carcross, Yukon.

In Account with The Department of Indian Affairs.

September 12th 1933.

To ~~Repairs~~ Repairs on Heating Plant:-

1 piece of 2" return pipe.....	$1.50
4 hours labour @ $1.50.....	6.00
	$7.50

Services Rendered Prices Fair and Just.

John Hawksley
Indian Superintendent.

E. R. 880.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

H. C. M. Grant
Principal.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

188
940
243
800

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OCR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HARDWARE AND GRANITEWARE — CROCKERY AND GLASSWARE

GUNS, RIFLES AND AMMUNITION — PAINTS, OILS AND VARNISHES

Whitehorse, Y.T., August 10th. 1933. *193*

M Department of Indian Affairs,
Choutla Residential School, Carcross.

To **W. A. PUCKETT** Dr.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALER IN

GENERAL HARDWARE

COAL OIL AND GASOLINE

DATE	ARTICLES		FOLIO	Credit Amt	Debit Amt.	TOTAL
	8 Dry Batteries.	.55			4.40	
	Goods Received.					

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 188
School Number 940
Allot. 243
E. R. No. 800

Certified Correct as Rendered.

Goods received, prices fair & just.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

E. R. 800.

Received Payment.
W. A. Puckett

CERTIFIED CORRECT
H. C. M. Grant
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH OCT 1933

166-1-5

File 2335-5.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 29 19

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson.Y.T. September 29th,1933.

G.A.M.

Sir:-

4

I have the honor to enclose herewith vouchers for the material and labor used in repairs at the Carcross Indian Residential School. These expenditures were incurred by authority of E.R.800.

It will be noted that W.A.Puckett has receipted his voucher for the batteries supplied,I beg to say that no payment has been made to him.In receipting his voucher he was following a practice that formerly prevailed in the Yukon Territory when vouchers connected with Government expenditures,were rendered.

The estimated cost of the repairs was $35.00,later it was found that 8 batteries instead of 12 were required for the fire alarm system.The low pressure steam guage and syphon cost less than the prices shown in the catalogue and the work was done in less time than calculated.The entire cost of the repairs, which have been efficiently carried out, is $21.78 being $13.22 less than the estimated cost.

Enclosures.

Your obedient servant.

John Hawksley.

John Hawksley.
Indian Superintendent.

A.F.Mackenzie.Esq
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

T.D.

CANADIAN PACIFIC COMMUNICATIONS

DIRECT COMMUNICATION WITH

THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM - IMPERIAL AND INTERNATIONAL

POSTAL TELEGRAPH - MACKAY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED -

COMMERCIAL CABLES - ALL AMERICA CABLES IMPERIAL CABLES - BRITISH PACIFIC CABLE

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH HALIFAX AND BERMUDA CABLE CO.

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

DL	DAY LETTER
NL	NIGHT LETTER
NM	NIGHT TELEGRAM
LCO	DEFERRED
NLT	CABLE LETTER

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 17 1933 OTTAWA

STANDARD TIME

2RA.Y. 1304M. 46 COLL. NL.,

2EX... WINNIPEG,MAN.,NOV., 16 17 1933

SECRETARY

DEPT.,OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA,ONT.

CAR-CROSS WIRES THAT GREAT DIFFICULTY IS EXPERIENCE IN CHARGING STORAGE BATTERIES AT THE SCHOOL GENERATOR WORKING SATISFACTORILY BATTERIES HAVE BEEN IN USE FIVE YEARS GETTING WORSE EACH DAY COMPETENT ELECTRICIAN STATES BATTERIES ARE DONE FOR NEW STORAGE BATTERIES URGENTLY NEEDED KINDLY WIRE INSTRUCTIONS.

J.HAWKSLEY, DAWSON YT.

Are they Funds? $450 available for this school

Who looked after it? J. Sutherland

SCHOOLS BRANCH NOV 16 1933 589

THIS IS A COLLECT MESSAGE KINDLY ADVISE US TO-DAY IF YOU DECLINE TO PAY CHARGES

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGES

DAY LETTERS

NIGHT MESSAGES

NIGHT LETTERS

ROYAL CANADIAN SIGNALS

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

CONNECTIONS WITH CANADIAN NATIONAL AND CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS AT WINNIPEG, MAN. PRINCE ALBERT, SASK. EDMONTON, ALTA.

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF:—

John Hawksley,

Dawson, Y. T.

Kindly advise voltage and capacity new batteries required Carcross School.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Phoned to "L".

Phoned by M.W.

Time - 10.40 a.m., November 18, 1933.

A. D. Sigs.—G. F. 4
2M pads of 100—11-31 (5252)
H.Q. 82-20-5

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RADIO MESSAGE

Dawson, Y.T.,
Nov. 20th. 1933.

The Secretary
Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

VOLTAGE 110 120 VOLTS CAPACITY 190 AMPERE HOURS

HEAVY DUTY REQUIRED SIZE BATTERY FOR CARCROSS

SCHOOL

J. Hawksley

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 22 1933

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CLASSES OF SERVICE
DAY MESSAGES
DAY LETTERS
NIGHT MESSAGES
NIGHT LETTERS

DEPARTMENT NATIONAL DEFENCE

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY DIRECTOR OF SIGNALS—OTTAWA

TELEGRAPH, CABLE AND RADIO CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

166-1-5

3VEL WS 18 NBW

DAWSON YT NOV 20

SECRETARY DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS.

VOLTAGE ONE TWENTY VOLTS CAPACITY

ONE HUNDRED NINETY AMPERE HOURS HEAVY DUTY REQUIRED SIZE BATTERY FOR

CARCROSSES SCHOOL

J HAWKSELEY

RM/128P/21ST.

This message was handed over the telephone to W.C. by ..... from .....

The Signal Service is responsible only for messages handed in to or delivered by hand from the Radio Station.

230P

Assistant Director of Signals

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 22 1933 REGISTRY

ROYAL CANADIAN SIGNALS NOV 21 1933 OTTAWA RADIO STATION

D. Sigs.—G. F. 4 (a)
1M pads of 100—6-33 (6535)
H.Q. 82-20-5

3VEL WS 18 NBW

DAWSON YT NOV 20

SECRETARY DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS.

VOLTAGE ONE TWENTY VOLTS CAPACITY

ONE HUNDRED NINETY AMPERE HOURS HEAVY DUTY REQUIRED SIZE BATTERY FOR

CARCROSSES SCHOOL

J HAWKSELEY

RM/128P/21ST.

This message was handed over the telephone to W.C. by ..... from .....

The Signal Service is responsible only for messages handed in to or delivered by hand from the Radio Station.

2.30P

Assistant Director of Signals

ROYAL CANADIAN SIGNALS NOV 21 1933 OTTAWA RADIO STATION

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

166-1-5D

November 24, 1933.

Memorandum:

Purchasing Agent.

New batteries are required for the electric lighting plant at the Carcross Indian Residential School. These batteries are to be 110 volt, 190 Ampere hour capacity, of the heavy duty type of any Canadian standard manufacture.

Will you please arrange to have these batteries purchased and forwarded to the School at the earliest possible date.

ARCHITECT.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RETURN TO PURCHASING AGENT

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Buskard:

A set of batteries are required for the electric lighting plant at the Carcross Indian Residential School, Yukon Territory. The approximate cost of these batteries will be about $900.00. Would you be good enough to advise me as to where these may be purchased. The batteries in use are so run down that it is not now possible to charge them, and the new ones are therefore urgently required.

Ottawa, November 24th.,1933.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Indian Residential School Commission of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE." "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. November 23rd, 1933.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 27 1933
RECEIVED

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:- Batteries for Lighting Plant at Carcross School.

Writing on the 10th instant, the Rev. Principal Grant of our Carcross School in the Yukon, directs the attention of our Commission to the need of new batteries for the lighting plant at this institution, and I have been instructed to refer this urgent need to your Department for consideration and the necessary action. In his letter the Principal states that the school records show the present batteries were installed in the Spring of 1929. As batteries do not usually last beyond four years, it seems to our Commission that the time has fully come when a new set is required, and they sincerely hope you may be able to provide them. The Principal's requisition for gasoline for the current quarter is 10 cases above the average, and he states that at the present rate of consumption (Nov. 10th) an extra 20 cases will be required "to see us through to the end of the year". As "the ammeter shows that the generator is generating at its usual rate", he is convinced that the batteries are nearly worn out, and should be replaced. He is being instructed by our Commission to reduce the load as much as possible, but our Commission greatly hope you may be able to supply new batteries at an early date, as they consider it would be a serious matter for a school so remotely situated to be left without light during the long, dark nights of winter.

Your obedient servant,

T B R Westgate

TBRW/JF

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

EX A.

December 2, 1933.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 23rd with reference to the need of new storage batteries for the electric lighting plant at the Carcross School, I beg to say that the Department is now obtaining prices for a new set of batteries and it is expected that an order will be placed in the very near future.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schools

Radiogram message received 2.05, Feb. 20/34.

- - - - - - - - - -

To: Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

From: O.C. R.C.M.P. Dawson, N.W.T.

FOLLOWING TELEGRAM WAS RECEIVED FROM THE PRINCIPAL OF THE CARCROSS SCHOOL BEGINS:

DELCO PLANT OUT OF COMMISSION FIELD COILS COMMUTATORS BURNT OUT POSSIBLY ARMATURE NEEDS REWINDING WHITE HORSE ELECTRICIAN EXAMINED SAME SAYS REPAIRS ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN VANCOUVER AT ESTIMATED COST OF $150.00. AUTHORITY NEEDED BEFORE GENERATOR ONLY CAN BE SHIPPED TO REPAIR SHOP. DAMAGED ~~CARS~~ Caused BY SHORT IN COMMUTATOR VERY URGENT NO LIGHT ENDS PLEASE ADVISE.

Recommended
P.G. Nelson
21/2/34

Approved
[illegible]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGES
DAY LETTERS
NIGHT MESSAGES
NIGHT LETTERS

DEPARTMENT NATIONAL DEFENCE RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY DIRECTOR OF SIGNALS—OTTAWA

TELEGRAPH, CABLE AND RADIO CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK
		P. P.	L.			

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF:—

The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police,

DAWSON, Yukon

DAY LETTER

DEPARTMENT APPROVES EXPENDITURE ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY DOLLARS TO REPAIR LIGHTING PLANT CARCROSS SCHOOL.

A F. MacKenzie

Received by L. P

D. Sigs.—G. F. 4
1M pads of 100—6-33 (6534)
H.Q. 82-20-5

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGE
DAY LETTERS
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTERS

DEPARTMENT NATIONAL DEFENCE RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY DIRECTOR OF SIGNALS—OTTAWA

TELEGRAPH, CABLE AND RADIO CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

ROYAL CANADIAN SIGNALS
FEB 20 1934
OTTAWA RADIO STATION

2 VEL MZ 69 NBW

DAWSON Y T FEB 19th

THE SECRETARY,
DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA ONT.

THE FOLLOWING TELEGRAM WAS RECEIVED FROM THE PRINCIPAL OF CARCROSS SCHOOL BEGINS DELCO PLANT OUT OF COMMISSION FIELD COILS COMMUTATOR BURNT OUT POSSIBLY ARMATURE NEEDS REWINDING WHITEHORSE ELECTRICIAN EXAMINED SAME SAYS REPAIRS ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN VANCOUVER AT ESTIMATED COST OF ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY DOLLARS AUTHORITY NEEDED BEFORE GENERATOR ONLY CAN BE SHIPPED TO REPAIR SHOP DAMAGE CAUSED BY SHORT IN COMMUTATOR VERY URGENT NO LIGHT ENDS? PLEASE ADVISE

O C "B" DIV R C M P

12.55P/RL/20th

D. Sigs.—G. F. 4 (a)
1M pads of 100—6-33 (6535)
H.Q. 82-20-5

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone to Reg. N.
from
Signal service is unable
to accept messages handed in at
counter. Received by hand from the public
Station.
2.16P

Assistant Director of Signals

ROYAL CANADIAN SIGNALS
FEB 20 1934
OTTAWA RADIO STATION

2 VEL MZ 69 NBW

DAWSON Y T FEB 19th

THE SECRETARY,
DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA ONT.

THE FOLLOWING TELEGRAM WAS RECEIVED FROM THE PRINCIPAL OF CARCROSS SCHOOL BEGINS DELCO PLANT OUT OF COMMISSION FIELD COILS COMMUTATOR BURNT OUT POSSIBLY ARMATURE NEEDS REWINDING WHITEHORSE ELECTRICIAN EXAMINED SAME SAYS REPAIRS ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN VANCOUVER AT ESTIMATED COST OF ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY DOLLARS AUTHORITY NEEDED BEFORE GENERATOR ONLY CAN BE SHIPPED TO REPAIR SHOP DAMAGE CAUSED BY SHORT IN COMMUTATOR VERY URGENT NO LIGHT ENDS PLEASE ADVISE

O C "B" DIV R C M P

12.55P/RL/20th

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

G

Copy

Dec. 2nd, 1933.

Dr. McGill.

Your memorandum of November 24th re the purchase of a set of batteries for the electric lighting plant at the Carcross Indian Residential School is returned, herewith.

You will observe the Minister gives Vancouver as the place where these batteries should be purchased. There are several firms at Vancouver who will be in a position to submit quotations.

The Minister asks that you furnish him with a report on the feasibility of using a cheaper form of lighting, such as kerosene or gasoline.

Enc.

G. F. B.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, February 20, 1934.

Sir:

The Department wishes you to make immediate arrangements for the purchase and shipment of a new set of storage batteries for the electric lighting plant at the Carcross Indian Residential School. These batteries should be 110 volt, 190 Ampere hour capacity, of the heavy duty type of any Canadian standard manufacture. You should obtain prices from firms in Vancouver who are on the approved list and purchase from the firm quoting the lowest price. The batteries should be shipped to:

Rev. H. C. M. Grant,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Carcross, Yukon.

The freight should be prepaid.

As soon as shipment is made, you should forward a certified account, in triplicate, covering the expenditure incurred, in order that payment can be made from the current year's Appropriation.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, February 20, 1934.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your telegram of the 20th instant, in which you advise that the Delco lighting plant at the Carcross Indian Residential School is out of commission and requires immediate repairs.

In reply I beg to confirm the following radio message sent you today:-

> "Department approves expenditure one hundred and fifty dollars to repair lighting plant, Carcross School."

Please forward the account covering the cost of the repairs at as early a date as possible, in order that payment can be made from the current year's Appropriation.

The Assistant Indian Commissioner, Mr. C. C. Perry, P. O. Box 666, Victoria, B. C., is being authorized today to purchase and ship to the Carcross School a new set of batteries.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

The Officer Commanding,
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
D a w s o n, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, February 21, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to official letter of the 20th instant, authorizing you to purchase and ship a new set of storage batteries for the Carcross Indian Residential School, I beg to say that, when forwarding the account, you should attach to it an abstract showing the names of the firms asked to quote and the prices quoted in each case.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-J

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 31 1934
RECORDS

L.450-

Dawson, Y.T.,
March 5. 1934.

H. C. M. Grant Esq.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Carcross, Y.T.

Dear Sir:

Re: Delco Plant - Carcross
Indian School, Y.T.

1. I have for acknowledgement your letter of the 20th ultimo, together with confirmation copy of your telegram to me of February 19th, last, relative to repairs required for the Delco Plant at the school, estimated cost $150.00.

2. I wired you on the 21st, ultimo that the Department had approved the expenditure, and presume you have now taken the necessary steps to have the breakdown remedied.

Yours truly,

T. B. Caulkin, Supt.
O. C. R. C. M. Police,
A/Supt. Indian Affairs.

tbc/s.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

FORWARDED 5-3-34. For your information. Together with copy of letter herein acknowledged, which has reference to my radiogram of the 19th ultimo, and your reply thereto of February 20th, 1934, authorizing this expenditure.

T. B. Caulkin, Supt.
O. C. R. C. M. Police,
A/Supt Indian affairs.

tbc/s.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COPY JS)

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION

CARCROSS, Yukon, Canada.

February 20th, 1934

Acting Superintendent of Indian Affairs,

DAWSON, Y.T.

Sir:-

Attached you will find a copy of the telegram it was necessary to send you to-day in order that authorization could be obtained for repairs on Delco Plant. Before this wire was sent we had Mr. Fred Gray from Whitehorse examine the plant so that we and your Department could have the opinion of an expert. Apart from what was said in the wire we may add that this electrician stated during his visit that the break-down was in no way the fault of those operating same. He has had the same experience in connection with his lighting equipment in Whitehorse. Our breakdown was simply caused by a complete breakdown in the commutator with of course resulting short circuit. As we have had to resort to coal oil lamps as a means of illumination we trust that your Department will speedily sanction the necessary repairs.

Yours respectfully,

H. C. M. Grant.

Principal.

Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photo-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs.

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Feb. 28.1934 192 by letter ~~phone~~ Due Course of mail 192 Opened March 2/3rd. 1934 192 by C. C. Perry.

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.		Marshall-Wells B. C. Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	Crawford & Co.Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	John Redden Co.Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	Gordon & Belyea Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.
One (1) Set of Storage Batteries for electric Lighting plant: These batteries should be 110 volt, 190 Ampere hour capacity, of the heavy duty type of any Canadian standard manufacture.	553.00 Freight 132.66	685.66	719.75	832.50 and 902.00	653.00	678.00
	685.66		719.75	832.50	653.00	678.00
Authority - Departmental letter, February 20th, 1934, No.166-1-5.				John Redden Co. Ltd., 1294 Granville St., Vancouver, B.C. $653.00.		

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed H. Cobbett

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

DATE March 6th.1934. City or town Victoria, Province B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs.

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Feb. 28.1934 192 by letter Due Course of mail. 192 Opened March 2/3rd, 1934 192 by C. C. Perry.

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.		Marshall-Wells B. C. Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	Crawford & Co.Ltd., Vancouver, B.C	John Redden Co.Ltd., Vancouver, B.C	Gordon & Belyea Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.
One (1) Set of Storage Batteries for electric Lighting plant: These batteries should be 110 volt, 190 Ampere hour capacity, of the heavy duty type of any Canadian standard manufacture.	553.00 Freight 132.66	685.66	719.75	832.50 and 902.00	653.00	678.00
	685.66		719.75	832.50	653.00	678.00
Authority - Departmental letter, February 20th, 1934, No.166-1-5.				John Redden Co. Ltd., 1294 Granville St., Vancouver, B.C. $653.00.		

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed [signature]

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Date March 6th.1934. City or town Victoria, Province B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 133-A.
Fiscal year 1933-34.
Allot. [redacted]

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To John Redden Co. Limited,

1294 Granville St.,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Authority: Letter from Secretary, dated February 21st, 1934, File 166-1-5.	
	To one set of storage batteries shipped to Carerose Indian Residential School.....	$ 663 00

Vote.....188.....

School Number.....940.....

Allot.....208.....

E. R. No.....1320.....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

5-4-34

TOTAL, $ 663 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the above is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. A. McKenzie

Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN ACCOUNT WITH

JOHN REDDEN CO. LIMITED

POWER EQUIPMENT

DIESEL ELECTRIC PLANTS
HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT
MINING EQUIPMENT
PUMPS

1294 GRANVILLE STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

PHONE SEYMOUR 9155

DIESEL MARINE ENGINES
DIESEL STATIONARY ENGINES

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

DATE March 22nd, 1934.

INVOICE NO. 14

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

SHIP VIA

SHIP Rev.H.C.M.Grant, Principal,
Indian Res. School, Carcross,
Y.T.

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET SUBJECT TO SIGHT DRAFT AND 8 PER CENT. INTEREST AFTER DATE

QUANTITY ORDERED	QUANTITY SHIPPED	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
1	1	Set 56-glass cell 110 volt, 200 ampere hour capacity storage batteries, Coyle, Type VA-11		$653. 00

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
MAR 27 1934
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/33997.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., March 27, 1934.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 3 1934
RECORDS

GX'd.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter dated February 21st, ultimo, No. 166-1-5, authorizing me to purchase and ship a new set of storage batteries for the Carcross Indian Residential School and requesting that when forwarding the account I should attach to it an abstract of tender showing the names of the firms asked to quote and the prices quoted in each case.

I now beg to transmit herewith Voucher No. 133-A, for the sum of $653.00 in favor of John Redden Co. Limited, 1294 Granville Street, Vancouver, B. C., for the above mentioned equipment furnished and forwarded to Carcross on the 23rd March, instant, the price for this equipment being $653.00 f.o.b. Carcross. An abstract of tender accompanies the voucher as requested for the Department's information.

Your obedient servant,

Chas. C. Perry,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

P/KD.

Enclosure:-

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE TRINITY 3434

Firestone Pneumatic Tires
Firestone Solid Tires
Budd Disc and Wire Wheels
Raybestos Brake Lining
Willard Batteries
Harrison & Long Radiators
Clasco Lamps
Delco Light Products

UNITED MOTORS SERVICE B.C. LIMITED
VANCOUVER AND VICTORIA

Boultbee LIMITED "Service Right Now"

INVOICE

American Bosch Magnetos
Eisemann Magnetos
Splitdorf Magnetos
Delco Remy
North East
Auto Lite
A.C. Products
Bendix

999 SEYMOUR STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

SOLD TO

STREET AND NO.

CITY AND PROVINCE

Indian Res. School,
Carcross, Y. T.

DATE Mar. 9 1934

FROM OUR W. O. No. 8762

CUSTOMER'S ORDER No. Letter

Terms: Net 15th Prox. Interest at 8% Charged on Overdue Accounts. VIA C. P. S.

QUAN. DEL'D	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EACH	GROSS TOTAL		NET TOTAL
1	80513	Switch Cover				80
		Incoming Charges				30
10'		Flexible Cable	15			1 50
½'		1/8 Fibre	15			15
1	used	Brush Ring Assembly	13 60		25	10 20
		To rewinding armature and rebuilding commutator				121 40
		Labor rebuilding Switch Bd. installing field coils testing etc. 21½ hr.				15.00

CERTIFIED CORRECT H. E. Clarke Principal

Packed by | CHECKED BY | PRICE AND EXTENDED BY

TRANS. CHGS.

Inv. RECEIVED BY

TOTAL 149 35

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE TRINITY 3434

Firestone Pneumatic Tires
Firestone Solid Tires
Budd Disc and Wire Wheels
Raybestos Brake Lining
Willard Batteries
Harrison & Long Radiators
Clasco Lamps
Delco Light Products

UNITED MOTORS SERVICE B.C. LIMITED

VANCOUVER AND VICTORIA

Boultbee LIMITED "Service Right Now"

INVOICE

American Bosch Magnetos
Eisemann Magnetos
Splitdorf Magnetos
Delco Remy
North East
Auto Lite
A.C. Products
Bendix

999 SEYMOUR STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

SOLD TO

STREET AND NO.

CITY AND PROVINCE

Indian Res. SSchool
Chooutla,
Carcross, Y. T.

DATE Mar. 9 1934

FROM OUR W. O. No. 8762

Terms: Net 15th Prox. Interest at 8% Charged on Overdue Accounts. VIA C.P.S.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER No. Letter

QUAN. DEL'D	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EACH	GROSS TOTAL	NET TOTAL
2	86603	Switch Armature	1 15		2 30
1	70205	Starting Switch (Used less contacts etc	10 40		6 00
2	12411	Contacts Screw	65		1 30
1	13226	" Arm	1 15		2 30
4	80205	Set of Fields Coils			84 25
2	21748	Lock Nuts	10		20
1	5029681	Eliminator			5 60
2	91779	Jen. Lead Bushing	60		1 20
6	90799	Delco Brushes	65		3 90
1	91515	Field Ring Insulation	60		60

CERTIFIED CORRECT H. C. Jones Pricing

Packed by | CHECKED BY | PRICE AND EXTENDED BY

Inv. RECEIVED BY

TRANS. CHGS.

TOTAL 107 65

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE TRINITY 3434

Firestone Pneumatic Tires
Firestone Solid Tires
Budd Disc and Wire Wheels
Raybestos Brake Lining
Willard Batteries
Harrison & Long Radiators
Clasco Lamps
Delco Light Products

UNITED MOTORS SERVICE B.C. LIMITED
VANCOUVER AND VICTORIA

Boultbee LIMITED "Service Right Now"

INVOICE

American Bosch Magnetos
Eisemann Magnetos
Splitdorf Magnetos
Delco Remy
North East
Auto Lite
A.C. Products
Bendix

999 SEYMOUR STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

SOLD TO

STREET AND NO.

CITY AND PROVINCE

Ex Indian Res. School,
Carcross, Y. T.

DATE Mar. 9 1934

FROM OUR W. O. No. 8762

Terms: Net 15th Prox. Interest at 8% Charged on Overdue Accounts. VIA C. P. S.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER No. Letter

QUAN. DEL'D	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EACH	GROSS TOTAL		NET TOTAL
2	80136	100 Amp. Fuse (1 Charged)	70			70
2	12804	60 " "	25			50
2	80340	Switch Blades	80			1 60
2	91404	" Springs	25			50
1	80607	" Contact				35
1	83589	Ign. Coil	9.60			9.60
1	91395	Series Con. Spring	20			20
2	80341	Lever & Roll	90			1 80
1	100170	Coil End				60
4	91409	Switch Contact	25			1 00

CERTIFIED CORRECT H. [illegible] Principal.

Packed by | CHECKED BY | PRICE AND EXTENDED BY

Inv. RECEIVED BY

TRANS. CHGS.

TOTAL 16 85

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A68 Made in U.S.A.

RECEIPT

WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

Pacific & Arctic Railway & Navigation Co.
British Columbia Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Navigation Co., Ltd.
and Connecting Carrier
American Yukon Navigation Co.

WHITE PASS & YUKON
MAR 19 1934
CARCROSS

19th day of March 19 34 No. 1

Received from Rev. H. C. M. Grant

Twelve 8/100 Dollars

For Tot Clothes on Electrical Machinery

$ 12.80 Fort Beg

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Whitehorse, Yukon February 28th/1934

Choutta Residential School

CARCROSS, Y.T.

In Account With **Yukon Electrical Company Limited**

Feby.		To attendance at school examining damage by fire at Delco Plant and Railway Fare - Carcross and return	$15.00

Received payment:
YUKON ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.
PER W L Phelps MGR.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Carcross, Yukon.
March 19th. 1934.

Department of Indian Affairs
Dr Chooutla Indian Residential School.

February 26th. 1934 - Yukon Electrical Company
To attendance at school
examining damage by fire
at Delco Plant and railway
Fare - Carcross and return $15.00

March 19th. 1934 - White Pass & Yukon Railway
Freight charges on electrical
machinery from Vancouver to
Carcross after being repaired .... ~~$12.18~~
$27.18

Vouchers attached.

Certified correct as rendered and payment made to the

Yukon Electrical Company and the White Pass and Yukon Railway.

Vote.....176.....
School Number.....940.....
Allot.....208.....
E. R. No.....2140.....

H. C. M. Grant.
.....
Principal.

$ 301.03

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
3-5-34

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COPY) JM

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION

Chooutla Indian Residential School
Carcross, Yukon, Canada

March 19th, 1934

Officer Commanding R.C.M.P.,
Acting Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
DAWSON, Y. T.

Sir:-

Ecnlosed herewith you will find:-

1. An itemized statement from Boultbee Ltd. of Vancouver showing the cost of the necessary repairs to our Delco Plant. This statement is in triplicate and each sheet in accordance with instructions has been certified correct. You will notice that Boultbee Ltd. have made three separate accounts which are as follows:-

(a)	$ 16.85
(b)	107.65
(c)	149.35
	$273.85

2 7 3 85
1 5 00
1 1 8
1 1 1
$ 3 0 1 . 0 3

The above total $273.85 is considerably in excess of the $150.00 sanctioned as the estimated cost. If your Department raise any question we would beg to state for your information that the estimate we gave of $150.00 was given to us by Mr. Fred Gray of Whitehorse who is supposed to be a qualified electrician. Furthermore it is evident from the attached accounts that Boultbee Ltd. only did work that was absolutely necessary. Our Delco Plant is now running satisfactorily.

2. Application for a refund of two amounts spent locally in connection with the breakdown in our electrical equipment viz. $15.00 paid to the Yukon Electrical Co. for the services of their electricial in examining the plant and giving us an estimate of the cost of repairs and $12-18 paid to the White Pass and Yukon Co. as the freight charges on the repaired part of our Plant.

Yours respectfully,
(signed)
H. C. M. Grant

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COPY) JM

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION

Chooutla Indian Residential School
Carcross, Yukon, Canada

Acting Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
DAWSON, Y. T.

Sir:-

We thank you for your prompt attention to our telegram dealing with the breakdown in our Delco Plant. As soon as your wire was received authorising the expenditure of $150.00 for repairs the damaged part of the plant was shipped to Vancouver. In connection with the freight charges paid by the school you will find enclosed application for a refund of $11.25. This application has been made out in TRIPLICATE.

Yours truly

(signed)

H. C. M. Grant,
Principal

ENCLS.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dawson, Y. T.,
April 3, 1934

Sir:

Re: Delco Lighting Plant,
Carcross Indian Residential School

1. I acknowledge herewith your letter and enclosures of the 19th ultimo in the above connection, and note the extensive excess cost relative thereto, and there is little doubt but that the Department will question this expenditure, in view of the original estimate tendered.

Yours truly,

T. B. Caulkin, A/Supt.,
Dept. Indian Affairs

M.

The Principal,
Indian Residential School,
CARCROSS, Y. T.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Forwarded 3-4-34, together with copies of correspondence and accounts referred to in this regard, which, in my opinion, is an imposition.

In perusing the fyles here I note this practice on the part of the Carcross School seems to be a fairly common one. I have not signed these accounts for the reason that you might wish some particular action taken before deciding payment.

T. B. Caulkin

T. B. Caulkin, A/Supt.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs

M.
Encs

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 30 1934

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 27 1934
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dawson, Y. T., ... 19
April 3, 1934

R.

Sir,—

Sir:

Re: Delco Lighting Plant,
Carcross Indian Residential School

1. I acknowledge herewith your letter and enclosures of the 19th ultimo in the above connection, and note the extensive excess cost relative thereto, and there is little doubt but that the Department will question this expenditure, in view of the original estimate tendered.

Yours truly,

T. B. Caulkin, A/Supt.,
Dept. Indian Affairs

M.

The Principal,
Indian Residential School,
CARCROSS, Y. T.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Forwarded 3-4-34, together with copies of correspondence and accounts referred to in this regard, which, in my opinion, is an imposition.

In perusing the fyles here I note this practice on the part of the Carcross School seems to be a fairly common one. I have not signed these accounts for the reason that you might wish some particular action taken before deciding payment.

T. B. Caulkin, A/Supt.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs

M.
Encs

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

C.A.P.

Ottawa, May 4, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing accounts in connection with repairs to the Delco lighting plant at the Carcross Indian Residential School.

It has been decided to pay the accounts of the Yukon Electrical Company and Boultbee Limited.

The enclosed account submitted by the Principal for freight charges is not being paid, as the Department considers the school management should bear part of the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

The Superintendent,
R. C. M. P.,
Dawson,
Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ANDREW HOUSTOUN
PRESIDENT

GORDON FARRELL
VICE-PRESIDENT

ESTABLISHED 1859

C. P. W. SCHWENGERS
MANAGING DIRECTOR

J. H. MCLENNAN
SECRETARY-TREASURER

HEAD OFFICE
99 CORDOVA STREET EAST
VANCOUVER, B.C.
PHONE SEYMOUR 7171

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

VICTORIA BRANCH
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
PHONE GARDEN 1111

NEW WESTMINSTER BRANCH
801 COLUMBIA STREET
PHONES 1234 AND 2670

CABLE ADDRESS FOR ALL BRANCHES
"MACLENEELY"

CODES
A.B.C., 5TH AND 6TH EDITION
BENTLEY'S AND WESTERN UNION

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

SIR FRANK BARNARD
HON. G. H. BARNARD
R. P. BUTCHART
GORDON FARRELL
C. G. FULLERTON
ANDREW HOUSTOUN
J. R. KERR
GEORGE KIDD
J. H. MCLENNAN
R. P. MCLENNAN
C. P. W. SCHWENGERS
F. WILKINSON



WHOLESALE IRON, STEEL AND HARDWARE MERCHANTS

SHIP CHANDLERY, MILL, MINE AND LOGGING SUPPLIES, AUTO ACCESSORIES, SPORTING GOODS, RADIOS

REFER TO Credit. DEPT.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

May 3rd, 1934.

Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs,

We are in receipt of your official cheque #40057 for $19.88 dated April 25th, 1934. The advice slip is marked in payment of Invoice #19117, March 31st. Our records show this invoice to be dated April 18th, in the amount of $13.00 against the Indian Residential School Commission at Carcross.

Will you kindly check this up and let us have further particulars as soon as possible, and oblige,

Yours very truly,

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED.

Credit Department.

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
MAY 8 1934
INDIAN AFFAIRS

ASK-JT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Records
Please file

166-1-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 10 1934
RECORDS

Ottawa, May 9th, 1934.

(Encl.) Dear Sirs,-

We are in receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, regarding our Cheque No. 40057 amounting to $19.58. We are enclosing herewith a copy of your account which was paid by this cheque. You will note that the invoice is No. 19117 as per particulars forwarded with our remittance.

Yours faithfully,

N. C. Allen
Representative of the Treasury.

McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.,
Vancouver,
B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dawson, Y. T.,

1450 March 26, 34

Your File 166-1-5

Re: Delco Lighting Plant,
Carcross Indian Residential School

1. I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo embodying a copy of your radiogram sent to me authorizing an expenditure of $150.00 for repairs to the lighting plant at the Carcross School.

2. In regard to your instructions relative to forwarding the account in order that payment may be made from the current year's Appropriation, I regret to say that this will not be possible as I have not received the account from the Principal of the School at this time.

3. I am in receipt of the voucher from the Principal at Carcross applying for a refund in connection with freight charges paid by the School on the damaged part of the plant, amounting to $11.25, and I presume there will be a similar expense incurred for freight charges on this article coming in. This account will be forwarded together with the main one as soon as received.

4. I note your remarks relative to the shipment of batteries to the School by the Assistant Indian Commissioner at Victoria, B. C.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

T. B. Caulkin, A/Supt.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs

C/M

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1450
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dawson, Y. T., March 26, 19 34

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUN 7 1934

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 5 1934 RECORDS

Your File 166-1-5

Sir,—

F.R. 2140
$ 301-03
Completed

Re: Delco Lighting Plant,
Carcross Indian Residential School

1. I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo embodying a copy of your radiogram sent to me authorizing an expenditure of $150.00 for repairs to the lighting plant at the Carcross School.

2. In regard to your instructions relative to forwarding the account in order that payment may be made from the current year's Appropriation, I regret to say that this will not be possible as I have not received the account from the Principal of the School at this time.

3. I am in receipt of the voucher from the Principal at Carcross applying for a refund in connection with freight charges paid by the School on the damaged part of the plant, amounting to $11.25, and I presume there will be a similar expense incurred for freight charges on this article coming in. This account will be forwarded together with the main one as soon as received.

4. I note your remarks relative to the shipment of batteries to the School by the Assistant Indian Commissioner at Victoria, B. C.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

T. B. Caulkin, A/Supt.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs

C/M

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

...sionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 25 1934
REGISTRY

GEN'L SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE." "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 29 1934

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. June 23rd, 1934.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Colonel Mermagen, Assistant Secretary-Treasurer of our Commission has recently returned from a visit to the Carcross School and has furnished a very satisfactory and encouraging report on the work being accomplished by this institution. In his report he embodied a list of urgent requirements, and our Commission at a meeting held on the 18th instant authorized a very considerable expenditure on behalf of the Principal's residence for such items as linoleum with under-felt; steel bath tub; stove, etc. They also authorized an expenditure of $125.00 for heavy bob sleighs for use next winter. The equipment which our Commission felt your Department should supply is as follows:-

2 new beds; 21 new bed springs; 45 mattresses;
2 Singer sewing machines, and 1 hay press.

While writing about the requirements of the Carcross School, I may say that there are many similar requirements at all our schools, most of which have been embodied in the comprehensive list sent to your Department last October, and our Commission thought it would save a great deal of correspondence and enable them to carry out improvements during the summer months if they were informed of the amount of the grant which would be available for each school, and they were authorized to incur the necessary expenditure up to the amount authorized on the most urgent improvements and items of equipment.

Trusting both these matters may receive your early and sympathetic consideration, I remain,

Your obedient servant,

T B R Westgate

TBRW/JF

Field Secretary M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, June 29, 1934.

Reverend Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant, with reference to certain equipment that you recommend be supplied to the Carcross Indian Residential School.

Since the first of this year, the Department has expended approximately $1,000 at the Carcross School, in repairs to the Delco lighting plant and the purchase of a new set of batteries. In view of this, the Department is not in a position to provide much additional expenditure at the Carcross School. You might let me know which item mentioned in your letter of the 23rd instant you consider most necessary, and your request will receive further consideration.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Requirements for Indian Residential School, Carcross, Y. T., together with approximate cost of same.

1.	Paint for Ice House - 2 gals. @ $6.00	$ 12.00
2.	White Paint and White Enamel for beds,	
	2 gals. of white paint	12.00
	2 " " " enamel	14.00
3.	White Enamel Bath Tubs - 4 @ $35.00	140.00
4.	Copper Paint for Doors - 2 gals. @ $6.00	12.00
5.	Shingle Stain for School and Outbuildings,	
	Green - 20 gals. @ $3.00	60.00
	Red - 25 gals. @ $3.00	75.00
6.	Linseed Oil - 1 gal	1.15
	Turpentine - 1 gal	1.45
7.	Paint Brushes - 4 - 4½" brushes @ $2.00	8.00
	4 - 3 " brushes @ $1.50	6.00
8.	Labour	250.00
	TOTAL	$591.60

Noted for Estimates (79)
Sept 25/34
E.M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 20 1934
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1450-9-
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dawson, Y. T., August 30, 1934

SCHOOLS BRANCH

Sir,—

Re: Indian Residential School - Carcross, Y. T.

1. I have the honour to report that on August 7th, 1934, I inspected the above mentioned School and found everything in order, and every evidence to indicate affairs were being conducted in accordance with the Department's wishes.

2. The School is now full, 40 pupils, the number the Department is willing to allow the per capita grant, and during my visit I found that every precaution was being taken for their safety and to guard against epidemics. Those present appeared to be well nourished, well clothed, and in every way happy and contented.

3. Upon examining the main building I found most of the woodwork of the exterior badly in need of paint, particularly the shingles of the roof and at the gables and base, they are commencing to warp and unless some action is taken next year to repaint these I am afraid they will have to be replaced later on.

4. Several small outbuildings are in need of a coat of paint to preserve the woodwork; the icehouse is of new lumber and has not received a coat of paint since it was erected.

5. Upon inspecting the dormitories I found them clean and well ventilated, the bed linen was in good condition and properly laundered, but I found the bed steads sadly in need of paint; they are badly chipped and look very unpresentable, and a primary coat of white paint with enamel finish would vastly improve them.

6. Upon inspecting the wash rooms in both the boys and girls dormitories, I found the two baths in each compartment in need of replacement, the linings are of zinc, they are old and appear to me to be very unsanitary. My recommendation is that white enamel linings should be installed, or at least new zinc ones.

7. To place this Institution in a good state of repair I attach hereto a list of requirements, quoting approximate cost of material and labour, which I respectfully recommend for consideration, and if approved that the work be done next spring.

Your obedient servant,

T B Caulkin

(T. B. Caulkin) A/Supt.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs

/M.
Encs.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, Sept. 25, 1934.

Sir:

I have your No. 1450-9 of the 30th ultimo, reporting on your inspection of the Carcross Indian Residential School. The Department is pleased to note that you found everything in order; that the children are well nourished and clothed and that every precaution is being taken for their safety and to guard against epidemics.

Regarding the painting required to the exterior of the main school building and the several small outbuildings and also the installing of two new bath-tubs, I have to say that, when our Estimates are being prepared for the next fiscal year, consideration will be given to including funds for the purpose of carrying out the requirements as mentioned by you. The Department will have no funds during the present fiscal year to provide the cost of supplying the paint and other materials, as enumerated in the list of requirements enclosed in your letter above mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

The Acting Superintendent,
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
D a w s o n, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS T.D. 1

CANADIAN PACIFIC COMMUNICATIONS

DIRECT COMMUNICATION WITH

THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM - IMPERIAL AND INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED

POSTAL TELEGRAPH - MACKAY RADIO

COMMERCIAL CABLES - ALL AMERICA CABLES | IMPERIAL CABLES - BRITISH PACIFIC CABLE

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH | HALIFAX AND BERMUDA CABLE CO.

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

DL	DAY LETTER
NL	NIGHT LETTER
NM	NIGHT TELEGRAM
LCO	DEFERRED
NL31	CABLE LETTER

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

1934 OCT 24 PM 5

RAA185 3/70 SECTY DEP INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

STANDARD TIME

BADLY CORRODED INSIDE THROUGH USE OF HARD WATER STOP THERE IS POSSIBILITY THAT WHEN SAME IS DISMANTLED IT MAYBE FOUND NEW BOILER IS REQUIRED IN THIS EVENT WILL DEPARTMENT INDIAN AFFAIRS SANCTION PURCHASE OF NEWBOILER IF REQUIRED CAN ORDER SAME FROM HERE STOP VERY URGENT STOP WINTER ALMOST HERE AND NO OTHER MEANS OF HEATING SCHOOL ENDS STOP MATTER EVIDENTLY URGENT AND WOULD REQUEST INSTRUCTIONS AS SOON AS POSSIBLE

T B CAULKIN

DAWSON Y T

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS T.D. 1

CANADIAN PACIFIC COMMUNICATIONS

DIRECT COMMUNICATION WITH

THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM - IMPERIAL AND INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED -

POSTAL TELEGRAPH - MACKAY RADIO

COMMERCIAL CABLES - ALL AMERICA CABLES | IMPERIAL CABLES - BRITISH PACIFIC CABLE

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH | HALIFAX AND BERMUDA CABLE CO.

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

DL DAY LETTER
NL NIGHT LETTER
NM NIGHT TELEGRAM
LCO DEFERRED
NLT CABLE LETTER

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

STANDARD TIME

RAA185 1904 COLLECT NL 56 26 1934 OCT 24 PM 5 31

WINNIPEG MAN 24

SECTY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA

FOLLOWING TELEGRAM RECEIVED FROM PRINCIPAL INDIAN SCHOOLS CARCROSS STOP BEGINS GURNEY LOW PRESSURE SECTIONAL BOILER NUMBER NINE THREE NINE USED FOR HEATING SCHOOL DEVELOPED SERIOUS LEAKING HAVE HAD SAME EXAMINED BY QUALIFIED ENGINEER ADVISES IMMEDIATE INSTALLATION OF FOUR NEW SECTIONS AT ESTIMATED COST OF TWO HUNDRED DOLLARS FOR MATERIAL AND ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY DOLLARS OF

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

T.D. 1

CANADIAN PACIFIC COMMUNICATIONS

DIRECT COMMUNICATION WITH

THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM -

POSTAL TELEGRAPH - MACKAY RADIO

COMMERCIAL CABLES - ALL AMERICA CABLES

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH

IMPERIAL AND INTERNATIONAL

COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED

IMPERIAL CABLES - BRITISH PACIFIC CABLE

HALIFAX AND BERMUDA CABLE CO.

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

DL	DAY LETTER
NL	NIGHT LETTER
NM	NIGHT TELEGRAM
NLT	CABLE LETTER

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

1934 OCT 24 PM 5 31

RAA185/2/63 SECTY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

STANDARD TIME

LABOUR WORK CAN BE DONE BY LOCAL ENGINEER WHO POSTPONED TRIP OUTSIDE AWAITING INSTRUCTIONS TO COMMENCE WORK HE IS ONLY LOCAL MAN QUALIFIED TO UNDERTAKE WORK KINDLY WIRE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS IMMEDIATELY REQUESTING THEM TO ORDER FOUR NEW SECTIONS AND THREE DOZEN CONNECTION NIPPLES AND TO AUTHORIZE ENGINEER TO DO THE WORK BOILER HAS BEEN IN USE TWENTY THREE YEARS AND MAYBE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

October 25, 1934.

Memorandum: The Honourable the Superintendent General.

A telegram has been received this morning advising that serious leaks have appeared in the low pressure sectional boiler used for heating the Carcross Indian Residential School, Yukon.

Same has been examined by a qualified Engineer who advises the immediate installation of four new sections at an estimated cost of $200.00 for materials and $150.00 for labour. The labour will be performed by the local engineer who is postponing a trip outside awaiting instructions to commence work. He is the only local man qualified to undertake same.

In dismantling the boiler to install the new sections it may be found so badly corroded inside through the use of hard water that a new boiler will be required.

The present boiler has been in use for 23 years, and is the only means of heating the school. I would recommend for your consideration that the School be authorised to purchase the new sections and if the boiler can be repaired to install them. If beyond repair to install a new sectional boiler. It will be necessary to wire instructions as soon as possible on account of the lateness of the season.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R4920.

166-1-5 Radio Branch advise can not send message till tomorrow. HW.

CLASSES OF SERVICE
DAY MESSAGE
DAY LETTERS
NIGHT MESSAGES
NIGHT LETTERS

ROYAL CANADIAN SIGNALS

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

CONNECTIONS WITH CANADIAN NATIONAL AND CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS AT WINNIPEG, MAN. PRINCE ALBERT, SASK. EDMONTON, ALTA.

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF:—

Ottawa, October 25, 1934.

T. B. Caulkin,

Dawson City,

Yukon Territory.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OCT 26 1934
RECORDS

OCT 25 1934

Advise Principal Carcross School department approves of him purchasing new sections required heating boiler. Installation by local engineer. If when renewing sections it is found absolutely necessary new boiler may be purchased.

Harold W. McGill.
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Time Phoned 2.40 pm.
Phoned by HW
To R. B.

A. D. Sigs.—G. F. 4
2M pads of 100—11-31 (5252)
H.Q. 82-20-5

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

October 25, 1934.

Memorandum: The Honourable the Superintendent General.

A telegram has been received this morning advising that serious leaks have appeared in the low pressure sectional boiler used for heating the Carcross Indian Residential School, Yukon.

Same has been examined by a qualified Engineer who advises the immediate installation of four new sections at an estimated cost of $200.00 for materials and $150.00 for labour. The labour will be performed by the local engineer who is postponing a trip outside awaiting instructions to commence work. He is the only local man qualified to undertake same.

In dismantling the boiler to install the new sections it may be found so badly corroded inside through the use of hard water that a new boiler will be required.

The present boiler has been in use for 23 years, and is the only means of heating the school. I would recommend for your consideration that the School be authorized to purchase the new sections and if the boiler can be repaired to install them. If beyond repair to install a new sectional boiler. It will be necessary to wire instructions as soon as possible on account of the lateness of the season.

Harold McGill

Deputy Superintendent General.

d 380

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, October 27, 1934.

Sir:

I have your telegram of the 24th instant, advising that serious leaks have appeared in the low pressure sectional boiler used for heating the Carcross Indian Residential School and requesting the immediate installation of four new sections by a qualified engineer, who examined the boiler.

In reply I have to confirm the following radio-telegraph message to you, of the 25th instant,-

> "Advise Principal Carcross School Department approves of him purchasing new sections required, heating boiler. Installation by local engineer. If, when renewing sections, it is found absolutely necessary new boiler may be purchased."

It is hoped that all expenses will be kept as low as possible. After the new sections have been installed, or, if necessary, a new boiler supplied, please forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred, with receipts attached for any freight charges.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

T. B. Caulkin, Esq.,
Acting Superintendent,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
D a w s o n, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COPY) M.

Chooutla Indian Residential School,
CARCROSS, Yukon
October 30th. 1934

The Officer Commanding R. C. M. P.,
Acting Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
DAWSON, Y. T.

Sir:-

Enclosed herewith you will find confirmation of telegram sent to you on the 23rd inst. relative to the breakdown in our heating plant. Your reply was received authorizing the new sections etc. to be purchased; the work of installation to be done at an estimated cost of $150.00 and if necessary the purchase of a new boiler. As soon as the necessary authority was received a telegram (copy of which is enclosed) was sent to Alcock, Downing and Wright Co. Ltd. of Vancouver. A copy of the reply is enclosed and from it you will see the advisability of ordering a new boiler instead of new sections. A copy of the wire ordering a new boiler is also enclosed merely for your information. The decision to order a new boiler was urged upon us by the following considerations which I am sure will commend themselves to the Department of Indian Affairs and to you as their representative:-

1. Winter is here and whilst we have had no cold weather yet such may be expected any day.

2. If new sections were ordered and they would have to come from Toronto they would not likely reach us until after December 18th which would be leaving things rather late.

3. If when taking the old boiler apart to install the new sections when received in the latter part of December, it was found other parts would be necessary it is almost certain that these also would have to be obtained from Toronto which would mean a further delay of over a month. The risk of having such a delay at such a time was felt could not be taken.

4. It will be noted from one of the telegrams enclosed that the cost of four new sections is almost $400.00 F. O. B. Vancouver. Comparing this with the price of a new boiler $655.20 F. O. B. Vancouver it seems more economical to invest in a new boiler rather than to patch one up that has been in service twenty-three years.

5. The engineer of the White Pass and Yukon Railway who examined the boiler fest that the interior was badly incrusted with scale and that it was this scale that was responsible for the sections cracking and leaking. Of course the real state of the boiler cannot be ascertained until the boiler is taken down and this cannot be done until we have the wherewithal on hand to carry out the repairs necessary or a new boiler on hand ready to be installed. The furnace is going now but only a slow fire can be kept which is just sufficient to keep a certain degree of warmth necessary in the building at this time of the year. Of one thing the examining engineer was convinced and that was that it would not be safe to carry on through the winter with the boiler in the condition it is. It might give way during the cold weather when more or less heavy firing is imperative.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The foregoing is respectfully submitted for your information and it is hoped that the action taken in ordering a new boiler will meet with the approval of the Department of Indian Affairs which you represent.

I am enclosing herewith application for a refund of $9.50 this being the amount expended to date on telegrams to Vancouver concerning the breakdown in our heating system.

Thanking you for the promptitude in which you have dealt with this situation,

I remain,

Yours respectfully,

(signed)

H. C. M. Grant,
Principal

ENCS.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1664-5

Department of Indian Affairs
Canada

Office of
Indian Agent

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 5 1934

27

Dawson, Y. T.,
November 9, 1934

The Principal,
Indian Residential School,
CARCROSS, Y. T.

Dear Sir:

1. I acknowledge herewith your letter and enclosures of the 30th ultimo in connection with the recent trouble experienced with the School heating plant, and the apparent advisability of installing a new boiler, rather than attempt to patch one up that has seen twenty-three years service, and under such circumstances it would appear evident that a new boiler is the only logical solution, and I shall base my recommendation accordingly to the Department, in the meantime I hope the weather will continue mild until the repairs are completed.

2. Your voucher for the amount expended on telegrams in this connection has been forwarded the Department at Ottawa.

Yours truly,

(T. B. Caulkin) Supt.,
Commanding "B" Division
R. C. M. Police

/M. Acting Superintendent of Indian Affairs

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Forwarded. Together with copy of letter above acknowledged, and account in triplicate for $9.50 covering expense incurred by the Principal in telegrams and I would recommend that he be refunded this amount. In view of the circumstances reported by the Principal in his letter it would seem that the installation of a new boiler is the most logical procedure to adopt, and I trust same will meet with the Department's approval. This is further to my radiogram of the 23rd ult. on this subject.

T B Caulkin

(T. B. Caulkin) A/Supt.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs

/M.
Encs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 5 1934
RECORDS

Dawson, Y. T.,
November 19, 1934

Your file 166-1-5

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Sir:

I acknowledge herewith letter of the 27th ultimo from Mr. T. R. L. MacInnes, Acting Secretary, in connection with the trouble experienced with the heating boiler at the Indian Residential School, Carcross, Y. T., and would say that the necessary steps have been taken to comply with the instructions contained therein.

2. Every effort will be made to keep expenses to a minimum in this regard.

Your obedient servant,

T B Caulkin

(T. B. Caulkin) A/Supt.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs

/M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COPY) M.

Chooutla Indian Residential School,
CARCROSS, Yukon
November 12th, 1934

The Officer Commanding R. C. M. P.,
Acting Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
Dawson, Y. T.

Sir:-

Fire-drill according to the Department of Indian Affairs instructions was held every week during the month of October and this programme will be closely adhered to during the present month. For your information the following are the details concerning October Fire Drills:-

October 8th, 1934 - Girls 5 minutes
Boys 6¼ Minutes

October 15th, 1934 - Girls 6 minutes
Boys 6 minutes

October 23rd, 1934 - Girls 5½ minutes
Boys 5¾ minutes

October 30th, 1934 - Girls 6¼ minutes
Boys 6½ minutes

The above drills were ehld from the dormitories and the means of exit was the fire escape ladders provided.

Yours respectfully,
(signed)
H. C. M. Grant, Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

146-1-5

Department of Indian Affairs
Canada

Office of
Indian Agent

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 5 1934
RECORDS

Dawson, Y. T.,
November 21st, 1934

The Principal,
Indian Residential School,
CARCROSS, Y. T.

Dear Sir:

I acknowledge herewith your letter of the 12th instant in regard to Fire-Drill conducted weekly at the School during October, and note the efficiency now reached in effecting clearance of that building by the pupils which is most gratifying; and am forwarding the details to the Department.

Yours truly,

(T. B. Caulkin) A/Supt.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs

/M.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Forwarded, together with copy of report acknowledged above relative to Fire-Drill carried out at the Indian School, Carcross, Y. T., during the month of October last.

Dawson, Y. T.
21-11-34

(T. B. Caulkin) A/Supt.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs

/M.
Enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, December 8, 1934.

Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return the account for $9.50 covering the cost of telegrams sent by the Principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School.

Such expenditures are a charge against school funds and are not paid by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

The Superintendent,
R. C. M. P.,
Dawson,
Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A68 Made in U.S.A.

RECEIPT

COPY

WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

Pacific & Arctic Railway & Navigation Co.
British Columbia Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Navigation Co., Ltd.
and Connecting Carrier
American Yukon Navigation Co.

Carcross Y.T. day of Nov 5 1934 No.

Received from H Bert Grant

One 90/100 Dollars

For Telegram to Vancouver

$ 1 90

Jas B Fraser
Agent

A68 Made in U.S.A.

RECEIPT

COPY

WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

Pacific & Arctic Railway & Navigation Co.
British Columbia Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Navigation Co., Ltd.
and Connecting Carrier
American Yukon Navigation Co.

Carcross Y.T. day of Nov 6 1934 No.

Received from H B M Grant

Six 50/100 Dollars

For Ticket to Whitehorse 4.30 Telegram to Vancouver 1.90

$ 6 20

Jas B Fraser
Agent

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote..... 176

School Number..... 940

Allot..... 2508-201- 3.80

E.R. No..... 2511-294- 4.30

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Carcross, Yukon.

November 6th. 1934.

Department of Indian Affairs

Dr Carcross Indian Residential School.

COPY

November 5th. 1934 . Telegram to Vancouver to Alcock, Downing and Wright Ltd. concerning steam boiler.....$1.90

November 6th. 1934. Ticket to Whitehorse, Y.T. for child requiring hospitalisation and Telegram to Vancouver in reply to one received from Alcock, Downing and Wright Ltd. concerning steam boiler $6.20

$8.10

Vouchers attached.

Certified correct as rendered and payment made to the White Pass and Yukon Railway.

AUTHORIZED.

J. D. Caulkin

Indian Superintendent.

H.C.M.Grant

H.C.M.Grant, Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

EDUCATION BRANCH
DEC 11 1934

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 5 1934
RECORDS

Chooutla Indian Residential School,
CARCROSS, Yukon.
November 7th. 1934.

EX'D.

Officer Commanding R.C.M.P.,
Acting Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
DAWSON, Y.T.

Sir:-

Enclosed herewith you will find application for a refund of $8.10 from the Department of Indian Affairs this being a necessary expenditure incurred on their behalf.

Yours respectfully,

H. C. M. Grant.

Encls. H.C.M. Grant, Principal.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Forwarded. Together with account in triplicate referred to above, and I would recommend that payment thereof be made.

T B Caulkin

Dawson, Y. T.
19-11-34

(T. B. Caulkin) A/Supt.,
Depat. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Carcross, Yukon.
November 26th. 1934.

Department of Indian Affairs
Dr Mr. J. Ross - Machinist & Engineer - 3436 Sophia Street,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

November 26th. 1934 - To 100 hours labour @ $1.50 per hour for installing new boiler ; removing old one ; and renewing worn out piping at the Carcross Indian Residential School, Carcross, Yukon. $150.00

COPY

Certified correct,

H. C. M. Grant.

H.C.M. Grant, Principal.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
10-1-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Carcross, Y. T. Nov 1934
CANADA

M Dept Indian affairs
Ottawa Indian Agent

To Matthew Watson, Dr.

HUNTERS' TRAPPERS' AND MINING SUPPLIES

GENERAL MERCHANDISE
STAPLE AND FANCY GROCERIES

SHOES CLOTHING AND HARDWARE

TERMS: 30 DAYS—10% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

SWEENEY-McCONNELL, LIMITED, VICTORIA B.C.

To making and fitting	
flue to Boiler.	14 25

CERTIFIED CORRECT

H. E. M. Grant.
Principal.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
10-1-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HARDWARE AND GRANITEWARE — CROCKERY AND GLASSWARE

GUNS, RIFLES AND AMMUNITION — PAINTS, OILS AND VARNISHES

Whitehorse, Y.T., Nov. 30th. 1934. *193*

M Department of Indian Affairs,
Chooutla Indian Residential School.

To **W. A. PUCKETT** Dr.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALER IN

GENERAL HARDWARE

COAL OIL AND GASOLINE

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	Credit Amt.	Debit Amt.	TOTAL
	2 Only 1¼" Galvanized Elbows.			.90	
	2 " 1¼" X 1" Reducers.			.70	
	1 " 3" Plug.			.50	
	1 " 3" Tee.			3.00	
	1 " 3" Short Nipple.			.50	
	1 " 3" x 1" Bushing.			.50	
	3 " 1" Square Head Stem Cocks.			6.00	
	40 2/3 Feet 1" Black Pipe.			8.00	
	6 Only 1" Galvanized Elbows.			1.80	
	6 " 1" Close Nipples.			.50	
	6 " 1" Galvanized Tees.			2.10	
	39½ Feet 2" Black Pipe.			17.75	
	1 Only 3½" Black Elbow.			3.25	
	3 " 2" " "			2.40	
	3 " 2" Standard Unions.			3.00	
	2 " 2½" " "			4.00	
	2 " 1" x 3/4" Bushings.			.20	
					55.10

COPY

CERTIFIED CORRECT
H. C. M. Grant.
Principal.

Goods Received.

Certified Correct as Rendered.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
10 - 1 - 35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE SEYMOUR 8710

VANCOUVER, B. C., November 10th, 1934.

Alcock, Downing & Wright, Ltd.

WHOLESALE PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES

SOLD TO

M Department of Indian Affairs,
Government of Canada,
O T T A W A, Ont.

TERMS:—2% DISCOUNT IF PAID ON OR BEFORE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING SHIPMENT.

INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT RATE OF 8% PER ANNUM.

BEFORE GOODS CAN BE RETURNED, OUR CONSENT MUST BE OBTAINED, AND DATE AND NUMBER OF ORIGINAL INVOICE GIVEN.

NO CLAIMS FOR DAMAGE OR LABOUR ALLOWED.

YOUR ORDER NO. ..... OUR ORDER NO. C-247

E. & O. E. **Chooutla Indian Residential School - Carcross, Y. T.**

To	Prepaid freight on 3-30-9 Gurney New Bright Idea Steam Boiler, as receipted expense bill attached	215.65

CERTIFIED CORRECT
H. C. M. Grant
Principal.

COPY

NOTE: As this amount was paid by us in cash, will you please let us have your remittance to cover as soon as possible.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
10-1-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 5 DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES WHEN GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE SEYMOUR 8710

VANCOUVER, B. C., November 8th, 1934.

Alcock, Downing & Wright, Ltd.

WHOLESALE PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES

SOLD TO

M Dominion of Canada,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

TERMS:—2% DISCOUNT IF PAID ON OR BEFORE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING SHIPMENT.

INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT RATE OF 8% PER ANNUM.

BEFORE GOODS CAN BE RETURNED, OUR CONSENT MUST BE OBTAINED, AND DATE AND NUMBER OF ORIGINAL INVOICE GIVEN.

NO CLAIMS FOR DAMAGE OR LABOUR ALLOWED.

YOUR ORDER NO. "wire" OUR ORDER NO. C-972

E. & O. E. Shipped: Chocutla Indian Residential School, Carcross, Y. T.

1 -	S-30-9 Gurney New Bright Idea Steam Boiler complete with steam trimmings firebox to take wood 5' long	Less 16-2/3%	786.24	655.20
8 Sacks -	Asbestos Cement		2.75 sack	22.00
15 yds. -	Canvas		.21 yd.	3.15
5# -	Paste		.18 lb.	.90
2 -	5" C.I. Ells	Plus 25%	2.00 4.00	5.00
1 -	5" Flange Union		3.15	
2 -	2-1/2" Flange Unions		1.25 2.50	
		" 20%	6 5.65	6.78
1-1/4# -	1/16" Red Rubber		.54 lb.	.67
1 -	5" Close Black Nipple		1.60	
2 -	5 X 4 " "		2.00 4.00	
1 -	5 X 4-1/2 " "		2.00	
1 -	5 X 5 " "		2.05	
		Less 55%	9.65	4.34
				698.04
			Cartage	5.00
				703.04

CERTIFIED CORRECT

H. C. M. Grant.
Principal.

Prepaid Freight charges to follow.

COPY TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

10-1-35

Voucher in duplicate detached

ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 5 DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES WHEN GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COPY) M.

Chooutla Indian Residential School,
CARCROSS, Yukon
December 4th, 1934

The Officer Commanding R.C.M.P.,
Acting Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
DAWSON, Y. T.

Sir:-

Enclosed you will find the following accounts which have been charged to the Department of Indian Affairs, and which have been certified correct and which are to be found in TRIPLICATE;-

1. Alcock, Downing and Wright, Ltd.
   New Boiler and Accessories.....$703.04

2. Prepaid Freight Charges on above..... 215.65

3. W. A. Puckett, Whitehorse, Y. T.
   Pipe Fittings, etc. required during installation. 55.10

4. Matthew Watson, Carcross, Y. T.
   Tinsmith work required to connect up new
   boiler to chimney..... 14.25

5. Mr. J. Rose, 3436 Sophia Street, Vancouver.
   Labour Installing Boiler..... 150.00
   $1138.04

Mr. J. Rose has requested that the cheque in payment of his labour be mailed to him in Vancouver. Will you kindly pass on this request of his to the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa.

Every effort has been made to keep the cost of this work as low as possible. Mr. J. Rose was charging at the rate of $1.50 per hour and in order to cut down the number of hours three men on the staff including myself worked with him all the time. Then in order to cut down expense further we undertook to cover the boiler with asbestos without Mr. Roses's assistance.

To support my action in purchasing a new boiler I beg to quote from a letter received from Mr. J. Rose, dated Nov. 1st:-

> "I note that you have ordered a new boiler which I consider is the best way out of this matter, seeing that the price of your new sections come to such a high figure, and also that when a thorough examination of the remaining sections is made

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

we may find them in an unsafe condition and it would be poor business to install three or four new sections to the remaining old ones."

In considering the question of ordering new sections for the old boiler or a new boiler the possibility occurred to me that if four new sections had been ordered for the old boiler at a cost of $400.00 F.O.B. Vancouver and they could not be fitted to the old boiler so as to give a reliable and safe heating-plant then we would have on the premises material costing considerably over $400.00 the disposal of which would be a problem.

It is doubtful if the shippers would permit the four sections being returned seeing that they would have been a special order (the old boiler Gurney #939 is now off the market). If they were returnable then without a doubt the Department of Indian Affairs would be expected to meet the freight charges both ways which would be considerable judging by the freight charges on the new boiler one way. ($215.65). Sooner than take thr risk of having such a situation arise which might have meant useless and unnecessary expenses to the Department of Indian Affairs a new boiler was ordered.

Trusting that all the enclosures reach you safely and prove to be in order,

I remain,

Yours respectfully,

(signed)

H. C. M. Grant, Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Your file 166-1-5

Dawson, Y. T.,
December 14th, 1934

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Sir:

1. Referring to previous correspondence on the subject of repairs to the heating system at the Indian Residential School, Carcross, Y. T., I have the honour to attach hereto copies of letter of the 4th instant received from the Principal of the School, together with the accounts enumerated therein, totalling $1138.04, and regret that the costs in this connection have exceeded what was at first anticipated. However, the explanations set forth by the Principal in his letter would indicate that it was far better to install a new boiler than attempt to patch up the old one.

Yours truly,

(T. B. Caulkin) A/Supt.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs

/M.
Encs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COPY) M.

Chooutla Indian Residential School,
CARCROSS, Yukon
December 4th, 1934

The Officer Commanding R.C.M.P.,
Acting Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
DAWSON, Y. T.

Sir:-

Enclosed you will find the following accounts which have been charged to the Department of Indian Affairs, and which have been certified correct and which are to be found in TRIPLICATE;-

1. Alcock, Downing and Wright, Ltd.
   New Boiler and Accessories.....$703.04

2. Prepaid Freight Charges on above..... 215.65

3. W. A. Puckett, Whitehorse, Y. T.
   Pipe Fittings, etc. required during installation. 55.10

4. Matthew Watson, Carcross, Y. T.
   Tinsmith work required to connect up new
   boiler to chimney..... 14.25

5. Mr. J. Rose, 3436 Sophia Street, Vancouver.
   Labour Installing Boiler..... 150.00
   $1138.04

Mr. J. Rose has requested that the cheque in payment of his labour be mailed to him in Vancouver. Will you kindly pass on this request of his to the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa.

Every effort has been made to keep the cost of this work as low as possible. Mr. J. Rose was charging at the rate of $1.50 per hour and in order to cut down the number of hours three men on the staff including myself worked with him all the time. Then in order to cut down expense further we undertook to cover the boiler with asbestos without Mr. Roses's assistance.

To support my action in purchasing a new boiler I beg to quote from a letter received from Mr. J. Rose, dated Nov. 1st:-

> "I note that you have ordered a new boiler which I consider is the best way out of this matter, seeing that the price of your new sections come to such a high figure, and also that when a thorough examination of the remaining sections is made

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

we may find them in an unsafe condition and it would be poor business to install three or four new sections to the remaining old ones."

In considering the question of ordering new sections for the old boiler or a new boiler the possibility occurred to me that if four new sections had been ordered for the old boiler at a cost of $400.00 F.O.B. Vancouver and they could not be fitted to the old boiler so as to give a reliable and safe heating-plant then we would have on the premises material costing considerably over $400.00 the disposal of which would be a problem.

It is doubtful if the shippers would permit the four sections being returned seeing that they would have been a special order (the old boiler Gurney #939 is now off the market). If they were returnable then without a doubt the Department of Indian Affairs would be expected to meet the freight charges both ways which would be considerable judging by the freight charges on the new boiler one way. ($215.65). Sooner than take thr risk of having such a situation arise which might have meant useless and unnecessary expenses to the Department of Indian Affairs a new boiler was ordered.

Trusting that all the enclosures reach you safely and prove to be in order,

I remain,

Yours respectfully,

(signed)

H. C. M. Grant, Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 4 1935
RECORDS

Your file 166-1-5

Dawson, Y. T.,
December 14th, 1934

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 7 1935

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Sir:

1. Referring to previous correspondence on the subject of repairs to the heating system at the Indian Residential School, Carcross, Y. T., I have the honour to attach hereto copies of letter of the 4th instant received from the Principal of the School, together with the accounts enumerated therein, totalling $1138.04, and regret that the costs in this connection have exceeded what was at first anticipated. However, the explanations set forth by the Principal in his letter would indicate that it was far better to install a new boiler than attempt to patch up the old one.

Yours truly,

(T. B. Caulkin) A/Supt.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs

/M.
Encs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, January 11, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th ultimo, enclosing vouchers totalling $1,138.04, covering the cost of installing a new boiler for heating purposes at the Carcross Indian Residential School, together with copies of communications which you received from the Principal of the School, stating why it was necessary to incur the expense of installing a new boiler instead of repairing the old one.

In this connection I have to say that cheques in payment of the various accounts submitted by you will be forwarded in due course.

I have noted the reasons given by the Principal for the necessity of installing the new boiler rather than undertaking the expense of installing new sections in the old boiler, which might not have been satisfactory. It is hoped that the heating system at this school will be satisfactory for a lengthy period.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. E. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

The Acting Superintendent,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
D a w s o n, Y. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COPY) M.

Chooutla Indian Residential School,
CARCROSS, Yukon
December 6th, 1934.

The Officer Commanding R.C.M.P.,
Acting Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
DAWSON, Y. T.

Sir:-

In accordance with Department of Indian Affairs instructions that fire drill be held from the dormitories every week during the months of September, October and November, I beg to report that the following fire-drills were held during the month of November:-

November 2nd, 1934 - Girls - 8 minutes
Boys - 8 minutes

November 12th, 1934 - Girls - 8 minutes
Boys - 4¼ minutes

November 21st, 1934 - Girls - 5 minutes
Boys - 5½ minutes

November 30th, 1934 - Girls - 5¼ minutes
Boys - 6 minutes

Yours respectfully,

(signed)

H. C. M. Grant, Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dawson, Y. T.,

December 27, 34

1. I have your letter of the 6th instant, giving details as to the fire-drill held at Carcross Indian Residential School during the month of November, 1934.

2. I am forwarding this information to the Secretary of the Department at Ottawa.

Yours truly,

(T. B. Caulkin) A/Supt.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs

/M.

The Principal,

Indian Residential School,

CARCROSS, Y. T.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Forwarded for your information, together with copies of letter acknowledged herein.

T B Caulkin

Dawson, Y. T.
27-12-34
/M.
Encs.

(T. B. Caulkin) A/Supt.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COPY) M.

Chooutla Indian Residential School,
CARCROSS, Yukon
December 6th, 1934.

The Officer Commanding R.C.M.P.,
Acting Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
DAWSON, Y. T.

Sir:-

In accordance with Department of Indian Affairs instructions that fire drill be held from the dormitories every week during the months of September, October and November, I beg to report that the following fire-drills were held during the month of November:-

November 2nd, 1934 - Girls - 8 minutes
Boys - 8 minutes

November 12th, 1934 - Girls - 8 minutes
Boys - 4¼ minutes

November 21st, 1934 - Girls - 5 minutes
Boys - 5½ minutes

November 30th, 1934 - Girls - 5¼ minutes
Boys - 6 minutes

Yours respectfully,

(signed)

H. C. M. Grant, Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dawson, Y. T.

December 27, 1934

Sir,—

1. I have your letter of the 6th instant, giving details as to the fire-drill held at Carcross Indian Residential School during the month of November, 1934.

2. I am forwarding this information to the Secretary of the Department at Ottawa.

Yours truly,

/M.

(T. B. Caulkin) A/Supt.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs

The Principal,

Indian Residential School,

CARCROSS, Y. T.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Forwarded for your information, together with copies of letter acknowledged herein.

T B Caulkin

Dawson, Y. T.
27-12-34
/M.
Encs.

(T. B. Caulkin) A/Supt.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson, Y. T.,
February 7, 1935

M.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your file 166-1-5

Sir:

1. I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th ultimo relative to installation of new boiler for heating purposes at the Carcross Indian Residential School, and have noted the contents thereof. I have requested the Principal of the School to submit a report in regard to the satisfaction given since the new boiler has been installed, and will advise you in due course.

Your obedient servant,

(T. B. Caulkin) A/Supt.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs

/M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chooutla Indian Residential School
Carcross, Yukon
February 7th, 1935

The Officer Commanding R. C. M. P.,

Acting Superintendent of Indian Affairs,

Dawson, Y. T.

Sir:-

I beg to report on Fire Drills held at this school during the months of December 1934 and January 1935:-

December 1934 - Boys - 6 minutes - Girls - 6½ minutes

January 1935 - Boys 9 minutes - Girls 7½ minutes.

Yours respectfully,

(signed)

H. C. M. Grant, Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Book-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs
Canada

Office of
Indian Agent

Dawson, Y. T.,
February 18, 1935

The Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Carcross, Y. T.

Dear Sir:

I acknowledge herewith your communication of the 7th instant relative to Fire Drills held at the School during the months of December, 1934, and January, 1935, and have noted the contents thereof, which has been transmitted to the Department at Ottawa.

Yours truly,

(T. B. Caulkin) A/Supt.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs

/M.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Forwarded for your information, together with copies of letter acknowledged above.

T B Caulkin

Dawson, Y. T.
18-2-35
/M.
Encs. 2.

(T. B. Caulkin) A/Supt.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Your Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chooutla Indian Residential School
Carcross, Yukon
February 7th, 1935

The Officer Commanding R. C. M. P.,

Acting Superintendent of Indian Affairs,

Dawson, Y. T.

Sir:-

I beg to report on Fire Drills held at this school during the months of December 1934 and January 1935:-

December 1934 - Boys - 6 minutes - Girls - 6½ minutes

January 1935 - Boys 9 minutes - Girls 7½ minutes.

Yours respectfully,

(signed)

H. C. M. Grant, Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Department of Indian Affairs
Canada

Office of
Indian Agent

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 13 1935
RECORDS

Dawson, Y. T.,
February 18, 1935

SCHOOLS BR.
MAR 12

The Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Carcross, Y. T.

Dear Sir:

I acknowledge herewith your communication of the 7th instant relative to Fire Drills held at the School during the months of December, 1934, and January, 1935, and have noted the contents thereof, which has been transmitted to the Department at Ottawa.

Yours truly,

/M.

(T. B. Caulkin) A/Supt.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Forwarded for your information, together with copies of letter acknowledged above.

T B Caulkin

Dawson, Y. T.
18-2-35
/M.
Encs. 2.

(T. B. Caulkin) A/Supt.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Carcross Indian Residential School,
CARCROSS, Yukon.
February 22nd. 1935.

REPORT ON NEW BOILER INSTALLED AT THE CARCROSS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL 1934.

The new boiler 8 - 30 - 9 Gurney New Bright Idea has now been in operation for approximately three months and has given every satisfaction. As we have had, during this time, some very cold weather, the coldest being -48.6, the boiler has had a good testing out and it's capacity seems quite adequate to heat the school.

There is one good feature of this boiler worth noting and that is the rapidity with which steam can be raised. This will be a decided advantage in the fall and spring of the year when constant firing is not required.

COPY

H.C.M. Grant

H.C.M. Grant, Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs
Canada

Office of
Indian Agent

DAWSON, March 6, 1935

The Principal,

Indian Residential School,

Carcross, Y. T.

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgement your report of the 22nd ultimo in reference to the installation of the new boiler for heating purposes at the School, and note that same is giving every satisfaction.

Yours truly,

(T. B. Caulkin) A/Supt.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs

/M.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Forwarded, together with copies of report above acknowledged which has reference to your file 166-1-5.

T B Caulkin

(T. ~~B.~~ Caulkin) Supt.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs

Dawson
6-3-35
/M.
Encs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Carcross Indian Residential School,
CARCROSS, Yukon.
February 22nd. 1935.

REPORT ON NEW BOILER INSTALLED AT THE CARCROSS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL 1934.

The new boiler S - 30 - 9 Gurney New Bright Idea has now been in operation for approximately three months and has given every satisfaction. As we have had, during this time, some very cold weather, the coldest being -48.6, the boiler has had a good testing out and it's capacity seems quite adequate to heat the school.

There is one good feature of this boiler worth noting and that is the rapidity with which steam can be raised. This will be a decided advantage in the fall and spring of the year when constant firing is not required.

H.C.M. Grant
H.C.M. Grant, Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Department of Indian Affairs
Canada

Office of
Indian Agent

DAWSON, March 6, 1935

The Principal,

Indian Residential School,

Carcross, Y. T.

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgement your report of the 22nd ultimo in reference to the installation of the new boiler for heating purposes at the School, and note that same is giving every satisfaction.

Yours truly,

(T. B. Caulkin) A/Supt.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs

/M.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Forwarded, together with copies of report above acknowledged which has reference to your file 166-1-5.

(T. B. Caulkin) Supt.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs

Dawson
6-3-35
/M.
Encs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chooutla Indian Residential School.

Carcross. Yukon.

March 30th 1935.

Acting Superintendent of Indian Affairs.
Dawson Y.T.

Sir:-

I beg to report, that, in accordance with instructions from the Department of Indian Affairs, fire drill was held at this school during the month of March 1935, the means of exit being the fire escape ladders provided. The particulars of the drill are as follows:-

Boys.-5 minutes.

Girls-5 minutes.

(Signed)
H.C.M.Grant. Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Chooutla Indian Residential School.

Carcross. Yukon.

March 30th 1935.

Acting Superintendent of Indian Affairs.
Dawson Y.T.

Sir:-

I beg to report, that, in accordance with instructions from the Department of Indian Affairs, fire drill was held at this school during the month of March 1935, the means of exit being the fire escape ladders provided. The particulars of the drill are as follows:-

Boys.-5 minutes.

Girls-5 minutes.

(Signed)
H.C.M.Grant. Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR COPY

166-1-5

Department of Indian Affairs.
Canada.

office of
Indian Agent.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 13 1935
RECORDS

Dawson. Y.T.
April 10th 1935.

EDUCATION SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 13 1935
R

The Principal.
Indian Residential School.
Carcross. Y.T.

Dear Sir:-

1. I acknowledge herewith your communication of the 30th ultimo, relative to Fire Drill held at the School during the month of March 1935, and have noted the contents thereof, which have been transmitted to the Department at Ottawa.

2. Might I state that this report shows great efficiency of the children in this drill.

Yours truly.

G.Binning. A/Supt.
Dept of Indian Affairs.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Forwarded for your information, together with copies of letter acknowledged above.

F C Binning

G.Binning. A/Supt.
Dept Indian Affairs.

Dawson Y.T.
April 10th 1935

Encs 2.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Records file

166-1-5

166-1-5.

EXTRACT FROM ANNUAL REPORT OF MAJOR T. B. CAULKIN, DATED MARCH 31, 1935, RE THE YUKON TERRITORY.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 13 1935
RECORDS

Original on No. 1935A-1.

At Carcross the Chooutla Indian Residential School is located and I made a tour of inspection of this school last August, finding everything in order and every evidence of the school being conducted in accordance with the Department's wishes. Regular fire drills are maintained and a very competent staff is in charge of the pupils, who appeared to be well nourished and clothed, and every thing possible done for their welfare. In regard to this School I would refer to my Inspection Report of August 30th, 1934, wherein I recommended that certain repairs were considered necessary for the proper maintenance of the buildings, which I hope the Department will be able to approve this coming summer.

The pupils attending this school are gathered from all points in the Agency, the girls being trained domestically, and the boys in farming and other useful occupations and the progress made amply justifies its existence.

Carcross + 650
Painting

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF REV. DR. WESTGATE
DATED NOVEMBER 1, 1934.

Original on No. 160 - 2

The following repairs and equipment are required at the Carcross Indian Residential School during the fiscal year 1935-36:

(b) One Singer sewing machine
Estimated cost $45.00.

(c) Painting all ceilings in the main school building
Estimated cost $200.00.

(d) Painting ice house
Estimated cost $12.00.

(e) White paint and white enamel for beds,
2 gallons of white paint $12.00
2 gallons of white enamel $14.00.

(f) White enamel bath tubs - 4
Estimated cost $140.00.

(g) Copper paint for doors, 2 gallons
Estimated cost $12.00.

(h) Shingle stain for school and outbuildings
Green - 20 gallons, $60.00
Red - 25 " , 75.00.

(i) Linseed oil and turpentine, 1 gallon each
Estimated cost $2.60.

(j) Paint brushes, 4, 4½"; 4, 3"
Estimated cost $14.00

(k) Cost of labour, $250.00

(l) Incubator with a capacity of 150
Estimated cost $21.75.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

June 18, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

The sum of $650 is provided in the Appropriation for Indian Education for the current fiscal year to supply paint, oil, turpentine, etc., and for labour in painting the buildings at the Indian Residential School, Carcross, Yukon Territory (Electoral District of Yukon). Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D., Field Secretary, M. S. C. C., has requested that the following work be carried out:-

Painting ceilings, main school building;
shingle stain roofs, school and outbuildings;
certain painting, interior of school building.

He estimated the cost of the paint, oil, turpentine, etc., to be $375, and the outside labour required, approximately $250.

I beg to recommend, owing to the isolated location of the school, that the Principal be authorized to arrange for the purchase of the paint and materials required and for the labour and that he certify all accounts and forward them to the Department for payment.

20/6/35

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy.

Chooutla Indain Residential School.
Carcross. Yukon.
May 2nd 1935.

Captain G.Binning.
Indian Agent.
Dawson Y.T.

Sir:-

I beg to report that Fire Drill was held at this school during the month of April 1935 from the dormitories the means of exit being the fire escape ladders provided.

The time taken from the sounding of the alarm until every child was out of the building was as follows:-

Boys.....4½ minutes.
Girls.....5 "

Yours truly.

(Sgd) H.C.M.Grant. Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Book-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy.

Chooutla Indain Residential School.
Carcross. Yukon.
May 2nd 1935.

Captain G.Binning.
Indian Agent.
Dawson Y.T.

Sir:-

I beg to report that Fire Drill was held at this school during the month of April 1935 from the dormitories the means of exit being the fire escape ladders provided.

The time taken from the sounding of the alarm until every child was out of the building was as follows:-

Boys.....4½ minutes.
Girls.....5 "

Yours truly.

(Sgd) H.C.M.Grant. Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dawson Y.T.
May 23rd 1935.

The Principal.
Indian Residential School.
Carcross. Y.T.

Dear Sir:-

I acknowledge herewith your communication of the 2nd inst, relative to Fire Drill held at the School during the month of April 1935, and have noted the contents thereof, which have been transmitted to the Department at Ottawa.

I am pleased to see that the efficiency of the children in this drill is being maintained.

Yours truly.

G.Binning. A/Supt.
Dept Indian Affairs.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Forwarded for your information, together with copies of letter acknowledged above.

G.Binning. A/Supt.
Dept Indian Affairs.

Dawson Y.T.
May 23rd 1935.

Enc. 2.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson Y.T.
May 23rd 1935.

Sir:-

1. I am in receipt of the following communication from the Principal of the Residential School at Carcross Y.T.

"One of the most pressing needs at this school now, and it has been so for many years, is the need of a Horse Power Hay Press. It would be appreciated if you would bring the need of this item of equipment to the attention of the Department of Indian Affairs and urge them to sanction the purchase of one before this year's hay cutting season commences. Most of our hay has to be cut at a considerable distance from the school and brought from that point to the school by water. Such a means of transportation certainly indicates strongly that the hay must be put up in bales. For the last few years we have managed to get the loan of a home made hay press the property of the man upon whose meadows we are permitted to cut hay. The fact that this hay press does not work at all satisfactorily and is often needed by the owner at the time we need it, makes such an arrangement decidedly inconvenient especially seeing that the time, when navigation is open, is very short. Such a Horse Power Hay Press as is urgently needed would cost approximately $600.00 F.O.B. Carcross."

No funds provided for Estimates (79) Noted for Estimates July 4/35

2. I expect to be in Carcross in the very near future and will take this matter up with the Principal, but am forwarding this request for your consideration and would recommend that if at all possible, a Hay Press as asked for should be supplied to this School.

Your ~~obedient~~ servant.
G.Binning.
G.Binning. A/Supt.
Dept Indian Affairs.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

June 18, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

The sum of $650 is provided in the Appropriation for Indian Education for the current fiscal year to supply paint, oil, turpentine, etc., and for labour in painting the buildings at the Indian Residential School, Carcross, Yukon Territory (Electoral District of Yukon). Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D., Field Secretary, M. S. C. C., has requested that the following work be carried out:-

Painting ceilings, main school building;
shingle stain roofs, school and outbuildings;
certain painting, interior of school building.

He estimated the cost of the paint, oil, turpentine, etc., to be $375, and the outside labour required, approximately $250.

I beg to recommend, owing to the isolated location of the school, that the Principal be authorized to arrange for the purchase of the paint and materials required and for the labour and that he certify all accounts and forward them to the Department for payment.

Approved
D. C. M.

Harold McGill

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 28 1935

Ottawa, June 28, 1935.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the sum of $650 is provided in the Appropriation for Indian Education for the current fiscal year to supply paint, oil, turpentine, etc., and for labour in painting the buildings at the Carcross Indian Residential School. Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D., Field Secretary, M.S.C.C., informed the Department of the following requirements:-

1. Painting all ceilings in the main building.
2. Painting ice-house.
3. Supplying 2 gallons white paint.
   and 2 " " enamel, to paint beds.
4. Supplying 2 gallons copper paint for doors.
5. " 25 " red shingle stain) for school and
   and 20 " green " ") outbuildings.

and also paint brushes, at an estimated cost of $14.

Dr. Westgate estimates the cost of the labour in carrying out the above painting at $250.

I would request that you authorize the Principal to arrange for the purchase of the paint and materials required, to the best advantage possible and for the labour. The school staff should perform as much of the labour as possible. The Principal should obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost of the paint, oil, turpentine and other materials and he should certify same in the usual manner. He should also keep accurate returns of the labour, giving full particulars as to days or hours employed and rate paid. All accounts should be forwarded through your office, and I would request that you attach them to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and send to the Department.

I have your letter of the 23rd ultimo, regarding the request of the Principal, that a horse power hay press be supplied, at an approximate cost of $600. I regret that the Department will have no funds to pay the cost of this equipment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. Binning, Esq.,
In charge, Indian Agency,
Dawson, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RECEIPT

A68 Mad[illegible] S.A.

COPY

WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

Pacific & Arctic Railway & Navigation Co.
British Columbia Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Navigation Co., Ltd.
and Connecting Carrier
American Yukon Navigation Co.

WHITE PASS & YUKON JUN 29 1935 CARCROSS

29th day of June 1935 No. [illegible]

Received from Rev. H. C. M. Grant

Eight dollars twenty two cents 100 Dollars

For Bill Charges on School Supplies

$ 8 22

H. C. Grant

C

Department of Indian Affairs

Dr Carcross Indian Residential School.

June 29th. 1935. Freight Charges on School Supplies $8.22
(Scribblers, Exercise Books etc.)

Vouchers attached.

Certified correct as rendered and payment made to the White Pass and Yukon Railway.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
27/7/35

H. C. M. Grant

H.C.M. Grant, Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

166.1-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 26 1935
RECORDS

Dawson Y.T.

July 10th 1935.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 26 1935

Sir:-

Please find attached application for refund for freight charges on a shipment of school supplies received at the Carcross Indian Residental School from the Dept of Public Printing and Stationery, Ottawa.

Your obedient servant.

G. Binning

G.Binning. A/Supt.
Dept Indian Affairs.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dawson Y.T.

July 17th 35

re:- Carcross Indian Residential School

I beg to report that I visited the Indian Residential School at Carcross Y.T. on June 30th, and the following is a report of conditions found.

Buildings.

These consist of the main school. workshops, and barns and are all the property of the Department. The Principal's residence which is just outside the fence surrounding the school property belongs to the Church authorities. All buildings were found in a good state of repair, except that the roofs and doors require painting, authority has now been obtained for these to be done.

MEALS.

The meals served appear to be wholesome, varied and well cooked. I was present when meals were being served and all the pupils appeared to enjoy their meals. Excellent bread, both white and whole meal, is made at the school under the supervision of the kitchen matron. The store room and kitchen were found in very clean condition, as also was the pupils dining room. The store room was well stocked with provisions, an ample supply of fresh vegetables is produced generally sufficient to carry them through the winter. Milk and fresh eggs are obtained from the stock kept at the school.

CLOTHING.

The pupils are well and warmly clothed and very neat in appearance. There was a good supply of clothing in the store room, both for boys and girls.

TRAINING.

The pupils receive good training in manual work. The girls are taught cooking, laundry work, knitting and to make and repair their clothing,also personal cleanliness and in their surroundings. The boys are taught the first principles of farming,care of the stock, carpentry,shoe repairing and some sewing to enable them to repair their own clothing if necessary.

CLEANLINESS.

Every room and dormitory in the building was closely inspected and all found to be spotlessly clean and everything neatly in its place. Each pupil has a small rack in the washroom for the towel, soap and tooth brush, and all pupils clean their teeth at least twice each day under the supervision of the matron. The grounds surrounding the school are kept free from litter of all kinds, the pupils being taught to bring in all their sports equipment and put them in the places reserved for it,so the grounds are always tidy.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HEALTH.

The general health of the pupils has been good during the past year, with the exception of a mild epidemic of influenza in the spring, every pupil suffered from this and it was necessary to close the school for a short time. Several minor accidents happened to the pupils during the year, but all made good recovery. Every care is taken by the staff to ensure as far as possible the health of the children under their care, close attention being paid to proper ventilation and other hygenic matters.

Training in School.

It was reported to me that the pupils are very attentive in the school room, a good average of marks being obtained in the varipus subjects. I was shown samples of writing and other work and it was very creditable.

DISCIPLINE.

The discipline of the pupils is excellent, they are orderly, obedient and attentive and their deportment is very good, this is very evident in the fire drill, they are quick and respond to the alarm in an orderly manner, The staff and pupils appear to be familiar with what each should do in case of fire.

REQUIREMENTS.

I went into the matter of requirements very closely with the Principal, these were kept as low as possible but the following are considered essential.

1 Singer Sewing Machine, to replace one badly worn out and which is causing lots of trouble in doing necessary work.

4 White Enamel Bath Tubs, to replace 4 old tin bath tubs at present in use, these are unsanitary and unsightly, and nothing can be done to them to improve them, thes bath tubs are urgently required.

1 Team Hay Mower is required, this would cost approximately $100.00 and would be very useful.

Iron fire escape stairs should be installed instead of the present perpendicular iron ladders now in use. Thes ladders are in my opinion unsuitable for use with so many young children and consideration should be given to installing proper fire escape stairs. I am unable to estimate what the cost of alteration would be.

Repairs to leaking steam pipes, would cost approximately $20.00.

Set of Fire Backs for McClary Hotel Range No 29-41.

20 yards Light Brown Battleship Linoleum for table tops in the dining rooms.

Repairs to piping in Laundry, approximately #15.00.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GENERAL REMARKS. I am satisfied that the Principal and staff are doing all in their power to make the life of the pupils comfortable and instill into them the necessary training for their future, some of the girls appeared exceptionally smart at their work in the kitchen. The number of pupils has been well maintained, and it may safely be said that the school has had a successful year and is doing splendid work. There appears to be a growing appreciation of the school among the Indians generally.

Your obedient servant.

C. Binning

C.Binning. A/Supt.
Dept Indian Affairs.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dawson Y.T. July 17th 1935

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 2 1935 RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH AUG 1 1935

Sir,—

re:- Carcross Indian Residential School

I beg to report that I visited the Indian Residential School at Carcross Y.T. on June 30th, and the following is a report of conditions found.

Buildings.

These consist of the main school. workshops, and barns and are all the property of the Department. The Principal's residence which is just outside the fence surrounding the school property belongs to the Church authorities. All buildings were found in a good state of repair, except that the roofs and doors require painting, authority has now been obtained for these to be done.

MEALS.

The meals served appear to be wholesome, varied and well cooked. I was present when meals were being served and all the pupils appeared to enjoy their meals. Excellent bread, both white and whole meal, is made at the school under the supervision of the kitchen matron. The store room and kitchen were found in very clean condition, as also was the pupils dining room. The store room was well stocked with provisions, an ample supply of fresh vegetables is produced generally sufficient to carry them through the winter. Milk and fresh eggs are obtained from the stock kept at the school.

CLOTHING.

The pupils are well and warmly clothed and very neat in appearance. There was a good supply of clothing in the store room, both for boys and girls.

TRAINING.

The pupils receive good training in manual work. The girls are taught cooking, laundry work, knitting and to make and repair their clothing,also personal cleanliness and in their surroundings. The boys are taught the first principles of farming,care of the stock, carpentry,shoe repairing and some sewing to enable them to repair their own clothing if necessary.

CLEANLINESS.

Every room and dormitory in the building was closely inspected and all found to be spotlessly clean and everything neatly in its place. Each pupil has a small rack in the washroom for the towel, soap and tooth brush, and all pupils clean their teeth at least twice each day under the supervision of the matron. The grounds surrounding the school are kept free from litter of all kinds, the pupils being taught to bring in all their sports equipment and put them in the places reserved for it,so the grounds are always tidy.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HEALTH.

The general health of the pupils has been good during the past year, with the exception of a mild epidemic of influenza in the spring, every pupil suffered from this and it was necessary to close the school for a short time. Several minor accidents happened to the pupils during the year, but all made good recovery. Every care is taken by the staff to ensure as far as possible the health of the children under their care,close attention being paid to proper ventilation and other hygenic matters.

Training in School.

It was reported to me that the pupils are very attentive in the school room, a good average of marks being obtained in the varipus subjects. I was shown samples of writing and other work and it was very creditable.

DISCIPLINE.

The discipline of the pupils is excellent, they are orderly, obedient and attentive and their deportment is very good, this is very evident in the fire drill, they are quick and respond to the alarm in an orderly manner, The staff and pupils appear to be familiar with what each should do in case of fire.

REQUIREMENTS.

I went into the matter of requirements very closely with the Principal, these were kept as low as possible but the following are considered essential.

1 Singer Sewing Machine, to replace one badly worn out and which is causing lots of trouble in doing necessary work.

W 4 White Enamel Bath Tubs, to replace 4 old tin bath tubs at present in use, these are unsanitary and unsightly, and nothing can be done to them to improve them, thes bath tubs are urgently required.

W 1 Team Hay Mower is required, this would cost approximately $100.00 and would be very useful.

W Iron fire escape stairs should be installed instead of the present perpendicular iron ladders now in use. Thes ladders are in my opinion unsuitable for use with so many young children and consideration should be given to installing proper fire escape stairs. I am unable to estimate what the cost of alteration would be.

Yes Repairs to leaking steam pipes, would cost approximately $20.00.

Yes Set of Fire Backs for McClary Hotel Range No 29-41.

Yes 20 yards Light Brown Battleship Linoleum for table tops in the dining rooms.

Yes Repairs to piping in Laundry, approximately #15.00.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GENERAL REMARKS.

I am satisfied that the Principal and staff are doing all in their power to make the life of the pupils comfortable and instill into them the necessary training for their future, some of the girls appeared exceptionally smart at their work in the kitchen. The number of pupils has been well maintained, and it may safely be said that the school has had a successful year and is doing splendid work. There appears to be a growing appreciation of the school among the Indians generally.

Your obedient servant.

G Binning

G.Binning. A/Supt.
Dept Indian Affairs.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 3, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, I beg to say that you may have the following repairs made at the Carcross Residential School:

(a) Repairs to leaking steam pipes, approx. cost - $20
(b) " " piping in laundry, " " - $15
(c) Set of fire backs for McClary hotel range.

Official letter of June 28th, last, gave full information regarding the amount of money available in this year's Appropriation for the Carcross School, and you were authorized to proceed with the painting.

The Department has no funds this year for the other requirements mentioned in your letter of the 17th ultimo.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. Binning, Esq.,
l/c, Indian Agency,
Dawson, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.E.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
264 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 20 1935

August 17, 1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 19 1935
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I desire to direct your attention to the very urgent need of increased accommodation at our Chooutla School at Carcross in the Yukon. You will recall that for some years past our Commission have referred to this need in the comprehensive list of requirements submitted to your Department towards the close of each year in the following terms:-

> "Two storey annex to the rear side of main building, the upper storey to be used as a chapel and assembly room, and the lower storey as a laundry. At present this school has no chapel, no special laundry room or modern laundry equipment, and no recreation room. Where the winters are so long all of these are very necessary. A room in the basement has to serve as laundry and boys' recreation room. The girls use the sewing room as a recreation room.
> Estimated cost $10,000.00.

+ 10000
Noted for Estimates (79)
Aug. 21/35

N.B. (In connection with this requirement the Society's Field Secretary desires to direct the attention of the Department to the interview which he had with the Supt. of Indian Education on May 15th. 1929, and on Sept. 17th. 1930, when the same was considered, and the Supt. requested that a special note be made in our list of requirements of the urgency of this particular need. See letter June 18th. 1930, #166-1-5, addressed to Mr. Indian Agent Supt. Hawksley by the Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In a letter recently received from the Rev. H. C. M. Grant, Principal of this school, and dated Carcross, July 24, 1934, he writes, in part, as follows:-

"I would like to draw the attention of the Commission to the fact that the accommodation at this school is not adequate for the number of children seeking admission nor for the number that could be obtained. Bishop Geddes informed me yesterday that he could have obtained 25 new children for the school during his travels this summer but that nothing could be done for them seeing that our accommodation is taxed to the uttermost. Three children were brought down from Ross River to Fort Selkirk, a distance of 250 miles, in the hope that they would be taken in here but when the Agent (Captain G. Binning, R.C.M.P. of Dawson) was wired he had to reply to the effect that the school was full. At the present time there are 40 children in residence allowing for those who have been and will be discharged this year. As there are several children whose applications for admission have already gone in it is likely that the school will have an enrolment of 45 during the next academic year..... A month or so ago this school was inspected by Colonel Pragnell who is Inspector of Indian Agencies for B.C. He felt that this school was by no means large enough for the area it has to serve. I believe that he intends to embody this view in his report to the Department. Bishop Geddes also feels that the accommodation of this school should be increased. In view of the situation that has arisen it is to be sincerely hoped that something may be done in this connection soon."

If the enlargement of the existing school building cannot be undertaken this year, owing to lack of funds, or for any other reason whatever, our Commission would very earnestly request that the official capacity of the school be increased from 40 to 45 pupils, in order that we may be able to provide help for some of those Indians who desire their children to be admitted to this institution.

Increase Enrolment. Noted for Estimates (79) Aug. 21/35.

Your careful and sympathetic consideration of this important matter will be duly appreciated by me and by our Commission, as well as by all others directly concerned.

Your obedient servant,

I B R Westgate

TBRW/W

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, August 21, 1935.

Rev. Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, with reference to the Carcross Indian Residential School.

No provision has been made in the current year's Estimates for the building of an addition to this school, and, under these circumstances, your request cannot receive favourable consideration. Our funds will not permit increasing the pupilage.

Both your requests will receive further consideration when the Estimates for the next fiscal year are being prepared.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Ave. E.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-J

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE." "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 7 1935
RECORDS

WINNIPEG, MAN. October 5, 1935.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

In a letter, dated Carcross, Yukon, August 29th., the Rev. Principal H. C. M. Grant, directs the attention of our Commission to the difficulty he is having in securing sufficient moose meat for his school. It would appear from the Principal's letter that the chief difficulty arises from the fact that an Indian in the Yukon is not allowed to sell meat unless he has a Commercial License which costs $25.00 a year, and as scarcely any of the Indians can afford to pay this amount they have no market for their meat.

The Principal states that he had learned from the Rev. J. Hawksley for some time Superintendent of Indian Affairs in the Yukon, that during his ten years of office a special permit was granted the Carcross School to buy meat for its own use from any Indian whether he had a commercial license or not, and he suggests that a similar permit might now be secured for the same purpose by your Department from the Department of Justice.

As the school has no cold storage facilities, there is a possibility the school might be offered more meat at a time than it required, and the Rev. Principal Grant suggests, as an alternative to the arrangement mentioned above that it would be better to have the permit issued to Mr. Watson, a local merchant in the town of Carcross, as he has cold storage facilities, and the school could secure moose meat from him as required.

Our Commission will be obliged if you will give this important matter your careful consideration, and take whatever steps may lie within your power to help the management of our Carcross School in securing a regular and adequate supply of the meat so much needed for the Indian children in residence.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Your obedient servant,

T B R Westgate

TBRW/W Field Secretary, M.S.C.C

P.S. As an alternative to the suggestion made above may I refer you to your letter to me on June 24th. 1930, No. 600245, re a somewhat similar situation at our Moose Factory School. T.B.R.W.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, October 12, 1935.

Sir:

Enclosed is a copy of letter received from the Field Secretary, M.S.C.C., with reference to the Carcross Indian Residential School.

Please let me know if it would be possible to meet their wishes.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

ENC.

The Director,
North West Territories & Yukon Branch,
Department of the Interior,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS
J LORNE TURNER
DIRECTOR
LANDS, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
AND YUKON BRANCH

JPR/OKD

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 3029

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 17 1935
RECORDS

Department of the Interior

LANDS, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES AND YUKON BRANCH

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT. 16 1935

OTTAWA, 16th October, 1935.

Dear Sir,

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, file 166-1-5, with which you enclosed a copy of one received from the Field Secretary, M.S.C.C., who complains of their inability to secure sufficient fresh meat for the Carcross school, Yukon Territory.

This appears to be a matter involving the application and interpretation of the Yukon Game Regulations and I am, therefore, referring it to Mr. G. A. Jeckell, Comptroller, Dawson, Y.T. As soon as his reply is received we will again communicate with you.

Yours very truly,

Director.

T. R. L. MacInnes, Esq.,
Acting Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, October 18, 1935.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to the difficulty the Principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School is having in securing sufficient moose meat for his school.

This matter was referred to the Director, North West Territories and Yukon Branch of the Department of the Interior, who states that, as this appears to be a matter involving the application and interpretation of the Yukon Game Regulations, he is therefore referring it to Mr. G. A. Jeckell, Comptroller, Dawson, Yukon Territory.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A68 Made in U.S.A.

RECEIPT

WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

Pacific & Arctic Railway & Navigation Co.
British Columbia Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Navigation Co., Ltd.
and Connecting Carrier
American Yukon Navigation Co.

COPY

Carmacks, YT day of Sept 28 1935 No.

Received from H & M Grant

Three 30/100 Dollars

For Freight on 1 Box castings

$ 3.30

Wm C Fraser
agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Carcross, Yukon.

September 28th. 1935.

Department of Indian Affairs

Dr Carcross Indian Residential School.

September 28th. 1935 - Freight Charges on Castings
(Fire Backs, Grates and
Water Jacket) for Mc Clary
Hotel Range $3.30

COPY

Vouchers attached.

Certified correct as rendered and payment made to The White Pass and Yukon Railway.

Your file 166-1-5.
letter dated Augt 3rd 1935.....H. C. M. Grant.
H.C.M. Grant, Principal.

Certified Correct.
prices fair and just.
F C Binning
G. Binning A/Supt
Dept Indian Affairs,

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
25-10-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

F 112-10M-3-5—8486

CHOOUTLA INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CONTINUED ₱ 52906 PAGE 2

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
5	GALS.	TURPENTINE, 1 DRUM 50 lb			1.15 GAL.			5.75
			BOXES					.35
			CARTAGE					.85
		Authorised by your letter of June 28th 1935, Your file 166-1-5.						155.26
			MARINE INS.					1.16
								156.42

Certified Correct.
Prices fair and just.

F C Binning

C.Binning. A/Supt.
Dept Indian Affairs.

NET 2% 20TH. FOLL. MONTH

36.27
120.15
156.42

COPY

CERTIFIED CORRECT

H. E. McGrant
Principal.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
25-10-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F 112-36M-7-35—8795

ESTABLISHED 1859

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171 NEW WESTMINSTER 1234 VICTORIA: Garden 1111

VANCOUVER, B.C.

SOLD TO:

CHOOUTLA INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CARCROSS, Y.T.

YOUR REQ. No. —

SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY MAIL

TERMS:.....% CASH DISCOUNT

If Paid By.....of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

№ 52906

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1	GAL.	JAPAN DRIER			2.19	GAL.		2.19
2	Lb	LAMP BLACK ½ Lb PKGES.			.22	Lb		.44
25	Lb	ENGLISH RED OXIDE			.06	Lb		1.50
10	GALS.	IN 5'S M.S. SHINGLE STAIN M.S. OIL №130 GREEN			1.45	GAL.		14.50
2	Only	1 GALS. M.S. WHITE MULTI-USE ENAMEL			4.25	GAL.		8.50
2	Only	1 GALS. M.S. BRO N COPPER PAINT			3.50	GAL.		7.00
¼	Dz	№532 X 4" BLACK EAGLE ARTIZAN RUBBERSET BRUSHES			39.76	Dz		9.94
⅓	Dz	№360 X 3" BLACK EAGLE HALF OVAL RUBBERSET BRUSHES		22.48	Dz	10%		6.74
500	Lb	WHITE LEAD IN OIL - 25 Lb CONTAINERS			12.30	CLBS.		61.50
36	GALS.	4 GAL. CONTAINERS BOILED LINSEED OIL			1.00	GAL.	(NET)	36.00

COPY

CERTIFIED CORRECT
H. C. — Principal

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordin
This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36M-7-35—8795

ESTABLISHED 1850

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171 NEW WESTMINSTER 1234 VICTORIA: Garden 1111

VANCOUVER B.C. SEPT 19/35

SOLD TO: CHOOUTLA INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CARCROSS YUKON

YOUR REQ. No. MAIL

SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY

TERMS:.....2..% CASH DISCOUNT
If Paid By....20th Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 2874

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1	SET	FIRE BACKS FOR MCCLARY'S HOT RANGE						
1	"	GRADES DO	43 Lbs		.17			7.31
1	ONLY	WATER JACKET DO						8 84
			BOXES					.35
			CARTAGE					.20
								16.70
						MAR. INS		.13
								16.83

Authority, your file 166-1-5,
letter dated Augt 3rd 1935.

Certified Correct.
Prices fair and just.

F C Binning

G. Binning. A/Supt.
Dept Indian Affairs.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

H. E. M. Grant
Principal.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
25.10.35

COPY

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly
This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

F 113-10M-6-35—8709

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171 ESTABLISHED 1859 NEW WESTMINSTER 1234 VICTORIA: Garden 1111

VANCOUVER, B. C.

SOLD TO

Chooutla Indian Residentian School,
Carcross, Y.T.

YOUR REQ'N Sept.16/35.

SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY

TERMS: Net Cash

F

INVOICE No. 52874 52906

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME
Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts

	List Price	Net Price	Disc't	Gross Extension	AMOUNT

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
25-10-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Prepaid Freight on goods shipped

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Sept.9th. N. O. M. Grant
Principal.

49 27

Your File 166-1-5. Letter dated
June 28th 1935.
Certified Correct, prices fair and just.
J.J.Jenning. A/Supt
Dept Indian Affairs.

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at Purchaser's Risk. Claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. Goods must not be returned without our consent. We will assist you to get redress from "The Carriers."

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CARCROSS, Yukon.
October 4th. 1935.

Department of Indian Affairs
Dr Mr. George Rose,
Engineer,
CARCROSS, Yukon.

COPY

October 4th. 1935 - Repairs to Leaking Steam Pipes
and repairs to piping in laundry -
16½ hrs. Labour @ $1.50 ..... $24.75
Fittings etc 10.25
Total $35.00

CERTIFIED CORRECT
H. E. McGrant
Principal.

Authority, your letter of Augt 3rd 1935
Your file 166-1-5.

Certified Correct.
bPrices fairnad just.
F Binning
G.Binning A/Supt.
Dept Indian Affairs.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
20-10-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson Y.T.
Oct 11th 1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 9 1935
RECORDS

Sir:-

I am in receipt of a report from the Principal of the Indian Residential School Carcross Y.T. touching fire drills held at the school during the month of Sept 1935, In each case when the alarm was sounded the children were all asleep and the means of exit was the fire escape ladders provided:-

September 6th 1935. Boys 6 minutes.
Girls 6 minutes.

September 12th 1935. Boys 8 minutes.
Girls 7½ minutes.

September 16th 1935. Boys 7¾ minutes.
Girls 7 minutes.

September 30th 1935. Boys 8½ minutes.
Girls 6 minutes.

The above for your information.

Your obedient servant.

G. Binning. A/Supt.
Dept Indian Affairs.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Made in U.S.A.

RECEIPT

WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

Pacific & Arctic Railway & Navigation Co.
British Columbia Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Navigation Co., Ltd.
and Connecting Carrier
American Yukon Navigation Co.

COPY

Carcross YT day of Nov 1 19[illegible] No.

Received from Rev Grant

Seven 34/100 Dollars

For Frt charges on School material

$ 7.34

Wm B Fraser
agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Carcross, Yukon.

November 1st. 1935.

Department of Indian Affairs

Dr Carcross Indian Residential School.

November 1st. 1935 - Freight Charges on School Material ..$7.34

Vouchers attached.

COPY

Certified correct as rendered and payment made to the White Pass and Yukon Railway.

H.C.M. Grant

H.C.M. Grant, Principal.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
11.12.35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGEN

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 9 1935
RECORDS

Dawson Y.T.
Nov 19th 1935.

Sir:-

Attached please find vouchers submitted by the Principal of the Indian Residential School Carcross Y.T. for refund of the sum of $7.34, being amount of freight charges on shipment of school supplies received by him.

Your obedient servant.

G. Binning

G. Binning. A/Supt.
Dept Indian Affairs.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ELECTRO FORM A9 16M 1-34
MADE IN U.S.A.

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS CARE G BINNING
DAWSON YT

MEMO NO. 96

To WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

Pacific & Arctic Railway & Navigation Co.
British Columbia Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Navigation Co.
and Connecting Carrier
American Yukon Navigation Co.

MONTH ENTERED ..... 19..... CR.....

TO/

FREIGHT CHARGES ON SHIPMENT 2 CASES SCHOOL MATERIAL EX CAN NAT RLYS VANCOUVER BC SKAGUAY WAYBILL 303 OCT 14TH 1935 PRO 2669

AS PER RECEIPTED EXPENSE BILL ATTACHED 7 58

Certified Correct.
Prices fair and just.

G. Binning.
G. Binning. A/Supt.
Dept Indian Affairs.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
11-12-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

DATE MADE
NOV 12TH 1935
JLS

CORRECT
J L SANSOM

APPROVED FOR COLLECTION

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 9 1935
RECORDS

Dawson Y.T.
November 19th 1935.

Sir:-

Attached please find Vouchers in triplicate in favour of the White Pass and Yukon Route for shipment of School supplies to Whitehorse Y.T.

This shipment was received at Whitehorse too late to be forwarded to Dawson before the close of navigation, and as the rate to bring it overland by stage is 17¢ per pound I thought it advisable to have the N.C.O. in charge of the Whitehorse Detachment R.C.M. Police take over this shipment from the railway Coy and hold it for me until the opening of navigation next year.

Will you please have this account paid forwarding cheque for same to the White Pass and Yukon Route at Whitehorse Y.T.

Your obedient servant.

G. Binning. A/Supt.
Dept Indian Affairs.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY 3029-4

Comptroller's Office

Dawson,Y.T., November 25,1935.

Sir,-

I acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th ultimo, File 3029, enclosing correspondence relative to a request from the Principal of the Carcross Indian School, to secure fresh moose meat under certain conditions.

It is noted that in the copy of the letter from the Field Secretary, M.S.C.C., to the Secretary of the Department of Indian Affairs, it is stated,-

1st. That the chief difficulty in securing a sufficient supply of moose meat for the residential Indian School at Carcross arises from the fact that an Indian in the Yukon is not allowed to sell meat unless he has a hunter's license which costs $ 25.00.

2nd. That the Principal of the School has stated that he has been informed that during the period of ten years when Reverend John Hawksley was Indian Agent for the Yukon, a special permit was granted the Carcross School to buy meat for its own use from any Indian, whether he had a hunting license or not.

3rd. That owing to the fact that the school has no cold storage facilities, and since a Mr. Watson, a local merchant in Carcross, has such, that the latter be issued some kind of special permit allowing him to handle the game for the school.

It has always appeared to me that the Yukon Game Ordinance is very liberal in its application to the Indian population of the Territory, and that a sufficient provision is made to enable them to obtain game for food at all times of the year; and further, that the restrictions preventing them from killing moose and caribou for sale during the closed season are necessary.

The Game Ordinance does not vest any authority in the Commissioner to issue any kind of special permit, without fee, to Indians or white people, to kill moose or caribou at all times of the year and sell the same to any institution or class of people. And, although it is intimated that such a permit was issued at some time in the past, I have no knowledge of the same having been done, and I can find no record of such a permit having been issued.

It is quite possible for the institution which I believe receives a liberal per capita grant for the maintenance of the Indian children to obtain a supply of moose meat under the provisions of the Game Ordinance. The merchant referred to has no cold storage plant, and it would be contrary to the provisions of the Game Ordinance to permit this merchant, as has been suggested, to have moose meat in his possession during the closed season, buying the same from any and all Indians. Even if it were permissible under the Ordinance, I would consider such a proceeding dangerous and likely to lead to all kinds of difficulties.

Yours truly,

Sgd. G.A.Jeckell,
Comptroller.

J.Lorne Turner, Esq.,
Director,
Lands, North West Territories and Yukon Br.,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS
CORNE TURNER
DIRECTOR,
LANDS, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
AND YUKON BRANCH

JPR/OKD

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3029

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 24 1935
RECEIVED

Department of the Interior

LANDS, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES AND YUKON BRANCH

OTTAWA, 21st December, 1935.

Dear Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 12th October, file 166-1-5, dealing with the representations made to your Department for modification of the game regulations of the Yukon Territory to enable the Carcross school authorities to secure sufficient fresh meat for their requirements, I now enclose copy of a report from Mr. G. A. Jeckell, who appears to have carefully reviewed the situation. You will observe Mr. Jeckell, who administers the Yukon Game Ordinance, is of the opinion that a very liberal interpretation is placed upon the provisions of that ordinance for the benefit of the residents of the Territories and any extension of the same in favour of the local merchant mentioned in this correspondence would not be advisable having regard to all the circumstances of the case.

I think you will agree that it would be preferable if the representative of the M.S.C.C. at Carcross, Y.T., were to call upon Mr. Jeckell when convenient and discuss the situation with him. If you would care to suggest to the Secretary of the M.S.C.C. that this course be taken we should be glad to inform Mr. Jeckell accordingly.

Yours very truly,

Director.

T. R. L. MacInnes, Esq.,
Acting Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, December 28, 1935.

Dear Sir:

I have to acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, (your File 3029), regarding modification of the game regulations of the Yukon Territory, to enable the Carcross School authorities to obtain sufficient fresh meat for their requirements and enclosing a report from Mr. G. A. Jeckell, regarding the situation.

In this connection I may say that we are requesting the authorities of the M. S. C. C. to have the Principal of the Carcross School call upon Mr. Jeckell, when convenient, and discuss the situation with him. I shall be pleased if you will inform Mr. Jeckell accordingly.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. Lorne Turner, Esq.,
Director,
Lands, North West Territories & Yukon Br.,
Department of the Interior,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, December 28, 1935.

Reverend Sir:

Referring to your letter dated October 5th, last, with reference to the difficulty the Principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School is having in securing sufficient moose meat for his school, I have to say that, as you were advised, the Department referred this matter to the Director, North West Territories and Yukon Branch of the Department of the Interior. For your information, I enclose copy of a communication which the Director received from the Comptroller of the Yukon, who appears to have carefully reviewed the situation. Mr. Jeckell, who administers the Yukon Game Ordinance, is of the opinion that a very liberal interpretation is placed upon the provisions of that Ordinance for the benefit of the residents of the Territories, and any extension of the same, in favour of the local merchant mentioned in your letter above referred to, would not be advisable, having regard to all the circumstances of the case.

The Director of the North West Tertitories Branch suggests that it would be preferable that the Principal of the School was to call upon Mr. Jeckell, when convenient, and discuss the situation with him. He further suggests that, if this course be taken, he would be glad to inform Mr. Jeckell accordingly.

Encl.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

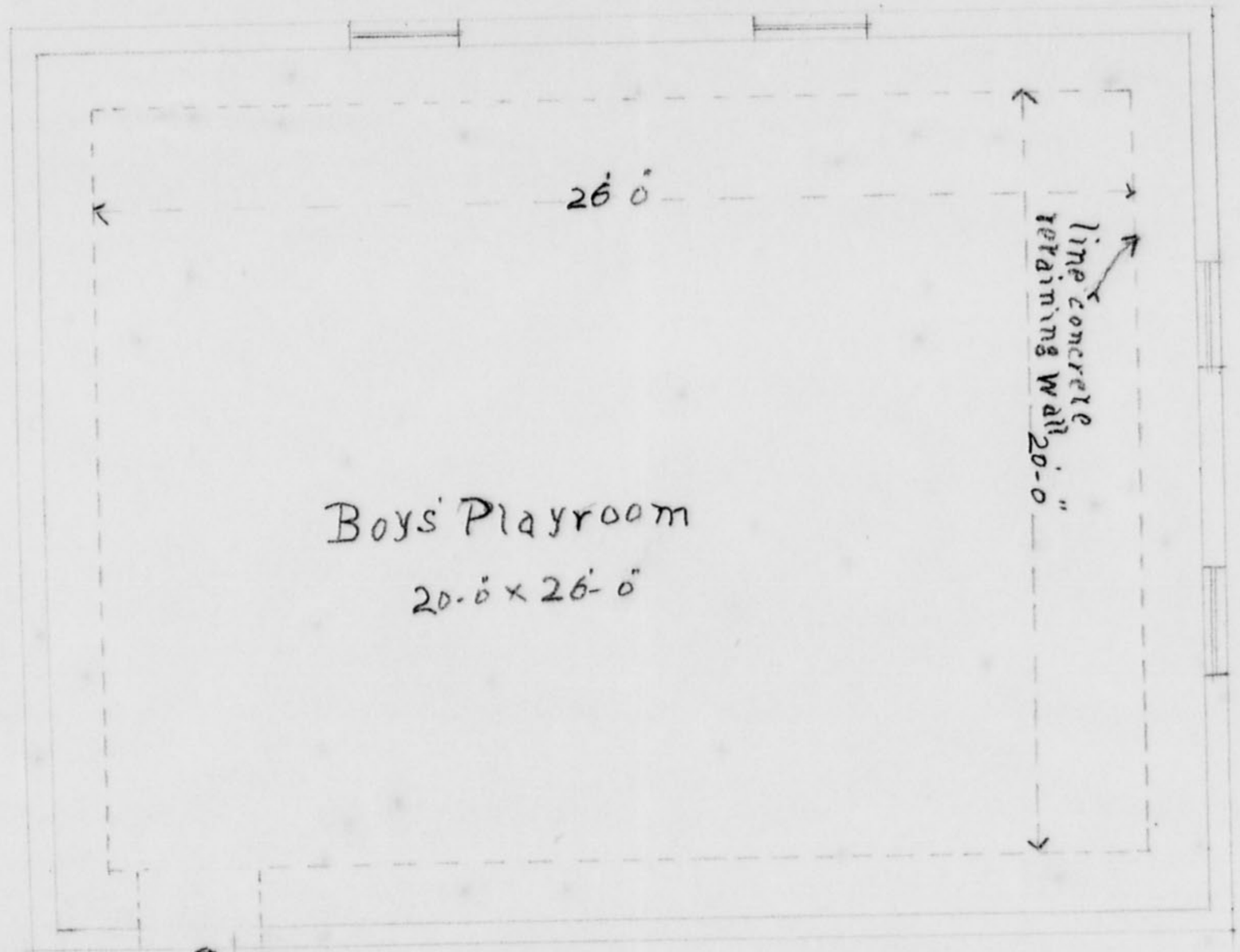
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



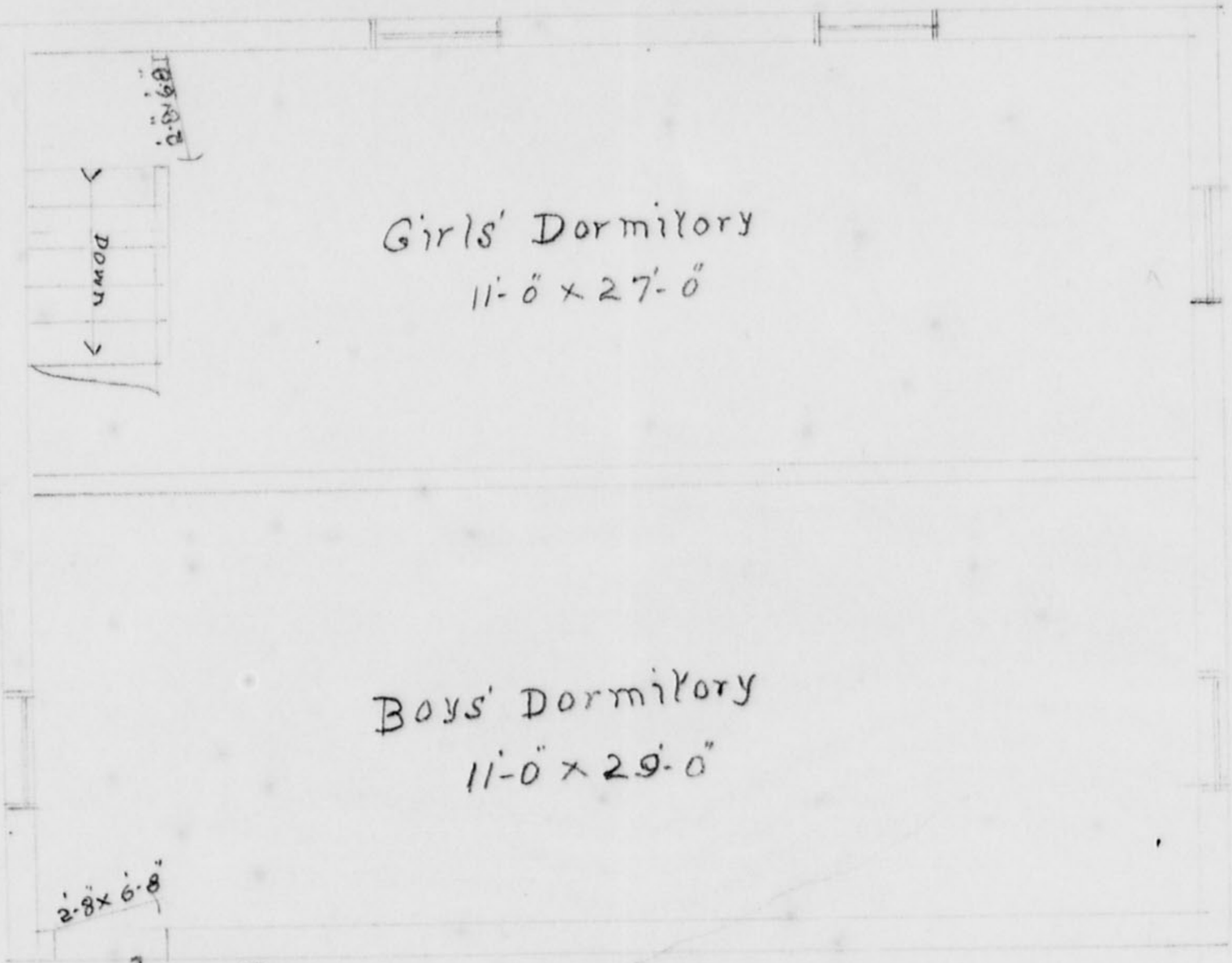
BASEMENT PLAN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



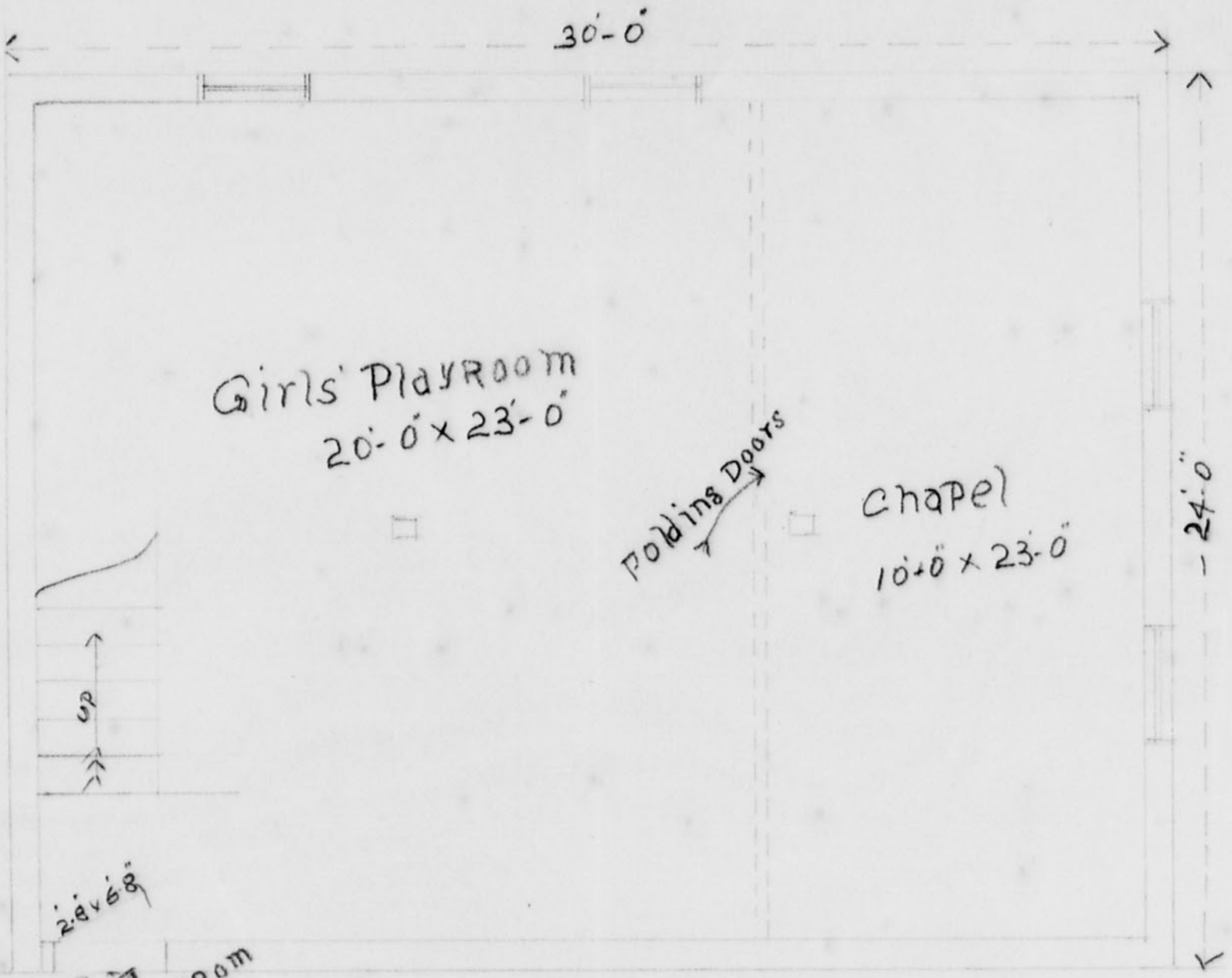
2nd FLOOR PLAN

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



1st FLOOR PLAN

scale 1/4" = 1 Foot

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Proposed Addition to Chemainus School.

Location - Joining to, and parallel to main building, (North-east corner) extending about 13 ft beyond main building

Size - 24 ft x 30 ft.

Height of Ceilings - Basement 10 ft.
1st + 2nd floors 12 ft.

Materials - All lumber used - British Columbia fir. (Douglas Pine)
Shingles - British Columbia Cedar (grade XXX)
Walls, ceilings & partitions covered with beaver-board
Roof - covered with corrugated galvanized iron 26 gauge.
Finished floors - 1" x 4". grade Nos 1 & 2. edge grain flooring (Fir)
Basement floor - flooring or concrete as preferred.
Basement retaining wall - 6 ft high - concrete
All windows - Double-weight glass.
Doors. Cedar or Fir as preferred.

Painting - Outside - Shingles - stained
All other wood-work - 3 coats best Paint, Colors to match main building.
Inside - Beaver board painted 2 coats.
All standing finish, doors, sash &c stained and varnished.
Floors oiled.

Estimated cost: ($8 000. 00) Eight Thousand dollars.

Note - This estimate does not include heating.

Estimated cost of building for smoking ham & bacon ($300. 00) Three hundred dollars.

J. S. French.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE." "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. January 25, 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 29 1936
RECORDS

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir: re: enlargement of the Carcross School.

With further reference to my letter of August 17th, 1935, and your reply to the same on August 21st, 1935, No. 166-1-5 re. the building of an addition to our Carcross School, I beg to state that our Commission requested the Principal to secure from a local builder and contractor plans and specifications for the addition in question, and enclosed herewith you will find the original of those prepared and submitted by Mr. J.E. French, of White Horse, Yukon. You will note that the estimated cost of the addition to the main school building is $8,000.00.

As the report of Col. J.S. Pragnell, Inspector of Indian Agencies, dated July 31st, 1935, and made after he visited this school, stated that he understood there were "probably over 1500 Indians in the Yukon and several hundreds in adjoining British Columbia territory, with over 300 of School age,"there can be no doubt about the need of the addition requested above, and our Commission sincerely trust that it may be provided during the current calendar year 1936.

Further, as the Inspector of Indian Agencies, in the report mentioned above, recommended the provision of a small out-building for the home-curing of bacon, the Principal of our Carcross School was requested to secure an estimate of the cost of this, and you will note that the estimate given by Mr. French is $300.00.

Our Commission recommend both of these urgent needs to the sympathetic consideration of your Department, and trust that funds may be made available to provide them this year.

I have the honour to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

T B R Westgate

TBRW/KH
Encl.

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Ottawa, February 3, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, urging that an addition be made to the present Carcross Indian Residential School building, at a cost which a local builder and contractor estimates to be $8,000, and also that provision ne made for the erection of a small outbuilding for the home curing of bacon, at a cost of $300.

In this connection I have to say that the Department will have no funds to carry out the above work during the coming fiscal year. Our Estimates have been considerably reduced, and it will not be possible to arrange for any enlargements or extensive repairs to existing school buildings.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

CARCROSS, Y.T. Dec 28 1935

M Dept Indian Affairs
Carcross Indian Residential School

In Account With

MATTHEW WATSON

GENERAL MERCHANDISE

STAPLE and FANCY GROCERIES

Ten Per Cent Interest Charged on All Overdue Accounts

–	1 can Coal oil	3 15
	6 lb Red lead @ 30¢	1 80
		4.95

CERTIFIED CORRECT

H. C. M. Grant.
Principal.

COPY

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
7-2-36

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Your File No 166-1-5.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson Y.T.

Janr 16th 1936.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of June 28th 1935, re painting of the Carcross Indian Residential School, I have the honour to forward herewith accounts in favour of

J.E.French, Painter Whitehorse.	$465.43 Pd
Matthew Watson, Carcross.	4.95.
W.A.Puckett.Whitehorse.	4.80.

469.

being expenditure incurred in doing the necessary work in painting the building.

I have already forwarded you an account in favour of McLennan, McFeely and Prior of Vancouver for paint and freight charges amounting to $205.69.

It will be noted that the appropriation has been exceeded by $30.87 and I would request that this may be adjusted by you.

The Principal of the School reports that the work has been finished and has been done in a satisfactory manner, however I expect to visit this School within the next two weeks and will examine the work done myself.

Your obedient servant.

F C Binning

G. Binning. A/Supt.
Dept Indian Affairs.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, February 7th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, enclosing accounts in connection with the painting of the Carcross Indian Residential School.

The account of Matthew Watson, for $4.95, is in proper order and cheque will be issued.

The account of W. A. Puckett shows a charge of 80¢ for express. It will be necessary to attach to this account a receipt from the express company and, therefore, this account is being returned.

Regarding the account of J. E. French, details will have to be supplied regarding the lumber used for scaffolding. Details will also have to be given regarding the item of $7.30 for draying and freight charges. If Mr. French purchased the lumber, it will be necessary to attach to the account a receipt from the firm from whom the lumber was obtained. In addition, receipts must be attached to the account for the draying and freight charges. This account is, also, returned.

As the current fiscal year closes on March 31st, next, the Department would appreciate if these accounts are returned properly completed before that date.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

G. Binning, Esq.,
In charge, Indian Agency,
Dawson, Y. T.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Whitehorse. Yukon **December 28th.** 193 5

M **Department of Indian Affairs,**

In Account With **J. E. FRENCH**

CONTRACTOR and BUILDER — ALL KINDS OF JOBBING WORK

1935 Dec.	28	To Painting done at the Carcross Indian Residential School from October 9th. 1935 to December 21st. 1935 - 343 Hours @ $1.25	428	75
October	8	To Lumber Required for Scaffolding	29	38
October	8	Freight Charges on Lumber from Whitehorse Y.T. to Carcross, Y.T.	5	80
October	8	To Hauling Lumber to W.P. & Y.R. depot	1	50
			$465	43

Vouchers attached.

COPY

CERTIFIED CORRECT

H. S. — Grant
Principal.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay
31-3-36

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ELECTRO FORM A9 16M 1-34
MADE IN U.S.A.

Bill

AUDITOR'S NO. .....

MEMO NO. .....

Mr J.E.French

Whitehorse

TO WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

Pacific & Arctic Railway & Navigation Co.
British Columbia Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Navigation Co.
and Connecting Carrier
American Yukon Navigation Co.

MONTH ENTERED October 1935 19..... CR.....

Oct	2	16	Pcs	1 x 6 x 20	S1S	160'			
	2	3	"	2 x 4 x 20	"	40			
		4	"	2 x 4 x 18	"	48			
		7	"	2 x 4 x 16	"	75			
		5	"	1½ x 12 x 20	"	150	473	60.00	28.38
		3	"	1 x 4 x 10	T&G	10		100.00	1.00
									29.38

Received Payment
White Pass & Yukon Rte
Per W. S Watson

DATE MADE

CORRECT

APPROVED FOR COLLECTION

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Yukon-Coast

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To THE WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE OFFICE RECORD

AND CONNECTING CARRIER
AMERICAN YUKON NAVIGATION CO., DR.

Station (or Steamer)	Date	Pro. No.
WHITEHORSE Y T M	OCT 8TH 1935	
Consignee	**Destination**	For transportation and charges on the undermentioned freight
J E FRENCH	CARCROSS Y T	

Billed by (Station or Str.)	Date	Waybill No.	Car No. (or Steamer)	Voy. No.	Barge
WHITEHORSE Y T	OCT 8TH 1935				

No. Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	Weight	Rate	Amount
35	M PIECES LUMBER	890	65	5 80

TRIPILICATE EXPENSE BILL

RECEIVED PAYMENT FOR WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

J Lawson

AGENT

TOTAL TO COLLECT 5 80

Consignor, Point of Shipment, B/L Reference, etc.—Show all detail as per way bill.

J E FRENCH

ORIGINAL EXPENSE BILL AND ORDER DELIVERED TO_____

All O. S. & D. Records and Notations appearing on Original Way Bill Must Be Copied on either the face or back of this Office Record. File in date order.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Whitehorse, Yukon, Oct 31st 1935

Mr J. E. French
Whitehorse Y.T.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ANTOINE CYR

Dealer in **WOOD AND WATER**

DRAYING SERVICE

We Deliver to any part of town — Prices Reasonable

1935

Oct 7	To hauling lumber to W. P. & Y.R. Depot	$1.50

Paid
M. A. Cyr

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HARDWARE

AND

GRANITEWARE

—

CROCKERY

AND

GLASSWARE

Whitehorse, Y.T., Dec. 31st. 1935

M Dep. Indian Affairs, Chooutla School.

To W. A. PUCKETT Dr.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALER IN

GENERAL HARDWARE

COAL OIL AND GASOLINE

GUNS, RIFLES

AND

AMMUNITION

—

PAINTS, OILS

AND

VARNISHES

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	Credit Amt.	Debit Amt.	TOTAL
	10 Lbs. Dry Imperial Green.			4.00	
	Prepaid Express.			.80	
				4.80	

Goods Received.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

H. C. M. Grant

Principal.

Certified Correct as Rendered.

Received payment

W. A. Puckett

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

31.3.36

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Receipt to Shipper for Prepaid Charges

(3011)
9-18
(Printed in U.S.A.)

White Horse 11/12 19 36

M [redacted] D. A. Puckett

To AMERICAN RAILWAY EXPRESS AGENCY, Inc.
RAILWAY EXPRESS CO.
(Incorporated)

For PREPAID charges on the following shipments made on date as above.

CONSIGNEE	DESTINATION	AMOUNT	
Rev. H. M. C. Grant	Carcross y.t.		80
1 Pcl Poultry 10 lbs.			
D. H. O/B #6836 11/12/36			
Received payment for the Company	Total		80

L. L. Sansom Agent.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

MAR 30 1936

CHOOUTLA INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CARCROSS, YUKON, CANADA

EX'D March 9th. 1936.

The Secretary,
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sir:-

Captain G. Binning, R.C.M.P., Superintendent of Indian Affairs for the Yukon, returned to the school certain accounts which had been rejected by your Department as not being in order. These accounts are as follows:-

J.E. French - Whitehorse, Yukon $465.43

W.A. Puckett - Whitehorse, Yukon..... $4.80

The above accounts have been corrected according to instructions received from Captain G. Binning and you will find the corrected accounts enclosed.

In order that these account might reach you before the close of the fiscal year Captain Binning has instructed me to send the enclosures to you direct and not throught his office in Dawson.

Yours respectfully,

H. C. Grant.

Encls.

H.C.M. Grant, Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, May 4, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Appropriation for Indian Education for the current fiscal year provides for the following items at the Carcross Indian Residential School:-

To erect iron fire escape	-	$500.00
Miscellaneous repairs	-	300.00
Enamel bath tubs	-	150.00
Hay mower -	-	150.00

Regarding the fire escape, I would refer to your letter of July 17, 1935, reporting on the requirements at this school. You recommended that iron fire escape stairs be installed, to replace the perpendicular iron ladders at present in use, which you consider to be unsuitable for the young children. I would request that you discuss this matter with the Principal and report concerning the type of fire escape recommended, where the material could be obtained, what labour would be required and the approximate cost. As full information as possible should be given.

With reference to the item for miscellaneous repairs, the Principal should advise you what repairs, etc., he would recommend be carried out, to the amount provided, as mentioned above.

Please consult the Principal regarding the type of bath tubs and the size and type of the hay mower. You should then forward this information to the Department and give full shipping directions.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. Binning, Esq.,
In charge, Indian Agency,
D a w s o n, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Dawson Y.T.
April 16th 1936

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 4 1936
RECORDS

Sir:-

I am in receipt of a request from the Principal of the Indian Residential School, Carcross, that he be supplied with ONE HAY PRESS at an estimated cost of four hundred dollars, f.o.b. Carcross, for use at that institution.

I would point out that the hay meadow is several ~~mi~~ miles from the school and so far it has been possible to borrow a home made hay press from a nearby farmer, but this press is now in such condition that it is useless, I would also point out that the hay has to be brought to the school by boat, so that it is necessary that it be baled to facilitate easy handling.

I would respectfully request that consideration be given to this request and that if at all possible authority may be granted for the purchase of this necessary impliment.

Your obedient servant.

G. Binning

G. Binning. A/Supt.
Dept Indian Affairs.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

EX'L.

Ottawa, May 5th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 16th ultimo, with reference to the request of the Principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School for a hay press.

In our letter of yesterday's date, you were informed regarding the amount available for the Carcross Residential School in the current year's appropriation.

These amounts are all that can be allowed at the Carcross School this year but, if the Principal prefers to have the money expended for a hay press rather than for some of the last three items mentioned in our letter of yesterday's date, the Department has no objection. In this event, you should give full particulars regarding the hay press and where it can be obtained so that the order can be placed from here.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

G. Binning, Esq.,
In charge - Indian Office,
Dawson, Yukon.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE." "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. May 21, 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 29 1936
RECORDS

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

You are aware from previous correspondence of the very urgent need of a hay baler for our Carcross School in Yukon, where the chief hay supply is located about ten or twelve miles from the school and the hay has to be brought in by scow. Our Commission has received what is considered an exceptionally good offer from the International Harvester Co. in Winnipeg, namely, a one horse hay-baler which was sold to a farmer in 1934, but who could not pay for the same. As he used it during one season only when he baled 30 tons, it is guaranteed to be almost as good as new. This baler is offered to us for $189.00. As it weighs approximately 2000 lbs. the freight charges from Winnipeg to Carcross will be approximately $111.00 making the total cost of the baler f.o.b. Carcross approximately $300.00. As the baler if new would sell in Winnipeg for $293.50, we consider it should be purchased, and our Commission would like to know if your Department will authorize this expenditure. The members feel strongly that on account of the exceptional circumstances created through the remote location of the only hay lands available for the use of this school, your Department should assist them by meeting this expenditure. As the baler should be furnished at once, a prompt reply will oblige.

Your obedient servant,

T B R Westgate

TBRW/W

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Carcross, Yukon,

July 20th. 1931.

Deaprtment of Indian Affairs.

Dr. to Chooutla School.

July 10th. 1931. Sports Equipment purchased from

T. Eaton Co. Winnipeg, Man.....$24.05

Vouchers attached.

sent aug. 1931.
2377

Certified correct as rendered and payment received by the

T. Eaton Co. Ltd. Winnipeg.

.....M. S. Grant.
Principal.

Goods received, prices fair & just.

John Hawksley
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, May 26, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, regarding the need of a hay baler for use at the Carcross Indian Residential School, stating the arrangements that can be made to purchase a used, one-horse hay baler and the cost of same, including freight, to the school.

In this connection I would say that the Acting Superintendent, Dawson, was informed, on the 4th instant, of the appropriation available for this school during the present fiscal year, as follows:-

To erect iron fire escape	-	$500.00
Miscellaneous repairs	-	300.00
Enamel bath tubs	-	150.00
Hay mower	-	150.00

He was requested to consult the Principal, concerning the type of fire escape, where the material could be obtained, what extra labour would be required and the approximate cost. He was requested, also, to state what repairs and equipment he would recommend be provided for the amount mentioned above.

Should the school authorities prefer that the hay baler be supplied, at an approximate cost of $300.00, rather than that the amount be expended for the various purposes as stated, the Department will approve of the purchase of the hay baler. It should be understood, however, that the amount mentioned is all that is available this year, and the expenditure at the school should not exceed that figure. Should you purchase the hay baler mentioned in your letter, at a cost of approximately $300, including freight, this would leave the sum of about $800. to cover the cost of the work and equipment mentioned above. If the purchase is made, please obtain an account, in triplicate, covering the cost of the baler, and a receipt for the freight charges to the school. These accounts you should certify in the usual manner and forward for payment. I would request that you advise the Principal as soon as possible if you decide to purchase the baler.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Carcross Yukon.

July 7th 1936. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COPY.

Sir,—

Captain G.Binning.
Superintendent of Indian Affairs.
Dawson Yukon.

Sir:-

At your recent visit to the school you requested me to let you have certain information regarding equipment which the Department of Indian Affairs has agreed to supply this year. Some of the particulars required are as follows:-

1. No 33. 20- section Oil Bath Mower. F.O.B. Vancouver $127.00, less 10%.....$114.30
   Freight from Vancouver to Carcross.Yukon..... 32.40
   Total Cost. $146.70

The above mower can be obtained at the price quoted from Massey Harris Company Ltd Vancouver.

2. 4. F71. 5ft enamel bath tubs on feet, less all fittings at $38.90 F.O.B.Carcros $155.60
   4 sets N.P.fittings for above tubs at $7.70 F.O.B.Carcross 30.80.
   Total Cost F.O.B.Carcross. $186.40.

The above quotations on the bath tubs and necessary fittings was given by Alcock,Downing and Wright 896 Cambie Street Vancouver B.C. for prompt acceptance.

In connection with the fire escape stairways no information can be given just now save that Mr J.E.French, Builder and Contractor at Whitehorse states that the estimated cost of installing such escapes will be approximately $200.00. Recently a letter was adressed to the Pearson Wire and Iron Works Ltd. Vancouver concerning the cost F.O.B. Carcross of the fire escape desired and they replied to the effect that they could not give a quotation until they had a diagram of the end of the building, measurements etc. Such information has been supplied this firm and a reply is expected in the near future.

Yours respectfully.
(Sgd) H.C.M.Grant. Principal.

Firms on list for Bathroom fixtures

Barrett Andrews
Crane Ltd
Empire Brass Co
R.E. Johnstone & Co
Fred Wells & Sons

} Vancouver B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Your file 166-1-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson Y.T.
July 31st 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 14 1936
RECORDS

Sir:-

Attached hereto please find a letter received by me from the Principal of the Indian Residential School at Carcross Y.T. relative to the appropriation granted that school for the year 1936.

It will be noted that nothing definate has been received yet in regard to the cost of the Fire Escape, but a report on this matter will be forwarded as soon as possible.

It will also be noted that the estimate for the Bath tubs is slightly more that the appropraition, and I would suggest for your consideration that the necessary amount additional be taken from the miscellaneous grant, as I am of the opinion that there will be very little small repairs required this year.

I regret that this report has been delayed, but the original report was on the steamer "Casca" when she was wrecked in the Yukon early in July, and it was unr eadable when received here so that it was necessary to ask for another report from the Principal of the School.

Your obedient servant.

G. Binning. A/Supt.
Dept Indian Affairs.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 20, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, enclosing copy of a communication which you received from the Principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School, regarding the estimate which he obtained for the supplying of a hay mower and four enamel bath tubs.

It will be satisfactory to place the order for the supplying of the mower with the agent of the Massey-Harris Company, Limited, in Vancouver, at the price quoted, less 10%, viz.: $114.30, plus freight from Vancouver, $32.40, or a total cost, delivered, of $146.70.

Regarding the enamel bath tubs, I would request that prices be obtained from firms on the approved list in Vancouver and the purchase made from the firm quoting the lowest price for the supplying and delivery of the bath tubs, f.o.b. Carcross. The firms on the list, from whom prices should be obtained are as follows:-

Barr and Anderson,	Vancouver, B. C.
Crane Limited,	"
Empire Brass Company,	"
R. E. Johnston & Co.,	"
Fred Welsh & Sons,	"

Accounts, in triplicate, should be obtained, covering the cost of the mower and the bath tubs, and receipts should be attached for the freight charges. These accounts, you should certify in the usual manner and forward to the Department for payment.

It is noted that prices are being obtained for the installing of fire escape stairways. It is hoped that the cost will not exceed the amount available, Viz.: $500.00, and, if possible, the work should be done at less cost. It is noted that Pearson Wire and Iron Works, Limited, Vancouver, have been requested to furnish a quotation and that they have been supplied with the necessary information. This firm is on the list, and it would be satisfactory, if they supply the lowest quotation, to have them do the work, provided the cost does not exceed the amount available, as stated above.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

G. Binning, Esq.,
In charge - Indian Office,
D a w s o n, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

B 47 LONG 20M 11-34

STATEMENT

Indian Residential School Commission
M S C C
184 Alexander Ave. Winnipeg Man.

BLOCK NO.

FOLIO NO.

JUN 9 A.M

IN ACCOUNT WITH INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED

BRANCH HOUSE Winnipeg Man. DATE 6-6-36 19

Pg		ITEMS	DEBIT	CREDIT
	6	To 1-1 Horse 14-18" Hay Press W/ Lifting Jack	189.00	FOB Winnipeg
		(USED PRESS)		
		Frt. Prepaid	96.30	
			285.30	
		CERTIFIED CORRECT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION M.S.C.C. Edouard Mageau		
		Shipped 6-6-36 via Vancouver & Skagway		
		Addressed to Principal-Chooutla Indian School		
		Carcross- Yukon Territory		
		Via Skagway Alaska		
		Original Straight Bill of Lading attached		
			$285.30 JUL 16 PAID 1709	

MAKE ALL CHECKS PAYABLE TO THE ORDER OF THE COMPANY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.
Voucher No.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To....RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION. M.S.C.C.

184 Alexander Avenue East,....

WINNIPEG, Man.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936 Sept.	2	To Payment for hay press and freight thereon - for use at the CARCROSS Indian Residential School, as per receipted attached account -	$285.	30
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 5-9-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,	$285.	30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Indian Residential School Commission of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE." "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

August 27, 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 29 1936
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

207
94-

Sir:

I have the honour to refer to your letter of the 26th. May, #166-1-5 re Hay baler for Carcross.

Enclosed herewith please find receipted account, in triplicate, for $285.30 as requested therein. May cheque, to the order of the Commission, issue in due course.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. W. Wiemaga

Asst. Secy.-Treasurer
Indian Residential School Commission
M.S.C.C.

M/M.
Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Book Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Carcross. Yukon.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COPY.

July 25th 1936. 19

Sir,—

Captain G.Binning. R.C.M.P.
Superintendent of Indian Affairs.
Dawson Y.T.

Sir:-

Enclosed herewith you will find plans received from the Pearson Wire and Iron Works Ltd, of the proposed fire escapes to be erected here. The large sketch shows alternate methods of placing the fire escape on the building. In connection with these methods the Pearson Wire and Iron Works Ltd state as follows:-

"The fire escape "A" is more compact and would look better on the building, while the fire escape "B", the direction of which is shown by dotted lines, is heavier, is a more direct way to the ground (no turns) and the weight would be spread over a larger area. Both of these methods are correct"

"We quote you the sum of six hundred and ninety seven dollars ($697.00) for two fire escapes as shown at "A" one at the east and one at the west end of the building"

"We quote you the sum of seven hundred and eighty ~~dollars~~ two dollars ($782.00) for the two fire escapes shown at "B".

"Theses prices include sales tax, f.o.b, Carcross, painted one coat of black graphite, or red lead paint, complete with all bolts, washers etc"

To give you my own personal opinion of the two methods I am decidedly in favour of "A" for the following reasons:-

1. As the Pearson Wire and Iron Works Ltd state method "A" is more compact and would look better on the building.
2. The cost of fire escape "A" is considerably cheaper than that shown at "B".
3. It is felt that fire escape "B" would be more likely to permit snow to accumiulate than fire escape A"

You will also find enclosed a small sketch showing how wooden hand rails would be placed on the proposed fire escapes. The installation of wooden hand rails is regarded as necessary so that the hands of the children will not come into contact with the bare metal during sub-zero weather.

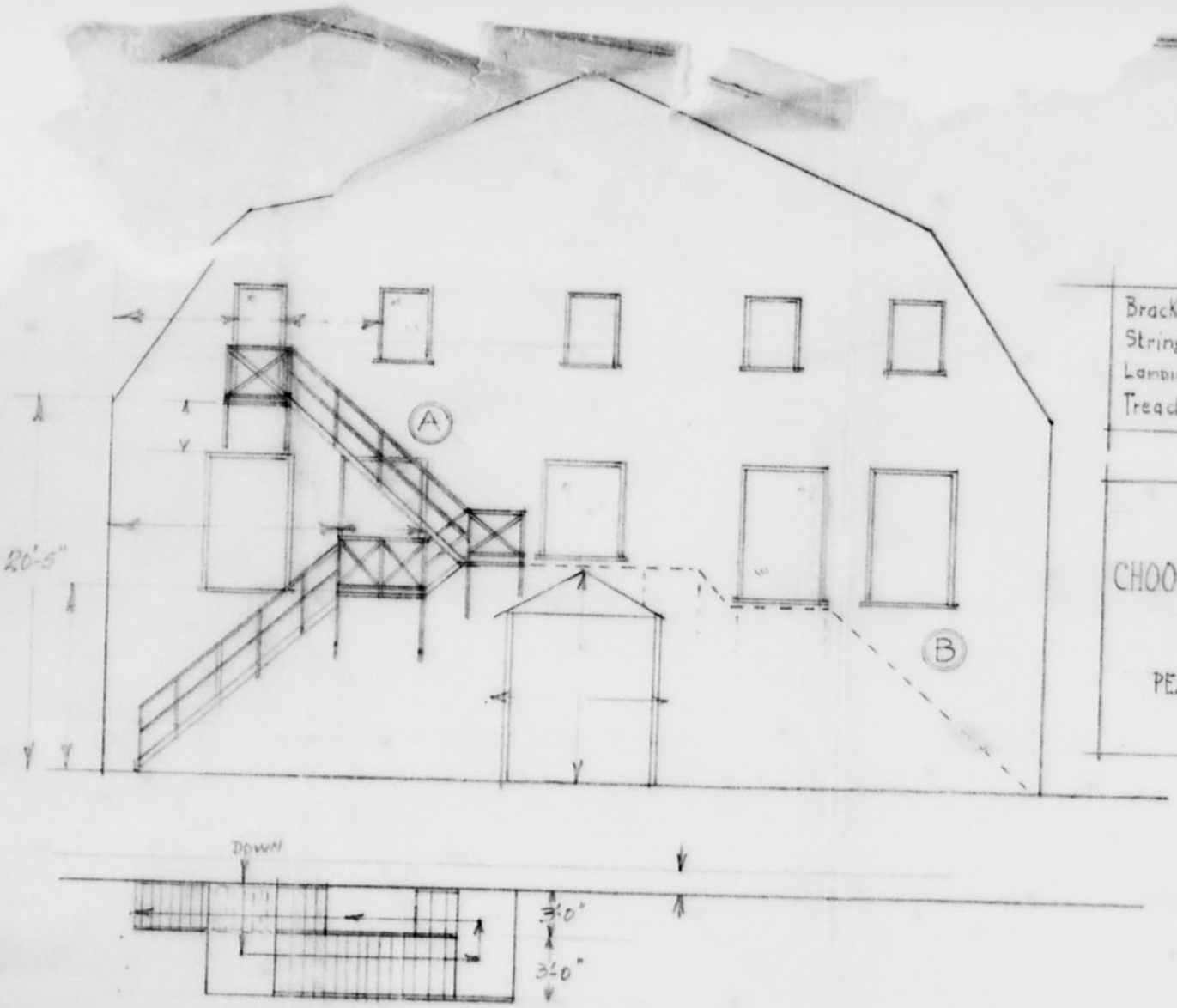
Yours respectfully.
(Sgd) H.C.M.Grant. Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Brackets	2 x 2 x 1/4 L
Strings	6" LI @ 8.2#
Landing Frames	3"x2"x 1/4" L
Treads + Gratings	1 1/4" x 3/16" Flat on Edge 1 1/4" oc.

PROPOSED - FIRE-ESCAPES
CHOOUTLA INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CARCROSS, YUKON
PEARSON WIRE & IRON WKS LTD
VANCOUVER, BC.

SCALE 1/4"-1'-0"

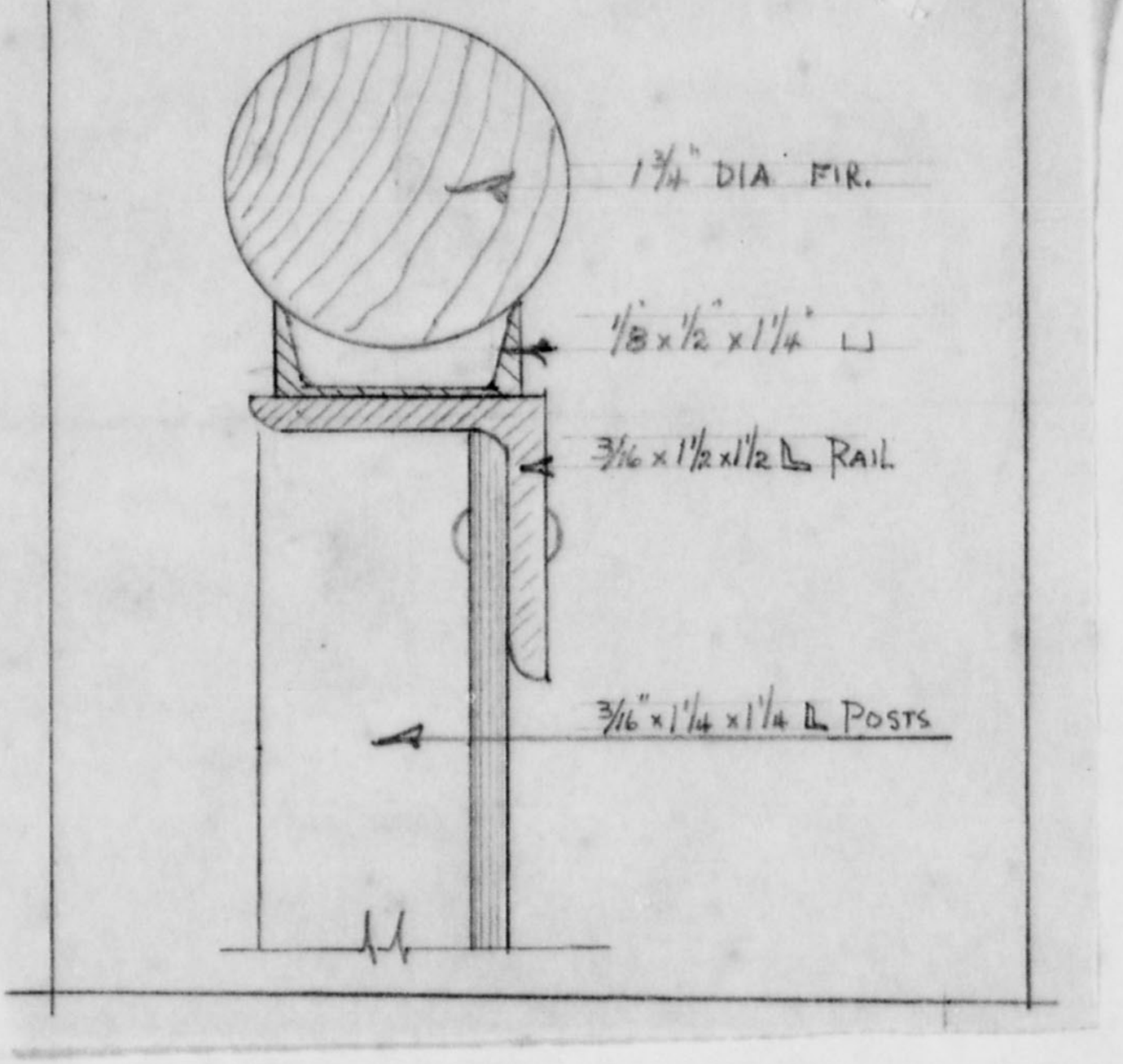
RUN 8" RISE 7"

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Your file 166-1-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Dawson Y.T.
Augt 3rd 1936

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 22 1936

Sir:-

Further to my report dated July 31st 1936, in regard to the installation of fire escapes at the Indian Residential School, Carcross Y.T.

Attached hereto please find a copy of a letter received by me from the Principal of the School in which prices obtained from the Pearson Wire and Iron Works Ltd, Vancouver, for the supplying of the material for these fire escapes is quoted, also please find attached plans of the suggested fire escapes.

It will be noted that the price quoted F.O.B? Carcross for fire escape "A" is $697.00. and you would note by my report of July 31st that it will cost approximately $200.00 to install these fire escapes on the building, this making a total cost of $897.00 for the job.

While the appropriation set aside for this work is only $500.00, I would respectfully request that an endeavour me made to supply the extra money required for the installation of these fire escapes, as in my opinion they are absolutely nesessary, the escapes in use at the present time being extremely dangerous for young children usin, and in the event of a fire at the building might result in the loss of life.

I would recommend that the fire escapes shown as plan "A" be installed at the school.

Your obedient servant.

G. Binning. A/Supt.
Dept Indian Affairs.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return to Mr. Sutherland

166-1-5.

September first, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

Funds are provided, in the Appropriation for Indian Education, to erect fire escapes at the rear of the Indian Residential School building, Carcross, Yukon Territory. A price has been obtained from the Pearson Wire and Iron Works, Limited, Vancouver, for the supplying of the material for these fire escapes, for the amount of $697.00, f. o. b. Carcross. It will require a further amount of approximately $200.00 to install the escapes, making a total cost of approximately $900.00 to complete the work. The church authorities and Mr. Binning, Acting Superintendent for the Department at Dawson, state that the installation of fire escapes is absolutely necessary, as the ones in use at the present time are extremely dangerous for use by young children and, in the event of a fire, might result in the loss of life.

The Pearson Wire and Iron Works, Limited, Vancouver, are on the approved list and have supplied equipment of a similar nature to a number of other residential schools. I would request your approval to incur the expenditure required in supplying and installing the fire escapes and that the quotation of the Pearson Wire and Iron Works, Limited, be accepted.

Deputy Superintendent General.

SCHOOLS.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-1-5

166-1-5.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 10 1936
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

September first, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

Funds are provided, in the Appropriation for Indian Education, to erect fire escapes at the rear of the Indian Residential School building, Carcross, Yukon Territory. A price has been obtained from the Pearson Wire and Iron Works, Limited, Vancouver, for the supplying of the material for these fire escapes, for the amount of $697.00, f. o. b. Carcross. It will require a further amount of approximately $200.00 to install the escapes, making a total cost of approximately $900.00 to complete the work. The church authorities and Mr. Binning, Acting Superintendent for the Department at Dawson, state that the installation of fire escapes is absolutely necessary, as the ones in use at the present time are extremely dangerous for use by young children and, in the event of a fire, might result in the loss of life.

The Pearson Wire and Iron Works, Limited, Vancouver, are on the approved list and have supplied equipment of a similar nature to a number of other residential schools. I would request your approval to incur the expenditure required in supplying and installing the fire escapes and that the quotation of the Pearson Wire and Iron Works, Limited, be accepted.

APPROVED

Deputy Superintendent General.

SCHOOLS.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 10, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the third instant, regarding the installation of fire escapes on the Indian Residential School building, Carcross, Yukon, and enclosing copy of a quotation and a sketch of the proposed type and installation, from the Pearson Wire and Iron Works, Limited, Vancouver.

From the sketch enclosed, the Department approves of the fire escape, Plan "A", as being the more serviceable. You may therefore place an order with the above firm, to supply two fire escapes of the "A" type, as per their quotation to the Principal, viz.: $697.00, which price includes sales tax and freight charges, f. o. b. Carcross, complete with all bolts, washers, etc., and painted one coat of black graphite.

These escapes should be installed, one at the east and one at the west end of the building, as per the sketch which you forwarded. The Department will also approve of an expenditure of approximately $200.00 in installing the fire escapes when they arrive at the school.

I would request that you obtain a detailed account, in triplicate, from the Pearson Wire and Iron Works, Limited, covering the cost of the fire escapes and also forward certified accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost of the labour, etc., in installing the escapes.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. Binning, Esq.,
In charge - Indian Office,
Dawson, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Dawson Y. T.
Augt 20th 1936.

SEP 12 1936

Sir:-

During my recent inspection of the Indian Residential School at Carcross, Y.T. it was noticed that the tables in the dining room required recovering, and the Principal suggested that they should be covered with battleship linoleum instead of the white oilcloth now in use.

I find that McLennan, McFeely and Prior, Ltd Vancouver, will supply one strip of Brown Battleship Linoleum, 2 yards wide and 6½ yards long, sufficient to cover the tables, at a cost of $16.50. F.O.B. Carcross.

I would therefor request that authority may be granted for the purchase of this linoleum, to be charged against the appropriation granted for miscellaneous repairs.

Your obedient servant,

G. Binning.

G. Binning. A/Supt.
Dept Indian Affairs.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

EX D.

Ottawa, September 15, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th ultimo, regarding the condition of the tables in the dining room at the Carcross Indian Residential School, and recommending that they be re-covered with Battleship linoleum.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase of one strip of brown Battleship linoleum, 2 yards wide and 6½ yards long, sufficient to cover the tables, at a cost of $16.50, f. o. b. Carcross. It is understood that the school authorities will perform the labour in covering the tables, without expense to the Department. Please obtain an account, in triplicate, from the firm from whom you make purchase. This account, you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. Binning, Esq.,
In charge - Indian Office,
D a w s o n, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Immediate

RADIOGRAM

Dawson Oct. 9, 1936.

Secretary
Department Indian Affairs
Ottawa

REQUEST AUTHORITY FOR URGENT REPAIRS
DELCO LIGHTING PLANT CARCROSS INDIAN SCHOOL
ESTIMATED COST $125.

G. Binnie
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGES

DAY LETTERS

NIGHT MESSAGES

NIGHT LETTERS

DEPARTMENT NATIONAL DEFENCE RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY DIRECTOR OF SIGNALS—OTTAWA

TELEGRAPH, CABLE AND RADIO CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

ROYAL CANADIAN SIGNALS RADIO STATION OTTAWA OCT 10 1936

2 VEL. J. 19 N L.

DAWSON Y.T. OCT. 9TH.

SECTY DEPT.INDIAN AFFAIRS.

REQUEST AUTHORITY FOR URGENT REPAIRS TO DELCO LIGHTING PLANT CARCROSS INDIAN SCHOOL ESTIMATED COST ONE HUNDRED TWENTY FIVE DOLLARS

INDIAN AGENT
G.BINNING,

1110/WS/10

This message was handled over the telephone to ..... by ..... from .....
The Signal Service is not responsible only for messages handed to or delivered by hand from the Radio Station.

Director of Signals

1120

D. Sigs.—G. F. 4 (a)
1M pads of 100—6-38 (6535)
H.Q. 82-20-5

2 VEL. J. 19 N L.

DAWSON Y.T. OCT. 9TH.

SECTY DEPT.INDIAN AFFAIRS.

REQUEST AUTHORITY FOR URGENT REPAIRS TO DELCO LIGHTING PLANT CARCROSS INDIAN SCHOOL ESTIMATED COST ONE HUNDRED TWENTY FIVE DOLLARS

INDIAN AGENT
G.BINNING,

1110/WS/10

This message was handled over the telephone to ..... by ..... from .....
The Signal Service is not responsible only for messages handed to or delivered by hand from the Radio Station.

Director of Signals

1120

ROYAL CANADIAN SIGNALS RADIO STATION OTTAWA OCT 10 1936

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGE

DAY LETTERS

NIGHT MESSAGES

NIGHT LETTERS

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

166-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS RECORDS OCT 31

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE—OTTAWA, CANADA

TELEGRAPH, CABLE AND RADIO CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK
						EX'D.

Night Letter Collect

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF :—

Dawson, Y. T., October 9, 1936

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, Ont.

Request authority for urgent repairs to Delco lighting plant Carcross Indian School estimated cost One Hundred Twenty Five Dollars.

G. Binning, Indian Agent

Confirmation Copy

N.D.—G. F. 4 (2M pads—5-35 (8083)—H.Q. 82-20-5)

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGE

X DAY LETTERS

NIGHT MESSAGES

NIGHT LETTERS

DEPARTMENT NATIONAL DEFENCE

166-1-5

ROYAL CANADIAN CORPS OF SIGNALS

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY DIRECTOR OF SIGNALS—OTTAWA

TELEGRAPH, CABLE AND RADIO CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK
						EX'D.

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF:—

G. Binning, October 10, 1936.

In charge Indian Agency, DAWSON, Yukon.

MAY EXPEND APPROXIMATELY ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS REPAIRING LIGHTING PLANT CARCROSS SCHOOL.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Phoned 12.05 P.M. Oct 10/36

D. Sigs.—G. F. 4
1M pads of 100—6-33 (6534)
H.Q. 82-20-5

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson Y.T.

October 13th 1936.

Sir:-

1. During my recent visit to the Indian Residential School at Carcross Y.T., I made a close check of the buildings, equipment etc, with a view of bringing to your notice necessary repairs and requirements for the fiscal year 1937-38, and I now forward my findings so that you may give them consideration when ~~MMM~~ submitting your estimates for 1937-38.

2. ADDITION TO THE PRESENT SCHOOL BUILDING.

At the present time there are 47 Indian children in residence at this school, and there is no doubt that the school is overcrowded, there being beds down the centre of the dormitories and in some cases children are sleeping two in one bed. During recent months several applications for admission to the school have had to be turned down owing to the lack of accomodation. The question of an addition to the school has, I believe, been already drawn to the attention of the Department three or four years ago, and I have no doubt the Department have plans and spefications on file which were submitted by two builders and contractors in Whitehorse for an addition to the school. The estimated cost of the proposed addition has been given as $8.000.00.

3. REPAIRS TO FOUNDATION OF WORK SHOP.

There is no question at all that this work should be done as soon as possible. Owing to a rotten foundation it is easily noticeable that the floor in the centre has sagged considerably, and the condition of the foundations is in evidence by the fact that the peak of the roof slopes towards the middle. An estimated cost of having this work done, supplying all material etc would be $300.00.

4. BUILDING FOR CURING BACON.

A building for the curing of bacon would be a great asset to the school and one could be erected at an estimated cost of $300.00.

5. Singer SEWING MACHINE.

At the present time there are two sewing machines in the school both old, and one of which is giving considerable trouble, another sewing machine would be very acceptable, cost $44.38. F.O.B. Carcross.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GASOLINE ENGINE.

6. One Gasoline Engine, Fairbanks-Morse, 6-8 H.P. to be used to operate a circular saw. The one the school now posesses is n not in very good repair, having given many years service and besides has not sufficient power to do the work it is called upon to do. The cost of a new engine would be in the neighbourhood of $375.00.

7. CIRCULAR CORD WOOD SAW.

One Circular Cord Wood Saw at an estimated cost of $25.00. The saw the school own at present has been in use for over five years and the constant sharpening necessary has shortened the teeth to such an extent that it is difficult to work with it.

8. PAINTING OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL.

During the past fiscal year the Department allowed a grant to cover the cost of staining the shingles on the outside of the building and it is felt that the siding, window frames etc should be painted in the near future so as to preserve this wood work. The cost of having this done would be in the vicinity of $450.00 and would include the cost of the paint and oil necessary and the painting of the outbuildings as well, all with two coats of paint.

9 Trusting that the above requirements will meet with your approval.

Your obedient servant.

G Binning

G. Binning. A/Supt.
Dept Indian Affairs.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-35

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 31 1936
RECORDS

Dawson Y.T.

October 13th 1936.

Sir:-

1. During my recent visit to the Indian Residential School at Carcross Y.T., I made a close check of the buildings, equipment etc, with a view of bringing to your notice necessary repairs and requirements for the fiscal year 1937-38, and I now forward my findings so that you may give them consideration when ~~xxx~~ submitting your estimates for 1937-38.

2. ADDITION TO THE PRESENT SCHOOL BUILDING.

At the present time there are 47 Indian children in residence at this school, and there is no doubt that the school is overcrowded, there being beds down the centre of the dormitories and in some cases children are sleeping two in one bed. During recent months several applications for admission to the school have had to be turned down owing to the lack of accomodation. The question of an addition to the school has, I believe, been already drawn to the attention of the Department three or four years ago, and I have no doubt the Department have plans and spefications on file which were submitted by two builders and contractors in Whitehorse for an addition to the school. The estimated cost of the proposed addition has been given as $8.000.00.

3. REPAIRS TO FOUNDATION OF WORK SHOP.

There is no question at all that this work should be done as soon as possible. Owing to a rotten foundation it is easily noticeable that the floor in the centre has sagged considerably, and the condition of the foundations is in evidence by the fact that the peak of the roof slopes towards the middle. An estimated cost of having this work done, supplying all material etc would be $300.00.

4. BUILDING FOR CURING BACON.

A building for the curing of bacon would be a great asset to the school and one could be erected at an estimated cost of $300.00.

5. Singer SEWING MACHINE.

At the present time there are two sewing machines in the school both old, and one of which is giving considerable trouble, another sewing machine would be very acceptable, cost $44.38. F.O.B. Carcross.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GASOLINE ENGINE.

6. One Gasoline Engine, Fairbanks-Morse, 6-8 H.P. to be used to operate a circular saw. The one the school now posesses is n not in very good repair, having given many years service and besides has not sufficient power to do the work it is called upon to do. The cost of a new engine would be in the neighbourhood of $375.00.

Provided

7. CIRCULAR CORD WOOD SAW.

One Circular Cord Wood Saw at an estimated cost of $25.00. The saw the school own at present has been in use for over five years and the constant sharpening necessary has shortened the teeth to such an extent that it is difficult to work with it.

No

8. PAINTING OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL.

During the past fiscal year the Department allowed a grant to cover the cost of staining the shingles on the outside of the building and it is felt that the siding, window frames etc should be painted in the near future so as to preserve this wood work. The cost of having this done would be in the vicinity of $450.00 and would include the cost of the paint and oil necessary and the painting of the outbuildings as well, all with two coats of paint.

$450 passed

9 Trusting that the above requirements will meet with your approval.

Your obedient servant.

F Binning

G. Binning. A/Supt.
Dept Indian Affairs.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 3, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th ultimo, regarding the repairs and requirements at the Carcross Indian Residential School for the coming fiscal year.

In reply I have to say that consideration will be given, in our Estimates for the fiscal year 1937-38, to provide for the carrying out of the following work:-

Repairs to foundation of workshop.

Painting and other repairs to outside of building.

Supply gasoline engine.

The Department will be unable, however, to consider the providing of an addition to the present school building or the erection of a building for curing bacon.

The Department is prepared to supply a Singer sewing machine, and I would request that you will state if it would be possible to ship the machine to the school during the coming winter. If so, full shipping directions should be given, and the order for supplying the machine will be placed here.

There are many demands for repairs and improvements to our residential and day school buildings, and it has not been found possible to include all requests received.

Yours truly,

D.C.D.A.

D.J. Allen

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. Binning, Esq.,
In charge - Indian Office,
D a w s o n, Y. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form Le 212
Revised 6-33

(In the case of an Assignment of Moneys Due under an Agreement for Sale, Form Le 235 should be used)

(1) **FOR VALUABLE CONSIDERATION**, receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the undersigned hereby assigns, transfers and sets over unto **THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA** (hereinafter called the "Bank") all moneys, claims, rights and demands whatsoever which the undersigned may now, or at any time hereafter, have or be entitled to under or by virtue of or in respect of or incidental to a certain (a) Contract (hereinafter called the "instrument") dated the first day of October 19 51, made between the undersigned and Lorenzo Desjarlais (hereinafter called the "debtor"), securing and/or covering (b) Supply and delivery of timber materials to Grayson Indian Reserve at a cost of $1697

(a) Here insert "Contract," "Real Estate Mortgage" or as case may be.

(b) Here insert particulars of Contract, or Land or Chattels covered by Mortgage, and the amount, or as case may be.

the said moneys, claims, rights and demands or any of them, or any part or parts thereof, being hereinafter referred to as the "debt."

(2) The undersigned agrees that the debt shall be held by the Bank as general and continuing collateral security for the fulfilment of all obligations, present or future, of the undersigned to the Bank, whether arising from dealings between the Bank and the undersigned or from any other dealings by which the Bank may be or become in any manner whatsoever a creditor of the undersigned, and whether such obligations were or be incurred alone or jointly with another or others, and whether as principal or surety, and whether matured or not, and whether absolute or contingent.

(3) The undersigned expressly authorizes the Bank to collect, demand, sue for, enforce, recover and receive the debt and to give valid and binding receipts and discharges therefor and in respect thereof, the whole to the same extent and with the same effect as if the Bank were the absolute owner thereof and without regard to the state of accounts between the undersigned and the Bank.

(4) All moneys received by the undersigned from the collection of the debt shall be received in trust for the Bank.

(5) The Bank may sell either by public or private sale or otherwise dispose of the debt in such manner, upon such terms and conditions, for such consideration and at such time or times as may seem to it advisable and without notice to the undersigned and without any liability for any loss resulting therefrom.

(6) The Bank may apply any moneys received by it against any obligation of the undersigned to the Bank as to the Bank seems best or hold the same in a separate collateral account for such time as it may see fit and then apply the same as aforesaid, the whole without prejudice to its claim for any deficiency.

(7) The Bank may compound, compromise, grant extensions, take and give up securities, accept compositions, grant releases and discharges and otherwise deal with the debtor, the undersigned and others, and with the debt and other securities as the Bank may see fit, without prejudice to the liability of the undersigned or the Bank's right to hold and realize this security.

(8) The Bank shall not be liable or accountable for any failure to collect and/or enforce the debt and the Bank shall not be bound to institute proceedings for the purpose of collecting and/or enforcing the same or for the purpose of preserving any rights of the Bank, the undersigned or any other person, firm or corporation in respect of the same.

(9) The Bank may charge on its own behalf and also pay to other persons, firms and corporations reasonable sums for services rendered and for expenses incurred in collecting or attempting to collect and/or enforcing or attempting to enforce the debt and may add the amount of such sums to the indebtedness of the undersigned and/or retain the said amount out of the moneys received by the Bank.

(10) The undersigned covenants and agrees with the Bank that all of the obligations of the undersigned and others concerned under or in virtue of the instrument and all other agreements incidental or ancillary thereto shall be fulfilled, and the undersigned shall from time to time forthwith on the Bank's request furnish to the Bank all writings and information requested relating to the obligation in respect of which the debt is payable and the Bank shall be entitled from time to time to inspect any books, papers, documents or records evidencing or relating to such obligation and make copies thereof and for such purpose the Bank shall have access to all premises occupied by the undersigned.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(11) The undersigned agrees that on payment of the full amount secured by the instrument, the undersigned, at the request of the Bank, will do, make and execute such deeds, documents, acts, matters and things as the Bank may deem necessary to evidence the release and discharge of the instrument.

(12) The undersigned covenants and declares that neither the debt nor the instrument has been assigned to or pledged or encumbered in favour of any other person, firm or corporation and the undersigned covenants and agrees with the Bank not to assign, pledge or encumber the debt or the instrument so long as this agreement remains in force, to or in favour of any other person, firm or corporation without the written consent of the Bank.

(13) For the purpose of enforcing all rights of the undersigned in or under the instrument, the undersigned hereby nominates, constitutes and appoints the Manager for the time being of the branch of the Bank at which the account of the undersigned is being carried, the true and lawful attorney of the undersigned, irrevocable, with full power of substitution, for and in the name of and on behalf of and at the expense of the undersigned to act in relation to the instrument and in securing the enforcement of all the rights of the undersigned therein and thereunder as fully and effectually in all respects as the undersigned could do, and, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, to institute and prosecute any action or proceedings in respect of the instrument as said attorney may deem advisable and to execute on behalf of the undersigned a discharge of the instrument in favour of the debtor.

(14) The present assignment is given in addition to and not in substitution for any similar assignment heretofore given to and still held by the Bank and is taken by the Bank as additional security for the fulfilment of the aforesaid obligations of the undersigned to the Bank and shall not operate as a merger of any simple contract debt or in any way suspend the fulfilment of, or prejudice or affect the rights, remedies and powers of the Bank in respect of, the said obligations or any securities held by the Bank for the fulfilment thereof.

(15) This agreement shall be binding on the undersigned and the heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns of the undersigned and shall enure to the benefit of the Bank and its successors and assigns

IN WITNESS WHEREOF this agreement has been executed under seal at Vancouver B.C.

this 27th day of November 19 36

In the presence of

F. A. Pearson

E. M. Postill.

H. H. Postill (SEAL)

N.B.—If this document is signed by an incorporated company its corporate seal **must** be affixed.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

The Royal Bank of Canada

INCORPORATED 1869

EAST END BRANCH

Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE MANAGER

CABLE ADDRESS "ROYAL BANK"

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 7 1936
RECORDS

December 2nd, 1936

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

20

Dear Sirs:

We are enclosing Assignment from Pearson Wire & Iron Works Limited of their account for supplying and delivering two Fire Escapes to Carcross Indian Reserve School at a cost of $697. Please acknowledge receipt of this assignment advising us that the cheque will be forwarded to us.

Yours truly,

pro Manager.

Representative of the Treasury,
DEC 8 1936
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Ottawa, December 8th, 1936.

Representative of the Treasury,
DEC 8 1936
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dear Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the second instant, with assignment from Pearson Wire & Iron Works, Limited, Vancouver, and to advise that it has been noted.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.

The Manager,
East End Branch,
Royal Bank of Canada,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

.....Dawson Y. T.....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

December 11th 19 36

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 28 1936

Sir,—

I am in receipt of a letter from the Principal of the Indian Residential School at Carcross, which reads in part:-

"As several of the IndianResidential Schools under the administration of the Anglican Church and those under the administration of other denominations have been authorized by the Department of Indian Affairs to engage the services of a night watchman, it is strongly felt that such a privilege should be accorded to this school. During the past six years we have had a night watchman such position being filled by the older school boys, each of them taking a month at a time. At the present time there are no big boys in the school who could do this work as it should be done and we are really up against it unless the Department will come to our assistance. It seems as if night watchmen are regarded as necessary in other schools where the winter may not be as long or severe as they are in the Yukon one is certainly necessary here. During the night fires have to be kept going not only in the school furnace but in the workshop, chicken house and pig pen and so it can be seen that there is an ever present danger of fire. The employment of a night watchman would be a great protection to Government property here and besides assure the children and staff that every precaution possible is taken for their safety. In a wooden frame building of this nature once a fire got started it would be almost impossible to put it out and the presence of exposed electric wiring (not in conduit): Delco lighting plant, gasoline water pump actually in the school building makes the risk from fire even greater. It would be greatly appreciated if you would take this matter up with the Department of Indian Affairs and recommend that each winter the Principal be authorised to employ someone as night watchman. It is suggested that a position of this nature be filled from October 15th to Apr April 15th a period of six months and that the salary be $40.00 per month." ends.

I would strongly recommend that favourable consideration be given to this request of the Principal.

Your obedient servant.

G. Binning. A/Supt.
Dept Indian Affairs.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A68 Made in U.S.A.
Electro im 1-35

RECEIPT

WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

Pacific & Arctic Railway & Navigation Co.
British Columbia Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Navigation Co., Ltd.
and Connecting Carrier
American Yukon Navigation Co.

COPY

24th day of October 1936 No.

Received from Ghoutha School

Two 95/100 Dollars

For One half fare Carcross to Whitehorse $2.15
One Telegram " " " To Dr. .80
2.95

$2.95

L. Sederberg Purser

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TO THE WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

AND CONNECTING CARRIER
AMERICAN YUKON NAVIGATION CO., DR.

DELIVERY ORDER AND FREIGHT RECEIPT

Station (or Steamer)	Date	Pro. No.
Ca[illegible]rossYT	Oct 15TH 1936	2166

Consignee	Destination	For transportation and charges on the undermentioned freight
Carcross Indian School	Carcross YT	

Billed by (Station or Str.)	Date	Waybill No.	Car No. (or Steamer)	Voy. No.	Barge
Skagway	10/14/36	410	632		

No. Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	Weight	Rate	Amount
1	Mower			
1	Cutter Bar			
1	Bdle Trees	870	88	38.28
1	Pole	Vancr	Terms	.58
4				38.86
			Prepaid	26.68
			Total To Collect.	12.18

COPY COPY

PAID
WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE
OCT 23 1936
CARCROSS, Y.T.

COPY

TOTAL TO COLLECT

Consignor, Point of Shipment, B/L Reference, etc.—Show all detail as per way bill.

Vancr BL 1233 X louise Oct 13/36 Massey Harris Co Ltd.

To Warehouseman

Deliver the above shipment

.....Agent

Received above shipment in good order except as noted.

.....

(Receipt to be signed by Consignee or his authorized agent.)

Date of Delivery

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Carcross, Yukon.

October 24th 1936.

ACCOUNT TRANSFERRED
JAN 4 1937
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
M

VOTE .....
AGENCY .....
ALLOT ..... E.R. .....
work received or services performed. Form 71 submitted.
Approved for payment.
2.95
.....
Director of Medical Services.

Department of Indian Affairs

Dr Carcross Indian Residential School

Sd = $12.18

5/1/37

October 23rd 1936 - Balance Due Freight Charges
on Mower shipped by the
Massey - Harris Co. Ltd..... $12.18

October 24th 1936 - One half fare Carcross to
Whitehorse for child (Indian)
requiring hospitalization.
One telegram to Doctor 2.95
$15.13

COPY

Vouchers attached.

Certified correct as rendered and payment made to the White Pass and Yukon Railway.

H.C.M. Grant

H.C.M. Grant, Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson Y.T.

Decr 11th 1936.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 28 1936
RECORDS

R

Sir:-

Attached hereto please find application for refund made by the Principal of the Indian Residential School at Carcross for expenditure incurred by him.

Your obedient servant.

F C Binning

~~C.~~ Binning. A/Supt.
Dept Indian Affairs.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 28 1936
RECORDS

Dawson Y.T.

Decr 10th 1936.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of a letter from the Principal of the Indian Residential School at Carcross Y.T. in which he makes application for a new Baking Oven for use at the School.

The following is the quotation submitted by the Principal, received from the Brantford Oven and Rack Company Brantford Ontario.

The Brantford No 3 New Homestead Oven, Floor Space required 4'10" X3'10". $390.00 less 10% plus a sales Tax of 8%.....$379.08

Freight Charges. Brantford to Carcross including Terminal Charges and Cartage.....$169.51

Total Charges. $548.59.

I would recommend for your approval that this Bake Oven be supplied.

Your obedient servant.

F. C. Binning

C. Binning. A/Supt.
Dept Indian Affairs.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Your file 166-1-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson Y.T.

Decr 11th 1936.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 28 1936
RECORDS

Sir:-

I have for acknowledgement your letter of November 3rd 1936, regarding the repairs and requirements of the Indian Residential School at Carcross for the fiscal year 1937-38.

In regard to para 4 of your letter this Sewing machine can be shipped during the winter and should be shipped to

The Principal.
Indian Residential School.
Carcross Y.T.

This sewing machine will be very much appreciated by the staff of the school when received.

Your obedient servant.

G. Binning. A/Supt.
Dept Indian Affairs.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE #2885.

PHONE TRINITY 4033

MacKINNON SALES & SERVICE LTD.

1308 GRANVILLE ST., VANCOUVER, B.C.

B. C. DISTRIBUTORS

UNIVERSAL COOLER REFRIGERATION

DELCO LIGHT PRODUCTS

STORAGE BATTERIES — LIGHTING PLANTS
WATER SYSTEMS — HOME APPLIANCES

Sold to Carcross Indian Residential School,

Address Carcross, Yukon Territories.

Your Order No. Telegram.

Terms Net 30 Days.

Date October 28, 1936.

Shipped Freight Prepaid.

S. O. No.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

Expenditure authorised by telegram Oct 10th 1936.
G. Binnin. A/Supt.
Dept Indian Affairs

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION			AMOUNT
	Parts for Model 302 Delco Light Plant.			
1 Only	90395 Cylinder		44 00	
1 "	82039 Piston (Standard)		16 00	
3 "	90569 Piston Rings	65	1 95	
1 "	80178 Cylinder Head Assembly		56 00	
1 "	80615 Piston Pin and Plug Assembly		2 95	$120.90
	Plus Prepaid Freight Charges.			2.80
				123.70

COPY

CERTIFIED CORRECT

H. E. McGrant
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A68 Made in U.S.A.

RECEIPT

WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

Pacific & Arctic Railway & Navigation Co.
British Columbia Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Navigation Co., Ltd.
and Connecting Carrier
American Yukon Navigation Co.

COPY

WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE NOV 2 1936 CARCROSS

23rd day of Nov. 1936 No. —

Received from H. C. M. Grant, Chootla School

Five 05/100 Dollars

For Ticket and Telegram to Whitehorse

$ 5.06 F. Cederstrand

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TO THE WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE OFFICE RECORD

AND CONNECTING CARRIER
AMERICAN YUKON NAVIGATION CO., DR.

Station (or Steamer)	Date	Pro. No.
Carcross, Y.T.	11-5-36	2277

Consignee	Destination	For transportation and charges on the undermentioned freight
Carcross Indian Res. School	Carcross, Y.T.	

Billed by (Station or Str.)	Date	Waybill No.	Car No. (or Steamer)	Voy. No.	Barge
Skaguay	11-4-36	25544	556	1	

No. Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	Weight	Rate	Amount
4	Crtd. Baths	1000	108	54.00
1	Ctn. Brass	35	60	1.05
			Vanc. Terms.	1.39
				56.44
			Prepaid	56.50
				00.94
				Collect

PAID
WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE
NOV 6 1936
CARCROSS, Y.T.

Copy COPY

TOTAL TO COLLECT

Consignor, Point of Shipment, B/L Reference, etc.—Show all detail as per way bill.

Vanc. B/L 1437 X North 1st R.L. Johnson Co. Ltd.

ORIGINAL EXPENSE BILL AND ORDER DELIVERED TO:

All O. S. & D. Records and Notations appearing on Original Way Bill Must Be Copied on either the face or back of this Office Record. File in date order.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TO THE WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE OFFICE RECORD

AND CONNECTING CARRIER
AMERICAN YUKON NAVIGATION CO., DR.

Station (or Steamer)	Date	Pro. No.
Carcross, Y.T.	11-5-36	2276

Consignee	Destination	For transportation and charges on the undermentioned freight
Carcross Indian Res School	Carcross, Y.T.	

Billed by (Station or Str.)	Date	Waybill No.	Car No. (or Steamer)	Voy. No.	Barge
Skagway	11-4-36	44	556		

No. Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	Weight	Rate	Amount
1	Crt. Lighting Plant Parts	85	88	3.74
		Vanc. Terms.		.30
				4.04
		Prepaid		2.80
				1.24
				Collect

PAID
WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE
NOV 6 1936
CARCROSS, Y.T.

Copy

COPY

TOTAL TO COLLECT

Consignor, Point of Shipment, B/L Reference, etc.—Show all detail as per way bill.
Vanc. B/L 1410 X Norah 1st. McKinnon Sales

ORIGINAL EXPENSE BILL AND ORDER DELIVERED TO
All O. S. & D. Records and Notations appearing on Original Way Bill Must Be Copied on either the face or back of this Office Record.
File in date order.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Carcross, Yukon.

November 25th 1936.

ACCOUNT TRANSFERRED
JAN 2 1937
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
M

VOTE .....
AGENCY .....
ALLOT ..... E.R. .....
goods received or services performed. Price for and cost. approved for payment. 5.06
K M
Director of Medical Services.

Department of Indian Affairs

Dr Carcross Indian Residential School

November 6th 1936 - Balance Due Freight Charges on 4 crtd Baths, etc. ..... .94

November 6th 1936 - Balance Due Freight Charges on 1 Crt. Lighting Plant Parts 1.24

COPY

November 23rd 1936 - Ticket for Indian child (Rowena Baum) requiring hospitalization - to Whitehorse General Hospital and telegram to Doctor 5.06

$7.24

Sch 4 .218

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

6/1/37

Vouchers attached.

Certified correct as rendered and payment made to the White Pass and Yukon Railway.

H.C.M. Grant

H.C.M. Grant, Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 28 1936
RECORDS

Dawson Y.T.

Decr 10th 1936.

Sir:-

Attached please find application for refund of expenditure made by the Principal of the Indian Residential School at Carcross Y.T.

Your obedient servant.

G. Binning

G. Binning A/Supt.
Dept Indian Affairs.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F 112-32M-10-36—9927

ESTABLISHED 1859

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171 NEW WESTMINSTER 1234 VICTORIA: Garden 1116

SOLD TO: CHOO UTLA INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CA RCROSS Y T.

OCT 22, 1936 VANCOUVER, B. C.
YOUR REQ. No. MAIL
SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY

TERMS:.....% CASH DISCOUNT
If Paid By.....of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INV 92507.

Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
	1 PCE BROWN BATTLE SHIP LINO.						
	6FWIDE X 19½" LG	13 SQ YD					16 50
	MAR INSURANCE.						09
	FREIGHT 2.90 INCLUDED IN ABOVE CHARGE.						16 59

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
8/11/37

CERTIFIED CORRECT
H. S. [illegible] Grant
Principal.

Purchase Journal Letter Sept 15 to 26 1936. 26-3

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk"
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same according. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Printed in Canada

105. CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY. 105.

Form 12-X

P&AR&N FURTHERANCE.

CAR INITIALS AND NUMBER	LOADING No.	DATE	WAYBILL No.
PR LOUISE	LC	OCT 19/36	BC 33035.

TO STATION	PROVINCE OR STATE	FROM STATION	PROVINCE OR STATE
SKAGWAY ALASKA		NUMBER (9351	VANCOUVER WHF BC

2

MC MC & PRIOR

ACCOUNT No._____

FREIGHT BILL — PREPAID CHARGES

_____ STATION _____ 19____

TO CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY, DR.

MAKE ALL CHEQUES PAYABLE TO THE ORDER OF THE CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY.

FOR CHARGES BILLED PREPAID AS NOTED BELOW:

FULL NAME OF SHIPPER, ORIGIN AND DATE, ORIGINAL CAR, TRANSFER FREIGHT BILL AND PREVIOUS WAYBILL REFERENCE AND ROUTING WHEN REBILLED.	CONSIGNEE, ADDRESS, FINAL DESTINATION, ADDITIONAL ROUTING, DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS.	★	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	PREPAID
	CHOUTLA INDIAN RED SCHOOL CARCROSS 1 CTN GUN 1 CTN HDWE 1 PCL DO 1 GY LINO		90	M WHDG HDG CR	75 15 10 05		1 05
	<4>					BEYD	2 57
					1.05		3 62
	Invoices # 69501-2-3 included in this charge To						

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM A43 MADE IN U. S. A.
10M SETS 1-36 ELECTRO

TO THE WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

AND CONNECTING CARRIER
AMERICAN YUKON NAVIGATION CO., DF

ORIGINAL EXPENSE BILL

DO NOT USE THIS FORM FOR COPIES	Station (or Steamer)	Date	Pro. No.
	Carcross, Y.T.	October 24th. 1936.	2214
	Consignee	Destination	For transportation and charges on the undermentioned freight
	Choutla Indian School	Carcross, Y.T.	

Show Advances, Prepay, etc., in detail as per Way Bill	Billed by (Station or Str.)	Date	Waybill No.	Car No. (or Steamer)	Voy. No.	Barge
	Skaguay	10-23-36	442	664		

No. Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	Weight	Rate	Amount
1	Ctn. Gum	10	108	00.54
2	Ctns. Hardware	80	72	2.88
1	Cny. Linoleum			.30
	Vanc. Terms.			3.72
			Prepaid	3.62
				00.10

PAID
WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE
OCT 24 1936
CARCROSS, Y.T.

TOTAL TO COLLECT

Consignor, Point of Shipment, B/L Reference, etc.—Show all detail as per way bill.

Vanc. B/L 1355 X Louise 10-23 McLennan McFeely

This Expense Bill when paid will be receipted and delivered to Consignee. The receipt for the delivery of the goods will be signed by Consignee or his representative and retained by Agent or Purser.

All Claims for Loss or Damage must be accompanied by this Original Expense Bill, Original Bill of Lading and Original Invoice from Shipper (or exact copy thereof).

RECEIVED PAYMENT FOR THE COMPANY

Agent or Purser

Date

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

WHOLESALE
HEATING, PLUMBING,
AIR-CONDITIONING &
PIPE FITTING SUPPLIES

B. C. AGENTS
TAYLOR-FORBES LTD.
GUELPH, ONT.

R. E. JOHNSTON CO. LIMITED

1070 HOMER STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C. October 20th, 1936

SOLD TO The Cereross Indian Residential School,
Cereross, Yukon,
Canada.

TERMS:
YOUR ORDER No.....
OUR " "
OUR INVOICE "

NO CLAIMS FOR DAMAGE OR LABOUR ALLOWED

4	F-71 5' C.I.Enamel Baths		
4	C-13040 N.P.Bath Fenoets with Tails		
4	C-14500 1½" N.P.Bath Waste & Overflow		
16'	1/2" N.P.Tubing		
8	1/2" N.P.Flat Flanges		
8	1/2 x 1/2" N.P.S.J. Nuts		
8	1/2 x 1/2" N.P.S.J.Connections		
4	1½ x 1½" N.P.S.J. Nuts	31.43	125.72

COPY

CERTIFIED CORRECT
H. E. McGrant
Principal.

Note: As unable to secure prepaid expense bill invoices covering this freight along will expense bill will follow Next Boat

Shipped Via Prepaid Freight
princess Norah

Authorised by you letter of August 20th 1936
File 166-1-5.

G Binning

G. Binning. A/Supt.
Dept Indian Affairs.

5. 11/32

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WHOLESALE
HEATING, PLUMBING,
AIR-CONDITIONING &
PIPE FITTING SUPPLIES

TAYLOR-FORBES L...
GUELPH, ONT.

R. E. JOHNSTON CO. LIMITED

1070 HOMER STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

November 3rd, 1936

SOLD TO The Carcross Indian Residential School,
Carcross, Yukong Territory,
Vancouver, B.C.

TERMS: Net Cash, No Dis.
YOUR ORDER No. 6318
OUR " " ...
OUR INVOICE " 3186

NO CLAIMS FOR DAMAGE OR LOSS ... ALLOWED

	Prepaid Freight on Material shipped you October 28th, 1936			55.30
	As per Receipted Freight Bill Attached			
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 5-1-37			

COPY

CERTIFIED CORRECT
H. E. Grant
Principal.

OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES WHEN GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY TRANSPORTATION COMPANY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

VANCOUVER BRANCH

Carcross Indian Residential School

Carcross, Y. T.

Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 10 1936

IN ACCOUNT WITH **Massey-Harris Co., Limited**

Manufacturers of

HIGH-GRADE FARM IMPLEMENTS

Interest charged on overdue accounts

All Claims for Shortage or Damage must be made within FIVE days from receipt of goods or they will not be entertained

B 10—1437 5m 1-2

1 No. 33 Heavy Duty Oil Bath Mower, 5'	127.00	
Less 10%	12.70	
		114.30
Authorised by your letter of Augt 15th 1936 File 166-1-5. Prepaid Freight		26.68
		140.98

COPY

G. [illegible] Supt.
Dept Indian Affairs

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

6/1/37

CERTIFIED CORRECT

M. E. [illegible] Grant
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE HIGHLAND 2610
RES. PHONE FAIRMONT 2772-X

2105-15 FRANKLIN STREET

VANCOUVER, B. C., October 27th 1936

M Carcross Indian Residential School, H.C.M.Grant, Principal

JOB No. 4601

Carcross, Yukon.

INVOICE No. 1288

BOUGHT OF

PEARSON WIRE & IRON WORKS LTD.

MANUFACTURERS

FIRE ESCAPES
STEEL STAIRS
STAIR RAILINGS
BALCONIES
CANOPIES
ELEVATOR FRONTS
ETC., ETC.

ARCHITECTURAL AND ORNAMENTAL
IRON WORKERS
WIRE WORKERS AND WEAVERS
ESTIMATES FURNISHED

GATES
FENCES
COLLAPSIBLE GATES
WINDOW GUARDS
BANK CAGES
SCREENS
ETC., ETC.

Terms: *Your Order No.*

To supply of two fire escapes as quoted	697.00
Sales Tax included. f.o.b. Carcross.	

Expenditure authorised by your letter dated September 10th 1936.
File No 166-1-5.

G. [illegible] Allen
Dept Indian Affairs.

COPY

CERTIFIED CORRECT
H. C. M. Grant.
Principal.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
4/11/37

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

December 30, 1936. 193

This space not to be used by office issuing requisition.

Req'n No.....

Order No.....

SHIP TO Rev. H. C. M. GRANT,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
CARCROSS, Yukon.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED.....

NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement.
" Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

QUANTITY	MATERIAL	Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity supplied	Price per unit	VALUE $ c.
1	Singer sewing machine - household type - the machine to be securely crated. price charged to be f. o. b. CARCROSS and subject to discounts allowed this Department.					
	The account, in triplicate, covering the cost, to be forwarded to G. Binning, In charge, Indian Office, Dawson, Yukon Territory.					
					TOTAL...	

.....
INDIAN AGENT

APPROVED

.....

Form No. 55

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, December 30, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, regarding the repairs and requirements for the coming fiscal year at the Carcross Indian Residential School.

With reference to the supplying of a sewing machine, I have to inform you that an order is being placed here with the Singer Sewing Machine Company to supply, from the nearest branch office, one Singer sewing machine, household type. This machine will be shipped to the Principal, Carcross, Yukon Territory. The account, in triplicate, covering the cost of the machine, will be sent you, and I would request that you certify same in the usual manner and forward to the Department for payment, after you are assured that the machine has been received at the school, in good condition.

Referring to your letter of the 10th instant, regarding the request of the Principal to be supplied with a new bake oven and giving an estimate of the cost, I have to say that the Department will have no funds during the present fiscal year to authorize the supplying of the oven. I may add that it is doubtful if it will be possible to provide the funds from the appropriation for the fiscal year 1937-38 to supply this equipment.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.

G. Binning, Esq.,
In charge, Indian Office,
Dawson, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, December 30, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, regarding the request of the Principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School for a grant towards the salary of a night watchman for a six month period, from October 15th to April 15th.

In this connection I have to say that the Department provides grants towards salary of a night watchman for a number of the Indian residential schools at which there is a certain element of fire hazard. The amount usually allowed for this service is $40.00 per month. The Department will approve of the Principal arranging for the engagement of a fully competent person to carry out the duties as night watchman for the balance of the present winter months, to April 15th, next, and will allow a grant of $40.00 per month towards payment of salary. This grant will be paid to the Principal at the end of each month, upon receipt of a voucher, in triplicate, from you, in favour of the Principal, for the amount due. For your information, I enclose a sample voucher, which you should submit at the end of each month, when a cheque in payment will be sent the Principal. It is to be understood that the Principal will engage the services of a fully competent man to carry out the night watchman's duties.

Early next fall, the Principal should renew his request for a grant for this service, when favourable consideration will be given to providing the grant for the period from October 15th to April 15th following.

Yours truly,

A. F. Mackenzie,

Encl.

G. Binning, Esq.,
In charge, Indian Office,
Dawson, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent to
Pearson Wire & Iron Works, Ltd.,
Vancouver, B.C.

166-1-5

166-1-5

WITH CHEQUE

January 5, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

I inclose cheque No.36204 for $697.00 amts.
drawn in favour of The Pearson Wire & Iron Works, Ltd.,
Vancouver, B.C., in payment of their account for supplying
two fire escapes to the Carcross Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

The Manager,
The Royal Bank of Canada,
East End Branch,
Vancouver, B.C.

HMG/S

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MINES and RESOURCES

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF ~~INDIAN AFFAIRS~~
INDIAN AFFAIRS Branch

December 30, 1936. 193

This space not to be used by office issuing requisition.

SHIP TO Rev. H. C. M. GRANT,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
CARCROSS, Yukon.

Req'n No. 1023

Order No. 2496

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement. Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.		Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity supplied	Price per unit	VALUE $ c.
QUANTITY	MATERIAL					
1	Singer sewing machine - household type - the machine to be securely crated. price charged to be f. o. b. CARCROSS and subject to discounts allowed this Department.					
	The account, in triplicate, covering the cost, to be forwarded to G. Binning, In charge, Indian Office, Dawson, Yukon Territory.					
					TOTAL...	

APPROVED

INDIAN AGENT

Form No. 55

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

ORDER No. 2496
REQ'N No. 1023

January 5th 37.

166-1-5

The Singer Sewing Machine Co.
424 Portage Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Rev. H.C.M.Grant,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Carcross, Yukon

Inspector G.Binning, In Charge, Indian Office,
Dawson, Yukon, Territory.

1	5 Drawer	Singer Sewing Machine, No. 127-3-2 C.O. $ 63.75 less 25% gross cash

Department of Indian Affairs
JAN 5 1937
RECORDS

Carcross, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

PLEASE ADDRESS
ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE MANAGER

CABLE ADDRESS "ROYALBANK"

The Royal Bank of Canada

INCORPORATED 1869

EAST END BRANCH

Vancouver, B.C.

January 6, 1937

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 11 1937
RECEIVED

R

EX'D.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

Refer to your File 166/1/5

In our letter of December 2, 1936 we forwarded to you an assignment of monies due Pearson Wire & Iron Works Limited in connection with their account for supplying and delivering two fire-escapes to Carcross Indian Residential School at a cost of $697. This assignment was acknowledged by you in your letter of December 8th.

We shall be pleased if you will advise us when we may expect the cheque in payment of this account.

See letter of Jan 5/37 enclosed

Yours truly,

W. H. Sharpe

pro Manager

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

ORDER No. 2496
REQ'N No. 1023

OTTAWA, January 5th 19 37.

To The Singer Sewing Machine Co.
424 Portage Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

SHIP TO Rev. H.C.M.Grant,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Carcross, Yukon

Inspector G.Binning, In Charge, Indian Of
Dawson, Yukon Territory.

Important.—DO NOT FAIL TO COMPLETE THIS RECORD BY ENTERING HEREON QUANTITIES RECEIVED, SAME DAY AS GOODS ARE DELIVERED.

SIZE	DESCRIPTION
1	5 Drawer
	Singer Sewing Machine, No. 127-3-2 G.O. $ 63.75 less 25% gross cash

I HEREBY CERTIFY TO RECEIPT OF GOODS, AS ABOVE SPECIFIED, IN GOOD CONDITION.

Carcross, Y.T. E C Binning INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 550¼ 1932

166-1-5

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHOP AT ... Granville St. Vancouver. B C. 19

Messrs Dept of Indian Affairs. Ottawa. Jan 22 1937.

Rev M.C.M.Grant. Indian Res School. Carcross.

THIPLICATE FOR FILE
Invoice to be detached
for Accounting Purposes.

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

INCORPORATED

9-2-37

No 2496. Req No. 1023.

Inspector G.Binning. Dawson. Yukon Territory.

1.	127-3-2 . Sewing Machine.	75. 00	
	Cash discount. Less 15%	11. 25.	
		63. 75.	
	Special School discount. Less 45%	28. 68.	
		35. 07 net.	
	(Sewing Machine for use at Carcross Indian Residential School)		
	To making up customs declaration papers. Turnbull Bros.	1. 00.	36. 07.

Goods Received. Certified Correct

G. Binning

Dept Indian Affairs

G. Binning A/Supt
Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F 112-10M-6-36—9611

ESTABLISHED 1889

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171 NEW WESTMINSTER 1234 VICTORIA: Garden 1111

JAN. 18 '37

MAIL

SOLD TO: CHOOUTLA INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL CARCROSS, YUKON TERR.

VANCOUVER, B. C.

YOUR REQ. No.

SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY

20

P 3761

TERMS:.....% CASH DISCOUNT

If Paid By..... of Following Month Except Items Marked NET.

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest [illegible] Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Quantity	Unit		Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
2	Doz	1¼" GATE VALVES . PENCO		1.80	EA.	31⅓		3.11
4		1¼" GALV. ELLS		5.00	EA	33⅓		6.70
6	Doz	1¼" CLOSE NIPLES BLK.		.66	EA.	43⅓		1.51
4	Doz	1¼" SHORT NIPPLES		.16	EA.		.96	
2	Doz	1¼" NIPPLES 3"		.18	EA.		.72	
				.20	EA.		.40	
							2.08	
2	LENS.	1¼" GALV. IRON PIPE			LESS 59 %			.85
				41-7/12 Ft	17.60 Cwt			7.32
		CARTAGE						.35
								20.04
					MARINE INS.			.11
M		Necessary fitting required for removal and reinstallation elsewhere of two steam radiators, removal being necessary to allow installation of new fire escapes at Carcross Indian Residential School						20.15

COPY

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

30-3-37

CERTIFIED CORRECT

H. E. M. Grant
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-J

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Department of Indian Affairs
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 29 1937
RECORDS

Dawson Y.T.

March 8th 1937.

R.

Sir:-

Please find attached account in favour of McLennan, McFeely and Prior, Vancouver B.C. for pipe fittings supplied to the Indian Residential School at Carcross Y.T.

Due to the installation of new fire escapes it was found necessary to remove two steam radiators to another palce in two rooms, these fitting being required to allow this work to be done.

Your obedient servant.

G. Binning. A/Supt.
Dept Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HARD COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TO THE WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

AND CONNECTING CARRIER
AMERICAN YUKON NAVIGATION CO., DR.

DELIVERY ORDER AND FREIGHT RECEIPT

Station (or Steamer)	Date	Pro. No.
Carcross, Y.T.	2-1-37	114
Consignee	**Destination**	For transportation and charges on the undermentioned freight
Rev H.C.M. Grant	Carcross, Y.T.	

Billed by (Station or Str.)	Date	Waybill No.	Car No. (or Steamer)	Voy. No.	Barge
Skagway	2-1-37	25	524		

No. Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	Weight	Rate	Amount
1	Crt. Sewing Machine	120	68	5.28
		Vanc. Terms.		.30
				5.58

((Copy))

COPY

PAID
WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE
FEB 12 1937
CARCROSS, Y.T.

TOTAL TO COLLECT

Consignor, Point of Shipment, B/L Reference, etc.—Show all detail as per way bill.

Vanc. B/L 111 X Norah 2-1-37 Singer Sewing Machine

To Warehouseman

Deliver the above shipment

.....Agent

Received above shipment in good order except as noted.

.....

(Receipt to be signed by Consignee or his authorized agent.)

Date of Delivery

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM A 43

To THE WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

AND CONNECTING CARRIER
AMERICAN YUKON NAVIGATION CO., DR.

ORIGINAL EXPENSE BILL

Do Not Use This Form for Copies — Show Advances, Prepay, etc., in detail as per Way Bill	Station (or Steamer)	Date	Pro. No.
	Carcross, Y.T.	2-1-37	121
	Consignee	**Destination**	For transportation and charges on the undermentioned freight
	Mines & Resources C/O Rev. H.C.M. Grant	Carcross, Y.T.	

Billed by (Station or Str.)	Date	Waybill No.	Car No. (or Steamer)	Voy. No.	Barge
Skagway	2-1-37	25	524		

No. Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	Weight	Rate	Amount
1	Cs. School Material	150	66	6.60
	Vanc. Terms.			.30
				6.90

(Copy) COPY

PAID
WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE
FEB 13 1937

TOTAL TO COLLECT
CARCROSS, Y.T.

Consignor, Point of Shipment, B/L Reference, etc.—Show all detail as per way bill.
Vanc. B/L 109 X Norah 2-1 C.N.R.

This Expense Bill when paid will be receipted and delivered to Consignee. The receipt for the delivery of the goods will be signed by Consignee or his representative and retained by Agent or Purser.

All Claims for Loss or Damage must be accompanied by this Original Expense Bill, Original Bill of Lading and Original Invoice from Shipper (or exact copy thereof).

RECEIVED PAYMENT FOR THE COMPANY

Agent or Purser

Date

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Carcross, Yukon.

February 26th 1937.

Department of Indian Affairs

Dr Carcross Indian Residential School.

February 11th 1937 - Freight Charges on One Sewing Machine..... $5.58

February 13th 1937 - Freight Charges on School Material 6.90

February 13th 1937 - Telegram to Doctor and Transportation to Whitehorse for boy - pupil requiring Hospitalization 4.85

$17.33

COPY

Vouchers attached.

Certified Correct as rendered and payment made to the White Pass and Yukon Railway.

H.C.M. Grant

H.C.M. Grant, Principal.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pass

20.2.37

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A68 Made in U.S.A.

RECEIPT

WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

Pacific & Arctic Railway & Navigation Co.
British Columbia Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Navigation Co., Ltd.
and Connecting Carrier
American Yukon Navigation Co.

COPY

13th day of Feb. 1907

No.

Received from [redacted] Carcross Indian Res. School

Four 75/100 Dollars

For Telegrams and transportation to Whitehorse

$ 4 55/100

T Erderburg Supt.

WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE
FEB 18 1907
CARCROSS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-J

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 29 1937
RECORDS

Dawson Y.T.

March 8th 1937.

Sir:-

Attached please find application for refund made by the Principal of the Indian Residential School at Carcross Y.T. for expenditure made by him.

F C Binning

C. Binning. A/Supt.
Dept Indian Affairs.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F 112-32M-11-36—9995

ESTABLISHED 1859

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171 — NEW WESTMINSTER 1234 — VICTORIA: Garden 1119

VANCOUVER, B. C.

SOLD TO: SHOUTLA INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CARCROSS Y.T.

YOUR REQ. No.

SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY JAN. 22, 1937

NET CASH

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 3264 F

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Quantity	Unit		Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		Prepaid freight on goods shipped						4.50

JAN. 18, 1937

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

30.1.37

Voucher in duplicate detached for accountant to pay.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

H. S. M. Grant

Principal.

COPY

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk" Goods must not be returned without our consent

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

146-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Department of Indian Affairs
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 29 1937
RECORDS

R

Dawson Y.T.

March 8th 1937.

Sir:-

Please find attached application for refund made by the Principal of the Indian Residential School, Carcross, Y.T. for freight charges of pipe fittings from Vancouver. B.C.

F. C. Binning

F. C. Binning. A/Supt.
Dept Indian Affairs.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Whitehorse. Yukon Feb. 15th 1937

M Indian Residential School. Carcross. Y.T.

In Account With J. E. FRENCH

CONTRACTOR and BUILDER — ALL KINDS OF JOBBING WORK

1937

Feb	13	To Installing (2) Fire-escapes. 160 Hrs @ $1.25	$200.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
6.4.37
Accountant to pay.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

H. C. M. Grant.
Principal.

Installing Fire Escapes at Carcross Indian Residential School, your file 166-1-5. dated Sept 10th 1936.

Certified Correct.
F C Binning
C. Binning. A/Supt.
Dept Indian Affairs.

COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

EX'D

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 29 1937
RECORDS

166
940
273

Dawson Y. T.

March 8th 1937.

R

Sir:-

Attached hereto please find account in favour of J.E.French, Whitehorse, for the sum of $200.00 , being costs of installing the fire escapes at Carcross Indian Residential School, your file 166-1-5, dated Sept 10th 1936.

I might state that this work is not completed, work having to be stopped owing to the severe weather, but that work will be continued as soon as the weather moderates enough to allow the work to continue.

I am,however, forwarding this account at present as I thought that you would like to have it included in your accounts before the end of the fiscal year, if you should decide that the account should not be paid until the completion of the work you could hold same and I will notify you as soon as this job is finished.

Your obedient servant.

F Binning

G. Binning. A/Supt.
Dept Indian Affairs.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. H.C.M. Grant, Principal,

Indian Residential School,

CARCROSS, Yukon.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937	To grant towards salary of Night Watchman Carcross Indian Residential School from January 25th 1937 to February 28th 1937	50	00
	Authorised by your letter of Dec 30th 1936 File No 166-1-5.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 3.5.37		
	COPY		
	TOTAL,	$50	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

F C Dunning

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

L.X'D.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. H.C.M. Grant,

Principal, Indian Residential School,

CARCROSS, Yukon.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937				
March	31st	To grant towards salary of Night Watchman Carcross Indian Residential School for the month of March 1937	40	00

Authorised by letter of the Secretary dated December 30th 1936, File No 166-1-5.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pass
23-2-37

COPY

TOTAL,		$40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

F C Browning
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

EX'D.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. H.C.M. Grant, Principal,

Carcross Indian Residential School,

CARCROSS, Y.T.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937	To grant towards salary of Night Watchman Carcross Indian Residential School from April 1st to April 15th	20	00
	Authorised by letter dated Dec 30th 1935 File No 166-1-5.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 16.5.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	COPY		
	TOTAL,	$20	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

F C Dunning

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 8 1937
RECEIVED

Radio received, Dated July 6,1936.

To Sec. D.I.A.

From G. Binning, Dawson, Y.T.

FOLLOWING RECEIVED FROM PRINCIPAL INDIAN SCHOOL CARCROSS MR. FRENCH BUILDER AND CONTRACTER HAS CAREFULLY EXAMINED BASEMENT AND FOUNDATION OF WORKSHOP FOUND SAME DEPLORABLE CONDITION. BASEMENT CAVED IN AND MANY FILLS COMPLETELY ROTTED. TO PUT SAME IN CONDITION TO LAST MANY YEARS WILL COST APPROXIMATELY $950. for LABOUR AND ALL MATERIALS. BASEMENT REQUIRES ENLARGING AND CONCRETE WALLS AND FLOORS. MANY FOUNDATION FILLS HAVE TO BE RENEWED. AS BASEMENT ONLY PLACE FOR STORING VEGETABLES WORK SHOULD BE COMPLETED NOT LATER THAN AUGUST 1. STAND TO LOSE CROP IF WORK NOT DONE BEFORE FREEZE UP (ENDS) STRONGLY RECOMMEND THAT AUTHORITY BE GRANTED FOR THIS WORK AS I EXAMINED THIS BUILDING TWO WEEKS AGO AND FOUND REPAIRS NECESSARY.

Phoned to P.E.Y.

Phoned by E.B.

July 8,1937.

Gasoline Engine = 400
Refrigerator = 350
Repairs = 500
$1250

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

EXD.

Ottawa, July 10, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

DEPUTY MINISTER.

Inspector G. Binning, R.C.M.P., Dawson, Yukon, who looks after the Indian work, has just forwarded the following radiogram:

> "Following received from Principal Indian School Carcross: Mr. French builder and contractor has carefully examined basement and foundation of workshop found same deplorable condition. Basement caved in and many fills completely rotted. To put same in condition to last many years will cost approximately $950. for labour and all materials. Basement requires enlarging and concrete walls and floors. Many foundation fills have to be renewed. As basement only place for storing vegetables work should be completed not later than August 1. Stand to lose crop if work not done before freeze up (STOP). I strongly recommend that authority be granted for this work as I examined this building two weeks ago and found repairs necessary."

Provision has been made in our Appropriation for the current fiscal year for the sum of $1,200 for repairs and improvements at the Carcross Indian Residential School, Yukon Territory. In view of the Principal's request and the recommendation of Inspector Binning, I would appreciate receiving your authority to authorize Inspector Binning to proceed with the necessary work.

You will note from the radiogram that repairs should be completed before August first.

TRM
Acting Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hoffar's Ltd. also give a quotation on the above plants multi V - belt driven instead of direct connected. These are as follows:-

2.5 to 2.75 K.W. Unit, f.o.b. our warehouse, Vancouver,	$725.00
Freight Charges to Carcross	75.00
	$800.00
4 K.W. Unit, f.o.b. our warehouse Vancouver, ...	875.00
Freight to Carcross	80.00
	$955.00

Hoffar's Ltd. state that any of these units would be suitable for battery charging.

Yes

14. Up-to-date maps are required for the classroom, and although the Department had been asked many times to supply them, the need still exists. Miss Dunn, the Teacher, is very specially fitted for this position, and should be provided with an essential item of equipment such as this.

15. One New Wagon with steel wheels (wide tires) at an estimated cost of $85.07 f.o.b. Carcross. At the present time the School owns four horses and only has one wagon. This hampers the work, particularly during the short haying season, when every hour counts.

Yes.

16. Pyrene Fire Extinguishers - 1½ quart size - 10 only and 10 refills. It is felt that these should be supplied at the earliest possible date. The few Pyrene Extinguishers that the School now has are by no means in the best of condition and many of them will not work. In the case of a fire from gasoline or grease this type of extinguisher would be essential if much property damage was to be avoided. The cost of these would be approximately $125.00 f.o.b. Carcross.

17. Each year certain of our fire extinguishers have to be refilled. In order to carry out this practise it is necessary that the following be supplied, if possible, before the coming winter:-

4 gallons Sulphuric Acid	$8.00
50 lbs. Bicarbonate of Soda @ 10¢	5.00
Estimated Freight Charges	3.50
	$ 16.50

The above quantities would last us for several years.

18. In order to keep the building in good repair and in order to give what beds we have two coats of White Enamel it would be appreciated if the Department would supply the following:-

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
REV. J. H. A. HOLMES
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. July 19, 1937

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 22 1937
RECORDS

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

R

Dear Sir:-

During my recent visit to our Carcross School I noted the following urgent needs, and at a meeting of our Commission, held on the 13th inst., I was instructed to place the same before you and ascertain what help you could provide towards meeting them:

1. A root-house. This could be secured through the enlargement of the space under the workshop now used for this purpose. A full-sized basement with stone walls and a good floor would provide the storage required. (Estimated cost approximately $500.00)

2. An Ice-house. The small building attached to the back of the main school building and now used for this purpose, is too small, and is by no means heat-proof. It could be made to serve as a bacon-curing house if a new ice-house were available. (Estimated cost of ice-house approximately $600.00)

3. Road around the cut-bank of the creek in front of the School, or the construction of a causeway with a short bridge, over the same. Either undertaking would shorten the distance to the Carcross station by approximately half a mile, and eliminate the danger and fatigue of the existing road over a steep sand hill. (Estimated cost $100.00)

4. New residence for the Principal. The foundations of the present building are decayed, and the cost of

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

repairs and necessary improvements might better be applied to a new structure. (Estimated cost $2,500.00)

(5) An increase in the official capacity of the School from 40 to 50. The pupils in residence at present number 47, and more are available for admission. Here, as at a number of our Society's other Schools, the increased accommodation required could be provided through the building of a detached classroom, thus making the existing classroom available for a dormitory. (The estimated cost of the new classroom is $2,500.00)

6. The phacing of all electric wiring in conduits it is felt should be undertaken in the very near future. There is a considerable fire risk having exposed wiring all over the building, especially in the attic. It would not be advisable to attempt here and now to give an estimate of the cost without first getting information from an experienced electrician.

7. Refrigerator for the School kitchen. This is essential for keeping fresh milk, butter, meat, and other foods. (Estimated cost $50.00)

8. One New Bake Oven. The present one has been in use for a good many years and besides blackening the bread with smoke and soot is liable at any time to become a fire menace. In this connection the following data concerning a new Bake Oven is respectfully submitted:-

The Brantford No. 3 New Homestead Oven - floor space required 4' 10" x 3' 10"	$390.00
Less 10% plus a Sales Tax of 8%	$379.08
Freight Charges - Brantford, Ont. to Carcross including Terminal Charges & Cartage,.....	169.51
Total Cost	$ 548.59

9. A suitable floor covering is needed for the main hall of the School. This floor space received more wear than any other part of the building and it is likely owing to the present state of the fir flooring, that if some covering is not provided in the near future, a new wooden floor will have to be laid. The cost of lumber in the Yukon will make this a rather expensive undertaking. To cover the Main Hall with Brown Battleship Linoleum would be most suitable and give many years of wear. Data in respect to the foregoing is as follows:-

Brown Battleship Linoleum, 60 square yds (6' wide)@ 94¢ sq. yd..	$56.40
Heavy Wall Felt to place under Linoleum, 2 rolls @ $5.00	10.00
Estimated Freight Charges on above from Vancouver	12.00
	$78.40.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10. A cauldron for heating water and cooking pig feed.

11. One Gasoline Engine, Fairbanks - Morse, 6 - 8 h.p. to be used to operate a circular saw. The one the School now possesses is not in the best of repair having given many years of service, and besides has not sufficient power to do the work it is called upon to do. The cost of a new engine would likely be in the neighbourhood of $375.00.

One Circular Wood Saw at an estimated cost of $25.00. The Saw the School now owns has given over six years service and the constant sharpening has shortened the teeth to such an extent that it is difficult to do good work with it.

12. A Ford Motor Truck, with dual rear wheels on account of the sandy trails, would be a decided convenience.

13. After fourteen years of service the present Delco Lighting Plant is proving to be a source of worry and expense. The cost of repairs and the amount of gasoline consumed makes its continued operation a great expense, not only to the Department, but to the School management. Then there is a considerable danger of fire from having a gasoline engine, not in the best of running order, operating in the School building. This danger can be obviated and expense cut down considerably by the installation of a Diesel Lighting Plant which uses as fuel a product not nearly as inflammable as gasoline. As far as the cost of operating a Diesel Lighting Plant compared with that of a Delco, a reliable authority states that the cost of operating the former is only 1/6 of that of the latter. In connection with this matter the following data is supplied, the same being furnished by Hoffar's Ltd., 1790 Georgia Street, Vancouver, B.C. :-

2.5 to 2.75 K.W. Unit. This unit would consist of 1 - 2.5 to 2.75 K.W., 110 volt, direct current, battery charging Generator. This generator would be direct connected through a high-grade flexible coupling to 1 - 5 H.P., 1 cylinder, Lister, full diesel, 4 cycle, solid injection Engine. Engine and generator would be mounted on a substantial base and the unit complete with switchboard.

Price f.o.b. our warehouse Vancouver	$1140.00
Freight to Carcross	98.00
	$ 1238.00

OR 3.5 to 4 K.W. Unit. This unit would consist of 1 - 4 K.W. 110 volt, direct current, battery charging Generator. This generator would be direct connected through a high-grade flexible coupling to a 1 - 7-8 H.P. Lister full diesel 4 cycle solid injection Engine. Engine and Generator would be mounted on a substantial base and the unit complete with switchboard.

Price f.o.b. our warehouse Vancouver	$1400.00
Freight to Carcross	100.00
	$ 1500.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hoffar's Ltd. also give a quotation on the above plants multi V - belt driven instead of direct connected. These are as follows:-

2.5 to 2.75 K.W. Unit, f.o.b. our warehouse, Vancouver,	$725.00
Freight Charges to Carcross	75.00
	$800.00

4 K.W. Unit, f.o.b. our warehouse Vancouver, ...	875.00
Freight to Carcross	80.00
	$955.00

Hoffar's Ltd. state that any of these units would be suitable for battery charging.

Yes

14. Up-to-date maps are required for the classroom, and although the Department had been asked many times to supply them, the need still exists. Miss Dunn, the Teacher, is very specially fitted for this position, and should be provided with an essential item of equipment such as this.

15. One New Wagon with steel wheels (wide tires) at an estimated cost of $85.07 f.o.b. Carcross. At the present time the School owns four horses and only has one wagon. This hampers the work, particularly during the short haying season, when every hour counts.

Yes.

16. Pyrene Fire Extinguishers - 1½ quart size - 10 only and 10 refills. It is felt that these should be supplied at the earliest possible date. The few Pyrene Extinguishers that the School now has are by no means in the best of condition and many of them will not work. In the case of a fire from gasoline or grease this type of extinguisher would be essential if much property damage was to be avoided. The cost of these would be approximately $125.00 f.o.b. Carcross.

17. Each year certain of our fire extinguishers have to be refilled. In order to carry out this practise it is necessary that the following be supplied, if possible, before the coming winter:-

4 gallons Sulphuric Acid	$8.00
50 lbs. Bicarbonate of Soda @ 10¢	5.00
Estimated Freight Charges	3.50
	$ 16.50

The above quantities would last us for several years.

18. In order to keep the building in good repair and in order to give what beds we have two coats of White Enamel it would be appreciated if the Department would supply the following:-

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2 gallons - White Enamel @ $4.25	$8.50
4 gallons - Dark Oak Varnish Stain @ $4.00..	16.00
Estimated freight charges on above	3.85
	$ 28.35

19. Painting the Outside of theSchool. (woodwork only) During the past fiscal year the Department of Indian Affairs allowed a grant to cover the cost of staining the shingles on the outside of the building, and it is felt that the siding, window frames, etc. should be painted in the near future. The cost of having this done would be in the neighbourhood of $450.00 and would include the cost of the paint and oil necessary and the painting of the out buildings as well, all, with two coats of paint.

20. One set of platform scales - capacity 1,000 lbs., at an estimated cost of $75.80 f.o.b. Carcross. As the weights of the School children have to be recorded every month, and all produce from the garden weighed every fall to say nothing of the many times during the year that fish and meat have to be weighed, a set of reliable scales would be a decided asset.

It is my understanding that these requirements have been made known to your representative in the Yukon, and that they will be forwarded to you in due course.

If the School is to be maintained at the standard of efficiency desired by your Department and by our Society, every item given on the list should be provided. The impression I received during the week I spent at this School was that it is being carefully and efficiently managed so far as the required equipment was available. With the provision of the equipment and improvements embodied in the above list, the beneficial influence which this remotely located School has been exerting for so many years, will be greatly extended.

Your careful and sympathetic consideration of these needs will be duly appreciated by the School management and also by our Commission.

Your obedient servant,

T B R Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/KH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs Br.
23
RECO

Dawson, Y.T.,
July 2nd, 1937.

The Director of Indian Affairs,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

R

Dear Sir:

1. During my recent visit to the Indian Residential Village School at Carcross, Y.T., I made a close check of all supplies, equipment, etc., with a view of bringing to your notice the necessary repairs and requirements for the fiscal year 1938-39, and I now submit my findings so that you may give the necessary consideration to the estimates submitted for the fiscal year.

2. Repairs to the foundations of the work shop: There is no question at all that this work should be done as soon as possible. Owing to the rotten foundation, it is noticed that the floor in the centre has sagged considerably and the condition of the foundation is such that the peak of the roof slopes towards the middle. The estimated cost of the work required, supplying all material, etc., will be $300.00.

Done in 1937 as per memo of letter above

3. There is a cellar in this building which is used for storing vegetables for winter use, and the suggestion has been made that this excavation be made larger, so that the school would have a full sized basement with concrete walls in which to store vegetables for the winter months. The size of this building is 20 x 36, but I cannot determine the cost of this. It would be considerably in excess of the $300.00 already mentioned.

4. Additions to the present school building: At the present time there are 47 Indian children in residence at this school and during recent months, several admissions have had to be turned down. The question of an addition to the school has I believe, been drawn to the attention of the Department three or four ~~months~~ years ago and mentioned by me in my report of October 13th, 1936. The estimated cost of the proposed addition, of which, I understand the plans are on file in your office at Ottawa, is approximately $8000.00. If the building of this addition cannot be carried out in the near future, could the capacity of this school be increased from 40 to 50 pupils. This could be accomplished by erecting a detached class-room at an estimated cost of $2500.00, and the present class room could be used as a dormitory.

5. A building for curing the bacon is required. At the present time the suggestion has been made that the present building used for storing ice should be turned into a bacon-curing building and a new ice house erected. The cost of erecting this new ice house would be approximately $600.00.

- Continued -

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dawson, Y.T.,
July 2nd, 1937.

The Director of Indian Affairs,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:

1. During my recent visit to the Indian Residential Village School at Carcross, Y.T., I made a close check of all supplies, equipment, etc., with a view of bringing to your notice the necessary repairs and requirements for the fiscal year 1938-39, and I now submit my findings so that you may give the necessary consideration to the estimates submitted for the fiscal year.

2. Repairs to the foundations of the work shop: There is no question at all that this work should be done as soon as possible. Owing to the rotten foundation, it is noticed that the floor in the centre has sagged considerably and the condition of the foundation is such that the peak of the roof slopes towards the middle. The estimated cost of the work required, supplying all material, etc., will be $300.00.

3. There is a cellar in this building which is used for storing vegetables for winter use, and the suggestion has been made that this excavation be made larger, so that the school would have a full sized basement with concrete walls in which to store vegetables for the winter months. The size of this building is 20 x 36, but I cannot determine the cost of this. It would be considerably in excess of the $300.00 already mentioned.

4. Additions to the present school building: At the present time there are 47 Indian children in residence at this school and during recent months, several admissions have had to be turned down. The question of an addition to the school has I believe, been drawn to the attention of the Department three or four [illegible]s ago and mentioned by me in my report of October 13th, 1936. The estimated cost of the proposed addition, of which, I understand the plans are on file in your office at Ottawa, is approximately $8000.00. If the building of this addition cannot be carried out in the near future, could the capacity of this school be increased from 40 to 50 pupils. This could be accomplished by erecting a detached class-room at an estimated cost of $2500.00, and the present class room could be used as a dormitory.

5. A building for curing the bacon is required. At the present time the suggestion has been made that the present building used for storing ice should be turned into a bacon-curing building and a new ice house erected. The cost of erecting this new ice house would be approximately $600.00.

- Continued -

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6. One gasoline engine, Fairbanks Morris, 6 to 8 horse power, to be used to operate the circular saw. The one at the school at the present is in very poor repair, has given many years of service and has not the power to do the work it is called upon to do. The cost of the new engine would be approximately $375.00.

7. One circular cord-wood saw at an estimated cost of $25.00. The saw now in use has been used for years and the continual sharpening has shortened the teeth so that it is difficult to do good work with it.

8. Painting the outside of the school, woodwork only. Last year you were good enough to allow a grant to cover the cost of staining the shingles on the outside of the building. The siding, window frames, etc., should be painted. The cost of having this done would be approximately $450.00, including the cost of painting the building walls with two coats of paint.

9. One set of suitable scales, capacity 1000 pounds at an estimated cost of $75.00, f.o.b. Carcross. As the weights of the school children have to be recorded every month and all produce from the garden weighed, to say nothing of the many times during the year that fish and meat have to be weighed, a set of reliable scales would be a decided asset.

10. One new baking over. The present one has been in use for a good many years, blackens the bread with smoke and soot and is liable at any time to become a fire menace. In this connection I wrote you December 10th, 1936. The oven required is a Brantford #3, New Homestead Oven, space required 4 x 10 by 3 x 10; price $390.00, less 10%, plus a sales tax of 8%, which makes a total of $379.08. Freight charges, Brantford to Carcross, including terminal charges and cartage, $169.51; a total of $548.59. I strongly recommend that consideration be given to the supplying of this baking oven to the school.

11. Check wiring: The placing of all electrical wiring in conduits should be undertaken in the very near future so as to eliminate fire risk. At the present time I have no information as regard to the cost of placing the wiring in a satisfactory condition as the buildings should be examined by a qualified electrician and the price obtained.

12. Delco Plant: The Delco-lighting plant at the school has been in operation for the past 14 years and is now proving to be a source of work and expense. The cost of repairs and amount of gasoline consumed make its continued operation a big expense, not only to the department but to the school management. There is also a danger of fire from not having the gasoline engine in the best of running condition, whilst operating in the school building.

13. No later than October of last year you authorized an expenditure of $125.00 for repairs to this

- Continued -

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6. One gasoline engine, Fairbanks Morris, 6 to 8 horse power, to be used to operate the circular saw. The one at the school at the present is in very poor repair, has given many years of service and has not the power to do the work it is called upon to do. The cost of the new engine would be approximately $375.00.

7. One circular cord-wood saw at an estimated cost of $25.00. The saw now in use has been used for years and the continual sharpening has shortened the teeth so that it is difficult to do good work with it.

8. Painting the outside of the school, woodwork only. Last year you were good enough to allow a grant to cover the cost of staining the shingles on the outside of the building. The siding, window frames, etc., should be painted. The cost of having this done would be approximately $450.00, including the cost of painting the building walls with two coats of paint.

9. One set of suitable scales, capacity 1000 pounds at an estimated cost of $75.00, f.o.b. Carcross. As the weights of the school children have to be recorded every month and all produce from the garden weighed, to say nothing of the many times during the year that fish and meat have to be weighed, a set of reliable scales would be a decided asset.

10. One new baking over. The present one has been in use for a good many years, blackens the bread with smoke and soot and is liable at any time to become a fire menace. In this connection I wrote you December 10th, 1936. The oven required is a Brantford #3, New Homestead Oven, space required 4 x 10 by 3 x 10; price $390.00, less 10%, plus a sales tax of 8%, which makes a total of $379.08. Freight charges, Brantford to Carcross, including terminal charges and cartage, $169.51; a total of $548.59. I strongly recommend that consideration be given to the supplying of this baking oven to the school.

11. Check wiring: The placing of all electrical wiring in conduits should be undertaken in the very near future so as to eliminate fire risk. At the present time I have no information as regard to the cost of placing the wiring in a satisfactory condition as the buildings should be examined by a qualified electrician and the price obtained.

12. Delco Plant: The Delco-lighting plant at the school has been in operation for the past 14 years and is now proving to be a source of work and expense. The cost of repairs and amount of gasoline consumed make its continued operation a big expense, not only to the department but to the school management. There is also a danger of fire from not having the gasoline engine in the best of running condition, whilst operating in the school building.

13. No later than October of last year you authorized an expenditure of $125.00 for repairs to this

- Continued -

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

for repairs to this to this plant. I would recommend for your consideration that a Diesel lighting plant, which uses as fuel a product not nearly as inflammable as gasoline, be obtained. As far as the cost of operating a Diesel plant, as compared with that of a Delco, I am reliably informed that the cost is only about one-sixth of the latter. I understand that Hoffer's Limited, 1790 George Street, Vancouver, B.C., are able to supply a 2.5 to 2.75 K.W. unit. This unit consists of one 2.5 to 2.75 K.W., 110 volt, direct current, battery charged generator. The generator would be directly connected through a high grade flexible coupling, to a 1 to 5 horse-power, one-cylinder, Lister full-diesel, 4 cycle, solid injection engine. The engine and generator would be mounted on a substantial base and the unit complete with switch board. The price f.o.b. Vancouver, $1140.00, freight to Carcross, $98.00. The Hoffer's Limited also give a quotation on the above plant, Multi-V, belt-driven instead of direct current, at a price of $725.00, f.o.b. Vancouver, freight charges to Carcross $75.00. I would strongly recommend that consideration be given to the installing of a Diesel lighting plant, as the one in operation now is going to cost a lot of money in the years to come.

14. Ice Refrigerator for use in the kitchen: This is a very urgent need for great difficulty is experienced by the kitchen staff in keeping milk and butter from going stale in the hot weather months. The cost of this item of equipment would be approximately $50.00, f.o.b. Carcross.

15. One new wagon with steel wheels and wide tires. Cost estimated at $85.00, f.o.b. Carcross. At the present time the school owns four horses and only one wagon. This means that they are somewhat hampered in their work, particularly during the short haying season, when every hour counts.

16. Pyrene Fire Extinguishers: 1½ quart size: Ten extinguishers and ten refills. These should be obtained at the earliest possible date. The extinguishers now at the school are of not much use. I examined them and some of them would not work. In case of fire from gasoline or grease, this type of extinguisher would be essential. The cost of these would be $125.00, f.o.b. Carcross.

17. Refills for Guardene Fire Extinguishers: Each year certain of the fire extinguishers have to be refilled and the following is required for the coming winter:

4	gallons Sulphuric Act @	$8.00
50#	Bi-carbonate of Soda @ .10¢ #	5.00
	Estimated freight charges	3.50
	TOTAL.	$16.50

The above quantity to last for several years.

18. There are not sufficient beds in the boys dormitory and I found several cases where two boys were sleeping in the same bed. This is not an ad-

- Continued -

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

for repairs to this to this plant. I would recommend for your consideration that a Diesel lighting plant, which uses as fuel a product not nearly as inflammable as gasoline, be obtained. As far as the cost of operating a Diesel plant, as compared with that of a Delco, I am reliably informed that the cost is only about one-sixth of the latter. I understand that Hoffer's Limited, 1790 George Street, Vancouver, B.C., are able to supply a 2.5 to 2.75 K.W. unit. This unit consists of one 2.5 to 2.75 K.W., 110 volt, direct current, battery charged generator. The generator would be directly connected through a high grade flexible coupling, to a 1 to 5 horse-power, one-cylinder, Lister full-diesel, 4 cycle, solid injection engine. The engine and generator would be mounted on a substantial base and the unit complete with switch board. The price f.o.b. Vancouver, $1140.00, freight to Carcross, $98.00. The Hoffer's Limited also give a quotation on the above plant, Multi-V, belt-driven instead of direct current, at a price of $725.00, f.o.b. Vancouver, freight charges to Carcross $75.00. I would strongly recommend that consideration be given to the installing of a Diesel lighting plant, as the one in operation now is going to cost a lot of money in the years to come.

14. Ice Refrigerator for use in the kitchen: This is a very urgent need for great difficulty is experienced by the kitchen staff in keeping milk and butter from going stale in the hot weather months. The cost of this item of equipment would be approximately $50.00, f.o.b. Carcross.

15. One new wagon with steel wheels and wide tires. Cost estimated at $85.00, f.o.b. Carcross. At the present time the school owns four horses and only one wagon. This means that they are somewhat hampered in their work, particularly during the short haying season, when every hour counts.

16. Pyrene Fire Extinguishers: 1½ quart size: Ten extinguishers and ten refills. These should be obtained at the earliest possible date. The extinguishers now at the school are of not much use. I examined them and some of them would not work. In case of fire from gasoline or grease, this type of extinguisher would be essential. The cost of these would be $125.00, f.o.b. Carcross.

17. Refills for Guardene Fire Extinguishers: Each year certain of the fire extinguishers have to be refilled and the following is required for the coming winter:

4	gallons Sulphuric Act @	$8.00
50#	Bi-carbonate of Soda @ .10¢ #	5.00
	Estimated freight charges	3.50
	TOTAL.	$16.50

The above quantity to last for several years.

18. There are not sufficient beds in the boys dormitory and I found several cases where two boys were sleeping in the same bed. This is not an ad-

- Continued -

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This is not an advisable practice from a health point of view. Six new beds and springs to be supplied at a minimum cost of $80.00, f.o.b. Carcross. In order to keep the building in good repair and in order to give what beds already on charge, two coats of white enamel, I would recommend that the Department supply two gallons of White enamel at $4.25, $8.50; four gallons of dark oak at $4.00, $16.00; estimated freight charges on the above, $3.85.

19. The floor in the main hall of the building requires attention. This floor space receives more wear than any part of the building and it is likely, owing to the present state of the fir floor, that if some covering is not provided in the near future, a new flooring would have to be laid. The cost of lumber in the Yukon is exceptionally expensive. Covering the main hall with brown battle-ship linoleum would be more suitable and give many years of wear. The cost would be: battleship linoleum, 60 square yards, 6 feet wide, at .94¢ a sq. yard, $56.40. Heavy wall felt to place under the linoleum, two rolls at $5.00, $10.00, estimated freight charges on the above from Vancouver, $12.00; a total of $78.40.

20. I strongly recommend that consideration be given to these items asked for as the school has had very little attention in the past few years.

G Binning

GB/RJL

(G. Binning)
A/Superintendent of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This is not an advisable practice from a health point of view. Six new beds and springs to be supplied at a minimum cost of $80.00, f.o.b. Carcross. In order to keep the building in good repair and in order to give what beds already on charge, two coats of white enamel, I would recommend that the Department supply two gallons of White enamel at $4.25, $8.50; four gallons of dark oak at $4.00, $16.00; estimated freight charges on the above, $3.85.

19. The floor in the main hall of the building requires attention. This floor space receives more wear than any part of the building and it is likely, owing to the present state of the fir floor, that if some covering is not provided in the near future, a new flooring would have to be laid. The cost of lumber in the Yukon is exceptionally expensive. Covering the main hall with brown battle-ship linoleum would be more suitable and give many years of wear. The cost would be: battleship linoleum, 60 square yards, 6 feet wide, at .94¢ a sq. yard, $56.40. Heavy wall felt to place under the linoleum, two rolls at $5.00, $10.00, estimated freight charges on the above from Vancouver, $12.00; a total of $78.40.

20. I strongly recommend that consideration be given to these items asked for as the school has had very little attention in the past few years.

G. Binning

GB/RJL

(G. Binning)
A/Superintendent of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, July 10, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

DEPUTY MINISTER.

Inspector G. Binning, R.C.M.P., Dawson, Yukon, who looks after the Indian work, has just forwarded the following radiogram:

> "Following received from Principal Indian School Carcross: Mr. French builder and contractor has carefully examined basement and foundation of workshop found same deplorable condition. Basement caved in and many fills completely rotted. To put same in condition to last many years will cost approximately $950. for labour and all materials. Basement requires enlarging and concrete walls and floors. Many foundation fills have to be renewed. As basement only place for storing vegetables work should be completed not later than August 1. Stand to lose crop if work not done before freeze up (STOP). I strongly recommend that authority be granted for this work as I examined this building two weeks ago and found repairs necessary."

Provision has been made in our Appropriation for the current fiscal year for the sum of $1,200 for repairs and improvements at the Carcross Indian Residential School, Yukon Territory. In view of the Principal's request and the recommendation of Inspector Binning, I would appreciate receiving your authority to authorize Inspector Binning to proceed with the necessary work.

You will note from the radiogram that repairs should be completed before August first.

T. R. L. M.

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGES
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTERS

DEPARTMENT 166-1-5

NATIONAL DEFENCE

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY DIRECTOR OF SIGNALS—OTTAWA

TELEGRAPH, CABLE AND RADIO CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF:—

G. Binning, Esq.,

Ottawa, July 26, 1937.

Acting Supt. of Indian Affairs,

Dawson, Yukon.

Authorize Mr. French to make repairs to workshop Carcross School at cost not exceeding nine hundred and fifty dollars

T. R. L. MacINNES.

D. Sigs.—C. F. 4
1M pads of 100—6-33 (6534)

166-1-5

Form 6102

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

NIGHT LETTER.

Ottawa, July 26, 1937.

G. Binning, Esq.,
Acting Supt. of Indian Affairs,
Dawson, Yukon.

AUTHORIZE MR. FRENCH TO MAKE REPAIRS TO WORKSHOP CARCROSS SCHOOL AT COST NOT EXCEEDING NINE HUNDRED AND FIFTY DOLLARS

T. R. L. MacInnes.

Chg. I.A. Branch,
Dept. M. & R.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166-1-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75/166

R

Dawson,Y.T.,July 7th, 1937.

Sir:

The following report is submitted in regard to the Indians of the Yukon agency.

x x x

7. I visited the Indian residential school at Carcross and found everything there in good order, there are forty seven pupils in residence and they all appear to be happy and contented. This school is overcrowded and several applications for admission have had to be refused. In regard to repairs to this school I forwarded you a separate report on the 2nd inst, and would request that consideration be given to the requirements asked for. The school was found clean and sanitary, the food supplied the children is good and all were well clothed. The school staff are to be congratulated in regard to their work with these children,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
JUL 27 1937
RECORDS

x x x

G. Binning. A/Supt.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, July 27th, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, with reference to repairs and improvements that you consider necessary at the Carcross Indian Residential School.

Your recommendations will receive consideration when we are preparing our Estimates for the fiscal year 1938-39.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

G. Binning, Esq.,
Acting Supt. of Indian Affairs,
Dawson, Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5.

Ottawa, July 27, 1937.

Rev. Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, reporting on the repairs and improvements that you consider necessary at the Carcross Indian Residential School.

For your information, I may say that an amount of $1,200 was provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs and improvements at the Carcross School. Inspector G. Binning, R.C.M.P., Dawson, who looks after the Indian work in the Yukon, radioed the Department on July 6th as follows:

> "Following received from Principal Indian School, Carcross: Mr. French, builder and contractor, has carefully examined basement and foundation of workshop found same deplorable condition. Basement caved in and many fills completely rotted. To put same in condition to last many years will cost approximately $950. for labour and all materials. Basement requires enlarging and concrete walls and floors. Many foundation fills have to be renewed. As basement only place for storing vegetables work should be completed not later than August 1. Stand to lose crop if work not done before freeze up. (STOP) I strongly recommend that authority be granted for this work as I examined this building two weeks ago and found repairs necessary."

- Authority

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

2 letters

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Authority has been given Inspector Binning to proceed with the above work. You will note that this involves an expenditure of $950 and, consequently, the amount of $250 is all that the Department can provide for repairs and improvements at the Carcross Residential School this year.

With this information before you, you might let me know in what manner you consider this amount of $250 should be expended. I may say that the refills for the fire extinguishers and the maps will be supplied by the Department over and above the amount just mentioned.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dawson, Y.T.,
July 2nd, 1937.

The Director of Indian Affairs,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:

1. I would request that consideration be given to the appointment of a night watchman for the Indian Residential School at Carcross, Y.T. You were good enough to authorize the engagement of a night watchman for three months during the past winter at a cost of $40.00 per month.

2. I would request that authority be granted for the appointment of a night watchman during the coming winter from October first to March 31st, at a monthly pay of $40.00 per month.

F C Binning

GB/RJL

(G. Binning)
A/Superintendent of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Carbon copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 23 1937
RECORDS

R

Dawson, Y.T.,
July 2nd, 1937.

The Director of Indian Affairs,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:

1. I would request that consideration be given to the appointment of a night watchman for the Indian Residential School at Carcross, Y.T. You were good enough to authorize the engagement of a night watchman for three months during the past winter at a cost of $40.00 per month.

2. I would request that authority be granted for the appointment of a night watchman during the coming winter from October first to March 31st, at a monthly pay of $40.00 per month.

GB/RJL

(G. Binning)
A/Superintendent of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Ottawa, August 4th, 1937.

EX'D.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the second ultimo, the Department will allow a grant at the rate of $40.00 a month for the period October 1st, 1937, to March 31st, 1938, to assist the Principal of the Carerose Indian Residential School in employing a night watchman.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

G. Binning, Esq.,
Acting Supt. of Indian Affairs,
Dawson, Y. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 3 1937

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. MCWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
REV. J. H. A. HOLMES
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

July 30, 1937

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to my letter of the 19th inst., in which I gave a list of urgent needs at our Carcross School, I beg to state that on July 22nd I received another letter from the Rev. Principal Grant in which he informed me, with regard to item Number (1), namely, a root-house, that Mr. French, builder and contractor of White Horse, had carefully examined the workshop, the basement of which is now used for this purpose, and after receiving his report on its condition, the Principal sent the following telegram to the Superintendent of Indian Affairs at Dawson:-

> "Mr. J. French builder and contractor has carefully examined basement and foundation of workshop and found same deplorable condition stop basement caved in and many sills completely rotted stop to put same in condition to last many years will cost approximately nine hundred and fifty dollars for labour and all materials stop basement requires enlarging and concrete walls and floor stop many foundation sills have to be renewed stop as basement only place for storing vegetables work should be commenced not later August first stop stand to lose crop if work not done before freeze-up stop kindly wire Department recommending that authority be given to have this work done stop URGENT".

In view of the urgency of the need and of the shortness of the summer when the work could be done, I shall be glad to know if the estimated expenditure for this improvement can be sanctioned, so that work may begin at once.

Your obedient servant,
T B R Westgate
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166/1/5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 4 1937
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D., DATED JULY 19th, 1937, REGARDING HIS VISIT TO THE CARCROSS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

- Original on No. 166-1-5 -

Pyrene Fire Extinguishers - 1½ quart size - 10 only and 10 refills. It is felt that these should be supplied at the earliest possible date. The few Pyrene extinguishers that the school now has are by no means in the best of condition and many of them will not work. In the case of a fire from gasoline or grease this type of extinguisher would be essential if much property damage was to be avoided. The cost of these would be approximately $125.00 F.O.B. Carcross.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 6th, 1937.

Gentlemen,-

Please let me have a quotation for ten (10) Pyrene fire extinguishers - 1 quart size; F. O. B. Carcross, Yukon Territory.

You should, also, quote a price for ten (10) 1½ quart extinguishers, F. O. B. the same place.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

Pyrene Manufacturing Co. of Canada,
1197 King St. West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A68 Made in U.S.A.
Electro im 1-35

RECEIPT

WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

Pacific & Arctic Railway & Navigation Co.
British Columbia Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Railway Co.
British Yukon Navigation Co., Ltd.
and Connecting Carrier
American Yukon Navigation Co.

COPY

WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE
JUL 13 1937
CARCROSS

13 day of July 1937 No.

Received from Carcross Industrial School

Two Dollars 27/100

For Freight charges school materials

$ 12 27/100

F. Cederberg

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Carcross, Yukon.

July 13th 1937.

Department of Mines and Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch.

Dr Carcross Indian Residential School.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
9-8-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

COPY

July 13th 1937 - Freight Charges on one case

of School Material $12.27

Vouchers attached.

Certified correct as rendered and payment made to the White Pass and Yukon Railway,

H.C.M. Grant

H.C.M. Grant, Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson Y.T.
July 20th 1937

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 6 1937
RECORDS

EXT

Sir:-

Attached hereto please find application for refund of the sum of $12.27, being freight charges on School material shipped to the Indian Residential School at Carcross Y.T.

Yours truly.

G. Binning

G. Binning. A/Supt.
Dept Indian Affairs.

The Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

PYRENE [illegible] EXTINGUISHERS | PYRENE TIRE CHAINS | NORWESCO AUTOMOTIVE CHEMICALS

[illegible] WEED
[illegible]NT

GORDON C. BROWN
VICE-PRESIDENT & GENERAL MANAGER

EDWARD A. CLAPP
SECRETARY

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED

91 DON ROADWAY
Toronto

AUGUST TENTH
1937

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 11 1937
RECORDS

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

File 166-1-5

Dear Sirs,-

Acknowledging your letter of August 6th, we are pleased to quote you on
10 - 1 Quart Pyrene Extinguishers, a price of $8.00 each, and on
10 - 1½ " " " " " 10.85 "

Full Sales Tax included, F.O.B. Carcross, Yukon Territory.

Trusting you for your inquiry, and trusting we may have the pleasure of serving you, we remain,

Yours very truly,

PYRENE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
OF CANADA LIMITED

Geo. H. Mansell

GHM:AP

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Ottawa, August 13, 1937

Gentlemen:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, please forward to the Reverend H.E.M. Grant, Principal, Indian Residential School, Carcross, Yukon, ten - 1 qt. Pyrene fire extinguishers. It is noted from your letter that you will supply these at a cost of $8.00 each, f.o.b. Carcross, Sales Tax included.

Your account, in triplicate, should also be forwarded to Reverend Mr. Grant who will arrange to have it sent to the Department for payment.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Messrs. Pyrene Manufacturing Co. of Canada,Ltd.,
91 Don Roadway,
Toronto, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D. 166-1-5

Ottawa, August 13,1937

Sir:

The Department recently received a letter from the Reverend T.B.R.Westgate,D.D., Field Secretary M.S.C.C., urging the provision of additional fire extinguishers for the Carcross Indian Residential School.

The Department has, therefore, placed an order with the Pyrene Manufacturing Company for ten - 1qt. Pyrene extinguishers. These are being supplied at a price of $8.00 each, f.o.b. Carcross, Sales Tax included. They are being shipped to the Reverend H.C.M. Grant, Principal of the Carcross Indian Residential School. The account in triplicate will also be forwarded to Mr. Grant, and when the fire extinguishers arrive you should certify the account and forward it to the Department.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

G. Binning, Esq.,
Acting Supt. of Indian Affairs,
Dawson, Y. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ELECTRIC SUPPLIES

REPAIRS AND INSTALLATIONS

YUKON ELECTRICAL COMPANY LIMITED

HEAT :: POWER :: LIGHT

WHITEHORSE, Y.T. July 26th, 1937 193

Mr,H.M.C.Grant
Choutla Residential Indian School

Carcross Y.T.

Dear Sir:-

We beg to submit the following estimate for wiring the Choutla School:-

78 Outlets complete,fitted with cCord Dropsand and Snap Wall Switches. Wires to be run in Condulet Pipe and Outlet Boxes. Fuse Blocks to be in boxes located one on each floor,in accordance with plan submitted.

Work to be done in compliance with Canadian Underwriters Code

Price $974.00

This price applies only between April Ist,and September 30th,during other months of the year,owing to early darkness,there would be an additional charge of I5% on the above price

Yours truly

Yukon Electrical Co.Ltd

Per W L Threlfall

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson Y.T.
Augt 6th 1937.

R

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 20 1937
RECORDS

Sir:-

Referring to my report of July 2nd 1937, Paragraph 11, re electrical wiring of the Indian Residential School at Carcross Y.T.

Attached hereto please find a tender submitted by the Yukon Electrical Co Ltd, Whitehorse Y.T. amounting to the sum of $974.00, for the completition on this work.

It will be noted that this price only applies between April 1st and Sept 30th, during the other months of the year there will be an increase of 15% on that price.

I would request that consideration may be given to making safe the electric wiring of this school.

G. Binning. A/Supt.
Dept Indian Affairs.

Dept Mines and Resources.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

WINNIPEG, MAN.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
REV. J. H. A. HOLMES
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

August 16, 1937

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey:-

In reply to your letter of July 27th last, No. 166-1-5, in which you inform me that an amount of $1200.00 has been provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs and improvements at our Carcross School. Of this amount, $950.00 is to be used in putting a basement under the workshop, the same to serve as a root house, and you request information as to how the balance of $250.00 should be expended.

On receipt of your letter, I telegraphed immediately to the Principal of our Carcross School and requested a specific recommendation in this connection. His reply was received here this morning and reads in part, as follows:

"In connection with the extra $250.00 sanctioned by the Department I would recommend one or other of the two following items of equipment. These are given in order of importance and I have particularly urged the Superintendent of Indian Affairs of the Yukon to recommend that the first be installed before the coming winter sets in. The cost of the first is well in excess of $250.00, but I feel that if the Department realize the importance of having a new lighting plant here they will not hesitate to sanction the additional $705.00 required.

1. One new Lighting Plant - 4 K.W. - Lister Diesel - direct current, battery charging generator - multi V - belt driven at a cost of $955.00 F.O.B. Carcross, Yukon. This Plant is highly recommended and can be supplied by Hoffar's Ltd.,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1790 Georgia St. Vancouver, B.C. The price of $955.00 F.O.B. Carcross was quoted by this firm. The reason why I have put this item of equipment first is that the present Delco Plant, after fourteen years of service, is very costly to operate. Each year gasoline costs the school about $1,100.00 - 2,000 gallons @ 55 ¢ per gallon. At a safe estimate I would say that at least 80% of this amount is used in the Delco Plant. Hoffar's Ltd. state that the cost of operating a Lister-Diesel - the type that is required here - is only about one sixth of that of a Delco Plant. The low cost of operation is also strongly stressed by a local electrician in the employ of Mr. W.L. Phelps, K.C., Manager of the Yukon Electrical Company. The installation of a new plant of this type would mean a saving to the Commission of approximately $750.00 a year.

2. One Gasoline Engine - Fairbanks-Morse - 7½ H.P. Type "Z" Style to be used to operate a circular saw. The one the School now possesses is not in the best of repair having given many years of service and besides has not sufficient power to do the work it is called upon to do. The cost of a new engine would be, according to a quotation received from the Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd. of Vancouver, $288.40 F.O.B. Carcross, Yukon."

Of the need of the new Lighting Plant there can be no doubt, but as I have already referred fully to this in my letter of July 19th last, I need not repeat what was stated therein. If the additional amount required could possibly be found, the installation of the new Lighting Plant would add greatly to the safety and comfort of the School management and pupils, and also help to reduce considerably the heavy operating cost of this School. Where the nights are so long for so great a part of the year, the importance of having an efficient lighting system cannot easily be over-estimated, and I trust that some way may be found of providing the one which the Reverend Principal Grant has recommended.

Faithfully yours,

T.B.R. Watgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/KH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Ottawa, August 30, 1937

MEMORANDUM:

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

A request has been received for the supplying of one gasoline engine, Fairbanks-Morse, 7½ H.P. Type "Z" Style, for the Carcross Indian Residential School, Carcross, Yukon.

On the above engine the Principal has received from the Fairbanks-Morse Company of Vancouver a quotation of $288.40 F.O.B. Carcross, Yukon.

Funds for the purchase of this engine are available in the appropriation for the current fiscal year, and I would appreciate receiving your authority to make the purchase.

H. Jones

Director.

Aug 31/37

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
AUG 31 1937
DEPUTY MINISTER.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166-1-5

Ottawa, August 30, 1937

MEMORANDUM:

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

A request has been received for the supplying of one gasoline engine, Fairbanks-Morse, 7½ H.P. Type "Z" Style, for the Carcross Indian Residential School, Carcross, Yukon.

On the above engine the Principal has received from the Fairbanks-Morse Company of Vancouver a quotation of $288.40 F.O.B. Carcross, Yukon.

Funds for the purchase of this engine are available in the appropriation for the current fiscal year, and I would appreciate receiving your authority to make the purchase.

APPROVED

Acting DEPUTY MINISTER

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Ottawa, September 3, 1937

EX'D.

Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 16th ultimo with reference to the Carcross Indian Residential School.

The requests contained in your letter have been very carefully considered, and I regret that owing to lack of funds it is not possible to authorize the installation of a new lighting plant this year.

Funds are available for the purchase of 1 gasoline engine, 7½ H.P. Type "Z" style. It is noted that you have received a quotation from Fairbanks-Morse of Vancouver of $288.40 for this engine f.o.b. Carcross, Yukon. You may authorize the Principal to place the business with the firm just mentioned. The account, in triplicate, should be forwarded to the Principal to be certified and returned to the Department.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave., East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Whitehorse. Yukon October 25th 1937

M Carcross Indian Residential School

In Account With **J. E. FRENCH**

CONTRACTOR and BUILDER — ALL KINDS OF JOBBING WORK

18.12.37 detached
Voucher for Accountant to pay.

October	25	To Repairs to Foundation and Basement of Workshop at the Carcross Indian Residential School, Carcross, Yukon	$950.00

COPY

CERTIFIED CORRECT
H. E. M. Grant
Principal.

Enlarging Basement, concrete walls and floor, renewal of foundation sills and general repairs to workshop at Carcross Indian Residential School, authorised by telegram signed by T.R.L.McInnes and dated Ottawa July 26th 1937 Certified Correct, prices fair and just and expenditure on Government service only.

F C Binning

C. Binning. A/Supt.
Dept Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

PYRENE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS | PYRENE TIRE CHAINS | NORWESCO AUTOMOTIVE CHEMICALS

EDWARD G. WEED
PRESIDENT

GORDON C. BROWN
VICE-PRESIDENT & GENERAL MANAGER

EDWARD A. CLAPP
SECRETARY

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED

91 DON ROADWAY
Toronto

NOVEMBER TWENTY THIRD

1937

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 24 1937
RECORDS

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sirs,-

Your August account for $80.00 remains outstanding, and we shall be very glad to give any information in regard to it if we can supply any details that will enable it's being passed for payment.

As far as we are aware, the proper number of invoices were made out and forwarded according to your regular instructions.

These goods were invoiced on August 16th under our invoice E814-11 and cover ten 1-quart Pyrene Extinguishers shipped to the Rev. H. C. M. Grant, Principal, Indian Residential School, Carcross, Yukon.

Thanking you for your assistance in this matter, we are

Yours truly,

PYRENE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
of Canada, Limited,

A. D. Maxwell.
Assistant Manager.

ADM/H

"Fortify for Fire Fighting"

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Ottawa, November 24, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of November 23rd, the account for the fire extinguishers that you shipped to the Carcross Indian Residential School has not yet been received from the Principal. I am writing him today and, as soon as account is returned, cheque will be issued.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Pyrene Manufacturing Co. Ltd.,
91 Don Roadway,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 24, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I desire to refer you to official letter of August 13th last with reference to the purchase of additional fire extinguishers for the Carcross Indian Residential School.

These were ordered from the Pyrene Manufacturing Company of Canada and they state that the account, in triplicate, was forwarded to Mr. Grant, the Principal of the Carcross School. As yet Mr. Grant has not certified and forwarded the account to the Department for payment. Please get in touch with him at once and arrange to have the account forwarded here at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

G. Binning, Esq.,
Acting Supt. of Indian Affairs,
Dawson, Y.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Rev. H.C.M. Grant, Principal,

ADDRESS Carcross Indian Residential School,

CARCROSS,

Yukon.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct. 1937.	31			
		To grant towards salary of Nightwatchman		
		Carcross Indian Residential School		
		for month of October 1937	$40	00
		Oct. 15/6 Apr. 15.		
		Ref Letter dated Aug 4th 1937		
		File No 166-1-5		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		16.12.37		
		Voucher in duplicate detached		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

F Bunning
.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Yukon-Coop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DO NOT MAKE PAYMENTS TO AGENTS OR TRAVELLERS WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORITY FROM THE COMPANY

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR ENCLOSURE

VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 12, 1937

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR VANCOUVER

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 8% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Carcross Indian Residential School

CARCROSS, Y.T.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
18.12.37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

YOUR ORDER NO. _____ OUR FILE NO. Y 4459

TERMS: net 30 days

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
1	only outfit 5940 ½ HP type "Z" Style B gasoline engine hopper cooled and with type HV1 high tension magneto Shop No. 800804 F.O.B. Carcross, Y.T. as quoted Via C.P.R. Steamer "Princess Louise" Goods received. prices fair and just. F C Jennings A/Supt. Dept Indian Affairs.				

CERTIFIED CORRECT
H. S. M. Grant
Principal,

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Chooutla Indian Residential School,
Carcross, Yukon, Canada.
December 6th, 1937.

The Secretary,
Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Avenue, East,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

Dear Sir:-

During the present fiscal year the Department was asked to supply one new bake oven at an estimated cost of $548.59 F.O.B. Carcross, Yukon. As this request was not granted the same has beenasked for during the next fiscal year. The question of a new bake oven was discussed with the Secretary during his visit to the school in the spring of this year and his suggestion was made to have the present oven carefully examined with a view to ascertaining whethe the installation of new parts would put it in good working order. On my return to the school after the holidays this examination was made and we are convinced that the installation of new parts would make the oven as good as new and render the school many more years of service. A list of the parts needed was made and I wrote to the Brantford Oven and Rack Company, Brantford, Ont. for a quotation on the same. Their reply reads in part as follows:-

Item 1. 1 Complete Fire Box for wood or coal, as described in your letter..... $60.00

Item 2. 2 Cast Iron pipes which lead away one from each side of the Fire Box known as our #147 pipes..... $ 4.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Item 3. 2 Cast Iron Boxes as described in the fourth paragraph of your letter, known by us as No. 181A boxes.....$ 6.00

Item 4.. 1 Oven Thermometer which would be a 6" stem Palmer Angle Mercury Thermometer.....$12.50

Item 5. 1 25# can of #30 cement.....$ 2.25

$84.75

"The prices given are all Government Sales Tax extra @ 8%. If applicable to you please advise when ordering."

The freight charges on the repair parts etc. listed above would be approximately $20.60 making a total estimated cost of $105.35. The Brantford Oven and Rack Company Ltd. state that they carry these parts in stock and are in a position to make immediate delivery.

It would be greatly appreciated if you would take up this matter with the Department asking themto authorize the immediate purchase of the parts required. I am convinced that if these new parts are not installed in the near future it will only be a very short time before the whole oven will be beyond repair. The examination that was made of this oven showed that the cast iron pipes #147, boxes No. 181A were completely burnt out and that the fire box sheeting was gone and the fire bricks badly cracked. The Kitchen Matron is badly hampered in her work by having to use a bake oven that smakes badly and blackens everything that is placed therein.

Yours respectfully,

(Sgd) H.C.M. Grant

P.S. I may also add that having to use this oven in its present condition is dangerous for the point of view of fire risk. The oven space in the Kitchen Range is not adequate for baking the amount of bread that is required here.

H.S.M.G.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
REV. J. H. A. HOLMES
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. December 14, 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 16 1937
RECORDS

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

In connexion with the enclosed letter just received from the Principal of our Carcross School, I very sincerely trust that you may find it possible to authorize the expenditure of $105.35 which he estimates will be required to repair the bake oven. Should the cost exceed the amount he estimates our Commission will meet the excess.

I visited Caxcross from May 30th until June 5th last summer, and am in a position to assure you of the urgent need of these repairs, not only for the saving it will mean in the baking of the bread, but as a safeguard against the ever-present danger from fire in a frame building, and where only wood fuel is consumed.

With the Season's Greeting,

Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

TBRW/WH
Encl.

Secretary of the Commission.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Ottawa, December 20, 1937.

H.Y'D.

Reverend Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, the Department will allow an amount not exceeding $105.35 towards the cost of repairs required for the bake oven at the Carcross Indian Residential School.

We have already allowed more for repairs and improvements at this school than was specifically provided in our appropriation for the current fiscal year; consequently no further amounts can be allowed.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave., East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

FILE NO. 166-1-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, January 3rd, 1937.

MEMORANDUM: Mr. Hoey
Superintendent of Welfare & Training

Account of J.E. French - $950.00

I am returning herewith the above noted account and have to advise you that apparently the approval of the Honourable the Minister has not been obtained in accordance with P.C. 1504, dated June 15th, 1918.

Chief Treasury Officer.

N/J

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miss Churchill

166-1-5

Ottawa, January 4, 1938.

H.X.D.

MEMORANDUM:

Deputy Minister

In memorandum of July 10, 1937, your approval was requested for the expenditure of $1,200 for repairs and improvements at the Carcross Indian Residential School.

You approved of this expenditure at that time and authority was given for proceeding with the work.

The account has recently reached us for payment and the Representative of the Treasury points out that, in accordance with P.C. 1504, dated June 15, 1918, the approval of the Honourable the Minister is required. I would appreciate receiving this in order that payment of the account can be made.

G.P.

Director.

8-6-5

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. H.C.M. Grant, Principal, H'Y'D.

ADDRESS Carcross Indian Residential School,

Carcross,

Yukon.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	30	To grant towards salary of Night Watchman		
1937		Carcross Indian Residential School		
		for the month of November 1937	40	00
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 11.1.38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to Pay.		
		TOTAL	$40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

F C Bunning

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

166-1-5.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, July 10, 1937.

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

MEMORANDUM:

DEPUTY MINISTER.

Inspector G. Binning, R.C.M.P., Dawson, Yukon, who looks after the Indian work, has just forwarded the following radiogram:

"Following received from Principal Indian School Carcross: Mr. French builder and contractor has carefully examined basement and foundation of workshop found same deplorable condition. Basement caved in and many fills completely rotted. To put same in condition to last many years will cost approximately $950. for labour and all materials. Basement requires enlarging and concrete walls and floors. Many foundation fills have to be renewed. As basement only place for storing vegetables work should be completed not later than August 1. Stand to lose crop if work not done before freeze up (STOP). I strongly recommend that authority be granted for this work as I examined this building two weeks ago and found repairs necessary."

Provision has been made in our Appropriation for the current fiscal year for the sum of $1,200 for repairs and improvements at the Carcross Indian Residential School, Yukon Territory. In view of the Principal's request and the recommendation of Inspector Binning, I would appreciate receiving your authority to authorize Inspector Binning to proceed with the necessary work.

You will note from the radiogram that repairs should be completed before August first.

T.R.L MacInnes
Acting Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

166-1-5

FILED.

Ottawa, January 4, 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 12 1938
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA.
JAN 6 1938
DEPUTY MINISTER.

MEMORANDUM:

Deputy Minister

In memorandum of July 10, 1937, your approval was requested for the expenditure of $1,200 for repairs and improvements at the Carcross Indian Residential School.

You approved of this expenditure at that time and authority was given for proceeding with the work.

The account has recently reached us for payment and the Representative of the Treasury points out that, in accordance with P.C. 1504, dated June 15, 1918, the approval of the Honourable the Minister is required. I would appreciate receiving this in order that payment of the account can be made.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JAN 14 1938
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

166-1-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dawson Y.T.

Janr 10th 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 7 1938
RECORDS

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of November 24th 1937, re account for Pyrene Fire Extinguishers supplied to the Indian Residential School at Carcross Y.T., and asking that the account for same be forwarded you immediately.

In reply would state that I have taken this matter up with the Principal of the School, and he informs me while he received the extinguishers, he has never received the account for the same, so therefore cannot certify this account until received, will you please take this matter up with the Pyrene Coy and have them dorward the account to the Principal.

Yours truly.

G. Binning. A/Supt.
Dept Indian Affairs.

Superintendent, Welfare and Training.
Dept Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

Ottawa,
February 7, 1938.

FILED.

Gentlemen:

With reference to your letter of November 23, 1937 and my reply of November 24, in connection with fire extinguishers forwarded to the Carcross Indian Residential School, I am today in receipt of a letter from the Principal stating that while he received the extinguishers he did not receive the account for same.

Please issue duplicate of your account and forward it direct to me and I will arrange for payment to be made.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Pyrene Manufacturing Co, Ltd.,
91 Don Roadway,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. H.C.M. Grant, Principal,

ADDRESS Carcross Indian Residential School,

CARCROSS,

Yukon.

FY'D.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937 Dec.	31	To grant towards salary of Night Watchman Carcross Indian Residential School for the month of December 1937	$40	00
		TOTAL	$40	00

TRIPLICATE FOR P.L.B.
10-2-38
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

F C Binning
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-1-5

PYRENE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS — PYRENE TIRE CHAINS — NORWESCO AUTOMOTIVE CHEMICALS

EDWARD G. WEED
PRESIDENT

GORDON C. BROWN
VICE-PRESIDENT & GENERAL MANAGER

EDWARD A. CLAPP
SECRETARY

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED

91 DON ROADWAY
Toronto

FEBRUARY TENTH

1938

Department of Indian Affairs
FEB 11 1938
RECORDS

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. R. A. Hoey, Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Gentlemen:

As requested in your letter of February 7th, we are forwarding copies of our invoice # E814-11, dated August 16th, 1937, for ten 1-quart Pyrene Extinguishers sent to the Department of Mines and Resources, attention of Rev. H. C. M. Grant, Principal, Indian Residential School, Carcross, Yukon.

Yours truly,

PYRENE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
of Canada, Limited,

(Miss) F. P. Hoey

For (A.D.Maxwell)
Assistant Manager.

ADM/H
encl.

"Testify For Fire Fighting"

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE HARGRAVE 1196

Pyrene Manufacturing Company OF CANADA LIMITED

91 DON ROADWAY
TORONTO

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS AND RECHARGES OF EVERY TYPE
ALSO
MANUFACTURING AND MERCHANDISING **NORWESCO PRODUCTS**

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. AND DATE Aug. 13/37
REQUISITION NO.

REFER TO INVOICE NO. E814-11
INVOICE DATE

SOLD TO
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Aug. 16/38

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION Rev. H.C.M. Grant, Principal Indian Res., School, Carcross, Yukon
DATE SHIPPED
ROUTE
TERMS: Freight Prepaid ~~Net 30 days~~ Toronto

PREPAID OR COLLECT?
F.O.B. Carcross

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO.	VOUCHER NO.
F. O. B. CHECKED	
TERMS APPROVED	PRICE APPROVED
CALCULATIONS CHECKED	
TRANSPORTATION	
FREIGHT BILL NO.	AMOUNT
MATERIAL RECEIVED	
DATE 193	SIGNATURE TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED	
ADJUSTMENTS	
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION	
AUDITED	FINAL APPROVAL

QUANTITY	STOCK NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS	DISCOUNT	NET
10		1 Qt. Pyrene Extinguishers	8 00		Net	80 00

8% Sales Tax Included

Freight Included 8 00

PAID.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher to be detached
for Accountant to pay

11·2·38

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier. No goods accepted for credit unless return is authorized by home office.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. H.C.M. Grant, Principal,

ADDRESS Carcross Indian Residential School,

CARCROSS,

Yukon.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938 Jan.	31	To grant towards Salary of Night Watchman Carcross Indian Residential School for the month of January 1938	$40	00
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 2.3.38 Voucher to be detached for Accountant to Date		
		TOTAL	$40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

F C Bunning

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Duplicate Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

END OF REEL

FIN DE LA BOBINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 940-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca